DOCUMENTING QUEER CANADIAN HISTORY:

a bibliographic record of gay and lesbian (LGBTQ) diversity

from earliest times to 2010

edited and consolidated by

Alex Spence

This digital PDF format document was first edited and consolidated in 2018 and subsequently reworked with minor amendments and corrections in 2019 by Alex Spence.

Copies of the digital document in both its 2018 and 2019 versions are deposited with Library and Archives Canada and can be examined remotely over the Internet, either directly through the LAC catalogue or via the OCLC WorldCat union catalog link.

Any paper reproductions of the digital document made by the editor will be made solely for the purpose of ensuring preservation of the information contained therein, should there occur any inaccessibility to or loss of the digital format. No such paper copies will be produced for commercial gain. Any such paper copies made by the editor will be copies of the 2019 digital document, with its minor amendments and corrections.

Purpose of the compilation is to facilitate research and to disseminate information.
No commercial use of the document, either in whole or in part, is allowed. However, any Canadian academic institution interested in mounting the digital document on its website on a non-exclusive basis for research purposes may do so, in accordance with the copyright permissions noted below, after discussion with the editor.

Permissions for electronic scanning and/or mounting are kindly noted from:
Canadian Scholars' Press Inc.
(for Gay Canada bibliography); and
Pink Triangle Press (former parent organization of Canadian Gay Archives;
Ken Popert, President and Executive Director)
(for Homosexuality in Canada bibliographies)
A link to Canadian Scholars' Press Inc., Toronto (www.canadianscholars.ca) is provided in accordance with a Permissions Agreement. Canadian Scholars' Press has contributed notably to scholarly publishing in many fields, including that of LGBTQ research. The editor is grateful to Dr. Jack Wayne, who, quite some long time ago, warmly accepted a first version of Gay Canada for publication.

Cataloguing data:
Documenting queer Canadian history: a bibliographic record of gay and lesbian (LGBTQ) diversity from earliest times to 2010 / edited and consolidated by Alex Spence.
2019 revision.

ix, 1850 p.
This 2019 document is a slightly amended and corrected version of the 2018 title.

1. Homosexuality – Canada – Bibliography.
2. Gays – Canada – Bibliography.
3. Lesbians – Canada – Bibliography.
4. Transgender people – Canada – Bibliography.
5. Bisexuals – Canada – Bibliography.
I. Spence, Alex.
Z7164 016.30676/6/0971

For

Kevin 郭桂榮

愛人

(1947-2014)

永遠我的心中

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To Canadian Scholars' Press Inc. and Pink Triangle Press for permissions (see also title page verso).

To the late Neil Richards, indefatigable collector and activist.

TABLE OF CONTENTS / TABLE DES MATIÈRES

INTRODUCTION i

LITERATURE / LITTÉRATURE
- **POETRY / POÉSIE** 1
- **DRAMA / THÉÂTRE** 64
- **NOVELS / ROMANS** 98
  - **YOUNG ADULT NOVELS** 176
- **ESSAYS / ESSAIS** 184
- **SHORT STORIES / NOUVELLES** 189
- **ANTHOLOGIES** 207
- **MISCELLANEOUS / DIVERS** 231

LITERARY CRITICISM / CRITIQUE LITTÉRAIRE 246
- **Book Reviews from an earlier list** 311

BIOGRAPHY/AUTOBIOGRAPHY/INTERVIEWS// BIOGRAPHIE/AUTOBIOGRAPHIE/ENTRETIENS 324

ARTS / LES ARTS
- **GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS / OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX ET DIVERS** 397
- **CINEMA** 406
- **OTHER VISUAL ARTS (including photography)// D'AUTRES ARTS VISUELS (y compris la photographie)** 432
- **THEATRE / THÉÂTRE** 466
- **MUSIC / MUSIQUE** 476

VIDEOS/FILMS 487

EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS / L'ÉDUCATION ET LES ÉCOLES 570

YOUTH ISSUES / QUESTIONS POUR LA JEUNESSE 662

HISTORY / HISTOIRE 692

RELIGION

GENERAL WORKS / OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX	**744**
ANGLICAN / L'ÉGLISE ANGLICANE	**767**
MENNONITES	**779**
METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY CHURCH	**783**
PRESBYTERIAN / L'ÉGLISE PRESBYTÉRIENNE	**785**
ROMAN CATHOLIC / CATHOLICISME	**787**
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA / ÉGLISE UNIE	**801**
OTHER CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONS / D'AUTRE SECTES CHRÉTIENNES	**813**
JUDAISM / JUDAÏSME	**817**
ISLAM	**821**
SIKHISM	**822**
OTHER / AUTRES	**822**

LAW, JUDICIARY, AND CIVIL RIGHTS // LA LOI ET LES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE **823**

YEAR/ANNÉE 2010	**824**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2009	**827**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2008	**829**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2007	**832**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2006	**838**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2005	**841**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2004	**848**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2003	**857**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2002	**865**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2001	**874**
YEAR/ANNÉE 2000	**878**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1999	**886**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1998	**892**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1997	**897**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1996	**902**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1995	**908**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1994	**912**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1993	**918**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1992	**924**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1991	**928**
YEAR/ANNÉE 1990	**930**
YEARS/ANNÉES 1985 TO 1989	**931**
YEARS/ANNÉES 1980 TO 1984	**938**
YEARS/ANNÉES 1970 TO 1979	**954**
YEARS BEFORE 1970/ ANNÉES AVANT 1970	**980**

IMMIGRATION **995**

MEDICINE AND HEALTH (except for HIV/AIDS) / LA MÉDECINE ET LA SANTÉ (excepté le VIH/le SIDA) **1007**

AIDS/HIV/SAFE SEX // LE SIDA/VIH/SAFE SEX **1071**

PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE **1147**

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY // SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE **1214**

- **GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS / OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX ET DIVERS** **1214**
- **CRIMINOLOGY/PRISONS/SEXUAL OFFENCES // CRIMINOLOGIE** **1292**
  - **Works published 1970 or later /1970 ou après** **1293**
  - **Works published before 1970 /avant 1970** **1317**
- **GAY RELATIONSHIPS/GAY MARRIAGE/FAMILY** **1328**
- **GAY PARENTS/CUSTODY/ADOPTION** **1377**
- **AGING / LES GAIS ET LES LESBIENNES PLUS ÂGÉ(E)S** **1398**
- **RURAL GAYS AND LESBIANS** **1407**
- **PARENTS OF GAYS/LESBIANS** **1413**
- **VIOLENCE/ABUSE/HOMOPHOBIA** **1418**
- **POLICE** **1468**
- **ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE CANADIAN GAY COMMUNITY // LES GROUPES ETHNIQUES DANS LA COMMUNAUTÉ GAIE ET LESBIENNE** **1484**
- **PUBLIC OPINION / OPINION PUBLIQUE** **1503**
- **DRUGS AND ADDICTIONS // LES DROGUES ET LA TOXICOMANIE** **1511**
- **PROSTITUTION** **1517**
- **GAY/LESBIAN ORGANIZATIONS // LES ORGANISMES GAIS ET LESBIENS** **1521**
- **LANGUAGE/LINGUISTICS AND GAYS** **1533**
- **BERDACHE TRADITIONS OF FIRST NATIONS PEOPLES // LE BERDACHE** **1535**

SOCIAL SERVICES AND SOCIAL WORK / LES SERVICES SOCIAUX **1542**

EMPLOYMENT/LABOUR/BENEFITS // LES MILIEUX DE TRAVAIL **1561**

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS / LA POLITIQUE ET LES POLITICIEN(NE)S 1588

CENSORSHIP / CENSURE 1641

JOURNALISM/PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING/ MASS MEDIA // LE JOURNALISME/LES ÉDITEURS ET LES LIBRAIRES/MEDIAS 1653

LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES // LES BIBLIOTHÈQUES ET LES ARCHIVES 1678

SPORT / SPORTS 1688

MILITARY / LES FORCES ARMÉES 1703

TRANSSEXUALS/TRANSGENDERED // TRANSSEXUALISME 1711

BISEXUALS / BISEXUALITÉ 1751

INTERNET RESOURCES 1759

DIRECTORIES (PRINT) / GUIDES 1764

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CHECKLISTS, AND INDEXES 1780

BUSINESS / AFFAIRES 1795

MISCELLANY / DIVERS 1801
- **Zines** 1802
- **Catalogues** 1803
- **Other Miscellany** 1806

CANADIAN GAY AND LESBIAN PERIODICALS // PÉRIODIQUES CANADIENS POUR LES GAIS ET LES LESBIENNES 1837

CENSUS DATA 1850

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

One in every 200 people on the planet is a member of the group called Canadian. We are a diverse people of many backgrounds, some with forebears here for ten thousand years, others having arrived only yesterday. Varied histories and individual experiences have brought divergent, evolving opinions on a host of issues. The veneers of cultural and religious inheritance overlaying our common biology have inspired enough conflict and mean-spiritedness, but have also not entirely blocked movement toward protection of and respect for individual differences[1].

This document is a bibliographic record, in overview and in minutiae, of the evolving story of the Canadian gay and lesbian (LGBTQ+) community through more than half a century. It is the continuing record, through several decades and generations, of discussion, disagreement, struggle, research, and creative endeavour.

SCOPE

The bibliography is a **consolidation** of earlier bibliographies[2] and an **extension** of them.

It is a **consolidation** of citations (with omissions noted below) from three earlier works; namely,

> Homosexuality in Canada, 1st ed. (Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, 1979);
>
> Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, 1984); and
>
> Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2008 (web-mounted version, 2009, hosted by University of Saskatchewan Library at its "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" website)[3].

---

[1] On November 28, 2017, Canadian Prime Minister Justin Trudeau delivered an apology in the Canadian Parliament to gay and lesbian Canadians for their shoddy treatment by fellow citizens over the previous decades. His words were welcomed by very many, but, truth be told, probably not by all. What those words represented, beyond their very personal meanings, was an acknowledgment that a concept of fundamental individual human dignity and rights is alive and is to be protected and valued, despite stubborn tendencies in some religious and some cultural traditions to insist otherwise.

[2] The editor of this document was also the compiler of two of the earlier bibliographies consolidated here, Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition (1979) and Gay Canada (2009). Those together encompass most of the period of citation. The third work, Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition (1984), compiled by a student (William Crawford) hired under a government grant, concentrated on the six-year period of 1978 to 1984, also adding some important lesbian references, French-language items, and earlier legal cases.

[3] The latest edition of Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography is the 2009 version hosted by the University of Saskatchewan Library. That work went through several editions, including those of 2001 and 2002 which were published in Toronto in print format by Canadian Scholars' Press (those earlier editions are held by quite a number

Omissions from the Consolidated List

Four major sections of Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition (1984) are omitted. Those sections are:

- Canadian Gay Archives: Vertical Files/Dossiers (a list of files);
- Canadian Gay Archives: Collection (a list of archival files);
- Canadian Gay Periodicals (including Gay Periodicals section , 1st ed.);

and

- Lesbian and Feminist Periodicals.

These sections are outdated. There has been much change in the intervening years. The user should consult the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (CLGA) for current information regarding the first two omissions and should either check the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Periodicals section of this consolidation for a more current overview of important periodical titles or examine the currently posted (June 2017) international Serials List at the CLGA site (www.clga.ca)

Extensions to the Consolidated List

The cutoff date for the earlier Gay Canada (2009) was 2008. This consolidation

- adds citations for 2009 and 2010, to round out coverage to the end of the first decade of the twenty-first century;

and

- adds citations, particularly for the period 2000 to 2008 and for academic theses of the entire period, through limited re-searching of sources.

Editing of the Consolidated List.

- web links in the document were checked in late 2017 or early 2018;
- inaccessible links were so marked, but were usually left in place to serve as references for any accompanying descriptions or quotations;
- the "Internet Resources" section of Gay Canada (2009) was reworked to remove a few inaccessible links and to add others. If a dead link in this section contained significant information, the entry was reformatted for another appropriate section of the list;

and

- obvious spelling and other errors were corrected. However, citations were, in general, carried into the consolidation without further checking.

The consolidation provides a broad overview across disciplines (see Table of Contents) and across time. It includes references to print, video, and electronic formats and notes a wide variety of citations – to scholarly publication, works of the imagination, selected popular writing, and some important early unpublished items (e.g., briefs to government bodies).

Coverage in time encompasses the post-World War II decades of RCMP and federal civic service harassment of the gay community; the 1969 decriminalization legislation and the 1982 Charter of Rights and Freedoms; major struggles for anti-discrimination legislation in the 1980s and 1990s; issues of conception, custody and adoption of children by same-sex couples and

---

of academic libraries), and a further supplement in 2004, published by iirg, Toronto. The 2009 edition incorporates contents of the earlier editions and supplement, with additions and corrections.

individuals; and passage in 2005 of the Civil Marriage Act, which legalized same-sex marriage everywhere in Canada, after many years of discussion and earlier piecemeal legislation by provincial and territorial jurisdictions.

The list is a record of work concerning Canada, the definition of "Canadian" being more or less consistently defined across the three earlier lists. (Deviations and inconsistencies there were primarily in the subcategories of 1) Canadian imprint with a non-Canadian author or non-Canadian subject; and 2) Canadian author writing on a non-Canadian (other country) subject). Thus,

> Homosexuality in Canada, 1st ed. (1979) notes three criteria for inclusion: authorship by a Canadian or long-time resident individual or a Canadian organization, regardless of place of publication; Canadian subject, regardless of place of publication; or "in some few cases," items with a Canadian imprint with subject "not specifically Canadian" (Introduction, p. 3);
>
> Gay Canada (2009) and extension to 2010 include literary works authored by Canadians, wherever published, but list literary works authored by non-Canadians and published by a Canadian house only sometimes (a frequent example here being publication of works of non-Canadians by Arsenal Pulp Press; many such were not included). For Gay Canada (2009) and extended listings, all non-literary categories list works with significant Canadian subject content. Works by a Canadian author are listed when subject matter is of a general (not country-specific) nature, but not if the subject is another country or countries;

and

> Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984) paraphrases the definition of the first edition (English introduction , p. I), but deviates slightly in noting "works whose only claim to a Canadian identity was a Canadian imprint were only included **if they were judged to have some particular significance"** [consolidator emphasis].

These cross-publication definitional differences (mainly in comparison of Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition, with the other two lists), along with occasional ad hoc decisions by compilers, have resulted in some fuzziness around the inclusion periphery, with works in those border areas sometimes being noted and at other times excluded[4] . The consolidator did not attempt any reconciliation in these cases, but simply included what was presented.

[4] Gay Canada (2009) has excluded, e.g., David Rayside's Openly-Gay and a Member of Congress (Toronto: Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, 1993), David Higgs's edited work, Queer Sites: Gay Urban Histories since 1600 (New York: Routledge, 1999), and Queer Iberia, edited by Josiah Blackmore and Gregory S. Hutcheson (Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1999), even though authors or editors fit the definition of Canadian as constructed. Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition, has included many Will Aitken book and film reviews of non-Canadian films (sometimes from foreign gay periodicals as well), items which would not have been included in either Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition, nor Gay Canada (2009), following their criteria, as noteworthy as such work is.

With regard to significance of reference in listed citations, note that greatly increased discussion of LGBTQ matters through the decades covered by the list has resulted in exclusion in the later years of some items of slighter reference and inclusion of more such items in earlier years.

Note on important exclusions:
Print works from popular magazines were included selectively and when substantial. Newspaper articles, however, were excluded for the most part, with only occasional prominent items cited in the list. The many academic theses included were drawn primarily from the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) Thesis Portal entries, with some additions from several other sites and indexes. The user should note that many thesis entries in LAC carry not only a summary, but **also an electronic link to the thesis**. Most such links were not included in the list. (Note also that the dozens of individual university library catalogues across Canada were not comprehensively searched for theses, with the result that, if an institution's academic theses did not find their way into LAC records or into other indexes examined, they would have been overlooked).

SOURCES SEARCHED and Search strategies

Queer publication increased markedly in Canada from the 1990s and continues rapid growth beyond the cutoff date of 2010 for this consolidation[5] . As a result, there was much to examine in indexes and catalogues, particularly for Gay Canada (2009) and its earlier editions. Many items checked were important and others were ephemeral. In judging the less significant works, the compilers have erred often on the side of inclusion. (Minor items, as noted by one of the compilers, were more often included when a particular subject area seemed lacking in material in order that some starting point could be presented to the user. Such items were more often also included in the earlier years).

Major and varied indexing sources were chosen in order to maximize retrieval of a broad subject range of important references. Nevertheless, still other indexes could be checked and those would likely, in spite of some overlap in coverage with those already searched, yield some important items, because of differences in indexing emphasis. The user can note, though, that with the large number of scholarly references presented in this list, the time-honoured approach of following the reference trail in the cited papers is another useful way to possibly uncover additional relevant material.

The names of some of the examined indexing sources used in compilation of the three individual lists of this consolidation have been extracted from introductory material in those earlier lists. The user should be aware that those sources have, in many cases, evolved over the years. Print indexes have been largely replaced by digital ones; sources have changed name; new indexes have appeared; and indexing companies have altered business structure. Beyond that, index coverage varies over time (in terms of magazine titles included, time periods covered, and depth of index entry [e.g., full text, or less]), while indexing terminology evolves, and can vary among

[5] Moving the Mountain: Historical Patterns in Gay Book Publishing and Academic Thesis Production: A Canadian Model, by Alex Spence (Toronto: iirg, c2005), although now needing updating in the light of additional discoveries, provides a sense of this increase.

databases and perhaps even in a given database over time. Emphasis on newer topics (same-sex marriage, e.g.) may give rise to new indexing terms. Thus, for the user wishing to search for additional items related to works encountered in this list, it is important to consider which indexes to use, what the structure of those indexes is, and the range of alternative terminologies that might be used. In general, sources should be chosen and search strategies planned with care to ensure retrieval matching research needs.

Each of the three earlier lists presented some description of their methods of retrieval and screening for significant items. Thus,

Homosexuality in Canada, 1st ed., compiled in 1979, in pre-internet days, noted examination of the (at that time) small collection of the Canadian Gay Archives for relevant items and the additional checking of print copies of a variety of secondary sources. Noted in its Introduction (p. 3) are: Canadian Periodical Index, Canadian Theses, Canadiana, Dissertation Abstracts International, Index to Canadian Legal Periodical Literature, Psychological Abstracts, and Sociological Abstracts. Many individual bibliographies were also checked.

Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984), noted that citations from Canadian Periodical Index, Canadian News Index, Périodex, RADAR, and Point de repère were listed **selectively**, "since articles about homosexuality have become commonplace in the mainstream press in the past decade" and these indexes made such content accessible (English introduction, p. I). The compiler also noted that some sections of the bibliography were deliberately limited because of a desire not to duplicate the bibliographic work of others (e.g., the AIDS section) or because of time constraints. The compiler of that edition does not note other specific indexing sources searched, but does acknowledge the help of a number of Montreal sources in developing the bibliography.

The 2nd edition expanded considerably on the French-language listings of the first edition. It also provided separate lists (**not carried over** to this consolidation because of their outdated nature, as noted earlier in this Introduction) labelled "Canadian Gay Archives: Vertical Files"; "Canadian Gay Archives: Collection"; "Canadian Gay Periodicals"; and "Lesbian and Feminist Periodicals."

and

Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography (2009 electronic edition and earlier print format editions) notes in its introduction the examination of a wide range of sources, including, variously,
AMICUS (Library and Archives Canada) catalogue;
Proquest Dissertations & Theses; MLA International Bibliography;
America: History and Life; ERIC (education database);
Psychological Abstracts; CSA Sociological Abstracts;
CPI.Q; CBCA Fulltext; Canadian Research Index; LegalTrac;
Index to Canadian Legal Literature; and Expanded Academic ASAP; as well as, for some of the earlier editions, Toronto Public Library catalogue;

Bibliothèque nationale du Québec catalogue; Repère, Globe & Mail, NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, and other related lists and references in monographs and on websites.

For extension of coverage to 2009 and 2010, the consolidator examined the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) AMICUS catalogue in detail under a wide variety of headings related to LGBTQ issues to add book titles; checked LAC's Thesis Portal (for 2009 and 2010, but also re-checked it back through the decades to the 1960s to improve thesis coverage); examined ProQuest 5000 and OmniFile Full Text Mega databases, which draw together citations from a wide range of disciplines (again carrying searches back to 2000); noted works from the "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series of the University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue; and looked at the Ryerson University Library's "Sexual Diversity Studies" site for additional relevant references and links to relevant author websites. Yet other sources yielded additional items, as did chance encounters.

A further important extension of coverage for the consolidated list was made through **detailed examination of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue** (October 23, 2017 version, online PDF file) and extraction from it of many significant Canadian works that had not previously been included in the three earlier bibliographies[6]. Extractions are referenced to alert the user that inclusion criteria in that catalogue might be different (broader) than those applied to the bibliographies.

Search strategies

The method of searching various sources is dictated by the structure of those sources. The pre-Internet publications, Homosexuality in Canada, 1st and 2nd editions, required examination of print catalogues and print indexes, and useful searches were conducted primarily through subject indexes in those sources. Only a limited number of subject terms, relating to homosexuality or, more broadly, sexuality, were of use.

Gay Canada (2009 and its earlier editions) and the later updating for 2009 and 2010 made use of the more nuanced search capabilities of electronic catalogues and indexes. Depending on the nature and size of the catalogue or index searched, checking was done by using, variously,

subject heading searches;
abstract or title keyword searches;
general keyword searches; and also, as necessary,

[6] The CLGA book catalogue also includes many and various reports and papers of government bodies and of a wide variety of non-governmental organizations. It notes as well some event programs, calendars, fundraising brochures, and booklets/pamphlets concerning sex and health. Such works are, for the most part, not included in the consolidation. The researcher in some focused area will wish to examine this additional material and to note also other resources of the Archives (online lists of LGBTQ serials, motion pictures, posters, and vertical files.)

name searches.

Truncation, Boolean operators (AND / OR / NOT), and a variety of related subject terms were used, as were date and publication-type limits.

To illustrate, this sample search of the ProQuest 5000 database retrieved over 900 records (on December 22, 2017):

SU(homosexual* OR gay* OR lesbian* OR bisexual* OR transsexual* OR transgend*) AND SU(Canada) AND YR(2005-2010).

This statement retrieves (from the large number of databases in the ProQuest 5000 suite) records to which a subject heading (SU) of **any** of homosexual, gay, lesbian, bisexual, etc., has been applied.

In addition to those records, the statement also retrieves, because of use of the truncation symbol (*) any record beginning with homosexual (e.g., homosexuals, homosexuality), gay (e.g., gays, BUT also irrelevancies such as a name, Gayber), transgend (including transgender, transgendered), etc.

The search statement further limits the records retrieved to only those containing the subject heading Canada and, with the Year limitation, only articles carrying a date from 2005 to 2010.

One could further limit searches to retrieve, e.g., only books or only certain article types (scholarly journals or popular magazines or trade journals), or academic theses.

ARRANGEMENT

Refer to the Table of Contents for a broad outline of the bibliography. Within each section primary arrangement is alphabetical by author (and for works with no noted author, then by title). A major exception to this is the LAW, JUDICIARY AND CIVIL RIGHTS section. In that case, a primary chronological listing seemed more appropriate, considering size of the section and importance of precedent in law. The list there is in reverse chronology by publication year (or range of years), then by author. (In Criminology, also, a primary division into ‘ before1970’ and ‘1970 or later’ has been used).

When there is more than one work by an author in a section, arrangement is by title within the author’s list. If an author is a single author, the first author of a multi-authored work, and an editor, all in the same section, the single-author works precede the multi-authored ones and the edited works follow those two. Entries beginning with a numeral are filed before the A’s (but please check at the number as spelled written out, as occasionally there may have been inconsistency in this regard).

The “Mc” / “Mac” filing situation has been treated as it is handled by computers. That is to say,

names are filed as spelled. Please check both possibilities if you are uncertain.

Some attempt was made to group related topics. Thus, YOUTH follows EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS and AIDS follows MEDICINE AND HEALTH.

FREQUENTLY-USED ABBREVIATIONS

CLGA	Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (Toronto, Ontario). (Shortly after completion of this document, CLGA changed its name to ArQuives)
H in C, 1st ed.	Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition (1979)
H in C, 2nd ed.	Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition (1984)
AMICUS	Catalogue of Library and Archives Canada (Canada's national library), including records of hundreds of contributing Canadian libraries. (**NOTE** that after compilation of this consolidation, AMICUS was replaced and LAC holdings were also made available on OCLC WorldCat. The AMICUS numbers noted in many citations may still be used for searching in WorldCat, but require prefacing by a string of zeros. **Check** WorldCat search methodology in this regard).
Ref.	Reference. This is the source in which a citation has been found. It permits the user to check back for possible additional information or to verify accuracy of the citation presented.

A NOTE ON FONTS

Different typefaces were used for entries drawn from the two earlier Homosexuality in Canada bibliographies. This was done both to acknowledge the earlier work done and to call attention to the fact that entries, forms of entry, and annotations (in the case of Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition) were not the consolidator's choices, but were accepted for consolidation even though sometimes a citation was beyond the scope used for the other two lists. (The consolidator was also the compiler of those other two works). The font distinctions also permit easier tracking to earlier sources of any transcription errors and help the user to focus on older items, if required.

Three distinct typefaces have been used.

The great majority of entries (from Gay Canada (2009) and the list extensions) use a regular Times New Roman font (Microsoft Word),

but

references from Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition, are presented in an *italicized* Times New Roman font. (Those entries are further noted as having come from that source by appending the *Ref.: H in C, 1st ed*. notation); and

references from Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition, are presented in Verdana font (Microsoft Word) (with entries noted as having come from that source with the Ref.: H in C, 2nd ed. notation).

A CLOSING WORD

One can wonder about the usefulness of a list such as this. Many have argued against sexual identity labels and others, particularly from a vantage point of privilege, have denigrated equality efforts as socially disruptive, or as unnecessary in a country without (much) prejudice. Continued incidents of homophobic bullying and hate crime speak clearly enough in themselves against such complacency or dissembling. But…do you censor yourself from walking hand in hand in public with your partner? Do you identify yourself as gay or lesbian to your physician? Do you give a second thought to speaking about your partner to your employer, for medical coverage; or to a landlord, when renting? Do you feel comfortable with your partner at your sister's rural wedding? If you feel any connection with these questions, still in 2019, then…this documentation is necessary, not just as an addition to academic research but as a record of where we've been, a pointer to where we need to go, and a reminder of the contributions to and the prominence and diversity of the LGBTQ community in Canadian and international society.

Now that you've seen the size of this document and the amount of significant work recorded in it, would you ever have dreamt that so much could have been written (or filmed) in one country by so many of us about something that really isn't, or shouldn't be, an issue? Well, it has been, it is, and it continues to be…an issue, and written about…by, for, and about those who live the experience daily, whether there, or here in…

Hong Kong, China,
January 27, 2018; with minor amendments and additions, June 4, 2019.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

LITERATURE/LITTÉRATURE:

POETRY/POÉSIE

SEE ALSO Literature – Anthologies section for collections by more than one author. (Some of the poetry anthologies may be duplicated here in the Poetry section).

NOTE on entries with respect to the Seminal anthology and the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue.

In 2007, Arsenal Pulp Press published Seminal: The Anthology of Canada's Gay Male Poets, which includes works of fifty-seven writers (see entry at Seminal, below in this section, and also an entry at Barton for reference to his instructive Introduction to that volume). Seminal is recommended as the first work for examination by users interested in an overview of Canadian gay male poets in the period up to the anthology publication date.

Seminal was consulted for additional works for the bibliography and a number of primary works and works about the writers were extracted for entry.

In the case of some of those extracted works, it was not known if the Seminal editors' inclusion criteria were as narrow as those generally used in this consolidated bibliography. With that uncertainty, then, a compromise was used, by including those primary works of poetry (1984 imprints or later only, as examination of Seminal was done in relation to the Gay Canada (2009) list, covering 1984-2008) and referencing them as having been extracted from Seminal. This then alerts the user that the original choice of those items was made not by the compiler, but by the Seminal editors, who are two much better judges. (The compiler also made use of the Credits section of Seminal to enhance the annotations in a number of cases).

Inclusions from Seminal were taken, for the most part, as they appeared in that anthology, without further verification, or addition of pagination, ISBN, or other secondary information. A few, but by no means all, of the works in other genres which are mentioned within the biographical paragraphs, were added to the list. The user should consult Seminal for additional information on poets included in that collection.

To note once again, the pre-1984 primary and secondary references in Seminal were not in general considered for inclusion in the earlier Gay Canada (2009) bibliography and **no further checking of Seminal was done in preparation of this consolidated list in hand**.

Works extracted from the **Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue** are listed with an **accompanying CLGA reference.** This is done to facilitate finding works that are, in many cases, not widely held and, secondly, to call attention to possibly different inclusion criteria for the CLGA list.

Aarmèse [pseud.].

Songs of Contamination and Loathing: Reflections on Death, Fear, and Love in the Years of the Plague at the End of the Millenium. Toronto: EE-ZEE Publishing, c1990.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 14, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Alland, Sandra.

Blissful Times: A Collection of Poetry. Toronto: BookThug, c2007.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 43, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry. **SEE** the CLGA book catalogue for additional titles/collections of this poet.

Alland, Sandra, and Simons, André.

Partings: A Collection of Poems. Toronto, Ont.: Stumblin' Tongues, c199-?

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 44, with descriptors Lesbian poets – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry; Gay male poets – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry. **SEE** the CLGA book catalogue for additional titles/collections of Sandra Alland.

Alonzo, Anne-Marie.

Geste. Paris: Ed. des femmes, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Alonzo, Anne-Marie.

Le livre des ruptures: poésie. Montréal: Hexagone, 1988.
(121 p.; ISBN 2890063186)

Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Alonzo, Anne-Marie.

Seul le désir. Montréal: NBJ, 1987.
(59 p.; ISBN 2893140939)

Non vu; poésie[?]

Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Alonzo, Anne-Marie.

Tout au loin la lumière. Montréal: Noroît, 1994.
(81 p.; ISBN 2890182843)

Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Alonzo, Anne-Marie.

Veille. Paris: Ed. des femmes, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Anderson, Patrick.

The Colour As Naked. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1953.
(93 p.)

From H in C, 1st & 2nd eds.; H in C, 1st ed., notes the following poems: "The Candles: Dorchester Street," "Early," "Fourth Song," "Spiv Song," "Dialectics," "Leaving Canada," and "Epigraph", and applies one-star rating (to note only a small amount of gay content).

Anderson, Patrick.

Return to Canada: Selected Poems. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1977.
(110 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes the following poems: "Rain Boy," "Memory of Lake Towns," and "Spiv Song", and applies one-star rating (to note only a small amount of gay content).

Anderson, Patrick.

A Tent for April: Poems. Montreal: First Statement, 1945.
([27] p.)

Andrew Lesk notes "the unmistakably erotic 'Drinker' " in this collection (ref.: Lesk's "Gay and Lesbian Literature (Canada)" essay in Encyclopedia of Post-colonial Literatures in English, 2nd ed., edited by Eugene Benson and L.W. Conolly, 2005).
Title listed in AMICUS catalogue, record no. 6217852, and in University of Toronto Library catalogue.

Anderson, Patrick.

A Visiting Distance: Poems: New, Revised, and Selected.
Ottawa: Borealis Press, 1976.
(149 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that perhaps one-fifth of poems relevant to the bibliography and that in many cases sex of subject not indicated, or poem only suggests gayness. See, e.g., "The Discipline of the Glass," "Y.M.C.A. Montreal," "The Greeke License," "Strangers Brought Home," "A Boy's Pleasure" and others. Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Anderson, Patrick.

The White Centre. Toronto: Ryerson Press, c1946.
(72 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes the following poems: "Boy in a Russian Blouse," and, possibly, "Dancer" and "Winter in Montreal". One-star rating (to note only a small amount of gay content).

Anderson, Timothy J.

Neurotic Erotica. Edmonton, AB: Slipstream Books, c1996.

(111 p.; ISBN 1895836182)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Angels of the Lyre: A Gay Poetry Anthology. 1975.
SEE at: Leyland, Winston, ed., in Literature – Anthologies section.
Several Canadian poets represented in this American publication.

Austain, Geoffrey.
Poems for Dave. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 88, noting descriptor Gay male poets – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry; and Brender à Brandis, Gérard – Artworks.

Banerji, Anurima.
Night Artillery. Toronto: TSAR Publications, c2000.
(60 p.; ISBN 0920661904)
See, e.g., "Mashuqa."

Bannerji, Kaushalya.
The Faces of Five O'Clock: Poems. Toronto: Sister Vision, 1996.
(48 p.; ISBN 1896705103)

Barton, John, 1957-
GENERAL NOTE: Barton is prolific. Although many of his works are listed in this bibliography, there are probably additional works of relevance not appearing here. The interested user should examine other sources, including the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (CLGA) book catalogue online.

Barton, John, 1957-
Designs from the Interior: Poems. Concord, Ont. : House of Anansi, 1994.
(136 p.; ISBN 0887845584 ; AMICUS no. 13452804)
See, e.g., "Parallel Lanes," included in Seminal anthology.

Barton, John, 1957-
Great Men. Kingston, Ont.: Quarry Press, c1990.
(85 p.; ISBN 0919627994)
SEE ALSO Barton entry in BIOGRAPHY section of this bibliography.

Barton, John, 1957-
Hidden Structure. Victoria, B.C.: Ekstasis, c1984.
(39 p.; ISBN 0969128959)

Barton, John, 1957-
Hypothesis: Poems. Toronto: House of Anansi Press, 2001.
(118 p.; ISBN 0887846599)

Barton, John, 1957-
Notes toward a Family Tree. Kingston: Quarry Press, 1993.
See, e.g., "Vancouver Gothic," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 330.

Barton, John, 1957-
A Poor Photographer. Victoria, BC: Sono Nis Press, 1981.
(96 p.; ISBN 0919462774)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Barton, John, 1957-
Runoff: Poems. Ottawa, Ont.: Viola Leaflets, 2003.
(26 p.; ISBN 0968430813)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Barton, John, 1957-
Shroud: Four Poems. Ottawa, Ont.: Viola Leaflets, c1999.
(10 p.; ISBN 0968430805)
AMICUS catalogue record notes" "Limited ed. of 150 autographed copies…."

Barton, John, 1957-
Sweet Ellipsis. Toronto: ECW Press, c1998.
(173 p.; ISBN 1550223542)

Barton, John, 1957-
West of Darkness: Emily Carr, A Self-Portrait. Kapuskasing, Ont.: Penumbra, 1987 (and [Bilingual ed.]; Ottawa: BuschekBooks, 2006).
Ref.: Seminal, p. 330.

Barton, John, and Nickerson, Billeh, eds.
SEE Seminal, below.

Basile, Jean.
Iconostase pour Pier Paulo Pasolini: Discours poétique sur les gays, le féminisme et les nouveaux mâles. Montréal: VLB Editeur, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Basile, Jean, 1932-1992.
Journal poétique 1964-1965: élégie pour apprendre à vivre. Montréal: Éditions du jour, c1965.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 113, noting descriptor
Gay male poets – Quebec (Province) – Personal narratives – Poetry.

Bateman, David.
Invisible Foreground. Calgary: Frontenac House, 2005.
See, e.g., "Stark Insane Voice in Some Liminal Horizon," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 331.

Bateman, David.
Salad Days. Ennismore, Ont.: Ordinary Press, 1995.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 331.

Bateman, David.
Terrain. Victoria: finewords, 1998.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 331.

Bateman, David.
What Dreadful Things to Say about Someone Who Has Just Paid for My Lunch.
Ennismore, Ont.: Ordinary Press, 1992.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 331.

Battson, Jill.
Fifteen Sensual Poems; or, Twenty Minutes of Voyeurism.
[Toronto]: Talking Pictures Press, n.d.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 116, noting descriptors
Love poetry; Lesbians – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.
SEE other titles by this author in CLGA book catalogue

Beaudoin, Pierre.
La piscine = The Pool. Traduction: Jeffrey Moore. Montréal: Cube éditeurs, 2001.
(45 p.; ISBN 2980690805).
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 121, noting also photographs by Beaudoin and Patrick Mailloux;
AMICUS catalogue record no. 26241605.

Beaulieu, Germaine, 1949-
Archives distraites. Trois-Rivières, QC: Ecrits des Forges, 1984.
(58 p.; ISBN 2890460614)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Beaulieu, Germaine, 1949-
Textures en textes. Saint-Lambert, QC: Editions du Noroît, 1986.
(72 p.; ISBN 2890181324)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Beaulieu, Germaine.

Voie lactée. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrit des Forges, 1991.
(63 p.; ISBN 2890462331)

Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252, which also lists Beaulieu's Envoie ta foudre jusqu'à la mort: abracadabra (Montréal: Pleine Lune, 1977); Sortie d'elle(s) mutante (Montréal: Quinze, 1980); Textures en textes (Saint-Lambert, Chambly: Noroît, 1986); and De l'absence à volonté (Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrit des Forges, 1996), none of which was examined and genre(s) of which not known.

Beausoleil, Claude

Dans la matière rêvant comme d'une émeute.
Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Beausoleil, Claude.

Horizonte del poema. Traducción, Jorge Cancino. Montréal: Lèvres Urbaines Internationales, 1986.
15 p.

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

NOTE: Tony Esposito noted, in an electronic article on Jean-Paul Daoust (www.geocities.com site, no longer active, accessed March 25, 2002), that "[a]près l'ouverture créée par Paul Chamberlan[d], Jean-Paul Daoust, avec André Roy et Claude Beausoleil, a été un des pionniers d'une poésie ouvertement homosexuelle." All four authors are quite prolific, and it will therefore be left to the user to pursue their works more thoroughly for material related to the subject of this bibliography.
The National Library of Canada's AMICUS catalogue could be examined, for example.

Beausoleil, Claude.

Il y a des nuits que nous habitons tous. Avec neuf dessins réalisés à l'ordinateur par Herménégilde Chiasson. Saint-Lambert, QC: Editions du Noroît, 1986.
(195 p.; ISBN 2890181278; also 2859201106 [Castor astral])

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Beausoleil, Claude.

Life in the Singular: Selected Poems, 1993-1999.
Toronto: Guernica Editions, 2004.
(116 p.; ISBN 1550711881)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Beausoleil, Claude.

Les livres parlent. Trois-Rivières, QC: Ecrits des Forges, 1984.
(235 p.; ISBN 2890460665)

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, although AMICUS catalogue record no. 5009066 assigns descriptors concerning the history and criticism of French-Canadian poetry to this work. Compiler was unable to check nature of contents.

Béland, André.

Orage sur mon corps. Montréal: Editions Serge [Brousseau], 1944.

From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"A novel with five poems/roman avec cinq poèmes."

Belleau, Janick.

L'en-dehors du désir: poèmes. Saint-Boniface, Man.: Editions du Blé, 1988.
(105 p.; ISBN 0920640664)

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Belleau, Janick.

Humeur-- : haiku et tanka: sensibility--, alma--. With illustration by Diane Desmarais ; traduction en anglais, Jonathan Kaplansky et Jo-Anne Elder ; traduction en espagnol, Rosa Bautista. Montréal: Carte blanche, 2003.
([90] p.; ISBNs 2895900272, 9782895900276)

Poems in French, with some translated into English and Spanish.
Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue no. 30572742

Bertrand, Luce.

Vibrations. Laval, QC: Editions du Présage, 1986.
(144 p.; ISBN 298004700)

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.
AMICUS catalogue note: "Tirage limité à 310 ex. num."

Birney, Earle.

The Strait of Anian. Toronto : Ryerson, 1948.
(84 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "For Steve"; The word "gay" was changed to "game" in a recent[i.e., 1970s] edition; Cf. phrases "...you too were gay and are gone" in Strait of Anian and "...you too were game and are gone" in Collected Poems of Earle Birney, v. 1 (McClelland and Stewart, 1975). Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

bissett, bill, 1939-

Canada gees mate for life. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1985.

See, e.g., "i was on beech avenue in vancouvr," included in Seminal

anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Image being. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Inkorect thots. Vancouver, B.C.: Talonbooks, 1992.
(136 p.; ISBN 0889223033)
Ref.: Douglas Chambers ("Canadian Literature in English," in online glbtq encyclopedia at www.glbtq.com, accessed 3/13/03, site inactive 2018). Chambers notes "many of his poems would pass as heterosexual." Author is prolific, and user might investigate for relevant additional works not listed here. Some earlier works carried over to consolidation from Homosexuality in Canada bibliographies.

bissett, bill, 1939-.
Living with th vishyun. [Vancouver]: New Star Books, c1974.
(46 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: A few ambiguous poems;
one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay content).

bissett, bill, 1939-
Medicine my mouth's on fire. Toronto: Oberon Press, 1974; Reprint 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Narrativ enigma/rumours uv hurricane. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 2004.
See, e.g., "i dreemed I livd with keanu reeves," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Nobody owns th earth. Toronto: House of Anansi Press, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Northern wild roses. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 2006.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Peter among th towring boxes. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 2002.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Polar bear hunt. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, 1972.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Pomes for Yoshi. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Scars on the seehors. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1999.
See, e.g., "my fathr in his bed room th morning I left" and "swallow me," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Space travl. [Vancouver]: Air, c1974.
(73 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Some ambiguity; perhaps fifteen percent relevant; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

bissett, bill, 1939-
Ths is erth thees ar peopul. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 2007.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
What we have. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1988.
See, e.g., "i can remembr a corvet" and "my first job," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Th wind up tongue. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1976.
(73 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

bissett, bill, 1939-
Words in the fire. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, 1972.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

bissett, bill, 1939-
Yu can eat it at the opening. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, [1974].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blades, Joe.
River Suite. Fredericton, NB: J. Blades, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 154, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Collected poems.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
GENERAL NOTE: only some of the works of this prolific author are noted in the entries below. User could check additional titles for relevance to this list. There are many titles in, for example, the online Library and Archives Canada catalogue.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
The Faerie Queen & The Park. Vancouver: Fissure Books, 1987.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 333.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
The Holy Forest. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1993.
Review: Dennis Denisoff, "The Randone of the Image-nation: Trail Blazing in The Holy Forest," ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 74-79.
NOTE: Rev. and expanded ed. listed below.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
The Holy Forest: Collected Poems of Robin Blaser. Edited by Miriam Nichols; foreword by Robert Creeley; with a new afterword by Charles Bernstein. Rev. and expanded ed.; Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, c2006.
(519 p.; ISBN 9780520245938)
See, e.g., "The Borrower," "Image Nation 3," "The City of Merlin," "Image Nation 9," "Image Nation 14," "The Pause," and "Romance," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32355628; the 1993 edition of the work is listed separately in this bibliography.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
"In Remembrance of Matthew Shepard." In Blood & Tears: Poems for Matthew Shepard. Edited by Scott Gibson. New York: Painted Leaf Press, 1999.
Printed also in Seminal anthology, p. 95.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
Irreparable. Vancouver: Nomados, 2003.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 333.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.
The Moth Poem. San Francisco: Open Space, c1964.

(21 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: three-star rating (to note large amount of gay content).

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.

Nomad. Vancouver: Slug Press, 1995.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 333.

Blaser, Robin, 1925-2009.

Pell Mell. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1988.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 333.

Blaser, Robin, with Quartermain, Meredith.

Wanders. Vancouver: Nomados Press, 2002.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 333.

Bociurkiw, Marusya, 1957-

Halfway to the East. Vancouver: Lazara Press, c1999.

(92 p.; ISBN 0920999387)

See especially the section "Strange Fruit".

Borsa, Victor.

A Search for the Wild. Fredericton, NB: Fiddlehead, 1971.

(59 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Gay tone; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Borsa, Victor.

Untangle the Wind. Privately printed, no date.

(20 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Only one poem is (possibly) relevant here: "A Stranger and Genuflection"; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay-related content).

Brand, Dionne.

"Hard against the Soul" [excerpt]. In Grammar of Dissent: Poetry and Prose by Claire Harris, M. Nourbese Philip, Dionne Brand, pp. 239-242. Edited by Carol Morrell. Fredericton, N.B.: Goose Lane Editions, 1994.

Brand, Dionne.

No Language is Neutral. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.

(51 p.; ISBN 088910395X)

Quotation by Nicole Brossard on back cover: "By tracing her memory and by carving her black lesbian identity to poetic language, Dionne Brand opens up for us faces and places and emotions."

Brender à Brandis, Gerard.
Lines for the Crocuses: Poem and Wood Engraving by G. Brender à Brandis. Carlisle, Ont.: The Brandstead Press, 1977.
([3] leaves)
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Listed also in University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

Brooker, Douglas.
SEE ALSO annotation at East West Passage in LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES.

Brooker, Douglas.
Ranyi virshyi. Toronto: Pellmell Press, c1971.
(20 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Sex of subject unclear. Work is listed in Young's literature bibliography (for which see elsewhere). One-star rating (to note only small amount of gay-related content).

Brooks, Brenda.
Blue Light in the Dash. Vancouver, BC: Polestar Press, c1994.
(93 p.; ISBN 091959199X ; AMICUS no. 13426017)

Brooks, Brenda.
Somebody Should Kiss You. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1990.
(56 p.; ISBN 0921881126)

Brossard, Nicole.
Notebook of Roses and Civilization (Poems). Toronto: Coach House Press, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 199.

Brossard, Nicole.
À tout regard. Montréal: Editions NBJ, c1989.
(197 p.; ISBN 2894060300)
Includes sections titled "L'Aviva" (p. [61]-81); "Mauve," by Brossard and Daphne Marlatt (p. 84-93); "Character/Jeu de lettres," by Daphne Marlatt and Brossard (p. 99-108). Also bibliography of works by and about Brossard (p. 196-[198]). The bibliography Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 54 (Detroit: St. James Press, 1994-1998) states that Character/Jeu de lettres (Montréal: Editions NBJ, 1986; [20] p.; ISBN 2893140688) "shimmers with the energy of connection between lesbian poets."

Brossard, Nicole.
Amantes. Montréal: Quinze, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brossard, Nicole.
Au présent des veines. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges; Herborn, Luxembourg: Phi; Réunion: Grand Océan, 1999.
(135 p.; ISBN 2879620902 [Ecrits des Forges])

Brossard, Nicole.
Domaine d'écriture. Outremont, QC: Editions nbj, 1985.
(46 p.; ISBN 2893140343)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Brossard, Nicole.
Installations: avec et sans pronoms. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges, 1989.
(125 p.; ISBN 2890461769)
Published also in English as: Installations: With and without Pronouns. (Winnipeg, Man.: Muses' Company, 2000) (128 p.; ISBN 189623965X)
Short review of English translation: Judith Fitzgerald, Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 24, 2001, p. D14.

Brossard, Nicole.
Lovhers. Translated from the French Amantes by Barbara Godard. Montréal: Guernica Editions, 1986.
(109 p.; ISBN 0919349692; 0919349684)
"Thematize[s] the physical and intellectual connections between women" – Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 54. Amantes in the French original listed above.

Brossard, Nicole.
Sous la langue = Under Tongue. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1987.
(14 p.; ISBN 0921881002)
Co-published: Montréal: L'Essentielle. Text in French and English. English translation by Susanne de Lotbinière-Harwood.
"An erotic exploration of language…[which] draws the reader into the world of lesbian sexual expression" – Lesbians in Print, p. 287, entry 1445.

Brossard, Nicole, with Marlatt, Daphne.
Mauve. Montréal: Editions NBJ; Vancouver: Writing, 1985.
(19 p.; ISBN 2893140394)
"Poems in French interpreted in English by Marlatt" –University of California MELVYL catalog note; "…shimmers with the energy of connection between lesbian poets" – Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 54.

Bruce, Todd.
Birdman. Winnipeg: dog ear press, 1992.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 334.

Bruce, Todd.
Jiggers. Winnipeg: Turnstone Press, 1993.
See, e.g., "Still Life with Turkey Pie," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 334.

Bruce, Todd.
Rhapsody in D. Winnipeg, Man.: Turnstone Press, c1997.
(84 p.; ISBN 088801211X)

Burnham, Clint.
Be Labour Reading. Toronto: ECW Press, 1997.
See, e.g., "Rent-A-Marxist" and "An Evening at Home," included in Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 335.

Burnham, Clint.
Buddyland. Toronto: Coach House Books, 2000.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 335.

Call, Frank Oliver.
Acanthus and Wild Grape. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1920.
(80 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: about one-quarter of poems relevant to this bibliography. The love poetry does not specify sex of subject, but Call's later poetry (see below) and certain other poems in this volume indicate gayness; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Call, Frank Oliver.
Blue Homespun. Toronto: Ryerson Press, c1924.
(43 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Although "Carpe Diem" and "The Hilltop" do not indicate gender of subject, they are mentioned because of his later poetry (see below) ; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay-related content).

Call, Frank Oliver.
In a Belgian Garden and Other Poems. London: Erskine Macdonald, 1917.
(46 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ambiguity in love poems; see, for example, "The Vision," "A Year Ago," and "The Parting Ways"; see also "Hidden Treasure" and "On a Swiss Mountain"; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Call, Frank Oliver.

Sonnets for Youth. Toronto: Ryerson Press, c1944.
(8 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note large portion of gay-related content).
H in C, 2nd ed., adds regarding imprint: "Ryerson Poetry Chap-Books number 106".

Cameron, Anne

Earth Witch. Madeira Park, BC: Harbour Pub., 1982.
(51 p.)

"An examination of lesbian eroticism, this is a powerful book of poems about one woman's escape…to a new world of liberating artistic creation and love between women" (www.goodreads.com , "Earth Witch" entry (viewed Oct. 31, 2017)). See also General Note at Cameron entry in Literature – Novels section.

Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005), various pages.

This special LGBTQ issue carries nineteen poems by various poets.

Carman, Bliss.

A Vision of Sappho. N.p., n.d.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Carman, Bliss.

Sappho: One Hundred Lyrics. London: de la Mare Press, 1906.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Carman, Bliss.

Sappho: One Hundred Lyrics. London: Chatto and Windus, 1921.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chamberland, Paul, 1939-

SEE NOTE under Daoust, Jean-Paul, immediately below, or under Beausoleil, Claude, above. Many of Chamberland's earlier works are from the 1960s and 1970s, but there are imprints from the 1990s as well. The interested user may wish to pursue for relevance.

Chamberland, Paul, 1939-

Emergence de l'Adultenfant. Montréal: Jean Basile éditeur, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chamberland, Paul, 1939-

Le Prince du Sexamour. Montréal: Éditions de l'Hexagone, 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Cantilène. Montréal: Éditions du Noroît, 2006.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Dans l'attente d'une aube. Montréal : Triptyque, 1987.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Do Not Disclose This Word. Translated from the original Québécois, and with an introductory preface, by Andrea Moorhead. Peterborough [UK]: Spectacular Diseases, 1997.
([22] p.; ISBN 0946904731)
Limited edition of 250 copies, according to University of Oxford library catalogue record.
Original title: N'ébruitez pas ce mot (see below)

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Entretailles. Trois-Rivières, QC : Écrits des Forges, 1984.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Île de mémoire. Montréal: Éditions du Noroît, 1997.
See excerpts, translated into English, in the Seminal anthology.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Les langues d'aimer. Trois-Rivières, QC : Écrits des Forges, 1986.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Malamour. Saint-Lambert, QC: Éditions du Noroît, 1988.
See, e.g., "Your Name of Love" (translation), included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
N'ébruitez pas ce mot. Saint-Lambert, QC: Éditions du Noroît, 1985.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.
Translated into English as : Do Not Disclose This Word (see listing above)

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Puis. Saint-Lambert, QC: Éditions du Noroît, 1989.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Some catalogue records add : “avec cinq dessins de Peter Flinsch.”

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Sur le chemin de la croix. Montréal: Éditions Fides, 2003.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Le tant-à-coeur. Saint-Lambert, QC: Éditions du Noroît, 1986.
See, e.g., “Do Not Reveal This Word” (translation), included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Tu. Montréal: Noroît, 2000.
See excerpts, translated into English, included in Seminal anthology.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Vigile. Montréal: Éditions du Noroît, 2003.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339.

Charlton, Matthew.
Cosmology of Love: Musings on Love and Science. Toronto: M. Charlton, 2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 280, with descriptors Gay male poets – Love poetry; Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Chartrand, Lina, 1948-1994.
We Make the Air. Toronto: TLC Press, 1998.
(64 p.; ISBN 0968455700)

Christakos, Margaret.
Excessive Love Prostheses. Toronto: Coach House Press, 2002.
(101 p.; ISBN 155245102X)
Ref.: R.M. Vaughan, “Bounding Ghazals,” Xtra!, Dec. 12, 2002, electronic article accessed January 27, 2003.

Chrystos, 1946-
Dream On. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1991.
(151 p.; ISBN 0889740291)
Chrystos is a San Francisco-born Native American poet, artist, and activist. Only works noted as published in Canada included in this bibliography.

Chrystos, 1946-
Fire Power. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1995.
(131 p.; ISBN 088974047X)

Chrystos, 1946-

In Her I Am. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1993.
(88 p.; ISBN 088974033X)

Chrystos, 1946-

Not Vanishing. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1988.
(105 p.; ISBN 0889740151)

Cohen, Leonard.

Let Us Compare Mythologies. Toronto: Contact Press, 1956; Reprint ed.; McClelland and Stewart, 1966.
(70 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See possibly "Elegy," "Friends," and "Song"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Cohen, Leonard.

Selected Poems 1956-1968. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1968.
(245 p)

From H in C, 1st ed.: two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Collignon, Albert.

Flowers of the Imagination or (Perversions and Castrations) and Dedicated to the City Police Department. [Winnipeg, Man.?]: privately printed, 1976.
(27 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).
Listed in both Literature – Miscellaneous section (H in C, 1st ed.) and in Literature – Poetry (H in C, 2nd ed.).

Comeau, Clarence.

Entre amours et silences. Moncton, N.B.: Les Editions d'Acadie, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Crewe, Judith.

The Ancient and Other Poems. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1976.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; reviewed in The Body Politic (July/August 1977, p. 22): "Judith Crewe's poems infuse gay consciousness with energy and vision."

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

Black Diva: Selected Poems: 1982-1986. Translated by Daniel Sloate.
Montréal: Guernica, 1991.

(45 p.; ISBN 0920717543)

"Concerned with the quest for love, this selection…from various collections of the poet's work, is a lyrical exploration of homosexual love and the angst of solitude" – Cover.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

Blue Ashes: Selected Poems 1982-1998. Translated by Daniel Sloate. Toronto: Guernica, 1999.
(143 p.; ISBN 1550710931)

Translations of works from Poèmes de Babylone (1982), Black Diva (Lèvres urbaines, no. 5) (1983), Les garçons magiques (1986), Les cendres bleues (1990), and 111, Wooster Street (1996).

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

Les cendres bleues. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges, 1990.
(66 p.; ISBN 2890461831)

1990 Governor-General's Award for poetry; "Few taboos are left to incorporate into the literature of the gay world….But one taboo, sex between adults and children, has received little attention…[because] most people, gay or otherwise, find it morally repugnant. Incredibly, Jean-Paul Daoust has turned a relationship of this kind into hypnotic poetry" – Daniel Sloate, from cover of Daoust's translated collection Blue Ashes, listed above.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

111, Wooster Street. Montréal: Vlb éditeur, 1996.

Ref.: Daoust's Blue Ashes, listed above, which presents English translations from this work. Also see Neil Hartlen article, Quebec Studies (Fall 1998-Winter 1999): 62-78.

Daoust, Jean-Paul

Cinéma gris. Montréal : Triptyque, 2006.

Ref. : Seminal, p. 336.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

Cobra et colibri. Montréal : Éditions du Noroît, 2006.

Ref. : Seminal, p. 336.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

Les garçons magiques. Montréal: Vlb éditeur, 1986.

Ref.: Daoust's Blue Ashes, listed above, presents some English translations from this work.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.

La peau du coeur et son opéra; suivi de Solitude. Avec cinq tableaux de Roger H. Vautour. Saint-Lambert, QC: Editions du Noroît, 1985.

(82 p.; ISBN 2890181189)
"Tirage limité à 700 ex." – AMICUS catalogue record no. 6521958
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography
NOTE: Tony Esposito points out, in an electronic article on Jean-Paul Daoust (www.geocities.com site, no longer active, accessed March 25, 2002), that "[a]près l'ouverture créée par Paul Chamberlan[d], Jean-Paul Daoust, avec André Roy et Claude Beausoleil, a été un des pionniers d'une poésie ouvertement homosexuelle." All four authors are quite prolific, and it will therefore be left to the user to pursue their works more thoroughly for material related to the subject of this bibliography. The National Library of Canada's AMICUS catalogue could be examined, for example.

Daoust, Jean-Paul
Le poème déshabillé. Montréal : L'Interligne, 2000.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 336.

Daoust, Jean-Paul
Poèmes de Babylone. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Daoust, Jean-Paul
Les saisons de l'ange. Montréal : Éditions du Noroît, 1997-1999.
(2 volumes; ISBN 2890183505 (v. 1) and 2890184005 (v. 2))
Ref.: Seminal, p. 336.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.
Suite contemporaine. Trois-Rivières, QC: Ecrits des Forges, 1987.
(129 p.; ISBN 2890461181)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Daoust, Jean-Paul.
Taxi pour Babylone. Trois-Rivières, QC: Écrits des Forges, 1996.
(123 p.; ISBN 2890463907; 2879620511 [Editions Phi])
Reprend Portrait d'intérieur (1981), Poèmes de Babylone (1982), Taxi (1984) et Dimanche après-midi (1985).

Daoust, Jean-Paul.
Les versets amoureux. Trois-Rivières, QC : Écrits des Forges, 2001.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 336.

Dawson, David.
Ceremonial: Poems 1961-1967. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1972. (90 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: two-star rating (to note some significant

gay-related reference).

Day, Brian.
Azure. Toronto : Guernica Editions, 2004.
See, e.g., "The Love between Krishna and Jesus," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 336.

Day, Brian.
Love Is Not Native to My Blood. Toronto: Guernica Editions, 2000.
See, e.g., "Sleeping Vishnu," "Narcissus at the Pool," and "Faithful to Him," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 336.

d'bi young.
Art on Black. Toronto: Women's Press, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 369, with descriptors Lesbian poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry; Jamaican Canadian poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry.

de la Roche, Mazo.
Whiteoaks of Jalna. Toronto: Macmillan, 1929; reprint ed.; Pan Books, 1959. (347 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Pan Books edition titled Whiteoaks;
See Arthur's note to Finch (Chapter 8, p. 116 in Pan Books edition) and related comments (pp. 117-118 and 124 in Pan);
One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Dedora, Brian.
What a City Was. Toronto: Underwhich Editions, 1983.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 375, with descriptors Coming of age – Poetry; Sexual behaviour – Poetry.

Dedora, Brian.
White Light. Toronto: AYA Press, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 375, with descriptors Gay males – Self-actualization (Psychology) – Poetry; Gay males – Guilt – Poetry; Catholic Church and homosexuality – Canada – Poetry.

Denisoff, Dennis.
Tender Agencies. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1994.
See, e.g., "Mid Post," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 336.

Desrochers, Clémence, 1933-

J'haï écrire. Laval, QC: Editions Trois, 1986.

Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography points to "Mon gars aura," "Deux vieilles," et "Un voyage de poche," qui "ont une certaine pertinence homosexuelle."

Devault, Gilles.

Fougères cendrées. Trois-Rivières, QC : Écrits des Forges, 1993.

See, e.g., excerpts from "Ferns of Ash" (translation), included in the Seminal anthology.

Ref. : Seminal, p. 337.

Devault, Gilles.

La nuit debout sur ses cendres. Trois-Rivières, QC : Écrits des Forges, 1997.

Ref. : Seminal, p. 337.

Devault, Gilles.

L'œil blanc du sommeil. Trois-Rivières, QC : Écrits des Forges, 1995.

See, e.g., translated excerpts in the Seminal anthology.

Ref. : Seminal, p. 337.

DeWiel, Alexa.

Conversations with Bibi. Toronto: Canadian Women's Educational Press, c1975. (45 p.; ISBN 0889610193)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 8982943; included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Dillard, Gavin.

Rosie Emissions. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst Press, 1975. (28 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Dillard, Gavin.

Twenty Nineteen Poems. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst Press, 1975. (20 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Dilse, Paul.

Grand River People. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1982.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 393, with descriptor Gay males – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry, and with added author: Gérard Brender à Brandis.

Donald, Christine.
The Breaking Up Poems. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1988.
(55 p.; ISBN 0921881045)

Donald, Christine.
The Fat Woman Measures Up. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Ragweed Press, 1986.
(56 p.; ISBN 0920304575)
Described by the Toronto Public Library booklet "Write Out on the Shelf" as "an engaging collection by a Canadian lesbian" (p. 15).

Douglas, Orville Lloyd, 1976-
You Don't Know Me: Poems. Toronto: TSAR Publications, c2005.
(71 p.; ISBN 1894770226)
See, e.g., "Dear Langston Hughes," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30953169, which notes "Limited edition of 600 copies" and applies descriptors Gay men – Poetry and Blacks – Poetry.
Review by George Elliott Clarke, Halifax Chronicle-Herald, November 27, 2005, p. 31 (ref. to review: Seminal, p. 337)

Dyke Proud: A Lesbian Poetry Reading from the 3rd International Feminist Bookfair.
Montreal: Annor, 1988.
(1 sound cassette, analog, 1 7/8 ips, stereo.)
Participants: Elana Nachman/Dykewomon, Judith Barrington, Libby Oughton, Suniti Namjoshi, Gillian Hanscombe, Judy Grahn, Gloria Anzaldua, Christian McEwan, Daphne Marlatt, Betsy Warland. Recorded live June 18, 1988 in Montreal.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 19865491.

Estok, Michael, 1939-
Paradise Garage. Fredericton, NB: Fiddlehead Poetry Books/Goose Lane Editions, 1987.
See, e.g., "Ordination," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 337.

Estok, Michael, 1939-
A Plague Year Journal. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c1989.
(88 p.; ISBN 0889782180)
See, e.g., "as the crisis deepened" and "hydrangeas," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 8950340.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere. Exhibit display case annotation mentions: "written within the context of Estok's own AIDS-related illness, the collection demands a great deal of its readers…."

Fersen, Jacques d'Adelsward, count.

Curieux d'amour. Translated for the first time into English by Ian Young, with an illustration by Goor. London: privately printed, 1970.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; included because translated by Young, some of whose other works are listed elsewhere in this section.

Fife, Connie, 1961-

Beneath the Naked Sun. Toronto: Sister Vision, c1992.
(89 p.; ISBN 0920813593)

"Connie Fife has made music out of the chaos and pain of being indigenous and lesbian in a culture that respects neither" – Beth Brant, from back cover.

Fife, Connie, 1961-

Speaking through Jagged Rock. Fredericton, N.B.: Broken Jaw Press, 1999.
(71 p.; ISBN 0921411995)

See, e.g., the title poem, and others in which sex of object of affection is not explicit.

Fifteen Minutes. Toronto: Thirteenth Tiger Press, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1138, noting four names in author field: Rowan-Legg, Shelagh; Alland, Sandra; Huffman, Kerri Leigh; and Rogal, Stan.

Catalogue record descriptors: Gay male poets – Canada – Collections; Lesbian poets – Canada – Collections.

NOTE: this collection has also been placed in Literature – Anthologies.

Finch, Robert, 1900-1995.

NOTE: in addition the works listed below, Finch published a number of earlier poetry collections in Toronto (variously through Oxford University Press, University of Toronto Press, Macmillan, and McClelland & Stewart) in the late 1940s and early 1960s. None of these was checked for relevance to this list.

Finch, Robert, 1900-1995.

Double Tuning. Erin, Ont.: Porcupine's Quill, 1984.

See, e.g., "Rue de Richelieu, Rue des Petits-Champs," included in the Seminal anthology.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 338.

Finch, Robert, 1900-1995.

For the Back of a Likeness. Erin, Ont.: Porcupine's Quill, 1986.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 338.

Finch, Robert, 1900-1995.

Improvisations. Port Rowan, Ont.: Leeboard Press, 1996.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 338.

Finch, Robert, 1900-1995.
Miracle at the Jetty. Port Rowan, Ont.: Leeboard Press, 1991.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 338.

Finch, Robert, 1900-1995.
Sail-boat and Lake. Erin, Ont.: Porcupine's Quill, 1988.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 338.

Fontaine, Yves.
Physiquemental. Ile Bizard, Québec: Ed. MFR, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fortin, Robbert.
La force de la terre reconnaît l'homme à sa démarche. Sudbury, Ont.: Prise de Parole, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 482, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Collected poems.

Fortin, Robbert.
Peut-il rêver celui qui s'endort dans la gueule des chiens. Sudbury, Ont.: Prise de Parole, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 482, with descriptor Canadian poetry.

Fréchette, Louise.
L'Insurgée. Montréal: Leméac, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fry, Jordan.
Striation: [a poem]. Niagara Falls, Ont.: Cubicle Press, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 499.

Funk, Wes, 1969-2015.
Humble Beginnings. [Regina, Sask.]: Art Bookbindery, c2006.
(102 p.; ISBN 097813690X)
This work comprises poetry and short stories.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, and Neil Richards communication. (User will note also a number of late Saskatchewan writer Funk's post-2008 works (novels; a memoir, e.g.), outside the time scope of this list).

Gagnon, Jean Chapdelaine.
SEE Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean.

Gammon, Carolyn, 1959-
"I : Lesbian." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1989. (99 p.)

Gammon, Carolyn, 1959-
Lesbians Ignited. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1992.
(94 p.; ISBN 0921881215)

Garebian, Keith.
Blue: The Derek Jarman Poems. Winnipeg, Man.: Signature Editions, c2008.
(109 p.; ISBN 1897109245)
Includes a biographical sketch of the British artist, writer, and filmmaker, Derek Jarman, who is the subject of these poems.

Garebian, Keith.
Frida: Paint Me As a Volcano = Frida: un volcan de souffrance.
By Keith Garebian; with French translation by Arlette Francière.
Ottawa: BuschekBooks, 2004.
(168 p.; ISBN 1894543211 and 9781894543217)
Ref.: Seminal, p. 339. Compiler's cursory examination does not suggest relevance, but am deferring to the Seminal editors.

Garebian, Keith.
Reservoir of Ancestors. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, 2003.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 339.

Garebian, Keith.
Samson's Hair and Other Satiric Fantasies. Toronto: Micro Prose, 2004.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 339.

Garner, Don.
Dirty Laundry. Toronto: Huron Path Press, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Garner, Don.
Pretend You're Still Alive. Toronto: Huron Path Press, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Garner, Don.
Running Sore. Toronto: Huron Path Press, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Garner, Don.
Yukon Violation. Toronto: Huron Path Press, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with note to see
"freedom of organism" (p. 7) and "Yukon Picture,"

p. 17.

Gasparini, Len.

The Somniloquist. Fredericton, N.B.: Fiddlehead Poetry Books, 1972.

From H in C, 1st ed.: See only the poem "Pickup". This appears in several of Gasparini's other books in modified form; One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Gasparini, Len.

Tunnel Bus to Detroit. Fredericton, N.B.: Fiddlehead Poetry Books, 1971.

From H in C, 1st ed.: See only "Truckdriver's Blues," one stanza of which concerns a "butch lesbian"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Gay Roots: Twenty Years of 'Gay Sunshine': An Anthology of Gay History, Sex, Politics, and Culture, vol. 2. Edited by Winston Leyland. San Francisco: Gay Sunshine Press, 1993.

Included because reference source states that this work includes previously uncollected erotic poems of Canadian poet Edward A. Lacey. Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon], issue 89, p. 27.

Geauvreau, Cherie.

Even the Fawn Has Wings. London, Ont.: Brick Books, 1994.
(71 p.; ISBN 0919626718)

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

SEE ARTS section, subdivision MUSIC, for music recording entries extracted from Seminal and elsewhere. The items from Seminal are included because of their listing in Barton and Nickerson's anthology, and were accepted as relevant to this list, without further checking.

Gidlow, Elsa, 1898-1986.

Makings for Meditation: A Collection of Parapoems Reverant and Irreverant.
[San Francisco?]: Druid Heights Books, 1973.
([41] p.)

Not examined; relevance to this list uncertain. But see note on Gidlow in annotation of her On a Grey Thread, below.

Gidlow, Elsa, 1898-1986.

Moods of Eros and Other Poems. Sun Valley, California: E. Gidlow, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 539.

Gidlow, Elsa, 1898-1986.

On a Grey Thread. 1923.

Ref.: Andrew Lesk, in his essay "Gay and Lesbian Literature (Canada)"

in Encyclopedia of Post-colonial Literatures in English (2nd ed., 2005, edited by Eugene Benson and L.W. Conolly), notes that Gidlow moved to the USA at 19, "after having been an active part of the Montreal *demi-monde* in the 1910s. There, she published the first openly lesbian book of poetry, *On a Grey Thread* (1921)." NOTE that other sources give a date of 1923.

Gidlow, Elsa, 1898-1986.
Sapphic Songs: Eighteen to Eighty: The Love Poetry of Elsa Gidlow.
San Francisco: Druid Heights Press, 1982.

Gidlow, Elsa, 1898-1986.
Sapphic Songs: Seventeen to Seventy. San Francisco: Druid Heights Press; Baltimore, Maryland: Diana Press, 1976.
(79 p.; ISBN 0884470091)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Digressions of a Naked Party Girl. Toronto: ECW Press, c1998.
(123 p.; ISBN 155022364X)

Gilbert, Sky.
A Nice Place to Visit: Poems. Toronto: ECW Press, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 540.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Temptations for a Juvenile Delinquent. Toronto: ECW Press, 2003.
(80 p.; ISBN 1550226126)

Ginsberg, Allen.
Iron Horse. 2nd ed.; Toronto: Coach House Press, 1973.
(52 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Work of this American poet included here because of Canadian imprint.

Glassco, John.
Selected Poems, with Three Notes on the Poetic Process. Arranged with introduction and notes by Michael Gnarowski. Ottawa: The Golden Dog Press, 1997.
(128 p.; ISBN 0919614620)
Ref.: Seminal, p. 341.

Graham, Candis J. (Candis Jean), 1949-2005.
The Gladdest Thing. Ottawa: Tansy Press, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 570.
NOTE CLGA catalogue for additional work by Graham.

Grimard-Leduc, Micheline.
L'Île des amantes: essai/poèmes. Montréal: chez l'auteure, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Pour lesbiennes seulement/For lesbians only."

Grube, John, 1930-
God, Sex & Poetry. Toronto: Dartington Press, 2002.
(78 p.; ISBN 1894130014)
Ref.: R.M. Vaughan, "Bounding Ghazals," Xtra!, Dec. 12, 2002, electronic article accessed January 27, 2003.

Grube, John, 1930-
"New York Diary Fragments." Rampike 3, no. 1 (1983): 24-25.
From H in C, 2nd ed., placed in Poetry section.

Grube, John, 1930-
Voodoo. With drawings by George Walker.
Toronto: Ontario College of Art Press, [1982].
([22] p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Grundy, Brother.
"Recognition." One, February 1967, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gryphon, Brian D., 1958-
In Pursuit of a Dream. [S.l.]: The Digital Gryphon, c2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 592, with descriptor Gay males – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
Notes to My Prostate. Toronto: Sixth Floor Press, c2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 593.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
Of Place and Memory: A Poetic Journey. Big Tancook Island, Nova Scotia: Backalong Books, c2010.
(128 p.; 9781894132367)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37951854, noting:
Gay men – Canada – Biography; Gay men – Poetry.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
"OUT of Place: A Poetic Journey through the Emotional Landscape of a Gay Person's Identities within/without Communities." Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34655994, with abstract noting: "…I use poetry to explore the emotional landscape of my own identities as a gay person within and without two of my significant communities – the Roman Catholic community…and the Education community….The first section…is a book of poetry containing 46 poems—the data for my research….The second section…is an exegesis…."

Hamilton, Jena A., 1954-

Body Rain: [Poems]. London, Ont.: Brick Books, c1991.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 606.

Hamilton, J.A. (Jena), 1954-

Steam-Cleaning Love. London, Ont.: Brick Books, 1993.
(96 p.; ISBN 0919626688)

"These are passionate poems that celebrate women as friends and lovers, and the beauty, the delight, the desire of women's bodies" – Brick Books website, January 31, 2002.

Hamilton, Jena (Jane Eaton).

Going Santa Fe. Toronto: League of Canadian Poets, 1997.
(23 p.; ISBN 1896216064)

"1997 Canadian Chapbook Competition winner" --Cover; edition of 250 copies.

Hauser, Gwen.

Hands Get Lonely Sometimes. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, 1977.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Healy, John Morris.

After a Time. Montreal: Spare Change? Press, 1975.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Higgins, Michael.

Owlscript. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, c1971.
(15 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially "The Boy Botticelli Painted"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Hine, Daryl.

Academic Festival Overture. New York: Atheneum, 1985.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

Hine, Daryl.

The Devil's Picture Book. Toronto: Abelard-Schuman, c1960.

(32 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "The Destruction of Sodom"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Hine, Daryl.

Five Poems, 1954. Toronto: s.n., 1954.
(9 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "Lines on a Platonic Friendship"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Hine, Daryl.

In and Out: A Confessional Poem. New York: Knopf, 1989.
(284 p.; ISBN 0394572491)

See, e.g., major sections of "Book Four: Astra Castra" with Hyacinth.

Hine, Daryl.

Postscripts. New York: Knopf, 1991.

See, e.g., "Editio Princeps," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

Hine, Daryl.

Recollected Poems, 1951-2004. Markham, ON: Fitzhenry & Whiteside, c2007.
(246 p.; ISBN 9781554550)

Ref.: Seminal, Introduction, p. 28, notes that this was to be published in 2007, "making his work available in a Canadian edition for the first time since his Selected Poems of 1980."

Hine, Daryl.

Resident Alien. New York: Atheneum, 1975.
(62 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "What's His Face"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Hine, Daryl.

The Wooden Horse. New York: Atheneum, 1965.
(58 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See, possibly, "The Letter" and "Patroclus Putting on the Armour of Achilles"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Holbrook, Susan L., 1967-

Joy Is So Exhausting. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2009.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 655.

Holbrook, Susan L., 1967-

Misled. Red Deer, Alta.: Red Deer Press, c1999.
(95 p.; ISBN 0889952159)

Some sections relevant. See, e.g., parts of "Crushing Secrets."

Holmes, Michael, 1966-

James, I Wanted to Ask You. Toronto: ECW Press, c1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 658, with descriptor Friendship, Male – Poetry.

Holmes, Michael, 1966- , [ed.?].

The Last Word: An Insomniac Anthology of Contemporary Canadian Poetry.
Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 658, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Poetry – Collections.

Hopkins, Kenneth.

The Dead Slave. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1974.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Consolidator note: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, carries reference to the following later imprint:
Martial. The Dead Slaves and Other Poems of Martial: Some Versions of Book XV of Marcus Valerius Martialis. Made and introduced by Kenneth Hopkins. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, c1977. ([16] p.; ISBN 0920000134)

Horlor, Sean.

Made Beautiful by Use. Winnipeg: Signature Editions, 2007.

See, e.g., "In Praise of Beauty," "For St. Jude, Or What Gets Him Where He Is," and "For St. Fiacre," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 344.

Horlor, Sean.

Our Mission, Our Moment. Vancouver: Mosquito Press, 2003.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 344.

Hulcoop, John.

Three Ring Circus Songs. Vancouver: Talonbooks, c1968.
(86 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Humphreys, Helen.

Anthem. London, Ont.: Brick Books, c1999.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 673, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry.

Humphreys, Helen.
Nuns Looking Anxious, Listening to Radios. London, Ont.: Brick Books, 2004, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 673, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry.

Humphreys, Helen.
The Perils of Geography. London, Ont.: Brick Books, 2004, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 673, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry; Lesbian poets – Canada – Gender identity – Poetry.

Hynes, Maureen.
Harm's Way. London, Ont.: Brick Books, c2001.
(92 p.)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 680, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada – Personal reflections.

Jackson, Graham, 1949-
Porcelain Letters: A Suite of Poems. With wood engravings by G. Brender à Brandis. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1982.
([8] leaves)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, noting "Limited ed. of 100 copies, numbered and signed by the artist".

Jamieson, Joshua.
The Teenage Years…Mapped. St. John's, NL: Jesperson Publishing, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 706.

Kellnhauser, John T.
White Silk and Cobras. N.p., 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kelllnhauser, Sean.
Dancing on Broken Glass: The Nureyev Suite. Toronto: S. Kellnhauser, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 737, with descriptors Ballet dancers – Poetry; Nureyev, Rudolf, 1938-1993 – Poetry.

Kester, Norman G.
Liquid Love and Other Longings: Selected Poems. Toronto: District Six Press, c2002.
(70 p.; ISBN 0968634214)

Kirby, Jeff.
Cock & Soul. Toronto: Gay Vision Press, 1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 750, with descriptors Gay male poets – Canada – Sexual behaviour – Poetry; Kirby, Jeff – Poetry. Catalogue record also notes in author field: Gilbert, Sky.

Kirby, Jeff.
The World is Fucked and Sometimes Beautiful. Toronto: J. Kirby, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 750, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Knight, Henry, 1964-
Songs of Love, Ready for Use: A Manual of Small Rewards. Toronto: HK, 1995.
(56 p.; ISBN 0968017207)

Knox, Michael.
The North End Poems. Toronto: ECW Press/Misfit, 2008.
(125 p.; ISBNs 9781550228175 and 155022817X)
"Focusing on the tough and gritty North End of Hamilton, the individual pieces…form a long narrative that artfully explores issues of masculinity" (from www.goodreads.com website, viewed Oct. 26, 2017).
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Knox, Michael.
Play Out the Match. Toronto: ECW Press, 2006.
See, e.g., "Notes to a Father" and "Swimming in the Bodensee," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 344.

Kobayashi, Tamai, and Oikawa, Mona.
All Names Spoken: Poetry and Prose. Toronto: Sister Vision, c1992.
(116 p.; ISBN 0920813887)
"Two emerging Japanese Canadian lesbian writers sensitively articulate their separate lives and different paths" – Cover.

Kratz, Karin H. J.
Dawn (A Beginning): A Collection of Poetic Prose.
Markham, Ontario: Initiative Publishing House, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lacey, E. A. (Edward A.), 1938-
The Collected Poems and Translations of Edward A. Lacey. Edited by Fraser Sutherland. Toronto: Colombo & Co., c2000.
(724 columns; ISBN 9781896308487 and 1896308481)

See, e.g., "Delicate Equilibrium," "Quintallas," "Anacreon," "Canadian Sonnet," "Eggplant," "Rejean," "Desencuentro," and "Abdelfatteh," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 345; OCLC catalog.

Lacey, E. A. (Edward A.), 1938-
The Forms of Loss. Toronto: s.n., 1965.
(30 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Lacey, E. A. (Edward A.), 1938-
Later: Poems 1973-1978. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lacey, E. A. (Edward A.), 1938-
Path of Snow: Poems 1951-1973. Scarborough, Ont: Catalyst, 1974.
(133 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).
H in C, 2nd ed., gives imprint: N.p.: The Ahasuerus Press, 1974.

Lacey, E. A. (Edward A.), 1938-
Third World: Travel Poems. Jakarta, Indonesia: Blacky's Image Lounge, 1994.
[204] p.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 345; OCLC catalog.

Lacey, E. A. (Edward A.), 1938-
SEE ALSO above in this section at: Gay Roots.

Lachance, Bertrand.
Air 13. Vancouver: Air (A Bryte Raven Production), 1973.
(22 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; listed in the Young literature bibliography, noted elsewhere on this list.

Lachance, Bertrand.
Cock Tales. Vancouver: Talonbooks, c1973.
(27 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Lachance, Bertrand.
Eyes Open. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1970.
(45 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Lachance, Bertrand.
Street Flesh. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1972.
(50 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Lachance, Bertrand.
Tes rivières t'attendent. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1971.
(66 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Russell literature bibliography (listed elsewhere) notes a revised edition published by Air 25 (Vancouver, 1975), with length of 50 pages; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Larkspur and Lad's Love.
Edited by Clare MacCulloch. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1977.
SEE below at MacCulloch, Clare, ed., in this section and also at Literature – Anthologies, for this "collection of Canadian poems for gay men" and for a list of poets included.

Lehmann, John.
The Reader at Night and Other Poems. [Toronto]: Basilike, c1974.
(20 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Lehmann is a British writer; included because of Canadian imprint; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

LePan, Douglas.
Far Voyages: Poems. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1990.
(62 p.; ISBN 0771052669)
Review: Robert K. Martin, "Boreal Yet Orchidaceous: Douglas LePan's Far Voyages," ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 71-73.

LePan, Douglas.
Macalister or Dying in the Dark. Kingston: Quarry Press, 1995.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 346.

LePan, Douglas.
"On a Path behind the Hotel"; "Willow Trees, By Killarney Channel."
In The Malahat Review, 146 (Spring 2004).
Ref.: Seminal, p. 362

LePan, Douglas.
Weathering It: Complete Poems, 1948-1987. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1987.
(232 p.; ISBN 0771052677)

Lewis, Joe.
Ode to Italy. Peterborough, Ont.: J. Lewis, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 814, with descriptor Gay males – Interpersonal relationships -- Poetry.

Livesay, Dorothy.
The Phases of Love. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1983.
([108] p.; ISBN 0889102503)
Ref.: Douglas Chambers ("Canadian Literature in English," in online glbtq encyclopedia at www.glbtq.com , accessed 3/13/03, site no longer active 2018). Chambers noted lines in poem "Dawnings".

Lizotte, Guy, 1953-2001.
Cicatrice. Ottawa: Éditions Prise de Parole, 1977.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 825, with descriptors Gay male poets – Quebec (Province) – Poetry – Collections; Lizotte, Guy – Poems.

Lynch, Michael.
These Waves of Dying Friends: Poems.
Bowling Green, NY: Contact II Publications, 1989.
(92 p.; ISBN 0936556196)

MacCulloch, Clare, ed.
Larkspur and Lad's Love. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1977.
(62 p.)
From H in C 1st ed.: Publisher's note describes work as a "collection of Canadian poems for gay men." Poets included are Merv Thomson, Will Aitken, Clare MacCulloch, Michael Illingworth, Ian Young, Graham Jackson, Clovis Zanetti, E.A. Lacey, Albert Collignon, and Chris Wilson. Lino-cuts by G. Brender à Brandis.
This citation has also been placed in the Literature – Anthologies section.

The Male Muse: A Gay Anthology.
SEE below in this section, at: Young, Ian, ed.

Marchand, Blaine.
Bodily Presence. Kingston, Ont.: Quarry Press, 1995.
(93 p.; ISBN 1550821415)
See, e.g., "Travelling Alone" and "Subversion," included in the Seminal anthology.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 347

Marchand, Blaine.
Equilibrium. London: Pendas, 2007.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Marchand, Blaine.
A Garden Enclosed. Dunvegan, Ont.: Cormorant Press, 1991.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Marchand, Blaine.
Open Fires. Perth, Ont.: Anthos, 1987.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Marlatt, Daphne.
Touch to My Tongue. Edmonton: Longspoon Press, 1984.
(53 p.; ISBN 0919285279)
"Foregrounds its lesbian and feminist theoretical underpinnings to challenge male hegemony" – Barbara Godard, as quoted in Douglas Barbour, Daphne Marlatt and Her Works, p. 17.

Marlatt, Daphne, and Warland, Betsy.
Double Negative. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1988.
(56 p.; ISBN 0921881029)
Described in MLA Bibliography electronic index (accession no. 1992065779) as a literary collaboration of lesbian feminist writers.

Martell, Daniel.
Big Queer Poems / Little Queer Poems. Port Carling, Ont.: s.n., 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 865, with descriptor Gay males – Canada – Sexual behaviour – Poetry.

Maurice, Paul.
Quem quaeritis. Guelph, Ont.: Alive Press, c1971.
(51 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

McCann, Marcus.
Soft Where. Ottawa: Chaudière Books, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 883, with descriptor Gay males – Sexual behaviour – Poetry.

McDonald, S. (Stephen), 1960-
Confessions of an Empty Purse. Calgary, Alta.: Frontenac House, c2010.
(70 p.; ISBN 9781897181331 and 1897181337)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes: Transgender people – Poetry.

McGhee, Jim

Advocateadpoems. [Toronto]: Rank Pit Productions, 1982.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 889, with descriptors Gay males – Sexual behaviour – Poetry; Sado-masochism – Poetry. Title as given in CLGA catalogue.

McLennan, Rob, ed.

Written in the Skin. With photographs by Jules de Niverville.
Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1998.
(150 p.; ISBN 1895837375)

Cover: "A poetic response to AIDS."
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Title also noted in Literature – Anthologies section of this list.

McLeod, Terry, ed.

Traces: Alberta Women's Poetry. Edmonton: Erewhon Books, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.: The Body Politic (July/August 1977, p. 20) notes that this "is an (unstated) lesbian anthology and not at all representative of Alberta poetry."
Title also noted in Literature – Anthologies section of this list.

McNeill, Wayne.

Angels Have No Hearts. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, c1975.
(20 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "Ian"; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

McNeill, Wayne.

Pantomime. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, c1974.
(16 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially "One Night," "I Wonder if Verlaine Held Rimbaud," "Ted," and "Letter-to-be"; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

McNeill, Wayne.

Shells. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst Magazine, c1972.
(20 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference)
H in C, 2nd ed., gives authors: McNeill, Wayne and MacDowall, Cyndra.

McVey, Patricia A.

Walking the Rainbow. Toronto: P. A. McVey, 1996.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 898, with descriptor Lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto -- … -- Poetry.

Measure : [Poems]. Toronto: Thirteenth Tiger Press, c2002.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1138, noting three names in author field: Rowan-Legg, Shelagh M.; Forsey, Richelle; and Jenkins, Catherine.

Catalogue descriptor: Lesbians – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

This work has also been placed in the Literature -- Anthologies section.

Meigs, Mary.

"Baby Swallows." Fireweed Issue 10 (Spring 1981): 30.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ménard, Guy.

Fragments: poèmes. Montréal: Hurtubise HMH, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Meyer, Tom.

Uranian Roses. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1977.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Miller, Alan.

With Clouds Rolling By: Poems. Wood engravings by G. Brender à Brandis. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Miller, Stephen.

Currency and Lineage. Vancouver, BC: blewointmentpress, 1978.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 920, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada --…-- Poetry.

Miller, Stephen.

Inner Music. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1976. (52 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Young, reviewing in The Body Politic (April 1977, p. 23), notes that "the poems are pretty ambivalent but several of the pictures are of attractive-looking guys…."; three-star rating (to note significant gay-related reference).

Modicum. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, [1976 or 1979?].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 46.

Various poets; descriptors: Gay male poets – Love poetry; Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Moffat, Alain-Napoléon.
L'indice. Montréal: Ed. de la Même Epoque, 1987.
(16 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Moisan, Lise.
La Québécoise errante. Lomoilou, n.d.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Montador, Gordon.
The Language Love: Eleven Poems. Toronto?: s.n., 1977.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 934, with descriptor Gay male poets – Love poetry.
Compiler note: title as given in CLGA catalogue (Feb. 2018).

Mootoo, Shani.
The Predicament of Or. Vancouver, B.C.: Raincoast Books, 2001.
(113 p.; ISBN 1551924161)
"In a set of bittersweet love poems, she tenderly exposes the contradictions of loving another woman" – Raincoast Books website, March 14, 2002.

Moses, Daniel David.
Delicate Bodies. Sechelt, BC: Nightwood Editions, 1992.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Moses, Daniel David.
Sixteen Jesuses. Toronto: Exile Editions, 2000.
See, e.g., "A Bone in the Balance of Moonlight," "Offhand Song," and "Cowboy Pictures," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Moses, Daniel David.
The White Line. Saskatoon: Fifth House Publishers, 1990.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Mouré, Erin, 1955-
Furious. Toronto: Anansi, c1988.
(101 p.; ISBN 0887841570)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 7512073.
Part of exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere.
Exhibition display case annotation notes: "The first openly lesbian book of poetry to win a Governor General's Award."

Mouré, Erin, 1955-

WSW (West South West). Montreal: Véhicule Press, 1989.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 946, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry.

Murphy, Tim.

Singing in Spring: Poems by Tim Murphy, 1985-1998. Kingston, ON: s.n., 2001.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 950, with descriptor Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.
Note also another CLGA catalogue title by Murphy, T for Texas and T for Timmybear (Kingston, ON: T. Murphy, 2003).

Namjoshi, Suniti, 1941-

From the Bedside Book of Nightmares. Fredericton, NB: Fiddlehead Poetry Books and Goose Lane Editions, c1984.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 958, with descriptors Lesbian feminists – Canada – Poetry; Namjoshi, Suniti, 1941- -- Poetry.

Namjoshi, Suniti, and Hanscombe, Gillian.

Flesh and Paper. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Ragweed Press, c1986.
(64 p.; ISBN 0920304648)

"A dialogue between two women who write to, for and with each other, as friends, poets, lesbians and lovers" – Cover.

Nash, Francis Randolph, 1953-1993.

The Dance of Life: Poems of Francis Nash. Vancouver, BC: Friends of Francis Nash, c1994.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 959, with descriptors Gay male poets – Canada – Personal narratives – Poetry;
Gay male poets – Canada – Religious life – Poetry.

Nason, Jim, 1957-

The Fist of Remembering. Toronto [Hamilton, ON?]: Wolsak and Wynn, c2006.
(95 p.; ISBN 1894987071)

See, e.g., "Andrew," included in the Seminal anthology.
Major theme is grief over lover's death.

Nason, Jim, 1957-

If Lips Were As Red. Toronto: Palmerston Press, 1991.

See, e.g., "The Water Trough," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 348.

Nelligan, Émile, 1879-1941.

The Complete Poems of Émile Nelligan. Translated and with an introduction by Fred Cogswell. Montreal: Harvest House, 1983.

(120 p.; ISBN 0887722180)
See, e.g., "Almost a Shepherd," "Song of Wine," and "The Spectre," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 3640528.

Nelligan, Émile, 1879-1941.
Oeuvres complètes. Montréal: Éditions Fides, 1991.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 348.

Nelligan, Émile, 1879-1941.
Selected Poems. Translated by P.F. Widdows. Toronto: Guernica Editions, 1995.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 348.

Nelligan, Emile, 1879-1941.
30 poèmes autographes: 2 carnets d'hôpital, 1938. Trois-Rivières, QC: Ecrits des Forges, 1986.
(107 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.
Review article [Quebec Studies 15 (Fall 1992/Winter 1993): 153] mentions the disagreement among critics over whether Nelligan "engaged…in homosexuality."

Nickerson, Billeh.
The Asthmatic Glassblower and Other Poems. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, [2000?].
(160 p.; ISBN 1551520885)
"Life through lavender-coloured glasses" –Arsenal Pulp website, Nov. 23/00.

Oikawa, Mona.
SEE entry at Kobayashi, Tamai in this section.

Payne, Kathryn, 1970-
Longing At Least Is Constant. Fredericton, N.B.: Broken Jaw Press, c1998.
(61 p.; ISBN 0921411685)
Author's "first full-length poetry collection;" "expressing queer grrl [sic] sexual agency, these poems lyricize bitter, blissful and sleazy sexual subjectivity" – Cover.

Perreault, John.
Harry. [Toronto]: Coach House Press, 1974.
(85 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Persky, Stan.

Slaves. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1974.
(13 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Persky, Stan.

Wrestling the Angel. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; this is a collection of his poetry written during the preceding twenty years, approximately. Some poems published previously and some appear here for the first time.

Phelan, Richard.

See also some entries below, in POETRY section, under Young, Ian.

Phelan, Richard.

"Spring Greetings." Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1976.
(poem-card; illustration by Ralph Hall)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Illustration is gay-related, but poem is not; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay-related reference).

Philips, Elizabeth.

Beyond My Keeping. Regina, SK: Coteau Books, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1047, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada --… -- Poetry.

Philips, Elizabeth.

Torch River. London, ON: Brick Books, c2007.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1047, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada --… -- Poetry.

Piepzna-Samarasinha, Leah Lakshmi, 1975-

Consensual Genocide: Poems. Toronto: TSAR, 2006.
(72 p.; ISBN 1894770293)

Brief description in Xtra!, December 21, 2006, p. 35.

Poile, Craig.

First Crack. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1998.

See, e.g., "Lather" and ""Accommodations," included in the Seminal anthology.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 349.

Printed Matter: An Anthology of Black Moss.

SEE listing at Hawkins, Robert, ed., in Literature – Anthologies

Proulx-Turner, Sharron.
She Walks for Days inside a Thousand Eyes: A Two Spirit Story.
Winnipeg, MB: Turnstone Press, 2008.
(183 p.; ISBNs 0888013264, 9780888013262)

Prouty, William.
Nature Suite. Saint John, NB: The Purple Wednesday Society, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1073, with descriptor Friendship, male – Poetry.

Pulsions poétiques: poésie. Sous la direction littéraire de Réjean Roy; avec la participation de Don Bapst…[et al.]. Montréal: Arc-en-ciel littéraire, c2010.
(147 p.; ISBN 9782923815008)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37470351:
Homosexuels – Poésie; Poésie québécoise – 21e siècle.
This work also noted in Literature – Anthologies section of the list.

Quan, Andy.
Bowling Pin Fire. Winnipeg: Signature Editions, c2007.
(69 p.; ISBNs 9781897109229 and 1897109229)

Quan, Andy.
Slant. Madeira Park: Nightwood Editions, 2001.
See, e.g., "Condensation," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 350.

Rafferty, Liam.
"Three Poems for Him."
(3 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes compiler "does not know whether these have been published"; typescript held in Canadian Gay Archives.

Rand, Jordan.
The Year of the Horse: Poems and a Story.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Stubblejumper Press, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Randall, Margaret.
With Our Hands. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1974.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Vague in gay content."

Rashid, Ian Iqbal.
Black Markets White Boyfriends and Other Acts of Elision. Toronto: TSAR Press, 1991.
(44 p.; ISBN 0920661181)
His first book of poetry, according to review by Maria Stewart, "Sex and Politics: Five Recent Flirtations," ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 80-85 (esp. 84-85 for Rashid).

Rashid, Ian Iqbal.
The Heat Yesterday. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1996.
See, e.g., "Another Country" and "Early Dinner, Weekend Away," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 350.

Raymond, Marcel F.
Anniversaire insolite. Ile Bizard, Québec: Editions MFR, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Raymond, Marcel F.
Le frondeur calligraphié. Montréal: Editions MFR, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Raymond, Marcel F.
Voyages. Ile Bizard, Québec: Editions MFR, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Redhill, Michael.
Blues and True Concussions: Six New Canadian Poets. Toronto: House of Anansi, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1093, with descriptors Gay male poets – Canada -- … -- Poetry; Vaughan, R.M. – Poetry.
NOTE: compiler does not know degree of relevance to this bibliography.

Rhodes, Shane.
The Bindery. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 2007.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 350.

Rhodes, Shane.
Holding Pattern. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 2002.
See, e.g., "Fucking," "His Hands Were Hounds Over Me," and "There Is an Obvious Solution to Your Problem," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 350.

Rhodes, Shane.
The Wireless Room. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 2000.
See, e.g., "Gravitas," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 350.

Richardson, Bill, 1955-
Come into My Parlour: Cautionary Verses and Instructive Tales for the New Millennium. Vancouver: Polestar, 1994.
See, e.g., "Nothing Like a Dame," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 351

Richardson,, Bill, 1955-

Queen of All the Dustballs and Other Epics of Everyday Life.
Illustrations by Bill Horne. Vancouver, BC: Polestar; Distributed by Raincoast Books, c1992.
(95 p.; ISBN 0919591981)

Ref.: Seminal, p. 351. Compiler's cursory examination suggested not highly relevant to this particular list. However, included, as explained in note at beginning of poetry section, because of listing in Seminal.
AMICUS record carries descriptor Humorous poetry – Canadian (English).

Rigg, Brian.

A False Paradise. Toronto: ECW Press, 2001.

See, e.g., "House of Flies" and "Tiger Lily," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 351.

Rosenthal, Helene.

Listen to the Old Mother: Poems New and Selected. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1975.
(95 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Rosenthal, Helene.

A Shape of Fire. Vancouver: Talonbooks, c1972.
(29 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Ross, Stuart, 1959-

Bad Glamour: Stories and Poems, 1975-1980. Toronto: Proper Tales Press, c1980.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1134, with descriptor Gay males – Personal reflections – Poetry.

Ross, Stuart, 1959-

When Electrical Sockets Walked like Men: [Stories and Poems]. Toronto: Proper Tales Press, c1981.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1134, with descriptor Gay males – Personal narratives – Poetry.

Roy, André.

L'accélérateur d'intensité, suivi de On ne sait pas si c'est écrit avant ou après la grande conflagration. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges; Pantin, France: Le Castor astral, 1987.

(114 p.; ISBN 2890461203 [Ecrits des Forges])
Published also: Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1990.

Roy, André.
Action Writing: vers et proses, 1973-1984. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1985.
(110 p.; ISBN 2920051253)
Governor-General's Award, 1986.

Roy, André.
Les amoureux n'existent que sur la Terre: l'accélérateur d'intensité 2. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1989.
(74 p.; ISBN 2892720591)

Roy, André.
C'est encore le solitaire qui parle. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1986.
(53 p.; ISBN 2892720273)

Roy, André.
Le coeur est un objet noir caché en nous: l'accélérateur d'intensité 4: poésie. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1995.
(78 p.; ISBN 2894190751)

Roy, André.
De la nature des mondes animés et de ceux qui y habitent: nuits 3: poésie. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1994.
(83 p.; ISBN 2894190549)

Roy, André.
On sait que cela a été écrit avant et après la grande maladie: l'accélérateur d'intensité 3: poésie. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1992.
(139 p.; ISBN 2894190166)

Roy, André.
The Passions of Mister Desire: Selected Poems. Translated by Daniel Sloate. Montréal: Guernica, 1986.
(81 p.; ISBN 091934965X, 0919349641)
Selections from Roy's original French-language tetralogy, the titles of which are Les passions du samedi (1979), Petit supplément aux passions (1980), Monsieur Désir (1981), and Les lits de l'Amérique (1983).

Roy, André.
Professeur de poésie. Montréal: Les Herbes Rouges, 2004.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 351.

Roy, André.
Les sept jours de la jouissance: poèmes. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1984.

(104 p.; ISBN 2920051199)

Roy, André.
Traité du paysage. Montréal: Les Petits Villages, 2005.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 351.

Roy, André.
Vies: poésie. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1998.
(132 p.; ISBN 2894191294)

Rrose Sélavy à Paris le 28 octobre 1941.
Lorraine Cadotte et al. Montréal: Editions de la Pleine lune, 1984.
(117 p.; ISBN 2890240290)
"Rrose Sélavy, poésie-performance, a été présenté au Musée des beaux-arts de Montréal, le 28 october 1983, dans le cadre des événements Poésie-ville-ouverte" –p. [24], as quoted in AMICUS catalogue. Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Sacuta, Norm.
Garments of the Known. Roberts Creek, BC : Nightwood Editions, 2001.
(96 p. ; ISBN 088971178X)
Ref. : OCLC ; Perceptions [Saskatoon, SK], issue 148 (Oct. 24, 2001), p. 20, gives publishing information as Madeira Park, BC : Harbour Publishing, with same ISBN as above.

Saint-Aubin, Daniel.
Carmina Herculea. Montréal: Daniel Saint-Aubin, 2005.
(101 p.; Canadiana no. 20060037032)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 31037912, which notes: "Tirage limité à 20 ex. num." Descriptors applied: Homosexuality – Poetry; Male nude in art.

Saint-Aubin, Daniel.
Les seins d'Hercule. Montréal: Daniel Saint-Aubin, 2006.
(213 p.; Canadiana no. 20060205938)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 32851817, which notes: "Tirage limité à 12 ex. num." Descriptors applied: Homosexuality – Poetry; Male nude in art.

Salah, Trish.
Wanting in Arabic. Toronto: TSAR Publications, 2002.
(ISBN 1894770005)
Ref.: R.M. Vaughan, "Bounding Ghazals," and "Trans Canadian: Her Own Words," Xtra!, Dec. 12, 2002, electronic articles, accessed January 27, 2003.

Sapodilla: The Sister Vision Book of Lesbian Poetry.
Collected by Makeda Silvera & Stephanie Martin. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, c1999. (61 p.; ISBN 1896705030)
This work also listed in Literature – Anthologies section.

Schecter, Stephen.
David and Jonathan. Montreal: Robert Davies Publishing, 1996.
See, e.g., excerpt from "David and Jonathan," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352.

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
The Gathering: Stones for the Medicine Wheel. Vancouver: Polestar, 1993.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352.

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
I Knew Two Métis Women. Vancouver: Polestar, 1999.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352.

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
Love Medicine and One Song = Sâkihtowin-Maskihkiy Êkwa Pêyak-Nikamowin. Victoria, B.C.: Polestar Books, c1997.
(109 p.; ISBN 1896095275)
Poems in Cree and English.

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
Native Canadiana: Songs from the Urban Rez. Vancouver: Polestar Books, c1996.
(127 p.; ISBN 1896095127)
The reader should examine the entire collection, but in the compiler's opinion the second set in this collection, titled "Songs," is most relevant to this list.

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
Singing Home the Bones. Vancouver: Polestar, 2005.
See, e.g., "My Lover's Mother Laments Her Dancing Shoes," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352.

Seminal: The Anthology of Canada's Gay Male Poets.
Edited by John Barton and Billeh Nickerson. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2007.
(368 p.; ISBN 9781551522173)
The following are included, as listed in the Table of Contents: Frank Oliver Call, Emile Nelligan, Robert Finch, John Glassco, Douglas LePan, Patrick Anderson, Brion Gysin, Robin Blaser, David Watmough, John Grube, Jean Basile, George Stanley,

Daryl Hine, Edward A. Lacey, bill bissett, Michael Estok, Stan Persky, Walter Borden, Keith Garebian, Michael Lynch, André Roy, Ian Young, Jean-Paul Daoust, Stephen Schecter, Richard Teleky, H. Nigel Thomas, Gilles Devault, Bertrand Lachance, Jean Chapdelaine Gagnon, Blaine Marchand, Doug Wilson, Sky Gilbert, Daniel David Moses, Ian Stephens, Bill Richardson, David Bateman, John Barton, Jim Nason, Dennis Denisoff, Clint Burnham, Brian Day, Norm Sacuta, Ian Iqbal Rashid, Todd Bruce, R. M. Vaughan, Gregory Scofield, Craig Poile, R. W. Gray, Andy Quan, Brian Rigg, Michael V. Smith, Billeh Nickerson, Shane Rhodes, Orville Lloyd Douglas, Joel Gibb, Michael Knox, and Sean Horlor.

SEE NOTE at beginning of Literature – Poetry section of this list for treatment of the Seminal anthology with respect to this bibliography. There are some important limitations, which may make necessary the consultation of Seminal directly for some bibliographical research, and in particular for pre-1984 work.

This lengthy entry for Seminal is duplicated at the Literature – Anthologies heading.

Sereno, Patricia, 1958-
Beyond Chrysalis: A Poet's Journey through Metamorphosis.
Rev. ed.; Vancouver: Blue Iris Press, 2006.
(139 p.; ISBN 096837381X, 9780968373811)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32795997, which contains some electronic links.
Author's earlier edition, 1998, listed separately, below.

Sereno, Patricia, 1958-
Beyond Chrysalis: A Poet's Journey through Metamorphosis.
Calgary, Alta.: Blue Iris Press, 1998. (ISBN 0968373801)
SEE listing for rev. ed., above

Sigurdson, Ingrid.
Erotic Emotionalism. Volume 1. Winnipeg, MB: Tainted Publishing, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1204, with descriptor Lesbian poets – Canada --…-- Poetry.

Sloate, Daniel.
Of Dissonance and Shadows: Collected Poems.
Toronto, Buffalo: Guernica, 2001.
(163 p.; ISBN 155071127X)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Smith, Michael V.
What You Can't Have. Winnipeg, MB: Signature Editions, 2006.
(79 p.; ISBN 1897109091; AMICUS no. 32346688)
See, e.g., "The Sad Truth" and "Salvation," included in the Seminal anthology.

The Son of the Male Muse: New Gay Poetry.
SEE below in this section, at: Young, Ian, ed.

Stanley, George, 1934-
At Andy's. Vancouver: New Star Books, 2000.
(79 p.; ISBN 0921586760)
See, e.g., "Sex at 62," "Naked in New York," and "Veracruz," included in the Seminal anthology.

Stanley, George, 1934-
Gentle Northern Summer. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1995.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 353.

Stanley, George, 1934-
Seniors. Vancouver: Nomados Press, 2006.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 353.

Stanley, George, 1934-
The Stick: Poems, 1969-73. Vancouver: Talonbooks, c1974.
(36 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Stanley, George, 1934-
A Tall, Serious Girl: Selected Poems, 1957-2000. Edited by Kevin Davies and Larry Fagin. Jamestown, R.I. : Qua Press, 2003.
(222 p.; ISBN 0970876327; 0970876335)
Broad-ranging in theme/subject. The poem "Veracruz" is one of particular interest.

Stanley, George, 1934-.
You (Poems, 1957-1967). With paintings by Paul Alexander.
Vancouver: New Star Books, c1974.
(86 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See, for example, "You," "Touching," "Hell," and "Commencement"; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Steele, Aaron F.
Amaze. Vancouver, BC: blewointmentpress, c1981.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1240, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada --…--Poetry.

Stephens, Ian.
Diary of a Trademark. Ste.-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC: Muses' Co., 1994.
(89 p.; ISBN 0919754511)

Stephens, Ian, 1954-1996.
La Flêche : [poems]. Montreal: Sidewalk Press, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1246, with descriptors Gay males – Canada – Social issues; Gay males – Canada – Sexual behaviour.

Stephens, Kwame.
Banyin na banyin (man and man). Toronto: Kwame Stephens/E. Ulzen, c2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1246, with descriptor Black gay males --…-- Poetry.

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
NOTE: This writer is prolific. User should check further for other works relevant to the bibliography;
Author name also sometimes given as Nathanaël, 1970- ;
One critic has noted that Colette m'entends-tu?, Underground, and Somewhere Running "can be read as a lesbian trilogy…[and] reflect the energies of a young lesbian feminist writer…." (John Stout, "Language As Assault: Nathalie Stephens' L'Injure," Tessera [York University], Sept. 2005 (online article)).

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
All Boy. Calgary, AB: Housepress, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1247, with descriptor Self-perception in lesbians – Poetry.

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
Colette m'entends-tu? Laval, Québec: Trois, 1997.
(63 p.; ISBN 2920887858)

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
Hivernale. [Toronto?]: Éditions du Gref, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1247.

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
Je Nathanael. Toronto: Big Thug, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1247.

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
Somewhere Running. Vancouver: Advance Editions, 2000.
(89 p.; ISBN 1551520893)

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
There Is No Object between Us. Calgary, AB: Housepress, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1247.

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
This Imagined Permanence. Toronto: Gutter Press, 1996.
(86 p.; ISBN 1896356052)

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
Touch to Affliction. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2006.
(85 p.; ISBNs 1552451755 and 9781552451755)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32658979.

Stephens, Nathalie, 1970-
Underground. Laval, Québec: Trois, 1999.
(80 p.; ISBN 2895160023)

Suzara, Imelda, 1965-
Sonnets for Curve & Straight. Pitt Meadows, B.C.: Isartebolt, c2001.
(1 vol., unpaged; ISBN 0968920616)

Swanson, Anna
The Nights Also. Toronto: Tightrope Books, 2010.
(93 p.; ISBN 9781926639130)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Sylvestre, Paul-François, 1947-
Homoportrait: textualité. Ottawa: Le Nordir, 1995.
(52 p.; ISBN 2921365367)

Sylvestre, Paul-François, 1947-
Homoreflet: textualité. Ottawa: Le Nordir, 1997.
(51 p.; ISBN 2921365626)

Teleky, Richard.
The Hermit's Kiss. Markham, ON: Fitzhenry & Whiteside, c2006.
(87p.; ISBN 1550415719)
See, e.g., "The Hermit's Kiss," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: John Barton, Seminal, p. 24, where he refers to "Richard Teleky's allegorical 'The Hermit's Kiss'" as one of the poetic responses to the AIDS challenge.

Thibodeau, Normand (pseudonym: Vaughan).
Messieurs, Mes Amours. Montréal, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed. This entry is presented exactly as it appears in H in C, 2nd ed.

Thomas, H. Nigel.
Moving through Darkness. Saint-Laurent, QC: AFO Enterprises, 2000.
Gay theme in the "Desire" section, for example.
See, e.g., "Boy-Child," "Nigger-Kike-Wop," and "Unfulfilled Desire," included in the Seminal anthology.

Traces: Alberta Women's Poetry.
SEE above in this section at: McLeod, Terry, ed.
Noted there as "an (unstated) lesbian anthology."
Also listed in Literature – Anthologies section.

Tremblay, Gaston.
Souvenir de Daniel. Ottawa: Éditions du Nordir, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1310, with descriptor
Gay male poets – Quebec (Province) -- … -- Poetry.

Tremblay, Jacques.
"Joydreams." Toronto, 1974.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"8 leaves, 21.5 x 18cm. Photostat of typescript. Copy CGA."
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1310, with descriptor
Gay male poets – Canada – Love poetry.

Turner, Myron.
The River and the Window. Winnipeg: Four Humours Press, c1974. (27 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Vallance, Richard.
A Quilt of Sonnets: Forty-four Familiar Poems. Ottawa: Providence Road Press, 1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1335, with descriptor
Gay male poets – Canada – Personal reflections – Poetry.

Vanier, Denis, 1949-2000.
Lesbiennes d'acid. (Collection Paroles no. 21).
Montréal: Editions Parti Pris, 1972.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vanier, Denis, 1949-2000.
Oeuvres poétiques complètes. Tome 1 (1965-1979).
Montréal: VLB Editeur/Parti Pris, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vanier, Denis, 1949-2000.
Police juvénile. Montréal: VLB, [19--].
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, which notes "14e recueil de l'auteur" and places work in poetry section.
NOTE: Vanier was a prolific author. Only a couple of his works have been included, on the basis of their inclusion in the Archives gaies du Québec list. Some additional titles may be extracted from the AMICUS catalogue at the National Library of Canada website.

Vanier, Denis, 1949-2000, et Yvon, Josée.
L'âme / défigurée. [Belgique]: Castor astral : Atelier de l'Agneau, 1984. (42 p.; ISBN 2859200932)
Contents: L'âme / Denis Vanier – Défigurée / Josée Yvon.
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, which states that work has also appeared as Les crimes tels quels.

Vanier, Denis, 1949-2000, et Yvon, Josée.
Koréphilie. Trois-Rivières, Québec: Ecrits des Forges, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vaughan, R. M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
14 Reasons Not to Eat Potato Chips on Church Street.
Maxwell, Ont.: above/ground press, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1342.

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
96 Tears (in My Jeans). Fredericton, N.B.: Broken Jaw Press, c1997.
(24 p.; ISBN 0921411421, 0921411650)
Published in a paperback edition of 96 and a denim cloth edition of 24.

Vaughan, R. M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
How to Spend Most of Your Time Alone and Still Write Convincingly about Sex.
Maxville, ON: above/ground press, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1342, with descriptor Gay male poets – [Ontario] – Toronto – Sexual behavior – Poetry.

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
The InCorrupt Tables. Fredericton, N.B.: Wild East Publishing Co-operative, c1992.

(12 p.; ISBN 1895421128)
See especially "Saint Stanislaus Kostka, 1550-1568," pp. 6-8.

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
Invisible to Predators: Poems. Toronto: ECW Press, c1999.
(64 p.; ISBN 1550223968)
Forty-six poems grouped into six sections. Poems included in this volume have previously appeared in an anthology, as chapbooks, or in periodicals – "Acknowledgements" section.

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
"One Man's Meat is an Other." MA thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1991.
(112 p.)
"Several poem cycles explore the relationship(s) between poetic expression(s) of Gay male sexuality and the creation of 'otherness' in our malignant 'dominant culture'." – Canadian Research Index abstract.

Vaughan, R. M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
Ruined Stars: Poems. Toronto: ECW Press, c2004.
(77 p.; ISBN 1550226754 and 9781550226751)
See, e.g., "Feverfew," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29928907

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
A Selection of Dazzling Scarves. Toronto: ECW Press, 1996.
(125 p.; ISBN 1550222864)
"…draws a politically blunt but linguistically playful portrait of a young gay man's coming of age" –Flyleaf.

Vaughan, R. M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
Troubled: A Memoir in Poems and Fragments. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2008.
(79 p.; ISBN 1552451984 and 9781552451984)
Ref.: Sandra Alland article in Xtra!, March 27, 2008 (electronic version), accessed August 07, 2008.
One inspiration for collection was relationship he had with a psychiatrist while under his care.

Walmsley, Tom, 1948-
Rabies. Vancouver, BC: Pulp Press, c1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1360, with descriptors Sexual behaviour – Poetry; Walmsley, Tom – Poetry.
NOTE: Compiler does not know degree of relevance of this item. Held as a rare book by CLGA.

Walsh, Agnes, 1950-

Going Around with Bachelors. London, ON: Brick Books, c2007.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1361, with descriptors Lesbian poets – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Warland, Betsy.

SEE entry at Marlatt, Daphne in this section.

Webb, Phyllis.

Naked Poems. Vancouver: Periwinkle Press, c1965.

(52 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contents of Naked Poems also available in Webb's Selected Poems 1954-1965 (Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1971); two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Whittall, Zoe.

The Best 10 Minutes of Your Life. Toronto: McGilligan Books, 2001.

(119 p.; ISBN 1894692012)

Ref.: Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium (Vancouver) Web site, from which: "the poetry of a young lesbian at large – anxieties, heartbreaks and all – coming of age with smile and substance…." (viewed January 8, 2003)

Whittall, Zoe.

The Emily Valentine Poems. Montreal: Snare Books, 2006.

(70 p.; ISBN 9780973943832 and 0973943831)

Whittall, Zoe.

Precordial Thump. Holstein, Ont.: Exile Editions, 2008.

(91 p.; ISBNs 9781550961157 and 1550961152)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Wilson, Doug.

The Myth of the Boy. Saksatoon, Sask.: Stubblejumper Press, c1977.

(31 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Review: The Body Politic, October 1977, p. 22; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Word Up. [Toronto?]: Virgin/EMI Music Canada, 1995.

(1 compact sound disc).

Disc carries Ian Stephens's "Diary of a Trademark" (ca. 6 min.) and Shawna Dempsey & Lorri Millan's "What Does a Lesbian Look Like" (ca. 1 min.). Not seen. Entry elsewhere in this bibliography for Stephens's 89-page work of same title. Ref.: OCLC catalog record (accession no. 43411007), which assigns descriptor "Canadian poetry."

Written in the Skin.
SEE above in this section at: McLennan, Rob, ed.

Yeo, Marg, 1946-
Getting Wise. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1990.
(64 p.; ISBN 0921881134)
Toronto Public Library booklet of gay/lesbian titles, Write Out on the Shelf, annotates this entry with "Canadian poet" (p. 17).

Yeo, Marg, 1946-
Unnatural Acts. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, c1987.
(64 p.; ISBN 0921881010)

Young, Ian.
SEE ALSO at: Fersen, Jacques d'Adelsward, count, above in the POETRY section.
SEE ALSO at: Young, Ian in the LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.

Young, Ian.
Common-or-garden Gods. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1976.
(79 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Double Exposure. Trumansburg, NY: New/Books, c1970;
revised and enlarged ed.; Trumansburg, NY: Crossing Press, 1974.
(40 p. in 1st ed.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Invisible Words. Toronto: Missing Link Press, 1974.
(14 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
"Japanese Boy." Dragonfly, no. 5. No date, unpaginated.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Young, Ian.
"The Moth Boy." One 15, no. 4 (May 1967): 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Young, Ian.
Poems. [Toronto: Ian Young?, c1972].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1438, with descriptors Gay male poets – Canada – Collected poems; Young, Ian – Poetry. Additional author in catalogue record: John Gill, 1924-

Young, Ian.
Sex Magick. Toronto: Stubblejumper Press, c1986.
(83 p.; ISBN 0920869025)
This is the fourth of four interconnected books, following on Year of the Quiet Sun (1969), Some Green Moths (1972), and Common-Or-Garden Gods (1976).

Young, Ian.
Some Green Moths. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1972.
(8 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Whatever Turns You On in the New Year. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1976.
(1 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Poem-card; Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
White Garland: 9 Poems for Richard. With additional poem by Richard Phelan. Scarborough, Ont.: Cyclops, c1969.
(16 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Year of the Quiet Sun. Toronto: House of Anansi, 1969.
(50 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Yuletide Greetings from Ian Young. [Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1972].
(1 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Poem-card; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Yuletide Story. Privately printed, n.d.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Poem-card; the poem is also the first poem in Young's Common-or-garden Gods (see above); one-star rating (to note

only small gay-related reference).

Young, Ian, ed.
The Male Muse: A Gay Anthology. Trumansburg, NY: Crossing Press, c1973. (127 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See poems by Michael Higgins, Graham Jackson, Zdzislaw Kurlowicz, E. A. Lacey, Paul Maurice, and Ian Young.

Young, Ian, ed.
The Son of the Male Muse: New Gay Poetry. Trumansburg, NY: [Crossing Press?], 1983.
From H in C, 2st ed.,: "Note poetry by Bill Bisset[t], David MacLean, Wayne McNeill."
This entry is duplicated in the Literature – Anthologies section.

Young, Ian, and Phelan, Richard.
Cool Fire. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, c1970.
(12 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).
See also entry for this title in University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, noting subtitle 10 poems.

Young, Ian, and Phelan, Richard.
Lions in the Stream. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, [1971].
(20 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).
Title noted also in H in C, 2nd ed., with Young as sole author and undated private printing in San Francisco.

Yvon, Josée.
Travesti-kamikaze. Herbes Rouges 35 (1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Citation exactly as presented in H in C, 2nd ed., Poetry Section.

Ziniuk, Tara-Michelle.
Emergency Contact. Toronto: McGilligan Books, c2006.
(92 p.; ISBNs 1894692187 and 9781894692182)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32879430 (no descriptors in record).
Publisher's November 2006 press release notes:
"With gritty potency, Ziniuk pens her poetic landscape through emotionally volatile territories of the heart. Reckoning with familial dysfunction, mental illness, poverty, addiction, gender and sexual politics, Ziniuk carves space out of unforgiving places."

Ziniuk, Tara-Michelle.

Somewhere to Run. Toronto: Tightrope Books, c2009.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1445, with descriptor Lesbian poets -- … -- Poetry.

Zolf, Rachel, 1968-

Her Absence This Wanderer. Ottawa: BuschekBooks, c1999.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1445, with descriptor Lesbians – Interpersonal relationships -- Poetry.

Zolf, Rachel, 1968-

Human Resources: A Book of Poetry. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2007. (95 p.; ISBN 9781552451823)

Refs.: Alice Lawlor review in Xtra! [Toronto], Dec. 18, 2008, p. 23, notes Zolf as a "queer poet," mentioning that "[e]arlier this year the book was nominated for a Lambda Literary Award…." Zolf has published other works which the compiler has not examined for relevance to this list, but which are mentioned in the Lawlor review; and a Brian Teare review in Lambda Book Report, Winter 2008 (as quoted on "Rachel Zolf" Wikipedia page, viewed Dec. 29, 2017) notes Zolf to be "one of the extremely talented generation of Canadian lesbian/queer writers whose innovative cross-genre work comes to us after that of radical foremothers Nicole Brossard, Gail Scott and Erin Mouré."

LITERATURE/LITTÉRATURE:

DRAMA/THÉÂTRE

SEE ALSO related heading: ARTS – THEATRE

Adams, Evan Tlesla.
"Snapshots." In A Leap in the Dark: AIDS, Art and Contemporary Cultures, pagination not known. Edited by Allan Klusacek and Ken Morrison. Montreal: Véhicule Press, 1992.
"A true story of a First Nations man with AIDS who eventually died. Acceptance of the man's homosexuality, and coping with that revelation, also were important elements of the play" – Tom Warner, Never Going Back, p. 258, where there is further reference to Patti Flather, "Snapshots of Native Struggles with AIDS," Rites, February 1990.

Allec, John.
In the Outhouse: A Prairie Melodrama. [S.l.: s.n.], 197-?
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 44, with descriptor Homosexuality – Manitoba – Drama.

Anstruther, Ken.
"Deuces, Jacks, Man with the Axe, and a Pair of Natural Sevens." (27 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes this as an unpublished playscript held by Canadian Gay Archives in McMaster Homophile Association, Special Collection file.

Anthony, Trey.
'Da Kink in my Hair. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2005. (60 p.; ISBN 0887547567)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30855337.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue of which listed elsewhere. Exhibit display case annotation notes: "One woman in the play speaks about the difficulty she experiences because of the others' expectations about her sexuality, something that the playwright has also talked about."

Arcand, Denys.
Le déclin de l'empire américain. Montréal: Boréal, 1986. (173 p.; ISBN 2890521753)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, which states: "huit intellectuels, dont un homosexuel, discutent de sexe." Movie made as well.

Armstrong, Gordon, 1960-
Blue Dragons. Victoria, B.C.: J. Gordon Shillingford Pub., 1993, c1992.
(79 p.; ISBN 0969726104)

Arsenault, Louise.
"Bivouac: A Play in Two Acts." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1991.
(112 p.)
One character, Angele, is a lesbian ex-con at Crossroads, a rehabilitation centre for alcoholics and drug addicts.

"L'Attente." Cowansville/Sherbrooke. Inédit.
Pièce de théâtre par les détenus de Cowansville dont la représentation a été refusée par L'Université de Sherbrooke, printemps 1975, sous prétexte qu'elle serait "dangereuse" pour la population.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Réf.: GHAP 1 mai 1975.

Baker, Chuck, and Stetson, Kent.
As I Am: A Play in One Act Exploring Sexual Orientation. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1986.
(18 leaves)
For the United Church of Canada's Sexual Orientation and Lifestyle in Ministry.

Barbeau, Jean.
"Solange and Goglu: Two Short Plays." Translated by John Van Burek. In Canadian Theatre Review 11 (Summer 1976): 92-117.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Lesbian episode in Solange."

Bartley, Jim, 1952-
Stephen & Mr. Wilde. Winnipeg, Man.: Blizzard Publishing, 1994.
(79 p.; ISBN 0921368364)
Set in Toronto, 1882, during Oscar Wilde's North American tour.

Basile, Jean.
Joli tambour. Montréal: Editions du Jour, 1966.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Beach, Mary Susan.
"Full Circle, or, The Girl God Would Have Me Be: A Play in Process." MA thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1992.
(100 p.)
Three-act stage play. "When four CGIT girls…lose their favorite leader, Lydia, the minister, because she is suspected of being homosexual, they begin to consider declaring themselves lesbians as their CGIT group

project" – from Canadian Research Index abstract.

Bédard, Christian.
"Le duel." Inédit. CEAD.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Belanger, Denis.
"Lunes de miel." Inédit. Au Conventum, Montréal, janvier 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Réf.: Berdache 7, p. 52.

Bell, Gay.
"Pink Triangle Tears." Fireweed, Issue 10 (Spring 1981): 88-91.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Excerpt from play first performed 4 April 1981."

Bentley, Eric.
"Lord Alfred's Lover: A Play in Two Parts."
In Canadian Theatre Review 18 (Spring 1978): 36-123.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bergeron, Jean-Pierre.
Macho Man. Montréal: Leméac, [date inconnu].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
The Execution. Translated from the French by David Lobdell.
Vancouver : Talonbooks, 1976.
(103 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Originally published as L'exécution by Editions du Jour, Montréal, c1970; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
L'Île. Montréal: VLB, c1988.
(84 p.; ISBN 2890053105)
Setting of this play is a small island on which there is an unnamed epidemic like AIDS. There is death among gays.
Published also in English as: The Island: A Drama. Translated by David Lobdell. Ottawa: Oberon, c1991 (55 p.; ISBN 0887508383)
Critique: Jeu 54 (1990): 136-137.

Boni, Franco, ed.
Rhubarb-o-rama!: Plays and Playwrights from the Rhubarb! Festival.
Winnipeg, Man.: Blizzard, 1998.
(333 p.; ISBN 092136878X)

Contains interviews, history, and ca. 20 plays.
Festival closely associated with Sky Gilbert and
Toronto's Buddies in Bad Times Theatre. See also Gilbert's Ejaculations from the Charm Factory for additional information.

Borden, Walter.

Tightrope Time: Ain't Nuthin' More than Some Itty Bitty Madness between Twilight & Dawn. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2005.
(98 p.; ISBN 0887547907)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31326886.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere. Exhibit display case annotation notes: "Borden's one-man show" and "powerful voice of a drag queen, Ethiopia." Also suggests that not the least reason the work is important is that there is a lack of Canadian queer black drama.
See, e.g., "Ethiopia the Drag Queen," excerpt, included in Seminal Canadian gay poets' anthology (listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958-

Le chemin des passes-dangereuses: tragédie routière. Montréal: Leméac, c1998.
(71 p.; ISBN 2760903702)

Published in English translation as: Down Dangerous Passes Road. Translated by Linda Gaboriau. Vancouver, B.C.: Talonbooks, 2000 (95 p.; ISBN 0889224404).
Fifteen years after their father's death, brothers Carl, Ambrose and Victor get together. Ambrose's male lover is dying of AIDS. The conversation between Carl and Ambrose (see esp. pp. 32-46, approx., in English translation) is direct.
NOTE: Bouchard is quite prolific and is one of Québec's leading playwrights. Although quite a number of his works appear in this bibliography, the compiler could not examine everything. The user may wish to pursue further through, for example, library catalogues.

Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958-

La contre-nature de Chrysippe Tanguay, écologiste. Montréal: Leméac, c1984.
(70 p.; ISBN 2760901246)

This was entered in Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., 1984, as an unpublished work [with title spelling "Chrisippe"]
H in C, 2nd ed., ajoute: Présenté en novembre 1983 au Théâtre d'Aujourd'hui, selon Daniel Carrière, "André Brassard et La contre nature…", Sortie 12 (nov. 1983): 33.

Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958-

Les feluettes, ou, La répétition d'un drame romantique. 2e éd.; Montréal: Leméac, 1988.

(124 p.; ISBN 2760901696)
Bouchard article at www.canadiantheatre.com (last accessed late 2000) notes: "…his first truly major achievement was…[this] work about gay love and the nature of theatre."
Published also in English as: Lilies, or, The Revival of a Romantic Drama. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990 (69 p.; ISBN 0889104115) and has been made into an English-language feature film, for which see entry at Lilies in VIDEOS/FILM section.

Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958-
Lilies, or, The Revival of a Romantic Drama.
SEE at: Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958. Les feluettes, above in this section.

Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958-
Les papillons de nuit: comédie. Montréal: Leméac, c1999.
(109 p.; ISBN 2760903745)
Voir les caractères Ludovic et Mario.

Bouchard, Michel Marc, 1958-
Rock pour un faux-bourdon. Montréal: Leméac, 1987.
(127 p.; ISBN 2760901645)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Burkett, Ronnie, 1957-
Happy. Edmonton, Alta.: River Books, c2002.
(74 p.; ISBN 1895836883)
One of the Memory Dress trilogy; a puppet play; all works in trilogy are said to have gay characters. Burkett from Alberta.

Burkett, Ronnie, 1957-
Street of Blood. Edmonton, Alta.: River Books, c2002.
(90 p.; ISBN 1895836875)
Martin Morrow (Calgary Herald article, "Homophobia to Jellied Salad, Ronnie Burkett Covers It All," Nov. 19, 1998; retrieved online December 12, 2002) says of this work that it tackles, inter alia, homophobia, growing up gay, AIDS, pedophilia, and rape, and compares it to Tony Kushner's Angels in America. Street of Blood was performed in New York in 2000. One of the Memory Dress trilogy; a puppet play; all works in trilogy said to have gay characters.

Burkett, Ronnie, 1957-
Tinka's New Dress. Edmonton, Alta.: River Books, c2002.
(98 p.; ISBN 1895836867)
One of the Memory Dress trilogy; a puppet play; all works in trilogy said to have gay characters.

Butler, Audrey.
Cradlepin: A Play in Two Acts. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, [1990?].
(77 leaves)
Characters are a lesbian, a bisexual and a straight.

Butler, Audrey.
Medusa Rising: A Play about the Moon. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1992.
(36 leaves; ISBN 1551553309)
"Seven 'urban dyke witches'" –Character list.

Butler, Audrey.
Radical Perversions: Two Dyke Plays. Toronto: Women's Press, c1990.
(120 p.; ISBN 0889611564)
The two plays are "Black Friday?" and "Claposis." The former was a finalist for the 1990 Governor-General's Awards. This playwright has also published many plays in journals and, according to the online Canadian Theatre Encyclopedia (www.canadiantheatre.com), completed gender reassignment in 1999 and is now known as Alec Butler.

Carilli, Theresa M.
Women as Lovers: Two Plays. Toronto: Guernica, 1996.
(269 p.; ISBN 1550710079)
The plays are "Dolores Street" and "Wine Country."

Causse, Michèle.
À quelle heure est la levée dans le désert? Laval, Québec: Editions Trois, 1989.
(133 p.; ISBN 2920887122)
Reflects Causse's strong interest in Jane Bowles and in flight from home to distant lands – Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 80.

"C'est pas toujours rose." Montréal, Atelier de théâtre gai, printemps 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chaurette, Normand.
Provincetown Playhouse, juillet 1919, j'avais 19 ans. Montréal: Leméac, 1981.
(132 p.; ISBN 2760901033)
Crée au Café Nelligan, sept. 1982 (H in C, 2nd ed.).
See below at : Wallace, Robert, ed., Quebec Voices, for a reference to an English translation of this work.

Cole, Susan G., ed.
Outspoken: A Canadian Collection of Lesbian Scenes and Monologues.
Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2009.
(163 p.; ISBN 9780887547997)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue catalogue no. 36081653.

Crossland, Jackie.

Collateral Damage: The Tragedy of Medea. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, c1992.
(74 p.; ISBN 0889740429)

Reworking of tragedy of Medea from lesbian feminist perspective.

Del Grande, Louis.

So Who's Goldberg? Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1972.
(25 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: also printed in Now in Paperback: Six Canadian Plays of the 1970s, pp. 10-30. Edited by Connie Brissenden. Toronto: Fineglow Plays, 1973.
Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Delisle, Jeanne-Mance.

Un oiseau vivant dans la gueule. Montréal: La Pleine Lune, 1987.
(130 p.; ISBN 2890240533)

Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133; critique: Jeu 54 (1990): 135-136.
Published also in English as: A Live Bird in Its Jaws. Montreal: NuAge Editions, 1992.

Delmas, Christian.

"Cocteau." Inédit. Crée au Cinéma Parallèle, Montréal, mai 1983 [théâtre/scenario].

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Demchuk, David.

"If Betty Should Rise." In Canadian Brash, pp. [19]-31. Edited by Jason Sherman. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.

Monologue; Betty is abused as a child by her father. As an adult, she has a relationship with Lillian. Collection Canadian Brash is separately listed in LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.

Demchuk, David.

"Rosalie Sings Alone." In Canadian Brash, pp. [13]-17. Edited by Jason Sherman. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.

Monologue; Lydia used to be George. Collection Canadian Brash is separately listed in LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.

Desgagnés, Yves, et Roy, Louise.

Les nouilles. Montréal: Leméac, 1986.
(168 p.; ISBN 2760901564)

Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
Being at Home with Claude. Montréal: Leméac, 1986.
(ca. 135 p.; ISBN 2760901459)
Ref.: Brigitte Rozon, "Se mettre à mort, se mettre au monde: le meurtre dans trois pièces de la dramaturgie gaie québécoise," MA thesis, Queen's University, 1997 (abstract in Canadian Research Index online).
SEE ALSO the following entry for English translation and film.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
Being At Home with Claude. Translated into English from the French of same title by Linda Gaboriau. Canadian Theatre Review 50 (Spring 1987): 37-58.
Original French version with same title published:
Montréal: Leméac, 1986; see details in preceding entry.
See also VIDEOS/FILMS section for this title, available in French, or in French with English subtitles.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
Ne blâmez jamais les Bédouins. Montréal: Leméac, 1984.
(199 p.; ISBN 2760901297)
See below at : Wallace, Robert, ed., Quebec Voices, for a reference to an English translation of this work.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
Panique à Longueuil. Montréal: Leméac, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
Le printemps, Monsieur Deslauriers: théâtre. Montréal: Guérin littérature, 1987.
(125 p.; ISBN 2760118460)
Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
Le troisième fils du professeur Yourolov. Montréal: Leméac, 1990.
(110 p.; ISBN 2760901858)

Dubois, René-Daniel.
26bis, impasse du Colonel Foisy. Montréal: Leméac, c1982.
(80 p.; ISBN 2760901106)

Dunn, Rebekah, 1965-
The Spaceship that Crashed on the Moon: Debating the Morality of Homosexuality. 2nd ed.; Kamloops, B.C.: On the Edge Pub., c2003.
(36 p.; ISBN 0973177012)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28257181.
An earlier record, AMICUS no. 27621020, references Dunn's work of the same title proper, published Kamloops, BC: Absolute Freak Publishing,

c2002. (32 p.; ISBN 0973133902; limited edition of 200 copies).

Dupuis, Hervé.
Fugues pour un cheval et un piano. Montréal: VLB éditeur, 1988.
(105 p.; ISBN 2890053113)
Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.
Critique: Jeu 54 (1990): 138.

Ferland, Léon-Gérard.
L'Hôtel des Deux-Mondes. Montréal: Guérin littérature, 1988.
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Findley, Timothy.
Elizabeth Rex.
1st HarperPerennial Canada ed.; Toronto : HarperPerennial Canada, 2003.
(140 p.; ISBN 0006392539)
Note also a screen adaptation of this work, directed by Barbara Willis Sweete (Toronto : Rhombus International, 2004; ca. 90 min. --ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31529182).

Findley, Timothy.
The Stillborn Lover: A Play in Two Acts. Winnipeg: Blizzard Publishing, 1993.
(92 p.; ISBN 092136833X)
The two-hour movie "External Affairs," aired by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, was based on this play about ambassador Herbert Norman, "whose homosexuality was exploited by the Russians" – Toronto Star, 1st ed., October 17, 1999, Entertainment section.

Fineberg, Larry.
Hope. 2nd ed.; Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1972.
This and his Human Remains (below) are mentioned in passing by Douglas Chambers ("Canadian Literature in English," online glbtq encyclopedia at www.glbtq.com, accessed 3/13/03, site inactive 2018).

Fineberg, Larry.
Human Remains. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1976.
(ca. 48 p.; ISBN 0919834477)
See note under entry for Fineberg's Hope, above. Both Hope and Human Remains also published in Fineberg's Four Plays collection (Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, c1978).

Fobister, Waawaate.
"Agokwe." [Unpublished?].
Ref.: Buddies in Bad Times Theatre full-page advert, Xtra! [Toronto], Sept. 11/08, p.32. Review of production: David Bateman, "Biting Humour," Xtra!, October 9, 2008, p. 38.

This play opens the theatre's 30th season, and is described in the ad as "inspired by true life events….[It] is a tale of unrequited love between teenage boys from neighbouring reserves." Sources noted by compiler indicate that the playwright is a 23-year-old Ojibwe who grew up in northwestern Ontario, that the title translates as "two-spirited" and that the play explores homophobia in a community which in the past would have celebrated the two-spirited. Compiler has chosen to include, even though publication information is not available, because of dearth of First Nations material in this list.

Fournier, Alain.
Circuit fermé. Montréal: VLB éditeur, 1987.
(139 p.; ISBN 2890052664)
Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.

Fraser, Brad, 1959-
Martin Yesterday. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 1998.
(102 p.; ISBN 9781896300269 and 189630026X)
Matt meets Martin Yesterday, a middle-aged city councillor.

Fraser, Brad, 1959-
Poor Super Man: A Play with Captions. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 1995.
(181 p.; ISBN 0920897819)
"[H]is best-received work…[which is] no less candid [than The Ugly Man] with [g]ay and straight sexual activity featured and…[his] most direct discussion of the AIDS pandemic" –Fraser article from Canadian Theatre Encyclopedia online (www.canadiantheatre.com), last accessed late 2000.
See also Leaving Metropolis, film based on play and listed under VIDEOS

Fraser, Brad, 1959-
The Ugly Man. Edmonton: NeWest Press, c1993.
(158 p.; ISBN 0920897436)
Published also in French as: L'homme laid. Montréal: Boréal, 1993.

Fraser, Brad, 1959-
Unidentified Human Remains and the True Nature of Love. Winnipeg: Blizzard Publishing, 1990.
(103 p.; ISBN 0921368119)
Published also in French under title: Des restes humains non identifiés et la véritable nature de l'amour. Montréal: Boréal, 1993.
"Recounts the story of two friends, a gay man and an ambisexual woman, looking for love (and sex) while the city they live in is at the hands of a serial killer," and presents a frank approach to homosexuality and nudity – Canadian Theatre Encyclopedia online (www.canadiantheatre.com) article about the play.

Fraser, Brad, 1959-
The Wolf Plays. Edmonton: NeWest Publishers, c1993.
(252 p.; ISBN 0920897495)
Two plays: "Wolfboy" and "Prom Night of the Living Dead."

Freeman, David.
Battering Ram. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974.
(110 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Some anti-gay dialogue;
one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Freeman, David.
Creeps. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1972.
(39 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Some gay-related dialogue;
one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Freeman, David.
You're Gonna Be Alright Jamie Boy. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974.
(138 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Jamie is accused of being gay because of his association with Lenny. Quite a bit of anti-gay dialogue;
two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Fulford, R.W. (Robin Wakelin), 1950-
Faggot! Winnipeg, Man.; Niagara Falls, Ont.: Blizzard Pub., 1999.
(74 p.; ISBN 0921368887)
Contents: "Steel Kiss" and "Gulag"

Fulford, R.W. (Robin Wakelin), 1950-
Steel Kiss. Winnipeg: Blizzard Pub., 1991.
(70 p.; ISBN 0921368194)

Galluccio. Steve, 1960-
Mambo italiano. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 2004.
(126 p.; ISBN 0889224943)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28873045.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 25946146 for French translation, with note: "texte inéit déposé au Centre des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal."
"Part-comedy, part-family melodrama set in Montreal's Italian community, about a young man's decision to come out." Has played on stage in French and English in Montreal, "David and Ed Mirvish are bringing…[it] to Toronto as part of ther 2002-03 season…." – information from Fab: Ontario's Gay Scene Magazine, no. 186, March 28, 2002, p.10.

NOTE commercial movie of same title, released 2003 and listed in VIDEOS section.

Gass, Ken.

"The Boy Bishop." Canadian Theatre Review, *no. 12 (Fall 1976): 42-122. From H in C, 1st ed: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).*

H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "At least one scene with Boy and Priest."

Gatchalian, C. E., 1974-

Broken: A Play. Edmonton, AB: New Bard Press, 2006.
(93 p.; ISBN 1847288669)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33792989; note from N. Richards.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-

Avoidance Tactics. Fredericton, N.B.: Broken Jaw Press, c2001.
(112 p.; ISBN 1896647502)

Collection of three plays: "Schubert Lied," "Independence," and "The Birth of Casper G. Schmidt."

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-

Bad Acting Teachers. [Toronto]: Playwrights Canada Press, n.d.

Ref.:
http://www.doollee.com/PlaywrightsG/gilbert-sky.html
(viewed October 24, 2008), at which site it is noted that the play was first produced in 2006 and features a young actor and his three "teachers from Hell," including one teacher, a "gay guy who is also an agent."

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-

Ban This Show: A Play in the Form of a Dare. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, [1990?].
(41 leaves)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-

Crater. Toronto: Playwrights Union of Canada, [1997?].
(49 p.; ISBN 155173463X)

One of the five characters, Randolph Petunia, is described in the character list as "an attractive young gay man…"
Play produced at Buddies in Bad Times Theatre, Toronto, in 1996.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-

"Crack." Canadian Theatre Review, issue 134 (Spring 2008): 58-67.

Text of play presented in 2007, including several performances at Hamilton Fringe Festival.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Drag Queens in Outer Space: A Dreamplay. [Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1989?].
(53 leaves)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Drag Queens on Trial: A Courtroom Melodrama. [Toronto?: s.n., 198-?].
(52 leaves)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
The Dressing Gown. Toronto: Playwrights Canada, 1989, c1984.
(80 p.; ISBN 0887544800)
Nominated for the Toronto Chalmers Award. Playwright states in Preface (p. 9) that his earlier plays -- "Cavafy," "Pasolini Pelosi," etc. – "were romantic celebrations of gay promiscuity [but that in The Dressing Gown] it seemed that I was looking at my own kind with a critical, cynical…eye." Gilbert thinks the view that his play was critical of the gay lifestyle had "very much to do with its success with the straight press."

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
I Have AIDS. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, c2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 540.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
An Investigation into the Strange Case of the Wildboy: A Dream in the Form of a Document. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, [199-?].
(57 p.)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Lola Starr Builds Her Dream Home. Unpublished[?]

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Painted, Tainted, Sainted: Four Plays. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1996.
(275 p.; ISBN 0887545505)
The plays are "Drag Queens on Trial," "Drag Queens in Outer Space," "Suzie Goo: Private Secretary," and "Jim Dandy," some of which are listed separately in this section.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Play Murder. Winnipeg, Man.: Blizzard Publishing, 1995.
(59 p.; ISBN 0921368496)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
"The Postman Rings Once: A Comedy." [Toronto: s.n., 1987?].
(61 leaves; photocopy of typescript)
The reader will notice the conversation between Rupert and Andrew.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
"Reconciliation." Toronto: Buddies in Bad Times Theatre, 2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 542, with descriptor Gay males – Family relationships – Drama.
Compiler does not know if this has been published.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Rope Enough. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2006.
(51 p.; ISBN 0887548725))
Psychological murder mystery. Two gay young party-boys.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Suzie Goo: Private Secretary. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2006, c1990.
(54 p.)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Ten Ruminations on an Elegy Attributed to William Shakespeare. Toronto: Playwrights Union of Canada, [1997?].
(44 p.; ISBN 1551734566)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Theatrelife: A Modern Melodrama. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, [198-?].
(65 leaves)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
This Unknown Flesh: A Selection of Plays. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1995.
(233 p.; ISBN 0889104794)
Contents: "Pasolini/Pelosi, or, The God in Unknown Flesh: A Theatrical Enquiry into the Murder of Filmmaker Pier Paolo Pasolini" ; "Theatrelife ; In Which Pier Paolo Pasolini Sees His Own Death in the Face of a Boy: A Defacement in the Form of a Play" ; "My Night with Tennessee" ; "Hester: An Introduction" ; "More Divine: A Performance for Roland Barthes."
An introduction, by Robert Wallace, is titled "No Turning Back."

Gilbert, Sky, ed.
Gay Monologues and Scenes: An Anthology. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2007.
(140 p.; ISBN 9780887548543)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33533515, which applies descriptors Canadian drama (English) – 20th century and Monologues, Canadian (English).

Gilbert, Sky, ed.
Perfectly Abnormal: Seven Gay Plays. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2006.

(236 p.; ISBN 0887548520)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32473834.

Gingras, René.
Le Syncope. Montréal: Leméac, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Glass, Joanna M.
"Artichoke." Produced at Tarragon Theatre, Toronto, October/November 1976. From H in C, 1st ed., which notes this as an unpublished manuscript and quotes an unnamed reviewer's comment that there is a "perjorative [pejorative] fagginess…[in the]roles of peripheral figures."

Graefe, Sara.
Yellow on Thursdays: A Play for Youth. Toronto: Playwrights Guild of Canada, c2002.
(70 p.; ISBN 1551738082)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28012433, which applies descriptor Gay teenagers – Juvenile drama.

Greyson, John.
Breathing through Opposing Nostrils: A Gay Espionage Thriller.
[Toronto: J. Greyson?], c1983.
(67 p.)
Copy at Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto.

Hannah, Don, 1951-
Shoreline: Three Plays. Toronto: Simon & Pierre, c1999.
(246 p.; ISBN 0889242909)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 21699578.
Not originally included in this list, but added because chosen for exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. From exhibition display case annotation: "though not explicitly gay, these plays do examine issues that are relevant to queer lives…." The three plays are "Rubber Dolly," "Running Far Back," and "Fathers and Sons."

Healey, Michael.
Courageous. Toronto: Playwrights Canada, c2010.
Review: Richard Ouzounian (Toronto Star, Jan. 7, 2010, online; viewed Dec. 18, 2017) notes that "Act I tells the story of a gay couple who want to get married, the Catholic justice of the peace (also gay), who refuses to wed them on religious grounds, and how misplaced ideals can easily destroy lives". (He notes also that " 'Rights are not rules; they represent wishes' is the kind of observation to make your head spin after the curtain has fallen").

Hendry, Tom.
How Are Things with the Walking Wounded? Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, c1972. (41, 38, 30 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Hendry, Tom.
The Missionary Position. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, c1971. (52 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Herbert, John.
Fortune and Men's Eyes. New York: Grove Press, c1967. (96 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: French translation: Aux yeux des hommes: John Herbert's Fortune and Men's Eyes (traduction et adaptation de René Dionne; Montréal: Leméac, c1971); three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Herbert, John.
Some Angry Summer Songs. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1976. (103 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: A collection of the following four plays – "Pearl Divers," "Beer Room," "Close Friends," and "The Dinosaurs"; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Hollingsworth, Margaret, 1939-
Willful Acts. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1985.
(223 p.; ISBN 0889103046)
Collection of five plays.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 5269297.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation mentions that "Islands," one of the plays, "picks up six months after her earlier lesbian play 'Alli Alli Oh' (1977) ends…."
Note: AMICUS catalogue record no. 17126288 gives reference to a later edition of same title (Burnaby, BC: Talonbooks, 1998; ISBN 0889223858), which includes a sixth play. Compiler has not determined if any of the plays besides "Islands" would be relevant to this bibliography.

Hollingsworth, Michael.
Clear Light. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1973.

(89 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Hollingsworth, Michael.

Strawberry Fields. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1973.
(34 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Also printed in The Factory Lab Anthology, pp. 285-313 (edited by Connie Brissenden; Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974); one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Jackson, Graham.

[Unpublished playscripts/dramatic sketches noted in Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition and/or 2nd edition bibliographies].

The following works are listed:
"The Farewell Symphony"
Play produced at Victoria College, University of Toronto, March 1972;
"Marriage à la mode"
Play produced at Glines Theater, New York City, October/November 1976; and by Victoria University Drama Club, Toronto, 1971;
"Most Children His Age"
Play produced at U. C. Playhouse, University of Toronto, March 1973;
"There You Are"
Play produced at U. C. Playhouse, University of Toronto, 1979;
"To the Hollow"
Play produced at Victoria College, University of Toronto; "deals with the loves, friendships and hates of a group of young homosexual students, male and female" (U.T.H.A. Newsletter, April 1970, p. 2); program from production at CGA, Canadian Brochures Boxes;
"Two Artists"
Dramatic sketch produced at 4th Annual Gay Conference, Toronto;
"[Untitled playscript, opening with two young men having lunch on a park bench]"
Play of 5 pages; photocopy of typescript; in "Jackson, Graham" file at Canadian Gay Archives [now Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives], Toronto.

Jalbert, Jacques, et Dupuis, Hervé.

"Les peaux roses." Inédit. Crée à l'Université de Sherbrooke, avril 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kardish, Larry.

Brussels Sprouts. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1972, c1969.
(90 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Also printed in The Factory Lab Anthology, pp. 185-283 (edited by Connie Brissenden; Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974); one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Kerr, Rosalind, ed.

SEE Lesbian Plays, in this section.

Kinch, Martin.

Me? Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1973.
(84 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

King, Moynan.

Bathory: A Play. Fredericton, N.B.: Broken Jaw Press, 2000.
(80 p.; ISBN 1896647367)

Countess Elizabeth Bathory was a Transylvanian lesbian vampiress of the 16th-17th centuries.
"Lesbian feminist play": Sky Gilbert, Ejaculations…, p. 40.

Kirkland, Kevin Harvey.

"A Grim Fairy Tale: A Mythopoetic Discourse on Taboo, Trauma and Anti-oppressive Pedagogy." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30752852: "critical performative exploration and analysis of mother-son incest…."; "[p]articular attention is given to the sexual abuse of gay males"; "…presented in the form of a fairy tale within a play".

Laroche, Armand.

"Nelligan blanc." Inédit. (CEAD).

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Laxdal, Vivienne.

Karla and Grif. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, c1991.
(85 p.)

"Winner of the 1990 Canadian National Playwrighting [sic] Competition, full length category" –Title page.
"Many gays and lesbians found [the play] offensive for its stereotypical lesbian characters and others found it refreshing for its depiction of the fluidity of sexuality" – Canadian Theatre Encyclopedia online, Gay & Lesbian article, last accessed late 2000 at www.canadiantheatre.com.

Lazarus, John.

David for Queen. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, c1988.
(96 p.)

Much use of words "fag" and "faggot." Issues of homophobia. See also Muriel Draaisma, Canadian Dimension 23 (3) (April/May 1989): 21-22 and entry at Van der Veen, Jace, in ARTS – THEATRE section of this bibliography.

Le Derff, Jean.

"Schlonk! ou Rien ne sert de courir car on finit toujours par arriver: théâtre magique (et grotesque) de la vie." Inédit.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Manuscrit dactylographié de 44 pages aux CGA."

Ledoux, Paul, and Last, Terry.

The Night They Raided Truxx. Halifax, NS: The Dramatists' Co-op of Nova Scotia, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: "CGA has manuscript copy of second draft."

Legault, Anne.

La visite des sauvages, ou, L'île en forme de tête de vache. Montréal: VLB éditeur, 1986.
(143 p.; ISBN 2890052354)

Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.

Leiren-Young, Mark.

Articles of Faith: The Battle of St. Alban's. Vancouver: Anvil, c2001.
(43 p.; ISBN 1895636418)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26178520, which assigns descriptors Anglican Church of Canada – Drama, Homosexuality – Drama, and Homosexuality – Religious aspects – Anglican Church of Canada – Drama.

Lepage, Robert, and Brassard, Marie.

Polygraph. Translated by Gyllian Raby. London: Methuen Drama, 1997.
(44 p.; ISBN 0413707202)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 18493008.
AMICUS catalogue also includes separate record (no. 26820672) for a photocopy of a typed manuscript in French, dated 1992 (50 f.).
A film titled "Le Polygraphe," by Robert Lepage, was released in 1996 (AMICUS record 25322873). This the compiler has not investigated.
Furthermore, the play in translation appears in The CTR Anthology: Fifteen Plays from Canadian Theatre Review (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1993; ISBN 080206812X; AMICUS catalogue record no. 23310280)

Lesbian Plays: Coming of Age in Canada. Selected and edited by Rosalind Kerr.
Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2006.
(522 p.; ISBN 0887548644)
Contents: Black Friday / Alec Butler – Growing Up Suites I and II; Object/Subject of Desire / Shawna Dempsey, Lorri Millan – Dykes and Dolls / Lisa Lowe – Karla and Grif / Vivienne Laxdal – A Fertile Imagination / Susan G. Cole – Difference of Latitude / Lisa Walter – Swollen Tongues / Kathleen Oliver – Life and a Lover / Natalie Meisner – Random Acts / Diane Flacks – Smudge / Alex Bulmer – Privilege / Corrina Hodgson.

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.
Review: Marlis Schweitzer, Canadian Theatre Review 132 (Winter 2007): 97-99.

Levesque, Léo.
Quand j'y ai dit ça, a parti à rire. Laval: Editions coöperatives Albert St-Martin, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Liitoja, Hillar.
The Last Supper: A Performance of Euthanasia. Toronto: ArtBiz Communications, 1995.
(44 p.; ISBN 0969977018)
Dancer, Chris, dying of AIDS, ends his life with help of his doctor and in presence of his lover, Val. Film also made, for which see VIDEOS/FILMS section.

Lindsay, Chris, 1970-
The Christian Who Crashed into a Gay Man. Kamloops, BC: New Name Press, c2005.
(52 p.; ISBN 1897207034)
Ref.: AMICUS record, which notes that this was first published under title The Strange Tale of the Gay Preacherman

MacArthur, Greg.
Exposure: Two Plays. Toronto: Coach House Press, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 840, with descriptor Coming out (Sexual orientation) – Drama.

MacDonald, Ann-Marie.
The Arab's Mouth.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 841, which applies descriptor Intersexuals – Drama.
This play was revised and republished as Belle Moral.

MacDonald, Bryden, 1960-

Whale Riding Weather. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1994.
(127 p.; ISBN 088922353X)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13762172.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation mentions themes in gay culture of aging, beauty, and loss.

MacDonald, Ingrid.

"The Catherine Wheel." Unpublished[?]

Ref.: Rosalind Kerr, "Once Were Lesbians…," Modern Drama 39 (1996): 177-189. Kerr identifies this as a Canadian play "set in 'pre-lesbian' times" and based on the character of veteran soldier Catharina Margaretha Linck, a "historical figure executed for sodomy in Prussia in 1721….Originally produced by the Company of Sirens as a Buddies Seed Show in Toronto, December, 1994, the text was revised for the Chicago production, where the play had a six-week run in May and June 1995 as part of the Bailiwick Repertory Pride Series" (pp. 177-178).

MacIvor, Daniel, 1962-

I Still Love You: Five Plays. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2006.
(250 p.; ISBN 088754858X)

Governor-General's Award-winning collection.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32474272.
The five plays are: "Never Swim Alone," "The Soldier Dreams," "You Are Here," "In on It," and "A Beautiful View."

MacIvor, Daniel, 1962-

This Is What Happens Next. Toronto: Canadian Stage Company, 2010.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 844, with descriptor Gay males – Personal narratives – Drama.
[Published?]

MacLennan, Michael Lewis, 1968-

Beat the Sunset. 1st ed.; Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1998.
(96 p.; ISBN 0887545491)

Ref.:
http://www.doollee.com/PlaywrightsM/maclennan-michael-lewis.html
(viewed August 18, 2008)
Notes at reference site: First produced Victoria, B.C., 1993.
Adam and Sacha meet again after ten years. They "carry the scars of events which severed and nearly destroyed them both." Sacha visits his old friend, who is "recuperating from a bout of AIDS-related pneumonia. Together they forge a relationship which transforms them both…."

Author born in Vancouver.

MacLennan, Michael Lewis, 1968-
"Come On!" Unpublished [?]. First produced at Liquid Theatre, Vancouver, 1997.
Ref.:
http://www.doollee.com/PlaywrightsM/maclennan-michael-lewis.html
(viewed August 18, 2008).
Synopsis at reference site: "Two men make various attempts to pick each other up in a night club. Eventually they manage it."
Author born in Vancouver.

MacLennan, Michael Lewis, 1968-
The Shooting Stage. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2002, c2001.
(92 p.; ISBN 0887546404)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26181158.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere.
Exhibition display case annotation notes this was finalist for Governor General's Award for Drama, 2002.

Madden, Peter.
The Night No One Yelled. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1976. (267 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference)

Marchessault, Jovette.
Alice & Gertrude, Natalie & Renée et ce cher Ernest. Montréal: Editions de la Pleine Lune, 1984.
(139 p.; ISBN 2890240339)

Marchessault, Jovette.
Anaïs dans la queue de la comète. Montréal: La Pleine lune, 1985.
(182 p.; ISBN 289024041X)

Marchessault, Jovette.
Saga of the Wet Hens: A Play. Translated by Linda Gaboriau.
Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1983.
(134 p.; ISBN 0889222134)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29645333.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation notes that this is a mythical dramatization of the lives of four well-known Québécois female writers, who meet outside time and space for a discussion.

Marchessault, Jovette.
La Terre est trop courte, Violette Leduc. Montréal: Editions de la Pleine Lune, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Marois, Carmen, 1951-
Skim milk. Longueuil, QC: Éd. Le Préambule, 1985.
(171 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Martin, Hervé, et Mathe, Robert.
"No Man's Land." Inédit. Crée à l'Atelier-théâtre Transgression, septembre 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mazumdar, Maxim, 1954-1988.
Dance for Gods. Toronto: Personal Library Publishers, c1979.
(60 p.; ISBN 0920510019)
Canadian Theatre Encyclopedia online (www.canadiantheatre.com) has described this as a monologue based on gay history.

Mazumdar, Maxim.
Journeys: A Performance Piece Based on the Epic of Gilgamesh. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, c1987.
(74 leaves)

Mazumdar, Maxim.
Oscar Remembered. Toronto: Personal Library, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mazumdar, Maxim.
Unholy Trinity: A Dramatic Arrangement. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1986.
(69 leaves)
Based on scenes and songs by Eric Bentley. A portion of the drama concerns the trial of Oscar Wilde.

Moses, Daniel David, 1952-
The Indian Medicine Shows: Two One-Act Plays. Toronto: Exile Editions, 1995.
(137 p.: ISBN 1550960369)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16907805.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation notes that this makes clear "how sexual violence and the repression of two-spirit culture were key to the colonization of Aboriginal peoples."
The two plays are "The Moon and Dead Indians" and "Angel of the

Medicine Show."

Oliver, Kathleen, 1964-
Swollen Tongues. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, c1999.
(ca. 71 p.; ISBN 0887545726)

O'Regan, James, and Marshall, Robin.
"*Eschaton." Produced by Sock 'n Buskin Theatre Group, Carleton University. From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that the play is about a man who committed suicide in an Ottawa male sex prostitution matter in 1975.*

Outspoken: A Canadian Collection of Lesbian Scenes and Monologues.
SEE at entry: Cole, Susan G., in this section.

Owen, Mark.
Perth Road: A Play. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1989, c1988.
(50 leaves)
"Paul recently diagnosed as having AIDS, returns to his home town….His refusal to share the truth with those closest…."
Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon], issue 63, p. 20.

Palmer, John.
The End. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, c1972.
(112 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Palmer, John.
The End; A Day at the Beach. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1991.
(175 p.; ISBN 0889103739)
"A Day at the Beach" is described as "the most capable and deeply expressed treatment of gay themes I've seen on stage for a long, long time" – Xtra! reviewer, quoted on cover.

Palmer, John.
Singapore. Fredericton, NB: Broken Jaw Press, 2002.
(88 p.; ISBN 1896647855)
Gay men – Drama; Fathers and sons – Drama
Refs.: OCLC WorldCat catalogue; CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1022.

Palmer, John.
A Touch of God in the Golden Age. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, c1972.
(91 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Panych, Morris.

Other Schools of Thought: Three Dramatic Pieces. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1994. (125 p.; ISBN 0889223467)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23381115.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. The three pieces in the collection are "Life Science," "2B WUT UR," and "Cost of Living."

Parker, B. Eric.

"The Diplomatic Pass: Constructing an Essential Canadian Homosexual." M.Phil. thesis, University of Waterloo, 1995. (170 p.)

"The concept 'homosexual' in Canada has had two watersheds: liberation followed a de-criminalization (1969), and a community adaptation followed the HIV virus (1981). John Herbert's Fortune and Men's Eyes (1967) describes the homosexual of Canada's first century: the character of Jan/Mona, 'more feminine than effeminate,' must, in order to survive, split the bitter prison experience from an essential world s/he dreams in. Michelle [i.e., Michel] Tremblay's Hosanna (1973) depicts a character with some advantages of the liberated discourse….Timothy Findley's The Stillborn Lover (1993) portrays in Ambassador Harry Raymond a character who has personally sacrificed in order to construct an essential identity….This play constructs an essential definition for a model Canadian homosexual" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Pelletier, Pol.

La lumière blanche. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1989. (133 p.: ISBN 2920051555)

Ref.: Jane Moss, "Dramatizing Sexual Difference," American Review of Canadian Studies 22(4): 492. Moss suggests that "…the work of Pol Pelletier with the Théâtre expérimental des femmes best illustrates the potential contribution of lesbians…." and refers to the work cited here. For this reason it is included in this bibliography. The reader might also, then, wish to examine another of Pelletier's later works, Joie, not seen by the compiler.

Petch, Steve.

Turkish Delight. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1975. (56 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: The only gay reference is a five-sentence statement by Mademoiselle on leaves 17-18; one-star rating (to note only some small gay-related reference).

Poissant, Claude.

Plafond: les humeurs de Louis-Pierre. Dans 20 ans, pp. 237-251. Par Le Centre

d'essai des auteurs dramatiques (Montréal). Montréal: VLB éditeur, c1985.
Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133, in which list of plays many entries, unlike the Poissant, do not have publishing information appended, but rather the abbreviation C.E.A.D., which may be Le Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, as given in this citation.

Quebec Voices.
SEE entry at Wallace, Robert, in this section.

Riordon, Michael.
[Unpublished playscripts noted in Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition, bibliography].
The following works are listed:
"The Freedom of Arthur True"
Play (3 p.,. photocopy of typescript; dated August 15, 1976); produced at 4th Annual Gay Conference, September 5, 1976 at CHAT Centre, Toronto; copy at Canadian Gay Archives;
"The Human Approach"
Play (7 p., photocopy of typescript; dated August 14, 1976); produced at 4th Annual Gay Conference, September 5, 1976, at CHAT Centre, Toronto; copy at Canadian Gay Archives;
"The Other Cheek"
Radio drama to be presented on CBC in 1978.

Roddis, David.
Hot, Hung, and Horny. Winnipeg, Man.: International Readers' Theatre, [ca. 1991?].
(no pagination available; ISBN 1552159809)
Performed at Buddies in Bad Times Theatre, Toronto, February 1991.

Round, Jeffrey.
Driving to Tatamagouche. [Toronto: J. Round], c1992.
(22, 10 leaves)
Refs.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, in which see record of this and other works by Round;
See author's website at www.jeffreyround.com (viewed July 17, 2008).
Author's synopsis: "A Nova Scotia drag queen leads the audience through a cooking lesson and regales the audience with family secrets as she prepares for her sister's wedding."
First produced at Toronto Fringe Festival, 1991.
University of Saskatchewan Library in 2008 acquired a number of Round's works directly from the author. You Say Yes, I Say No is a work complementary to Driving to Tatamagouche (correspondence with Neil Richards).

Round, Jeffrey.

Five Easy Pieces. [Toronto: J. Round, written 1992].

Ref.: author's website at www.jeffreyround.com (viewed July 17, 2008).
Author's synopsis: "Four monologues and a final four-hand skit designed as a talk show, all commenting on the nature of Penis Power."
First produced at Toronto Fringe Festival, 1992.
User might also check with University of Saskatchewan Library, which in 2008 acquired a number of Round's works directly from the author. (In correspondence, Round mentions he couldn't find a copy of this in his records; check perhaps to see if UofS Library did receive).

Round, Jeffrey.

The Michael Ridler Project: Art and Its Co-Relatives. [Toronto: J. Round, c1996]. (112 leaves).

Refs. concerning author and his works: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue and correspondence with Neil Richards.
Author's website at www.jeffreyround.com (viewed July 17, 2008)
Notes in synopsis that "[h]aunted by the death of his partner five years earlier, David, a gay videographer, makes a transformational journey into the past…." Michael Ridler is the former lover. Work set in Toronto early to late 1980's and was first produced in 1996.
University of Saskatchewan Library acquired in 2008 several of Round's works directly from the author. Author, in communication with Neil Richards at University of Saskatchewan Library, mentions availability of DVD of performance.

Round, Jeffrey.

[Various works].

Various additional works mentioned by Jeffrey Round in correspondence with N. Richards. Titles from this correspondence called to compiler's attention are the following:
1) Short film (20 min) titled: "My Heart Belongs to Daddy" (Toronto: Best Boy Productions, c2002 ; 1 videocassette)
(see AMICUS catalogue record no. 31010348)
2)Screenplay adaptations of the stageplays Zebra and The Visitations of Captain John ;
3)The stageplay The Visitations of Captain John (relevance to this list?) ;
4)Original screenplay "Guilty Pleasures" ;
5)"Orders of the Day," described as an adaptation of Jean Genet's novel, Funeral Rites.
Also Wendy Falling (relevance to this list?; on author's website; written and first produced at Toronto Summerworks Festival 1994)

Check University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue for some Round works. Also author's website at www.jeffreyround.com (viewed July 17, 2008).

Round, Jeffrey.

Zebra. Winnipeg, Man.: International Readers' Theatre, 1997.

Written 1992. About Kenneth Zeller, murdered in Toronto.
International Readers' Theatre (IRT) works are printed, bound, and shipped as orders are received. IRT is the publish-on-demand script service of Blizzard Publishing, Winnipeg.
This title also listed in University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue (Zebra. Toronto, ON: Jeffrey Round, c1992 (94 leaves)).

Roy, Edward.

The Other Side of the Closet. Toronto: Playwrights Union of Canada, [n.d.]
(48 p.; ISBN 1551739755)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24488204, which notes that the work "[e]xplores the issue of homophobia when a teenager named Carl is outed by his friends. Carl's life unravels as his secret is revealed to his peers and family…."
Note: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 655 notes:
Camilla Holland and Patterson Fardell's The Other Side of the Closet: Study Guide (Toronto: Young Peoples Theatre, [1988]) which may[?] concern this play, although compiler has not confirmed.

Rubinoff, David.

Stuck. Toronto: J. Gordon Shillingford Publishing, c1997.

This play "charts the roller-coaster odyssey of Jack, a twentysomething would-be actor in search of sex, drugs, and cash"; set in Toronto (from www.goodreads.com summary).
Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1142, with descriptor: Gender identity – Drama.

Savard, Marie.

Bien à moi. Montréal: Editions de la Pleine Lune, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Savard, Marie.

Sur l'air d'Iphigénie: poème fantastique en deux temps, trois mouvements.
Montréal: Éd. de la Pleine Lune, 1984.
(79 p.)

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Sirois, Serge.

Les pommiers en fleurs. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Smith, Pat, 1950-1985.
The Oldest-Living. Vancouver: Lazara Publications, 1986.
(55 p.; ISBN 0920999026)
Love story; two women are in their 70s and 80s. Not seen.

Sperling, Shoshana.
Finding Regina. Winnipeg: Scirocco Drama, 2003, c2002.
(62 p.; ISBN 0920486371)
"The attempted suicide of a gay man brings three old friends to the ICU of a Regina hospital. A night of laughter, confessions and revelations of painful long-concealed truths ensues" – University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," viewed July 8, 2004.

Stetson, Kent, 1948-
SEE ALSO entry for Baker, Chuck in this section.

Stetson, Kent, 1948-
Sweet Magdalena: A Gothic Tale in Two Acts. [Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1992?].
(99 p.; ISBN 1551556812)
A transsexual character.

Stetson, Kent, 1948-
Warm Wind in China: A Play in Two Acts = Comme un vent chaud de Chine. Montréal: Nu-Age Editions = Editions Nu-Age, c1989.
(76, 77 p.; ISBN 0921833180)
Text in English and French, back to back. French translation of English original by Ronald Guevremont.

Tardi, Laurence.
Caryopse, ou, Le monde entier: théâtre. Montréal: Herbes rouges, c1989.
(44 p.; ISBN 2892720540)
Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.
Critique: Jeu 54 (1990): 139-140.

Tipe, David.
SEE at: Type, David.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
GENERAL NOTE: A substantial number of Tremblay's works are listed in various sections of this bibliography (in the drama section, and also elsewhere), but the user will not find here a comprehensive list of the works of this prolific gay Québecois writer.
Many of Tremblay's works are also available in English translation (often published by Talonbooks, of Vancouver).

The Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives Book Catalogue lists (as of 2017) approximately two dozen Tremblay items, in French and in English translation. **See other sources for additional works not included in this bibliography.**.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Les anciennes odeurs. Montréal: Leméac, 1981.

See translation, below under Tremblay, at Remember Me.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Les belles-sœurs. Translated from French by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974.
(114 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed. : Only one reference of relevance, on p. 105, Talonbooks edition; play originally published in French under same title : Montréal : Leméac, 1972; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Bonjour, là, bonjour. Translated from French by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco. Vancouver : Talonbooks, 1975.
(93 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed. : Only two references of relevance, in scenes 24 and 25; play originally published in French under same title : Montréal : Leméac, 1974; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Le coeur découvert: scenario. Montréal : Leméac, 2003.
(381 p. ISBN 2760932508)

Note also Tremblay's 1986 novel of this title.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

"Damnée Manon, sacrée Sandra." In Damnée Manon, sacrée Sandra: suivi de Surprise! Surprise! By Michel Tremblay. [Montréal]: Leméac, c1977.
(125 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Review: The Body Politic, May 1977, pp. 15-16; One character, Sandra, is an aging drag queen obsessed with sex.

From H in C, 2nd ed.,: Translation to English under same title, Damnée Manon, sacrée Sandra. Translated by John Van Burek (Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1981).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Demain matin Montréal m'attend. Montréal: Leméac, 1972.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

"La Duchesse de Langeais." In La Duchesse de Langeais & Other Plays, pp. 7-30. Translated from French by John Van Burek. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1976.
(125 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Original French version available in Hosanna suivi de La Duchesse de Langeais, pp. 77-106. By Michel Tremblay. [Montréal]: Editions Leméac, c1973; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Fragments de mensonges inutiles: pièce en un acte. Montréal: Leméac, 2009.
(100 p.; ISBN 9782760904101)

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Le gars de Québec: d'après Le revizor, de Gogol. Montréal: Leméac, c1985.
(173 p.; ISBN 2760909107)

Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 132 – une des "pièces…où l'homosexualité apparaît en filigrane."

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Hosanna. Translated from French by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974.
(102 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Original French version in Hosanna suivi de La Duchesse de Langeais, pp. 7-75. By Michel Tremblay. [Montréal]: Editions Leméac, c1973; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

La maison suspendue. Montréal: Leméac, 1990.
(119 p.; ISBN 2760901866)

Published also in English under title: La maison suspendue (Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1991) (101 p.; ISBN 0889222959).
The Edouard of this play is the same character appearing in Tremblay's novel, Des nouvelles d'Edouard, listed elsewhere.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Remember Me: A Play. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1984.
(58 p.; ISBN 0889222193)

English translation of original French title, Les anciennes odeurs (see above); H in C, 2nd ed., notes that a translation by John Stowe was performed at the MTC Warehouse Theatre, 1984. Two male ex-lovers meet and compare/confess fears and disillusionments.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Sainte-Carmen de la Main. Montréal: Leméac, 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed., noting also translation to English as: Sainte-Carmen of the Main, translated by John Van Burek (Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1981).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Le vrai monde?. Montréal: Leméac, c1987.
(106 p.; ISBN 2760901602)

Ref.: Jeu 54 (1990): 132 – une des "pièces…où l'homosexualité apparaît en filigrane."

Turner, Kristi.

"The Fitting Room : [A Playscript]." Newmarket, ON: K. Turner, c2007.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1320, with descriptor Lesbians – Gender identity – Drama.
NOTE: compiler does not know if this has been published.

Type, David.

Just Us Indians. Toronto: Playwrights Canada, 1984.
(55 p.; ISBN 0887543987)

Note that author surname has sometimes appeared as Tipe.

Type, David.

The Travesty and the Fruit Fly: A Cabbagetown Play.
Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, c1971.
(25 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).
Note that author surname has sometimes appeared as Tipe.

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-

Camera, Woman: A Play in Two Parts. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2000.
(71 p.; ISBN 1552450554)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24269790.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation notes that this examines "the sexual and gender politics of the golden age of film."
Subject descriptor to AMICUS record is "Arzner, Dorothy, 1900-1979."

Walker, George F.

Beyond Mozambique. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1975.
(46 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Homosexuality and sodomy are mentioned on leaf 29. Also a homosexual priest?
One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Wallace, Robert.

'67. Toronto: Playwrights Co-op, 1974.
(85 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Wallace, Robert.

[Unpublished playscripts noted in Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition, bibliography] .

The following works are listed:
"Good-bye Pompeii"
Noted as available from R.W.'s agent;
"Mary Hartman Rerun"
Dramatic sketch produced at the 4th Annual Gay Conference, Toronto;
"No Deposit, No Return"
Produced off-off-Broadway in 1975; noted as available from R.W.'s agent;
"West Coast Gothic"
Noted as available from R.W.'s agent.

Wallace, Robert, ed.

Quebec Voices: Three Plays. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1986.
(162 p.; ISBN 0889103216)

Includes Normand Chaurette's "Provincetown Playhouse, July 1919" and René-Daniel Dubois's "Don't Blame the Bedouins" in English translation. Original French versions listed under authors in this section.

Walter, Lisa.

"Difference of Latitude." Unpublished[?].

Ref.: Rosalind Kerr, "Once Were Lesbians…," Modern Drama 39 (1996): 177-189. Kerr identifies this as a Canadian play "set in 'pre-lesbian' times" and featuring Frances, an apprentice sailor in the British merchant navy in the War of 1812. Character is "modelled on several real seafaring women from the 1800s….[The play] received a workshop production at Buddies in Bad Times theatre [Toronto] in April 1994 and a staged reading of a revised version at Tarragon Theatre, Toronto, in May 1995" (pp. 177 and 179).

Watmough, David.

Ashes for Easter & Other Monodramas. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1972.
(183 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially the following – "In the Mood," "Scar Tissue," "Black Memory," "Wickanninish Memory," and "Shipwreck"; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

(Note that H in C, 2nd ed., erroneously gives 'Melodramas' in title instead of 'Monodramas')

Watmough, David.

Names for the Numbered Years. Vancouver: Bau-Xi Gallery, 1967. (123 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "My Mother's House Has Too Many Rooms," and the character Baby in that work; also perhaps see"Do You Remember One September Afternoon?"; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Wilson, Jonathan.

Kilt. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 1998.
(96 p.; ISBN 0887545831)

User could see stage production comments by: Robert Crew, "Blending the Past and the Present: Playwright/Actor Jonathan Wilson Comes Full Circle," Toronto Star [Final ed.], April 8, 1999, p. G6.

Wilson, Jonathan.

My Own Private Oshawa. 1st chapbook ed.; Toronto: Playwrights Union of Canada, c1997.
(35 p.; ISBN 1551735849)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24476745
Se also Robert Crew citation in entry immediately preceding.

Wimbs, John, and Richards, Christopher.

"MollyWood." Produced in 1994 at Bathurst Street United Church, Toronto. [unpublished?].

Ref.: Gilbert, Ejaculations…, p. 226: "historical comedy/drama about Alexander Wood, … who had once owned the land on which the present-day Buddies [in Bad Times Theatre] now stands. Wood got into trouble for chasing young boys during the 1800s."

LITERATURE/ LITTÉRATURE:

NOVELS/ROMANS

SEE ALSO **Literature – Novels – Young adult novels**, immediately following the Literature -- Novels section.
NOTE that entries at Young Adult Novels heading are duplicated in the Novels section. NOTE ALSO that there are a few novels with teenage protagonists listed in the Novels section but NOT carried over to Young Adult Novels because it was not determined whether they were at Young Adult level.

Aitken, Will.
Realia. Toronto: Random House Canada, c2000.
CLGA book catalogue notes descriptor: Transvestism – Japan – Fiction.

Aitken, Will
Terre Haute: A Novel. New York: Delta Books, 1989.
(274 p.; ISBN 0385298722)

Aitken, Will.
A Visit Home: A Novel. New York; Toronto: Simon & Schuster, c1993.
(285 p.; ISBN 067174707X)
Incest between father and son. Author, according to jacket, lives in Montreal and is a film critic for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Alguire, Judith.
All Out: A Novel. Norwich, Vermont: New Victoria, c1988.
(195 p.; ISBN 0934678162)
Marked as Canadian in Toronto Public Library catalogue.

Alguire, Judith.
Iced: A Novel. Norwich, Vermont: New Victoria, c1995.
(203 p.; ISBN 093467860X)
Marked as Canadian in Toronto Public Library catalogue and given descriptors "Lesbians – Fiction" and "Hockey stories."

Alguire, Judith.
The Pumpkin Murders. Winnipeg: Signature Editions, 2010.
(205 p.; ISBN 9781897109458)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Alguire, Judith.
Zeta Base. Tallahassee, FL : Naiad Press, 1999.

(191 p.; ISBN 0941483940)
Science fiction
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Alonzo, Anne-Marie.
Galia qu'elle nommait amour: un conte. Laval: Trois, 1992.
(109 p.; ISBN 2920887408)
Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Anderson, Debra, 1974-
Code White. Toronto: McGilligan Books, 2005.
(288 p.; ISBN 189469211X)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Anderson, Gordon Stewart, 1958-1991.
The Toronto You Are Leaving. Edited by Barbara Marlene Anderson.
Toronto: Untroubled Heart, Inc., c2006.
(348 p.; ISBN 0978065018)
Ref.: Toronto Public Library's "Celebrating Gay Pride 2007" reading list, http://www.torontopubliclibrary.ca/rec_cel_gay_pride.jsp (viewed August 18, 2008; inactive 2018), at which the following annotation is given: "Equally fascinating for its unique publishing history (rescued from obscurity by the deceased novelist's mother and self-published years after his death), this extraordinary novel is a powerful record of 1970's gay Toronto which eerily pre-figures the coming scourge of AIDS."

Anderson, Timothy J.
Resisting Adonis. Edmonton, AB.: Tesseract Books, c2000.
(251 p.; ISBN 1895836840 and 1895836832)

Armstrong, Luanne, 1949-
Annie. Vancouver: Polestar Book Publishers, c1995.
(333 p.; ISBN 1896095003)

Armstrong, Luanne, 1949-
Bordering. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy, c1995.
(175 p.; ISBN 0921881355)

Aubert, Rosemary.
Leave Me by Dying: An Ellis Portal Mystery. Toronto: McArthur & Co., c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 88, noting descriptor
Gay males – Toronto – Family relationships – Fiction.

Auger, Louise, 1949-
Ev Anckert: roman. Laval: Trois, 1994.
(470 p.; ISBN 2920887653)

Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Bartley, Jim.
Drina Bridge: A Novel. Vancouver: Raincoast Books, 2006.
(332 p.; ISBN 9781551929590 and 1551929597)
Ref.: Toronto Public Library reading list, "Celebrating Gay Pride 2007," http://www.torontopubliclibrary.ca/rec_cel_gay_pride.jsp (viewed August 18, 2008; inactive 2018), at which the following annotation is given: "Set during the horrific Serbian-Bosnian conflict of the 1990s, this is the harrowing story of two intersecting lives: Chris, a Toronto man who travels to the former Yugoslavia to uncover his deceased lover's past; and Slobodan, an older, battle-scarred Bosnian Muslim refugee who recounts his shocking, tragic life story from a Sarajevo hospital bed."

Basile, Jean.
Le piano-trompette. Montréal: VLB editeur, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Beaulieu, Germaine.
Sortie d'elle(s) mutante. Nouv. éd.; Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1987.
(109 p.; ISBN 2920051334)
"Une femme, après un séjour dans un asile, reprend contact avec la société" – Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Béland, André.
Orage sur mon corps. Montréal: Editions Serge [Brousseau], 1944.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bélanger, Denis.
Rue des Petits-Dortoirs: petite saga en forme de conte.
Montréal: Québec-Amérique, 1988.
(142 p.)
"Après 60 et quelques années d'absence, Romulus Ducharme revient, vieux et assoiffé d'amour, dans sa vieille maison de Montréal et tente d'y retrouver les fantômes des amours et de la vie qu'il avait fuis" – Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, as of January 31, 2002.

Belgue, Nancy, 1951-
Soames on the Range. Toronto: HarperTrophyCanada/Harper Collins, c2006.
(203 p.; ISBN 9780002007689, 0002007681)
Young adult novel including children of gay parents.
Cisco Soames's father, Rocky, explains that he's gay and will be moving in with his boyfriend. This causes school trouble and Cisco is sent to Nelson, B.C. to live with his uncle.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33000936

Bereznai, Steven.
Queeroes: Save the Gay – Save the World. Toronto: Jambor Pub., c2009.
(220 p.; ISBN 9780973292817)
Young adult fiction. Group of high-school teenagers acquire superpowers.
Review: Greg Beneteau, Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 40.

Bersianik, Louky.
L'Euguélionne. Montréal: Presse, [1981?, c1976].
(399 p.; ISBN 077770126X)
Ref.: lesbian bibliography, Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.
Published also in English as: The Euguelionne: A Triptych Novel (Victoria, B.C.: Press Porcépic, 1981) and The Euguelion (Montreal: Alter Ego, 1996).

Bessette, Gérard,
La bagarre. Montréal: Cercle du Livre de France, c1969.
(216 p.)
See also English translation, and note, at the following Bessette entry.

Bessette, Gérard.
The Brawl. Translated from the French by Marc Lebel and Ronald Sutherland. Montreal: Harvest House, 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes: Originally published as La bagarre, (Montréal: Cercle du Livre de France, c1969); French version 216 p.; one character, Sillery, is gay. One-star rating (to note only small amount of gay content).

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Aloha, Candy Hearts. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2009.
(ISBN 9781897178768)
A Russell Quant mystery.

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Amuse Bouche: A Russell Quant Mystery. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2003.
(268 p.; ISBN 1894663470)
"Russell Quant, Saskatoon's first and only gay gumshoe, sleuths his way from Paris to Pike Lake with eventful stops at Innovation Place and the 8th Street DQ" – University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004.

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Date with a Sheesha. London, Ont.: Insomniac Press, 2010.
(ISBN 9781897178904)
A Russell Quant mystery.

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Flight of Aquavit. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2004.
(299 p.; ISBN 1894663756)
A Russell Quant mystery.

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Stain of the Berry: A Russell Quant Mystery. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2006.
(287 p.; ISBN 1897178247)
Fourth of the Russell Quant series.

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Sundowner ubuntu. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c2007.
(286 p.; ISBN 9781897178430)
A Russell Quant mystery.

Bidulka, Anthony, 1962-
Tapas on the Ramblas: A Russell Quant Mystery. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c2005.
(289 p.; ISBN 1894663977)
A Russell Quant mystery.

Birmingham, John, 1951-
The Vancouver Split. New York: Simon and Schuster, c1973.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 149, with descriptors
Same-sex marriage – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Fiction;
Bisexual males – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Fiction;
Collective settlements – Fiction.

Blackbridge, Persimmon, 1951-
Prozac Highway. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1997.
(237 p.: ISBN 088974078X)

Blackbridge, Persimmon, 1951-
Sunnybrook: A True Story with Lies. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, c1996.
(87 p.; ISBN 0889740607)
University of California MELVYL catalog describes this work as fiction and applies the descriptors "Lesbians," "Psychiatric hospital patients," "Mentally handicapped," and "Learning disabled."

Blais, Marie-Claire.
GENERAL NOTE: Blais is prolific. Although many of her works are on this list, in various literary genre sections, there are others not listed. The user can pursue additional titles possibly relevant to this list. The Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue is one among many sources for additional titles.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
L'ange de la solitude. Montréal: VLB, 1989.
(135 p.; ISBN 2890053547)
Her "second novel of lesbian community" [following Les nuits de l'Underground] – from Mary Jean Green, Marie-Claire Blais (New York: Twayne, c1995), p. 104.
Published also in English as: The Angel of Solitude. Translated by Laura Hodes. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1993. (139p.; ISBN 0889223378).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
La belle bête. 1959.
SEE additional information below at Blais, at English language translation title: Mad Shadows.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
David Sterne. Translated from the French by David Lobdell.
Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1973.
(92 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Originally published in French [under same title] by Editions du Jour, Montréal, c1967; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay reference).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Un joualonais, sa joualonie. Montréal: Editions du Jour, c1973.
SEE additional information below at Blais, at English language translation title: St Lawrence Blues.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Le loup. Montréal: Editions du Jour, 1972.
SEE additional information below at Blais, at English language translation title: The Wolf.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Mad Shadows. Translated from the French. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1960.
From H in C, 1st ed.: First published in 1959 as La belle bête; Also published by McClelland and Stewart in paperback as no. 78 in their New Canadian Library series (125 p); one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay content).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
The Manuscripts of Pauline Archange. Translated from the French by Derek Coltman. New York: Farrar, Straus Giroux, 1970.
(217 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Part I was originally published under title Manuscrits de Pauline Archange (Editions du Jour, Montréal, c1961).

Part II originally published under title Vivre! Vivre! (Editions du Jour, Montréal, c1969); note Pauline's strong attraction, at the age of six, for fellow schoolmate, Seraphine Lehout, and later for Louisette Denis. Also see Father Benjamin Robert's love of Philippe in Part II; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay content).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Les nuits de l'Underground. Montréal: Les Editions Internationales Stanké, 1978.
Translated to English as: Nights in the Underground. From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes also the following: "Couples of the Underground," Books in Canada 8, no. 2 (February 1979): 10-11 [excerpt from Nights in the Underground]; and
"From Nights in the Underground," Exile 5, no. 3 & 4, pp. 208-223.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
A Season in the Life of Emmanuel.. Translated from the French by Derek Coltman. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1969.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Originally published as Une saison dans la vie d'Emmanuel; second edition published in Montréal (Editions du Jour, c1966; 128 p.); one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay content).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Soifs: roman. Montréal: Boréal, 1995.
(313 p.; ISBN 2890527182)
Ref.: bibliography in Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.
Published also in English as: These Festive Nights. Toronto: Anansi, 1997.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Le sourd dans la ville. Montréal: Les Editions Internationales Alain Stanké, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
St. Lawrence Blues. Translated from the French by Ralph Manheim. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, c1974.
(229 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Published in French under title Un joualonais, sa joualonie (Editions du Jour, Montréal, c1973); Mimi and his lovers are gay; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay content).

Blais, Marie-Claire.
Visions d'Anna. Montréal: Les Editions Internationales Alain

Stanké, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

English translation, by Sheila Fischman, as: Anna's World (Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys, c1985).

Blais, Marie-Claire.

Vivre! Vivre! Montréal: Editions du Jour, c1969.

Voir aussi au-dessus à: Blais, Marie-Claire. The Manuscripts of Pauline Archange.

Blais, Marie-Claire.

The Wolf. Translated from the French by Sheila Fischman.
Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1974.
(142 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Originally published as Le loup (Montréal: Editions du Jour, 1972); three-star rating (to note large amount of gay-related content).

Blakeston, Oswell.

Pass the Poison Separately. Scarborough, Ont. : Catalyst, 1976.
(60 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.; three-star rating (to note large amount of gay-related content).

Boisjoli, Charlotte.

Jacinthe: récit. Saint-Laurent, Québec: L'Hexagone, 1990.
(108 p.; ISBNs 2890063798, 9782890063792)

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 167, with descriptor Bisexuals – Quebec (Province) – Fiction.

Bouchard, Louise Anne.

Cette fois, Jeanne--. Montréal: VLB, 1987.
(111 p.)

Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography states that "le chapitre 'Vénus en transit' raconte la fascination que le personnage principal, Jeanne, éprouve pour une femme."

Bourgault, Guillaume, 1980-

Philippe avec un grand H. Hull, QC: Vents d'Ouest, 2003.
(195 p.; ISBN 2895370605 ; AMICUS no. 27869858)

Young adult novel.

Additional refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30228193, for the recorded version of the novel, notes that "Philippe, étudiant au secondaire, découvre qu'il est homosexuel. Le roman raconte le couloureux mais courageux cheminement d'un adolescent vers l'acceptation de son orientation sexuelle…." There is a further

AMICUS record no. 30228197 for a CD-ROM version.

Bowen, Gail.
Deadly Appearances. Vancouver : Douglas & McIntyre, 1990.
(222 p. ; ISBN 0888947038 ; also M&S pbk. ISBN 0771014910)
"Murder once more wreaks havoc in the Queen City. Regina sleuth, Joanne Kilbourn, delves into the killing of her friend and newly-elected provincial opposition leader, Andy Boychuk, and uncovers some queer truths" – University of Saskatchewan Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004.

Bowen, Gail.
The Endless Knot: A Joanne Kilbourn Mystery. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c2006.
(290 p.; ISBNs 0771016549 and 9780771016547)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32442395 and SRSD Website. "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" website notes: "In the 10th Joanne Kilbourn mystery a furious father faces charges in Regina after attacking a journalist who has exposed his transsexual child in a sensational book spotlighting the children of prominent Canadians."

Brady, Elizabeth, 1945-
Sudden Blow: A Jane Yeats Mystery. By Liz Brady. Toronto: Second Story Press, 1998.
(310 p.; ISBN 9781896764054 and 1896764053)
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series and Queer Mystery and Detective Fiction series entries.

Braithwaite, Lawrence Ytzhak, 1963-2008.
Ratz Are Nice: PSP. Los Angeles: Alyson Books, 2000.
(192 p.; ISBN 1555835546)
Ref.: Vancouver Public Library, Language & Literature Division, online bibliography "Recent Canadian Gay and Lesbian Literature," viewed June 13, 2006.

Braithwaite, Lawrence Ytzhak, 1963-2008.
Wigger. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1995.
(87 p.; ISBN 9781551520209 and 1551520206)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Brand, Dionne.
In Another Place, Not Here. Toronto: Knopf, 1996.
(247 p.; ISBN 0394281586)

Brand, Dionne.

What We All Long For. Toronto: A. A. Knopf Canada, 2005.
(319 p.; ISBN 0676971679)

A circle of four characters in their twenties living in Toronto. Tuyen, a lesbian artist, in love with best friend, Carla, a bicycle courier. Family struggles.

Braun, Jan Guenther.

Somewhere Else. Winnipeg: Arbeiter Ring, 2008.

Ref.: Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website (University of Saskatchewan Library), which notes:
"Jesse is sixteen and in an impossible situation – being the lesbian daughter of the president of a Mennonite college. Braun once lived on a farm near Osler, Saskatchewan."

Braux, Clare, 1927-

Medusa and Her Sisters. Goderich, Ont.: Moonstone Press, c1994.
(220 p.; ISBN 0920259499)

Brett, Alex.

Cold Dark Matter. Toronto: Dundurn Press, c2005.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 190, noting descriptor Lesbian detectives – Canada – Fiction.

Brett, Alex.

Dead Water Creek. Toronto: Dundurn Press, c2003.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 190, noting descriptor Lesbian detectives – Canada – Fiction.

Brett, Catherine.

S.P. Likes A.D. Toronto: Women's Press, 1989.
(119 p.; ISBN 0889611424)

Young adult novel.

Brèze, Barbara.

L'hermaphrodite endormi: conte érotique. Sainte Dorothée, Québec: Éditions Guzzi, c1999.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 190, noting descriptor Intersexuals – Fiction.

Brickman, Julie.

What Birds Can Only Whisper: A Novel. Winnipeg, Man.: Turnstone Press, c1997.
(262 p.; ISBN 0888012144)

Brochu, André, 1942-

La vie aux trousses: roman. Montréal: XYZ, 1993.
(249 p.; ISBN 2892610737)

Included solely on basis of indexing terms given to Riendeau, in this list under LITERARY CRITICISM. There is apparently a sequel to this Brochu work, not listed and not seen. Relevancy of both Brochu works uncertain.

Brooks, Brenda, 1952-

Gotta Find Me an Angel: A Novel.. Vancouver, BC: Raincoast Books, c2005.
(219 p.; ISBN 1551927179 ; AMICUS no. 30745838)

Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Brossard, Nicole.

Baroque d'aube: roman. Montréal: Editions de l'Hexagone, 1995.
(260 p.; ISBN 2890065499)

Published also in English as: Baroque at Dawn. Translated by Patricia Claxton. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1997. (262 p.; ISBN 0771016840).
Review: Morgan Ceri, British Journal of Canadian Studies 17(2) (September 2004): 223-238, 280.

Brossard, Nicole.

Capture du sombre : roman. Montréal: Leméac, 2007.
(142 p.; ISBN 9782760932883 ; AMICUS catalogue no. 33631571)

English translation: Fences in Breathing (Toronto: Coach House, 2009).

Brossard, Nicole.

Le désert mauve. Montréal: Editions de l'Hexagone, 1987.
(220 p.; ISBN 2890062805)

Published also in English as: Mauve Desert. Translated by Susanne de Lotbinière-Harwood. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1990. (202 p.; ISBN 0889103895)

Brossard, Nicole.

French kiss: étreinte-exploration. Montréal: Messageries du jour, 1974.
(151 p.)

Published again in French: Montréal: Quinze, c1980.
Published also in English as: French Kiss, or, A Pang's Progress. Translated by Patricia Claxton. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1986. (122 p.; ISBN 0889101582).

Brossard, Nicole.

Journal intime, ou, Voilà donc un manuscrit. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1984.
(94 p.; ISBN 2920051091)

Brossard, Nicole.
La nuit verte du Parc Labyrinthe = Green Night of Labyrinth Park = La noche verde del Parque Laberinto. Laval, Québec: Trois, 1992.
(54 p.; ISBN 292088736X).
Text in French, English, and Spanish.

Brossard, Nicole.
Picture Theory. Translated from French of same title by Barbara Godard.
Montréal: Guernica; New York: Roof Press, 1991.
(186 p.; ISBN 0920717225 [Guernica])
"…thematize[s] the physical and intellectual connections between women" – Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 54.
Later edition listed below.

Brossard, Nicole.
Picture Theory. Nicole Brossard; translated from the French by Barbara Godard. 2nd ed.; Toronto: Guernica, 2006.
(195 p.; ISBN 1550712187)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33261397, an e-link at which notes that this is a novel of lesbian love among four women and takes place between Curaçao and Montreal, New York and Paris.
Earlier (1991) edition listed above.

Brossard, Nicole.
Le sens apparent. Paris: Flammarion, 1980.
(76 p.; ISBN 2080642685)
Published also in English as: Surfaces of Sense. Translated by Fiona Strachan. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1989. (74 p.; ISBN 0889103720)

Brunante, François.
L'homme qui se cherchait un fils. Montréal: Le Cercle du livre de France, c1970.
(247 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: three-star rating (to note large proportion of gay-related content).

Bugg, Liz.
Red Rover. London, Ont.: Insomniac Press, c2010.
(354 p.; ISBN 9781897415290)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series and "Queer Mystery and Detective Fiction" series.

Burgess, Tony.
The Hellmouths of Bewdley: A Fiction for Girls & Boys. Toronto: ECW Press, c1997.
(191 p.; ISBN 1550223151)

The most direct chapter is titled "The Only Gay Man in Bewdley," pp. 48-58.

Burnie, Gerry.
Journey to Big Sky. [S.l.]: Book Surge, c2009.
(371 p.; ISBN 9781439227565 and 143922756X)
"A bittersweet story of love, obsession, treachery, murder, and finally solace under the northern lights of big sky country, Saskatchewan" – from Summary in OCLC WorldCat record, which notes also that this is a murder mystery.

Burnie, Gerry.
Two Irish Lads. New York, iUniverse, c2008.
(296 p.; ISBNs 9780595467303 and 059546730X)
Summary (from OCLC catalog record no. 253469597):
"Two young cousins who set sail from their native Ireland on St. Patrick's Day, 1820, to settle in the wilderness of Upper Canada. Along the way, they unexpectedly discover their emotional and physical love for one another – a relationship that at the time was regarded as a Capital offense."

Butcher, Kristin.
The Hemingway Tradition. Victoria, B.C.: Orca Book Publishers, c2002.
(92 p.; ISBN 1551432420)
Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27336447, which notes the following:
Reading grade level: 6; interest age level: 14 and up.
One of descriptors applied is Gay fathers.
Record summary: "After his father's suicide, Shaw tries to chart his own course. But when he moves across the country, he finds that the ghost of his father (a best-selling author) has followed him."

Butler, Michel.
L'homme de mon lit: récit. Montréal: VLB, c1992.
(61 p.; ISBN 2890055124)
Descriptors refer to gay male couples and crimes of passion in Montreal.

Cadieux, Chantal.
Samedi trouble. Montréal: Boréal, 1992.
(223 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Relation entre Julien et Jeff.
Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3)(hiver 1996): 53-54.

Callaghan, Morley.
No Man's Meat. In No Man's Meat & The Enchanted Pimp.
Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: Earlier (42-page) Callaghan work of title No Man's Meat (Paris : E.W. Titus, 1931) is listed in the University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

Cameron, Anne.
DeeJay & Betty: A Novel. Madeira Park, B.C.: Harbour Publishing, c1994.
(261 p.; ISBN 1550171127)
Donna Jean (DeeJay) and Betty Fiddick, both from dysfunctional families, cross paths and become closely involved with one another.

Cameron, Anne.
The Journey: A Novel. New York: Avon, 1982.
(307 p.; ISBN 0380790874; 9780380790876)
Also published: San Francisco: Spinsters/Aunt Lute, 1986.
(ISBN 0933216246; AMICUS catalogue record no. 7486761)
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. One source gives author's birthplace as Nanaimo, BC.
One reader at Amazon.com describes this as a coming-of-age story of two women in the 1800's.

Cameron, Anne.
Wedding Cakes, Rats and Rodeo Queens. Toronto: HarperCollins, c1994.
(295 p.; ISBN 0002240017).

Camilleri, Anna.
I Am a Red Dress: Incantations on a Grandmother, a Mother, and a Daughter.
Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2004.
(181 p.; ISBN 1551521636)

Carpenter, David, 1941-
Jewels. Erin, Ont.: Porcupine's Quill, c1985.
(157 p.; ISBN 0889840733)

Carrier, Roch.
La Guerre, Yes Sir! Translated from the French by Sheila Fischman.
[Toronto]: Anansi, c1970.
(113 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Originally published under same title by Editions du Jour, 1968; see reference to two homosexuals and the baby carriage, p. 50, Anansi ed.; one-star rating (to note only small amount of gay-related content).

Carson, Anne, 1950-

Autobiography of Red: A Novel in Verse. Toronto: Vintage Canada, 1999, c1998.
(149 p.; ISBN 0676972659)

Ref.: "Queer CanLit" exhibition, catalogue for which is listed elsewhere.
Also AMICUS catalogue record no. 20578359.
Compiler note: AMICUS catalogue lists a number of other Carson works, the relevance of which to this list is not known.

Carter, Timothy.

Evil? Woodbury, Minnesota [USA]: Flux, 2010.

Young adult fiction; Paranormal fiction;
e-book;
Available in French as: Le mal? (Varennes, Québec: AdA jeunesse, 2010).
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog, which notes summary as follows:
"Stuart Bradley, a gay teenager living in a conservative Christian town in Ontario, Canada, dabbles in several forbidden activities, and when word gets out, he and some other teens face grave danger from the fallen angels that are inciting hatred and extremism in the community."
Descriptors assigned are: Homosexuality, Demonology, Angels.

Castle, Stephanie.

The Dual Alliance. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c1995.
(149 p.; ISBN 1895590205)

"Through two wholly fictional personal histories, the author has sought to describe…the processes, the challenges and disappointments, the successes and failures faced by people who have dealt with [transsexualism]" – p. vi.

Castle, Stephanie.

The Partnership. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, 2003.
(219 p.; ISBN 0973429313)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28758875.
Transsexual comedy, according to one source.

Castle, Stephanie.

Shadows in the City. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c2004.
(197 p.; ISBN 0973429380)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30566781.
Main character is Micheline, transsexual.

Castle, Stephanie.

A Tale of Two Wives. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c2004.
(207 p.; ISBN 9780973429343 and 0973429348)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29903683; University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

Catalogue descriptors: Transsexuals – Fiction; Marriage – Fiction.
Cascade series.

Causse, Michèle.
Voyages de la grande naine en Androssie: fable. Laval, Québec: Trois, 1993.
(270 p.; ISBN 2920887459)
"… lesbian resistance to being hunted down and eradicated in an imaginary world of animalized beings, where the 'animales'…become 'anomales,' that is, beyond the norm, refusing the norm, rather than 'abnormal'…." –from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 82.

Chabot, Denis-Martin.
Mangames. Translated by Eric L. Ross. Herndon, VA; Sarasota, FL [USA]: STARBooks, c2010.
(213 p.; ISBN 1934187720; 9781934187722)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 274, notes descriptors
Gay males – [Quebec] – Montreal – Sexual behaviour – Fiction;
Bars (Gay culture) [Quebec] – Montreal – Fiction.
This work is set in 1980s Montreal and is developed from some news reports about sexual predators.

Chagnon, Gaetan, 1962-
Le secret de l'hippocampe. Saint-Lambert, QC: Soulières éditeur, 2003.
(206 p.; ISBN 2922225895 ; AMICUS no. 28167129)
Young adult novel.
Ref.: N. Richards, from Archives gaies du Québec website.

Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean, 1949-
Samedi chaud. By G. Jean, pseud. Montréal: JG, 1991.
Ref. : Seminal, p. 339, where it is noted that this is "the first Canadian gay male erotic novel" and that it was published under pseudonym "G. Jean" and under the author's own imprint.
Some library catalogues list the author under the pseudonym, "Jean, G."

Charest, Luc.
Autrement. Montréal: Editions Allégoriques, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Charest, Luc.
Le rouguin. Montréal: Editions Allégoriques, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Charron, Claude.
Probablement l'Espagne. Montréal: Boréal, 1987.
(312 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Chase, Gillean.

Triad Moon. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, c1993.
(187 p.; ISBN 0921881282)

Brook, Lila's tenant, is involved with Helen; the three women re-examine their lives and relationships with each other.

Choy, Wayson, 1939-

The Jade Peony. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1995.
(238 p.; ISBNs 9781550544688 and 1550544683)

Little or no explicit gay content or thematic material, but this openly gay Chinese-Canadian is a major figure in Canadian literature. Work included in "Queer CanLit" exhibition University of Toronto Library (catalogue for which exhibit is listed elsewhere). See other listings for Choy, and comments, elsewhere in this bibliography. Some of author's subsequent works (similarly with no or minimal explicit gay references) are: Paper Shadows (1999) [entered at BIOGRAPHY] and All That Matters (2004).

Christakos, Margaret.

Charisma. Toronto: Pedlar Press, c2000.
(152 p.; ISBN 0968188494)

Coady, Lynn, 1970-

Mean Boy. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, c2006.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 302, with descriptor Closeted gay males – Fiction.

Cohen, Leonard.

Beautiful Losers. New York: Viking Press, 1966.
(243 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Collignon, Albert.

Prince David and His King. Book 1. [Montreal]: privately printed, c1973; Book 2. S.l.: privately printed, 1976.
(book 1: 64 p.)

From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.
H in C, 1st ed., notes, for Book 1: three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Comeau, Joey, 1980-

It's Too Late to Say I'm Sorry. Vancouver: Loose Teeth Press, 2007.
(158 p.; ISBN 97097391747)

Ref.: AMICUS no. 33413913, noting "Limited ed. of 2000 copies";
N. Richards communication.

Comeau, Joey, 1980-

Lockpick Pornography. 2d ed.; Halifax, NS : Loose Teeth Press, 2006, c2005.
(121 p.; ISBN 0973917105)

A Wikipedia article for this title (viewed July 31, 2008) mentions that the work details "activities of a quartet of homosexual activists, led by an unnamed narrator."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32701386

Conte, Michel.

Nu…comme dans nuage. Montréal: Editions de la Montagne, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cook, J. S., 1967-

A Cold-blooded Scoundrel. St. John's, Newfoundland: Brazen Books, 2005.
(236 p.; ISBN 1894463722)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31224368.
"An Inspector Devlin mystery."
Features gay detective, Philip Devlin, of Scotland Yard.
J.S. Cook (JoAnne Soper-Cook) is a Newfoundlander.

Cook, J. S., 1967-

The Paragon of Animals. St. John's, Newfoundland: Brazen Books, 2006.
(273 p.; ISBN 1894463870)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32329904.
"An Inspector Devlin mystery"
Features gay detective, Philip Devlin, of Scotland Yard.
J.S. Cook (JoAnne Soper-Cook) is a Newfoundlander

Corman, Ana P.

Bradley Bay. Rev. ed.; [S.l]: 1st Books Library, 2001.
(338 p. ; ISBN 0759650926)

Kaitlin and Sierra fall in love. Set in northern Ontario.
Compiler has not verified author's national connection.

Cornish, John.

The Provincials. New York: William Sloane Associates, c1951.
(258 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See Part One, chapter II and Part Two, chapter IV, section 2; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Côté, Yvon-Justin, 1970-

Liar: I Dare You to Love Me. Vancouver: Y. Côté, 2007.
(no pagination; ISBN 9780978385705)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33565748
Story of a French-Canadian kid who is raised Jehovah's Witness, and vicissitudes of his youth.

Cox, Daniel Allen.

Krakow Melt. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2010.
(151 p.; ISBN 9781551523729)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue; University of Saskatchewan catalogue.

Cox, Daniel Allen.

Shuck. Vancouver, BC : Arsenal Pulp Press, 2008.
(149 p.; ISBN 9781551522463)

Ref.: Article/review by Chris Dupuis, "Scarlet Letter," Xtra! [Toronto], Sept. 11, 2008, p. 37. About New York City hustler. Canadian author, Montreal-based. Lambda Literary Award finalist.

Cox, Daniel Allen.

Tattoo This Madness In. Ottawa, ON: Dusty Owl Press, 2006.
(98 p.; ISBN 0973926643)

Novella about queer Jehovah's Witnesses.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32870852. Mention in Dupuis article, citation for which is in annotation of Cox's Shuck, above in this section

Coyote, Ivan E. (Ivan Elizabeth), 1969-

Bow Grip. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2006.
(221 p.; ISBN 1551522136)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32808957

Creal, Margaret.

A Lesson in Love. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1957.
(281 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Story of the teenage passion of one girl for another. Set at a Manitoba boarding school. Creal was born in Canada, lived in the U.S. since marriage, and is an American citizen; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Cyr, Mario, 1955-

Ce garçon trop doux ; suivi de Nuit claire comme le jour : romans.
Montréal : Les Intouchables, 2002.
(240 p.; ISBN 2895490686 ; AMICUS no. 27348374)

Each also published separately in 2000 by Les Intouchables.
Additional AMICUS records for the titles individually.
AMICUS record gives audience note for the first novel, in the record

for the separate publication, as “pour les jeunes”.

Dagenais, Pierre.
Le feu sacré. Montréal: Beauchemin, 1970.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Daigle, France.
Sans jamais parler du vent: roman de crainte et d’espoir que la mort arrive à temps. Moncton, NB: Les Editions d’Acadie, 1983.

Daignault, Claire.
Zoé entre deux eaux. Montréal: Editions Pierre Tisseyre, 1991.
(111 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l’analyse de Tony Esposito sur l’homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que “Zoé est une jeune fille intolérante, moqueuse et imaginative. Croyant que son père a une aventure homosexuelle avec un confrère de travail…elle fait tout ce qu’elle peut pour en avoir la preuve….”

Danakas, John Gus.
“Monotony: A Novella.” MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1994.
(122 p.)
“The story of a twenty-one-year-old Greek Canadian youth living in Winnipeg who becomes attracted to his girlfriend’s cousin, a thirty-year-old gay man visiting from Chicago” –from Canadian Research Index abstract.

D’Anna, Lynnette.
Belly Fruit. Vancouver: New Star Books, 2000.
(247 p.; ISBN 0921586795)
“Jean Paul wants to make Zoey’s boss, George, a respectable woman by marrying her….George wants Zoey – but even more, she wants Nancy….” –Cover.

Dantzig, Rudi van.
For a Lost Soldier. Swaffham [England] : Gay Men’s Press, 1996.
(261 p.)
Translation from Dutch: Voor een verloren soldaat.
Autobiographical novel by the Dutch ballet dancer who, as a boy, was attracted to a Canadian soldier during the liberation of Holland in World War II.

Daoust, Jean-Paul
Le désert rose. Montréal: Stanké, c1999.

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography. Daoust, like many other writers, is prolific. The compiler could not examine or otherwise check all of his works, but can only call attention to him as an author to be more thoroughly investigated. The interested user should check library catalogues, such as the National Library of Canada's AMICUS union catalogue.

Daoust, Jean-Paul.
Soleils d'acajou. Montréal: Nouvelle Optique, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

David, Charlie, 1980-
Boy Midflight: A Novel. Richmond, VA [USA]: Palari Publishing, 2009.
(195 p.; ISBNs 1928662188, 9781928662181)
Author born: Regina, Saskatchewan.

David, Charlie, 1980-
Mulligans. Richmond, VA [USA]: Palari Publishing, 2009.
(219 p.; ISBN 1928662196)
Novelization of film of same title (see VIDEOS/FILMS section).

Davies, Paul.
Fly Away Paul. Markham, Ontario: Paperjacks, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Davies, Robertson.
Fifth Business. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1970;
Reprint ed.; New American Library (Signet Books), 1971.
(314 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Young (see his article "Pigs & Fishes", listed elsewhere) notes that this is one of the books from which Macmillan required the removal of gay passages before publication; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Davies, Robertson.
The Rebel Angels. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1981;
Reprint ed.; Penguin, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Davies, Robertson.
World of Wonders. Toronto: Macmillan, c1975;
Reprint ed.; Penguin Books, 1977.
(358 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: see, for example, pp. 31-32.

Dawn, Amber, 1974-

Sub Rosa. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2010.

Has been noted as Lambda Award-winning debut novel.
Fantasy novel.

de Vallières, Robert

SEE at: Vallières, Robert de.

De Veer, Florine.

Second Chances: A Novel. Boston: Alyson Publications, 1985.
(237 p.; ISBN 0932870694)

Set in Alberta.

Decter, Ann.

Honour: A Novel. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1996.
(225 p.; ISBN 0889740577)

"Jane Cammen – protagonist of Paper, Scissors, Rock – returns here, along with her wayward lover, Marie Latouche, and artist-turned-doctor Shulamit Weiss in a triangle of love and friendship" – Cover.

Decter, Ann.

Paper, Scissors, Rock. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1992.
(181 p.; ISBN 0889740402)

First novel; weaves "the threads of death, anti-Semitism, racism, homophobia" – Cover.

Dedora, Brian, 1946-

A Slice of Voice at the Edge of Hearing. Toronto: Mercury Press, 2008.
(ISBN 9781551281421)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34451245.
Review: Xtra! [Toronto], July 30, 2009, p. 25: novel/autobiography.

Delorme, Pascal, 1974-

Afin que personne ne puisse nous faire de mal. Montréal: Éditions internationales Alain Stanké, c2001.
(91 p.)

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 378, with descriptor HIV positive persons – Quebec (Province) – Fiction.

Denisoff, Dennis.

Dog Years. Vancouver: Pulp Press, c1991.
(128 p.; ISBN 0889782342)

"An HIV-positive man seeks to come to terms with a life not fully lived through his encounters with a beautiful young man and his sister in the Ukraine" – from Arsenal Pulp website.

Denisoff, Dennis.
The Winter Gardeners. Toronto: Coach House Books, 2003.
(229 p.; ISBN 1552451291)
One reviewer mentions Jem and his lover, Robert.

Diersch, Sandra.
Out. Toronto: James Lorimer, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 391, with descriptor Coming of age – Fiction.

Doctor, Farzana.
Stealing Nasreen: A Novel. Toronto: Inanna Publications and Education, c2007.
(222 p.; ISBN 9780978223304 and 0978223306)
Library descriptors assigned: Toronto; Women psychologists; Lesbians; Triangles (Interpersonal relations).

Dodic, N. J.
Muck. Toronto: Gutter Press, 1996.
(142 p.; ISBN 1896356079)

Donoghue, Emma, 1969-
Hood. New York: HarperCollins, c1995.
(309 p.; ISBN 0060171103)
A novel of grief and bereavement as Pen loses her longtime partner, Cara, in a car crash.
Novel won American Library Association Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Book Award for Literature [Stonewall Book Award].

Donoghue, Emma, 1969-
Landing. Orlando: Harcourt, c2007.
(324 p.; ISBN 9780151012978 and 0151012970)
Two women lovers, one a museum curator in a small Ontario town and the other a flight attendant.

Donoghue, Emma, 1969-
Life Mask. London: Virago, 2004.
(613 p.; ISBNs 9781860499807 ; 1860499805)
Love triangle set in 18th-century London, England.
Fictional account; Lord Derby; Eliza Farren; and rumored Sapphist, Anne Damer.

Donoghue, Emma, 1969-
The Sealed Letter: A Novel. Toronto: HarperCollins Canada, 2008.
(396 p.; ISBN 9781554680368)
Ref.: Xtra! [Toronto], January 1, 2009, p. 22 ("2008 Best of Arts" – Top 10).
Notes reviewer Alice Lawlor's opinion that "…it's Donoghue's depiction

of Fido Faithfull, a spinster with Sapphic tendencies, that makes the book a lesbian classic-in-the-making…." Work set in 19th-century Britain.

Donoghue, Emma, 1969-
Stir-fry. London: Penguin, 1995.
(231 p.; ISBN 9710140230833 and 0140230831)
Irish setting; Maria shares flat with Ruth and Jael, two women who are lovers.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
The Always Anonymous Beast. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1987.
(210 p.; ISBN 0941483045)
Author Canadian-born. One of a series of mystery novels featuring Caitlin Reese, a Victoria, B.C., lesbian private detective.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
The Daughters of Artemis. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1991.
(220 p.; ISBN 0941483959)
A Caitlin Reese mystery. See annotation of first Douglas entry, above.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
Death at Lavender Bay. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1996.
(195 p.; ISBN 156280085X)
Author Canadian-born. An Allison O'Neil mystery.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
Goblin Market. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1993.
(221 p.; ISBN 1562800477)
A Caitlin Reese mystery. See annotation of first Douglas entry, above.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
In the Blood. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1989.
(242 p.; ISBN 0941483223)
Science fiction; Library of Congress catalog record assigns "Lesbians-Fiction" descriptor.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
Ninth Life. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1990.
(242 p.; ISBN 0941483509)
A Caitlin Reese mystery. See annotation of first Douglas entry, above.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
A Rage of Maidens. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1994.
(224 p.; ISBN 156280068X)
A Caitlin Reese mystery. See annotation of first Douglas entry, above.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
Swimming Cat Cove. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1997.
(180 p.; ISBN 1562801686)
Second Allison O'Neil mystery. See author's Death at Lavender Bay, above.

Douglas, Lauren Wright, 1947-
A Tiger's Heart. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1992.
(217 p.; ISBN 1562800183)
A Caitlin Reese mystery. See annotation of first Douglas entry, above.

Douglas, Marion K.
Bending at the Bow. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, c1995.
(251 p.; ISBN 0889740510; 0889740518)
Annie is coping with loss, the accidental death of her lover, Sylvie – from biographical item at www.nwpassages.com/bios , last accessed late 2000.

Douglas, Marion K.
Magic Eight Ball. Vancouver: Polestar Book Publishers, 2000.
(221 p.; ISBN 0889740631)
Review: Quill & Quire 66(7)(July 2000):33

Dubé, Peter, 1962-
Hovering World: A Fiction. Montréal: DC Books, c2002.
(154 p.; ISBN 0919688616 and 0919688632)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27784632.
Note that author's 1996 M.A. thesis to the Dept. of English, Concordia University, is of similar title ("The Hovering World"). It is described in AMICUS record no. 21598932 as "Original writing; a novel."

Ducharme, Réjean.
Le Nez qui voque. Paris: Gallimard, 1967.
(ca. 274 p.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ducharme, Réjean.
Va savoir. Paris: Gallimard, 1994.
(266 p.; ISBN 207073904X)
Mauguière (p. 1045; see full ref. under Vonarburg entry, below) suggests that, unlike in Brossard and Vonarburg, the relationship between the two women is considered destructive.

Duncan, Frances, 1942-
Always Kiss the Corpse on Whidbey Island. By Sandy Frances Duncan & George

Szanto. [Victoria, BC]: TouchWood Editions, c2010.
(301 p.; ISBN 9781926741055 and 9781926741130)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, noting An Islands Investigations International mystery; 2.

Dunford, Warren, 1963-
Making a Killing. Toronto: Penguin Books, 2001.
(334 p.; ISBN 0141004800; also ISBN 1555836577 [Alyson Books])

Dunford, Warren, 1963-
The Scene Stealer. Toronto: Cormorant Books, c2005.
(355 p.; ISBN 1896951775)
Third in the Mitchell Draper (gay Toronto screenwriter) mystery series. Earlier two were Making a Killing and Soon to Be a Major Motion Picture.

Dunford, Warren, 1963-
Soon To Be A Major Motion Picture: A Novel. Toronto: Riverbank Press, 1998.
(255 p.; ISBN 1896332064)

Dunlop, Rishma.
"'Boundary Bay': A Novel as Educational Research." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1999.
(202 p.)
Among many issues discussed in this novel are teen suicide and homosexuality – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Dunnion, Kristyn, 1969-
Mosh Pit. Calgary, Alta: Red Deer Press, c2004.
(270 p.; ISBN 0889952922)
Young adult novel.
Ref.: National Library of Canada, AMICUS catalogue record no. 30554614, with subject heading "Lesbian teenagers—Juvenile fiction".

Dutrisac, Billy Bob, 1961-
Kafka Kalmar: une crucifiction: roman. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, c1989.
(290 p.; ISBN 2890374777)

Dykewomon, Elana.
Beyond the Pale: A Novel. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, c1997.
(404 p.; ISBN 0889740747)
Included because published in Canada. Novel by an American woman and concerns "the lives of Russian Jewish lesbians who immigrated to North America at the turn of the twentieth century" – Cover.

Ellis, Deb, 1960-

Haley & Scotia. San Francisco, CA: Frog in the Well, 1995.
(167 p.; ISBN 0960362886)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record (accession no. 32922660), the descriptors in which concern lesbians, Canada, and love stories.

Engel, Marian.

Monodromos. Toronto: House of Anansi, c1973.
(250 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Laddie, and Edward, are gay. Major sections on pp. 28-33 and 237-239. Numerous other passing references. One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Escomel, Gloria.

Les eaux de la mémoire: contes et nouvelles. Montréal: Boréal, 1994.
(144 p.; ISBN 289052633X)

Ref.: bibliography in Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Escomel, Gloria.

Fruit de la passion: roman. Laval: Trois, 1988.
(169 p.; ISBN 2920887041)

Ref.: bibliography in Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Fecteau, Hélène.

Cape Cod aller-retour. Montréal: Libre-Expression, c1985.
(171 p.)

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Findley, Timothy.

NOTE: there are various discussions about Findley works noted in the **Literary Criticism** section of this bibliography. Several of these treat Findley works that have **not** been given special listing in the Literature sections of this list It has been noted by others that Findley's works deal often more broadly with masculinity matters and less with explicit sexuality issues.

Findley, Timothy.

Spadework: Novel. Toronto: HarperFlamingo Canada, c2001.
(408 p. ; ISBN 0002255081)

Ref. : University of Saskatchwan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Set in Stratford, Ontario.

Findley, Timothy.

The Wars. Markham, Ont.: Penguin Books, 1978.

From H in C, 1st ed.
Originally published by Clark, Irwin, 1977.

See, e.g., in Penguin edition, Part One, ch. 17 (p. 44-45), Part Two, ch. 12 (pp. 102-103), and Part Five, ch. 4 (pp. 167-169).
One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Fissure, Djinn (Virginia M. Fisher)
Sappho's Child.
This is a Web-based serialized pay-to-read novel by a Saskatchewan author, available, as of May 3, 2005, at www.sapphoschild.net (unsuccessful access attempt, Jan 10, 2018). Noted also in Perceptions [Saskatoon, Sask.], issue 172 (Oct. 27, 2004), p. 22.

Follett, Beth.
Tell It Slant: A Novel. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2001.
(153 p.; ISBN 1552450813)

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Amateur City. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1984.
(204 p.; ISBN 093004455X)
Author born in Windsor, Ontario. This is one of a series of detective novels set in Los Angeles, and featuring Kate Delafield, lesbian investigator.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Apparition Alley. New York: Berkley Prime Crime, 1997.
(248 p.; ISBN 0425159663)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
The Beverly Malibu. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1989.
(274 p.; ISBN 0941483479)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above. Appears to have been reprinted by Naiad, 1992 (ISBN 0941483487).

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Curious Wine. 10th anniversary ed.; Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1993, c1983.
(160 p.; ISBN 1562800531)
"A sustained romantic fantasy about love, exploration, discovery and intense passion involving two women" – from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 1, p. 137.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Daughters of a Coral Dawn. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1984.
(226 p.; ISBN 0930044509)
Science fiction novel; "…women of Cybele who have fled their homeland

– Earth – in search of a world of their own without men" – from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 1, p. 137.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
An Emergence of Green. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1986.
(269 p.; ISBN 093004469X)
"Explores the themes of jealousy, indecision, loyalty and doubt, as well as the emergence of lesbian identity in all its complexity" – from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 1, p. 137.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Flashpoint. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1994.
(233 p.; ISBN 1562800434)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Liberty Square. New York: Berkley Prime Crime, 1996.
(242 p.; ISBN 042515467X)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Murder at the Nightwood Bar. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1987.
(220 p.; ISBN 0930044924)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Murder by Tradition. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad Press, 1991.
(272 p.; ISBN 0941483894; 1562800027)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above.

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-
Sleeping Bones. New York: Berkley Prime Crime, 1999.
(260 p.; ISBN 0425170292)
A Kate Delafield mystery. See annotation of first Forrest entry, above.

Forté-Escamilla, Kleya.
Mada: An Erotic Novel. Toronto: Sister Vision, c1993.
(162 p.; ISBN 0920813690)
One of the few entries that is included because of Canadian imprint and not because of author. Story is an exploration of love between two women.

Fortier, Muriel.
Des trains, des escaliers et des tramways, quand on a douze ans.
Montréal: Les Tribades, 1988.
(141 p.)
"L'auteure qualifie son roman comme étant 'la genèse d'une jeune

lesbienne'" – Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Fortin, FranceLyne, 1944-
Meurtre chez les Johannais : polar. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, QC : Editions Archimède, c2005
(132 p.; ISBN 2922132714)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 31615464; N. Richards communication.
AMICUS record notes that this is a juvenile novel, for 13 years and older. Some descriptors assigned: Homosexuality, Hate, Courtship, Stepfathers, Murder.

Foster, Marion.
Legal Tender: A Mystery. Toronto: Second Story Press, c1992.
(235 p.; ISBN 092900535X)

Foster, Marion.
The Monarchs Are Flying: A Novel. Toronto: Women's Press, c1987.
(217 p.; ISBN 0889611203)
A murder; a homophobic investigator; a narrow-minded, small-town citizenry.

Francis, Brian, 1971-
Fruit. Toronto: ECW Press, 2004.
(278 p.; ISBN 1550226207)
Young adult novel; comment of Dan Savage, quoted from back cover: "All gay teens bargain with their own bodies, bodies they feel betrayed by, but rarely is the bargaining and the cover-up so moving and so funny. Fruit is a beautiful story". The protagonist, Peter Paddington, is a grade eight thirteen-year-old; author born in Sarnia, Ontario.

Fraser, Sylvia.
The Candy Factory. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1975.
(294 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Relevant references scattered throughout. See particularly pp. 114-125 and parts of Chapter 5 (Beau and Morgan). One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Frizzle, Norman.
The Rape of Mozart. Vancouver: Intermedia Press, c1973.
(202 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Fullerton, Alma.
In the Garage. Calgary: Red Deer Press, 2007, c2006.
(181 p.; ISBN 9780889953710)

Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32847125, which applies several descriptors, one of which is Gay teenagers. Level indicated as juvenile fiction.

Funk, Wes.
Baggage. Regina, Sask.: Benchmark Press, c2010.
(167 p.; ISBN 9780981324364 and 0981324363)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Funk, Wes.
Dead Rock Stars. Saskatoon, SK: Backroads Press, 2008.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website (University of Saskatchewan Library), which notes:
"Besides being a humorous portrayal of one man's obsession with rock and roll, this short novel deals with sibling rivalry, acts of forgiveness and growing up gay in Southern Saskatchewan."

Gagnon, Alain.
Rock. Chicoutimi, QC: Ed. JCL, 1988.
(238 p.)
"Un adolescent influençable est entraîné dans la délinquance et la prostitution. Le roman est inspiré du scénario de Monique H. Messier et de la mini-série du même titre réalisée par Jean Lepage" – Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Gagnon, Isabelle.
La fille qui rêvait d'embrasser Bonnie Parker. Montréal: Éditions du Remue-ménage, 2010.
(112 p.; ISBN 9782890912885)
Ouvrage pour la jeunesse/Juvenile literature; interest age level : 14 ans +.
Florence, une adolescente, découvre son orientation sexuelle.
See AMICUS catalogue record no. 37765764.

Gagnon, Isabelle.
Marie Mirage: roman. Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 2000.
(148 p.; ISBN 2890911837 ; AMICUS no. 24285376)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Garner, Hugh.
The Intruders. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1976.
(300 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; a novel about change from the old to the new, renovated Cabbagetown, a section of Toronto.
Review in Books in Canada (May 1976, pp. 19 and 21) notes that,

in the novel, homosexuals are among the undesirable newcomers. Tone of review also denigrates gays.

Garnett, Gale Zoë.
Transient Dancing. Toronto: McArthur, 2003.
(308 p.; ISBN 1552783693)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28339771,
Two African-American men meet on Greek island in 1995. One, who is not out, is in early stages of AIDS. Story set in various parts of the world.
Compiler note: An earlier Garnett work, Visible Amazement, presents one (minor?) character, described by one review source as a gay French-Canadian dwarf.

Gervais, Jean.
L'étrange voisin de Dominique. Montréal: Boréal, 1988.
(40 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que ce roman "destiné à la plus jeune tranche d'enfants de notre échantillonnage de huit à dix ans, raconte la mésaventure du jeune Dominique qui subit des attouchements sexuels par le voisin."

Gibb, Camilla, 1968-
The Petty Details of So-And-So's Life. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 2002.
(318 p.; ISBN 0385658028)
Lauren Keegan in an online review has said that one prominent character is a "metal-sculpting lesbian."

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Brother Dumb. Toronto: ECW Press, c2007.
(207 p.; ISBN 9781550227680, 1550227688)

Gilbert, Sky,1952-
An English Gentleman. Toronto : Cormorant Books, c2004.
(262 p.; ISBN 1896951554)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Guilty. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 1998.
(155 p.; ISBN 1895837294)

Gilbert, Sky,1952-
I Am Kasper Klotz: A Novel. Toronto: ECW Press, 2001.
(146 p.; ISBN 1550224778)
Review: Globe & Mail, January 19, 2002, p. D15.

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
St. Stephen's. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1999.
(179 p.; ISBN 1895837707)

Gilbert, Sky, 1952-
Wit in Love. Thornhill, Ont.: Quattro Books, c2008.
(124 p.; ISBN 9780978280666)
"…an epistolary novella, based on the life of gay philosopher Ludwig Wittgenstein…." – online Quill & Quire review, viewed January 16, 2009.

Goliger, Gabriella, 1949-
Girl Unwrapped. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2010.
(335 p.; ISBN 9781551523750)
Montreal 1960s coming-of-age story.
"Tori Goldblatt's awakening to taboo desire…."; "only…when she discovers kindred spirits in the underground lesbian bar scene, does Toni begin to find her own path…." – www.goodreads.com for this title (viewed Dec. 18, 2017)

Goobie, Beth, 1959-
Hello Groin. Victoria, BC: Orca Book Publishers, 2006.
(271 p.; ISBN-10 1551434598; ISBN-13 9781551434599)
Young adult novel; review: Quill & Quire, December 2006, p. 44
Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website (University of Saskatchewan Library) notes:
"16 year old Dylan Kowolski struggles with issues of sexuality and identity in her Saskatoon high school…."

Gosse, Douglas, 1966-
Breaking Silences & Exploring Masculinities: A Critical Supplement to the Novel 'Jackytar'. St. John's, Nfld.: Breakwater Books, c2008.
(72 p.; ISBN 9781550812466 and 1550812467)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33826743, in which one descriptor applied is Gay men in literature.
NOTE: separate entry, below at Gosse, for the novel.

Gosse, Douglas, 1966-
Jackytar: A Novel. St John's, Nfld.: Jesperson Pub., c2005.
(286 p.; ISBN 1894377133)
Gay novel using queer theory from Gosse's dissertation, according to one description noted.
SEE ALSO: Gosse's "critical supplement" to the novel, at preceding entry.

Gosselin, Julie.

Zone floue. Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, Québec: Éditions de la Paix, 2010.
(193 p.; ISBN 9782895990802)

Ouvrages pour la jeunesse/Juvenile literature; interest age level: 12 ans +.
Une jeune fille découvre son homosexualité.
See AMICUS catalogue record no. 37418369.

Gray, R. W.

Tide Pool Sketches.

Novel serialized in Xtra! West, the Vancouver glbt magazine
in 2001 (26 episodes)
Ref.: Seminal, p. 341.
See also Diane Claveau, "Writing over Coffee: Robert Gray's Back for Another Serialized Novel," Xtra! West, Feb 19, 2004 (electronically archived article, viewed October 10, 2008)

Gray, R. W.

Waterboys.

Novel serialized in Xtra! West, the Vancouver glbt magazine,
[in 2004?]
Ref.: Seminal, p. 341.
See also Diane Claveau, "Writing over Coffee: Robert Gray's Back for Another Serialized Novel," Xtra! West, Feb 19, 2004 (electronically archived article, viewed October 10, 2008).

Gray, Robert, 1948-

Mémoires d'un homme de ménage en territoire ennemi: roman.
Montreal: Éditions Triptyque, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 575, with descriptor
Gay males – [Quebec] – Montreal – Personal narratives – Fiction.

Greenwood, Catherine.

"Matilda Dyck; or, The Monk: A Canadian Gothic (A Novel)."
M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2007.

Greer, Darren.

Still Life with June. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2002.
(335 p.; ISBN 1896951449; 1896951457)
Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon, Sask.] 21(5) (July 23, 2003): 8

Greer, Darren.

Tyler's Cape. Ottawa, Ont.: Algonquin Press, 2000.
(263 p.; ISBN 0968727204)
Ref.: Review by Jeff Dodds, Perceptions [Saskatoon, Sask.] 19(3)
(April 25, 2001): 23

Grescoe, Paul, 1939-

Flesh Wound. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1991.
(214 p.; ISBN 0888947313)

Detective story; some characters bisexual or transsexual.
"Murder of bisexual starlet; Vancouver private eye, Dan Rudnicki"
Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon], v. 11, issue 1 (Jan. 27/93), p. 24.

Grubisic, Brett Josef.

The Age of Cities: A Literary Artifact. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2006.
(240 p.; ISBN 9781551522128, 1551522128)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33233885.

Hagarty, Britt.

"The Kiss." Georgia Straight, July 21-28, 1978, p. 9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Excerpt from the novel Dreams of Avril concerning androgynous sex."

Hannah, Don.

The Wise and Foolish Virgins. Toronto: A. Knopf, c1998.
(426 p.; ISBN 0676970990)

Set in small New Brunswick town. Some gay characters: Raymond and his partner, Hal; Sandy White thought by neighbours to be gay.

Harlow, Robert.

Paul Nolan. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1983.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 613, with descriptors
Phallicism – Fiction; Friendship, male – Fiction.
Character Matthew is gay.

Helwig, David.

The Glass Knight. [Ottawa]: Oberon, c1976.
(190 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See, e.g., pp. 119-120; relationship between Elizabeth and Martha; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Highway, Tomson, 1951-

Kiss of the Fur Queen. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 1998.
(310 p.; ISBN 0385256523)

Two Cree boys grow up in Manitoba. Includes experiences at residential school and abuse by priests.

Holtz, Nairne, 1967-

The Skin Beneath. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c2007.

(263 p.; ISBN 9781897178393 ; AMICUS no. 33269804)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Holtz, Nairne, 1967-
This One's Going to Last Forever. Toronto : Insomniac Press, c2009.
(226 p.; ISBN 9781897178805)
Review: James Moran, Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 38, who notes that this is a novella bookended by short stories.

Holz, Cynthia, 1950-
The Other Side. Toronto: Second Story Press, c1997.
(238 p.; ISBN 1896764010)

Hoolboom, Mike.
The Steve Machine. Toronto: Coach House Press, 2008.
(ISBN 9781552452028 and 1552452026)
"[C]hronicles the friendship of a fictional HIV-positive Auden and queer video artist Steve Reinke that somehow involves Yoko Ono, the Lizard Man and Wrik the orgy master" – "Out in the City" book launch announcement, Xtra! [Toronto], October 9, 2008, p. 50.

Hopkinson, Nalo.
The Salt Roads. New York: Warner Books, 2003.
(394 p.; ISBN 9780446533027)

Horwood, Harold.
Tomorrow Will Be Sunday. Don Mills, Ont.: Paperjacks, General Publishing Co., 1975, c1966.
(375 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).
H in C, 2nd ed., notes 1966 imprint: Garden City, NY: Doubleday.

Houde, Nicole.
La maison du remous. Montréal: Ed. de la Pleine lune, 1986.
(188 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Howard, Blanche.
The Manipulators. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1972.
(300 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: A major character, Wentworth, is homosexual, although this is not revealed explicitly until very near the end of the novel. Howard portrays him as a vindictive, scheming misogynist, a mamma's boy, an "evil, slimy thing";

two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Huff, Tanya.

The Fire's Stone. New York: DAW Books, 1990.

Huff is a Canadian writer of fantasy and science fiction. This novel, one of her earlier works, includes "a gay man, a bisexual man, and a woman who is…asexual" (from "Sleeps with Monsters: Tanya Huff Answers Seven Questions," interview with Liz Bourke, posted at www.tor.com , Nov. 17, 2015 [viewed Oct. 26 2017; search by entering URL directly]). The author is prolific, and interested user should check for additional relevant works. (University of Saskatchwan Library catalogue lists a number of her titles).

Humphreys, Helen.

Afterimage. Toronto: HarperFlamingoCanada, c2000.
(247 p.; ISBN 0002254999)

"The story of Annie, Isabelle and Eldon is a love triangle as gripping as any in literature" – Quill & Quire review, as quoted on book dust jacket. A novel set in the 19th century, with the reticence of that period, but the character of Annie seems relevant here. See, e.g., the second-last page (p. 246): "Annie thinks of the night she kissed Isabelle, how that moment when she felt fully alive she is not allowed to speak of again….Annie has existed for Isabelle, not as who she is, but only as who Isabelle wanted her to be….That kiss felt real, was real. She wants Isabelle to admit this, to admit that it was Annie she kissed…."

Humphreys, Helen.

Coventry: A Novel. Toronto: HarperCollins, c2008.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 673, with descriptor World War II (1939-1945) – Interpersonal relationships – Fiction.

Humphreys, Helen.

Leaving Earth. Toronto: HarperCollins, 1997.
(232 p.; ISBN 0002245469)

Ref. Perceptions [Saskatoon, Sask.] 21(5)(July 23, 2003): 10

Humphreys, Helen, 1961-

The Lost Garden. Toronto: HarperFlamingoCanada, 2002.
(183 p.; ISBN 0002005115 and 0006391818)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27231615.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation notes that during the World War II London Blitz, Gwen is in a relationship with both a woman and a Canadian soldier.

Huser, Glen.
Grace Lake: A Novel. Edmonton, AB: NeWest Press, c1990.
(155 p.; ISBN 092089799X)
"A candid portrayal of a man who finds redemption when he confronts his past and faces the full tragedy of a life unlived – a life riddled with guilt over the suppression of his homosexuality" (www.goodreads.com , viewed Oct. 31, 2017).

Huser, Glen.
Stitches. Toronto: Groundwood Books/Douglas & McIntyre, 2003.
(198 p.; ISBN 0888995784)
Young adult novel; winner of 2003 Governor-General's Award for Children's Literature.
Travis is tormented physically and emotionally by three male classmates, in part because he likes to sew and make puppets.
Ref.: National Library of Canada AMICUS catalogue record no. 29684351.

Hyde, Anthony.
A Private House. Toronto: Penguin Books Canada, 2007.
Ref. CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 678, with descriptor Lesbians – Cuba – Sexual orientation – Fiction.

Ibañez-Carrasco, Francisco.
Flesh Wounds & Purple Flowers. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2001.
(180 p.; ISBN 1551520982)
World of Santiago, Chile's, gay underground.

Ilsley, George K.
ManBug. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2006.
(228 p.; ISBN 1551522039)
"…elegantly accomplished postmodern love story between Sebastian, a gay entomologist with Asperger's syndrome…and Tom, a dyslexic bisexual with spiritual interests that stem from his childhood in a hippy commune" –from review by Tom Sandborn, Globe and Mail [Toronto], August 26, 2006, p. D6.

Itza, Taman.
And the Clouds Took It Along -- . Victoria, BC: Trafford, c2000.
(315 p.; ISBN 1552123545)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 23222434; N. Richards communication.

Jackson, Trent, 1982-
At This Moment: The First Words. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, c2004.
(137 p.; ISBN 14120333065 and 9781412033305)
Although published in Canada, one of this book's library cataloguing

records examined carries descriptor Sexual orientation – United States – Fiction (as well as descriptors regarding African Americans).

Jacob, Suzanne.
La passion selon Galatée. Paris: Ed. du Seuil, 1987.
(240 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Jasmin, Claude.
Délivrez-nous du mal. Montréal: Editions à la page, 1961.
(190 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Jean, G., pseud.
SEE Chapdelaine Gagnon, Jean. Samedi chaud (above, in this section)

Jones, Lizard, 1961-
Two Ends of Sleep: A Novel. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, c1997.
(166 p.; ISBN 0889740720)

Juby, Susan, 1969-
Another Kind of Cowboy. Toronto: HarperTrophyCanada, c2007.
(344 p.; ISBN 9780002007085; also 9781554682607))
Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33356447. A second record, AMICUS no. 33968894, for electronic version (DAISY audio), gives the following annotation: "In Vancouver,…two teenage dressage riders, one a spoiled rich girl and the other a closeted gay sixteen-year-old boy, come to terms with their identities and learn to accept themselves."

Jutras, Jeanne d'Arc.
Délira Canelle. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jutras, Jeanne d'Arc.
Georgie. Montréal: Les Editions de la Pleine Lune, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jutras, Jeanne d'Arc.
Plaxie Platon. Montréal: VLB, 1988.
(112 p.)
"Plaxie Platon quitte St-Glaucome…pour le Plateau Mont-Royal (Montréal). Elle y rencontre Allibie et c'est le grand amour" – Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Klinck, Todd.

Tacones (high heels). Vancouver : Anvil Press, c1997.
(128 p. ; ISBN 1895636140)

This is mentioned in an article by Jennie Punter, "Sex-trade Experience Helps Bring Film to Life," Globe and Mail, June 25, 2004 (electronic version, no pagination). Not seen; relevance uncertain.

Knechtel, Mary Beth.

"The Goldfish That Exploded." Georgia Straight, May 19-26, 1978, pp. 6-7.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Excerpt from novella with the same title."

Kogawa, Joy.

The Rain Ascends. Toronto: Random House, 1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 759, with descriptors Paedophilia – Alberta – Fiction; Anglican Church of Canada – Clergy – Sexual behavior – Fiction.
"…middle-aged woman discovers that her father, a respected Anglican priest, has long been a sexual abuser of boys" – from Goodreads website.

Kramer, Greg.

Couchwarmer: A Laundromat Adventure. Toronto: Riverbank Press, 1997.
(282 p.; ISBN 1896332021)

Wide-ranging cast of characters of ambiguous gender from urban Cherry Beach nightclub/party world.

Kramer, Greg.

The Pursemonger of Fugu: A Bathroom Mystery. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c1995.
(321 p.; ISBN 1896332005)

Adelaide Simcoe, sleuth, in the "alternative artistic life of the urban core." Some gay characters.

Kwa, Lydia.

This Place Called Absence: A Novel.
Winnipeg, Man.: Turnstone Press, c2000.
(218 p.; ISBN 0888012438)

"Excerpts of the novel in earlier versions have appeared in West Coast Line, Open Letter, Hot and Bothered …and Imaginings: Drawings…." (p. 218)

Kwa, Lydia.

The Walking Boy. Toronto: Key Porter Books, 2005.
(309 p.; ISBN 1552636933)

Set in 8th-century A.D. (Tang Dynasty) China.

Characters Ardhanari and Harelip; Ling and Wan'er; and the jogappas.

La Barre, Mélanie.
"Un autre visage de l'amour." Dans Nouvelles du Faubourg, pp. 39-64. Montréal: Editions Pierre Tisseyre, 1995.
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "Lydia découvre que son frère Martin est homosexuel, ce qu'elle prend mal. Mais le temps et l'amour qu'elle porte à son frère l'aident à accepter la situation." L'auteure avait seize ans.

Lafleur, Marie.
Mélano. Montréal: Le Biocreux, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lai, Larissa, 1967-
Salt Fish Girl. Toronto: Thomas Allen Publishers, 2002.
(269 p.; ISBN 0887621112)
See review: Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 26, 2002, p. D26.

Lai, Larissa, 1967-
When Fox is a Thousand. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1995.
(236 p.; ISBN 0889740410)
"The lives of a ninth-century Chinese poet/nun and a contemporary Asian-American woman are linked in a tale of murder and intrigue" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note. The user might refer to interview of Lai at www.ucalgary.ca/~amathur/larissa.html , viewed late 2000 (inactive 2018).

L'Allier, Alexis.
"Avant les falaises: suivi de L'apostrophe et la majuscule: écrire en héros."
Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2006.

Lamer, Gilles.
Bâtissez mon temple--. Montréal: Leméac, 1985.
(555 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Lapointe, Annette, 1978-
Stolen. Vancouver: Anvil Press, 2006.
(232 p.; ISBN 1895636736)
Brief description in Xtra!, December 21, 2006, p. 35.
Rural Saskatchewan setting. Protagonist Rowan Friesen's first same-sex love experience; involvement with drugs.
Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website (University of Saskatchewan Library) notes: "Lapointe's lean, tight narrative is a tale

of theft, love and madness on the Canadian prairie which moves along like a V-8 pickup bouncing over dirt roads."

Larchée, Renée.
Ethel, souris-moi…. Montréal: VLB editeur, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Larocque, Pierre A.
Splendide Hotel. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1989.
(100 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography. Publié dans la revue "Les Herbes rouges" (Montréal), no. 171-172.

Larose, Jean-François, 1948-
Rencontre avec un jeune Turc. Montréal: Collection l'heure de la sortie, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 783, with descriptors Gay males – France – Interpersonal relationships – Fiction; Cross-cultural relationships – Fiction.
Un touriste québécois plus âgé rencontre un jeune homme turque au sud de la France.

Laurence, Margaret.
The Diviners. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1974.
(382 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Only two references in the novel: pp. 214 and 260 of this edition ; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Laurence, Margaret.
A Jest of God. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.
From H in C, 1st ed: Not examined; John Moss (Sex and Violence in the Canadian Novel: The Ancestral Present, p. 73 (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1977)) mentions Calla's lesbian advances to Rachel Cameron.

Lauzon, Vincent.
Requiem gai: roman. Saint-Laurent, QC: Editions P. Tisseyre, c1998.
(185 p.; ISBN 2890515818)

Lavoie, Charles-Auguste.
À deux contre la nuit. [S.l.: s.n.].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lavoie, Michel, 1946-
État d'alerte: roman. Saint-Laurent, QC: Éditions P. Tisseyre, 2007.
(130 p.; ISBN 9782896330263)
Young adult novel.

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33328330, which assigns the subdivision --Juvenile fiction to descriptors Homosexuality, High schools, Role playing, and Revenge. Detective and mystery stories is an additional descriptor. Interest age level: 12 and up.

Lemieux, Jean.

Le trésor de Brion. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1995.
(387 p.)

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que ce roman "semble plus positif, même si, en bout de ligne, il y a encore victimisation."

Letarte, Geneviève.

Station Transit. Montréal: Editions de la Pleine Lune, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Levine, Elise, 1959-

Requests and Dedications. Toronto: M&S, c2003.
(313 p.; ISBNs 0771052774, 9780771052774)

Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Lieberman, Leanne.

"Ellisheva Gold." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31435759: "My novel, 'Ellisheva Gold', tells the story of an Orthodox Jewish teenager living in Toronto…. Although Ellie feels there is no way to be both gay and Jewish, her mother offers an alternative concept of God that helps Ellie find a place for herself as a Queer Jew…."

See also author's Gravity, below

Lieberman, Leanne.

Gravity. Victoria, BC: Orca Books, 2008.
(245 p.; ISBN 978155469049)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33936943.

Review: Globe and Mail, Nov. 22, 2008, p. D11, which notes: "…tells the story of Ellie Gold, a 15-year-old Jewish teenager who seeks to reconcile her lesbian identity with her treasured Orthodox lifestyle." Review notes that the work earned author a master's degree (see her "Ellisheva Gold,"above).

Limbert, Shirley, 1935-

Melanie: A Love Story. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Moonshell Pub., 2007
(144 p.; ISBN 9780973648614)

Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue record 33186024

Little, Linda, 1959-

Strong Hollow: A Novel. Edited by Laurel Boone. Fredericton, N.B.: Goose Lane, c2001.
(280 p.: ISBN 0864923082)

Lord, Jean-Yves.

"Chronique de l'été 70." Dans La première fois, tome 2, pp. 129-156. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1991.

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "ce texte est franc et détaillé, sans retenue sur la réalité d'une relation sexuelle entre deux garçons."

Luke, Pearl.

Burning Ground. Toronto: HarperFlamingoCanada, c2000.
(249 p.; ISBN 0002255049)

"Exploration of desire, sexual identity, and emotional risk;" "most of all she [Percy] can't escape the loss of Marlea, her best friend and sometime lover" – dust jacket.

Luke, Pearl Marjorie.

"Black and White Like Smoke." MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1998.
(165 p.)

Percy is in love with a woman and is also considering life with a man. When told she has to make up her mind about her sexuality, she says none of the names fit – from Canadian Research Index abstract.

Mabit, Jacqueline.

La Fin de la joie. Montréal: Léo Parizeau & Co., 1945.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mac, Carrie, 1975-

Crush. Victoria, BC: Orca Book Publishers, c2006.
(106 p.; ISBN 1551435217, 9781551435213, etc.)

Young adult work.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32272799, which applies descriptors "Gay youth" and "Self-acceptance."

MacDonald, Ann-Marie.

Fall on Your Knees. Toronto: Knopf Canada, 1996.
(566 p.; ISBN 0394281594)

See particularly towards end of work (source: Maureen Fitzgerald); not examined.

MacDonald, Ann-Marie.

The Way the Crow Flies. Toronto: A. A. Knopf Canada, c2003.

(720 p.; ISBN 0676974082)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
(Note also her later novel, Adult Onset, published in 2014 and therefore outside time scope of this list)

MacDonald, Bill.
The Holly Tree. Ottawa: Borealis Press, 2005.
(166 p.; ISBN 0888873034)
"Whittaker Jones and Uncle Paddy Truaxe, pillars of society, married with children, respected middle-aged school teachers, abandon their wives to travel the world and set up house together…." -- from borealispress.com (viewed Feb. 12, 2018).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record 31532358.

Macdonald, Mark.
Flat. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2000.
(135 p.; ISBN 1551520907)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23979407;
CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 842, with descriptor Gay males – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Fiction.

MacEwen, Gwendolyn.
Julian the Magician. Toronto: Macmillan, 1963.
(151 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

MacEwen, Gwendolyn.
King of Egypt, King of Dreams. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, c1971.
(287 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: References minimal; see, however, pp. 20, 26-27, and 201. Note also that publishers are reported to have required MacEwen to remove homosexual allusions before publication (Young, "Pigs & Fishes" article, listed elsewhere in this bibliography); one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

MacIntyre, Linden.
The Bishop's Man. Toronto: Random House Canada, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 843, with descriptor Catholic Church – Canada – Clergy – Sexual behavior – Fiction.

Mahadevan, Anand, 1979-
The Strike. Toronto: TSAR, c2006.
(216 p.; ISBN 1894770307)
Reviewed by Jim Bartley, Xtra!, December 21, 2006. p. 27.

Toronto writer's "coming of age story" set in India.

Maillard, Keith.

Two Strand River. Erin, Ont.: Press Porcepic, 1976.
(267 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Mains, Geoffrey, 1947-1989.

"Roofwater Chronicles."

Ref.: Online Archive of California (www.oac.cdlib.org),
"Geoff Mains papers," Description paragraph (viewed Oct. 31, 2017),
notes Roofwater Chronicles, "a serialized novel about gay life in Vancouver". Mains, with a doctorate in biochemistry, was on faculty at the University of British Columbia, later moving to San Francisco.
Compiler has not yet found publication details for the novel.

Malone, Stephens Gerard, 1957-

I Still Have a Suitcase in Berlin: A Novel. Toronto: Random House Canada, 2008.
(319 p.; ISBN 9780679313410)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33703601;
Review by Stan Persky, Globe & Mail, July 19, 2008, p. D10.

Manthorne, Jackie, 1946-

Deadly Reunion. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1995.
(189 p.; ISBN 0921881320)

Detective novel. Harriet Hubbley, lesbian sleuth.

Manthorne, Jackie, 1946-

Final Take. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1996.
(190 p.; ISBN 092188141X)

Detective novel. Harriet Hubbley, lesbian sleuth.

Manthorne, Jackie, 1946-

Ghost Motel. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1994.
(175 p.; ISBN 0921881312)

Detective novel. Harriet Hubbley, lesbian sleuth.

Manthorne, Jackie, 1946-

Last Resort. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, c1995.
(190 p.; ISBN 0921881347)

Detective novel. Harriet Hubbley, lesbian sleuth.

Manthorne, Jackie, 1946-

Sudden Death. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, c1997.
(189 p.; ISBN 0921881436)

Detective novel. Harriet Hubbley, lesbian sleuth.

Maracle, Lee.
Ravensong: A Novel. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1993.
(199 p.; ISBN 0889740445)
Set in small British Columbia villages, one a First Nations community, in early 1950s. Secondary lesbian characters. Rena (two-spirit) and German Judy discriminated against, but Rena more acceptable to the community because of her Native ethnicity.

Marchand, Alain Bernard.
C'était un homme aux cheveux et aux yeux foncés: récit.
Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1992.
(48 p.: ISBN 289419014X)

Marchand, Alain Bernard, 1958-
L'homme qui pleure: roman. Montréal: Herbes rouges, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 858, with descriptor Gay males – Quebec (Province) – Intimacy (Psychology) – Fiction.

Marchessault, Jovette, 1938-
Comme une enfant de la terre. [Montréal?]: Editions Leméac, 1975- .
[Vol. 1], Le Crachat solaire.
SEE title and notes under: Marchessault, Jovette, in Biography / Autobiography section of this list.
Le Crachat solaire described as first volume of an autobiographical trilogy.
(This work listed in H in C, 2nd ed., in Novels section, rather than in Biography/Autobiography).

Marchessault, Jovette. 1938-
Des cailloux blancs pour les forêts obscures. Montréal: Leméac, 1987.
(165 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Marchessault, Jovette. 1938-
La mère des herbes. Montréal: Quinze, c1980.
English translation: Mother of the Grass (Vancouver: Talonbooks, c1989).
A volume in her autobiographical trilogy. This work also placed in Biography/Autobiography section.
Story of a journey through the streets of 1950s/'60s Montreal – cafés, gay bars, etc.

Marlatt, Daphne.
Ana Historic. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1988.
(152 p.; ISBN 088910364X)
Reissued: Concord, Ont.: Anansi, 1997 (ISBN 0887845908)

Marlatt, Daphne.
Salvage. Red Deer, Alta.: Red Deer College Press, c1991.
(119 p.; ISBN 0889950741)
The author's Foreword states that "'Territory & co,' a novella in fragments [contained in this collection], like Ana Historic…turns on an identity play with the name Ana, but unlike the novel, it is situated in residential Chinatown in Vancouver's East End and moves back and forth between the pull of domestic family…and the alternative pull of a lesbian community of women artists."

Marlatt, Daphne.
Taken. Concord, Ont.: Anansi, 1996.
(132 p.; ISBN 0887845878)
Narrator is lesbian.

Marshall, Tom, 1938-1993.
Adele at the End of the Day. Boston: Faber and Faber, 1988.
(248 p.; ISBN 0571129870; 0571129862)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 7640828 gives "Bisexual men" as one descriptor. Marshall was born in Niagara Falls, Ontario, and studied and taught at Queen's University.

Martel, Yann.
Self: A Novel. Toronto: Knopf Canada, 1996.
(329 p.; ISBN 0394281608)
"Explores trans-gender territory, telling the story of a young man who finds he has changed into a woman overnight" – Quill & Quire, July 1997, pp. 37-38.

Martin, André, 1956-
Darlinghurst heroes: roman. Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1993.
(111 p.; ISBN: 289419031X)
English translation under same title proper published: Vancouver: Contemporary Art Gallery, 1998 (ISBN 0920751733)

Martin, Donald, 1958-
One Out of Four. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1986.
(254 p.; ISBN 0889103240)
Toronto resident Donald Martin's first novel, set in Detroit. Traces careers of four male prostitutes. Character, Daniel, is from

Montreal. Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon], issue 40, p. 25.

Mathur, Ashok.
Once upon an Elephant: A Down to Earth Tale of Ganesh and What Happens When Worlds Collide. Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1998.
(214 p.; ISBN 1551520583)
Sandip, a lawyer, and his partner, Greg Simpson, a policeman, are two of the characters in this murder mystery.

Mavrikakis, Catherine, 1961-
A Cannibal and Melancholy Mourning. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2004.
(159 p.; ISBN 1552451402; AMICUS no. 29581439)
Translated from French by Nathalie Stephens.
Translation of: Deuils cannibales et mélancoliques (Laval, QC : Trois, 2000)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Mayor, Chandra.
Cherry. Montreal: Conundrum Press, 2004.
(128 p.; ISBN 1894994027)
"The story alternates with newspaper reportage on skinhead culture and a related series of attacks on gay men…." –review by Jim Bartley, Globe and Mail, April 17, 2004, p. D21.

Mayr, Suzette.
Moon Honey. Edmonton, AB: NeWest Press, c1995.
(213 p.; ISBN 1896300006)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 14429384.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation: "witty look at racial, gender and sexual crossings."

Mayr, Suzette.
Venous Hum. Vancouver, BC : Arsenal Pulp Press, c2004.
(231 p.; ISBN 1551521709)
Summary from AMICUS record for electronic version of this work (see AMICUS no. 32419255):
"In a not so distant future, same sex marriage has been legalized, zombies and undead vegetarians roam the streets, hospitals are closing to make way for shopping malls, and the poor kids get the life sucked out of them by bloodsucking third grade teachers. In the midst of all this, Lai Fun Kugelheim and Stefanja Dumanowski are trying to organize a 20-year reunion…. Some descriptions of sex, descriptions of violence and strong language."

McCormack, Derek.
Dark Rides: A Novel in Stories. Toronto: Gutter Press, c1996.
(99 p.; ISBN 1896356060)
Young adult novel; first novel; "A gay teenager named Derek McCormack describes life in a small town in 1952. Unable to voice his forbidden desires to himself or anyone else, Derek moves like an automaton through a world that notices him only when he self-destructs" – Cover. "Fifteen stories, five of which are original to this volume" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

McCormack, Derek.
Grab Bag: Two Books. New York: Akashic Books, c2004.
(203 p.; ISBN 1888451599)
Comprises two related novels, both set in small-town Ontario in the early to mid-20th century. The two titles, Dark Rides and Wish Book, were also published separately and are also entered individually on this list.

McCormack, Derek.
Haunted Hillbilly. Toronto: ECW Press, 2003.
(124 p.; ISBN 155022610X)
Queer retelling of Hank Williams story with gay couturier vampire who helps to make him famous.
Work of same title also published Brooklyn, NY: Soft Skull Press: distributed by Publishers Group West, 2004 (128 p.; ISBN 1932360476)
(Note also McCormack's Western Suit, in Literature – Miscellaneous Section).

McGehee, Peter, 1955-1991.
Beyond Happiness: The Intimate Memoirs of Billy Lee Belle. Toronto: Stubblejumper Press, 1985.
(85 p.; ISBN 0920869017)

McGehee, Peter, 1955-1991.
Beyond Happiness: The Intimate Memoirs of Billy Lee Belle. 2nd ed.; Regina, Sask.: Coteau Books, c1993.
(63 p.; ISBN 1550500503)

McGehee, Peter, 1955-1991.
Boys Like Us. Toronto: HarperCollins, 1991.
(167 p.; ISBN 0002237423)
Published also in French translation as: Zero MacNoo.

McGehee, Peter, 1955-1991.
The I.Q. Zoo. Regina, Sask.: Coteau Books, c1991.
(110 p.; ISBN 1550500260)

McGehee, Peter, 1955-1991.
Sweetheart. Toronto: HarperCollins, c1992.
(207 p.; ISBN 000223890X)

McLean, Helen.
Significant Things: A Novel. Toronto: Simon & Pierre, c2003.
(236 p.; ISBN 1550024418)
Edward, an art dealer and collector, after years of substituting attachment to objects for relationships, meets a young artist in Italy.

McMahon, Donna.
Dance of Knives. New York: Tor, 2001.
(416 p.; ISBN 0312874316)
Also published: Gibson's Landing, BC: Drowned City Press, 2010.
(392 p.; ISBN 9780986548406)
Dystopian science fiction. Set in 22nd –century Vancouver, "a vibrant seaport city struggling to survive climate change and permanently divided between its prospering Guild citizens and the starving descendents of American refugees…." --- from www.amazon.com, at title entry (viewed Dec. 18, 2017);
"McMahon handles the lesbian subtext deftly" – from Publishers Weekly review, quoted at same www.amazon.com entry.
One significant character is Toni, bartender at KlonDyke, Vancouver's lesbian bar.
Sequel to this title: Second Childhood (Gibson's Landing, BC: Drowned City Press, c2010 [364 p.; ISBN 9780986548413]).

Meigs, Mary, 1917-
The Time Being. Burnaby, B.C.: Talonbooks, 1997.
(154 p.; ISBN 0889223742)
Two lesbians over 65, one living in Canada and the other in Australia, begin a relationship that originates with a fan letter.

Melnyk, Doug, 1952-
Doctor Meist. Winnipeg: Lives of Dogs, c1997.
(107 p.; ISBN 9780968301906 and 0968301908)
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Novel with woodcuts/ink drawings.

Ménard, Guy.
L'Accent aigu. Montréal: Leméac, 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ménard, Guy.
Jamädhlavie: roman. Montréal: Boréal, c1989.
(445 p.; ISBN 9782890522879)
Un jeune Alsacien voyage pour découvrir Byzance, est capture et vendu comme esclave…. -- Boréal website.

Mildon, Marsha, 1946-
Fighting for Air: A Cal Meredith Mystery.
Norwich, Vermont: New Victoria Publishers, 1995.
(187 p.; ISBNs 0934678693 and 9780934678698)
Mildon apparently lives in Canada and this work set in the BC Gulf Islands.
OCLC catalog record assigns British Columbia – Fiction and Lesbians – Fiction as descriptors.

Mildon, Marsha, 1946-
Stalking the Goddess Ship: A Cal Meredith Mystery.
Norwich, Vermont: New Victoria Publishers, 1999.
(224p.; ISBN 1892281023 and 9781892281029)
Mildon apparently lives in Canada and this work set in the BC Gulf Islands.
OCLC catalog record assigns British Columbia – Fiction and Lesbians – Fiction as descriptors.

Miller, John.
A Sharp Intake of Breath: A Novel. Toronto: Simon & Pierre, c2006.
(287 p.; ISBN 9781550026078 and 1550026070)
Ref.: Toronto Public Library's "Celebrating Gay Pride 2007" reading list, accessed August 18, 2008 (inactive 2018) at: http://www.torontopubliclibrary.ca/rec_cel_gay_pride.jsp and which provided the following annotation:
"Moving between present day and pre-war Toronto, Miller's compelling second novel is the story of Toshy Wolfman – an outsider, both physically and psychologically. Includes surprising historical details about "Red Emma" Goldman and her links to a forgotten, radical Toronto of the past."

Mistral, Christian.
Vamp. Montréal: Québec/Amérique, 1988.
(345 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Mitchell, Jared, 1955-
Becky Chan: A Novel. Toronto: Simon and Pierre Publishing, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 925, noting Gay male detectives – Hong Kong – Fiction.

Montpetit, Charles.
Temps mort. Montréal: Editions Paulines, 1988.
(125 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Roman science-fiction…deux personnages lesbiennes, selon Esposito.

Moore, Patrick, 1962-
Iowa. New York: Masquerade Books, 1996.
(280 p.; ISBN 1563334232)
Published also: New York: Hard Candy Books, 1996 (same ISBN).
Author born in Iowa and moved to Canada with his family – Cover.

Moore, Patrick, 1962-
This Every Night. New York: Amethyst Press, c1990.
(120 p.; ISBN 0927200066)
Described on back cover of his novel Iowa as "brave low literature of the bottom."

Mootoo, Shani, 1958-
Cereus Blooms at Night. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1996.
(249 p.; ISBN 088974064X)
Shortlisted for Ethel Wilson Fiction Prize and Chapters/Books in Canada First Novel Award.

Mootoo, Shani, 1958-
Valmiki's Daughter. Toronto: House of Anansi Press, 2008.
(398 p.; ISBN 9780887842207)
Ref.: Maureen Phillips review, Xtra! [Toronto], Nov. 20, 2008, p. 36, which notes: "…Valmiki appears to be a compulsive womanizer, with a well-established reputation. He is driven…because he needs to conceal the fact that he is really a closeted homosexual….He knows that his wife knows…although it is never discussed…." His daughter, Viveka, also "doesn't perform heterosexuality very well…."

Motyer, Arthur.
What's Remembered: A Novel. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2004.
(330 p.; ISBN 1896951686 and 9781896951683)
Reviewed by Stan Persky, Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], Dec. 11, 2004, p. D10.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31148134
"Peter Lindley, now forty-nine years old and the gay son of an Anglican clergyman who has lost his faith, tells a younger man he has just met of his life-long search for authentic love…." --

from a www.cormorantbooks.com web page, viewed August 29, 2008 (not retrievable Jan. 9, 2018). The site also noted that the author lives in Sackville, New Brunswick, and is a professor emeritus of English, Mount Allison University.

Murphy, Sarah, 1946-
Lilac in Leather: A Tale of Forsythia, Bedbugs, Faded Cotton & Time.
Toronto: Pedlar Press, c1999.
(444 p.: ISBN 0968188427)

Namjoshi, Suniti, 1941-
The Conversations of Cow. London: Women's Press, 1985.
(125 p.; ISBN 070433979X; 0704328704)
"…comic fable consisting of a series of conversations between 'an average middle-of-the-road lesbian separatist' and a Brahmin lesbian cow" – Perceptions [Saskatoon] no. 68 (Nov. 6/91), p. 21.

Nason, Jim, 1957-
The Housekeeping Journals. Winnipeg: Turnstone Press, 2007.
(139 p.; ISBN 9780888013149)
"…is a graceful, surprising novel of a closeted homecare worker and his colourful clients" – from back cover of book.

Nielsen, Susin, 1964-
Snake. Toronto, Ont.: J. Lorimer, c1991.
(196 p.; ISBN 1550283685; 1550283707)
Young adult novel.
Degrassi series. Boy learns his older brother is gay and struggles with his feelings.
SEE following entry for later edition with slightly different citation.

Nielsen-Fernlund, Susin, 1964-
Degrassi Junior High: Snake. Toronto: J. Lorimer, c2006.
(183 p.; ISBN 1550289268, 9781550289268)
Young adult fiction.
Originally published 1991 under title: Snake (see preceding entry).
"Based on characters and stories from the television series Degrassi Junior High."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32396697

Oates, Joyce Carol.
Foxfire: Confessions of a Girl Gang.
[S.l.] : Dutton; London: Macmillan, 1993.
Included for two reasons – Oates's association with the University of Windsor and a comment by Tom Warner that a

flyer, objecting to use of the book as an assignment to a Milton, Ontario, Grade 12 class, stated that it was a work "…glorifying the homosexual behaviour of its lead character" (Warner, Never Going Back, p. 339). See also article by Lawrence Hill about the censorship issue, "Parents' Smear Campaign Scores Some Disturbing Victories," Globe and Mail, February 11, 1997, p. E1.

Oickle, Vernon, 1961-

One Crow Sorrow. Chester, NS: Bryler Publications, 2010.
(321 p.; ISBN 9780986642524).

Set in small-town Liverpool, Nova Scotia. Residents appear to live simple lives, but life is not what it seems. "The truth, the locals believe, is best left alone. Everyone, even the young intuitive shopkeeper, Samantha Henderson, and her friend and secret lover, the cynical lawyer, Catherine Webster, look the other way…." – from www.goodreads.com entry for this title (viewed Dec. 18, 2017).

Ondaatje, Michael.

The English Patient: A Novel. New York: Knopf, 1992.
(307 p.: ISBN 0679416781)

Ref.: Douglas Chambers notes ("Canadian Literature in English," in online glbtq encyclopedia at www.glbtq.com , viewed 3/13/03; inactive 2018) that the first chapter of this novel contains "the most powerful piece of Canadian homoeroticism."

Orenstein, Leo.

The Queers of New York. Richmond Hill, Ont.: Simon & Schuster of Canada, 1972.
(266 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Orenstein born in Montreal and lives in Toronto; Three-star rating (to note significant gay-related reference).

Ouellette, Francine, 1947-

Les ailes du destin. Montréal : Libre expression, [1992?]-
(ISBN 289111518X, v. 1)

Ref. : AMICUS 11171122

The AMICUS record for the computer file format of this book, record no. 33920101, carries descriptor Homosexualité- Romans. The print record carries no descriptors. There is also a later work by this title, subtitled "l'alouette en cage." Compiler has acquired no further information about these works.

Paquette, Denise.

Annie a deux mamans: roman. Moncton, N.-B.: Bouton d'or Acadie, 2003.
(131 p.; ISBN 2922203646)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28811527:

Roman pour la jeunesse/Juvenile fiction.

Paul, K. Sawyer, 1983-
No Chinook. Toronto: Gredunza Press, 2007.
(192 p.; ISBNs 0978480309, 9780978480301)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1032, with descriptor Gay males -- … -- Fiction.

Pelchat, Robert, 1923-
Derrière le sang humain. Montréal: Stanké, 1999.
(439 p.; ISBN 2760407241)
Edition originale: Montréal, S. Brousseau, 1956.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23003691.
"[F]ormidable histoire d'amour et d'aventure dans le Montréal des années cinquante….[T]émoignage sur une époque fortement influencée par la pensée religieuse, où l'on croyait encore que l'homosexualité était une maladie…." – quotation from summary at website www.gayromandie.ch/centaure/romans/pelchat_sang-humain.htm , accessed March 26, 2002 (retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018).

Penny, Patricia G.
Belinda's Obsession. Montreal: Lobster Press, c2007.
(134 p.; ISBN 9781897073629)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33247710, noting: Juvenile fiction concerning lesbian teenagers.

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Buried on Sunday. Toronto: Riverbank Press, 1999, c1986.
(230 p.: ISBN 1896332129)

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Hope Springs Eternal. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1048, with descriptors noting aging gay males in Montreal.

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
The Mice Will Play. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c1997.
(233 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series and "Queer Mystery and Detective Fiction" series.

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Queen's Court: A Novel. Toronto: Cormorant Books, c2007.
(213 p.; ISBN 9781896332222)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

AMICUS catalogue record no. 33202070

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Sunday Best. Toronto: McClelland-Bantam/Seal Books, 1990.
(214 p.; ISBN 0770423922)
Ref.: Several AMICUS catalogue records, among which are nos. 9590519 and 11153392.
A Geoffry Chadwick novel. The character Chadwick has been described as a gay middle-aged Montreal lawyer.

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Sunday's Child. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
French translation: L'enfant du dimanche (Montréal: Quinze, c1989)

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
A Voyage on Sunday. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c2004.
(256 p.; ISBN 1896332188)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28838073, which carries note: "A Geoffry Chadwick novel." The character Chadwick has been described as a gay, middle-aged Montreal lawyer.

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Where There's a Will. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Phillips, Edward O., 1931-
Working on Sunday. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c1998.
(217 p.; ISBN 1896332099)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 18656830 : "A Geoffry Chadwick novel". The character Chadwick has been described as a gay, middle-aged Montreal lawyer.

Pinsonneault, Jean-Paul.
Les abîmes de l'aube. Montréal: Beauchemin, 1962.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pinsonneault, Jean-Paul.
Les terres sèches. Montréal: Beauchemin, 1964.
(305 p.)
Noted as one of the first novels in Quebec to directly deal with LGBT issues.

Plante, Raymond.
L'étoile a pleuré rouge. Montréal: Boréal, 1994.
(161 p.)

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Selon Esposito, une continuation des aventures d'Esther [de La fille en cuir, en bas]. Ici "Esther est témoin du tabassage d'un homosexuel par une bande de voyous."

Plante, Raymond.

La fille en cuir. Montréal: Boréal, 1993.
(219 p.)

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "le pire cliché…apparaît….[L]e jeune Esther rencontre Cléo…[qui] parle de lui-même au féminin…[et] est la stéréotype même de la grande folle travestie…."

Porcsa, Michael.

Under the Brightness of Alien Stars. New York: Vantage Press, c1971.
(301 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes a copy of this work in collection of Ian Young; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Portal, Louise, 1950-

L'Angélus de mon voisin sonne l'heure de l'amour. Montréal: Hurtubise HMH, 2007.
(203 p.; ISBN 9782894289877, 2894289871)

"…présente un homosexuel d'une grande sincérité, père et veuf…."
Ref.: Archigai [Archives gaies du Québec], no. 17 (oct. 2007): 5.

Proulx, Monique, 1952-

Le sexe des étoiles. [Montréal]: Québec/Amérique, c1987.
(328 p.; ISBN 2890373584)

Noted as fictional account of transsexualism.
English translation: Sex of the Stars (Translated from French by Matt Cohen. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, c1996. ISBN 1550544950)

Reeves, John.

Murder by Microphone. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Richardson, Bill, 1955-

Bachelor Brothers' Bed & Breakfast. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, c1993.
(152 p.; ISBN 1550541129)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 12966650
There is only slight relevant overt reference here. Compiler noted "Virgil: A Vigil," pp. 54-60, in which lesbian couples in the community are introduced and discussed.

Richardson, John.

Wacousta. 1832.

In various editions (including Carleton UP edition of Douglas Cronk).
Ref.: Andrew Lesk, in his essay "Gay and Lesbian Literature (Canada)" in Encyclopedia of Post-colonial Literatures in English (2nd ed., 2005,

edited by Eugene Benson and L.W. Conolly), notes that this work is "often referred to as the first English Canadian novel" and that "[n]ot surprisingly, given the novel's often wild ambiguity, recent studies have examined the novel's female and male 'homosocial desire'…." This work predates the homosexual/heterosexual and gay identity discussions of the later 19th century and onwards.
See critical work of Terry Goldie and others.

Richardson, Tracey, 1964-
The Candidate. New York: Bold Strokes, 2008.
(256 p.; ISBNs 9781594931338 and 159493133X)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Author born in Windsor, Ontario.

Richardson, Tracey, 1964-
Double Take Out. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1999.
(167 p.; ISBN 1562802445)
Third Stevie Houston mystery.

Richardson, Tracey, 1964-
Last Rites. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1997.
(179 p.; ISBN 1562801643)
First Stevie Houston mystery.

Richardson, Tracey, 1964-
Northern Blue. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1996.
(212 p.; ISBN 156280118X)

Richardson, Tracey, 1964-
Over the Line. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1998.
(168 p.; ISBN 156280202X)
Second Stevie Houston mystery.

Richler, Mordecai.
The Acrobats. London: A. Deutsch, 1954.
(204 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: not examined; The Body Politic (no. 12, March/April 1974, p. 18) notes that homosexuality is presented "in an unfavourable manner."

Richler, Nancy.
Throwaway Angels. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1996.
(236 p.; ISBN 0889740623)
Lesbian mystery novel.
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Riis, Sharon.

The True Story of Ida Johnson. Toronto: Women's Press, c1976. (111 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: note friendship of Ida and Lucy. Also one-sentence references on pp. 14, 39, and 69; one-star rating (to note some small gay-related reference).

Rogal, Stan, 1950-

The Long Drive Home. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1999.
(208 p.; ISBN 1895837561)

"Gay middle-aged hit men, a pathological interior designer, an idiot savant child and a gun-toting doughnut shop manager are some of the disparate characters…[in] Stan Rogel's first novel" (www.goodreads.com, viewed Feb. 13, 2018).
Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1125, with descriptor: Aging gay males – Quebec (Province) – Fiction.

Rooke, Leon.

Pope and Her Lady. Holstein, Ont.: Exile Editions, 2010.
(98 p.; ISBN 9781550961379)

Dystopian setting; Glasgow, Scotland; lesbian couple.

Roscoe, Patrick, 1962-

Birthmarks. Markham, Ont.: Penguin Books, 1990, c1988.
(286 p.; ISBN 0140120165)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 9175070.
"The LGBT themes in Birthmarks have made it an important milestone in the history of LGBT literature in Canada…." (Wikipedia article "Patrick Roscoe," viewed Oct. 31, 2017)
Included also in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere.
Patrick Roscoe article in the Wikipedia online encyclopedia (viewed Feb. 13, 2018) notes "the unconventional subject matter [in Birthmarks], addressing themes of loneliness, desperation and survival among prostitutes, gay men and drug addicts…living on the margins…."
The article then notes the "relative lackof similar themes in his later work."
The user can examine The Lost Oasis (novel, 1995), The Truth about Love (short stories, 2001) and others of Roscoe's works, but those have not been included in this bibliography

Ross, M. E.

The Best Laid Plans. Toronto: Second Story Press, c1995.
(263 p.; ISBN 0929005732)

Toronto Public Library note: "A slice of life – lesbian style."

Ross, Rolande.
Le long des paupières brunes. Montréal: Quinze, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ross, Sinclair.
Sawbones Memorial. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1974.
(140 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Benny is gay; gay reference on pp. 98-104 especially, and also on pp. 28, 45, 46, 68, 71, and 118(?) of this edition; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Roujien, Alex.
Requiem pour un homo. Montréal: Publications avant-gardistes, 1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed., has placed this in NOVELS section.
This consolidated list has included it in both places as it has not been examined by consolidator.

Round, Jeffrey.
A Cage of Bones. Swaffham, England: Gay Men's Press, 1997.
(224 p.; ISBN 0854492526)
Review: Globe and Mail [Toronto], August 8, 1998, n.p. (electronic text available through CPI.Q index, file L9885143, in late 2000).

Round, Jeffrey.
Death in Key West. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2009.
(247 p.; ISBN 9781897151433)
2nd Bradford Fairfax mystery. Review: Xtra! [Toronto], June 18/09, p. 41.

Round, Jeffrey.
The P'town Murders: A Bradford Fairfax Murder Mystery. New York: Southern Tier Editions/Harrington Park Press, 2007.
(223 p.; ISBNs 9781560236627 and 1560236620)
Published also as P-town Murders (Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2008)
(277 p.; ISBN 9781897151280)
Setting is American (Provincetown, Massachusetts). Included because author is Canadian and also because many of his other works, listed in various sections of this list, have Canadian settings or connections.

Rud, Jeff.
Crossover. Victoria, BC: Orca Books Publishers, c2008.
(170 p.; ISBN 9781551439815)
Young adult fiction.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Ruel, Francine, 1948-

Et si c'était ça la bonheur? : roman. Outremont, Québec: Libre expression, 2005. (317 p.; ISBN 2764802137)

"…plusieurs personnages masculins homosexuels qui sont sympathiques…." Ref.: Archigai [Québec], no. 17 (oct. 2007): 5.

Rule, Jane.

After the Fire. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad ; Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1989. (238 p.; ISBN 0771596154 [Macmillan]; 0941483452 [Naiad])

"Four women sense that love has failed them. As they try to put their lives in order, they come to value their friendship with each other" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Rule, Jane.

Against the Season. New York: McCall Publishing Co., c1971. (218 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Rule, Jane.

Contract with the World. New York: Harcourt, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rule, Jane.

The Desert of the Heart. Toronto: Macmillan, 1964; reprint ed.; New York: Arno Press, 1975. (255 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

H in C, 2nd ed., gives additional imprint: Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1977.

Note: Desert Hearts, the American movie directed by Donna Deitch and released in 1986, is an adaptation of this Jane Rule novel.

Rule, Jane.

Memory Board. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad ; Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1987. (322 p.; ISBN 0771595298 [Macmillan]; 0941483029 [Naiad])

David wants to renew his friendship with his twin, Diana, but her lesbian lifestyle is disapproved of by David's wife.

Rule, Jane.

This Is Not for You. New York: McCall, c1970. (284 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Rule, Jane.

The Young in One Another's Arms. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, c1977. (204 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two of the characters, Mavis and Boy Wonder, are gay; see also review in The Body Politic, no. 32, p. 19;

two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Ryan, Garry, 1953-
A Hummingbird Dance. Edmonton: NeWest Press, c2008.
(251 p.; ISBNs 9781897126318 and 189712631X)
Lane is a gay detective. This is the third in the series. See earlier works in series, listed immediately below.

Ryan, Garry, 1953-
The Lucky Elephant Restaurant: A Detective Lane Mystery. Edmonton: NeWest Press, c2006.
(241 p.; ISBN 9781896300979, 1896300979)
Lane is a gay detective. This is the second in the series.

Ryan, Garry, 1953-
Queen's Park: A Detective Lane Mystery. Edmonton: NeWest Press, c2004.
(214 p.; ISBN 1896300847)
Lane is a gay detective. This is the first in the series.

Ryan, Garry, 1953-
Smoked: A Detective Lane Mystery. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 2010.
(228 p.; ISBN 9781897126622)
Lane is a gay detective.

Ryga, George.
The Night Desk: A Novel. Vancouver, BC: Talonbooks, 1976.
(123 p.; ISBNs 0889220891, 9780889220898).
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1153, which gives descriptor: Bisexuality Edmonton [AB] – Fiction.

Salducci, Pierre.
Journal de l'infidèle, ou, Le présent à tout prix. Hull, Québec: Vents d'Ouest, 2000.
(205 p.; ISBN 2895370079)

Salducci, Pierre.
Nous tous déjà morts: récit de contamination. Montréal: Éditions internationales Alain Stanké, c2000.
(198 p.; ISBN 276040773X)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1159, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – France – Fiction.
Salducci, born in France, lived in Québec for many years.

Salducci, Pierre.
Retour sur les années d'éclipse. Montréal: Éditions internationales Alain Stanké, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1159, with descriptor

Coming of age – France – Fiction.
Salducci, born in France, lived in Québec for many years.

Samson, Pierre, 1958-
Un garçon de compagnie: roman. Montréal: Éditions les herbes rouges, c1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1160, with descriptor
Prostitutes, male – Brazil – Fiction.
One volume of the South American trilogy.

Samson, Pierre, 1958-
Il ètait une fois une ville: roman. Montréal: Éditions les herbes rouges, 2005.
One volume of the South American trilogy.

Samson, Pierre, 1958-
Le Messie de Belém: roman. Montréal: Éditions les herbes rouges, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1160, with descriptor
Prisons – Brazil – Fiction.
One volume of the South American trilogy.

Santana, Assar, 1952-
Boléro: A Novel. Translated by Louise Hinton in collaboration with Suzanne Grenier. Toronto: Women's Press, c1997.
(111 p.; ISBNs 088961217X and 9780889612174)
Note: the French-language translation (from Spanish and Portuguese) was prepared by Suzanne Grenier and published in Montréal by Editions du Remue-ménage, 1994.
Santana is, according to one Website, a Montrealer of Latin-American origin, and her given name appears also as Assar-Mary.
Ref. for title inclusion: N. Richards communication.

Schaffter, Peter.
The Schumann Proof. Toronto: RendezVous Press, c2004.
(344 p.; ISBN 9781894917063 and 1894917065)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.
Mystery/detective fiction.

Schecter, Stephen.
T'es beau en écoeurant. Montréal: Ed. Nouvelle Optique, 1984.
(161 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Schnitzer, Deborah, 1950-
An Unexpected Break in the Weather. Winnipeg, Man.: Turnstone Press, c2009.
(179 p.; ISBN 9780888013453)
"After fifty years together, Gertrude and Mildred are facing some serious life changes….Unexpectedly, a series of events threatens the

foundation of the life they have made together…." – from title entry at publisher website, www.turnstonepress.com (viewed Dec. 18, 2017); "This luminous literary novel will delight those who treasure word play, want a Winnipeg fix and yearn for interesting and complex stories" – Adelia Neufeld Wiens, Winnipeg Free Press, as quoted at the Turnstone Press site.

Scott, Gail.
Heroine. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1987. (182 p.)
Also in French under title: Héroïne (Montréal: Remue-ménage, 1987)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Scott, Gail.
Main Brides: Against Ochre Pediment and Aztec Sky. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1993.
(234 p.; ISBN 0889104565)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 12494306.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation notes that concerns imagined lives viewed from a Montreal bar on "The Main."
For French translation, Les Fiancées de la Main sur fronton ocre et ciel aztèque (Montréal : Leméac, 1999; ISBN 2760932028), see AMICUS catalogue record no. 18323706.

Selvadurai, Shyam, 1965-
Cinnamon Gardens. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1998.
(389 p.; ISBN 0771079559)

Selvadurai, Shyam, 1965-
Funny Boy: A Novel in Six Stories. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1994.
(316 p.; ISBN 0771079508; 0771079516)

Selvadurai, Shyam, 1965-
Swimming in the Monsoon Sea. Toronto: Tundra Books, c2005.
(274 p.; ISBNs 0887767354 and 9780887767357)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30763959, in which it is designated "Juvenile fiction."

Sernine, Daniel.
Chronoreg. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1992.
(386p.)
Science-fiction; le héros, Denis Blackburn, est gai.
Critique: Claude Janelle, "Le Québec en guerre: avec Chronoreg, Daniel Sernine se lance dans une vaste et périlleuse uchronie du Québec," Lettres québécoises 67 (automne 1992): 31-32.

Silvera, Makeda.

The Heart Does Not Bend: A Novel. Toronto: Random House Canada, c2002.
(264 p.; ISBN 0679311343)

"The book probes the issues of identity and family for a young, gay, Jamaican-born woman in Toronto" – Maclean's [Toronto ed.], April 8, 2002, p. 57.

Simoneau, Jean.

Laissez venir à moi les petits gars. Montréal: Editions Parti Pris, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.
(Note also that Simoneau's L'homo-vicier, which is placed in the Biography/Autobiography section of this consolidation and in the earlier H in C, 1st ed., was included in H in C, 2nd ed., with Novels)

Simpson, Jeffrey.

Companions. Victoria, BC: Firstchoicebooks, 2007.
(236 p.; ISBN 9780978481506)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33932141. Also Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium Web site (viewed Sept. 30, 2008), which provides the following annotation: "In this provocative first novel the author takes you on a fast paced journey from his birth in Lethbridge, Alberta to his final years in Metro Vancouver….[with various other stops]. Along the way there are a variety of companions, not all of whom are human, who have very profound effects on his development." AMICUS catalogue record applies descriptors Gay fiction, Gay men – Fiction, Erotic fiction, and others.

Simpson, John Worsley.

Undercut: A Midnight Original Murder Mystery. Toronto: Mercury Press, 1997.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1208, with descriptor Lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto – Homicide.

Simpson, Leo.

Arkwright. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, c1971.
(442 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; uncertainty regarding gay content.
Consolidator note: a title Addison Arkwright has also been noted.

Smith, Michael V.

Cumberland. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2002.
(296 p.; ISBN 1896951368)

Soles, Caro.
The Abulon Dance. Toronto: Baskerville Books, c2001.
(276 p.; ISBN 0968677622)
This has been described as a gay fantasy. Soles also writes gay male erotica under a pseudonym, Kyle Stone. See under Stone, below.

Soles, Caro.
The Danger Dance. New York: Haworth Positronic Press, Harrington Park Press, c2007.
(244 p.; ISBNs 1560236213 and 9781560236214)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Soles, Caro.
Drag Queen in the the Court of Death.
New York: Southern Tier Editions/Harrington Park Press, c2007.
(191 p.; ISBN 9781560236306, 1560236302)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32927201, which applies descriptors Toronto (Ont.) – Fiction, Gay college teachers – Fiction, and Gay men – Fiction, along with Mystery fiction and Suspense fiction. Soles also writes under pseudonym Kyle Stone. See at Stone, below.

Soles, Caro.
The Tangled Boy. Toronto: Baskerville Books, 2002.
(ISBN 0968677657)
Soles also writes gay male erotica under a pseudonym, Kyle Stone. See under Stone, below.

Stephane, Michel.
Feux de joie. Montréal: Editions Hurtubise HMH, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stevenson, Robin, 1968-
Big Guy. Victoria, BC : Orca Book Publishers, c2008.
(106 p.; ISBN 9781551439129, 9781551439105)
Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33750267, which notes that this is Juvenile fiction and assigns Gay teenagers, Body image, and Self-acceptance as descriptors.

Stevenson, Robin, 1968-
Inferno. Victoria, BC: Orca Book Publishers, c2009.
(229 p.; ISBN 9781554690770)
Young adult novel; Interest age level: 12+
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34555657, which notes descriptor: Lesbian teenagers – Juvenile fiction.

Stewart, J. D.
Splicing the Light. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing, 2008.
(270 p.; ISBNs 1425125468, 9781425125462)
Story concerning transgender.

Stone, Beverley.
No Beautiful Shore: A Novel. Toronto: Cormorant, 2008.
(175 p.; ISBN 9781897151198)
One source notes that Janice, the mother of one of the young protagonists, loves another woman.
Author from Newfoundland and attended law school in Toronto.

Stone, Kyle [pseud.]
GENERAL NOTE: Caro Soles, a Toronto author, also writes under pseudonym Kyle Stone. See both names, in various sections of this bibliography. Only a few of the Stone works are listed. The user can see elsewhere, including the CLGA book catalogue, for additional titles. Quite a number of works have been published in New York by Masquerade Books.

Stone, Kyle.
The Citadel. Toronto: The Back Room, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1254, with descriptor Bondage and discipline – Fiction.

Stone, Kyle.
The Initiation of PB500. Toronto: Back Room, 2001.
(ISBN 0968677630 and 9780968677636)
Refs.: OCLC catalog no. 47643365; AMICUS catalogue no. 25474360; "Queer CanLit" exhibition, catalogue for which is listed elsewhere.
This is a pseudonym of author who also writes under name Caro Soles. See at Soles, above.

Stratton, Allan.
The Phoenix Lottery: A Novel. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c2000.
(384 p.; ISBN 1896332161)
Not examined; Canton article, "Secret Garden," Xtra!, Dec. 14/00, (electronic article at www.xtra.ca site) notes that this novel has "plenty" of gay characters.

Suckle, Eddie.
And That's All: A Novel. Vancouver: Air-28, 1977.
(294 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Reference: B. H. Russell, "Towards a Bibliography in the English Language by Canadian and Quebecois Male Homosexual Writers" (Vancouver: mimeographed

copy of typescript, April 1977, p. [8].)
H in C, 2nd ed., notes publisher as: Air Press.

Swan, Susan.
The Wives of Bath. Toronto: Vintage Books, 1994.
(237 p.: ISBN 039428044X)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1266, with descriptors Youth – [Ontario] – Toronto – Fiction; Lesbians -- … -- Fiction.
Includes gender play at a fictional girls' school in Toronto. Inspired apparently by experiences at Havergal College.
Also 1993 imprint by Knopf (New York and Toronto).

Sylvestre, Paul-François, 1947-
Homosecret: roman. Ottawa, Ont.: Le Nordir, 1997.
(49 p.; ISBN 2921365618)

Sylvestre, Paul-François, 1947-
Le mal aimé: roman. Ottawa: Éditions du Nordir, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1268, with descriptor Gay males – Ontario -- …-- Fiction.

Sylvestre, Paul-François, 1947-
Sissy, ou Une adolescence singulière: roman. Toronto: Éditions du Gref, c2000.
(119 p.; ISBN 0921916906)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1269.

Sylvestre, Paul-François, 1947-
69, rue de la Luxure: roman. Toronto: Editions du GREF, 2004.
(ca. 200 p.; ISBN 189701810X)
Not examined; one Web site mentions that this is his eighth novel. User may therefore wish to further investigate this author's works.

Symons, Scott.
Civic Square. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1969.
(848 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: work is available as unbound leaves in a box; Canadian Gay Archives [now Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives] has a copy; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Symons, Scott.
Helmet of Flesh: A Novel. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1986.
(513 p.; ISBN 0771083793)
Traduction française: Marrakech (Traduit par Michel Gaulin. Montréal: Québec/Amérique, 1996. [388 p.; ISBN 9782890378940 et 2890378942]).

Symons, Scott.
Place d'Armes. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1967.
See at: Symons, Scott. Combat Journal for Place d'Armes, in Literature – Miscellaneous section, for this "personal narrative".
The work, cited as Combat Journal for Place d'Armes or Place d'Armes, is also placed in the Literature – Miscellaneous section of the earlier H in C, 1st ed.
The H in C, 2nd ed. compiler placed it, however, in the Novels section – thus its duplicate mention here.

Tamaki, Mariko.
Skim. Words by Mariko Tamaki; drawings by Jillian Tamaki.
Toronto: Groundwood Books, c2008.
(141 p.; ISBN 0888997531; 9780888997531)
Ref.: Xtra!, March 13, 2008 (electronically viewed August 07, 2008):
"…Mariko Tamaki describes the original concept behind Skim as a sort of 'gothic Lolita lesbian story'."

Taylor, Peter.
Watcha Gonna Do Boy…Watcha Gonna Be? Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1967.
(98 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: On quick reading, the only gay reference is in section 84; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Teleky, Richard, 1946-
Pack Up the Moon. Toronto: Thomas Allen, c2001.
(286 p.; ISBN 0919028462)
Comments about the book and author by Brent Ledger in Xtra!, October 30, 2003 (electronic archival copy).

Teleky, Richard, 1946-
Winter in Hollywood. Toronto: T. Allen Publishers, c2006.
(258 p.; ISBN 9780887622212 and 0887622216)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32226600.
One minor gay character, Tony.

Tessier, Jean-Paul, 1937-
Francis, l'âme prisonnière. St-Alphonse-de-Granby, QC: Ed. de la Paix, 1987.
(474 p.)
"Constitue la deuxième partie d'une trilogie"—AGQ bibliography.

Tessier, Jean-Paul, 1937-
François, le rêve suicidé. St-Alphonse-de-Granby, QC: Ed de la Paix, 1986.

(234 p.)

"Constitue la première partie d'une trilogie. Un professeur d'école débute une relation avec un de ses élèves qui, démoralisé par les réactions de son entourage, se suicide" – AGQ bibliography.

Tessier, Jean-Paul, 1937-

Michel, le grand-père et l'enfant : roman. Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, QC : Editions de la Paix, 1989.
(390 p.; ISBN 2980078581)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 9242608
Third work of the trilogy.

Thériault, Yves.

Le partage de minuit. Montréal: Québecor, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Thivierge, Edward.

How Fortunate the Few. [Canada: Edward Thivierge], c1995.
(297 leaves)

Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1286, and OCLC WorldCat.
"Story of Lionel and Paul and their love!"

Thomas, H. Nigel, 1947-

Spirits in the Dark. Concord, Ont.: Anansi, 1993.
(219 p.; ISBN 0887845355)

OCLC record assigns "Closeted gays – Fiction" as one descriptor.

Thomas, R. Gilbert (Richard Gilbert), 1964-1999.

Le son du silence: roman autobiographique. Chicoutimi, QC: S. Tremblay, 2001?, c1998.
(390 p.; ISBN 298070430X)

Novel concerning AIDS. "Tirage limité à 60 ex." – AMICUS record.

Thompson, Scott, and Bellini, Paul.

Buddy Babylon: The Autobiography of Buddy Cole. New York: Dell, c1998.
(272 p.; ISBN 0440508282)

Toronto Public Library catalogue descriptors note that this is fiction about Canada. Subject headings "Bars" and "Gay men" are applied.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-

Un ange cornu avec des ailes de tôle: récits. Montréal: Leméac ; [Arles, France]: Actes sud, 1994.
(245 p.; ISBN 2760931633; 2742702644)

"Ce récit raconte la construction de la culture littéraire de Michel Tremblay…. Le personnage principal découvre également sa différence, la

cache, déjà conscient de la pression sociale que subissent les homosexuels déclarés dans ce Montréal des années 1950 à la moitié des années soixante" – from website (retrieval attempt unsuccessful January 10, 2018) http://felix.cyberscol.qc.ca/LQ/auteurT/tremb_mt/ange_mit.html .

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
Le coeur découvert: roman d'amours. Montréal: Leméac, 1986.
(318 p.; ISBN 2760931110)
"Speaks of the birth of a love affair between two men, one of whom has a child" – from Canadian Theatre Encyclopedia online (www.canadiantheatre.com).
Published also in English translation under two separate titles -- as The Heart Laid Bare. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1989 (ISBN 077108577X) and as Making Room. London: Serpent's Tail, 1990 (ISBN 1852421622).
Review of English translation: John Bemrose, Maclean's, October 30, 1989, p. 113.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
Le coeur éclaté: roman. Montréal: Leméac, c1993.
(310 p.; ISBN 276093151X)
Sequel to: Le coeur découvert.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
Des nouvelles d'Edouard. Montréal: Leméac, c1984.
(312 p.; ISBN 2760930874)
Edouard is a "shoe salesman by day, but 'Duchess of Langeais' by night, star of the transvestite shows on the Main" – from www.talonbooks.com , last accessed late 2000; this is the fourth of the series of six novels with collective title Les chroniques du Plateau Mont-Royal.
Published also in English translation as: News from Edouard. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 2000 (223 p.; ISBN 0889224358).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
La duchesse et le roturier. Montréal: Leméac, 1982.
(390 p.; ISBN 276093067X)
The character, Edouard, is a shoe salesman by day and a transvestite singer, the 'Duchesse de Langeais,' by night; this is the third of the series of six novels with collective title Les chroniques du Plateau Mont-Royal.
Published also in English translation as: The Duchess and the Commoner. Burnaby, B.C.: Talonbooks, 1999 (252 p.; ISBN 0889224188).

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
La nuit des princes charmants: roman. Montréal: Leméac ; [Arles, France]: Actes sud, c1995.
(220 p.; ISBN 2760931765; 2742705902)

Translated into English by Sheila Fischman under title:
Some Night My Prince Will Come (Vancouver, B.C.: Talonbooks, 2004)
(190 p.; ISBN 0889225109)
English translation reviewed by Stan Persky, Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], Dec. 11, 2004, p. D10.

Tremblay, Michel, 1942-
Quarante-quatre minutes, quarante-quatre secondes: roman. Montréal: Leméac ; Arles, France: Actes sud, c1997.
(357 p.; ISBN 2760918068; 2742711236)
François Villeneuve, un réalisateur de Radio-Canada, va prendre sa retraite. Il tente de se raccrocher à son amant, qui le laisse seul.

Tulchinsky, Karen X.
The Five Books of Moses Lapinsky. Vancouver: Polestar, c2003.
(494 p.; ISBN 1551925567)
Issued also: Vancouver: Polestar, c2004 (ISBN 9781551927251) and Vancouver: Talonbooks, c2010 (ISBN 9780889226463).
Family saga; set in Depression-era Toronto. Story told by Moses, a gay middle-aged history professor. Moses's uncle, Lenny, also gay, and a decorated Canadian war hero. Several story lines.

Tulchinsky, Karen X.
Love and Other Ruins. Vancouver, B.C.: Polestar, 2002.
(320 p.; ISBN 1551925540)

Tulchinsky, Karen X.
Love Ruins Everything: A Novel. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1998.
(267 p.; (ISBN 0889740828)

Vallières, Pierre, 1938-1998.
Les noces obscures. Montréal: Hexagone, c1986. (176 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Vallières, Robert de.
Derrière le sang humain, une étrange confession. Montréal: Editions Serge Brosseau, 1956.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

van Dantzig, Rudi.
SEE above at: Dantzig, Rudi van.

Van Dusen, Thomas.
The Power Brokers. Don Mills, Ont.: Collins, 1976.
(240 p.; ISBN 0002220849; 9780002220842)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; review (Books in Canada, February 1977, p. 29) notes that "Clement is having an affair with a separatist actress whose homosexual husband is involved with the terrorists".

Vanier, Lyne.
French kiss, ou, L'amour au plurielles: roman.
Saint-Laurent, Québec: Editions P. Tisseyre, 2008.
(464 p.; ISBN 9782896330508)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33785483 :
Roman pour la jeunesse/Juvenile fiction;
Adolescentes lesbiennes/Lesbian teenagers; [etc.]

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
A Quilted Heart: A Novel. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1998.
(153 p.; ISBN 1895837391)
"Story of three neurotic gay men who fall in love and proceed to torture each other to death – a twisted fable about love, jealousy, murder, and talking back from the grave" – Flyleaf.

Vaughan, R.M. (Richard Murray), 1965-
Spells. Toronto: ECW Press, 2003.
(236 p.; ISBN 1550226118)
"A wry horror novel of teenage angst and the occult set in a 1970s New Brunswick town" – from Toronto Public Library 2004 "This Month's Picks – Celebrating Gay Pride" Web page list.

Vernon, Thom.
The Drifts. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2010.
(212 p.; ISBN 9781552452288)
First novel by U.S-born, Toronto-bsed writer. Set in small-town Arkansas. Wilson, a woman in love with Dol, transsexual, [etc.].

Villemaire, Yolande.
Meurtres à blanc. Éd. rév. et corr.; Montréal: Herbes rouges, 1986.
(124 p.)
Publié en 1974 sous le même titre.
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Vinik, Danny.
Blue Paige. Toronto: Gutter Press, 1999.
(167 p.; ISBN 1896356176)
Tale of two half-brothers, one a gay junkie doorman in Los Angeles.

Vonarburg, Elisabeth.
Chroniques du pays des mères. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1992.

(524 p.; ISBN 2890376028)

Science fiction; published also in English as: The Maerlande Chronicles. Victoria, B.C.: Beach Holme, c1992 (ISBN 0888782942). Mauguière dit que, dans Vonarburg et Brossard, "les personnages [gaies] apparaissent dans les romans [dans les années quatre-vingt-dix] sans avoir à justifier leur orientation sexuelle" -- French Review 71(6)(May 1998):1044.

Vonarburg, Elisabeth.

Les voyageurs malgré eux. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1994. (422 p.; ISBN 2890377148)

Science fiction; published also in English as: Reluctant Voyagers. New York; Toronto: Bantam Books, c1995 (ISBN 0553562428). See also note under author's Chroniques du Pays des Mères, above.

Wainberg, Paul.

Ms. Charlotte's Lovers. Markham, Ont. : Simon & Schuster of Canada, 1976. (125 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Watmough, David, 1926-

Geraldine. Victoria, BC: Ekstasis Editions, 2007. (145 p.; ISBN 1894800990 and 9781894800990)

Protagonist, an aging Vancouver biochemist grandmother, develops friendship with her young gay grandson.

Watmough, David, 1926-

The Moor is Dark beneath the Moon. Vancouver: Beach Holme Pub., c2002. (162 p.; ISBN 0888784341)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27593068.

Watmough, David, 1926-

No More into the Garden: The Chronicles of Davey Bryant. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Watmough, David, 1926-

Thy Mother's Glass: A Novel. Toronto: HarperCollins, 1992. (308 p.; ISBN 000223887X; 0006473997)

Watmough, David, 1926-

The Time of the Kingfishers. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1994. (194 p.; ISBN 1551520087)

Watmough, David, 1926-

Vancouver Voices. Vancouver, BC: Ripple Effect Press, 2005.
(160 p.; ISBN 1894735099 and 9781894735094)

Novel about gay priest falsely accused of child abuse.

Watmough, David, 1926-

The Year of Fears. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, 1987.
(146 p.; ISBN 0889623627; 0889623635)

Watson, Patrick.

Alter Ego. Toronto: Lester and Orpen, c1978.
(255 p.; ISBN 0919630057)

Science fiction.
Ref.: N. Richards communication. Compiler has not seen.

Watson, Patrick.

Zero to Airtime. Toronto: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, c1974.
(189 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Daniel O'Leary is the bisexual premier of Quebec. Most references are in chapter 11, with a few elsewhere; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Weinzweig, Helen.

Passing Ceremony. Toronto: Anansi, c1973.
(120 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: The marriage, the "passing ceremony," is one of convenience. The groom is fond of Leon. See references on pp. 4, 20, 31, 116, and 119, for example; one-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Whatling, Michael.

"Joseph Rose Died for Our Sins: Stories of the Experience of Being Out in High School." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2005.

Abstract presented in AMICUS catalogue record notes:
"This dissertation describes the experience of being gay and out at school for seven male students aged sixteen to eighteen….Findings are represented as a literary novel in order to better preserve participants' voices…."

Whittall, Zoe.

Bottle Rocket Hearts: A Novel. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2007.
(189 p.; ISBN 9781897151068)

Refs.: N. Richards communication; "Queer CanLit" exhibition, catalogue for which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 33201969

Whittall, Zoe.
Holding Still for As Long As Possible. Toronto: Anansi, 2009.
(301 p.; ISBN 9780887842344 and 9780887849640)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34865121.

Wieler, Diana J.
Bad Boy. Toronto: Douglas & McIntyre, c1989.
(191 p.; ISBN 0888990839)
Young adult novel ; Governor-General's Award winner; published also in French translation as: Le bagarreur. Montréal: Editions P. Tisseyre, c1991 (ISBN 2890514412).

Wilson, Doug, d. 1992.
Labour of Love: A Novel. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1993.
(192 p.; ISBN 0312098391)
Sequel to Peter McGehee's Boys Like Us and Sweetheart, listed above. Based on characters created by McGehee.

Wilson, Ethel Davis (Bryant).
Hetty Dorval. Toronto: Macmillan, 1947; 2d. ed.; Vancouver: Alcuin Society, 1967.
(116 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: This novel is listed in the Damon and Stuart bibliography, The Lesbian in Literature. Concerns a young girl's curiosity about and admiration for an older, mysterious woman. Compiler has accepted Damon and rated the work highly with respect to gay content.
Also republished by Macmillan in 1973 as no. 6 in Laurentian Library. Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Winter, Kathleen.
Annabel. Toronto: House of Anansi Press, 2010.
(465 p.; ISBN 9780887842368 and 0887842364)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes descriptors: Gender identity; Intersex people; Intersex children; and Labrador.

With, Cathleen, 1967-
Skids. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2006.
(151 p.; ISBNs 1551522152, 9781551522159)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue no. 32702832, in which record descriptors Homeless children and Vancouver – Social life and customs are applied.

Withrow, Sarah.
Box Girl. Toronto: Groundwood Books, 2001.

(181 p.; ISBN 0888994079; 0888994362)
Young adult novel. Thirteen-year-old Gwen has a gay father, who has a partner.

Woodrow, Marnie, 1969-
Spelling Mississippi: A Novel. Toronto: A. Knopf, 2002.
(387 p.; ISBN 0676974317)
NOTE: an alternative title entry: Spelling Miss_iss_ipp_i)
Nancy Wesson, in an online review, has said that "the love story …[Woodrow] has written for Cleo and Madeline is fresh, romantic and sexy."

Yvon, Josée.
Maîtresses-Cherokees: récit. Montréal: VLB, 1986.
(132 p.; ISBN 289005215X; 2859201114 [Castor astral])
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Zaremba, Eve.
Beyond Hope. Toronto: Amanita Publication, c1987.
(222 p.; ISBN 0921299028)
Lesbian detective, Helen Keremos, mystery.

Zaremba, Eve.
The Butterfly Effect. Toronto: Second Story Press, c1994.
(331 p.; ISBN 0929005562)
Lesbian detective, Helen Keremos, mystery.

Zaremba, Eve.
A Reason to Kill. 2nd ed.; Toronto: Amanita, 1989.
(140 p.; ISBN0921299087)
First ed. was listed in bibliography Homosexuality in Canada, 1st ed., noting imprint: Markham, Ont: Paperjacks, [1978?].
A Helen Keremos mystery.

Zaremba, Eve.
Uneasy Lies. Toronto: Second Story Press, 1990.
(168 p.; ISBN 0929005171)
Lesbian detective, Helen Keremos, mystery.

Zaremba, Eve.
White Noise: A Helen Keremos Mystery. Toronto: Second Story Press, c1997.
(245 p.; ISBN 092900597X)

Zaremba, Eve.
Work for a Million. Toronto: Amanita Enterprises, c1986.
(172 p.; ISBN 0921299001)

Lesbian detective, Helen Keremos, mystery.

Zubro, Mark Richard.
Hook, Line, and Homicide. New York: St. Martin's Minotaur, 2007.
(237 p.; ISBN 031233303X and 9780312333034)
A Paul Turner mystery. Chicago detective is holidaying in Lake of the Woods, Ontario, when events engage him. Included because of Canadian setting.

LITERATURE/ LITTÉRATURE:

NOVELS/ROMANS --

YOUNG ADULT NOVELS / ROMANS POUR LA JEUNESSE

NOTE: there are an additional seven **children's books**, for a younger age group, listed in the LITERATURE – MISCELLANEOUS section, below. See entries there at the following names: Aldrich; Bertouille; Burks; Dykstra; Elwin; Jiménez; and Setterington.

Belgue, Nancy, 1951-
Soames on the Range. Toronto: HarperTrophyCanada/Harper Collins, c2006.
(203 p.; ISBN 9780002007689, 0002007681)
Young adult novel including children of gay parents. Cisco Soames's father, Rocky, explains that he's gay and will be moving in with his boyfriend. This causes school trouble and Cisco is sent to Nelson, B.C. to live with his uncle.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33000936

Bereznai, Steven.
Queeroes: Save the Gay – Save the World. Toronto: Jambor Pub., c2009.
(220 p.; ISBN 9780973292817)
Young adult fiction. Group of high-school teenagers acquire superpowers.
Review: Greg Beneteau, Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 40.

Bourgault, Guillaume, 1980-
Philippe avec un grand H. Hull, QC: Vents d'Ouest, 2003.
(195 p.; ISBN 2895370605 ; AMICUS no. 27869858)
Young adult novel.
Additional refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30228193, for the recorded version of the novel, notes that "Philippe, étudiant au secondaire, découvre qu'il est homosexuel. Le roman raconte le

couloureux mais courageux cheminement d'un adolescent vers l'acceptation de son orientation sexuelle…." There is a further AMICUS record no. 30228197 for a CD-ROM version.

Brett, Catherine.
S.P. Likes A.D. Toronto: Women's Press, 1989.
(119 p.; ISBN 0889611424)
Young adult novel.

Butcher, Kristin.
The Hemingway Tradition. Victoria, B.C.: Orca Book Publishers, c2002.
(92 p.; ISBN 1551432420)
Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27336447, which notes the following:
Reading grade level: 6; interest age level: 14 and up.
One of descriptors applied is Gay fathers.
Record summary: "After his father's suicide, Shaw tries to chart his own course. But when he moves across the country, he finds that the ghost of his father (a best-selling author) has followed him."

Cadieux, Chantal.
Samedi trouble. Montréal: Boréal, 1992.
(223 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Relation entre Julien et Jeff.
Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3)(hiver 1996): 53-54.

Carter, Timothy.
Evil? Woodbury, Minnesota [USA]: Flux, 2010.
Young adult fiction; Paranormal fiction;
e-book;
Available in French as: Le mal? (Varennes, Québec: AdA jeunesse, 2010).
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog, which notes summary as follows:
"Stuart Bradley, a gay teenager living in a conservative Christian town in Ontario, Canada, dabbles in several forbidden activities, and when word gets out, he and some other teens face grave danger from the fallen angels that are inciting hatred and extremism in the community."
Descriptors assigned are: Homosexuality, Demonology, Angels.

Chagnon, Gaetan, 1962-
Le secret de l'hippocampe. Saint-Lambert, QC: Soulières éditeur, 2003.
(206 p.; ISBN 2922225895 ; AMICUS no. 28167129)
Young adult novel.
Ref.: N. Richards, from Archives gaies du Québec website.

Daignault, Claire.

Zoé entre deux eaux. Montréal: Editions Pierre Tisseyre, 1991.
(111 p.)

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "Zoé est une jeune fille intolérante, moqueuse et imaginative. Croyant que son père a une aventure homosexuelle avec un confrère de travail…elle fait tout ce qu'elle peut pour en avoir la preuve…."

Dunnion, Kristyn, 1969-

Mosh Pit. Calgary, Alta: Red Deer Press, c2004.
(270 p.; ISBN 0889952922)

Young adult novel.
Ref.: National Library of Canada, AMICUS catalogue record no. 30554614, with subject heading "Lesbian teenagers—Juvenile fiction".

Fortin, FranceLyne, 1944-

Meurtre chez les Johannais : polar. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, QC : Editions Archimède, c2005.
(132 p.; ISBN 2922132714)

Ref.: AMICUS no. 31615464; N. Richards communication.
AMICUS record notes that this is a juvenile novel, for 13 years and older. Some descriptors assigned: Homosexuality, Hate, Courtship, Stepfathers, Murder.

Francis, Brian, 1971-

Fruit. Toronto: ECW Press, 2004.
(278 p.; ISBN 1550226207)

Young adult novel; comment of Dan Savage, quoted from back cover: "All gay teens bargain with their own bodies, bodies they feel betrayed by, but rarely is the bargaining and the cover-up so moving and so funny. Fruit is a beautiful story". The protagonist, Peter Paddington, is a grade eight thirteen-year-old; author born in Sarnia, Ontario.

Fullerton, Alma.

In the Garage. Calgary: Red Deer Press, 2007, c2006.
(181 p.; ISBN 9780889953710)

Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32847125, which applies several descriptors, one of which is Gay teenagers. Level indicated as juvenile fiction.

Gagnon, Isabelle.

La fille qui rêvait d'embrasser Bonnie Parker. Montréal: Éditions du Remue-ménage, 2010.

(112 p.; ISBN 9782890912885)
Ouvrage pour la jeunesse/Juvenile literature; interest age level : 14 ans +.
Florence, une adolescente, découvre son orientation sexuelle.
See AMICUS catalogue record no. 37765764.

Gervais, Jean.
L'étrange voisin de Dominique. Montréal: Boréal, 1988.
(40 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que ce roman "destiné à la plus jeune tranche d'enfants de notre échantillonnage de huit à dix ans, raconte la mésaventure du jeune Dominique qui subit des attouchements sexuels par le voisin."

Goobie, Beth, 1959-
Hello Groin. Victoria, BC: Orca Book Publishers, 2006.
(271 p.; ISBN-10 1551434598; ISBN-13 9781551434599)
Young adult novel; review: Quill & Quire, December 2006, p. 44
Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website (University of Saskatchewan Library) notes:
"16 year old Dylan Kowolski struggles with issues of sexuality and identity in her Saskatoon high school…."

Gosselin, Julie.
Zone floue. Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, Québec: Éditions de la Paix, 2010.
(193 p.; ISBN 9782895990802)
Ouvrages pour la jeunesse/Juvenile literature; interest age level: 12 ans +.
Une jeune fille découvre son homosexualité.
See AMICUS catalogue record no. 37418369.

Huser, Glen.
Stitches. Toronto: Groundwood Books/Douglas & McIntyre, 2003.
(198 p.; ISBN 0888995784)
Young adult novel; winner of 2003 Governor-General's Award for Children's Literature.
Travis is tormented physically and emotionally by three male classmates, in part because he likes to sew and make puppets.
Ref.: National Library of Canada AMICUS catalogue record no. 29684351.

Juby, Susan, 1969-
Another Kind of Cowboy. Toronto: HarperTrophyCanada, c2007.
(344 p.; ISBN 9780002007085; also 9781554682607))
Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33356447. A second record,

AMICUS no. 33968894, for electronic version (DAISY audio), gives the following annotation: "In Vancouver,…two teenage dressage riders, one a spoiled rich girl and the other a closeted gay sixteen-year-old boy, come to terms with their identities and learn to accept themselves."

La Barre, Mélanie.

"Un autre visage de l'amour." Dans Nouvelles du Faubourg, pp. 39-64. Montréal: Editions Pierre Tisseyre, 1995.

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "Lydia découvre que son frère Martin est homosexuel, ce qu'elle prend mal. Mais le temps et l'amour qu'elle porte à son frère l'aident à accepter la situation." L'auteure avait seize ans.

Lavoie, Michel, 1946-

État d'alerte: roman. Saint-Laurent, QC: Éditions P. Tisseyre, 2007. (130 p.; ISBN 9782896330263)

Young adult novel.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33328330, which assigns the subdivision --Juvenile fiction to descriptors Homosexuality, High schools, Role playing, and Revenge. Detective and mystery stories is an additional descriptor. Interest age level: 12 and up.

Lemieux, Jean.

Le trésor de Brion. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1995. (387 p.)

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que ce roman "semble plus positif, même si, en bout de ligne, il y a encore victimisation."

Lord, Jean-Yves.

"Chronique de l'été 70." Dans La première fois, tome 2, pp. 129-156. Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1991.

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "ce texte est franc et détaillé, sans retenue sur la réalité d'une relation sexuelle entre deux garçons."

Mac, Carrie, 1975-

Crush. Victoria, BC: Orca Book Publishers, c2006. (106 p.; ISBN 1551435217, 9781551435213, etc.)

Young adult work.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32272799, which applies descriptors "Gay youth" and "Self-acceptance."

McCormack, Derek.

Dark Rides: A Novel in Stories. Toronto: Gutter Press, c1996.
(99 p.; ISBN 1896356060)

Young adult novel; first novel; "A gay teenager named Derek McCormack describes life in a small town in 1952. Unable to voice his forbidden desires to himself or anyone else, Derek moves like an automaton through a world that notices him only when he self-destructs" – Cover. "Fifteen stories, five of which are original to this volume" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Montpetit, Charles.

Temps mort. Montréal: Editions Paulines, 1988.
(125 p.)

Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Roman science-fiction…deux personnages lesbiennes, selon Esposito.

Nielsen, Susin, 1964-

Snake. Toronto, Ont.: J. Lorimer, c1991,
(196 p.; ISBN 1550283685; 1550283707)

Young adult novel.
Degrassi series. Boy learns his older brother is gay and struggles with his feelings.
SEE following entry for later edition with slightly different citation.

Nielsen-Fernlund, Susin, 1964-

Degrassi Junior High: Snake. Toronto: J. Lorimer, c2006.
(183 p.; ISBN 1550289268, 9781550289268)

Young adult fiction.
Originally published 1991 under title: Snake (see preceding entry).
"Based on characters and stories from the television series Degrassi Junior High."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32396697

Paquette, Denise.

Annie a deux mamans: roman. Moncton, N.-B.: Bouton d'or Acadie, 2003.
(131 p.; ISBN 2922203646)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28811527:
Roman pour la jeunesse/Juvenile fiction.

Penny, Patricia G.

Belinda's Obsession. Montreal: Lobster Press, c2007.
(134 p.; ISBN 9781897073629)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33247710, noting:

Juvenile fiction concerning lesbian teenagers.

Plante, Raymond.
L'étoile a pleuré rouge. Montréal: Boréal, 1994.
(161 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Selon Esposito, une continuation des aventures d'Esther [de La fille en cuir, en bas]. Ici "Esther est témoin du tabassage d'un homosexuel par une bande de voyous."

Plante, Raymond.
La fille en cuir. Montréal: Boréal, 1993.
(219 p.)
Roman jeunesse/Young adult novel. Voir l'analyse de Tony Esposito sur l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois, Lurelu 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54. Esposito écrit que "le pire cliché…apparaît….[L]e jeune Esther rencontre Cléo…[qui] parle de lui-même au féminin…[et] est la stéréotype même de la grande folle travestie…."

Rud, Jeff.
Crossover. Victoria, BC: Orca Books Publishers, c2008.
(170 p.; ISBN 9781551439815)
Young adult fiction.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Selvadurai, Shyam, 1965-
Swimming in the Monsoon Sea. Toronto: Tundra Books, c2005.
(274 p.; ISBNs 0887767354 and 9780887767357)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30763959, in which it is designated "Juvenile fiction."

Shraya, Vivek.
God Loves Hair. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2010.
Twenty-one stories. About a young person navigating "complex realms of sexuality, gender, racial politics, religion, and belonging" (vivekshraya.com website). Noted as for Grade 10+ age group.
Note: although **not a novel**, this collection of short stories is also aimed at younger readers. The work is also listed in the Short Stories section.

Stevenson, Robin, 1968-
Big Guy. Victoria, BC : Orca Book Publishers, c2008.
(106 p.; ISBN 9781551439129, 9781551439105)

Young adult novel.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33750267, which notes that this is Juvenile fiction and assigns Gay teenagers, Body image, and Self-acceptance as descriptors.

Stevenson, Robin, 1968-
Inferno. Victoria, BC: Orca Book Publishers, c2009.
(229 p.; ISBN 9781554690770)
Young adult novel; Interest age level: 12+
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34555657, which notes descriptor: Lesbian teenagers – Juvenile fiction.

Vanier, Lyne.
French kiss, ou, L'amour au plurielles : roman.
Saint-Laurent, Québec : Editions P. Tisseyre, 2008.
(464 p.; ISBN 9782896330508)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33785483 :
Roman pour la jeunesse/Juvenile fiction;
Adolescentes lesbiennes/Lesbian teenagers; [etc.]

Wieler, Diana J.
Bad Boy. Toronto: Douglas & McIntyre, c1989.
(191 p.; ISBN 0888990839)
Young adult novel ; Governor-General's Award winner; published also in French translation as: Le bagarreur. Montréal: Editions P. Tisseyre, c1991 (ISBN 2890514412).

Withrow, Sarah.
Box Girl. Toronto: Groundwood Books, 2001.
(181 p.; ISBN 0888994079; 0888994362)
Young adult novel. Thirteen-year-old Gwen has a gay father, who has a partner.

LITERATURE/ LITTÉRATURE:

ESSAYS/ESSAIS

Note also "essays" of various sorts and on various subjects elsewhere in this bibliography.

Basile, Jean.
"Fragments d'un précis pour une homosexualité archaïque." Dans Sortir, pp. 237-267. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bergman, S. Bear, 1974-
Butch Is a Noun: Essays. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2010.
(223 p.; ISBN 9781551523699)
Essays on living outside the gender binary.
"Makes butchness accessible to those who are new to the concept, and makes gender outlaws of all stripes feel as though they have come home" – publisher's description as quoted in University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue. Catalogue applies descriptors: Transsexualism; Female-to-male transsexuals; Gender identity.

Bergman, S. Bear, 1974-
The Nearest Exit May Be Behind You. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2009.
(205 p.; ISBN 9781551522647)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 35013204, noting descriptors: Transgender people – Biography; Gender identity; Gays; Lesbians.
Review: Andrea Levy (Canadian Dimension, Jan. 9, 2011, online; viewed Dec. 18, 2017): "In this slim collection of essays, he packs a range of forms and tones, from the one-paragraph anecdote to longer essays both light and serious, reflecting on his experiences as a white Jewish trans guy born and raised in the northeastern United States and now living in Canada…."

Brand, Dionne.
Bread out of Stone: Recollections, Sex, Recognitions, Race, Dreaming, Politics. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1994.
(183 p.; ISBN 0889104921)
More broadly the history and experiences of the Black community, but lesbianism receives some space.

Brossard, Nicole.
"Kind Skin My Mind." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1

(March 1983): 12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brossard, Nicole.
La lettre aérienne. Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 1985.
(154 p.; ISBN 2890910563)
Published also in English translation as: The Aerial Letter. Translated by Marlene Wildeman. Toronto: Women's Press, 1988 (ISBN 0889611238).

Causse, Michèle.
L'interloquée; Les oubliées de l'oubli; Dé/générée. Laval, Québec: Trois, 1991.
(66 p.; ISBN 2920887327)

Chamberland, Paul.
"L'Amour, mesure parfaite, toujours à réinventer."
Dans Sortir, pp. 55-76. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Desire in Seven Voices.
Toronto: Douglas and McIntyre, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 185, with descriptor Lesbians – Canada – Desire – Essays.
Authors noted: Dionne Brand; Shani Mootoo; Lorna Crozier.

Fisette, Serge.
"Le sexe est intérieur ou sommes-nous tous des transsexuels?"
Dans Sortir, pp. 191-194. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gingras, Philippe, dit le Baron Filip.
"Sexe de la nature et nature du sexe." Dans Sortir, pp. 299-303.
Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greer, Darren.
Strange Ghosts: Essays. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2006.
(174 p.; ISBN 1896951635; 9781896951638)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28838454, where Biography descriptor is applied. Also entered in this list in Biography section.

Grimard-Leduc, Micheline.
L'Ile des amantes: essai/poèmes. Montréal: chez l'auteure, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Pour lesbiennes seulement/For lesbians only."

Hofsess, John.
"Gay Abandon: Homosexuals Are Winning Battles in the World of Fiction But a Militant Few Are Costing Them the War in Real Life." Books in Canada, *August-September 1978, pp. 10-12.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Marlatt, Daphne.
Readings from the Labyrinth. Edmonton: NeWest Press, c1998.
(232 p.; ISBN 1896300340)
See, e.g., "Lesbera" and sections of "Writing Our Way through the Labyrinth."

Nickerson, Billeh, 1972-
Let Me Kiss It Better: Elixirs for the Not So Straight and Narrow.
Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2002.
(144 p.; ISBN 1551521253)

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Boyopolis.
See his Then We Take Berlin, below.

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Buddy's: Meditations on Desire. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1989.
(134 p.; ISBN 0919573908)
Review by Thomas Hastings, Canadian Literature 128 (Spring 1991): 174-176.

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Mixed Media, Mixed Messages. Vancouver, BC: New Star Books, 1991.
(206 p.; ISBN 092158623X).
Little of direct relevance to this bibliography, but writer has played a significant role in Canadian gay matters. This is a collection of media columns and ruminations on a wide variety of topics.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 10831516, which assigns descriptor Mass media – Moral and ethical aspects.

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Then We Take Berlin: Stories from the Other Side of Europe. Toronto: Knopf Canada, c1995.
(390 p.; ISBN 0394281055)

Subsequently published as: Boyopolis: Sex and Politics in Gay Eastern Europe. New York: The Overlook Press, 1996 (ISBN 0879516907).

Rakoff, David.

Fraud: Essays. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, c2001.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1083, with descriptors Gay male essayists – Personal narratives; Gay male essayists – Wit and humour.

Rowe, Michael.

Looking for Brothers. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, c1999.
(196 p.; ISBN 0889626715)

Toronto Public Library classification in Sociology.

Rowe, Michael, 1962-

Other Men's Sons. Toronto: Cormorant, c2007.
(255 p.; ISBN 1897151012; 9781897151013; AMICUS catalogue no. 32417825)

User could note that one of Rowe's works, "Alex," is included in the American collection, Sister & Brother: Lesbians & Gay Men Write about Their Lives Together (San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, c1994). He is also included in Friends and Lovers: Gay Men Write about the Families They Create (New York: Dutton, c1995), according to article by Steven Bereznai, "Other Men's Sons," Fab [Toronto], December 28, 2006, pp. 32-35.

Rule, Jane.

A Hot-Eyed Moderate. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys ; Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1985.
(242 p.; ISBN 0886190770 [L&OD]; 0930044576 and 0930044592 [Naiad])

Rule, Jane.

Outlander: Short Stories and Essays. Tallahassee, Florida: Naiad Press, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tamaki, Mariko.

Fake ID. Toronto: Women's Press, 2005.
(121 p.; ISBN 9780889614499 and 0889614490)

Ref, : University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Vanier, Denis.

"Menstrués de rock: l'amour impérial." Dans Sortir, pp. 269-272. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vivier, Claude.
"Introspection d'un compositeur." Dans Sortir, pp. 187-189. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wharton, Greg, 1962-
The Love that Dare Not Speak Its Name: Essays on Queer Desire and Sexuality. Wasaga Beach, Ont.: Boheme Press, c2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no 28191754, which notes that these are American and Canadian gays' writings. A Web search suggests that Wharton is at a San Francisco publishing house, Suspect Thoughts Press.

LITERATURE/ LITTÉRATURE:

SHORT STORIES/NOUVELLES

SEE ALSO **Literature – Anthologies** section.

Anderson, Patrick.
"The Queer Vicar." In The Character Ball. London: Chatto & Windus, 1963.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ann, Kathryn, 1950-
Snakes and Ladders: Stories. Ottawa, Ont.: Impertinent Press, c1993.
(132 p.: ISBN 189534901X)

Babineau, Guy.
Channel Surfing in the Sea of Happiness. Toronto: Gutter Press, 1998.
(151 p.; ISBN 1896356214)
Eight short stories, set largely in Toronto and Vancouver; pre-publication review: Quill & Quire, Dec. 1998, p. 32; Gutter Press description at www.gutterpress.com last accessed late 2000 (unable to retrieve 1/2018).

Baker, Brenda.
The Maleness of God. Regina, Sask: Coteau Books, 1999.
(ISBN 1550501585)
"In the title story, a Christian mother comes to realize that she loves her gay son more than she loves her husband and his vengeful God" – University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004.

Barker, Edna, 1952-
Coming Out. East York, Ontario: Eastbound Books, c2002.
(30 p.; ISBN 0973173327)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27979533, which notes that "[t]he story was originally published in The Body Politic, issue #105, July/August 1984." Compiler does not know if this is fictional, but has listed on basis of AMICUS catalogue note reference to "story."

Bociurkiw, Marusya, 1957-
The Woman Who Loved Airports: Stories and Narratives. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1994.
(148 p.; ISBN 0889740356)

Bradley, Gordon D.
"21 Skin Lies & the Naked Truth." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1997. (184 p.)
Included among the "repetitions or leitmotifs in the text" are "selected portions of the lives of North American gay men between about 1965 and 1997" –ProQuest Digital Disserations abstract.

Brand, Dionne.
"Madame Alaird's Breasts." In Sans Souci and Other Stories, pp. 79-84. Toronto: Women's Press, 1994, c1989.
Originally published: Stratford, Ont.: Williams-Wallace, 1988.
The reaction of an audience to a reading of this story is reported in Brand's Bread out of Stone, pp. 29-30, fuller ref. to which is in the LITERATURE: ESSAYS section.

Brant, Beth (Degonwadonti), 1941-
Food & Spirits: Stories. Ithaca, N.Y.: Firebrand Books, c1991. (125 p.; ISBN 0932379923; 0932379931)

Brown, Bill, 1945-
Folly: Stories. 2nd ed.; Ottawa: Black Bile Press, 2003. (38 p.; ISBN 0968009786)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series; AMICUS catalogue record 30681428.
"Limited ed. of 80 signed and numbered copies."

Brown, Bill, 1945-
When Juppiter Alligned with Mars. Montreal: Siren Song, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 201, with **title as given** in that catalogue. Genre uncertain, but heading applied: Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Short fiction.

Callaghan, Morley.
"Now That April's Here." In Now That April's Here and Other Stories, pp. 51-61. By Morley Callaghan. New York: Random House, c1936.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Story also published in Morley Callaghan's Stories (Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, c1959). The latter collection was republished as no. 5 of Macmillan's Laurentian Library paperback series (1967). See David Cobb's article in The Canadian (listed elswhere in this bibliography) for a short commentary on the story; three-star rating (to note large proportion of gay-related content).

Castle, Stephanie.
Tales from Cascadia: A Collection of Gender Stories.
Vancouver: Perceptions Press, 2004-
(vols.; ISBN 0973429399)

Ref.: AMICUS no. 29903686

Chao, Lien.
"A Wanton Woman." In The Chinese Knot and Other Stories, pp. 53-62. By Lien Chao. Toronto: TSAR Publications, c2008.
(ISBN 9781894770439)
"Yi Mei discovers her love for 'wanton woman' Ai Hua, whom she left behind [in China, when immigrating to Canada] more than a decade ago" (from book cover)

Corriveau, Art.
"With Mirrors." In Blood Pudding, pp. 26-36. By Art Corriveau. Montréal: Véhicule Press, c2007.
(ISBN 9781550652284)
This is one in a collection of Corriveau short stories. It concerns a Montreal male prostitute and his gay magician friend. Compiler has not examined entire collection for possible additional items of relevance. Book cover, p. [4], notes that the author is "[d]escended from one of Quebec's oldest families…[and] lives in New Mexico."

Coyote, Ivan E. (Ivan Elizabeth), 1969-
Close to Spider Man. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2000.
(180 p.; ISBN 1551520869)
"Female narrators seek out lives for themselves [in]…Yukon"; "a moving scrapbook of what it's like to be a young queer woman in the North" – from Arsenal Pulp website at www.arsenalpulp.com , last accessed November 23, 2000.

Coyote, Ivan E. (Ivan Elizabeth), 1969-
Loose End: Stories. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2005.
(176 p.)
Third story collection, with focus on East End of Vancouver.

Coyote, Ivan E. (Ivan Elizabeth), 1969-
Missed Her: Stories. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2010.
(142 p.; ISBN 9781551523712 and 155152371X)

Coyote, Ivan E. (Ivan Elizabeth), 1969-
One Man's Trash: Stories. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2002.
(136 p.; ISBN 1551521202)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26983764.

Coyote, Ivan E. (Ivan Elizabeth), 1969-
The Slow Fix: Stories. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2008.
(152 p.; ISBN 9781551522470)

Daoust, Jean-Paul.
"Numbers." Rampike 3, no. 1 (1983): 32-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

David, Charlie, 1980-
Shadowlands. Toronto: Border2border Entertainment, c2010.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 361, with descriptor Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Short fiction.
Author born: Regina, Saskatchewan.

Demchuk, David.
Seven Dreams. Toronto: The Pink Dog Press, 1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 379, with descriptor Gay males – Sexual behaviour – Fiction.
Characterized as "short-fiction cycle" on daviddemchuk.com site.

Deogracias, J. J. (Joseph J.), 1981-
Dear Mum, I Have Something to Tell You: A Collection of Stories.
Toronto: Life Rattle Press, c2005.
(142 p.; ISBN 1897161166)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32151391.
NOTE: Electronic access to some files through links from the AMICUS record. One of the links provides author biographical information. From that link (viewed August 29, 2008): Deogracias was born and raised in Toronto and is a graduate of the University of Toronto.

Donoghue, Emma, 1969-
Touchy Subjects: Stories. London: Virago, 2006.
(277 p.; ISBN 1844083012)
Collection of 19 stories of wide range. Publisher description in a library catalogue record notes: "With characters old, young, straight, gay, and simply confused, Donoghue dazzles…." Author Web site notes: "…ranges from Ireland to Louisiana, Canada to Tuscany…." – from www.emmadonoghue.com (viewed October 23, 2008).
Compiler note: other Donoghue works, with no direct Canadian subject connection, but with lesbian themes/characters, may be found on this Web site.

Dorsey, Candace Jane.
Vanilla, and Other Stories. Edmonton: NeWest Publishers, c2000.
(161 p.; ISBN 1896300219)
Ref.: University of Western Ontario Library catalogue, in which one record descriptor for this work is Lesbian literature – short story.

Dubé, Peter, 1962-

At the Bottom of the Sky: Fictions. Montreal: DC Books, 2007.
(112 p.; ISBNs 9781897190197 and 9781897190203)

Ref.: AMICUS record no. 33269651. Described in an interview of Dubé, The Danforth Review, September 2007, as "linked short stories" (http://www.danforthreview.com/features/interviews/peter_dube.htm , viewed October 16, 2008; link not retrievable January 10, 2018).
[The interview also makes reference to his chapbook, Vortex Faction Manifesto (Vortex Editions, 2001)].
His story "Lycaon," from At the Bottom of the Sky, has been included in the anthology Wilde Stories 2008: The Best of the Year's Gay Speculative Fiction.

Findley, Timothy.

"The Book of Pins." In 74: New Canadian Stories, pp. 111-124.
[Ottawa]: Oberon Press, c1974.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).
H in C, 2nd ed., notes that this story appears also in Findley's Dinner along the Amazon, pp. 204-217 (New York: Penguin, 1984).

Findley, Timothy.

Dust to Dust. Toronto: HarperCollins, 1997.
(225 p.; ISBN 0002244098)

In two of the stories, "A Bag of Bones" and "Come As You Are," Minna is married to Bragg, a gay man. These characters also appeared in Findley's earlier Stones collection (Markham, Ont.: Viking, 1988).

Fleming, Anne.

Pool-hopping and Other Stories. Victoria, B.C.: Polestar Book Publishers, c1998.
(221 p.; ISBN 1896095186)

Only some stories relevant to this list. See, e.g., "Malcolm Loves Cathy," about a lesbian making a marriage of convenience, and "You Would Know What to Do," about a 69-year-old man who robs a bank, trying to prove himself to his wife and estranged gay son.

Foad, Lisa.

The Night is a Mouth. Holstein, Ont.: Exile Editions, 2009.
(144 p.; ISBN 9781550961149)

Forrest, Katherine V., 1939-

Dreams and Swords. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1987.
(175 p.; ISBN 0941483037)

Author born in Windsor, Ont.
Ten stories; science fiction; listed in Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 1, p. 137,

with no description.

Fox, Matthew, 1977-
Cities of Weather: Stories. Toronto: Riverbank Press, 2005.
(283 p.; ISBNs 189633220X , 9781896332208)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue no. 30707841

Francis, Brian.
"The Big Bang." In 07: Best Canadian Stories. Edited by John Metcalf.
Ottawa: Oberon Press, 2007.

Funk, Wes, 1969-2015.
Humble Beginnings. [Regina, Sask.]: Art Bookbindery, c2006.
(102 p.; ISBN 097813690X)
This work comprises poetry and short stories.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, and Neil Richards communication.
(User will note also a number of Saskatchewan writer Funk's post-2008 works (novels; a memoir, e.g.), outside the time scope of this list).

Garner, Hugh.
"A Walk on Y Street." In Men & Women, pp. 198-212. By Hugh Garner.
Richmond Hill, Ont.: Simon & Schuster of Canada, Pocket Books, 1973.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Gibson, Margaret.
"Making It." In The Butterfly Ward, pp. 96-118. By Margaret Gibson Gilboord.
[Ottawa]: Oberon Press, c1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Story first published in Oberon's 75: New Canadian Stories and apparently[?] is the basis for the movie "Outrageous," listed in the Films and Videos section of this bibliography.
Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Gilboord, Margaret Gibson.
SEE Gibson, Margaret.

Graham, Candis J. (Candis Jean), 1949-2005.
Imperfect Moments. Vancouver: Polestar, c1993.
(174 p.; ISBN 0919591477)
"Thoughtful, humorous, and gently irreverent, these are stories written from the heart of the lesbian community" – Lesbians in Print, p. 155, entry 0752.

Graham, Candis J. (Candis Jean), 1949-2005.
Tea for Thirteen: Stories. Ottawa, Ont.: Impertinent Press, c1990.
(150 p.; ISBN 1895349001)

Grube, John, 1930-
I'm Supposed to Be Crazy and Other Stories. Toronto: Dartington Press, 1997.
(165 p.; ISBN 1894130006)

Hamilton, J. A. (Jena), 1954-
July Nights & Other Stories. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, c1992.
(153 p.; ISBN 1550540157)

Hamilton, Jane Eaton, 1954-
Hunger: Stories. Ottawa, ON: Oberon Press, c2002.
(157 p.; ISBNs 0778012026, 0778012034)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.

Hardy, Robin.
"Only the Grumpy Ones Were Left!" Imprint 3, no. 29 (February 27, 1981): 10-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reprint of Robin Hardy's The Day the Homos Disappeared" [which is listed in the Literature – Miscellaneous section].

Harvie, Ron, 1943-
Men Working: Stories. New York: Gay Presses of New York, 1984.
(131 p.; ISBN 0960472495)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, which states that the majority of these works are about Montreal.

Harvie, Ron, 1943-
The Voltaire Smile and Other Stories. New York: Gay Presses of New York, 1982.
(196 p.; ISBN 096047241X)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Henricks, Nelson, 1963-
The Pig's Tail. Montreal: Sugar Press, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 636, with descriptor Gay males – [Quebec] – Montreal – Interpersonal relationships – Short fiction.

Hopkinson, Nalo.
"Fisherman." In Skin Folk. New York: Warner Books, 2001.
(ISBN 0446678031)

Ibáñez-Carrasco, J. Francisco.

Killing Me Softly: Morir Amando. San Francisco, CA: Suspect Thoughts Press, c2004.
(206 p.; ISBN 0974638811 and 9780974638812)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 55600601 ; see also article "Exposing the Underbelly: Killing Me Softly / Francisco Ibanez-Carrasco's Sordid Details," Xtra! West [Vancouver], May 12, 2005 (electronic article viewed Aug. 1, 2008), in which author and Michael Harris discuss the book and the author's writing.

Ibañez-Carrasco, Francisco.

"Strictly Professional." In Best Gay Erotica 2000, pp. 195-206. San Francisco: Cleis Press, c1999.

Ibañez-Carrasco's biographical note in this collection states that he is "a Chilean-Canadian freelance writer in Vancouver…since 1986" (p. 214).

Ilsley, George K., 1958-

Random Acts of Hatred. Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2003.
(176 p.; ISBN 1551521520)

See also review in Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 20, 2003, p. D18, titled "Gay Hell Begins at Home."

Jackson, Graham.

The Apothecary Jar. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst Press, 1972, c1969.
(10 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Carries the two stories "Peter & John" and "The Apothecary Jar"; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Jackson, Graham, 1949-

An Arc of Red Crystals: Four Erotic Stories. Carlisle, Ont.: Gérard Brender à Brandis, 1990.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 701, noting artworks by Brender à Brandis.

Jackson, Graham.

"Excerpts from Gérarde's Diary." Acta Victoriana [Toronto] 96(1) ([1971?]: 30-32.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Jackson, Graham.

Gardens. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst Press, 1976.
(94 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related

reference).

Jackson, Graham.

"Le temps des citrouilles." The Body Politic, *no. 31 (March 1977): 12-13. From H in C, 1st ed.: See* The Body Politic, *no. 32, p. 3 for correction to story that appeared in issue 31; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).*

Kearney, Greg.

Mommy, Daddy, Baby. Toronto: McGilligan Books, 2004.
(141 p.; ISBN 1894692098)

Ref.: Toronto Public Library's "Celebrating Gay Pride, 2005" Recommended Reading list, at: http://www.torontopubliclibrary.ca/rec_cel_gay_2005.jsp (viewed October 15, 2008; link not retrievable Jan. 10, 2018), which noted that this work is "[p]opular Xtra! columnist Kearney's first collection of short stories, filled with his offbeat worldview and typically mordant wit."

Keith, G. P. (Gerald Phillip), 1958-

Journeys into Darkness and Light: Tales from the Fantastic. Toronto: North Winds Press, c2006.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 736, with descriptor Gay males – … – Fiction.

Kobayashi, Tamai, 1965-

Exile and the Heart: Lesbian Fiction. Toronto: Women's Press, 1998.
(102 p.; ISBN 0889612293)

Kobayashi, Tamai, 1965-

Quixotic Erotic. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2003.
(205 p.; ISBN 1551521393)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Kramer, Greg, 1961-

Hogtown Bonbons. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c1999.
(149 p.; ISBN 1896332110)

"The stories originally published in Xtra!, Toronto's gay and lesbian bi-weekly" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Kramer, Greg, 1961-

Wally. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c2004.
(292 p.; ISBN 1896332196; AMICUS no. 28838072)

Protagonist Wally's teenaged son, Alexander, is gay.

Lee, Sky.
Bellydancer: Stories. Vancouver, B.C.: Press Gang Publishers, 1994.
(208 p.; ISBN 0889740399)

Lee, Suki, 1969-
Sapphic Traffic. Montreal: Conundrum Press, 2003.
(ISBN 1894994019)

Levine, Elise.
Driving Men Mad. Erin, Ont.: Porcupine's Quill, 1995.
(126 p.; ISBN 0889841551)
Collection of relationship stories, at least one of which concerns a young lesbian who leaves a small town for the big city. Not examined; probably broader than scope of this bibliography.

MacDonald, Ingrid, 1960-
Catherine, Catherine: Lesbian Short Stories. Toronto: Women's Press, c1991.
(142 p.; ISBN 0889611645)

Manthorne, Jackie.
Fascination – and Other Bar Stories. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy, c1991.
(142 p.; ISBN 0921881169)

Manthorne, Jackie.
Without Wings. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy, 1993.
(170 p; ISBN 0921881290)

Marchand, Donna M.
"Siblings' Lament." In Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (Summer-Fall 1994): 536-544.
Ref.: LegalTrac electronic index, accessed January 22, 2003, which includes in citation the terms "lesbianism," "feminism," "law," and "short stories."

Marchessault, Jovette, 1938-
Tryptique lesbien. Ottawa, Ont.: Editions de la Pleine lune, 1980.
(ISBN 2890240037)
Published also in English translation as: Lesbian Triptych (Toronto: Women's Press, c1985 [100 p.; ISBN 0889610886]).
Contents of English translation: "A Lesbian Chronicle from Medieval Quebec," "Night Cows," and "The Angel Maker."

Marcoux, Daniel.
Les interdits: nouvelles. Montréal: Guérin, 1987.
(213 p.; ISBN 2760118789)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

McCormack, Derek, 1969-
Wish Book: A Catalogue of Stories. Toronto: Gutter Press, 1999.
(171 p.; ISBN 1896356257)
See "The Suitor," pp. 93-97, and "The Confectioner," pp. 99-103, of this edition.

McGehee, Peter.
"Postcards." In Canadian Brash, pp. [35]-42. Edited by Jason Sherman.
Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.
The collection Canadian Brash is separately listed in the LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.

McGehee, Peter.
"Sex and Love." In Canadian Brash, pp. [53]-62. Edited by Jason Sherman.
Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.
The collection Canadian Brash is separately listed in the LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.

McGehee, Peter.
"Survival." In Canadian Brash, pp. [77]-83. Edited by Jason Sherman.
Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.
The collection Canadian Brash is separately listed in the LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.

McCamus, Peter.
Pinocchio's Revenge: Three Queer New Stories. Toronto: P. McCamus, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 882, with descriptor Friendship – Short fiction.

Miller, K. D. (Kathleen Daisy), 1951-
A Litany in Time of Plague. Erin, ON: Porcupine's Quill, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 919, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Short fiction.

Mootoo, Shani, 1958-
Out on Main Street & Other Stories. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1993.
(122 p.; ISBN 0889740526)
The stories deal with issues of identity for women of South Asian descent. Narration of the title story is by a lesbian of Indo-Trinidadian background who experiences discrimination when shopping with her girlfriend in an Indian area of Vancouver.

Munro, Alice.
"The Turkey Season." In The Moons of Jupiter : Stories, pp. [60]-76. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, c1982.

Ref.: Douglas Chambers ("Canadian Literature in English," in online glbtq encyclopedia at www.glbtq.com, accessed 3/13/03; not retrievable 2018) refers to this as "one of the best Canadian gay short stories." Story published earlier in The New Yorker, Dec. 29, 1980.

Nawaz, Saleema, 1979-

Mother Superior: Stories. Calgary: Freehand Books, 2008.
(289 p.; ISBN 9781551119274)

Ref.: Review by J. Bartley, Globe and Mail [Toronto], Oct. 25/08, p. D15.
Review suggests only that the title story has one lesbian character.

Neiger, Stephen.

"The Liberation of the Colorblind – Oops! ... Excuse Me ... I Mean the Truevisionists."
(unpublished short story, 23 p., mimeographed copy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that a copy is in the "Neiger, Stephen" file at Canadian Gay Archives.

Noyes, Donald, 1933-

Natural Inheritance: Sixteen Short Stories. Church Point, NS: Haydn Pub., 2007.
(152 p.; ISBN 9780978404000)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33486434.
Descriptor applied : Homophobia – Fiction.

Persky, Stan.

"The Barracks." In The Mammoth Book of Gay Erotica. New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, 1998.

Note: CLGA book catalogue lists this story with descriptor United States Navy – Short fiction, and imprint London, UK: Robinson, 1977.

Persky, Stan.

"Writings." The Capilano Review no. 7 (Spring 1975): 150-164.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See in particular 'Are You Writing Now?' and 'Fathers and Sons'."

Phillips, Edward D.

"Matthew and Chauncey." Saturday Night, August 1982, pp. 46-48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pyper, Andrew.

"Camp Sacred Heart." In Kiss Me. By Andrew Pyper.
Erin, Ont.: Porcupine's Quill, c1996.
(ISBN 0889841810)

Review: Quill & Quire 62(10) (Oct. 1996): 41. Review calls this the best of the 13 pieces of Pyper's collection and notes that it "remembers a half-erotic, needful encounter between two boys at a Christian summer camp."

Quan, Andy.
Calendar Boy. Vancouver: New Star Books, 2001.
(228 p.; ISBN 0921586825)

Quan, Andy.
Six Positions: Sex Writing. San Francisco, CA: Green Candy;
London: Distributed by Turnaround, c2005.
(202 p.; ISBN 1931160368)

Raphael, Mitchel.
"Drag Queens, Sissy Boys and a Virus Called HIV. Gay Male Icons before and after AIDS: A Study/Creation of Gay Male Works." MA thesis, York University, 1996.
(195 p.)
Analytical, but also contains four works of short fiction.

Riordon, Michael.
"Romance." The Body Politic, May 1977, pp. 19-21.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Roberta, Jean, 1951-
Secrets of the Invisible World. Montreal: Lilith Publications, 1987.
(126 p.; ISBN 0920681034)
Cover subtitle: Lesbian short stories.

Rodriguez, Nice.
Throw It to the River. Toronto: Women's Press, 1993.
(156 p.; ISBN 0889611882; 0889611874)

Rosen, Allan.
Michael. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1976.
(7 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: see Young commentary in The Body Politic, April 1977, p. 23; two-star[?] rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Rowe, Michael.
"In October." In Triptych of Terror: Three Chilling Tales by the Masters of Gay Horror. Los Angeles, Calif.: Alyson Books, 2006.
Rowe's story is about an outcast teen living in suburban Canada.

Rule, Jane.
"The Day I Don't Remember." In Mae West Is Dead: Recent Lesbian and Gay Fiction, pp. 231-235. Edited by Adam Mars-Jones. London: Faber and Faber, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rule, Jane.
Inland Passage and Other Stories. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys ; Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad, 1985.
(273 p.; ISBN 0886190754 [L&OD]; 0930044584 and 0930044568 [Naiad])

Rule, Jane.
"The Middle Children." In A True Likeness: Lesbian and Gay Writing Today. Edited by Felice Picano. New York: Seahorse Press, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note work of same title in Rule's Theme for Diverse Instruments, listed below in this section.

Rule, Jane.
Outlander: Short Stories and Essays. Tallahassee, Florida: Naiad Press, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rule, Jane.
"A Perfectly Nice Man." In Mae West Is Dead: Recent Lesbian and Gay Fiction, pp. 146-155. Edited by Adam Mars-Jones. London: Faber and Faber, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rule, Jane.
"Pictures." The Body Politic, December 1976/January 1977, pp. 12-14.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Rule, Jane.
Theme for Diverse Instruments. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1975.
(185 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Short story collection; see especially "Middle Children," "My Country Wrong," and "Invention for Shelagh"; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Salducci, Pierre.
Ma vie prend tout mon temps. Gatineau, QC: Vents d'Ouest, 2003.

(157 p.)

Recueil de récits.
Salducci, born in France, lived for many years in Québec.

Schecter, Stephen, 1946-

The Dangers of Critical Thought: 3 Stories. Toronto: Robert Davies Publishing, 1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1173, with descriptor Gay males -- … -- Fiction.

Shraya, Vivek.

God Loves Hair. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2010.

Twenty-one stories. About a young person navigating "complex realms of sexuality, gender, racial politics, religion, and belonging" (vivekshraya.com website). Noted as for Grade 10+ age group.

Silvera, Makeda.

Her Head a Village and Other Stories. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1994. (124 p.; ISBN 0889740569)

"In the title story…a black woman author struggles to write, weighed down by the knowledge that 'what made writing dangerous for her was who she was – Black/woman/lesbian/mother/worker'" – from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 332.

Silvera, Makeda.

Remembering G. and Other Stories. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, 1991. (108 p.; ISBN 0920813607)

In one story, "Out de Candle," adolescent girls explore their sexuality together.

Smith, Neil.

Bang Crunch: Stories. Toronto: Vintage Canada, 2008. (242 p.; ISBN 9780676978377)

Wide-ranging themes.
One relevant example is "Green Fluorescent Protein".

Starre, Jay.

"Fucking on Kilimanjaro." In Best Gay Romance 2008, pp. 132-140. Edited by Richard Labonté. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, 2008.

Starre, "residing on English Bay in Vancouver, Canada, writes fiction for gay men's magazines, including Men and Torso, and has also contributed to more than forty anthologies…." (Best Gay Romance 2008, p. 197).
Compiler note: some of Starre's work is available through Dreamspinner Press website (www.dreamspinnerpress.com , viewed Dec. 11, 2010), where three of his electronic books are listed: Cabin Fever over the Holidays, Lilac House and Pirate Ghost.

Stone, Kyle.
MENagerie: Stories of Passion and Dark Fantasy. Toronto: Back Room, c2000.
(164 p.; ISBN 0968677614)

Sylvestre, Paul François.
Amour, délice et orgie: trois nouvelles.
Montréal: Editions Homeureux, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tapping, Craig.
"Music Lessons." In The Fiddlehead, issue 200 (Summer 1999): 54-64.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1275, with descriptor Gay males -- … -- Fiction.

Taste This (Performance Group).
Boys Like Her: Transfictions. By Taste This, Anna Camilleri and others.
Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1998.
(221 p.; ISBN 0889740860)

Te Awekotuku, Ngahuia.
Tahuri: Short Stories. Toronto: Women's Press, c1993.
(103 p.; ISBN 0889611831)
Canadian publisher; subject is New Zealand-related – Maori and lesbians.

Teleky, Richard, 1946-
"Notes on Parking." In Goodnight, Sweetheart and Other Stories, pp. 119-129.
By Richard Teleky. Dunvegan, Ont.: Cormorant Books, c1993.
(ISBN 0920953476)
Of the ten stories of the collection, this is the one with strong relevance to the bibliography. Concerns cruising in a city park.

Tester, Royston Mark.
Summat Else. Erin, ON: Porcupine's Quill, c2004.
(169 p.; ISBN 0889842574)
Collection of short stories. Sketches the "life and times of Enoch Jones, too clever and too queer to be a working-class lad from Birmingham…." (Google books website).
Additional refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1281, with descriptor: Youth – Great Britain – Coming of age – Short fiction; AMICUS catalogue record, which carries downloadable portions.

Thériault, Yves.
Oeuvre de chair. Ottawa: Editions Internationales Alain Stanké, c1977.
SEE notes below at entry for English translation: Ways of the Flesh.

Thériault, Yves.

Ways of the Flesh. S.l.: Gage Publishing, 1977.
(177 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.:
Originally published in French as Oeuvre de chair (Ottawa: Editions Internationales Alain Stanké, c1977);
See the following: "The Royal Treatment," "Young Quail," "The Cock Who Came to Dinner," and "Lover on the Lam";
Two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Thomson, Robert.

Need: Stories. Toronto: Riverbank Press, c1999.
(139 p.; ISBN 1896332102)

Thomson, Robert (Robert Walter), 1964-

Secret Things: A Collection of Short Stories. Toronto: Momentum Promotions, 1994, c1993.
(89 p.; ISBN 096982050X)

Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue no. 13513401
Compiler's note: the AMICUS catalogue has another record, 13900025, for the following Thomson title: Secret Things: A Collection of Shorter Stories, 2nd ed.; Toronto: Immediate Press, 1994 (87 p.; ISBN 0969820518)

Tremblay, Michel.

Douze coups de théâtre: récits. Montréal: Leméac, 1992.
(265 p.; ISBN 276093148X)

Broader than scope of this bibliography, but see especially "Tristan und Isolde," pp. 155-180.

Tulchinsky, Karen X.

In Her Nature. Toronto: Women's Press, c1995.
(200 p.; ISBN 0889612102)

Author's first collection of short stories. Review: Herizons 10(4) (Fall 1996):33.

Watmough, David, 1926-

The Connecticut Countess: Chronicles of Davey Bryant. Trumansburg, N.Y.: Crossing Press, 1984.
(189 p.; ISBN 0895941252)

Includes the stories "Cousin Petherick and the Will," "False Start," and "Inside Out."

Watmough, David, 1926-

From a Cornish Landscape. Padstow, Cornwall, UK: Lodenek Press, c1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.: See "Cousin Petherick and the Will"; two-star rating (noting some significant gay-related reference).

Watmough, David, 1926-
Fury. Ottawa, Ont.: Oberon Press, 1984.
(152 p.; ISBN 0887505422; 0887505430)
Includes stories "Fury," "One for All," and "Nelly Moriarty and the Jewish Question."

Watmough, David, 1926-
Hunting with Diana. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c1996.
(170 p.; ISBN 155152032X)

Watmough, David, 1926-
Love and the Waiting Game: Eleven Stories. [Ottawa]: Oberon, c1975.
(160 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially "Seduction," "Return of the Native," "Bell Bottoms on Plymouth Hoe," and "Cousin Petherick and the Will"; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Watmough, David, 1926-
Vibrations in Time. Toronto: Mosaic Press, 1986.
(125 p.; ISBN 0889623406; 0889623392)
Includes stories "I Hate Queers" and "The Savage Gardener."

Watson, Scott.
Platonic Love: Three Tales of Language and Desire.
Vancouver: New Star Books, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Watson, Scott.
Stories. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1974.
(49 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Collection of five stories -- "Voice without Words," "The Prisoner of Sex," "A Family Secret," "The Red Moth," and "The Night Sucker"; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Webster, Barry.
The Sound of All Flesh. Erin, Ont.: The Porcupine's Quill, c2005.
(170 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Williams, Tamara L.
Truth and Lies. Toronto: J. Lorimer, 2002.

(123 p.; ISBNs 1550287567 and 1550287532)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26179772, where it is marked as a "Juvenile" work.
One online review notes that this is a story of gay bashing in high school and that the work was written by a high school teacher.

Young, Ian.
"The Appointment." In Pro-me-thee-us no. 4 (1974): 14-17.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Literature – Short stories section.
Noted also in Literature – Miscellaneous section (H in C, 1st ed.; not seen)

Ziniuk, Tara-Michelle.
"Does She Look Like a Boy?" In Best Lesbian Erotica, 2004. Selected and introduced by Michelle Tea. San Francisco, CA: Cleis, Press, 2004.
(276 p.; ISBN 9781573441827)

LITERATURE/ LITTÉRATURE:

ANTHOLOGIES

Collections of works by more than one author.

SEE ALSO **Literature – Short stories** section for short fiction collections by a single author, and **Literature – Poetry** for poetry collections by one author.

À l'envers des images escarpées: 8 nouvelles précédées d'un essai.
Montréal: Oblique éditrices, 1987.
(111p.; ISBN 2980059803)
Contents: Que veut dire lesbianisme en littérature? / Danielle Charest and Christiane Tremblay -- Nuit / Guylaine Bisaillon -- Un espace blanc / Christiane Tremblay -- Une fois de trop-- / Danielle Chagnon -- Piscine intérieure non mixte / Maryse Pellerin -- Images pour deux voix / Lorraine Gagné -- All the world's a stage / Denise Blais -- Le passe-temps / Louise Malette -- Les repas / Josée Huot.
Information derived from AMICUS catalogue.

Acharya, Leela, et al., eds.
Plural Desires: Writing Bisexual Women's Realities. Edited by the Bisexual Anthology Collective. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, 1995.
(ISBN 0920813194)
Reviews: Kinesis, May 1996, pp. 19-20 and Canadian Woman Studies 16(2)(Spring 1996):125-126.

Allain, Carol, and Elwin, Rosamund, comps.
Getting Wet: Tales of Lesbian Seductions. Toronto: Women's Press, 1992. (173 p.; ISBN 088961170X)

Anderson, Patrick, and Sutherland, Alistair, eds.
Eros: An Anthology of Friendship. London: Anthony Blond, 1961; reprint ed.; New York: Arno Press, 1975.
(432 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which included "anthologies in which at least one Canadian gay work is printed"; not examined; H in C notes that Anderson lived in Canada for some time and notes also a reference to Eros: An Anthology of Male Friendship (New York: Citadel, 1963), which may be the same work.

An Anthology of Canadian Native Literature in English.
SEE entry at Moses, Daniel David, ed., in this section.

Armstrong, Gordon, et al., eds.
Plague of the Gorgeous and Other Tales. Montreal: Scirocco Drama, 1996. (123 p.; ISBN 1896239102)
Scirocco Drama Plays
"Comprise an interesting assemblage of vividly contrasting pieces that are firmly committed to outing the voice of AIDS and are determinedly 'alternative' in style" – Ian C. Nelson in Canadian Book Review Annual, 1996;
Works include: "Plague of the Gorgeous," by Gordon Armstrong; "Sex Is My Religion," by Colin Thomas; "The Reverse Transcriptease," by Stuart Blackley and Kevin Gregg; "Crown and Anchors," by Lisa Lowe; and "Remembering Shanghai," by Peter Eliot Weiss.

Baiser vertige.
SEE entry at Brossard, Nicole, in this section.

Bed. Vancouver.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Mimeographed literary magazine; Contains gay work by Stan Persky, Scott Watson and Eric Richards.
Not examined; First issue reviewed in The Body Politic (December 1975, p. 23); Second issue appeared around February 1976 (or, according to H in C, 2nd ed., around October 1975).

Bisexual Anthology Collective.
SEE entry at Acharya, Leela, et al., in this section.

Blues and True Concussions: Six New Canadian Poets.
SEE entry at Redhill, Michael, below in this section.

Brant, Beth, ed.
A Gathering of Spirit: A Collection by North American Indian Women. 3rd ed.; Toronto: Women's Press, c1988.
(238 p.; ISBN 0889611351)
Geographical scope broader than that of this bibliography; a collection of writings by First Nations women of North America, some of whom identify themselves as lesbian and some of whom were born in Canada. Earlier editions published in the United States. See, e.g., Beth Brant's "A Long Story," which presents some explicitly sexual lesbian prose.

Brooks, Carellin, and Grubisic, Brett Josef, eds.
Carnal Nation: Brave New Sex Fictions. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, [2000 or 2001].
(304 p.; ISBN 1551520834)
More broadly stories about sex; 32 contributors, including Sky Gilbert, Larissa Lai, and R.M. Vaughan; review by Roxane Ward (Globe and Mail, January 20, 2001, p. D11) states that the collection "travel[s] the straight-gay, somewhere-in-between terrain." The reviewer comments on several stories that include gay/lesbian characters – "Want," by Rachel Rose; "Sundrunk," by Marnie Woodrow; "Penis," by Mark MacDonald; and "Gucci," by Michael V. Smith.

Brossard, Nicole, 1943- , ed.
Baiser vertige: prose et poésie gaies et lesbiennes au Québec. Choix et préface de Nicole Brossard. Montréal : Typo, 2006.
(340 p.; ISBN 2892952158, 9782892952155)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32383915

Brushwood Rose, Chloë.
SEE Rose, Chloë Brushwood, below in this section.

Burning Ambitions.
SEE James, Debbie, ed., below in this section.

By Word of Mouth.
SEE entry at Fleming, Lee, ed., in this section.

Camilleri, Anna, [ed.?].
Red Light: Superheroes, Saints and Sluts. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 229, with descriptor Lesbians' writings – Canada – Anthologies.

Canadian Brash.
SEE entry at Sherman, Jason, ed., in this section.

Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005), various pages.
This special LGBTQ issue carries nineteen poems by various poets.

Carnal Nation.
SEE entry at Brooks, Carellin, and Grubisic, Brett Josef, eds., in this section.

Cho, Song, ed.
Rice: Explorations into Gay Asian Culture + Politics. Toronto: Queer Press, 1998.
(90 p.; ISBN 1895564050)
Canadian and American literature, interview/discussion, graphics, etc.

The Closets of Time: A New Fiction Anthology.
SEE at Dedora, Brian, below in this section.

Cole, Susan G., ed.
Outspoken: A Canadian Collection of Lesbian Scenes and Monologues.
Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2009.
(163 p.; ISBN 9780887547997)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue catalogue no. 36081653.

Contra/diction: New Queer Male Fiction.
SEE entry at Grubisic, Brett Josef, ed., in this section.

Countering the Myths.
SEE entry at Elwin, Rosamund, ed., in this section.

Cran, Brad.
Hammer & Tongs: A Smoking Lung Anthology. Vancouver: Smoking Lung Press, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 339, with descriptor
Gay male poets – Canada – Sexual behaviour – Poetry.

Crosbie, Lynn, ed.
The Girl Wants To. Toronto: Coach House Press, 1993.
(208 p.; ISBN 088910462X)
"Thirty-nine female artists and writers create a vigorous and affirmative new portrait of female sexuality" – Lesbians in Print (Irvine, CA: Bluestocking Books), p. 132, entry 0629. Contributors include Beth Brant, Nicole Brossard, and Makeda Silvera.

Crosbie, Lynn, and Holmes, Michael, eds.
Plush: Selected Poems of Sky Gilbert, Courtnay McFarlane, Jeffery Conway, R.M. Vaughan & David Trinidad. Toronto: Coach House, c1995.

(159 p.; ISBN 0889104816)

Davidson, Michele, ed.
Exhibitions: Tales of Sex in the City. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2000.
(ISBN 1551520788)
Straight, gay, and pansexual scenes; sex in public places, including in famous venues such as the Sistine Chapel and the Sydney Opera House; reviewed by Roxane Ward (Globe and Mail, January 20, 2001, p. D11), who says that this "travel[s] the straight-gay, somewhere-in-between terrain."

Dawn, Amber, ed.
Fist of the Spider Woman: Tales of Fear & Queer Desire.
Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2008.
(ISBN 9781551522517)

Dawn, Amber, and Kelly, Trish, eds.
With a Rough Tongue: Femmes Write Porn. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2005.
(153 p.; ISBNs 1551521938 and 9781551521930)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31532249

Decter, Ann, ed.
She's Gonna Be: Stories, Poems, Life. Toronto: McGilligan Books, 1998.
(144 p.; ISBN 0969806469)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but included because of editor's comment (p. 7) that "the lesbian world that has come into visibility culturally in the last fifteen years slips easily and unlabelled, into these pages, out of these women's lives."

Dedora, Brian, [ed.?].
The Closets of Time: A New Fiction Anthology. Toronto: Mercury Press, 2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 374, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Patients – Legal status, laws, etc. – Fiction.

Denisoff, Dennis, ed.
Queeries: An Anthology of Gay Male Prose. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c1993.
(205 p.; ISBN 0889782717)
"Includes works by Jeff Kirby, Stan Persky, David Watmough, and others"—Arsenal Pulp Press website, November 13, 2000.

Desire, High Heels, Red Wine.
SEE entry at O'Connor, Mike, ed., in this section.

Douglas, Debbie, et al., eds.
Má-Ka: Diasporic Juks: Contemporary Writings by Queers of African Descent.
Toronto: Sister Vision, 1997.
(211 p.; ISBN 1896705146)
Review: Sujaya Dhanvantari, Canadian Literature 172 (Spring 2002): 160-162.

Dubé, Peter, 1962-, ed.
Madder Love: Queer Men and the Precincts of Surrealism.
Hulls Cove, Maine: Rebel Satori Press, c2008.
(119 p.; ISBN 9780979083822)
Editor is a Montreal-based writer.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33877378, which gives descriptors Gays' writings, American; Gays' writings; Gay men – Literary collections; and Surrealism (Literature).
Note at "Queer Writers" website, August 01, 2008 (home page: http://queerwriters.ning.com ; retrieval failed 1/2018): "an anthology of cutting-edge writing…[that] opens up the surreal possibilities of queer literature while simultaneously displacing the historic homophobia of Surrealism." Contributions from many individuals. Peter Dubé also listed as contributor.

Dyke Proud: A Lesbian Poetry Reading from the 3rd International Feminist Bookfair.
Montreal: Annor, 1988.
(1 sound cassette, analog, 1 7/8 ips, stereo.)
Participants: Elana Nachman/Dykewomon, Judith Barrington, Libby Oughton, Suniti Namjoshi, Gillian Hanscombe, Judy Grahn, Gloria Anzaldua, Christian McEwan, Daphne Marlatt, Betsy Warland. Recorded live June 18, 1988 in Montreal.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 19865491.

Dykeversions: Lesbian Short Fiction.
SEE entry at Lesbian Writing and Publishing Collective, ed., in this section.

Dykewords: An Anthology of Lesbian Writings.
SEE entry at Lesbian Writing and Publishing Collective, ed., in this section.

East West Passage: An Anthology of Canadian Poetry. Toronto: Cedar Point Press, n.d.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Young literature bibliography, listed elsewhere, mentions Douglas Brooker poems in this collection; Not examined.

Elwin, Rosamund, ed.
Countering the Myths: Lesbians Write about the Men in Their Lives.
Toronto: Women's Press, c1996.
(303 p.; ISBN 0889612196)

Elwin, Rosamund, ed.
Tongues on Fire: Caribbean Lesbian Lives and Stories. Toronto: Women's Press, 1997.
(255 p.; ISBN 0889612269)

Elwin, Rosamund, and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds.
Tangled Sheets: Stories and Poems of Lesbian Lust. Toronto: Women's Press, 1995.
(221 p.; ISBN 0889612072)
Erotic stories; Canadian and American fiction.

End of the World Speshul: Anthology. Vancouver: Blewointmentpress, 1977.
(122 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See Ian Young's "Saskatoon Snow".

The Erotic Naiad.
SEE entry at: Forrest, Katherine V., and Grier, Barbara, eds., in this section.

Exhibitions: Tales of Sex in the City.
SEE entry at: Davidson, Michele, ed., in this section.

Fifteen Minutes. Toronto: Thirteenth Tiger Press, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1138, noting four names in author field: Rowan-Legg, Shelagh; Alland, Sandra; Huffman, Kerri Leigh; and Rogal, Stan.
Catalogue record descriptors: Gay male poets – Canada – Collections; Lesbian poets – Canada – Collections.
NOTE: this collection has also been placed in Literature – Poetry section.

Fist of the Spider Woman: Tales of Fear & Queer Desire.
SEE entry at: Dawn, Amber, ed., in this section.

Flaunting It! : A Decade of Gay Journalism from The Body Politic.
SEE at: Jackson, Edward, below.

Fleming, Lee, ed.
By Word of Mouth: Lesbians Write the Erotic. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy, 1989.
(114 p.; ISBN 0921881061)

Fleming, Lee, ed.
Tide Lines: Stories of Change by Lesbians. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, c1991.
(197 p.; ISBN 0921881150)
Twenty-nine writers.

Forrest, Katherine V., and Grier, Barbara, eds.
The Erotic Naiad: Love Stories by Naiad Press Authors. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad Press, 1992.
(216 p.; ISBN 1562800264)
Not seen. Included because Katherine Forrest is Canadian-born. Any other connections not known.

Forrest, Katherine V., and Grier, Barbara, eds.
The Mysterious Naiad: Love Stories by Naiad Press Authors. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad Press, 1994.
(298 p.; ISBN 1562800744)
Not seen. Included because Katherine Forrest is Canadian-born. Any other connections unknown.

Forrest, Katherine V., and Grier, Barbara, eds.
The Romantic Naiad: Love Stories by Naiad Press Authors. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad Press, 1993.
(312 p.; ISBN 156280054X)
Not seen. Included because Katherine Forrest is Canadian-born. Any other connections unknown.

The Future is Queer.
SEE entry at: Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds., below in this section.

A Gathering of Spirit.
SEE entry at Brant, Beth, ed., in this section.

"Gay and Lesbian Poetry in Canada: An International Year of the Family Special Tribute." ARC 32 (Spring 1994).
Approximately one-half of this ca. 90-page issue is devoted to poetry, which is interspersed with articles and reviews. Poetry of Erin Mouré, Ian Iqbal Rashid, Blaine Marchand, Magie L. Dominic, Nila Gupta, Daniel David Moses, Elizabeth Philips, George Stanley, Robin Skelton, Elsa Gidlow, Andrew Grimes Griffin, Andy Quan, Dennis Denisoff, Brenda Brooks, and J.A. Hamilton, with an excerpt from Brian Dedora's "Stump Smoke." Introduction by John Barton, pp. 6-7.

Gay Monologues and Scenes.
SEE entry at Gilbert, Sky, ed., in this section.

Getting Wet.
SEE entry at Allain, Carol, and Elwin, Rosamund, comps., in this section.

Gilbert, Sky, ed.
Gay Monologues and Scenes: An Anthology. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2007.

(140 p.; ISBN 9780887548543)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33533515, which applies descriptors Canadian drama (English) – 20th century and Monologues, Canadian (English).

Gilbert, Sky, ed.

Perfectly Abnormal: Seven Gay Plays. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2006.

(236 p.; ISBN 0887548520)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32473834.

The seven plays are "The Convergence of Luke," "Getting Lucky," "Sir Richard Wadd, Pornographer," "The Rise and Fall of Peter Gaveston," "The Bathhouse Suite," "Nazi, Jew, Queer," and "Cancun."

Gill, John, ed.

New American and Canadian Poetry. Boston: Beacon Press, c1971. (280 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See poems by Ian Young, pp. 254-258 and biographical note, p. 278.

The Girl Wants To.

SEE entry at Crosbie, Lynn, in this section.

Grubisic, Brett Josef, ed.

Contra/diction: New Queer Male Fiction. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1998. (242 p.; ISBN 1551520567)

Hammer & Tongs: A Smoking Lung Anthology

SEE entry at: Cran, Brad, in this section.

Hawkins, Robert, ed.

Printed Matter: An Anthology of Black Moss. Windsor, Ont.: Sun Parlor Advertising Co., 1970. (64 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See poems by Ian Young, and by James Shier[?].

Holmes, Michael, 1966- , [ed.?].

The Last Word: An Insomniac Anthology of Contemporary Canadian Poetry. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 658, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Poetry – Collections.

Hot & Bothered: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire.

SEE entry at: Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed., in this section.

Hot & Bothered 2: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire.
SEE entry at: Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed., in this section.

Hot & Bothered 3: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire.
SEE entry at: Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed., in this section.

Hot and Bothered 4.
See entry at: Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed., in this section.

I Like It Like That.
SEE entry at: Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds., below in this section.

In Uniform.
SEE entry at: Saunders, N. M., below in this section.

Instant Anthology.
SEE entry at: Writing Outside the Margins, below in this section.

InVersions: Writings by Dykes, Queers & Lesbians.
SEE entry at: Warland, Betsy, ed., in this section.

Jackson, Edward, and Persky, Stan, eds.
Flaunting It! : A Decade of Gay Journalism from The Body Politic. Vancouver and Toronto: New Star Books and Pink Triangle Press, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

James, Debbie, ed.
Burning Ambitions: The Anthology of Short-Shorts. Toronto: Rush Hour Revisions, 1998.
Works by Derek McCormack, Todd Klinck, and others.

Johnstone, James C., ed.
Quickies: Short Short Fiction on Gay Male Desire. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1998.
(228 p.; ISBN 1551520524; 1551520265)
"Includes works by 69 writers (67 men and 2 women) from the U.S., Canada, Great Britain, Australia, Germany, South Africa, and Ireland" – Arsenal Pulp website, November 13, 2000.

Johnstone, James C., ed.
Quickies 2: Short Short Fiction on Gay Male Desire. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1999.
(236 p.; ISBN 1551520699)
Sixty-nine writers from around the world and including Canadian writers – Arsenal Pulp website, November 13, 2000.

Johnstone, James C., ed.
Quickies 3: Short Short Fiction on Gay Male Desire.
Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2003.
(ISBN 155152144X)

Johnstone, James C., and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds.
Queer View Mirror: Lesbian and Gay Short Short Fiction. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1995.
(319 p.; ISBN 1551520265)
Ninety-nine writers from around the world, including Canadians – Arsenal Pulp website, November 13, 2000. Review: Canadian Literature 157 (Summer 1998):129-132.

Johnstone, James C., and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds.
Queer View Mirror 2: Lesbian & Gay Short Short Fiction. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c1997.
(312 p.; ISBN 1551520397)
101 stories of writers from eight countries – Arsenal Pulp website, November 13, 2000.

Karlsberg, Michele, and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds.
To Be Continued --. Ithaca, N.Y.: Firebrand Books, 1998.
(165 p.; ISBN 1563411040; 1563411059)
Included because Tulchinsky is Canadian.

Karlsberg, Michele, and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds.
To Be Continued: Take Two. Ithaca, NY: Firebrand Books, c1999.
(175 p.; ISBN 1563411113, 1563411105)
Included because of Tulchinsky's association with Canada.
See other entries in main volume.

Kemp, Penny, ed.
West Coast Works. London, Ont.: Applegarth Follies, 1977.
(74 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See, e.g., poem by Robin Blaser and one by George Stanley.

Kleinberg, Seymour.
The Other Persuasion. Vintage, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Final story is by Jane Rule, who "gives us a delightful, if sentimental, account of two women making their lives together" (from The Body Politic, November 1977, p. 15); not examined.

Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds.

The Future is Queer. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2006.
(213 p.; ISBN 1551522098)
Science fiction anthology.
Degree of Canadian authorship not determined.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32756773.

Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds.
I Like It Like That: True Stories of Gay Male Desire. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2009.
Degree of Canadian authorship not determined.

Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds.
Second Person Queer: Who You Are (So Far). Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2009.
(ISBN 9781551522456)
Review: Jim Bartley, Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 40:
"…you'll find about an even mix of US and Canadian writers, with a soupçon of off-continent voices…."

Labonté, Richard, ed.
Where the Boys Are. San Francisco, CA: Cleis, c2007.
(192 p.)
Collection of short stories. Item included because of Labonté's Canadian connection.

Lake, Catherine, ed.
ReCREATIONS: Religion and Spirituality in the Lives of Queer People. Edited and with an introduction by Catherine Lake. Toronto: Queer Press, 1999.
(189 p.; ISBN 1895564069)
Canadian and American content.

Lake, Catherine, and Holtz, Nairne, eds.
No Margins: Writing Canadian Fiction in Lesbian.
Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2006.
(ISBN 1897178158)
Reviews: Now [Toronto], June 22-28, 2006, p. 92;
Peter Dickinson, University of Toronto Quarterly 77(1) (Winter 2008): 432.

Landscape. Toronto: Women's Writing Collective, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that according to a reviewer (The Body Politic, November 1977, p. 17), some of the contributors are lesbian; not examined.

Larkspur and Lad's Love.

SEE below at MacCulloch, Clare, ed. for this "collection of Canadian poems for gay men."

The Last Word: An Insomniac Anthology of Contemporary Canadian Poetry.

SEE above at Holmes, Michael, in this section.

Lee, C. Allyson, and Silvera, Makeda, eds.

Pearls of Passion: A Treasury of Lesbian Erotica. Toronto: Sister Vision, c1995. (132 p.; ISBN 0920813992)

Thirty-two contributors.

Lee, Dennis, ed.

T.O. Now: The Young Toronto Poets. Toronto: House of Anansi, 1968. (110 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See poems by Ian Young.

Lesbian Writing and Publishing Collective, ed.

Dykeversions: Lesbian Short Fiction. Toronto: Women's Press, 1986. (186 p.; ISBN 0889611106)

Lesbian Writing and Publishing Collective, ed.

Dykewords: An Anthology of Lesbian Writings. Toronto: Women's Press, 1990. (267 p.; ISBN 0889611491)

Reviews: Canadian Literature [138/139] (Winter 1993): 175-177 and Paragraph 13(1) (1991): 31-32.

The Lesbians Home Journal: Stories from The Ladder. Baltimore [USA]: Diana Press, date not known.

From H in C, 1st ed." Not examined, but is supposed to contain a story by Jane Rule.

"Lesbiantics."

Fireweed: A Feminist Quarterly 28 (Spring 1989).

This special issue of Fireweed, titled "Lesbiantics," includes essays, poetry, and 'visuals' by, among others, Makeda Silvera, Midi Onodera, and Mona Oikawa.

Note also, at Miscellany in this list, reference to an earlier issue of Fireweed, also titled "Lesbiantics" (issue 13, 1982), that issue listed in H in C, 2nd ed., at Lesbianism heading.

Leyland, Winston, ed.

Angels of the Lyre: A Gay Poetry Anthology. San Francisco: Panjandrum Press and Gay Sunshine Press, 1975. (248 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: 57 contemporary U.S. and Canadian poets.

Among the Canadians are Wayne McNeill, Ian Young, and Ed Lacey.

Lim-Hing, Sharon, ed.
The Very Inside: An Anthology of Writing by Asian and Pacific Islander Lesbian and Bisexual Women. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, c1994.
(467 p.; ISBN 0920813976)

Loving in Fear.
SEE entry at Queer Press Collective, in this section.

MacCulloch, Clare, ed.
Larkspur and Lad's Love. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1977.
(62 p.)
From H in C 1st ed.: Publisher's note describes work as a "collection of Canadian poems for gay men." Poets included are Merv Thomson, Will Aitken, Clare MacCulloch, Michael Illingworth, Ian Young, Graham Jackson, Clovis Zanetti, E.A. Lacey, Albert Collignon, and Chris Wilson. Lino-cuts by G. Brender à Brandis.
This citation has also been placed in the Literature – Poetry section.

Má-Ka: Diasporic Juks: Contemporary Writings by Queers of African Descent.
SEE entry at Douglas, Debbie, et al., eds., in this section.

Making, Out: Plays by Gay Men.
SEE entry at Wallace, Robert, ed., in this section.

The Male Muse: A Gay Anthology.
See title below, at: Young, Ian, ed.

Manguel, Alberto, and Stephenson, Craig, eds.
Meanwhile in Another Part of the Forest: Gay Stories from Alice Munro to Yukio Mishima. Toronto: Knopf, 1993.
(682 p.; ISBN 0394280121)
Review[?]: Canadian Literature 149 (Summer 1996):174-176.

Marlatt, Daphne, and Warland, Betsy.
Two Women in a Birth. Montreal: Guernica, 1994.
(ISBN 1550710036)
Contains five texts: Marlatt's Touch to My Tongue, Warland's Open Is Broken and their collaborative work, Double Negative, all three of which appeared as books. The other two pieces were published in journals. Review: Erin Mouré, ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 67-70.

McLennan, Rob, ed.
Written in the Skin. With photographs by Jules de Niverville.
Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1998.

(150 p.; ISBN 1895837375)

Cover: "A poetic response to AIDS."
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Title also noted in Literature – Poetry section of this list.

McLeod, Terry, ed.

Traces: Alberta Women's Poetry. *Edmonton: Erewhon Books, 1975.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: The Body Politic (July/August 1977, p. 20) notes that this "is an (unstated) lesbian anthology and not at all representative of Alberta poetry."
Title also noted in Literature – Poetry section of this list.

Meanwhile in Another Part of the Forest.

SEE entry at: Manguel, Alberto, and Stephenson, Craig, eds., in this section.

Measure : [Poems]. Toronto: Thirteenth Tiger Press, c2002.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1138, noting three names in author field: Rowan-Legg, Shelagh M.; Forsey, Richelle; and Jenkins, Catherine.
Catalogue descriptor: Lesbians – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.
This work has also been placed in the Literature -- Poetry section.

Meltdown: An Anthology of Erotic Science Fiction and Dark Fantasy for Gay Men.

SEE entry at: Soles, Caro, ed., in this section.

Modicum. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, [1976 or 1979?].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 46.
Various poets; descriptors: Gay male poets – Love poetry; Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Poetry.

Moses, Daniel David, and Goldie, Terry, eds.

An Anthology of Canadian Native Literature in English. 2nd ed.; Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1998.
(529 p.; ISBN 0195412826)

Range of this collection much broader than scope of the bibliography. The user might wish to examine, for example, Beth Brant (Degonwadonti)'s "A Long Story," Tomson Highway's "The Lover Snake," and Gregory Scofield's "Promises." Scofield says (p. 518) that he is described as many kinds of poet, including a gay poet.

The Mysterious Naiad.

SEE entry at Forrest, Katherine V., and Grier, Barbara, eds., in this section.

O'Connor, Mike, ed.

Desire, High Heels, Red Wine. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 1995.

(95 p.; ISBN 189583726X)

Oikawa, Mona; Falconer, Dionne; and Decter, Ann, eds.
Resist!: Essays against a Homophobic Culture. Toronto: Women's Press, 1994.
(242 p.; ISBN 0889611971)
Canadian and American writing.

Oikawa, Mona, et al., eds.
Out Rage: Dykes & Bis Resist Homophobia. Toronto: Women's Press, 1993.
(286 p.; ISBN 0889611882)
Forty-five contributors; editors state in introduction (p. 9) that "we have worked to put together a collection about homophobia as we experience it."

On the Line: New Gay Fiction.
SEE entry at Young, Ian, below in this section.

Our Lives: Lesbian Personal Writings.
SEE Rooney, Frances, ed., in this section.

Out Rage: Dykes & Bis Resist Homophobia.
SEE entry at Oikawa, Mona, et al., eds., in this section.

Outspoken: A Canadian Collection of Lesbian Scenes and Monologues.
SEE entry at: Cole, Susan G., in this section.

Pearls of Passion.
SEE entry at Lee, C. Allyson, and Silvera, Makeda, eds., in this section.

Perfectly Abnormal.
SEE entry at Gilbert, Sky, ed., in this section.

Perry, Randall.
Punoqun 2007. Halifax, NS: Wayves Collective, 2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1041, with descriptors
Gay male authors – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Collections;
Lesbian authors – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Collections.

Piece of My Heart: A Lesbian of Colour Anthology.
SEE entry at Silvera, Makeda, comp., in this section.

Plural Desires.
SEE entry at Acharya, Leela, et al., eds., in this section.

Plush: Selected Poems….
SEE entry at Crosbie, Lynn, and Holmes, Michael, eds., in this section.

Premier amour. [S.l.] : Éd. Persona, 1985.
Ref.: AGQ online bibliography. Reference not checked further. Described in AGQ bibliography as a "recueil de quinze nouvelles où hétérosexuels et homosexuels, hommes et femmes, racontent leurs premières amours."

Pulsions poétiques: poésie. Sous la direction littéraire de Réjean Roy; avec la participation de Don Bapst…[et al.]. Montréal: Arc-en-ciel littéraire, c2010. (147 p.; ISBN 9782923815008)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37470351:
Homosexuels – Poésie; Poésie québécoise – 21e siècle.
This work also noted in Literature – Poetry section of the list.

Punoqun 2007.
SEE entry at Perry, Randall, above in this section.

Pushing the Limits.
SEE entry at: Tremain, Shelley, ed., in this section.

Queer Fear: Gay Horror Fiction.
SEE entry at: Rowe, Michael, ed., in this section.

Queer Fear II.
See entry at: Rowe, Michael, ed., in this section.

Queer Press Collective.
Loving in Fear: Lesbian and Gay Survivors of Childhood Sexual Abuse.
Toronto: Queer Press, 1991.
(157 p.; ISBN 189556400X)
Reviews: Resources for Feminist Research 20(3/4) (Winter 1991):165 and Briarpatch 21(2)(March 1992):43.

Queer View Mirror.
SEE entry at: Johnstone, James C., ed., in this section.

Queer View Mirror 2.
SEE entry at: Johnstone, James C., ed., in this section.

Queeries: An Anthology of Gay Male Prose.
SEE entry at: Denisoff, Dennis, ed., in this section.

Quickies.
SEE entry at: Johnstone, James C., ed., in this section.

Quickies 2.

SEE entry at: Johnstone, James C., ed., in this section.

Quickies 3.

SEE entry at: Johnstone, James C., ed., in this section.

Red Light: Superheroes, Saints and Sluts.

SEE entry at: Camilleri, Anna, [ed.?], in this section.

Redhill, Michael.

Blues and True Concussions: Six New Canadian Poets. Toronto: House of Anansi, c1996.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1093, with descriptors Gay male poets – Canada -- … -- Poetry; Vaughan, R.M. – Poetry.
NOTE: compiler does not know degree of relevance to this bibliography.

Resist!: Essays against a Homophobic Culture.

SEE entry at: Oikawa, Mona; Falconer, Dionne; and Decter, Ann, eds., in this section.

Rice: Explorations into Gay Asian Culture and Politics.

SEE entry at: Cho, Song, ed., in this section.

The Romantic Naiad.

SEE entry at: Forrest, Katherine V., and Grier, Barbara, eds., in this section.

Rooney, Frances, ed.

Our Lives: Lesbian Personal Writings. Toronto: Second Story Press, 1991.
(280 p.; ISBN 092900521X)

Rose, Chloë Brushwood, and Camilleri, Anna, eds.

Brazen Femme: Queering Femininity. Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2002.
(175 p.; ISBN 1551521261)

Refs. AMICUS catalogue no. 27488281 (name entry: Brushwood Rose); Arsenal Pulp web site, December 12, 2002, at which it is noted that this is a collection of fiction, prose poetry, personal essay, photographs, and illustration, including work by, among others, Elizabeth Ruth, Anurima Banerji, Anna Camilleri, Sky Gilbert, and Zoe Whittall.

Rowe, Michael, ed.

Queer Fear: Gay Horror Fiction. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2000.
(250 p.; ISBN 1551520842)

"…collection of gay horror fiction by some of today's hottest authors and talented newcomers" – Arsenal Pulp Press website, November 13, 2000.

Rowe, Michael, ed.
Queer Fear II: Gay Horror Fiction. Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2002.
(304 p.; ISBN 1551521229)
Follows on Queer Fear. Canadian and American gay writing, according to AMICUS catalogue record descriptor.

Rowe, Michael, and Roche, Thomas S., eds.
Brothers of the Night: Gay Vampire Stories. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c1997.
Included because of Michael Rowe as editor.

Rowe, Michael, and Roche, Thomas S., eds.
Sons of Darkness: Tales of Men, Blood and Immortality. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c1996.
Included because of Michael Rowe as editor.

Roy, Réjean.
SEE entries at: Sortir de l'ombre and at: Les voisins d'à côté, below in this section.

Ruth, Elizabeth, ed.
Bent on Writing: Contemporary Queer Tales.
Toronto: Women's Press, 2002.
(309 p.; ISBN 0889614032)

Sapodilla: The Sister Vision Book of Lesbian Poetry.
Collected by Makeda Silvera & Stephanie Martin. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, c1999. (61 p.; ISBN 1896705030)

Saunders, N. M. (Nicole M.), ed.
In Uniform. Edited by N. M. Saunders; contributing authors, Marquesate…[et al.].
Toronto: Slash Books, 2010.
(231 p.; ISBN 9780986646607)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39061009, with descriptors noted: Gays – Fiction; Male homosexuality – Fiction; Short stories, English, and "GLBT romance" –Cover.
Degree of Canadian content not known.

Second Person Queer.
SEE entry at: Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds., above in this section.

Seminal: The Anthology of Canada's Gay Male Poets.
Edited by John Barton and Billeh Nickerson. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2007.
(368 p.; ISBN 9781551522173)
The following are included, as listed in the Table of Contents: Frank Oliver Call, Emile Nelligan, Robert Finch, John Glassco,

Douglas LePan, Patrick Anderson, Brion Gysin, Robin Blaser, David Watmough, John Grube, Jean Basile, George Stanley, Daryl Hine, Edward A. Lacey, bill bissett, Michael Estok, Stan Persky, Walter Borden, Keith Garebian, Michael Lynch, André Roy, Ian Young, Jean-Paul Daoust, Stephen Schecter, Richard Teleky, H. Nigel Thomas, Gilles Devault, Bertrand Lachance, Jean Chapdelaine Gagnon, Blaine Marchand, Doug Wilson, Sky Gilbert, Daniel David Moses, Ian Stephens, Bill Richardson, David Bateman, John Barton, Jim Nason, Dennis Denisoff, Clint Burnham, Brian Day, Norm Sacuta, Ian Iqbal Rashid, Todd Bruce, R. M. Vaughan, Gregory Scofield, Craig Poile, R. W. Gray, Andy Quan, Brian Rigg, Michael V. Smith, Billeh Nickerson, Shane Rhodes, Orville Lloyd Douglas, Joel Gibb, Michael Knox, and Sean Horlor.

SEE NOTE at beginning of Literature – Poetry section of this list for treatment of the Seminal anthology with respect to this bibliography. There are some important limitations, which may make necessary the consultation of Seminal directly for some bibliographical research, and in particular for pre-1984 work.

Seven. *[Toronto]: University of Toronto, SAC, [1976?].*
(32 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: This literary magazine carries Ian Young's "8th and 25th of December, 1969" and Scott Symons's "Extracts from Diaries".

Sheffield, Rebecka, and Zieman, Kate, eds.
We're Here, We're Queer, We're Used to It. Toronto: Homosaywhat?, 2005.
(88 p.; ISBN 097371610X)

Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS no. 30984957 AMICUS no. 33186024.
AMICUS descriptors include reference to Canadian and American short stories and Canadian and American lesbians' writings.

Sherman, Jason, ed.
Canadian Brash: New Voices in Fiction, Drama and Poetry. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1990.
(215 p.; ISBN 0889103992)

See, e.g., works by Peter McGehee, including short stories "Postcards," pp. [35]-42 and "Sex and Love," pp. [53]-62, and David Demchuk items, which have also received separate listing in the bibliography.

She's Gonna Be.
SEE entry at Decter, Ann, ed., in this section.

Silvera, Makeda, comp.
Piece of My Heart: A Lesbian of Colour Anthology. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, c1991.
(393 p.; ISBN 0920813658)
"Poetry, fiction, drama, letters, journal entries, and articles comprise a volume which offers testimony and critique as well as lustful loving celebration….Silvera's own ground-breaking essay, 'Man Royals and Sodomites'…investigates the suppressed histories of Afro-Caribbean lesbians in Jamaica and in Canada" –from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 333.
Review: Alisa Klinger, Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7 (1994): 601-609.

Silvera, Makeda.
SEE entry at: Sapodilla, above in this section.

Soles, Caro, ed.
Meltdown: An Anthology of Erotic Science Fiction and Dark Fantasy for Gay Men. New York: Masquerade Books, c1994.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Editor Canadian (see editor's other listsings, as author, elsewhere on list).

The Son of the Male Muse: New Gay Poetry.
SEE below in this section, at: Young, Ian, ed.

Sortir de l'ombre: nouvelles et récits. Sous la direction littéraire de Réjean Roy; avec la participation de Aphrodite…[et al.]. Montréal: L'Arc-en-ciel littéraire, c2009.
(147 p.; ISBN 9782922061161)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39052082:
Écrits d'homosexuels québécois/Gays' writings, Canadian (French) – Québec (Province); [etc.].

Tangled Sheets.
SEE entry at Elwin, Rosamund, and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds., in this section.

This Is My Best Poem: Poems Selected by Ninety-one Poets. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1976.
(144 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See Ian Young's "Angel".

Tide Lines.
SEE entry at Fleming, Lee, ed., in this section.

To Be Continued --.
SEE entry at Karlsberg, Michele, and Tulchinsky, Karen X., eds., in this section.

Tongues on Fire.
SEE entry at Elwin, Rosamund, ed., in this section.

Traces: Alberta Women's Poetry.
SEE above in this section at: McLeod, Terry, ed.
Noted there as "an (unstated) lesbian anthology."

Tremain, Shelley, ed.
Pushing the Limits: Disabled Dykes Produce Culture. Toronto: Women's Press, 1996.
(246 p.; ISBN 0889612188)

Trent Lesbian & Gay Collective.
Poems and Prose. Peterborough, ON: Trent Lesbian and Gay Collective, 1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1313.

True Colours: A Spectrum of Filipino Gay and Lesbian Online Writings.
Edited by Nelz Agustin; preface by Danton Remoto. Vancouver: Helios, c2008.
(182 p.; ISBN 9780978321253)
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 33703693, which has assigned descriptors Philippine essays (English) – 20th century; Gays' writings, Philippine (English); and Tagalog essays – 20th century. Includes some Tagalog-language text.
Relevance to this bibliography uncertain, but Canadian publisher.

Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed.
Friday the Rabbi Wore Lace: Jewish Lesbian Erotica. San Francisco: Cleis Press, 1999.
(ISBN 1573440418)
"literate steamy erotica….It features fiction by Canadian writers Joanna Lundy/Solomon and Margarita Miniovich, along with [many other (American?) writers]" – Perceptions [Saskatoon, Sask.] 17(8) (Dec. 8, 1999): 21

Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed.
Hot & Bothered: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 1998.
(222 p.; ISBN 1551520516)

Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed.
Hot & Bothered 2: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c1999.
(249 p.; ISBN 1551520680)

Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed.
Hot & Bothered 3: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2001.
(ISBN 1551521024)

Tulchinsky, Karen X., ed.
Hot and Bothered 4: Short Short Fiction on Lesbian Desire.
Vancouver, B.C.: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2003.
(207 p.; ISBN 1551521458)

The Very Inside.
SEE entry at Lim-Hing, Sharon, ed., in this section.

Les voisins d'à côté: nouvelles et récits. Sous la direction littéraire de Réjean Roy ; avec la participation de Don Bapst [et dix autres]. Montréal: L'Arc-en-ciel littéraire, c2010.
(153 p.; **PDF file**; ISBN 9782923815107)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 44590563.
Electronic document.
Noted elsewhere: Onze auteurs contemporains; dix-sept textes.

Wallace, Robert, ed.
Making, Out: Plays by Gay Men. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1992.
(349 p.; ISBN 0889104344)
Includes "Touch," by David Demchuk; "Beuys, buoys, boys," by Ken Garnhum; "Capote at Yaddo," by Sky Gilbert; "2-2 Tango," by Daniel MacIvor; "Brave Hearts," by Harry Rintoul; and "Flesh and Blood," by Colin Thomas.

Ware, Randall, ed.
The Book Cellar Anthology. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates, c1971.
(96 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Poetry by Ian Young, pp. 93-96.

Warland, Betsy, ed.
InVersions: Writing by Dykes, Queers & Lesbians. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1991.
(273 p.; ISBN 0889740364)
Review: Canadian Literature [138/139](Winter 1993):156-158.

Where the Boys Are.
SEE entry at: Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds., above in this section.

Whittall, Zoe, ed.
Geeks, Misfits & Outlaws. Toronto: McGilligan Books, 2003.
(327 p.; ISBN 1894692071)

"An anthology of 43 quirky short stories about outsiders assembled by Toronto writer Zoe Whittall. Includes pieces by Michelle Tea, Marnie Woodrow, and Mariko Tamaki" – Toronto Public Library 2004 "This Month's Picks – Celebrating Gay Pride" Web page list.

With a Rough Tongue: Femmes Write Porn.
SEE above in this section at: Dawn, Amber, and Kelly Trish, eds.

Writing Outside the Margins.
Instant Anthology. Toronto: Writing Outside the Margins, 2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1431, with descriptors Lesbians' writings – Canada; Gay males' writings – Canada.

Young, Ian, ed.
The Male Muse: A Gay Anthology. Trumansburg, NY: Crossing Press, c1973. (127 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See poems by Michael Higgins, Graham Jackson, Zdzislaw Kurlowicz, E. A. Lacey, Paul Maurice, and Ian Young.

Young, Ian, [ed.?].
On the Line: New Gay Fiction. Trumansburg, NY: Crossing Press, c1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1436, with descriptor Sexual behaviour – Short fiction.
Compiler note: Degree of Canadian content not known.

Young, Ian, ed.
The Son of the Male Muse: New Gay Poetry. Trumansburg, NY: [Crossing Press?], 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Note poetry by Bill Bisset[t], David MacLean, Wayne McNeill."

Young, Ian.
NOTE from H in C, 1st ed.: Ian Young's gay poetry also appears in Storm Warning (McClelland & Stewart, 1971); Contemporaries: Twenty-eight New American Poets (Viking, 1972); Gay Poetry (Gay Info Data Bank, 1975); Orgasms of Light (Gay Sunshine Press, 1977); Gay Source: A Catalog for Men (Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, 1977); and Lavender Culture (Jove, 1978).

LITERATURE/LITTÉRATURE:

MISCELLANEOUS / DIVERS

This section gathers references that seemed significant enough to include but which, for various reasons, were not classified in other Literature sections.

The user interested in zines should see the note and brief list in the MISCELLANY section, towards the end of this bibliography.

For books of cartoons and comic books, see ARTS – OTHER VISUAL ARTS

Acta Victoriana [Victoria University in the University of Toronto] 120 (2) (Spring 1996).
Queer issue.
Refs.: Exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography; Neil Richards communication.

Agustin, Nelson, ed.
True Colours: A Spectrum of Filipino Gay and Lesbian Online Writings. Edited by Nelz Agustin; preface by Danton Remoto. Vancouver: Helios, c2008. (182 p.; ISBN 9780978321253)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33703693, which notes some text in Tagalog.
Inclusion based on Canadian place of publication. This item also listed in the Literature – Miscellaneous Works section.

Akiwenzie-Damm, Kateri, ed.
Without Reservation: Indigenous Erotica. Collected and edited by Kateri Akiwenzie-Damm. Wiarton, Ont.: Kegedonce Press; Wellington, Aotearoa, New Zealand: Huia Publishers, c2003.
(213 p.; ISBN 0973139625).
Ref.: University of Saskatchwan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Also see www.goodreads.com .
This is a collection of poetry and prose of gay, straight, and bisexual male and female contributors from across cultures.
Catalogue record headings note indigenous erotic literature from Canada, New Zealand, the US, and Australia.

Aldrich, Andrew R.
How My Family Came To Be – Daddy, Papa and Me. Andrew R. Aldrich; illustrated by Mike Motz. Oakland, CA: New Family Press, c2003.
([24] p.; ISBN 0974200808)

Children's picture book about a gay male couple and their adopted son. Included because illustrator is resident in Canada. As noted on flyleaf, he "lives in Calgary…with his wife and two children".

Anaïs. Toronto: Misprints Press, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 68, noting anonymous authorship; descriptor: Lesbians – Sexual behaviour – Fiction; Compiler does not know genre.

Ayanoglu, Byron.
Quarantine Used to Mean 40 Days; Now, 40 Years. Toronto: B. Ayanoglu, 1990, c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 90, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Patients – Treatment of – Fiction. Compiler does not know the nature/genre of this work.

Bartleman, G.
Poetry & Prose. Toronto: No Mas Cargos, 1984.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 110, where entry varies slightly from the above citation. No further information found. Inquire of CLGA.

Bertouille, Ariane, 1964-
Ulysse et Alice. Texte, Ariane Bertouille; illustrations, Marie-Claude Favreau. Montréal : Editions du Remue-ménage, [2006?].
(28 p.; ISBN 289091237X and 9782890912373)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32726380, which applies descriptor "Children of gay parents," among other headings, and notes that this is juvenile fiction of interest to children six to nine years old.

Brant, Beth (Degonwadonti), 1941-
Mohawk Trail. Ithaca, NY: Firebrand Books, c1985.
(94 p.; ISBN 0932379028 and 0932379036)
Also published: Toronto: Women's Press, c1990
(ISBN 0889611513; AMICUS catalogue record no. 20906216)
Various literary genres.
Included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere. Exhibition display case annotation notes "A Long Story" and "Coyote Learns a New Trick" in this volume.

Brant, Beth.
Writing As Witness: Essay and Talk. Toronto: Women's Press, 1994.
(127 p.; ISBN 0889612005)

Burks, Stephanie, 1959-
While You Were Sleeping. Story by Stephanie Burks; illustrations by Kelli

Bienvenu. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, c2004.
([13] p.; ISBN 1412028531)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 29976152, which applies descriptors for lesbian mothers, gay parents and adoption, and classes as juvenile fiction.

Causse, Michèle.
Lesbiana: Seven Portraits. Paris: Nouveau Commerce, 1980.
(53 p.)

Causse, Michèle.
Lettres à Omphale. Paris: Denoël-Gonthier, 1984.
"Four women, all of them protected by pseudonyms, write love letters that are actually translations to Omphale, a Francophone woman writer"—from Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 82.

Causse, Michèle.
Quelle lesbienne êtes-vous? Paris: Parole de Lesbiennes, 1996.
Ref.: Gay & Lesbian Literature, v. 2, p. 80.

The Church-Wellesley Review.
"…literary annual published in the late 1980s and early 1990s as a supplement to the Pride issue of XTRA!, Toronto's bimonthly gay and lesbian newspaper" (ref.: John Barton, "Introduction [to Seminal],", p. 25, footnote 50). Barton notes also (p. 24) that Jane Rule wrote a foreword to the 1991 issue, which is noted, from a brief quotation, to have been the second of these supplements.

Claire, Anne.
Le Pied de Sappho: conte érotique. Laval, QC: Éditions Trois, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 293, with descriptor Lesbians – Quebec (Province) – Fiction.
Compiler is not certain of genre of this work.

Cole, Susan G., ed.
Outspoken: A Canadian Collection of Lesbian Scenes and Monologues.
Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2009.
(163 p.; ISBN 9780887547997)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue catalogue no. 36081653.

Collignon, Albert.
Flowers of the Imagination or (Perversions and Castrations) and Dedicated to the City Police Department. [Winnipeg, Man.?]: privately printed, 1976.
(27 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: two-star rating (to note some

significant gay-related reference).
Listed in both Literature – Miscellaneous section (H in C, 1st ed.) and in Literature – Poetry (H in C, 2nd ed.).

Collignon, Albert.
Martha's Clinic. [L'Orignal, Ont.?]: Nongilloc Books, 1982.
(13 p.)
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 312, with descriptor Gay males – Canada – Personal narratives – Fiction. Listed also in Toronto Public Library catalogue.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this work.

Dempsey, Shawna, and Millan, Lorri.
Lesbian National Parks and Services Field Guide to North America: Flora, Fauna & Survival Skills. Toronto: Pedlar Press, c2002.
(271 p.; ISBN 0968652263)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27460228, which applies descriptor Lesbianism – Humor.
Note also related items in Literary Criticism section and also in Videos section, below, under Lesbian….

Denis, Serge, 1948-
Coeur à corps: chroniques. Montréal: S. Denis, 1997.
(330 p.)

Deschamps, Yvon.
Monologues. [Montréal]: Leméac, c1973.
(236 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See, for example, "L'intolérance," pp. 137-146, and especially pp. 139-140. Deschamps is a Québec comedian. One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).

Dykstra, Laurel.
Uncle Aiden. Written and illustrated by Laurel Dykstra.
Vancouver: Babybloc, c2005.
([24] p.; ISBN 0973819103)
Refs.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS no. 31272154
Some AMICUS subject headings assigned: Gay men – Juvenile fiction ; Picture books for children.

Elwin, Rosamund, and Paulse, Michele.
Asha's Mums. Toronto: Women's Press, c1990.
(24 p.; ISBN 0889611432)
Children's picture book. Asha has lesbian mothers. For an international bibliography of children's picture books, see, e.g., the Spence article, "Controversial Books in the Public Library,"

listed in the LIBRARIES section of this bibliography.

Émond, Johanne, 1951-
D'une femme à propos d'une autre: recueil de pièces détachées, récit intimiste à saveur poétique. Cap-Saint-Ignace, QC: La Plume d'oie, 2003.
(159 p.; ISBN 2923063341 ; AMICUS no. 28931590)
Ref. : N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue note: Comprend des poèmes.

Erotic Pavilions: Flora Borealis.
Toronto: Cold City Gallery, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 451, with descriptor Gay males – Sexual behavior – Short fiction. Authors noted: Andy Fabo and Patrick DeCoste.
Compiler uncertain of nature of this work. Item has been placed here in visual arts, but also in Literature – Miscellaneous because of descriptor assigned. Inquire of CLGA.

fab [Toronto, Ontario], issue no. 206.
Issue (date not known) carries notation "Literary issue" printed on cover.
Ref.: Exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue of which is listed elsewhere in the bibliography. Compiler noted issue in exhibition display case. Contents not known. Classification here for purpose of this list is uncertain.

Fanzines Fanzinis. Vancouver: John Dowd Fan Club, 1972.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; listed in Young's literature bibliography (for which, see elsewhere in this bibliography).

Ferron, Jacques, 1921-1985.
Une amitié bien particulière: lettres de Jacques Ferron à John Grube.
Sherbrooke, QC: Boreal, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 463, with descriptors Gay male authors – Quebec (Province) – Correspondence; Friendship, male – Canada.

"Flaming Prairies: The Queer Issue." Prairie Fire: A Canadian Magazine of New Writing, v. 22, no. 2 (Summer 2001).
Ref.: Issue included in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which is listed elsewhere. Prairie Fire published by Prairie Fire Press, Winnipeg.

Forbidden Passages: Writings Banned in Canada.
Introduction by Pat Califia and Janine Fuller. Pittsburgh, Penn.: Cleis Press, 1995.
(176 p.; ISBN 1573440205 and 1573440191)

Gould, Allan, comp.
What Did They Say about Gays? Toronto: ECW Press, 1995.

(191 p.; ISBN 155022235X)

Greenland, Cyril, and Colombo, John Robert, comps.
Walt Whitman's Canada. Willowdale, Ont.: Hounslow Press, c1992.
(245 columns; ISBN 0888821565)
Limited ed. of 125 copies; includes facsimile reproduction of 1st ed. of Whitman's diary (Boston: Small, Maynard, 1904).

Guilbeault, Luce, et al.
La Nef des sorcières. Nouv. éd., rév., corr. et augm.; Montréal: Editions de l'Hexagone, 1992.
(139 p.; ISBN 2892950775)
A critic suggests that the last three monologues, Marie-Claire Blais's "Marcelle I" (pp. 107-118), Pol Pelletier's "Marcelle II" (pp. 119-125), and Nicole Brossard's "L'écrivain" (pp. 127-139) are relevant here – Jane Moss, "Dramatizing Sexual Difference," American Review of Canadian Studies 22(4)(1992):491-492.
Originally published [?]: Montréal: Quinze, 1976.

Gysin, Brion.
Back in No Time: The Brion Gysin Reader. Edited by Jason Weiss.
Middletown, Conn: Wesleyan University Press, c2001.
(354 p.; ISBN 0819565288 and 0819565296)
See, e.g., "Minutes to Go," excerpt from "I Am That I Am," and excerpt from "Poem of Poems," included in the Seminal anthology.
Ref.: Queer CanLit exhibition catalogue (catalogue listed elsewhere in this list).
Also see references at AMICUS catalogue record no. 25482404 and the Canadian gay poets' anthology, Seminal, p. 342

Hardy, Robin, 1952-1995.
The Day the Homos Disappeared. [North Vancouver, BC:]: Gallerie, [1991].
(12 p. ; ISBN 0969336152)
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 10496811.
Not seen. Item of uncertain genre [short story?].
H in C, 2nd ed., notes (see Literature – Short stories section), a reprint of this work as "Only the Grumpy Ones Were Left!".
Hardy was born in Halifax and lived in various parts of Canada and the United States.
Interested user might consult the online New York Public Library (Humanities and Social Sciences Library, Manuscripts and Archives Division) archival essay on Hardy, titled "Robin Hardy Papers, 1964-2001," prepared by John D. Stinson, October 2003 (Nov. 2003 version) at: www.nypl.org/research/chss/spe/rbk/faids/hardy-pdf This site also has a biographical overview. (viewed July 18, 2008; unretrievable 1/2018).
Another major work, perhaps out of scope of this bibliography, is a

manuscript incomplete at the time of Hardy's death, but finished by David Groff and published as Crisis of Desire: AIDS and the Fate of Gay Brotherhood (New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1999 and, subsequently, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, c2002).

Hoolboom, Mike.

Plague Years: A Life in Underground Movies. Edited by Steve Reinke. Toronto: YYZ Books, 1998.
(216 p.)

"A compendium surveying nearly forty film scripts, essays and microstories by renowned filmmaker Mike Hoolboom….[N]ot strictly speaking an autobiography….[A] strong fictive element throughout" – review in Parachute 94 (April-June 1999): 62-63.

Imagine Difference.

Imagine Difference Reader's Series. Toronto: Imagine Difference, 2000.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 682, with descriptors Gay male authors – Readings; Lesbian authors – Readings.

Jackson, Graham, and Brender à Brandis, Gérard.

The Gothic Impulse. Carlisle, Ont.: Gérard Brender à Brandis, 1988.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 702.
CLGA entry notes woodcuts by Brender à Brandis.
Compiler does not know genre/nature of this work.

Jiménez, Karleen Pendleton, 1971-

Are You a Boy or a Girl? Toronto, ON: Green Dragon Press, 2000.
(16 p.; ISBN 9781896781143)

Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue no. 25347550
One AMICUS descriptor: Gender identity – Juvenile literature.
"A story of a child thinking through who she is, a child learning through her mother's love to be both strong and soft" – "Teaching for Change" Web site, annotation of entry in "Early Childhood Equity Initiative, Children's Bibliography, Preschool and K-3," viewed April 21, 2008.

Jupiter, Snag.

The Adventures of Girlyboy: Writings on Gender and Technology.
Toronto: Girlyboy Productions, c1999.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 727, with descriptor Gender identity – Fiction.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/genre(s) of this work.
Inquire of CLGA.

Kennedy, Jeffery.

Hung Up. Toronto: Pas de Chance, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 739, with descriptor
Gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Fiction.
Compiler does not know nature/genre of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Kester, Norman G., 1962-
From Here to District Six: A South African Memoir with New Poetry, Prose and Other Writings. Toronto: District Six Press, 2000.
(113 p.; ISBN 0968634206)

Kingstone, Peter, and Alamillo-Luna, Martin.
Hugh's Cafe: A Conversation. Toronto: Neophyte Publishing, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 748.
Compiler does not know genre/nature of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Kiss & Tell (Group of artists)
Her Tongue on My Theory: Images, Essays and Fantasies. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1994.
(112 p.; ISBN 0889740585)
Kiss & Tell is Persimmon Blackbridge, Lizard Jones, and Susan Stewart.

La Motte, Mado.
Tu vois ben qu'est folle? Montréal: Les Intouchables, c2000.
(183 p.; ISBN 2895490139)
Mado La Motte is the stage name of Luc Provost, a Montréal drag queen, singer, and writer. This work is a collection of the author's newspaper columns. Name sometimes seen as Mado Lamotte.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24475681.

Lacey, Edward.
A Magic Prison: Letters from Edward Lacey. Edited by David Helwig.
Ottawa, Ont.: Oberon Press, c1995.
(160 p.; ISBN 0887509924)
With Henry Beissel.

Lamotte, Mado.
SEE La Motte, Mado.

Laporta, John X.
Small Time. [S.l.: s.n., 1984?].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 782, with descriptors
Gay males – Canada – Interpersonal relationships – Fiction;
Laporta, John X. – Fiction.
NOTE: compiler does not know the nature/format of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Layberry, Warren, and Zytveld, Steven.
Present Tense: Tales from the Nation's Capital. Ottawa: Box 77 Books, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 789, with descriptor Ottawa, Ont. – Short fiction..
NOTE: relevance to this list uncertain. Not seen. Inquire of CLGA.

Lee, T. M. (Tanya M.).
4 the Boys: Scripts 4 Play. [Brampton, Ont.]: T. M. Lee, 2009.
(Electronic document in PDF format; ISBN 9780981192215)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34886120, with note:
"Set the stage for a healthier, happier sex life with the erotic scenarios".
Catalogue record gives publisher's website address and notes that access to Library and Archives Canada copy of document is limited to onsite clients.
Catalogue descriptors: Sexual fantasies; Gay erotica; Sex instruction for gay men.

MacDonald, Ann-Marie.
Tricks. Winnipeg, MB: Blizzard Publishing, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 841.
Compiler has found no further information about this item.
Placement here in Literature uncertain. **Inquire of CLGA**.

MacDonald, Shane.
Diary of a Broken Heart. Fredericton, NB: Broken Jaw Press, 1996.
(22 p.; ISBN 0921411510)
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 842, with descriptor Gay males – New Brunswick – Fiction;
AMICUS catalogue record no. 15855067.

Martin, Sandra, and Hall, Roger.
Rupert Brooke in Canada. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 197, with descriptors concerning the bisexual British male poet's travels in Canada and his correspondence.

Mayr, Suzette.
"Chimaera Lips." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1992.
(78 p.)
"Uses language as an investigative medium to…challenge the binaries that sustain racism, sexism and homophobia….The texts are divided into four sections, each section covering different aspects of, and connections between, the politics of race and racism, as well as sex and sexuality" – from Canadian Research Index abstract.

McCormack, Derek.
Western Suit. Toronto: Pas De Chance, c2001.
(27 p.; ISBN 1895325293)
Contains [part of?] McCormack's Haunted Hillbilly, listed elsewhere in this bibliography.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

McNeill, Wayne.
Lola: Excerpts from the Notebooks of an Angelophile. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1977.
([8] p.; ISBN 0920000215)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Mercer, Rick, 1969-
Rick Mercer Report: The Book. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, c2007.
(241 p.; ISBNs 9780385665186 and 0385665180)
Book of broad-ranging humor by a leading, openly-gay Canadian political and cultural satirist.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Meyer, Thomas, 1947-
Autumnal. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, 1975.
(1 folded sheet, [8] p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Moebius, no. 82 (Fall 1999) issue: "Scènes de la vie gai."
Guest-edited by Pierre Salducci.
This special issue of the magazine carries 19 items by many different contributors.
This item is listed in the CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1159.

Morris, Mark Andrew Humphry.
"Benedetta." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 1996.
(147 p.)
Latin and English text; libretto. Based on story of a real-life nun in Pescia. Various events of her life, including "discovery of her lesbian affair with another nun" – from Canadian Research Index abstract.

Namjoshi, Suniti, 1941-
The Blue Donkey Fables. London, UK: Women's Press, c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 958, with descriptor Lesbians – Satire and humour.

Namjoshi, Suniti, 1941-

Feminist Fables. London, UK: Sheba Feminist Publishers, 1990, c1981.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 958, with descriptor Lesbians – Satire and humour

Navarre, Yves, 1940-1994.

Un condamné à vivre s'est échappé. Hull, QC: Éditions Vents d'Ouest, 1997.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 970, with descriptor Gay male authors – Quebec (Province) – Personal narratives; Navarre, Yves – Essays.
"…un recueil de textes inédits d'Yves Navarre présentés et retranscrits par Pierre Salducci" (Benoit Migneault, Fugues, 4 Feb. 2002).

La Nef des sorcières.

SEE entry at: Guilbeault, Luce, in this section.

Older LGBT Supportive Writing Group.

Write from the Heart. Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, 2013.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 999, with descriptors Aging gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Writings; Aging lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto – Writings.
NOTE ALSO: Write from the Heart 2.

Outspoken: A Canadian Collection of Lesbian Scenes and Monologues.

SEE entry at: Cole, Susan G., in this section.

Paulse, Michele.

SEE entry at Elwin, Rosamund, in this section.

Paw, Christopher, 1967-2004.

The Collected Works of Christopher Paw, 1967-2004. Assemble and edited by Joff Evans and Murray Leaning. [Victoria, BC]: Trafford Publishing, 2009. (816 p.; ISBN 9781426904684)

Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1033.

Pedneault, Hélène.

Chroniques délinquantes de La vie en rose. Montréal: VLB ; Ville Saint-Laurent, QC: Diffusion Dimédia, c1988.

Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography: "40 chroniques ayant paru principalement dans le magazine 'La Vie en rose'," un magazine publié entre septembre 1980 et mai 1987.

Persky, Stan.

The Day. Vancouver: Georgia Straight, c1971.
(132 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: noted as a 'miscellany'; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Persky, Stan.
The Short Version: An ABC Book. Vancouver: New Star Books, 2005.
(333 p.; ISBN 1554200164)
Wide-ranging, and subject matter much broader than scope of this bibliography. However, see, for example, according to one reviewer, "Bangkok" and "Chicago," for the narrower concerns of this list.

Peterkin, Allan D.
The Bald-headed Hermit and the Artichoke: An Erotic Thesaurus.
Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2001, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1043, with descriptor Sex – Terminology.

Peterkin, Allan D.
Outbursts!: A Queer Erotic Thesaurus. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2003.
(149 p.; ISBN 1551521512)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28405156.
Author is a Toronto psychiatrist.

René, Luc, 1960-
L'amour gai, c'est correct. Montréal: Edimag, 2000.
(204 p.; ISBN 289542022X)

Richardson, Bill, 1955-
Oddball@large. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1998.
(152 p.; ISBN 1550546260)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 17128138
Humorous pieces.
See, e.g., "Another Tuesday Morning," "A Shaggy Horse Story," "Cast of Three with Noises Off," "Bigger Than a Cake Box," "Earthquake Readiness: 1," "A Postal Box Named Desire," "Secrets of the Heart," "AIDS: Four Paragraphs," "James Merrill," "Two Sisters, Eight Legs," "Necessary Occlusions," and "In the Madding Crowd."

Richardson, Bill, 1955-
Waiting for Gertrude: A Graveyard Gothic. Vancouver; Toronto: Douglas & McIntyre, c2001.
(184 p.; ISBN 1550548921)
"…a love story, a whodunit, a meditation on life's transience…set in Paris's Père-Lachaise cemetery." –Book cover.
Collection of short works in various forms, including letters. "Catalogue of players" includes Alice B. Toklas, Gertrude Stein, and Oscar Wilde,

among many others. Included because author and publisher Canadian.

Room of One's Own (periodical)
NOTE: Issue numbered volume 7, no 1 & 2 displayed in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue of which is listed elsewhere. Compiler has not checked.

Roujien, Alex.
Requiem pour un homo. Montréal: Publications avant-gardistes, 1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed., has placed this in NOVELS section.
This consolidated list has included it in both places as it has not been examined by consolidator.

Roy, Réjean, and Tousignant, Luc.
Périr par le sexe. Saint-Basile, NB: Éditions Quatre Saisons, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1141, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Fiction.
NOTE: compiler has not determined genre of this work.

Sanderson, Douglas.
Dark Passions Subdue. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1952.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Reference: listed under "Canada" in Noel I Garde's The Homosexual in Literature, which is part of A Gay Bibliography: Eight Bibliographies on Lesbian and Male Homosexuality (New York: Arno, 1975).
Work reprinted as Avon paperback AT67.
Copy of this work noted as being in collection of Ian Young

Saunders, Henry A.
A Whitman Controversy: Being Letters Published in 'Mercure de France' 1913-1914. Translated with introduction by H. S. Saunders. Toronto: H. S. Saunders, 1921.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A spoof on Whitman's burial in letters to the paper in which homosexual orgies are depicted."

Setterington, Ken.
Mom and Mum Are Getting Married! Written by Ken Setterington; illustrated by Alice Priestley. Toronto: Second Story Press, c2004.
(24 p.; ISBN 1896764843)
Children's picture book concerning same-sex marriage.

Summerbell, Richard Charles, 1956-
Abnormally Happy: A Gay Dictionary. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1985.
(66 p.; ISBN 091957341X)

Symons, Scott.

Combat Journal for Place d'Armes. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1967. (279 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: "Personal narrative"; Title sometimes given as: Place d'Armes. At time of compilation of H in C, 1st ed. (ca. 1977), copy held by George Locke Branch, Toronto Public Libraries; two-star rating (to note some substantial gay-related reference).

Noted by H in C, 2nd ed., in Novels section.

Note also reissue, with introduction by Christopher Elson (Toronto: Dundurn Press, c2010. ISBN 9781554884575)

Symons, Scott.

Dear Reader: Selected Scott Symons. Edited and with an introduction by Christopher Elson. Toronto: Gutter Press, c1998. (316 p.; ISBN 1896356184)

Tessera (periodical)

NOTE: vol. 30 has on cover "Lesbian Creations."

That issue displayed in exhibition "Queer CanLit," catalogue for which listed elsewhere in this bibliography. Contents unknown. Classification for purpose of this list uncertain.

Transmissions! : The Experiences of Trans Youth in Words and Art.

Halifax, NS: The Youth Project, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 415, with descriptors Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Writings; Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Art works. Note in author field: Dunbar, Brendan; Youth Project, Halifax, N.S.

Treleaven, Scott, 1972-

The Salivation Army Black Book (1996-2006).

Text & collages by Scott Treleaven; preface by Genesis Breyer P-Orridge. Toronto: Art Metropole, 2006. (343 p.; ISBN 089439021X)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32117918, which notes that "[m]aterial originally published in v. I-IX of Scott Treleaven's 'zine, This is the Salivation Army, 1996-1999" and that work is in limited edition of 666 copies. Descriptors applied: Gay culture, Punk culture, Homosexuality in art.

Treleaven, Scott, 1972-

This is the Salivation Army: A Compilation Toronto: Art Metropole, c2002. ([130 p.]; ISBN 0920956696)

Ref.: AMICUS record no. 27758044, which notes descriptor "Homosexuality in art." Also notes: "Material originally published in

v. I-VIII of Scott Treleaven's This is the Salivation Army, 1996-1999."

Usukawa, Saeko, ed. and comp.
The Little Lavender Book: On the Love That Once Dared Not Speak Its Name. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c1994.
(92 p.; ISBN 1551520044)
"Historically revealing quotations tracing the evolution of gay and lesbian desire" – Arsenal Pulp Press website, last accessed late 2000.

Warland, Betsy.
Proper Deafinitions: Collected Theorograms. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1990.
(143 p.; ISBN 0889740216)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 9452194, which notes as descriptors Lesbianism; Feminism and literature; Women – Language; [etc.].

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900.
After Berneval: Letters of Oscar Wilde to Robert Ross. London, UK: Beaumont Press, 1922.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1397, with descriptors Wilde, Oscar – Correspondence and Ross, Robert (Robbie) – Correspondence to.
Ross was a Canadian journalist friend of Wilde.

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900.
After Reading: Letters of Oscar Wilde to Robert Ross. London, UK: Beaumont Press, 1921.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1397, with descriptors Wilde, Oscar – Correspondence and Ross, Robert (Robbie) – Correspondence to.
Ross was a Canadian journalist friend of Wilde.

Young, Ian.
"The Appointment." Pro-me-thee-us, no. 4 (1974): 14-17.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Pro-me-thee-us published in New York as a magazine of the Eulenspiegel Society, a gay and straight S/M group; Not examined.

Young, Ian.
Don. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, n.d..
From H in C, 1st ed.: Poster; not examined; listed in Young's literature bibliography (for citation to which see elsewhere in this list)

LITERARY CRITICISM / CRITIQUE LITTÉRAIRE

Note that a BOOK REVIEW subdivision has been added immediately following the main LITERARY CRITICISM section. **Read the inclusion note there.**

See also related references at various ARTS headings (e.g., ARTS – THEATRE).

Abou-Rihan, Fadi.
"Queer Marks/Nomadic Difference: Sexuality and the Politics of Race and Ethnicity." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 255-263.
Literary and gay/lesbian theory and criticism; ethnocentrism; gay men/ lesbians; queer theory.

Abou-Rihan, Fadi.
"Queer Sites: Tools, Terrains, Theories." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 24(3)(Sept. 1997): 501-508.

Aitken, Will.
"Narcissus Observing and Observed: The Novels of Christopher Isherwood." M.A. thesis, McGill University, 1974.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Alexander, Jonathan.
"Making Strange." Lambda Book Report [United States], April 2002, pp. 20-22.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352, in section on Norm Sacuta.

Allen, Dennis W.
"Mistaken Identities: Re-Defining Lesbian and Gay Studies." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 133-148.
Author works elsewhere; included because journal Canadian and subject not country-specific.

Andrews, Jennifer.
"Irony, Métis Style: Reading the Poetry of Marilyn Dumont and Gregory Scofield." Canadian Poetry 50 (2002): 6-31.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352.

"Anne of 'Gay Gables'." Maclean's, June 12, 2000, p. 54.
Laura Robinson, English professor at the Royal Military College, Kingston, claims there are lesbian undercurrents in the Anne of Green Gables stories.

Aubin, Maxime.
"Créer et se créer: la figure de l'homosexuel créateur dans la dramaturgie québécoise depuis 1980." M.A. thesis, Université Laval, 2009.

Bacon, C.
"'…That World Inverted': Encoded Lesbian Identity in Elizabeth Bishop's 'Love Lies Sleeping' and 'Insomnia'." In Divisions of the Heart: Elizabeth Bishop and the Art of Memory and Place, pp. 199-208. Edited by Sandra Barry, Gwendolyn Davies, and Peter Sanger. Wolfville, NS: Gaspereau Press, 2001.
Essay at a symposium held at Acadia University, 1998.

Baldwin, Barry.
"Eros in Graeco-Roman Society and Literature."
Mosaic: A Journal for the Comparative Study of Literature and Ideas
1 (January 1968): 27-42.
From H in C, 1st ed., which suggests seeing pp. 34-36 especially.
Mosaic is a University of Manitoba publication.

Ball, Matthew Bruce.
"Dictionaries and Ideology: The Treatment of Gays, Lesbians and Bisexuals in Lexicographic Works." MA thesis, University of Ottawa, 1998.
(228 p.)

Balogh, Peter Tracy.
"Queer Eye for the Private Eye: Investigating Normative and Counter-discursive Representations in Anthony Bidulka's Russell Quant Mystery Series."
M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 35553657, with abstract.

Banting, Pamela.
"The Phantom Limb Syndrome: Writing the Postcolonial Body in Daphne Marlatt's Touch to My Tongue." ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature
24 (July 1993): 7-30.
Treatment of lesbianism; relationship to the other.

Barclay, Michael.
"Hidden Cameras: One Nation under a Fag." Exclaim!, July 29, 2004, n.p.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 340, in section concerning Joel Gibb.

Barton, John, 1957-
"Introduction [to Seminal]." In Seminal: The Anthology of Canada's Gay Male Poets, pp. 7-30. Edited by John Barton and Billeh Nickerson. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2007.
Compiler note: The introduction provides an overview of history and issues regarding Canadian gay poets and poetry. Barton notes (p. 24) that

"the number of gay male poets writing in Canada has continued to grow, with nearly half of the poets in Seminal publishing their first book that contains (openly) gay-themed poems since the late 1980s."

Barton, John, 1957-
"Men of Honour: Prototypes of the Heroic in the Poetry of Douglas LePan." Arc 58 (2007): no pagination given.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 346.

Barton, John, 1957-
"Silences Longer Than We Can Bear." Poetry Canada Review 13(1) (1992): 6-7.
Barton discusses development of his writing towards being more openly gay and "how I came to publish Great Men." (p. 6)

Basile, Jean; Bersianih, Louky; Blais, Marie-Claire; Chamberland, Paul; Navarre, Yves. "Y a-t-il une écriture homosexuelle? " Le Berdache no. 5 (novembre 1979): 25-39.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: a name spelling Louky Bersianik is noted in other citations in this list.

Beaucage, Christian.
"Théâtre et homosexualité: prendre part à la différence." Québec français, no. 124, hiver 2001-2002, pp. 38-42.
"Réflexion d'un professeur de littérature au collégial sur le contact des étudiants avec personnages homosexuels de la littérature québécoise; commentaire sur trois oeuvres, [par Michel Tremblay, Michel-Marc Bouchard et Serge Boucher]" –Repère résumé.

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"Diva Diaries (2001-2004)." Toronto: The author.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122, noting descriptors Pope, Carol – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Gilbert, Sky – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Buddies in Bad Times theatre (Toronto, Ont.) – History.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).

Bell, Gay.
"From a Resistance to Lesbian Theatre to a Lesbian Theatre of Resistance." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 30-34.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ben Wa, Peter.
"Canadian Gay Jokes." Maledicta: The International Journal of Verbal Agression [Santa Rosa, Calif.] 9 (1986-1987): 105-108.

Bennett, Susan.
"Only in Alberta?: Angels in America and Canada." Theatre Research in Canada 17 (Fall 1996): 160-174.
Angels in America is by American playwright, Tony Kushner.

Benns, Susanna.
"Sappho in Soft Cover: Notes on Lesbian Pulp."
Fireweed, issue 11, pp. 36-43.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Discusses history of lesbian pulp and gives sources."

Bentley, Eric.
"The Homosexual Question." Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976): 15-23.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Bernstein, Charles.
"Robin on His Own." West Coast Line 29(2) (1995): 114-121.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 333, concerning poet Robin Blaser.

Bertin, Raymond.
"Scènes (roses) de voix d'hommes pour rendre compte, infiniment, d'une parole qui me touche." Jeu 28 (1983): 66-75.
"Portrait général du théâtre portant sur l'homosexualité, ou 'théâtre gai' actuellement au Québec, critique de quelques pièces, dont le spectacle 'Dépluggai' (création collective), 'C'est pas toujours rose,' et 'Les anciennes odeurs' de Michel Tremblay" – from Repère résumé.

Bérubé, Allan.
"Intellectual Desire." GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies [Durham, NC] 3(1) (1996): 139-157.
Issues of lesbian and gay theory and criticism, male homosexual identity, relationship to French Canadian identity.

Billingham, Susan.
"Changing the Subject in Daphne Marlatt and Betsy Warland's Double Negative." Essays on Canadian Writing, issue 70 (Spring 2000): 1-27.

Blumberg, Marcia.
"Queer(y)ing the Canadian Stage: Brad Fraser's Poor Super Man." Theatre Research in Canada 17(2) (Fall 1996): 175-187.

Bolster, Stephanie, et al.
Sexual Disorientation: Sexual Identity and Gender Expression in the Writing Life, 1997, with Texts. Toronto: Feminist Caucus of the League of Canadian Poets,

1998.
(64 p.; ISBN 1896216080)

Boulanger, Ghislaine.
"Feinters, essences et mimésis chez Nicole Brossard, Patrick Imbert et Marie-Claire Blais." Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32277903.

Bourque, Marc.
"Le théâtre gai: théâtre de l'ouverture." Sortie no. 9 (juillet 1983): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bowers, Margaret Ann.
"Crossing Cultures: Self Identity in the Writing of Suniti Namjoshi." M.A. thesis, University of Alberta, 1993.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 13551682.
Namjoshi is an Indian writer living in Britain. She studied and taught in Canada for many years in the 1970s and 1980s.

Brady, Elizabeth.
" 'A Vision of Central Value': The Novels of Jane Rule." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 13-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brady, Elizabeth.
"Voices from the Periphery: First Generation Lesbian Fiction in Canada." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 22-26.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brant, Beth.
"From the Inside, Looking at You." Canadian Woman Studies 14 (Fall 1993): 16-17.

Bratton, Daniel L.
Thirty-two Short Views of Mazo de la Roche: A Biographical Essay.
Toronto: ECW Press, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 187, with descriptor Lesbian authors – Canada – Biography.

Brinks, Ellen.
"Registering Lesbian Desire: Figuration, Identification, Style." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 27(3)(2002): 498 (12 pages).
Review article.

"Brion Gysin." In Writing At Risk: Interviews in Paris with Uncommon Writers, pp. 57-84. Edited by Jason Weiss. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1991.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

Brochu, André.
"Marie-Claire Blais. Les nuits de l'underground." [Editions Internationales Alain Stanké]. Dans Livres et auteurs québécois 1978, pp. 30- . Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1981-1982: 3765."

Brophy, Sarah.
"In Sotto Howl: Sexuality and Politics in the Poetry of R.M. Vaughan." Essays on Canadian Writing 63 (Spring 1998): 172-196.

Brophy, Sarah.
Witnessing AIDS: Writing, Testimony and the Work of Mourning. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2004.
(271 p.; ISBNs 0802085679 and 0802087736)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28403731.
Discusses AIDS testimonial literature, in focussing on four texts.

Brown, Anne E.
"Sappho's Daughters: Lesbian Identities in Novels by Quebecois Women (1960-1990)." In International Women's Writing: New Landscapes of Identity, pp. 29-43. Edited by Anne E. Brown and Marjanne E. Gooze. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1995.

Brownworth, Victoria A.
"Gagging Ourselves." Lambda Book Report: A Review of Contemporary Gay and Lesbian Literature 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1994): 11-12.
Censorship; Canadian literature by gay writers.

Bruhm, Steven.
"Queer Today, Gone Tomorrow." English Studies in Canada 29(1-2) (March 2003): 25-32.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.

Bruhm, Steven.
Reflecting Narcissus: A Queer Aesthetic. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 2000.
(ISBN 0816635501; 081663551X)
Degree of relevance to this Canadian bibliography not known.
Author at Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax[?].
Review: Stephen Guy-Bray, Canadian Literature, issue 177

(Summer 2003): 129-130.

Budde, Robert.
"Todd Bruce: The Word Inert, Expectant." In In Muddy Water: Conversations with 11 Poets, pp. 86-102. Edited by Robert Budde. Winnipeg: J. Gordon Shillingford Publishing, 2003.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 334.

Burgoyne, Lynda.
"Théâtre et homosexualité feminine: un continent invisible." Jeu 54 (1990): 114-118.
Article from special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and Quebec theatre.

Butler, Tanya.
"Dorothy Livesay's Poetic Re/Vision: Reading Binaries, Lesbian Love, and Androgyny in The Self-Completing Tree." Canadian Poetry 50 (Spring/Summer 2002): 32-50.

Camerlain, Lorraine.
SEE "Théâtre et homosexualité," in this section.

Campbell, Kathryn.
"'Deviance, Inversions and Unnatural Love': Lesbians in Canadian Media, 1950-1970." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 128-136.

Campbell, Patrick.
"Attic Shapes and Empty Attics: Patrick Anderson, A Memoir." Canadian Literature 121 (1989): 86-99.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 329.

Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976).
Downsview, Ont.: published under the auspices of Faculty of Fine Arts, York University.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains articles by David Watmough, Eric Bentley, Eric Nicol, Robert Wallace and Graham Jackson, and a panel discussion. Individual articles are listed in this bibliography under authors' names elsewhere in this section. Panel discussion under "A Local View".

Caron, Julie.
"Brouillages de genres, ambivalences et mouvance identitaire dans L'ange de la solitude de Marie-Claire Blais." Thèse (M.A.), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2001.

Carr, Brenda.

"Collaboration in the Feminine: Daphne Marlatt/Betsy Warland's 'Re-Versed Writing' in Double Negative." Tessera [North York, Ont.] 9 (Fall 1990): 111-122.

Lesbian-feminist writers; poetry; role of literary collaboration.

Carson, Neil.

"Sexuality and Identity in 'Fortune and Men's Eyes'."
Twentieth Century Literature 18 (July 1972): 207-218.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Caucci, Frank.

"La poésie d'André Roy: anatomie du désir homoérotique."
Quebec Studies [Portland, OR] 21-22 (1996): 106-113.

Cavell, Richard.

"Felix Paul Greve, the Eulenburg Scandal, and Frederick Philip Grove."
Essays on Canadian Writing 62 (Fall 1997): 12-45.

"The sexuality of…Greve, one of the several pseudonyms of Frederick Philip Grove, has been normalized so Grove can be treated as a Canadian author. The attempt in 1906 to expose Philipp Friedrich Karl Eulenburg as a homosexual motivated Grove to leave Germany and construct a series of fictional identities. Grove's fiction is best interpreted in [this] light…."
– from abstract in Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Cavell, Richard, and Dickinson, Peter.

"Bucke, Whitman, and the Cross-Border Homosocial." American Review of Canadian Studies 26(3) (Autumn 1997): 425-448.

Richard Maurice Bucke and Walt Whitman.

Chabot, Marc, et Chaput, Sylvie.

"Les orientations sexuelles, les pratiques et la littérature." Nuit blanche 72 (automne 1998): 51-53.

"Survol de quelques ouvrages en littérature gaie et féministe"
– Repère résumé.

Chambers, Jennifer.

" 'You Woman-hearted, Poet-brained Wonder Worker!' : The Poetic Dialogue of Love between Ethelwyn Wetherald and Helena Coleman." Canadian Poetry, issue 57 (Fall/Winter 2005): 65-85.

Chambers, Ross.

"Poaching and Pastiche: Reproducing the Gay Subculture." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 162-192.

Included because journal is Canadian and subject not country-specific.

Chambers, Ross, and Herrmann, Anne, eds.
"Reading the Signs." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994).
Issue focussing on various aspects of gay literature, history, and criticism. Fifteen articles of broad subject range, including issues of writing gay history in Canada, queer theory, and Renaissance homosexuality, with an introduction by the editors. The articles by Steven Maynard on writing gay/lesbian history in English Canada and Terri Ginsberg on Jovette Marchessault's work are entered individually elsewhere because they discuss Canadian subjects. Articles by Dianne Chisholm, Richard Dellamora, Fadi Abou-Rihan, and Jeannelle Laillou Savona receive individual entries elsewhere because authors are associated with Canadian institutions. The Allen, Rosello, Herrmann, Worton, and Chambers are included because journal is Canadian and subjects are general in nature. The remaining articles have not been individually listed.

Chan, Céline.
"Lesbian Self-Naming in Daphne Marlatt's Ana Historic." Canadian Poetry: Studies, Documents, Reviews 31 (Fall-Winter 1992): 68-74.

Chandra, Subhash, ed.
Lesbian Voices: Canada and the World: Theory, Literature, Cinema.
New Delhi: Allied, c2006.
(311 p.; ISBNs 9788184240757 and 8184240759)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 33903477.

Chin, Timothy S.
" 'Bullers' and 'Battymen': Contesting Homophobia in Black Popular Culture and Contemporary Caribbean Literature." Callaloo 20 (1997): 127-141.
Ref.: Seminal, pp. 354-355, at entry for H. Nigel Thomas.

Christakos, Margaret.
"At Stake: Stutters, Voicings and Intertext of the Self in Some Canadian Feminist Writing: A Subject in Process (December)." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1995.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 15336317, with abstract: notes the destabilization "of all fixed notions of Woman, Heroine, and Self – especially in the intertext of lesbian writers Erin Moure [Mouré] and Gail Scott…."; [etc.].

Clark, Hilary; Adamson, Joseph; and Savoy, Eric.
"Scenes of Shame: Psychoanalysis, Shame, and Writing." English Studies in Canada 27(3) (September 2001): 379-385.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting descriptors: Homosexuality; Shame; Literature; Psychological aspects.

Clarke, George Elliott.
"Must All Blackness Be American?: Locating Canada in Borden's 'Tightrope Time' or Nationalizing Gilroy's The Black Atlantic." In Odysseys Home: Mapping African-Canadian Literature, by George Elliott Clarke, pp. 71-86. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2002.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 334, concerning Walter Borden.

Clarke, George Elliott.
"Walter Borden's Tightrope Time or Voicing the Polyphonous Consciousness." Foreword to Tightrope Time: Ain't Nuthin' More Than Some Itty Bitty Madness between Twilight & Dawn by Walter Borden. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2005.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 334.

"ClitLit: What Is It?" Herizons 15(2) (Fall 2001): 39-40.
Interview with Roewan Crowe, founder in 1998 of ClitLit, a Toronto "theme-based free literary event…[providing] a dynamic and supportive venue for emerging and established queer women writers" – CBCA electronic index.

Cohen, Nathan.
"Toronto Writer's Play: Too Good Not To Be Done!"
Toronto Star, October 15, 1966, p. 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: about Fortune and Men's Eyes.

Cook, Méira.
"Speaking in Tongues: Contemporary Canadian Love Poetry by Women." Ph.D. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1998.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 20673601. Broader than scope of this list. Includes discussion of work of Dionne Brand and Daphne Marlatt, among others.
Note: user may also check [related?] book by author, Writing Lovers (McGill-Queen's UP, 2005).

Cooke, Nathalie.
"Energy, Emotion and Perspective: An Interview with Nicole Brossard."
ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 55-61.

Corey, Maureen.
[Review of Toronto production of The Dresser].
The Lexicon [Bethune College, York University] 11, no. 5 (February 1983): 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Corr, John.
"Diasporic Sexualities in Contemporary Canadian Fiction."

Ph.D. thesis, McMaster University, 2007.

Cover, Robert.
"Queer with Class: Absence of Third World Sweatshop in Lesbian/Gay Discourse and a Rearticulation of Materialist Queer Theory." ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature 30(2) (April 1999): 29-48.

Cowan, T. L.
"Punk Rock Clit Lit: Reading toward a Punk Poetics in Bent on Writing: Contemporary Queer Tales." Canadian Poetry: Studies, Documents, Reviews 57 (October 2005): 103-121.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography

Cowan, Theresa L.
"Subverting Normal: The Anti-fairy Tale in Linda Holeman's Toxic Love and Wendy A. Lewis's You Never Know." Canadian Children's Literature, no. 108 (Winter 2002): 27-38.
Ref.: CBCA index.
CCL site abstract notes the following: "The quintessential fairy tale ending of the prince and the princess living 'happily ever after' is a powerfully naturalized myth that effectively excludes other versions of happiness and success….These anti-fairy tale conclusions offer alternatives,…allowing readers to imagine different forms of love as normal and natural."

Cox, Sarah.
"Hosanna Examines Relations." The Ubyssey 65, no. 36 (February 11, 1983): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Craig, Ailsa.
"Creating a Visible History: Lesbian and Gay Biographies Speak for Much More than One Person's Life." Quill & Quire 63(7) (July 1997): 40 (1299 words).
Includes brief reviews of five biographies, including Elspeth Cameron's No Previous Experience.

Cramer, Timothy R.
"Questioning Sexuality in Sinclair Ross's As For Me and My House." ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature 30(2) (April 1999): 49-60.
"Discusses the possibility that significant characters in [this work by Ross] are closeted gays…." – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

CTR Dialogue.
SEE at "A Local View", below.

Cumming, Peter E.
"Life after Man: 'New' Men in Canadian Fiction." MA thesis, University of Guelph, 1992.
(294 p.)

Curran, Beverley.
"Critical Journals: Theory and the Diary in Nicole Brossard and Daphne Marlatt." A/B: Auto/Biography Studies 15(1) (Summer 2000): 123-140.

Curran, Beverley.
"In Her Element: Daphne Marlatt, the Lesbian Body, and the Environment." In Ecopoetry: A Critical Introduction, pp. 195-206. Edited by J. Scott Bryson. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press, 2002.
Ref. : MLA Bibliography online.

Curran, Beverley.
"Swimming with the Words: Narrative Drift in Daphne Marlatt's Taken." Canadian Literature 159 (Winter 1998): 56-71.

Danis, Mariette.
"L'impossible réelle: lecture partielle de l'oeuvre de Nicole Brossard." Thèse (M.A), Université du Québec à Montréal, 1985.
(ca. 124 p.)

David, Gilbert.
"Ce qui est resté dans le placard…." Jeu 54 (1990): 119-122.
Article from special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and Quebec theatre.

Dellamora, Richard.
"Becoming-Homosexual/Becoming-Canadian: Ironic Voice and the Politics of Location in Timothy Findley's Famous Last Words." In Double Talking: Essays on Verbal and Visual Ironies in Canadian Contemporary Art and Literature. Edited by Linda Hutcheon. Toronto: ECW Press, 1992.

Dellamora, Richard.
"An Essay in Sexual Liberation, Victorian Style: Walter Pater's 'Two Early French Stories'." Journal of Homosexuality 8, nos. 3 / 4 (Spring/Summer 1983): 139-150.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Dellamora, Richard.
"Queering Modernism: A Canadian in Paris." Essays on Canadian Writing 60 (Winter 1996): 256-273.

"Canadian author John Glassco's Memoirs of Montparnasse is useful for examining role of truth in autobiography and its place in male heterosexual modernism. Though Glassco left out specific references to his homosexuality in much of his work he left behind notebooks and drafts which were more revealing of the reality of his life than [was] his published memoir…." – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Dellamora, Richard.
"Responsibilities: Deconstruction, Feminism, and Lesbian Erotics."
Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 221-242.

Denance, Michel.
"La dimension homosexuelle dans la fiction dramatique et romanesque au Québec, de 1944 à 1986: autour de l'oeuvre de Michel Tremblay."
Thèse de doctorat (3e cycle), Université de Paris VIII, 1987.
(306 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Denisoff, Dennis.
"Homosocial Desire and the Artificial Man in Michael Ondaatje's The Collected Works of Billy the Kid." Essays on Canadian Writing 53 (Summer 1994): 51-70.

Dénommé-Beaudoin, Maude.
"L'homosexualité dans la littérature jeunesse québécoise (1988-2003): du paratexte au personnage."
Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 2003.

Devaux, Peggy.
"'Ecriture feminine' and 'Terri-Stories': The Intricate Links between Space and Women's Writing in the Works of Nicole Brossard and Daphne Marlatt."
MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1997.
(175 p.)
"Their provocative writing…questions, from their lesbian vantage points, the patriarchal society we live in…" – from Canadian Research Index abstract.

Dickinson, Peter.
"Derek McCormack: In Context and Out." Essays on Canadian Writing 73 (Spring 2001): 51-71 (7852 words).
"This paper seeks to locate Derek McCormack's writing within a continuum of queer literary and cultural production from the 1920s to the present" – from paper as given in CBCA electronic index.

Dickinson, Peter.
"'Go-Go Dancing on the Brink of the Apocalypse': Representing AIDS: An Essay

in Seven Epigraphs." In Postmodern Apocalypse: Theory and Cultural Practice at the End, pp. 219-240. Edited by Richard Dellamora. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1995.

Dickinson, Peter.
"Here is Queer: Nationalisms and Sexualities in Contemporary Canadian Literatures." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1997. (389 p.)
"Appl[ies] recent studies in postcolonial and queer theory to a number of works by gay and lesbian authors written across a broad spectrum of years…." Authors discussed include Timothy Findley, Patrick Anderson, Scott Symons, Michel Tremblay, René-Daniel Dubois, Michel Marc Bouchard, Nicole Brossard, Daphne Marlatt, and Dionne Brand – ref.: Canadian Research Index abstract.

Dickinson, Peter.
Here is Queer: Nationalisms, Sexualities, and the Literatures of Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1999. (262 p.; ISBN 0802044034; 0802082106)
Reviews: John C. Stout, University of Toronto Quarterly 70(1) (Winter 2000/2001): 404-405; Terry Goldie, English Studies in Canada, 27(4) (December 2001): 521-524; Jason Wiens, Essays on Canadian Writing, issue 72 (Winter 2000): 158-164.

Dickinson, Peter.
" 'Running Wilde': National Ambivalence and Sexual Dissidence in Not Wanted on the Voyage." Essays on Canadian Writing 64 (Summer 1998): 125-146.
About Timothy Findley title.

"Does Lesbianism Underlie Anne of Green Gables?" Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 31, 2000, pp. A1, A5.
Reference to Laura Robinson and Lucy Maud Montgomery's Anne books.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
"Vivre de sa plume au Québec: entrevue avec René-Daniel Dubois." Lettres québécoises 43 (automne 1986): 10-13.

Duder, Karen.
"Public Acts and Private Languages: Bisexuality and the Multiple Discourses of Constance Grey Swartz." BC Studies: The British Columbian Quarterly, no. 136 (Winter 2002/2003): 3-24.
"This article focuses on the journals and correspondence of Constance Grey Swartz, a middle-class BC woman whose personal papers reveal a complex sexual subjectivity with a bisexual orientation" – article, p. 6.

Dufault, Roseanna L.
"Louise Maheux-Forcier's Amadou: Reflections on Some Critical Blindspots." Quebec Studies 11 (1990-1991): 103-110.
Lesbian/feminist approach.

Duffy, Dennis.
Gardens, Covenants, Exiles: Loyalism in the Literature of Upper Canada/Ontario. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1982.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 414, which notes descriptors Homosexuality in literature – Canada – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Symons, Scott, 1933- -- Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Duguay, Sylvain.
"Le dialogue homosexuel dans Les feluettes de Michel Marc Bouchard." MA thesis, McGill University, 1999.
(97 leaves)

Dupont, Eric.
"Lost in Space: quelques concepts clés de la théorie queer." Surfaces 3(21) (1993): 1-18 (electronic journal, ISSN 1188-2492, viewed Dec. 21, 2000 at www.pum.umontreal.ca/revues/surfaces/).
"Review of 'Queer Sites: Bodies at Work, Bodies at Play,' a lesbian and gay cultural studies conference held in Toronto in May 1993. The author discusses the notions of space and of discursive positioning as used or thematized by a number of participants. He then points to literature as a possible site for the working out of a truly queer space" – from online abstract.

Durr, Susanne.
"Liebes- und Schreibakte: Erotik und Poetik in Nicole Brossards Sous la langue, Under Tongue." In Sehen, Lesen, Begehren: Homosexualität in französischer Literatur und Kultur, pp.199-218. Herausgegeben von Dirk Naguschewski und Sabine Schrader. Berlin: Tranvia-Frey, 2001.

Écrire gai. Sous la direction de Pierre Salducci. Montréal: Stanké, 1999.
(198 p.; ISBN 2760406601)
"Salducci invite neuf auteurs d'origines diverses à témoigner de leur vécu respectif d'écrivain homosexuel, dont Alain Bernard Marchand et Paul-François Sylvestre, auteurs primé de l'Ontario français" – Louis Bélanger, Liaison 103 (21 sept. 1999): 43, to which user is directed for fuller discussion.

Edwards, Justin D.
"Engendering Modern Canadian Poetry: Preview, First Statement, and the Disclosure of Patrick Anderson's Homosexuality." Essays on Canadian Writing 62 (Fall 1997): 65-84.

"Small literary magazines…helped construct the canon for modern Canadian poetry because they were funded without advertising revenue and could express opinions freely. John Sutherland, editor of First Statement, openly questioned the masculinity of poets published in Preview…[and his accusations] created the public opinion that Anderson was dishonest about his sexuality, and this perception led to exclusion of Anderson's work from the canon" – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Ehnenn, Jill.

"Desperately Seeking Susan among the Trash: Reinscription, Subversion and Visibility in the Lesbian Romance Novel." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 120-127.

Engelbrecht, Penelope J.

"Bodily Mut(il)ation: Enscribing Lesbian Desire." Postmodern Culture: An Electronic Journal of Interdisciplinary Criticism [Charlottesville, VA] 7(2) (January 1997): 27 paragraphs.

Discusses American and French-Canadian literature by women writers, etc.

Esposito, Tony.

"Présence de l'absence: l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois." Lurelu [Montréal] 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54.

L'auteur écrit: "Nous n'avons pu trouver que dix livres où un ou plusieurs personnages homosexuels évidents participaient plus ou moins à l'histoire." Division des livres en quatres catégories: Les méchants, les clichés, les victimes, et représentations positives. Conclusion de l'auteur: "…la littérature jeunesse québécoise a encore un gros problème quant à la représentation de l'homosexualité." Chacun de ces dix oeuvres est inclus dans la section "Literature: Novels/Romans" avec l'annotation "Roman jeunesse." Each of the ten works discussed in this article has been listed in the "Literature: Novels/Romans" section of this bibliography and has been given a "Young adult novel" notation.

Voir les oeuvres de/See titles by: Chantal Cadieux, Claire Daignault, Jean Gervais, Jean-Yves Lord, Mélanie La Barre, Jean Lemieux, Charles Montpetit, Raymond Plante (2), et/and Diana Wieler.

Faas, Ekbert.

Young Robert Duncan: Portrait of the Poet as Homosexual in Society. Santa Barbara, CA: Black Sparrow Press, 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Faas at York University, Toronto; Duncan an American poet.

Fabre, Cara.

"From Cultural Transformation to Systemic Revolution: Poetic Resistance in Dionne Brand's Three Long Poems." M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick,

2007.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38062028, with abstract.

Failler, Angela Dawn.

" 'Which One of You Is the Man?': Accommodation and Resistance in Lesbian Texts." MA thesis, Dalhousie University, 1997.
(89 p.)

Patricia Rozema, Jeanette Winterson, Kiss & Tell, photography.

Fetherling, Douglas.

"A Different Kind of Life." Books in Canada 22(4) (May 1993): 57 (736 words)

Canadian literature; Elsa Gidlow.

Fischler, Stan.

"Canadians Create a Closet Musical That Has Mass Appeal."
Toronto Star, September 27, 1975, pagination not known.

From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Review of Boy Meets Boy."

Fishbein, Leslie.

"Rubyfruit Jungle: Lesbianism, Feminism and Narcissism."
International Journal of Women's Studies 7, no. 2
(March-April 1984): 155-159.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Forsyth, Louise H.

"Some Reflections on the Novels of Marie-Claire Blais."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 16-18.

From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Notes contain valuable bibliography."

Fortin, Steve.

"Denis Vanier à l'aune de la contre-culture." Thèse M.A., University of Ottawa, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32228244, avec sommaire.

Fox, Chris.

"Murder at the Red Arrow Motel: Nicole Brossard's Mauve Desert as Dystopic Mystery." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 112-119.

Fox, Linda Christine.

"Queer Outburst: A Literary and Social Analysis of the Vancouver Node (1995-96) in English Canadian Queer Women's Literature." Ph.D thesis, University of Victoria, 2009.

Fraser, Keath.

As For Me and My Body: A Memoir of Sinclair Ross. Toronto: ECW Press, 1997. (96 p.; ISBN 1550223100)

"Fraser offers a queer reading of the Saskatchewan fiction classic, As For Me and My House (1941), and other writings by the homosexual novelist, Sinclair Ross" – University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004.

Fréchette, Carole, et Vaïs, Michel.

"Questions sur un malaise." Jeu 54 (1990): 9-14.

In special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and Quebec theatre.

Fu, Bennett Yu-hsiang.

"Differing Bodies, Defying Subjects, Deferring Texts: Gender, Sexuality, and Transgression in Chinese Canadian Women's Writing."
Ph.D. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32118998, with abstract:
"…investigates various transgressive representations in Chinese Canadian women's writing"; Chapter 3 and 4 are noted as dealing with lesbian-related issues in works by Larissa Lai and Lydia Kwa.

Fulford, R.

"A Canadian Play Makes Its Way around the World." Saturday Night, October 1975, pp. 8, 12.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about John Herbert and Fortune and Men's Eyes.

Fulford, Robert.

"Homosexual Writers a Fresh Approach." Toronto Star, October 4, 1967, p. 44.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gabriel, Barbara.

"Performing the Bent Text: Fascism and the Regulation of Sexualities in Timothy Findley's The Butterfly Plague." English Studies in Canada 21 (1995): 227-250.

Gagné, Yvan, 1950-

"Le sauna: une histoire de fifs: texte dramatique; suivi de La description d'un processus de création s'articulant autour de la problématique gaie."
Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1998.

Gammel, Irene.

"Staging Personalities in Modernism and Realism." In The Cambridge History of Canadian Literature, pp. 247-271. Edited by Coral Ann Howells and Eva-Marie Kröller. Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Ref. : Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, notes information about John Glassco in Paris and friendship with Graeme Taylor and Robert McAlmon.

Garceau, François, 1972-

"La problématique de la filiation dans le théâtre homosexuel québécois contemporain, 1980-1990." Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Montréal, 1998.

Garebian, Keith.

"Coming Out Too Far: Gay Theatre in Toronto." In A Well-bred Muse: Selected Theatre Writings, 1978-1988, pp. 136-142. By Keith Garebian. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, 1991.
(ISBN 0889624607)

Note following essay: "Unpublished commissioned article for The Canadian Forum, 1988"
Article discusses or mentions quite a number of plays. Rather strong expression of personal opinion in this piece.

Gauthier, Éric.

"Problématique de l'homosexualité dans Orage sur mon corps d'André Béland: texte, intertextes et réception critique."
Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, 2004.

Geiger, John.

Nothing Is True, Everything Is Permitted: The Life of Brion Gysin.
New York: Disinformation, 2005.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

Gilbert, Sky.

"Closet Plays: An Exclusive Dramaturgy at Work." Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 55-58.

Included because of prominence of author among gay writers in Canada, although subject not Canadian (Albee's Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf).

Ginsberg, Terri.

"Tryptique lesbien: Allegory as Auto-da-fe." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 103-115.

Treatment of lesbianism and relationship to political resistance in the Jovette Marchessault work.

Givner, Joan.

Mazo de la Roche: The Hidden Life. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1989.
(273 p.; ISBN 0195407059)

"The centre of her [de la Roche's] life was her overwhelming love for her cousin, Caroline Clement, whom she adopted as a sister and who was her life-long companion, soul-mate, and muse. The core

of their existence was a secret unwritten play…." – quoted from dust jacket.

Glassco, John.
"The Art of Pornography." Edge 9 (Summer 1969): 101-113.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Commentary & reprints of 'good' (i.e., well[-]written) pornography, gay and straight."

Godard, Barbara.
"Pedagogical Fictions." Resources for Feminist Research 21 (3/4) (Winter 1992): 39-48.
Includes discussions of Jane Rule, Jovette Marchessault, and Nicole Brossard.

Godard, Barbara.
"Producing Visibility for Lesbians: Nicole Brossard's Quantum Poetics." English Studies in Canada 21 (June 1995): 125-137.

Godard, Barbara.
"Women Loving Women Writing: Nicole Brossard."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 20-22.
From H in C, 2nd ed., where author name entered erroneously as Goddard.

Goldie, Terry.
"The Canadian Homosexual." Journal of Canadian Studies 33(4) (Winter 1998/99): 132-142.
Sexuality of character Ross of Timothy Findley's The Wars considered through the "filter" of his later novel, Headhunter….[A] quite complex portrait of homosexuality – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Goldie, Terry.
Pink Snow: Homotextual Possibilities in Canadian Fiction. Peterborough, ON: Broadview Press, 2003 (264 p.; ISBN 1551113732)
Review: by Emma Sterry, British Journal of Canadian Studies 18(1) (2005): 202-203.

Goldie, Terry, and Gray, Robert, eds.
"Postcolonial and Queer Theory and Praxis." ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature 30 (April 1999).
Canadian and American literature; relationship to lesbian and gay theory and criticism.

Gopalan, Kamala.
(Re)presentations of the Female Body in the Works of Canadian Women Writers.
New Delhi: Prestige, c2008.
(239 p.: ISBN 9788190618359)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 37452049, giving one descriptor as: Lesbians in literature.

Graefe, Sara.
"Reviving and Revising the Past: The Search for Present Meaning: Michel Marc Bouchard's Lilies, or, The Revival of a Romantic Drama."
Theatre Research in Canada 14 (Fall 1993): 165-177.

Gray, Robert W.
"The Archive of the Younger Man in Novels by Oscar Wilde, Stan Persky, and Stephen Gray." M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1995.
(111 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 21716549 and 19351252.
The second record, for the microfiche version, also provides a hyperlink to the text of the thesis, at:
http://www.nlc-bnc.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/ftp04/mq23322.pdf (viewed on October 16, 2008).
User will find works by Stan Persky elsewhere in this bibliography.

Gray, Robert William, 1969-
"Melancholic Poetics: The Vagaries and Vicissitudes of Identity in Three Canadian Poetic Novels and Various Psychoanalytical Works."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29895526.
Seems broader than scope of this bibliography, but included because one of novels is Anne Carson's, Autobiography of Red, listed elsewhere in this bibliography. AMICUS note provides the following: "….For these three novelists, a melancholic perspective is a site of affirmation and resistance against dominant discourses that constrain and repress the subject's gender, sexuality, ethnicity and history…."

Gray, R. W.
"My Own Private Alberta: Towards Identity in John Barton's Designs from the Interior and Gus Van Sant's My Own Private Idaho." Open Letter, Tenth Series, No. 3 (1998): 84-96.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 330.

Green, Keith, and LeBihan, Jill.
"The Speaking Object: Daphne Marlatt's Pronouns and Lesbian Poetics."
Style [DeKalb, Illinois] 28 (Fall 1994): 432-444.
Discusses Marlatt's novel, Ana Historic.

Greenhill, Pauline.
"Lesbian Mess(ages): Decoding Shawna Dempsey's "Cake Squish" at the Festival du Voyeur." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 91-99.

Greenhill, Pauline.
" 'Neither a Man nor a Maid': Sexualities and Gendered Meanings in Cross-Dressing Ballads." Journal of American Folklore 108, no. 428 (Spring 1995): 156-177.
Considerable amount of Canadian content.

Grescoe, Paul.
"One Kind of Loving." The Canadian, December 4, 1976, pp. 18-21.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about Jane Rule and her works.

Gribowski, Lisa Anne.
"Writing Identity: An Interpretation of Lesbian Coming-Out Stories." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1995.
(60 p.)
"Examines how lesbians frame 'coming-out' in written narratives…. [The author is] especially interested in how white middle-class lesbians position themselves relative to systems of race and class privilege." Also presents differences between white lesbians and lesbians of colour in discussions of erotic feelings of women– abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Grignard, Christopher.
"Our Hometown: A Canadian Gay Male Theater Project."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38121352, which notes:
"This dissertation looks at the conceptualization and dramatization of the hometowns of seven of Canada's most prominent gay male playwrights: Sky Gilbert, Michel Marc Bouchard, Brad Fraser, Tomson Highway, Ronnie Burkett, Daniel MacIvor, and Michel Tremblay…."

Gross, Robert F.
"Offstage Sounds: The Permeable Playhouse of Charles Charles."
Theatre Research in Canada 18(1) (Spring 1997): 3-17.
About Normand Chaurette's Provincetown Playhouse…

Grossman, Jay.
Queer Lineations: Robert K. Martin and Gay Literary Studies."
GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 14(4) (October 2008): 599-602.
Martin (1941-2012) taught at Université de Montréal and is noted to have been "one of the first academics to appear on the lgbt Canadian scene"

(Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, at which a number of Martin's works are cited; viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Grove, Frederick Philip.
SEE below in this section at: Spettigue, Douglas O.

Grubisic, Brett Josef.
"Black Gay and Angry." Xtra! West, July 21, 2005, p. 51.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 337, concerning poet Orville Lloyd Douglas.

Guy-Bray, Stephen.
"Daryl Hine at the Beach." Canadian Literature 159 (Winter 1998): 74-88.
Poetry of Daryl Hine.

Hall, Lynda (Hall, Carol Lynda).
"Daphne Marlatt's Musings with Mothertongue: Writing the Erotic Lesbian Body." MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1993.
(142 p.)
"Explores…Touch to My Tongue, Double Negative, and Ana Historic from the perspective of…[Marlatt's] lesbian-feminist poetics and politics" –abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Hall, Lynda.
"Re-membering the Lesbian Body: Representation in/as Performance."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 1998.
(306 p.)
"My dissertation foregrounds the act of creation by lesbian artists…." Literary works by Audre Lorde, Daphne Marlatt, Chrystos; scripts/ performances by various performers; and the films "Forbidden Love" and "Last Call at Maud's" are among the works considered – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Hambleton, Ronald.
The Secret of Jalna. Don Mills, Ont.: Paperjacks, c1972.
(172 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes: From childhood on., Mazo de la Roche and Caroline Clement, her cousin and adopted sister, were very close companions. See entry under Marshall in this section for review of book and reply of Ian Young to this review

Harding-Russell, Gillian.
"Points in Time and Place: Perspective and Paradox in Four Poets."
Event 34(2) (2005): 109-113.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 339, in section concerning Keith Garebian.

Hart, Ellen.
"Lesbian Detectives." Mystery Scene 1996, 54, 29, 66-67.
Citation presented in this way in MLA Bibliography. Compiler unable to check further. Concerns American and Canadian literature; treatment of lesbian detectives in mystery/detective novels by women writers.

Hartlen, Neil.
" 'Chorégraphie affriolante': Sexuality and Urban Space in Jean-Paul Daoust's 111, Wooster Street." Quebec Studies [Burlington, VT] 26 (Fall 1998/Winter 1999): 62-78.

Hastings, Thomas William.
"Into the Fire: Masculinities and Militarism in Timothy Findley's The Wars."
Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1997.
(460 p.)

Hatchette, Virginia C.
"Gender and Sexual Orientation Differences in Conversations in Best Selling Fiction." MA thesis, York University, 1993.
(114 p.)
"It was found that conversations between gay male characters were more intimate than conversations between heterosexual male characters" – from Canadian Research Index/UMI abstract.

Hawkes, Robert E.
"The Poetry of Ian Young." Margins, no. 20 (May 1975): 54-56.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Margins is a literary magazine published in Milwaukee [USA]. No. 20 was a special gay issue.

Hebert, Danielle.
"J'écris avec tout ce que je suis." Lesbia Magazine 194 (June 2000): 20-22 and 195 (July-August 2000): 28.
Subject terms assigned by MLA Bibliography: Beaulieu, Germaine; poetry and fiction, by lesbian writers; interview.

Heller, Dana.
"Anxieties of Affluence: Movements, Market Sectors, and Lesbian Feminist Generation(s): Roundtable 3." Surfaces 7(111) (1997): 1-13
(electronic journal, ISSN 1188-2492, accessed Dec. 21, 2000 at www.pum.umontreal.ca/revues/surfaces/).

Helwig, David.
"Robert and Edward: An Uncommon Obituary." Canadian Notes & Queries 50 (1996): 4-6.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 338, ("Robert Finch") and p. 345 ("Edward A. Lacey")

Hepburn, Allan.

"Gay Memoirs and Memoirs as Such." Literary Review of Canada 8(2) (March 2000): 14-19.

Broader than scope of this bibliography. Hepburn discusses the memoir genre and some recent works, including Canadian and American gay titles. "Canadian queer memoirs," he says, "remain very discreet by comparison with those of American men". He writes about Gregory Scofield's Thunder through My Veins, Joseph Plaskett's A Speaking Likeness, which he says is "the soul of tact…tiptoe[ing] around the issue of homosexuality," and Wayson Choy's Paper Shadows, which "might qualify as a 'queer memoir,' if only because Choy is gay, [but] its subject is really ghosts" (all quoted from p. 17).

Herrmann, Anne.

SEE ALSO Chambers, Ross.

Herrmann, Anne.

"Between Inclusion and Visibility: A (Lesbian) Diary." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 243-254.

Author works elsewhere; included because journal is Canadian and subject not country-specific.

Hofsess, John.

"Calumnity Jane." Books in Canada, October 1976, p. 3-6.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes the following statement under title: "The mass media can't abide lesbian writers – even brilliant ones. In fact, they would rather break Jane Rule than observe her."

Hofsess, John.

"Gay Abandon: Homosexuals Are Winning Battles in the World of Fiction But a Militant Few Are Costing Them the War in Real Life." Books in Canada, August-September 1978, pp. 10-12.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Hofsess, John.

"Who Is Jane Rule? And How Much Does Her Sexuality Have To Do with It?" Content: Canada's National News Media Magazine, no. 70 (January 1977): 6-8.

From H in C, 1st ed.: This is about reactions of Canada's major general periodicals, Maclean's, Saturday Night, Weekend, and Canadian, to Rule and lesbianism. Comment on this article followed in February 1977 issue, p. 23, and reaction by Hofsess in March 1977 issue, p. 21.

Holbrook, Susan L.
"Mauve Arrows and the Erotics of Translation." Essays in Canadian Writing 61 (Spring 1997): 232-241.
Concerning Nicole Brossard and translation.

Hou, Yu-Ming Daniel.
"Voices of Anxiety: An Examination of the Treatment of Sexuality in the Fox Tales of 'Liao-Chai Chih-I'." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1996.
(119 p.)
Although not directly relevant to this bibliography according to the inclusion criteria, this is provided for interest because of a possible (but unverified) subject matter similarity to that of Larissa Lai's novel, When Fox Is a Thousand, listed elsewhere. The interested reader can pursue. The thesis is "an examination of the function of the fox fairy in Chinese literary culture" –abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Huffer, Lynne.
"From Lesbos to Montreal: Nicole Brossard's Urban Fictions." Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 95-114.

Huffman, Shawn.
"Draguer l'identité: le camp dans 26bis, Impasse du Colonel Foisy and Ne blâmez jamais les Bédouins de René-Daniel Dubois." Voix et images: littérature québécoise 24 (printemps 1999): 558-572.

Hurley, Nat.
"The Queer Traffic in Literature: or, Reading Anthologically. "
English Studies in Canada [Edmonton] 36(1) (March 2010): 81-108.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes "Special issue: Traffic."

Irr, Caren.
"Queer Borders: Figures from the 1930s for U.S.-Canadian Relations."
American Quarterly 49(3) (1997): 504-530.
"Analyzes the portrayal of homosexuality in the [D]epression-era works of John Steinbeck and Irene Baird as a paradigm for describing the special dimensions of US and Canadian relations after World War II. Adopted by both free trade proponents and opponents, …description of Canada as the weaker, submissive partner and … United States as … domineering … allowed economists to foster the male-male ideology of nations developed in Steinbeck's characters, George and Lenny…and Baird's Matt and Eddy…" –from America: History and Life abstract.

Jackson, Graham.
"The Theatre of Implication: Homosexuality in Drama."
In The Male Homosexual in Literature, pp. 162-174. By Ian Young.
Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that article with title "The Theatre of Implication" also appears in Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976): 34-41.
H in C, 2nd ed., also notes the article in The Male Homosexual in Literature, 2nd ed. (Scarecrow, 1982), at pp. 246-258.

Jamieson, Sara.
" 'Âyahkwêw' Songs: AIDS and Mourning in Gregory Scofield's 'Urban Rez' Poems." Canadian Poetry, issue 57 (Fall/Winter 2005): 52-64.

Jansen, Dani A.
"Dressing Up and Stepping Out: Cross-dressing in Canadian Queer Theatre." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30488176, with abstract noting: "…it seems that the drag queen has much in common with a post-colonial nation. She has been historically repressed, but has worked to gain some small measure of independence. Canadian theatre, then, is like the drag performer…. In specific, I study John Herbert's 'Fortune and Men's Eyes', Michel Tremblay's 'Hosanna', Michel Marc Bouchard's 'Lilies', and Sky Gilbert's 'Drag Queens on Trial' and Drag Queens in Outer Space'."

Jarraway, David R.
"'O Canada!': The Spectral Lesbian Poetics of Elizabeth Bishop." PMLA: Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 113 (March 1998): 243-257.
"The poem…'O Canada!' implies contextual connotation regarding lesbian sexuality which reflects [Bishop's] own sexuality. Although there was an increased awareness o[f] Bishop's lesbian sexuality,…many critics have respected her preferred sexuality…" –abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Jay, Karla.
"Life in the Underworld: The Lesbian Bar as Metaphor." Resources for Feminist Research 121, no. 1 (March 1983): 18-20.
From H in C, 2nd ed., at Literary Criticism heading.

Jay, Karla, and Glasgow, Joanne, eds.
Lesbian Texts and Contexts: Radical Revisions.
New York: New York University Press, c1990.
(393 p.; ISBNs 0814741754 and 0814741770)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 9505421 which notes:
Falling between the cracks / Mary Meigs – Myth and community in recent lesbian autobiographical fiction / Yvonne M. Klein.
Note also additional item re Nicole Brossard at: Parker, Alice, in this

section.

Jeu [Montréal] 54 (mars 1990).
Special issue devoted to homosexuality and Québec theatre. Some of the articles of the issue are listed separately in this bibliography. See fuller information at entry "Théâtre et homosexualité," the issue title, below in this section.

Jimenez, Karleen Pendleton.
"Latina Landscape: Queer Toronto." Canadian Journal of Environmental Education 13(2) (2008): 114-129.
Concerning a Toronto Latina writing group.

Jiménez, Karleen Pendleton.
"Lengua Latina: Latina Canadians Shaping Identity and Community through Writing." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32966946, with abstract noting: "Members' assumptions of Latina and lesbian as shared identities, despite immense…differences, serve as powerful resources for creating community and motivating writing…."

Kaminsky, David Alan.
"Polite Fictions: AIDS and Rhetorics of Identity, Authority, and History." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1998.
(116 p.)
Peter McGehee included in analysis.

Kayahara, Matthew.
"Travestis politiques: The Gay Value of Michel Tremblay's Dramatic Work in Translation." M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32228294, with abstract.

Kellett-Betsos, Kathleen L.
"Lesbian Love and the Great Goddess in Louise Maheux-Forcier's Amadou." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal [Halifax, NS] 18 (1-2) (1992-Fall 1993): 82-92.
Treatment of lesbian lover as Great Goddess.

Kellett-Betsos, Kathleen L.
"Maddening Doubles in the Novels of Louise Maheux-Forcier." Quebec Studies [Portland, OR] 21-22 (1996): 114-126.

Kerr, Rosalind.
"Once Were Lesbians…: Re/Negotiating Re/Presentations in 'The Catherine Wheel' and 'Difference of Latitude'." Modern Drama [Toronto] 39 (Spring 1996): 177-189.

Treatment of lesbian protagonist in Ingrid MacDonald's 'The Catherine Wheel,'and comparison to Lisa Walther's 'Difference of Latitude'. These two Canadian plays are about women who conceal their lesbianism in earlier times by using male disguises. Plays listed in LITERATURE: DRAMA section.

Kerr, Rosalind, 1941-

Queer Theatre in Canada. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2007. (281 p.; ISBN 9780887548048)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33358888.
Review: Kim Solga, University of Toronto Quarterly 79(1) (Winter 2010):534.

Kevra, Susan.

"The Dance of Death in Nicole Brossard's Le Désert mauve." International Journal of Canadian Studies 29 (Spring 2004): 75-91.

Killian, Kevin.

"Blaser Talk." West Coast Line 29(2) (1995): 126-131.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 333, concerning poet Robin Blaser.

Kizuk, Alex.

"One Man's Access to Prophecy: The Sonnet Series of Frank Oliver Call." Canadian Poetry 21 (1987): 31-41.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 335.

Kline, Robert William.

"Autobiographical Activism in Canadian Gay Memoir: Sky Gilbert's Ejaculations from the Charm Factory: A Memoir." M.A. thesis, University of Waterloo, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33568263, with abstract.

Knutson, Susan.

"Contested Knowing: Narratological Readings of Daphne Marlatt's How Hug a Stone and Nicole Brossard's Picture Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1989.

Knutson, Susan.

"Not for Lesbians Only: Reading beyond Patriarchal Gender." In Weaving Alliances: Selected Papers Presented for the Canadian Women's Studies Association at the 1991 and 1992 Learned Societies Conferences = Tisser les liens…, pp. 243-255. Edited by/préparé par Debra Martens. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Women's Studies Association, c1993.

Kokotailo, Philip, 1955-

John Glassco's Richer World: Memoirs of Montparnasse. Toronto: ECW Press,

c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 759.

Koolen, Mandy.
"Que(e)rying History: Lesbian, Queer, and Trans Historical Fiction and the Construction of Contemporary Pasts." Ph.D. thesis, McMaster University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38980143, with abstract.

Krpan, Pike.
"Queering the Nation: A Transnational Feminist Reading of Two Spoken Word Poets." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 35554773, with abstract noting: "This thesis analyzes the performance poetry of diasporic Jamaicans Staceyann Chin and d'bi young to comment on narratives of sexualized citizenship in the United States, Canada and Jamaica…."

Kunz, Brenda Mary.
"An Orgasm and an Atom: Performing Passion and Freedom in Margaret Sweatman's When Alice Lay Down with Peter." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2006.

Kuri, José Férez, ed.
Brion Gysin: Tuning in to the Multimedia Age. London: Thames & Hudson, 2003.
(240 p.; ISBN 0500284385)
Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

Lafky, Sue A., and Brennen, Bonnie.
"For Better or for Worse: Coming Out in the Funny Pages."
Studies in Popular Culture [Louisville, KY] 18 (October 1995): 24-47.
Canadian and American comic strips including discussion of homosexuality.

Lai, Larissa.
"Political Animals and the Body of History." Canadian Literature 163 (Winter 1999): 145-154.
Chinese-Canadian lesbian writers.
Lai writes here primarily about her own work, particularly When Fox Is a Thousand.

Laniel, Carole Andrée.
"André Béland: premier poète de l'érotisme au Québec." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1992.
(86 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Lawson, Robert.
"The Lost Boy: Homosexuality in 'B-Movie'." Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 52-54.
Lengthy review of Toronto production of Tom Woods's comedy, "B-Movie, the Play."

Lazaridès, Alexandre.
"Vision carnavalesque et théâtre gai." Jeu 54 (1990): 82-90.
In special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and Québec theatre.

Leahy, David.
"Patrick Anderson and John Sutherland's Heterorealism: 'Some Sexual Experience of a Kind Not Normal'." Essays on Canadian Writing 62 (Fall 1997): 132-149.

Lee Lockhart, Melanie Anne.
"'Taking Them to the Moon in a Station Wagon': The Inclusive Discourses of Ann-Marie MacDonald." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1999.
(119 p.)
"This thesis demonstrates how Ann-Marie MacDonald's texts include the voices of groups who have been marginalized….It shows how her work normalizes social realities…like homosexuality and racial and social difference….Explor[es]…strategic uses of language, intertext, and humour in Fall on Your Knees, Good Night Desdemona (Good Morning Juliet), and The Arab's Mouth…" –from ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Lefebvre, Benjamin.
"Walter's Closet." Canadian Children's Literature 94 (Summer 1999): 7-20.
About Lucy Maud Montgomery and Rilla of Ingleside.

Lesk, Andrew.
"Ambivalence at the Site of Authority: Desire and Difference in Funny Boy." Canadian Literature 190 (Autumn 2006): 31-46.
Funny Boy, novel by Shyam Selvadurai.

Lesk, Andrew.
"Camp, Kitsch, Queer: Carole Pope and Toller Cranston Perform on the Page." In Auto/Biography in Canada: Critical Directions, pp. 173-186. Edited by Julie Rak. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2005.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.

Lesk, Andrew.
"Gay and Lesbian Literature (Canada)." In Encyclopedia of Post-colonial Literatures in English, 2nd ed., pp. 565-567. Edited by Eugene Benson and L.W. Conolly. London; New York: Routledge, 2005.

Lesk, Andrew.
"Having a Gay Old Time in Paris: John Glassco's Not-so-queer Adventures." In In a Queer Country, pp. 175-187. Edited by Terry Goldie. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2001.

Lesk, Andrew.
"Leonard Cohen's Traffic in Alterity in Beautiful Losers." Studies in Canadian Literature 22(2) (1997): 56-65.
Treatment in the novel of otherness, women, homosexuals.

Lesk, Andrew.
"On Sinclair Ross's Straight(ened) House." English Studies in Canada 28(1) (March 2002): 65-90.
Ref.: MLA Bibliography online.

Lesk, Andrew.
"The Play of Desire: Sinclair Ross's Gay Fiction." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 2001.
(253 p.)

Lesk, Andrew.
"Something Queer Going On Here: Desire in the Short Fiction of Sinclair Ross." Essays on Canadian Writing 61 (Spring 1997): 129-141.
Discusses three short stories, "A Day with Pegasus," "Cornet at Night," and "One's a Heifer," which "used emerging gay sexuality as a subtext." Because written in 1930s and 1940s, "their sexual nature had to be encoded as friendship or rivalry between male adolescents, defining gay sexuality as otherness" – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Levy, Joseph J., and Nouss, Alexis.
"Death and Its Rituals in Novels on AIDS." Omega 27(1) (1993): 51-66.
"Reviews novels dealing with…AIDS….Discusses theme of potential extinction of homosexual community" –NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Not seen. Degree of relevance unknown, but "Canada" applied as descriptor by NISC indexer.

"[Liaison: 15 mai 1997]: 'Dire homosexuel en Ontario français,' [par] Paul-François Sylvestre [pp. 12-13]; 'J'écris surtout pour les marginalisés,' [par] Nathalie Stephens [pp. 14-15]; 'Concerto pour quatre voix: pourquoi la littérature homosexuelle échapperait-elle à la nature des choses,' [par] Robbert Fortin et al. [pp. 16-17]; 'Critique: enclave de tolérance (la fiction homosexuelle),' [par] Louis Belanger [pp. 18-20]." Liaison 92 (15 mai 1997): 12-20.
Compiler-supplied title proper. Set of four relatively short articles appear in an unbroken range of pages and have been grouped together here for convenience. CPI.Q index information accepted as correct; not seen.

Lillian, Donna L.
"Canadian Neo-Conservative Discourse: A Critical Discourse Analysis (William D. Gairdner)." Ph.D. dissertation, York University [Toronto], 2001. (245 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations, which states that the dissertation "employs critical linguistics and critical discourse analysis to analyze three aspects of Gairdner's neo-conservative discourse, namely sexism, homophobia, and racism."

Lillian, Donna L.
"Transitivity as an Ideological Tool: The Discourse of William J. Gairdner." In Papers from the 21st Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Linguistic Association, Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 7-8 November 1997, pp. 122-131. Edited by Marie Lucie Tarpent. [S.l.]: Atlantic Provinces Linguistic Association, 1998.
Discussion of Gairdner's The War against the Family and treatment of homosexuality; discourse analysis.

Lindberg, Tracey, and Brundage, David, eds.
Daniel David Moses: Written and Spoken Exploration of His Works. Toronto: Guernica Editions, 2007.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

"A Local View." CTR Dialogue; discussion with John Palmer, Peter Jobin, Elva Mai Hoover, Ed Jackson and CTR representative Forster Freed. Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976): 8-14.

Lundberg, Norma.
"The Life of Our Making: McInnis, Taylor and Poile." Arc 43 (1999): 66-70.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 349, in section on poet, playwright, and producer, Craig Poile.

Lynch, Michael.
"All Things Counter? – The Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins."
Paper presented at the Gay Academic Union 3rd Annual Conference, Columbia University, November 28-30, 1975.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Abstract of paper in publication GAU 3, p. 20. Lynch is Professor of English at University of Toronto.

Lynch, Michael.
"A Gay World: Tribute to Marsden Hartley."
Paper presented at the Gay Academic Union 4th Annual Conference, Columbia University, November 26-28, 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Abstract of paper in publication GAU 4. Lynch is Professor of English at University of Toronto.

Lynch, Michael.
"Lesbian Writers and Gay Male Characters."
Paper presented to Modern Languages Association convention, Houston, Texas, December 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Lynch, Michael.
"The Life below the Life [Richard Howard]." In The Gay Academic, pp. 178-192. Edited by Louie Crew. Palm Springs, CA: ETC Publications, c1978.
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes Lynch at University of Toronto and copy of book at Glad Day, a Toronto gay bookstore.

Lynch, Michael.
"More on Whitman." The Body Politic no. 69 (December 1980/ January 1981): 4-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.,which notes:
"Letter on 'Whitman in Ontario' conference."

Lynch, Michael.
"Walt Whitman in Ontario." In The Continuing Presence of Walt Whitman: The Life after the Life, pp. 141-151. Edited by Robert K. Martin.
Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa Press, 1992.
Lynch was a professor of English at the University of Toronto.

Lynch, Michael.
"Whitman's 'Here is Adhesiveness': From Friendship to Homosexuality." Paper presented to the Wilde '82 Conference, Toronto, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes also:
Winner of Noll/Crompton Award from Gay/Lesbian Caucus of MLA, 1979.

MacDonald, Eleanor.
"Critical Identities: Rethinking Feminism through Transgender Politics."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 3-12.
Descriptors applied concern sexual identity and relationship to transsexuals.

Mailloux, Louise.
"Analyse critique des discours actuels sur l'homosexualité." Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Montréal, 1981.
(ca. 126 leaves)

Major, Rachel Blanche.
"L'écriture féminine au Québec: une étude de deux auteurs contemporains." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 1986.
(176 p.)
Part of this dissertation discusses Marie-Claire Blais's Les nuits de l'Underground and its lesbian issues.

Malek, E.
"Running Away with the Concubine: Lesbianism and Larissa Lai's 'When Fox Is a Thousand'." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2001.
(108 p.)

Malus, Aaron, et al.
"Frank Oliver Call, Eastern Townships Poetry, and the Modernist Movement." Canadian Literature 107 (1985): 60-69.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 335.

Manahan, Nancy.
"Canadian Lesbian Literature." Paper given at the Modern Language Association Meeting, Houston, Texas, December 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Manguel, Alberto.
"Sex and the Single Vision." Saturday Night, June 1992, pp. 26-27, 30+.

Marsh-Lockett, Carol P.
"The Colonial State as Supreme Being: Visions and Revisions in H. Nigel Thomas' Spirits in the Dark." South Atlantic Review 62(4) (1997): 18-31.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 355, at entry for H. Nigel Thomas

Marshall, Douglas.
Review of The Secret of Jalna, by Ronald Hambleton.
Books in Canada 1 (February 1972): 12-14.
From H in C, 1st edition, which directs user also to response of Ian Young in Books in Canada 1 (June 1972): 12.

Martell, Cecilia.
"Unpacking the Baggage: 'Camp' Humour in Timothy Findley's Not Wanted on the Voyage." Canadian Literature 148 (1996): 96-111.

Martin, Jim.
"Out of the Closets and into the Bijous." Take One 4 (May/June 1973): 30.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Martin, Robert K.

NOTE: There are a number of Martin citations below, from H in C, 2nd ed., which appear not to be on Canadian subjects and which would not have been included according to the general criteria applied in compiling H in C, 1st ed. and Gay Canada (2009). Consolidator has not attempted to edit out such citations. User should note this small inclusion variance with respect to the "Canadian" definition, both here and elsewhere in the consolidated list.

Martin (1941-2012) taught at Université de Montréal and is noted to have been "one of the first academics to appear on the lgbt Canadian scene" (Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, at which a number of Martin's works are cited; viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Martin, Robert K.

"Communists and Dandies: Canadian Poetry and the Cold War." In Love, Hate, and Fear in Canada's Cold War, pp. 208-213. Edited by Richard Cavell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 330, at the "Patrick Anderson" note.

Martin, Robert K.

"Criticizing the Critics: A Gay Perspective." Gay Sunshine no. 35 (Winter 1978): 24-25.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martin, Robert K.

"Edward Carpenter and the Double Structure of Maurice." Journal of Homosexuality 8, no. 3 / 4 (Spring/Summer 1983): 35-46.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martin, Robert K.

"Gay Literature." In The Oxford Companion to Canadian Literature, 2nd ed., p. 453. Eugene Benson and William Toye, general editors. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Ref.: John Barton, "Introduction [to Seminal]," p. 12, footnote 17.

Martin, Robert K.

The Homosexual Tradition in American Poetry. Austin and London: University of Texas Press, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.

"Making Macho Men: The Image of Gay Men in American Popular Culture." A Paper presented to the Canadian Association for American Studies, University of Guelph, 24 October 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Male Friendship and Social Critique in Moby Dick." A Paper presented to the Among Women, Among Men Conference, Amsterdam. June 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Male Homosexuality in Late Victorian Fantasy." A Paper presented to the Children's Literature Conference, Vanier College, Montreal. May 3, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Oscar Wilde: The Dramatist as Subversive." A Paper presented to the Wilde '82 Conference, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, May 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Reclaiming Our Lives." Christopher Street 4 (June 1980): 32-38.
From H in C, 2nd e.

Martin, Robert K.
"Sex and Politics in Wartime Canada: The Attack on Patrick Anderson." Essays on Canadian Writing 44 (1991): 110-125.

Martin, Robert K.
"Sexuality and Spirituality: The 'Passage to India' Poems." A Paper presented to the Walt Whitman in Ontario Conference. Toronto, University of Toronto, 18 October 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Textuality and Sexuality." A Paper presented to the MLA Conference, December 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Tradition and the Gay Poet." A Paper presented to the Gay Academic Union, November 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing.

Martin, Robert K.
"Two Days in Sodom, or How Anglo-Canadian Writers Invent Their Own Quebecs." The Body Politic no. 35 (July/August 1977): 28-30.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martin, Robert K.
"Walt Whitman's 'Song of Myself': Homosexual Dream and Vision." A Paper presented to the American Studies Association Convention, October 1973.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing, but see below Martin's paper of similar title, published in Partisan Review, 1975.

Martin, Robert K.
"Whitman's Song of Myself: Homosexual Dream and Vision." Partisan Review 42, no. 1 (1975): 80-96.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martin, Robert K., ed.
"Lesbian and Gay Studies, II." English Studies in Canada 21(2) (June 1995).
Special issue on literary and lesbian/gay theory and criticism.
The first special issue, "Lesbian and Gay Studies, I" [English Studies in Canada 20(2) (June 1994)] concerns British and Irish literature. It has therefore not been included as a primary entry.

Martin, Sandra, and Hall, Roger.
Rupert Brooke in Canada. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 197, with descriptors concerning the bisexual British male poet's travels in Canada and his correspondence.

Martindale, Kathleen.
Un/popular Culture: Lesbian Writing after the Sex Wars. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, c1997.
(224 p.; ISBN 0791432890)

Marullo, Claude.
"Les différentes formes de sexualité dans le roman québécois de 1950 à nos jours." Thèse doctorale, Université d'Ottawa, 1974.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mauguière, Benedicte.
"L'homo/textualité dans les écritures de femmes au Québec." French Review: Journal of the American Association of Teachers of French 71 (May 1998):

1036-1047.

This article is useful in directing the reader to earlier works of French-Canadian women writers, which tend to be less direct with respect to sexuality and which predate the period of this bibliography.

May, Robert G.

" 'Moving from Place to Face': Landscape and Longing in the Poetry of John Barton." Studies in Canadian Literature 30(1) (2005): 245-269.

McCluskey, Sue.

"Cultural Worker: A Random Review of Alternative Culture." This Magazine 36(1) (July-August 2002): 42. (627 words)

Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Brief article on Mariko Tamaki and her work. Her latest work: True Lies: The Book of Bad Advice. Notes that "…while Tamaki says she doesn't mind being categorized as a gay writer, her work really isn't about being gay; she says, 'A lot of the stories in the book, there's lesbo context all over the place, but the stories are not necessarily just for a lesbian audience'."

(Note that This Magazine sometimes referred to as This).

McDonald, Donna.

"Spender on Auden." Descant 10 (1975): 34-37.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

McKend, Heather Lynne.

"A Vision of Central Value: The Fiction of Jane Rule." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 1996.

(277 p.)

Meigs, Mary.

"On Aging." Canadian Woman Studies 5 (Spring 1984): 67-69.

Broader than scope of this bibliography. Relationship to lesbianism mentioned in indexing terminology; Canadian, American, and English literature by women writers.

Messenger, Ann P.

"Damnation at Christmas: John Herbert's Fortune and Men's Eyes." In Dramatists in Canada: Selected Essays. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1972.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which erroneously enters work under "Messanger."

Meyers, Jeffrey.

Homosexuality and Literature, 1890-1930. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977.

(183 p; ISBN 0773503005)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes: Not examined; ref.: Canadiana, October 1977, Pt. I, p. 85.

Michaud, James William.
"Deconstructing the Representation of AIDS in Poetry."
MA thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1998.
(104 p.)

"Michel Tremblay Casebook." Canadian Theatre Review no. 24 (Fall 1979). Special issue.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes the following contents:
André Brassard, "Discovering the Nuances," pp. 38-41;
Don Rubin, "An Introduction," pp. 10-11;
D. W. Russell, "Michel Tremblay: Biographical Checklist," pp. 47-51;
Renate Usmiani, "The Tremblay Opus: Unity in Diversity," pp. 12-25;
John Van Burek, "Tremblay in Translation," pp. 42-46; and
"Where to Begin the Accusation," interview with Michel Tremblay, pp. 26-37.

Millin, Sarah.
"Pink Ink since 1963: Best Gay/Lesbian Writing in Review."
Canadian Dimension 22(8) (Nov./Dec. 1988): 22-23.

Milne, Heather.
"The Elliptical Subject: Citation and Reciprocity in Critical Readings of 'Ana Historic'. Canadian Poetry, issue 57 (Fall/Winter 2005): 86-102.

Mock, Roberta.
"Globalisation's Marginalia: Anglo-Canadian Identity and the Plays of Brad Fraser." Contemporary Theatre Review 16(1) (February 2006): 86-96.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Moore, Robert.
"Truths Told Slant." Books in Canada 32(2) (2003): 33-34.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 352, in section on Norm Sacuta.

Moorhead, Andrea.
"Preface." In Do Not Disclose This Word, by Jean Chapdelaine Gagnon.
Peterborough, UK: Spectacular Diseases, 1997.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 339, concerning Québec poet, Jean Chapdelaine Gagnon.

Moses, Daniel David, 1952-
Pursued by a Bear : Talks, Monologues and Tales. Toronto: Exile Editions, 2005.

(175 p.; ISBN 1550966464)

See, as two examples, "Flaming Nativity," pp. 101+ and "Queer for a Day," pp. 112+.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32108642, which assigns descriptors Canadian drama – Indian authors – History and criticism; Indigenous peoples in literature; and Theater – Canada – History.

Moss, Jane.

"Dramatizing Sexual Difference: Gay and Lesbian Theater in Quebec." American Review of Canadian Studies 22(4) (Winter 1992): 489-498.

"Reflects on the state of gay and lesbian theater in Quebec, 1970s-91…. Based on the works of playwrights Pol Pelletier, Jovette Marchessault, and Michel Tremblay, and director André Brassard" –from America: History and Life index entry.

Moss, Jane.

"Sexual Games: Hypertheatricality and Homosexuality in Recent Quebec Plays." American Review of Canadian Studies 17(3) (Autumn 1987): 287-296.

Author discusses works by Michel Marc Bouchard, Normand Chaurette, and René-Daniel Dubois.

Moyes, Lianne.

"Composing in the Scent of Wood and Roses: Nicole Brossard's Intertextual Encounters with Djuna Barnes and Gertrude Stein." English Studies in Canada 21 (June 1995): 206-225.

Application of lesbian and gay studies.

Moyes, Lianne.

"Nothing Sacred: Nicole Brossard's Baroque at Dawn at the Limits of Lesbian Feminist Discourses of Sexuality." Essays on Canadian Writing 70 (Spring 2000): 28-63.

Moyes's French-titled article, "Rien de sacré," is listed immediately below.

Moyes, Lianne.

"Rien de sacré: Baroque d'aube de Nicole Brossard aux limites des discours lesbiens-féministes sur la sexualité." International Journal of Canadian Studies = Revue internationale d'études canadiennes 21 (Spring 2000): 35-63.

Moyes, Lianne.

"Writing Subjects: Gertrude Stein, Djuna Barnes, Nicole Brossard, and Lola Lemire Tostevin." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1994.
(352 p.)

Murray, Stephen O.

"Representations of Desires in Some Recent Gay Asian-American Writings."

Journal of Homosexuality 45(1) (2003): 111-142.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes "representations, which are not assumed to be autobiographical" are from eight men, two of whom are mentioned in the abstract as "South Asian émigrés to Canada (Badruddin Khan and Shyam Selvadurai)…."

Muus, Elaine J.

"Articulate Bodies, or Encore, en corps: Sense-ing the Body as (Re)presentation of Women's Subjectivities." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1997.
(135 p.)

Discusses works of Daphne Marlatt, Betsy Warland, Louky Bersianik, Marlene Nourbese Philip, Lillian Allen – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Nichols, Miriam.

Even on Sunday: Essays, Readings, and Archival Materials on the Poetry and Poetics of Robin Blaser. Orono, Maine: National Poetry Foundation, 2001.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 333.

Nicol, Eric.

"Straight Goods." Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976): 24-26.

Niemi, Judith.

"Jane Rule and the Reviewers." Margins, no. 23 (August 1975): 34-37.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes Margins is a literary magazine published in Milwaukee [USA].

Noble, Jean Bobby.

Masculinities without Men? : Female Masculinity in Twentieth-century Fictions. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press, 2003.
(180 p.; ISBNs 0774809965 and 0774809973)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28475064, in which two of the descriptors applied are Gender identity in literature and Lesbianism in literature.

NOTE also author's Ph.D. thesis of same title, York University, 2000.

Noble, J. Bobby.

"Strange Sisters and Boy Kings: Post-queer Tranz-gendered Bodies in Performance." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 164+ (7 pages)

According to author's website, this work republished in Queer Theatre in Canada (pp. 160-169), edited by Rosalind Kerr (Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2007).

Noble is Assistant Professor of Sexuality and Gender Studies, York University, Toronto (as of Sept. 15, 2008 viewing of personal web page at that institution). Interested user might check there for additional

works by the author. The compiler did not attempt to list all in this bibliography. (Name on web page is Bobby Noble).

Nodelman, Perry.
"Bad Boys and Binaries: Mary Harker on Diana Wieler's Bad Boy." Canadian Children's Literature 80 (1995): 34-40.
Bad Boy is a Governor-General's Award-winning young adult novel with gay content.

"La Nuit des tribades." L'Envers du décor 11, no. 5 (5 mars 1979): le numéro entier.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Commentary on play by Per Olov Enquist."

Nurse, Donna Bailey.
"Not Quite the Island of Pedro's Dreams." Montreal Gazette, January 19, 2002, p. H2.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 355, at entry for H. Nigel Thomas.

Oikawa, Mona.
"My Life Is Not Imagined: Notes on Writing as a Sansei Lesbian Feminist." Open Letter 8(4) (Summer 1992): 100-104.
Japanese-Canadian lesbian writer.

Oikawa, Mona.
"Writing the Body, Healing the Spirit." In By, For & About: Feminist Cultural Politics, pp. 127-131. Edited by Wendy Waring. Toronto: Women's Press, 1994.
Literature by Asian-Canadian lesbian writers.

Ostiguy, Véronique.
"Dire sans dire: censure et affirmation du désir dans Désespoir de vieille fille de Thérèse Tardif (1943) et Orage sur mon corps d'André Béland (1944)." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39363187.

Paris, Terence.
"The Lesbian Pulp Fiction Collection at Mount Saint Vincent University Library, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada." Biblio-Notes [American Library Association, ACRL Division, Literature in English Section], no. 45 (Spring 2005): [p. 3-5].
See also: Mount Saint Vincent University. "Lesbian Pulp Fiction Collection," in INTERNET RESOURCES section of this list.

Parker, Alice.
Liminal Visions of Nicole Brossard. New York, N.Y.: Peter Lang, 1998. (287 p.; ISBN 082043065X)

Parker, Alice.
"Nicole Brossard: A Differential Equation of Lesbian Love." In Lesbian Texts and Contexts: Radical Revisions, pp. 304-329. Edited by Karla Jay, Joanne Glasgow, Catharine R. Stimpson. New York: New York University Press, 1990.
Treatment of lesbianism in novel L'Amer.

Parker-Snedker, Jacqueline Anne.
"Drawing in the Margins: Rhetorical Adaptations to Englishness in Nineteenth Century Women's Diaries." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1994.
(107 p.)
Includes discussion of Ann Lister's coded diaries that had "an enormous impact on theories on nineteenth-century lesbians" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Parks, Joy.
"Pulps of Passion." The Body Politic no. 95 (July-August 1983): 43.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"On the reissuing of 5 romantic novels of the 1950s by Ann Bannon."

Paul, Catherine.
"La commutation de codes dans Picture Theory de Nicole Brossard et ( ) de Michele Causse." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 1993.
(278 p.)

Paul, Catherine.
"Weaving with Two Codes: Nicole Brossard's Picture Theory."
In Weaving Alliances: Selected Papers Presented for the Canadian Women's Studies Association at the 1991 and 1992 Learned Societies Conferences = Tisser les liens…, pp. 257-265. Edited by/préparé par Debra Martens.
Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Women's Studies Association, c1993.

Pavlovic, Diane.
"Le déploiement d'un cri: sur deux oeuvres de René-Daniel Dubois."
Jeu 32 (1984): 87-97.
Les deux oeuvres sont 26bis, Impasse du Colonel Foisy et Ne blâmez jamais les Bédouins.

Pearson, Wendy.
"Interrogating the Epistemology of the Bedroom: Same-sex Marriage and Sexual Citizenship in Canada." Discourse: Journal for Theoretical Studies in Media and Culture 26(3) (October 2004): 136-165.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.

Pearson, Wendy.
"Vanishing Acts II: Queer Reading(s) of Timothy Findley's Headhunter and Not Wanted on the Voyage." Journal of Canadian Studies 33(4) (Winter 1998/99): 114-131.

Pelland, Ginette, 1949-
Hosanna et les duchesses: étiologie de l'homosexualité masculine: de Freud à Tremblay. Lachine, Québec: La Pleine lune, 1994.
(209 p.; ISBN 2890240894)
Review: Canadian Literature 161/162 (Summer/Fall 1999): 233-235.

Pelletier, Francine.
"Un théâtre de nouveaux gais." La Vie en rose 15 (janv.-févr. 1984): 60.
"Commentaire sur deux pièces de théâtre québécoises traitant de l'homosexualité masculine: Macho Man de Jean-Pierre Bergeron et La contre-nature de Chrysippe Tanguay, écologiste de Michel Marc Bouchard " -- from Repère résumé.

Pew, Jeff, and Roxborough, Stephen.
radiant danse uv being: A Poetic Portrait of bill bissett. Roberts Creek, BC: Nightwood Editions, 2006.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

Phi, Ylang-Nguyen.
"Lysistrata d'après Aristophane, texte de Michel Tremblay: étude comparée de l'adaptation et de l'original." Voix et images: littérature québécoise 22 (automne 1996): 95-103.

Pigeon, Elaine.
"Michel Tremblay's Hosanna and the Queering of National Identity." XCP: Cross-Cultural Poetics [Minneapolis, MN] 5 (1999): 23-40.

Pitt, Peter V.
"Le comportement marginal dans Les chroniques du Plateau Mont-Royal." MA thesis, McGill University, 1991.
(103 p.)
Concerns the novel series of Michel Tremblay.

Popp, Wolfgang, et al.
"Gay Reading, Gay Writing: Ein Gesprach mit Robert K. Martin űber Sexualität und Literatur in Kanada und den USA." Forum Homosexualität und Literatur [Siegen, Germany] 4 (1988): 97-110.
Interview with Martin concerning Canadian and American literature and treatment of homosexuality.

Potvin, Claudine.
"Jovette Marchessault." Voix et images 16(2) (hiver 1991): 213-280.

"Pratiques: Chaurette et Dubois écrivent [par Paul Lefebvre]; Réponse informulée à quelques questions informelles [par René-Daniel Dubois]; La chinoise [par Normand Chaurette]; Le déploiement d'un cri, sur deux oeuvres de René-Daniel Dubois [par Diane Pavlovic]." Jeu: cahiers de théâtre [Montréal] 32 (1984): 75-97.

Precosky, Don.
"Self selected/selected Self: bill bissett's Beyond Even Faithful Legends." Canadian Poetry 34 (1984): 57-78.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 332.

Quan, Andy.
"Patrick Roscoe: Birthmarks." In The Lost Library: Gay Fiction Rediscovered. Edited by Tom Cardamone and others. New York: Haiduk Press, 2010.

Quan, Andy.
"Years of the Quiet Son: The Continuing Legacy of Ian Young." ARC [Ottawa] 32 (Spring 1994): 19-25.
Interview.

Quig, James.
"The Joual Revolution." The Canadian, May 14, 1977, pp. 16-19.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about Michel Tremblay, with a few paragraphs about his homosexuality.

Quigley, Ellen, 1955-
"Desiring Intersubjects: Lesbian Poststructuralism in Writing by Nicole Brossard, Daphne Marlatt, and Dionne Brand." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 2000.

Quigley, M. Ellen.
"Lo(o)sing the Floodgates of Language, Form, and the Symbolic: Daphne Marlatt's Feminist Poetic." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1993.
(145 p.)

Quirion, Jean-François.
"Représentations de l'identité gaie dans les romans québécois."
Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28584505, qui note:
Orage sur mon corps, d'André Béland (1944);
Derrière le sang humain, de Robert Pelchat (1956);
T'es beau en écoeurant, de Stephen Schecter (1984); et
Journal de l'infidèle, de Pierre Salducci (2000).

Ramsey, Tamara Ann.
"Discursive Departures: A Reading Paradigm Affiliated with Feminist, Lesbian, Aesthetic and Queer Practices (with Reference to Woolf, Stein and H.D.)." MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1998.
(95 p.)

Rao, R. Raj.
"Because Most People Marry Their Own Kind: A Reading of Shyam Selvadurai's Funny Boy." ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature 28 (January 1997): 117-128.

Raoul, Valerie.
"Straight or Bent: Textual/Sexual T(ri)angles in As For Me and My House." Canadian Literature 156 (Spring 1998): 13-28.
Novel by Sinclair Ross.

Raphael, Mitchel.
"Drag Queens, Sissy Boys and a Virus Called HIV. Gay Male Icons before and after AIDS: A Study/Creation of Gay Male Works." MA thesis, York University, 1996.
(195 p.)
This thesis comprises both analysis and creative writing.

Rayter, Scott, 1970-
Queer CanLit: Canadian Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Literature in English: An Exhibition. Curated by Scott Rayter, Donald W. McLeod and Maureen FitzGerald. Toronto: Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, 2008.
(62 p.; ISBN 9780772760654)
Catalogue to accompany an exhibition held at the Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto, June 9-August 29, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33881582.

Reichard, William.
"Who Am I…This Time?" Lambda Book Report 8 (Feb. 2000): 6+.
Comments about and interview of Timothy Findley, published in a major American lesbian/gay book reviewing journal.

Reynolds, Michelle.
"(Un)authorized Disclosures: Performing in Lesbian: Theory and Lesbian: Writing." MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1994.
Spine title: "(Un)authorized Disclosures: Lesbian: Theory."

Rhodes, Shane.
"Buggering with History: Sexual Warfare and Historical Reconstruction in Timothy

Findley's The Wars." Canadian Literature 159 (Winter 1998): 38-53.

Richard, Hélène.
"Le théâtre gai québécois: conjoncture sociale et sentiment de filiation." Jeu 54 (1990): 15-23.
Article in special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and Québec theatre.

Ricouart, Janine.
"France Daigle's Postmodern Acadian Voice in the Context of Franco-Canadian Lesbian Voices." In Doing Gender: Franco-Canadian Women Writers of the 1990s, pp.248-266. Edited by Paula Gilbert and Roseanna L. Dufault. Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; London, Eng.: Associated University Presses, 2001.

Ricouart, Janine.
"Jovette Marchessault's Matriarchy in Her Autobiographical Triptych." In Women by Women: The Treatment of Female Characters by Women Writers of Fiction in Quebec since 1980, pp. 230-240. Edited by Roseanna Lewis Dufault. Cranbury, NJ: Associated UP, 1997.

Ricouart, Janine.
"The Question of Lesbian Identity in Marie-Claire Blais's Work." In Redefining Autobiography in Twentieth-Century Women's Fiction: An Essay Collection, pp. 169-190. Edited by Janice Morgan, Colette T. Hall, Carol L. Snyder. New York: Garland, 1991.

Riendeau, Pascal.
"Le champ existentiel ou les avatars d'une construction identitaire: sur La vie des trousses d'André Brochu." Voix et images: littérature québécoise 20 (printemps 1995): 571-586.
Treatment of male identity and relationship to homosexuality.

Robichon, Suzanne, and Garreta, Anne F.
"Select Bibliography of Works in French Related to Lesbian Issues and Problematics." Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.
Lists French-Canadian and French lesbian authors' works. "The criterion for inclusion is a certain degree of explicitness in the depiction of relationships between women" (p. 242). Three sections: primary texts, including fiction, autobiography, and poetry, from France and Quebec; secondary texts, including essays, documents and biographies, from France and Quebec and a list of archives, periodicals, and resources (France only). Only a "representative selection" for certain well-known authors.

Rocheleau, Alain-Michel.
"Gay Theater in Quebec: The Search for an Identity."
Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 115-136.
French-Canadian drama by gay playwrights. Points out that between 1980 and 1990 twenty-seven plays with male homosexual themes were published in Quebec (although these are not listed in the paper), that images are highly stereotyped, and that Michel Marc Bouchard, Normand Chaurette, René-Daniel Dubois, and Michel Tremblay have attained "dazzling success" (p. 115, including footnote). This paper looks at Tremblay's Hosanna and Bouchard's Les feluettes (Lilies, in English translation) in particular.

Rogers, Linda, ed.
bill bissett: Essays on His Works. Toronto: Guernica Editions, c2002.
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1126, with descriptor Gay male poets – Canada – Criticism, interpretation, etc.;
Seminal, p. 332.

Ronfard, Jean-Pierre.
"En contrepoint." Jeu 54 (1990): 123-125.
Article in special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and Quebec theatre.

Rooney, Frances.
"Finding Edith S. Watson." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 26-28.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rooney, Frances.
"Our Names in Print." Canadian Women's Studies 11, no. 2 (1980): 21-22.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reviews emergence of feminist literature."

Rosello, Mireille.
"'Get Out of Here!': Modern Queer Languages in the 1990s."
Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 149-168.
Included because journal Canadian and subject not country-specific.

Rosello, Mireille.
"The National Sexual: From the Fear of Ghettos to the Banalization of Queer Practices." In Articulations of Difference: Gender Studies and Writing in French, pp.246-271. Edited by Dominique Fisher and Lawrence R. Schehr. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1997.
Discusses Michel Tremblay's Le coeur éclaté; treatment of male homosexuality, relationship to national identity, comparison with

Daniel Sernine's Chronoreg.

Rosenfeld, Marthe.
"The Development of a Lesbian Sensibility in the Work of Jovette Marchessault and Nicole Brossard." In Traditionalism, Nationalism, and Feminism: Women Writers of Quebec, pp. 227-239. Edited by Paula Gilbert Lewis. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1985.

Rosenfeld, Marthe.
"Lesbian Texts: The Language and the Utopian Vision of New Writers from Quebec." Paper presented to the Modern Languages Association meeting, Houston, Texas, December 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Unpublished Literary Criticism listing, but see below at Rosenfeld, "Textes Lesbiens:…"

Rosenfeld, Marthe.
"Modernity and Lesbian Identity in the Later Works of Nicole Brossard."
In Sexual Practice, Textual Theory: Lesbian Cultural Criticism, pp. 199-207.
Edited by Susan J. Wolfe. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1993.

Rosenfeld, Marthe.
"Textes lesbiens: langage et vision utopique des nouvelles écrivaines du Québec." Le Berdache [19] (avril 1981): 40-44.
See also above, at Rosenfeld, Marthe. "Lesbian Texts:…"

Rothbauer, Paulette.
"Reading Mainstream Possibilities: Canadian Young Adult Fiction with Lesbian and Gay Characters." Canadian Children's Literature 108 (Winter 2002): 10-26.
Essay analyzing fifteen Canadian young adult fiction works with lesbian/gay characters.

Rothenburger, Sunnie.
"True (Patriot?) Love?: Gender and Culture in the Canadian Historical Romance."
Ph.D. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33324914: "…My seventh chapter uses Steven Bruhm's consideration of Narcissus to analyze how representations of homosexuality can challenge or confirm conventional notions of history, nation, and erotic love".

Roy, André.
"Ecriture et traces lesbiennes: Nicole Brossard." Sortie no. 2 (novembre 1982): 3-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., where it is listed at Lesbianism heading.

Rozon, Brigitte Lise.

"Se mettre à mort, se mettre au monde: le meurtre dans trois pièces de la dramaturgie gaie québécoise." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1997. (109 p.)

The three plays are René-Daniel Dubois's Being At Home with Claude, Normand Chaurette's Provincetown Playhouse, juillet 1919, j'avais 19 ans, and Michel Marc Bouchard's Les feluettes, ou, La répétition d'un drame romantique. "It took centuries worth of battles for non-heterosexuals to create their own identity and their own voice. Taking that fact into consideration, we found it strange that homosexual playwrights created homosexual characters who then brutally murder each other. This study, however, demonstrates that the murders act as trigger elements towards discursive and social assertion" –abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Rudakoff, Judith Debra.

"Characterization and Interaction in the Plays of David French, David Freeman, Michel Tremblay and David Fennario." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rule, Jane.

Lesbian Images. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1975. (246 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes, from the Introduction (p.3): "my concern is to discover what images of lesbians women writers have projected in fiction, biography, and autobiography"; includes chapters on Radclyffe Hall, Gertrude Stein, Willa Cather, Vita Sackville-West, Ivy Compton-Burnett, Elizabeth Bowen, Colette, Violette Leduc, Margaret Anderson, Dorothy Baker, May Sarton, and Maureen Duffy; Rule's works of fiction are listed in the Literature section of this checklist.

Rule, Jane.

"Lesbian Literature Needs Readers." Index on Censorship [London, Eng.] 19 (Oct. 1990): 10.

Saint-Martin, Lori.

"Une histoire d'amour." Spirale 58 (févr. 1986): 7.

"Commentaire sur La lettre aérienne, un recueil de textes de Nicole Brossard" – Repère résumé.

Salaye, Narvadha.

"Marginalisation and the Construction of South-Asian Identity in Novels by Rohinton Mistry, Shyam Selvadurai and Moyez Vassanji." M.A. thesis, Université de Sherbrooke, 2002.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28584485: "…I explore the ways these fictional works by South-Asian Canadian writers construct the identity of different minority groups such as women, untouchables, homosexuals, and immigrants…."

Salducci, Pierre.
SEE entry at Ecrire gai, in this section.

Sand, Cy-thea.
"Lesbian Sensibility Debate – Part III." Kinesis, July 1979, p. 20.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comments on lesbian literary sensibility. References are made in the article to the earlier portions of the debate (which the compiler has not seen) between Connie Smith and Sylvia Spring in the March, April/May, and June, 1979 issues of Kinesis."

Sanderson, Heather.
"Love, War and Fascism: Troubled Genders in Timothy Findley's Fiction."
Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 1995.
(408 p.)

Sanderson, Heather.
"Robert and Taffler: Homosexuality and the Discourse of Gender in Timothy Findley's The Wars." Textual Studies in Canada 8 (1996): 82-95.

Saunders, Henry A.
A Whitman Controversy: Being Letters Published in 'Mercure de France' 1913-1914. Translated with introduction by H. S. Saunders. Toronto: H. S. Saunders, 1921.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A spoof on Whitman's burial in letters to the paper in which homosexual orgies are depicted."

Saunders, Sean.
"Crossing Out: Transgender (In)visibility in Twentieth-century Culture."
Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2007.
"Span[s] the period from the early years of the Cold War to the early twenty-first century…." Concerns "medical theories of gender variance" and "literary representations of transgendered subjects."
"By reading these two discursive systems against each other, the dissertation demonstrates the ability of literary discourse to accommodate multifaceted subject positions which medical discourse is unable to articulate…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33808081.

Savona, Jeannelle Laillou.
"Lesbians on the French Stage: From Homosexuality to Monique Wittig's Lesbianization of the Theatre." Modern Drama 39(1) (1996): 132-155.
Included, exceptionally, because journal is Canadian and author was Canadian academic.

Savona, Jeannelle Laillou.
"Le 'Phénomène queer': essai de lecture féministe." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 265-276.

Savoy, Eric.
"Restraining Order." English Studies in Canada 29(1/2) (March-June 2003): 77-84.
Queer theory and formalism; also personal information about an exceptional student of his and about his move to Montreal.
Ref.: CBCA index..

Savoy, Eric.
"You Can't Go Homo Again: Queer Theory and the Foreclosure of Gay Studies." English Studies in Canada 20 (June 1994): 129-152.

Schuster, Marilyn R.
"Inscribing a Lesbian Reader, Projecting a Lesbian Subject: A Jane Rule Diptych." Journal of Homosexuality 34 (3-4) (1998): 87-111.

Schuster, Marilyn R.
Passionate Communities: Reading Lesbian Resistance in Jane Rule's Fiction. New York: New York University Press, c1999.
(269 p.; ISBN 0814781306; 0814781330)

Schuster, Marilyn R.
"Strategies for Survival: The Subtle Subversion of Jane Rule." Feminist Studies 7, no. 3 (Fall 1981): 431-450.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"Fear of Federasty: Quebec's Inverted Fictions." In Comparative American Identities: Race, Sex and Nationality in the Modern Text, pp. 175-195. Edited by Hortense J. Spiller. New York: Routledge, 1991.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"La fédérastophobie, ou les lectures agitées d'une révolution tranquille." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 129-143.
"Etude de l'homophobie dans le discours anticolonial et dans la littérature au Québec" – Repère résumé.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"From Authenticity to Ambivalence: Michel Tremblay's Hosanna."
American Review of Canadian Studies 22(4) (Winter 1992): 499-510.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"(Homo)sexualité et problématique identitaire." In Fictions de l'identitaire au Québec, pp. 115-150. Sous la direction de Sherry Simon et al. Montréal: XYZ éditeur, 1991.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"Of Bohemians, Inverts, and Hypocrites: Berthelot Brunet's Montreal."
Quebec Studies [Portland, OR] 15 (Fall 1992-Winter 1993): 87-98.
Brunet's novel Les hypocrites (Montréal: Editions de l'Arbre, c1945).

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"'Symbolic' Homosexuality, 'False Feminine,' and the Problematics of Identity in Quebec." In Fear of a Queer Planet: Queer Politics and Social Theory, pp. 264-299. Edited by Michael Warner. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1993.

Schweitzer, Marlis.
"Building a Shared Legacy: Exploring the Roots of Lesbian Drama in Canada."
Canadian Theatre Review, issue 132 (Fall 2007): 97-99.

Scobie, Stephen.
"Eye-deep in Hell: Ezra Pound, Timothy Findley, and Hugh Selwyn Mauberley. "
Essays on Canadian Writing 30 (1984/85): 206-227.

Scott, Gail.
Spaces Like Stairs. Toronto: Women's Press, c1989.
Ref.: Douglas Chambers ("Canadian Literature in English," in online glbtq encyclopedia at www.glbtq.com , accessed 3/13/03): in these essays is "an intelligent treatment" of relationships between lesbian and feminist writings and of lesbian identification.

Scott, Shelley.
"Bodies, Form and Nature: Three Canadian Plays and Reproductive Choice in The 1990s." British Journal of Canadian Studies 17(2) (September 2004): 197-209, 280.
One of the plays is Susan G. Coles's "The Fertile Imagination," about a lesbian couple and artificial insemination.

Seaton, Dorothy.
"Balancing Discourse and Silence: An Approach to First Nations Women's Writing." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1993.
(212 p.)

"Considers the critical implications of a cross-cultural reading of First Nations women's writing in the time of sensitivity to the issues of appropriation and power inequities between dominant and minority cultures….It is written from a deliberately split perspective reading as both a white academic…and as a lesbian alienated from [the dominant culture]" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Inclusion here is exceptional, based on the author's self-acknowledged lesbianism and not on basis of known homosexual content. Not examined.

Séguin, Carlos, 1974-
"Le dispositif du corps souffrant dans les pratiques culturelles contemporaines." Ph.D. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2003.
(219 f.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 28952102, where the following descriptors are among those applied: Littérature du corps; Etudes gaies; Sida.

Sexual Disorientation.
SEE entry at Bolster, Stephanie, et al., in this section.

Shariff, Shaffin.
"Genesis Players Make It a Pleasure to Join Boys in the Band." The Ubyssey 65, no. 36 (February 11, 1983): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sheridan, Susan.
"Jane Rule's Sexual Politics." Canadian Literature 159 (Winter 1998): 14-35.

Shiller, Romy Sara.
"A Critical Exploration of Cross-Dressing and Drag in Gender Performance and Camp in Contemporary North American Drama and Film." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.
(222 p.)

Shogan, Debra.
"Polyvocal Ethics." Resources for Feminist Research 25 (3/4) (Winter 1997): 60-63.
Author presents evolution of Kathleen Martindale's scholarship from feminist ethics towards lesbian ethics and literary theory.

Smart, Patricia.
"Tout dépend de l'angle de la vision: par Nicole Brossard – La lettre aérienne." Voix et images 11(2) (hiver 1986): 330-333.

Smith, Jane Orion.
"Feminist Lesbian Aesthetics." Canadian Theatre Review 70 (Spring 1992): 23-26.

Canadian theatre; role of feminism/lesbianism in scenography.

Smith, Jenna.
"Spectacular Lesbians: Visual Histories in Winterson, Waters, and Humphreys." M.A. thesis, McGill University, c2006.
(125 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34380126, which notes one subject as Helen Humphreys's Leaving Earth.

Smyth, Heather.
"Sexual Citizenship and Caribbean-Canadian Fiction: Dionne Brand's In Another Place, Not Here and Shani Mootoo's Cereus Blooms at Night."
ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature 30(2) (April 1999): 141-160.
"This article argues that [these two works] offer a critique of homophobia in Caribbean culture" – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Smythe, Albert E. S.
"Whitman in Canada." The Sunset of Bon Echo 1(5) (1919): 4-5.
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that this a very short reference; Whitman "spent many gracious and affectionate days in her [Canada's] borders. He found in Richard Maurice Bucke a Canadian in whom was no guile, and there was more than a blood brotherhood between them"; notes also that Ned Hanlan, a sculler, a statue of whom stands on Lakeshore Blvd., Toronto, was also apparently a close friend of Whitman.

Sonthoff, Helen.
"Celebration: A Study of Jane Rule's Fiction."
Canadian Fiction Magazine 23 (Autumn 1976): 121-132.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sonthoff, Helen.
"Jane Rule: A Bibliography." Canadian Fiction Magazine 23 (Autumn 1976): 133-138.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Spettigue, Douglas O.
FPG – The European Years. Toronto: Oberon Press, 1973.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1232, with descriptors Gay male authors – Canada – Biography; Greve, Felix Paul – Biography; Grove, Frederick Philip – Biography.

Spraggs, Gillian.
"Hell and the Mirror: A Reading of Desert of the Heart." In New Lesbian Criticism: Literary and Cultural Readings, pp. 115-131. Edited by Sally Munt.
New York: Columbia University Press, 1992.

Jane Rule's novel; lesbianism.

Sterry, Emma.
"Homotextual Possibilities in Canadian Fiction." British Journal of Canadian Studies [Edinburgh] 18(1) (2005): 202-203.

Stevenson, Amy Mari.
"Sovereignty and Sex: Holistic Representations of Love and Identity in the Poetry of Gregory Scofield." M.A. thesis, University of Regina, 2007.

Stratford, Philip.
Marie-Claire Blais. Toronto: Forum House, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Strobel, Christina.
"Reconsidering Conventions: Fictions of the Lesbian." International Journal of Canadian Studies 11 (Spring 1995): 277-288.

Strobel, Christina.
"Weibliche Homosexualität im Werk von Jane Rule." In Erkenntniswunsch und Diskretion: Erotik in biographischer und autobiographischer Literatur, pp. 179-190. Herausgegeben von Gerhard Harle, Maria Kalveram, Wolfgang Popp. Berlin: Rosa Winkel, 1992.

Sutherland, Fraser.
"Documents: Edward Lacey." Canadian Poetry, issue 57 (Fall/Winter 2005): 122-137.

Sutherland, Fraser.
"Introduction." In The Collected Poems and Translations of Edward A. Lacey. Edited by Fraser Sutherland. Toronto: Colombo & Co., c2000.
Provides a considerable amount of biographical and literary information and criticism (in the equivalent of eight printed pages). Sutherland notes (second paragraph of Introduction) that "[a]mong critics, scholars, and the reading public, it is…largely unacknowledged that he [Lacey] is one of the few Canadian poets, and the only gay one, who has a reputation outside the country." He also states that "Ian Young considered The Forms of Loss [Lacey's collection published in 1965] to be the first openly gay book of poetry, probably the first openly gay book of any sort, ever published in Canada…."
Print edition of book not seen. Introduction viewed electronically on October 17, 2008 (retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018) at: http://www.poetics.ca/poetics07/07Sutherlandprint.html . The full heading of the electronic version is: "Introduction to The Collected Poems and Translations of Edward A. Lacey".

Sutherland, Fraser.

John Glassco: An Essay and Bibliography. Downsview, ON: ECW Press, c1984.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1265, with descriptors Bisexual authors – Canada – 20th century – Bio-bibliography; Glassco, John, 1909-1981 – Bio-bibliography.

Sutherland, Fraser.

"Muy Hombre [the poetry of Edward A. Lacey]." Canadian Literature, Summer 1975, pp. 104-107.

From H in C, 1st ed.: this is a review article of Lacey's Path of Snow.

Sutherland, Ronald.

The New Hero: Essays in Comparative Quebec/Canadian Literature. Toronto: Macmillan, c1977.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes the following: See comments on Bessette's The Brawl on pp. 61-63; Sutherland says of Sillery, a character in Bessette's novel, that he is "possibly the first complete and convincing portrait of a homosexual in Canadian literature" (p. 61); also brief quotations from an Yvon Deschamps monologue on p. 67.

Tagore, Proma.

" 'The Asymmetrical Geography of My Heart': Forms of Queer Diasporic Desire in Anurima Banerji's Night Artillery." Canadian Poetry, issue 57 (Fall/Winter 2005): 7-34.

Taylor, Charles.

"Scott Symons as Culture Hero." Toronto Life, July 1977, pp. 50-53, 66-73.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Reprinted from the author's book Six Journeys: A Canadian Pattern (Anansi, 1977?). Significant amount on Symons's homosexuality.

"Teleky, Richard." In The Concise Oxford Companion to Canadian Literature, pp. 471-472. Edited by William Toye. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 354.

"Théâtre et homosexualité." Jeu: cahiers de théâtre [Montréal] 54 (1990).

Special issue on homosexuality and Québec theatre. Responsables du numéro: Lorraine Camerlain et Patricia Belzil. Some articles in this issue have been entered separately elsewhere in this bibliography. The issue also includes transcripts of two group discussions (séminaires), pp. 43-81 and 91-113. Critique of the issue by Robert Schwartzwald in Spirale 101 (nov. 1990): 15.

Théry, Chantal.

"La lettre aérienne de Nicole Brossard." Lettres québécoises 41 (printemps 1986):

74-76.

Thesen, Sharon.
"Chains of Grace: The Poetry of George Stanley." Essays on Canadian Writing 32 (1986): 106-113.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 353.

Tietz, Lüder.
"Zwischen Erinnern, Wiederentdecken und Neuerfinden: Die Identitätskonstruktion von Two-Spirited People als textuelle Aneignung alternativer Geschlechtskonstruktionen in 'indianischen' Kulturen Nordamerikas." Forum Homosexualität und Literatur 39(2001): 45-65.
Ref.: MLA Bibliography online. This record gives subject phrase "treatment of homosexuality," among others.

Tolton, C. D. E.
André Gide and the Art of Autobiography: A Study of *Si le grain ne meurt*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Trainor, Kim.
"Feminist Poetics from Écriture féminine to The Pink Guitar."
Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32039318, with abstract:
"The first full-length study of five feminist writing practices developed between May 1968 and the publication of… 'The Pink Guitar' in 1990"; includes, among others, Nicole Brossard and Daphne Marlatt.

Trehearne, Brian.
"Finch's Early Poetry and the Dandy Manner." Canadian Poetry 18 (1986): 11-34.
Ref.: John Barton, "Introduction [to Seminal]," p. 16, footnote 29 and p. 338.
Barton notes that this is "an in-depth discussion of how [Robert] Finch's poetry fits into the aesthetic tradition."

Tremblay, Victor L.
"L'art de la fugue dans Le loup de Marie-Claire Blais." French Review: Journal of the Association of Teachers of French 59 (May 1986): 911-920.
Sebastian character; treatment of homosexuality. Novel published in English as: The Wolf.

Tremblay, Victor-Laurent.
"La Belle bête de Marie-Claire Blais." Canadian Literature 169(Summer 2001): 13+ .

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index, as of January 29, 2003. Abstract states that "the sister may represent Blais, rejected by her own family when she came out as a lesbian." Critical essay.

Tremblay, Victor-Laurent.
"L'intertexte de l'homosexualité dans Orage sur mon corps d'André Béland." Canadian Literature 159 (Winter 1998): 141-160.

Trepanier, Tania.
"Valuing Narratives of Hybridity and Multiplicity." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 20-29.
Literary, feminist, and lesbian/gay theory and criticism.

Umoja, Nailah Folami.
"Thomas Throws the Light Switch." The Nation [Barbados], May 12, 1996, Arts 11.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 354, at H. Nigel Thomas entry.

Usmiani, Renate.
Michel Tremblay. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Van der Veen, Jace.
"Theatre Transcends Issues: David for Queen by John Lazarus." Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 42-46.
Homophobia; treatment of homosexuality.

Van Heck, Robin.
"The People-Centered Vision of Jane Rule." The Dalhousie Review 68 (Fall 1988): 302-329.

Van Luven, Marlene A. D. Lynne, 1947-
"Daring to Speak That Love's Name: A Study of the Novels of Jane Rule." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1981.
(ca. 129 p.)

Van Nie, Miriam Elizabeth.
"Writing/Righting the Body Queerly Intelligible: Reading a Black Lesbian Feminist Politics in Dionne Brand." M.A. thesis, Queen's University at Kingston, 2001.
(88 p.)

Vaughan, R. M.
"Arguments in Motion: Fuelled by Sex but Ultimately Structured by Desire, Sky Gilbert's Plays Provoke Gays and Straights Alike." Books in Canada 23(3)

(April 1994): 16-19 (2855 words).

Vaughan, R. M.
"If Silence = Death, How Can You Live without Me?" Border/Lines 32 (1994): 20.
Essay on topic of making "out" art.

Verwaayen, Kimberly.
"Region/body: in? of? and? or? (Alter/native) Separatism in the Politics of Nicole Brossard." Essays on Canadian Writing 61 (Spring 1997): 1-16.
"She displaces Quebec's patriarchal lineage with a separatist ideology emphasizing the international body of lesbians as a location for political resistance" – abstract in Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Vice, Sue.
"Addicted to Love." In Romance Revisited, pp. 117-127. Edited by Jackie Stacey and Lynne Pearce. New York: New York University Press, 1995.
Jane Rule's Desert of the Heart and its treatment of romantic love and homosexuality; compared with Mishima, Thomas Mann works.

Voix et images: littérature québécoise.
Journal littéraire qui "publie des articles portant sur la littérature québécoise…. Chaque numéro comprend un dossier consacré à un auteur ou à une problématique…." (from www.erudit.org website).
Many of the authors on this list have been featured in the journal over the past decades. A number of articles are listed separately in this bibliography, but the user could examine the issues more thoroughly. Among the authors who have been featured in Voix et images are Marie-Claire Blais (vol 8, no. 2 (1983) and again in vol. 37, no. 1 (2011)), Michel Tremblay (vol. 7, no. 2 (1982)), Nicole Brossard (vol. 3, no. 1 (1977) and again in vol 37, no. 3 (2012)). Some others included (not an exhaustive list) are Paul Chamberland, Gérard Bessette, and Jovette Marchessault.

Wallace, Robert.
"Homo création: pour une poétique du théâtre gai." Jeu 54 (1990): 24-42.
Article translated from English and published in this special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and the Québec theatre.

Wallace, Robert.
"Homo Creation: Towards a Poetics of Gay Male Theatre." Essays on Canadian Writing 54 (Winter 1994): 212-236 (10,263 words).

Wallace, Robert.
"Image and Label: Notes for a Sense of Self." Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976): 27-33.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Wallace, Robert.
"Performance Anxiety: 'Identity,' 'Community,' and Tim Miller's My Queer Body." Modern Drama 39(1) (1996): 97-116.
Author at York University; journal Canadian.

Wallace, Robert.
Producing Marginality: Theatre and Criticism in Canada. Saskatoon, Sask.: Fifth House, 1990.
(253 p.; ISBN 092007961X)

Wallace, Robert.
"Signifying 'Lesbian'/Strategizing Error." Resources for Feminist Research 25 (3/4) (Winter 1997): 82-91.
Discussion of the term 'lesbian' in relation to discourse of desire.

Wallace, Robert.
"To Become: The Ideological Function of Gay Theatre."
Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 5-10.

Warder, Kristen.
Taking Up Space: Spatial and Sexual (Re)Orientation in the Texts of Four Contemporary Canadian Writers." Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2010.
"…investigates four literary works …: Daphne Marlatt's 'Ana Historic,' Gail Scott's 'Main Brides,' Shane Rhodes's 'The Wireless Room,' and Dionne Brand's 'What We All Long For.' "

Watmough, David.
"On Coming to British Columbia: Some Personal & Literary Reflections."
Canadian Literature 100 (1984): 339-345.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 355, at entry for David Watmough.

Watmough, David.
"Setting the Stage." Canadian Theatre Review, no. 12 (Fall 1976): 6-7.
From H in C, 1st ed.;
H in C, 2nd ed., entry adds: "Introduction to panel discussion on homosexuality in the theatre in this issue of Canadian Theatre Review."

Watson-Laird, Naomi J.
"Contextualizing Canadian Feminist Literary Collaboration."
MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.
(123 p.)
About work of "Canadian lesbian feminists Erin Mouré, Daphne Marlatt, and Betsy Warland" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

White, Gavin.
"Falling Out of the Haystack: L.M. Montgomery and Lesbian Desire." Canadian Children's Literature, Summer 2001, pp. 43-59.
Ref.: MLA Bibliography, which assigns subject phrases "treatment of female-female relations" and "relationship to lesbianism."

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.
Walt Whitman's Diary in Canada: with Extracts from Other of His Diaries and Literary Note-books. Boston, MA: Small, Maynard and Co., c1904.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1392, noting in author field: Kennedy, William Sloane.

"Whitmaniacs Meet." The Body Politic no. 69 (December 1980/ January 1981): 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Review of the first history conference cosponsored by the Canadian Gay Archives, called 'Whitman in Ontario'."

Wiegman, Robyn.
"On Sex and Discipline." Surfaces 5(102) (1995): 1-12 (electronic journal, ISSN 1188-2492, accessed Dec. 21, 2000 at www.pum.umontreal.ca/revues/surfaces/).
Included because journal Canadian and subject not country-specific.

Wiens, Jason.
"Que(e)rying Here." Essays on Canadian Writing 72 (Winter 2000): 158-164.
Essay/review concerning Dickinson's Here Is Queer, listed elsewhere.

Williamson, Janice.
"It Gives Me a Great Deal of Pleasure to Say Yes: Writing/Reading Lesbian in Daphne Marlatt's Touch to My Tongue." In Beyond Tish, pp. 171-193. Edited by Douglas Barbour. Edmonton: NeWest, 1991.
This and the reference immediately following appear to be to the same article. Not seen.

Williamson, Janice.
"Writing/Reading in Daphne Marlatt's Touch to My Tongue." West Coast Line 25(1) (Spring 1991): 171-193 (Beyond Tish)
This and the reference immediately preceding appear to be to the same article. Not seen.

Wilson, Ann.
"Laughter in the Theatre of Mourning: The Politics of Ken Garnhum's Beuys Buoys Boys." Canadian Theatre Review 77 (Winter 1993): 13-20.

Winzell, Cherie A.
"Performance of a Lifetime: An Exploration of Notions of 'Performance' in Lesbian and Gay Activist and Academic Rhetoric." MA thesis, McGill University, 1995. (126 p.)

Withman, B. B.
"Anger in Equus." Modern Drama 22 (March 1979): 61-66.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Not seen. Ref.: Humanities Index 6: 297."

Wolf, Doris Karen.
"Cultural Politics and the English-Canadian Small Press Movement: Three Case Studies." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1999.
(129 p.)
The thesis studies "the histories of three small presses tied to three different literary movements" of the past several decades in Canada. Besides Coach House Press and NeWest Press, the author discusses, as Chapter Three, Gynergy Books, a lesbian-feminist press in Charlottetown – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Woodland, Malcolm.
"Refraining from Desire: Trish Salah's 'Gahazals in Fugue'."
Canadian Poetry, issue 57 (Fall/Winter 2005): 35-51.

Worton, Michael.
"(Re)writing Gay Identity: Fiction as Theory." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 9-26.
Author is a university lecturer in Britain. Article included because journal Canadian and article not country-specific.

Wray, Brenda Jean.
"Imagining Citizenship: Nationalism & Sexuality in English Canadian Lesbian Texts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 2000.
(ca. 257 leaves)

Wray, Brenda Jean.
"Jane Rule: Traversing (Re)courses." MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1994.
(123 p.)

York, Lorraine M.
"Lesbianizing Authorship: Flesh and Paper." Essays on Canadian Writing 54 (Winter 1994): 153-167 (5497 words).

Young, Ian.
"The Flower beneath the Foot: A Short History of the Gay Novel."
In The Male Homosexual in Literature, pp. 149-161. By Ian Young.

Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that the essay also appeared as a separate publication under title Men Loving Men (13 p.; publisher and date not known)

From H in C, 2nd ed.:
The Male Homosexual in Literature, 2nd ed.; Scarecrow Press, 1982, pp. 233-245. Also, Men Loving Men copy at Canadian Gay Archives.

Young, Ian.

"The Flower beneath the Foot: The Gay Novel."
Fag Rag/Gay Sunshine 9, no. 22 (June 1974): 43-44.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Young, Ian.

"Pigs & Fishes." The Body Politic, no. 18, p. 16-18.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that this is an article about the publishing, and non-publishing, of gay Canadian literature by the large presses; "…a former editor at Macmillan of Canada told me, even mildly gay segments were excised before publication from several books, including Robertson Davies' Fifth Business, Leo Simpson's Addison Arkwright and Gwendolyn McEwen's [i.e., MacEwen's] King of Egypt, King of Dreams" (p. 17).

Young, Ian.

"The Poetry of Male Love." In The Male Homosexual in Literature, pp. 175-192. By Ian Young. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that article of same title appeared in Gay Sunshine, no. 24 (Spring 1975): 12-13, 34.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: The Male Homosexual in Literature: A Bibliography, 2nd ed.; Scarecrow Press, 1982, pp. 259-276.

Young, Ian.

"Theatre of Reassurance." Random, December [1968], pp. 18-19.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Article discusses plays about homosexuals and audience reaction. Reaction also of theatre critic Nathan Cohen to plays about homosexuals.

Random published by University College, University of Toronto.

Zeifman, Hersh, ed.

"Lesbian/Gay/Queer Drama." Modern Drama [Toronto] 39(1) (Spring 1996): 1-246.

Special issue of the journal. Includes articles by Reid Gilbert, Rosalind Kerr, Jeannelle Laillou Savona, Robert Wallace (all associated with Canadian academic institutions), and articles by others.

The articles with Canadian connection are listed separately elsewhere.

Zwicker, Heather.
"Daphne Marlatt's Ana Historic : Queering the Postcolonial Nation."
ARIEL: A Review of International English Literature 30 (April 1999): 161-175.

Zwicker, Heather.
"New National Narratives for a New World Order: Contemporary Postcolonial Fiction from Canada and the North of Ireland." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1993.
(222 p.)
"Chapter 1 [of four chapters] looks at the New World through the lens of the lesbian coming-out narrative in Daphne Marlatt's Ana Historic" – ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

LITERARY CRITICISM / CRITIQUE LITTÉRAIRE : BOOK REVIEWS / CRITIQUES DES LIVRES

NOTE that this is a sample only, as explained below, and is heavily weighted towards reviews from earlier years (1970s and early 1980s).

In compilation of Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition (1979), and the later Gay Canada,…1984-2008 (2009), book reviews were **not** specifically **included** in the search plan, but often, when encountered, were noted in an **annotation** to the work itself. Such reviews from those lists are thus to be found in various places in this consolidation and book review coverage is not thorough for the time periods of the lists.

However, the updating of Homosexuality in Canada, published as the 2nd edition (1984), carried a special Book Reviews section (ordered there by reviewer). It is that list, **reordered according to title of work**, that is included here with no attempt being made to gather book reviews noted in the 1979 and 2009 bibliographies for relisting in the Book Reviews section.

(Note also that Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition, includes reviews for some works that are not Canadian, but the reviews may have been written by Canadians or published in Canadian magazines).

For Canadian **titles** in the list below, user can check for entry elsewhere in this consolidation to see if a review has also been noted in the title's annotation.

Against the Season, by Jane Rule.
Review by Paul Doyle, Best Sellers, April 1, 1971, p. 23.

"Anne Bonny and Mary Read: Lesbian Pirates."
Book review by Susan Baker, The Body Politic ["Our Image" section] no. 25 (July-August 1976): 13-15.

Christianity, Social Tolerance and Homosexuality, by John Boswell.
Review by Robert A. Padgug, "Casting a Light on the Dark Ages," The Body Politic no. 70 (February 1981): 29.

Christopher and His Kind, by Christopher Isherwood.
Review by Will Aitken, The Body Politic no. 30 (February 1977): 15.
Review by John Muggeridge, "When Life Was a Cabaret, Old Chum," Maclean's, February 7, 1977, p. 60.

The Christopher Reader [i.e., The Christopher Street Reader[?]].
Review by Alan O'Connor, "Christopher Street: Best," The Lexicon [Bethune College, York University], September 1983, p. 8.

Coming Out in the Seventies, by Dennis Altman.
SEE at: The Unmentionable Vice.

Coming Out Right: A Handbook for the Gay Male, by Wes Muchmore and William Hanson.
Review by Norman Hatton, SIECCAN Newsletter 18, no. 3 (Winter 1983): 23.

The Coming Out Stories, edited by Julia Stanley and Susan Wolfe.
Review by Christine Bearchell, "Becoming Visible," Fireweed, issue 8 (Fall 1980): 106-108.

Le complexe des dupes, d'Alain Bouchard.
Critique: Sylvie Pinsonneault, Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 60.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes: "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1980-81: 4290."

Contract with the World, by Jane Rule.
Review by Beth Harvor, "Not All Talking Heads Deserve Equal Time," Books in Canada, November 1980, 10-11.

Counselling with Gay Men and Women, by Natalie Jan Woodman and Harry R. Lenna.

Review by Karen Kaffko, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 1 (Spring 1981): 18.

Desert of the Heart, by Jane Rule.

Review by Jean Kowalewski, "Desert of the Heart," Emergency Librarian 6, nos. 1 & 2 (September-December 1978): 26.

Review by Alan Twigg, "Desert of the Heart: Classic Lesbian Novel," Georgia Straight, February 23—March 2, 1978, p. 23.

Embracing the Exile: Healing Journeys of Gay Christians, by John E. Fortunato.

Review by Claude A. Guldner, SIECCAN Newsletter 18, no. 2 (Spring 1983): 41.

Feminist Fables, by Suniti Namjoshi; illustrated by Susan Trangmar.

Review by Yvonne M. Klein, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 73-74.

"Finding Lesbian History," slide show by F. Rooney.

Review by Barbara Martineau, "Telling Pictures?" Broadside 4, no. 3 (December 1982/January 1983): 11.

Flaunting It! A Decade of Journalism from The Body Politic, edited by Ed Jackson and Stan Persky.

Review by Rick Archbold, "Men in Love," Books in Canada 11, no. 10 (December 1982): 15-17.

Review by Laurel Bowman, "Flaunting the Best of Ten Years of The Body Politic," The Newspaper, September 29, 1982, p. 7.

Review by Ken Chaplin, "A Review of a Review," Gay Niagara News 3, no. 9 (September 1982): 10.

Review by George Clarke, Thunder Gay, (December 1982-January 1983), p. 19-20.

Review by Andrew Currie, "Doing It Right," GO Info 9, no. 5 (October 1982): 9.

Review by Demian, "Solid Writing, Emotional Risk Fill TBP History," Seattle Gay News, December 17-30, 1982, p. 17.

Review by Ian Dunn, Gay Scotland 5 (November-December 1982), p. iv (Special review insert).

Review by Thomas Edge, "Flaunt It!" Roughnecks, October 1, 1982, unpaginated.

Review by Gabriella Goliger, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 73.
Review by Matt Gould, "Sober Look at Life for Gays," Edmonton Journal, August 22, 1982, p. C-13.
Review by Barry Zwicker, "Journalism," Quill & Quire 43, no. 12 (December 1982): pagination not known.
Review by Arnold Hedstrom, "Peek inside Con[t]roversial Culture," The Ubyssey, February 11, 1983, p. 11.
Review by Seymour Kleinberg, "Flaunting Fearlessness," Christopher Street, issue 67 (1982): 59-60.
Review by William Kloman, " 'Flaunting It' in Toronto's Body Politic," Washington Blade, November 12, 1982, pp. 20-21.
Review by Don Langendoen, The Seed 4, no. 3 (November 22, 1982): 8.
Review by Dee Michel, "Catching Up on the First Ten Years," Gay Community News 10, no. 24 (January 1, 1983): 3, 6.
Review by Peter Millard, "A Decade of Gay Journalism from Body Politic," NeWest Review 8, no. 5 (January 1983): 5, 15.
Review by Alan O'Connor, "Books," The Lexicon [Bethune College, York University], October 6, 1982, pp. 8-9.
Review by John Preston, "Books," Torso, January 1983, p. 90.
Review: Connexions 8, no. 1 (Spring 1983): 5.
Review: Gay Calgary, September 1982, unpaginated.
Review by Todd Schneider, GLOW News 6 (May 1983): 4-5.
Review by Karl Sturmanis, "Self-criticism Dominates Gaylit Flauntings," Vancouver Sun, November 26, 1982, p. L-29.
Review by Jeff Weinstein, "Body Language," The Village Voice 27, no. 37, September 21, 1982, pp. 43-44.
Review by Michael Wellwood, VGCC News 3, no. 11, December 1982, p. 35.

Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective, edited by Duncan McLean.
Review by Kate Alderice, "Gay Liberation in Canada," Labor Challenge, July 4, 1977, p. 11.

Gay Sunshine Interviews, edited by Winston Leyland [and other books].
Review by Alan Twigg, "Gays in Their Own Words and Other Anthologies," Georgia Straight, October 13-20, 1978, pagination not known.

The Gay Theology, by Kent Philpott and Towards a Theology of Gay Liberation, edited by Malcolm Macourt.

Review by Claude A. Guldner, SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 2 (December 1979): 15.

"Georgie, de Jeanne d'Arc Jutras; Le mot pour vivre, d'André Berthiaume."
By Gilles Cossette, Les letters québécoises no. 11 (septembre 1979) 14-16.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes: "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1978-79: 3806."

Getting Sex, by John Alan Lee.
Review by Tim Bentley, SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 1 (Winter 1979): 13-14.

Guardian of the Flutes: Idioms of Masculinity, by Gilbert H. Herdt.
Review by Lester A. Kirkendall, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 1 (Spring 1981): 13-15.

Havelock Ellis: A Biography, by Phyllis Grosskurth.
Review by Doug Fetherling, "Why Ellis Doesn't Live Here Any More," Books in Canada, August-September 1980, p. 16.
Review by Ann Finlayson, "Only One Thing on His Mind," Maclean's, June 23, 1980, pp. 49-50.
Review by Cyril Greenland, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 1 (Spring 1981): 5-8.
Review by Paul Hornbeck, Quill & Quire, July 1980, p. 60.
Review by Paul Robinson, The New Republic, May 24, 1980, pp. 34-35.
Review by John Simon, "The Captain Scott of Sex," Esquire, July 1980, p. 22.

Herculine Borbin, Being the Recently Discovered Memoirs of a 19th-century French Hermaphrodite, introduced by Michel Foucault.
Review by Mariana Valverde, "A Piece of the True Sex," The Body Politic no. 69 (December 1980/January 1981): 37.

Historical Perspectives of Homosexuality, compiled and edited by S. J. Licata and R. P Petersen.
Review by John Alan Lee, SIECCAN Neewsletter 18, no. 2 (Spring 1983): 25-26.

Homosexual Behaviour: A Modern Reappraisal, edited by Judd Marmor.
Review by Michael Barrett, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 1

(Spring 1981): 27-29.

The Homosexual Matrix, by C. A. Tripp.
Review by Lester A. Kirkendall, SIECCAN Newsletter 11, no. 1 (Spring 1976): unpaginated
H in C, 2nd ed, notes: "Extensive (5 page) review".

Homosexuality and American Psychiatry: The Politics of Diagnosis, by Ronald Bayer.
Review by Ann Barrett, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 3 (Winter 1981): 21-22.

Homosexuality and Liberation, by Mano Miel.
SEE at: The Unmentionable Vice.

Homosexuality and Literature, 1890-1930, by J. Meyers.
Review by Vladimir Cervantes, Gay Books Bulletin 1, no. 1 (Spring 1979): 14.

Homosexuality and Psychotherapy: A Practitioner's Handbook of Affirmative Models, by John C. Gonsiorek.
Review by Claude A. Guldner, SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 2 (Fall 1982): 53.

Homosexuality: Power and Politics, edited by the Gay Left Collective; and Pink Triangles: Radical Perspectives on Gay Liberation, edited by Pam Mitchell.
Review by George Smith, "Gay Left Politics," Fuse 5, no. 6/7 (August/September 1981): 232-234.

Homosexuality: Social, Psychological and Biological Issues.
Review by Bill Sanders, SIECCAN Newsletter 18, no. 3 (Winter 1983): 22

Homosexuality: Thursday's Child ["educational filmstrip," as noted in H in C, 2nd ed., Book Reviews section].
Review by Ann Barrett, SIECCAN Newsletter 11, no. 2 (Winter 1976): 10.

The Homosexualization of America, by Dennis Altman.
Review by John Alan Lee, SIECCAN Newsletter 18, no. 3 (Winter 1983): 19-21.

The Homosexualization of America, The Americanization of the Homosexual, by Dennis Altman.
Review by Jeffrey Escoffier, "The Politics of Identity," Fuse 6, no. 5 (January-February 1983); 288-289.

Hosanna, by Michel Tremblay.
Review by Fiona Farrell, Quill & Quire, March 1975, pagination not known.

Is the Homosexual My Neighbour? Another Christian View, by Virginia Ramey Mellenkott and Letha Scanzoni.
Review by David Hallman, SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 2 (December 1979): 7-8.
SEE ALSO at entry: Like a Brother, Like a Lover. Note that one author name and spelling of neighbour/neighbor are different there.

The Joy of Gay Sex, by Charles Silverstein; and The Joy of Lesbian Sex, by Emily Sisley.
Review by Sue Johanson, SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 2 [or no. 1?] (December 1979): 37-38.
H in C, 2nd ed., dates both no. 2 (here) and no. 1 (another entry, elsewhere) as the December 1979 issue.

The Joy of Lesbian Sex, by Emily Sisley.
SEE at: The Joy of Gay Sex.

Kerouac: A Biography, by Ann Charters.
Review by Jim Merkens, Gut no. 3 (August 1974): 9-11.

The Lesbian Couple, by Donna H. Tanner.
Review by Claude A. Guldner, SIECCAN Newsletter 15, no. 1 (Spring 1980): 38.

Lesbian-feminism in Turn-of-the-century Germany, edited and translated by Lillian Faderman and Brigitte Erikssson.
Review by M. FitzGerald, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 74.

Lesbian Images, by Jane Rule.
Review by Linda Sandler, Quill & Quire, August 1975, pagination not known.

Lesbian Peoples, by Monique Wittig and Sande Zeig.
Review by Alexandra Henriques, Resources for Feminist Research, 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 75.

Lesbian Studies, edited by Margaret Cruikshank.
Review by Jeri Wine, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 71.

Lettre d'amoure de femmes, by Reina Ha-Milton.
Review by Margaret Andersen, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 70.

Lettre de Californie, de Jovette Marchessault.
Critique: Mary Meigs, Sortie no. 2 (novembre 1982): 41.

Like a Brother, Like a Lover, by Georges Michel Sarotte; Is the Homosexual My Neighbor? By Letha Scanzoni and Virginia Ramey; and Take Off the Masks, by Malcolm Boyd.
Review by Jerry Hames, "The Church Will Be Challenged by These Three New Books on Homosexuality," Canadian Churchman, September 1978, p. 20.

Literary Visions of Homosexuality.
Review by Alan O'Connor, "Splitting Literature from the Scribblers," The Body Politic no. 100 (January/February 1984): 36-39.

Loving Someone Gay, by Don Clark.
Review by Garrfield du Couturier-Nichol, SIECCAN Newsletter 15, no. 1 (Spring 1980): 35.

"Mandate Gives Cruising Green Lite." Fuse 4, no. 3 (March 1980): 154.
H in C, 2nd ed.: "Notes favourable review of Cruising by Mandate."

The Mendola Report, by Mary Mendola.
Review by Garrfield du Couturier-Nichol, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 3 (Winter 1981): 33.

Miss Marks and Miss Wooley, by A. M. Wells.
Review by Blanche W. Cook, "The President and the Professor," The Body Politic 48 (November 1978): 39.

Le mot pour vivre, d'André Berthiaume.
SEE at: Georgie.

Mother Camp: Female Impersonators in America, by E. Newton.
Review by Evelyn Fullerton, SIECCAN Newsletter 8, no. 1 (Spring 1973): 9.

Motherhood, Lesbianism and Child Custody, by Francie Wyland.
Review by Alice Hennegan, "Lesbian Mothers," Kinesis 7, no. 8 (September 1978): 15.

My Son Eric, by Mary V. Borhek.
Review by Ann Barrett, SIECCAN Newsletter 15, no. 1 (Spring 1980): 41.

Nature and Causes of Homosexuality: A Philosophic and Scientific Inquiry, edited by Noretta Koertge.
Review by Deborah C. Poff, SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 2 (Fall 1982): 35-36.

Nice Jewish Girls: A Lesbian Anthology, edited by Evelyn Torton Beck.
Review by Amy Gottlieb, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 69.
Critique: Mary Meigs, Sortie no. 1 (octobre 1982): 36-37.

Nights in the Underground, by Marie-Claire Blais.
Review by Alan Brown, "Toujours gaie, toujours ennuyeuse," Books in Canada 8, no. 7 (August-September 1979): 16.

No More into the Garden, by David Watmough.
Review by David Homel, Quill & Quire 44, no. 10 (July 5, 1978): pagination not known.
Review by Alan Twigg, "From Cornwall with Love," Georgia Straight, August 25—September 1, 1978, 19, 21.

Nos ancêtres les pervers: la vie des homosexuels sous le second empire, by Pierre Halin.
Review by Mariana Valverde, "Perverts of Our Past Speak for Themselves," The Body Politic no. 70 (February 1981): 31-32.
H in C, 2nd ed., listing notes: "Parts of the text were translated by Valverde in issue 5 of Lesbian and Gay History Researchers Network Newsletter."

A Not So Gay World, by Marion Foster and Kent Murray.
Review by Frank Abbott, "Narrow View Mars Book on Gays," The Varsity, January 26, 1973, pp. 14, 15.
Review by Kay Alsop, "Gay Doesn't Mean Happy," The Province, October 26, 1972, p. 48.
Review by Edward Jackson, Books in Canada 1, no. 12 (November-December 1972): 18.

Oscar Wilde in Canada, by Kevin O'Brien.
Review by John Hofsess, "Oscar and the Grouches," Books in Canada 11, no. 10 (December 1982): 17.

Out of the Closets: The Sociology of Homosexual Liberation, by Laud Humphreys.
Review by Elgin Blair, SIECCAN Newsletter 8, no. 1 (Spring 1973): 9.

Pink Triangles: Radical Perspectives on Gay Liberation, edited by Pam Mitchell.
SEE at: Homosexuality: Power and Politics.

Rocking the Cradle: Lesbian Mothers: A Challenge in Family Living, by Gillian E. Hanscombe and Jackie Forster.
Review by Kathy Arnup, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 72.

Scotch Verdict, by Lillian Faderman.
Review by Jane Rule, "Subjective Judgments to Challenge 'Blood' Beliefs," The Body Politic no. 99, December 1983, 41-42.

Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, edited by Benjamin Schlesinger.
Review by Edwin G. Belzer, SIECCAN Newsletter 13, no. 1 (Spring 1978): 5-8.

Sexual Deviance and Sexual Deviants, by Erick Good and Richard R. Troiden.
Review by Lester A. Kirkendall, SIECCAN Newsletter 10, no. 1 (Summer 1975): unpaginated

Sexual Experience between Men and Boys: Exploring the Pederast Underground, by P. Rossman.
Review by M. Preusse, SIECCAN Newsletter 13, no. 1 (Spring 1978): 27-28.

Sexual Preference: Its Development in Men and Women, by Alan P. Bell, Marion S. Weinberg, and Sue Kiefer Hammersmith.
Review by Michael Barrett, SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 1 (Spring 1982): 29-36.

Sexuality and the Law: In the Public Interest, by K. A. Cohl.
Review by Sue Johanson, SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 1 [or no. 2?] (December 1979): 17.
H in C, 2nd ed., dates both no. 1 (here) and no. 2 (another entry, elsewhere), as the December 1979 issue.

Six of One, by Rita Mae Brown.
Review by Eleanor Wachtel, "Six of One," Emergency Librarian 6, nos. 1 & 2 (September-December 1978): 18-19.

Society and the Healthy Homosexual, by George Weinberg.
Review by Lester A. Kirkendall, SIECCAN Newsletter 9, no. 1 (Spring 1974): 10

Le sourd dans la ville, by Marie-Claire Blais.
Review by Mark Czarnecki, "Bloody Clouds of Words," Maclean's 93, no. 12 (March 24, 1980): 56-57.

Stepping Out of Line: A Workbook on Lesbianism/Feminism, by Nym Hughes, Yvonne Johnson and Yvette Perreault.
Review by Esther Shannon, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no, 1 (March 1983): 71.

Stories, by Scott Watson.
Review by Michael Nowlan, Quill & Quire, March 1975, pagination not known.

Sunday's Woman: Lesbian Life Today, by Sasha G. Lewis.
Review by Joyce Askwith, SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 1 (Spring 1982): 37.

Surpassing the Love of Men: Romantic Friendship and Love between Women from the Renaissance to the Present, by Lilian Faderman.
Review by July Wilson, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 75.

Take Off the Masks, by Malcolm Boyd.
Review by Louise Mack, SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 2

(December 1979): 24.
SEE ALSO at: Like a Brother, Like a Lover.

This Bridge Called My Back: Writing by Radical Women of Colour, edited by Cherrie Moraga and Gloria Anzaldua.
Review by Caroline LaChapelle, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 70.

Towards a Theology of Gay Liberation, edited by Malcolm Macourt.
SEE at: The Gay Theology.

The Transsexual Empire, by Janice G. Raymond.
Review by Nancy Johnson, "Transsexualism – A Feminist Issue?," Fuse 4, no. 3 (November 1980): 334-335.

The Unmentionable Vice, by Michael Goodich and Ross Erikson; Coming Out in the Seventies, by Dennis Altman; and Homosexuality and Liberation by Mano Miel.
Review by George Smith, "Who Is the Oppressor: The Family, the State?" Fuse 4, no. 3 (March 1980): 340-341.

Weibliche Homosexualität, by Ilse Kokula.
Review by Barbara Maas, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 76.

We're Here: Conversations with Lesbian Women, by Angela Stewart-Park and Jules Cassidy.
Review by Jean Wilson, Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 72-73.

When the Lights Go Down, by Pauline Kael.
Review by Will Aitken, "The Erotics of Pauline Kael," Christopher Street 4, no. 7 (June 1980): 60-62.

[Wilde, Oscar].
Review by George Woodcock, "Books in Review," Saturday Night, September 1969, pp. 38-39.
H in C, 2nd ed. entry notes: "Overview of literature on Oscar Wilde."
Note: Consolidator-supplied title in square brackets.

Witchcraft and the Gay Counterculture, by Arthur Evans.
Review by Larry Ingersoll, "Hex Away the State," Kick It Over no. 7 (May 1983): 12.

The Young in One Another's Arms, by Jane Rule.
Review by John Glassco, "Her Goodness, Our Grimace," Books in Canada, March 1977, pp. 3-4.
Review by John Hofsess, "A Lively Cast of Misfits and Drifters," Quill & Quire, February 1977, p. 7.
Review by Robin Skelton, "More Troubled Hearts," Maclean's, March 21, 1977, p. 77.

The Young in One Another's Arms, by Jane Rule [with review of other works].
Review by Viga Boland, "Something for Everyone and Much for the Writer," Canadian Author and Bookman 52, no. 3 (Spring 1977): 35-37.

BIOGRAPHY/AUTOBIOGRAPHY/PROFILES/INTERVIEWS// BIOGRAPHIE/AUTOBIOGRAPHIE/PERSONALITÉS /ENTRETIENS

Note that a few SEE and SEE ALSO references have been added in this consolidation to aid in retrieving information on prominent persons. Such references are not comprehensive of all names mentioned in citations in this section.

"Adam, Barry (b. 1952)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 5. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Scholar.

Adams, Ian.
Agent of Influence: A True Story. [S.l.]: Stoddart, 1999.
(233 p.: ISBN 0773731261 and 0773731237)
Concerning the death of a gay former Canadian ambassador (in the 1950s) to the USSR, John Watkins. Inquest by Quebec government revealed that he died (in 1964) in the presence of RCMP officers. He had been questioned about reports that he was blackmailed on basis of his homosexuality.

Adelman, Shonagh.
SEE in this Biography section at: Wright, Cynthia.

Aitken, Will.
"An Encounter with Dick Wrench: Designer Actor for the 80s [spoof interview]." Christopher Street 4, no. 11 (July-August 1980): 58-60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Up Here on a Visit." The Body Politic, April 1977, pp. 12-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Interview with Christopher Isherwood."

Aldrich, Robert, and Wotherspoon, Garry, eds.
Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
(460 p.; ISBN 041522974X)
Forty-six articles of Canadian relevance were extracted from this volume

and given separate entry in BIOGRAPHY and other relevant sections.

Aldrich, Robert, and Wotherspoon, Garry, eds.
Who's Who in Gay and Lesbian History: From Antiquity to World War II.
London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
(502 p.; ISBN 0415159822)
Two entries of Canadian relevance were extracted from this volume and given separate entry in BIOGRAPHY section.

Alice.
Amour en sursis: le témoignage d'Alice, homosexuelle.
Moncton, N.B.: Editions d'Acadie, 1988.
(84 p.; ISBN 2760001520)

Alonzo, Anne Marie.
"Marie-Claire Blais and Mary Meigs." Pink Ink, August 1983, pp. 21-23.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Alvey, Alexis Amelia.
SEE in this Biography section at: Olson, Nancy Louise

Anderson, Jason.
"Something in the Water." Toronto Life 42(2) (February 2008): 122.
k. d. lang interview.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"I only go on the boat for the show….It's nice that after so many years of having people focus on my sexuality, the attention is back on my music…."

Anderson, Patrick.
The Character Ball : Chapters of Autobiography.
London : Chatto and Windus, 1963.
(221 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes: Not examined; one chapter of the book, "The Teeth of the Lion", is briefly discussed on p. 29 of The Body Politic, July/August 1977.

Anderson, Patrick.
Search Me : Autobiography : The Black Country, Canada and Spain.
London : Chatto and Windus, 1957.
(237 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes: Not examined; The Body Politic, July/August 1977, p. 29, suggests especially the section "Boys in the Gym".

"Anderson, Patrick (1915-79)," by Andrew Lesk. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 16. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Writer.

Anthony, George.
Starring Brian Linehan: A Life behind the Scenes.
Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c2007.
(342 p.; ISBNs 9780771007576 and 0771007574).

Linehan (1943-2004), a Canadian television celebrity and talk-show host.

"Arthur Erickson, Jun 14, 1924 – May 20, 2009," by Hugh Brewster.
Xtra! [Toronto], June 18, 2009, p. 37.

Lengthy obituary of the leading Canadian architect.

Arune, Willow.
"The Woman Inside: Gender Reassignment Surgery Follows Half a Century as an Outsider." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 16.

Personal account.

Atwood, Margaret.
"Marie-Claire Blais Is Not for Burning."
Maclean's, September 1975, pp. 26-29.

Barry, James, Dr.
SEE in this Biography section at:
Harker, Carlotta;
Niven, Vern; and
Smith, Kathleen.

Barton, John.
"Balancing Acts: An Interview with John Barton." Ottawater: 0.1 (January 2005), pp. 4-15.

The interview appeared in the first issue of this periodical, which is an Ottawa pdf poetry annual edited/published by rob mclennan. Electronic article at: http://www.ottawater.com/ottawater01.pdf and (printer-friendly version) at: http://www.ottawater.com/ottawater01print.pdf (viewed October 23, 2008). "This interview was conducted over email from April 2003 to September 2004" – p. 4.

Barton, John.
"Silences Longer Than We Can Bear." Poetry Canada Review 13(1) (1992): 6-7.

Barton discusses development of his own writing towards being more openly gay, and "how I came to publish Great Men" (p. 6).

Barton, John.
"TDR Interview: John Barton (I)." Interviewed by Shane Neilson.
TDR: The Danforth Review, [2001/2002?].
Electronic article at:
http://www.danforthreview.com/features/interviews/barton/barton_interview.htm#barton
(viewed October 23, 2008; retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018).

Barton, John.
"TDR Interview: John Barton (II)." Interviewed by Shane Neilson.
TDR: The Danforth Review, [2003].
Electronic article at:
http://www.danforthreview.com/features/interviews/barton/john_barton2.htm
(viewed October 23, 2008; retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018).

Barton, John.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Foster, Clarise.

Baxter, Beverley.
"The Offstage Tragedy of John Gielgud." Maclean's Magazine, December 1, 1953, pp. 4, 85-87.
From H in C, 1st ed: Reference about the British actor included because of early date of appearance in a Canadian publication.

Bearchell, Christine.
"Fired Because I'm a Homosexual." Labor Challenge, November 17, 1975, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with John Damien."

Bearchell, Chris, 1952-2007.
[Obituary].
See, e.g., at www.socialisthistory.ca , Reiminscences tab.
Under Bearchell link, obituaries from Now Magazine (March 1-7, 2007) and XTRA! West (March 1, 2007) are reproduced (viewed August 11, 2017).

Bearchell, Chris.
"Why I Am a Gay Liberationist: Thoughts on Sex, Freedom, the Family, and the State." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 57-60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bearchell, Chris.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Proud Lives; and
Steele, Lisa.

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"Promiscuous Affections: A Life in the Bar, 1969-2000: A Memoir."
Toronto: The author, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122, noting descriptors
Church-Wellesley area (Toronto, Ont.) – History; Gay male activists; and
Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009 – Personal narratives.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).
Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
SEE ALSO below at: Christy, Jim.

Bédard, Paul.
SEE in this Biography section at: Spencer, William.

Bélanger, Denis, 1950-1992.
Les jardins de Méru: récit. Montréal: Boréal, 1993.
(137 p.; ISBN 2890525937)
Vedettes-matières: "Homosexualité" et "Sidéens – Biographie" –
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Bendall, Lisa.
"Label Me Normal!: A Profile of Jane Field." Abilities [Toronto] 27
(Summer 1996): 26-28.
Gay/lesbian, disability, and women's issues addressed.

Bergman, S. Bear, 1974-
The Nearest Exit May Be Behind You. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2009.
(205 p.; ISBN 9781551522647)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 35013204, noting descriptors:
Transgender people – Biography; Gender identity; Gays; Lesbians.
Review: Andrea Levy (Canadian Dimension, Jan. 9, 2011, online;
viewed Dec. 18, 2017): "In this slim collection of essays, he packs
a range of forms and tones, from the one-paragraph anecdote to longer
essays both light and serious, reflecting on his experiences as a white
Jewish trans guy born and raised in the northeastern United States and
now living in Canada…."

Bertrand, Mireille, and Boulanger, Luc.
L'obstacle d'une difference: paroles de gais, réflexions et confidences.
Des entretiens de Mireille Bertrand avec Luc Boulanger…[et al.] ; préface
du Dr. Réjean Thomas. Montréal : Québec Amérique, c2006.

(198 p.; ISBN 9782764405031, 2764405030)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32630039, a descriptor in which points to interviews of Québec gay men.

Bishop, Heather.
SEE in this Biography section at: Schwartz, Ellen.

Bissett, Bill.
SEE in this Biography section at: Twigg, Alan.

"Blais, Marie-Claire (b. 1939)," by Lee Arnold. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 38-39. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Writer.

"Blais, Marie-Claire (1939-)" by Mary Jean Green. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, p. 119. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Alonzo;
Atwood; and
Hofsess.

Blaser, Robin.
SEE in this Biography section at: Gray, R. W.

Blazer, Fred.
"Clayton Ruby's People Power." Maclean's, October 22, 1979, pp. 14-17.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a profile of the lawyer who defended The Body Politic.

Bociurkiw, Marusya.
Comfort Food for Breakups: The Memoir of a Hungry Girl. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2007.
(171 p.; ISBN 1551522195 and 9781551522197)

"The Body Politic Collective Members (1971-87)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 43-45. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
The Body Politic was Canada's premier gay newspaper from 1971 to

the time of its folding in 1987. It played a crucial role in the gay liberation movement of the 1970s and 1980s.

Borland, Maureen.
Wilde's Devoted Friend: A Life of Robert Ross, 1869-1918.
Oxford: Lennard Pub., 1990.
(319 p.)
"Robert Baldwin 'Robbie' Ross…was a Canadian journalist, art critic and art dealer, best known for his relationship with Oscar Wilde, to whom he was a devoted friend, lover and literary executor…."
(Wikipedia, "Robbie Ross" entry, viewed Oct. 31, 2017)

"Boulerice, André (b. 1946)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 49-50.
Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Politician.

The Boy Who Wanted To Be a Nun. Montreal: Francis, c1975.
(autobiography?; 47 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; also issued in French; described as a "short, sad memoir by a man who cannot accept his homosexuality" (The Body Politic, no. 22, Our Image section, p. 7); also listed in Canadiana (January 1976, pt. I, p. 19).
H in C, 2nd ed., note que Le Fifi qui voulait faire une soeur est le titre de la version française.

Bradley, Maureen.
SEE below in this section at: Quince, Donna.

Brand, Dionne.
SEE in this Biography section at: D'Anna, Lynnette.

"Brandeau, Esther," by Gaston Tisdel.
In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. II (1701-1740).
Brandeau, a Jewish girl of about 20 years of age, arrived at Quebec in 1738, disguised as a boy and creating "a veritable stir." She was deported to France in 1739.

Brandis, Marianne, 1938-
Finding Words: A Writer's Memoir. Manotick, Ont.: Penumbra Press, c2000.
(240 p.; ISBN 1894131029)
One of descriptors in AMICUS catalogue is "Lesbian authors – Canada – Biography."

"Brant, Beth (b. 1941)," by Karen Lee Osborne. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 53-54. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
First Nations writer. See LITERATURE section for some of her works.

"Brenda." In The New Lesbians: Interviews with Women across the U.S. and Canada, pp. 166-175. By Laurel Galana and Gina Covina. Berkeley, CA: Moon Books, c1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Brenda is the Ontario woman interviewed. Copy: Glad Day, a Toronto gay bookstore.

"Brion Gysin." In Writing At Risk: Interviews in Paris with Uncommon Writers, pp. 57-84. Edited by Jason Weiss. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1991.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

Brock, Deborah.
" 'Workers of the World Caress': An Interview with Gary Kinsman on Gay and Lesbian Organizing in the 1970's Toronto Left." Left History 9(2) (Spring/Summer 2004).
Electronic document at:
http://www.yorku.ca/lefthist/online/brock_kinsman.html#noteone
(viewed October 8, 2008)

Bronson, A.A. (of artist collective General Idea)
SEE below at: General Idea.

"Brossard, Nicole (1943-)," by Barbara Godard. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, p. 133. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

"Brossard, Nicole (b. 1943)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 59-60. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Writer. See LITERATURE section for some of her works.

Brossard, Nicole.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Cooke, Nathalie.

Brown, Eileen. "Energetic, Inspiring, Progressive… That's Swingshift." Kinesis, June 1981, pp. 18-19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Interview with profile of lesbian jazz group, Swingshift".

Brunet, François, 1950-

L'acte de folie. Montréal: Editions Les Entretiens, 1992.
(208 p.; ISBN 2980273805)

Bucke, Richard Maurice.

SEE in this Biography section at: Greenland, Cyril.

Bud Riley, CJRT-FM (Toronto) News/Public Affairs Director, with Gordon Montador of Glad Day (a Toronto gay bookstore). Broadcast September 15, 1977. (audiotape; ca. 19 min.).

From H in C, 1st edition.

Budde, Robert.

"Todd Bruce: The Word Inert, Expectant." In In Muddy Water: Conversations with 11 Poets, pp. 86-102. Edited by Robert Budde. Winnipeg: J. Gordon Shillingford Publishing, 2003.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 334.

Burns, Robert J.

"Queer Doings." Beaver 83(2) (2003): 38-43.

Article about George Herchmer Markland, a prominent bureaucrat in the 1830s, Inspector General of Public Accounts for Upper Canada.
On August 2, 1838, he appeared before Executive Council on accusations of homosexual liaisons. What followed led finally to his resignation from his positions.
NOTE: see also at Markland, below in this section, and see also the Body Politic entry here, immediately below.

Burns, Robert J.

" 'Queer Doings': Attitudes towards Homosexuality in 19th Century Canada." The Body Politic, December 1976/January 1977, Our Image section, pp. 4-7.

From H in C, 1st edition; Note also Burns article on Markland in Dictionary of Canadian Biography (see Markland, below in this section). (See also the Burns 2003 Beaver reference immediately above)

Callwood, June.

Jim: A Life with AIDS. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys, c1988.
(310 p.; ISBN 0886192242)

Account of Jim St. James's four-year struggle with AIDS. St. James, a disfellowshipped Jehovah's Witness, struggled to reconcile his homosexuality, his dedication to Jehovah, and his family relationships.

Cameron, Anne.

GENERAL NOTE: Cameron, in an Xtra! interview with Shauna Lewis published August 26, 2010 (online), says: "There are queers all through my books and why not?....Their being queer is not why they are in my stories. It's just part of

who they are….There are queers throughout every neighbourhood"; " being queer colors every minute of every day. That's who I am."
This author has published many works, in various genres (see one work listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Cameron, Elspeth, 1943-
And Beauty Answers: The Life of Frances Loring and Florence Wyle.
Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2007.
(526 p.; 32 p. of plates; ISBNs 9781897151136 and 1897171136)
Biography of the two American-born Canadian sculptors who lived together for over fifty years. Both died in 1968.

Cameron, Elspeth, 1943-
No Previous Experience: A Memoir of Love and Change. Toronto: Viking, 1997.
(240 p.; ISBN 0670873764)
User might also note Great Dames, a subsequent work, edited by Cameron and Janice Dickin, which is a collection of essays, memoirs, etc., of "ordinary" Canadian women, and which Joan Givner (review, Project Muse, online) notes as a companion piece to No Previous Experience and as both "a catalyst for and a product of the union" with Dicken.
(CLGA book catalogue notes, in Great Dames entry, biographies of Marion Hilliard, Henrietta Ball Banting and Elizabeth Allin).

Caple, Natalee.
An Interview with [R.M. Vaughan]. Toronto: Anchor Press, 2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 256.
Citation as given in CLGA catalogue. Inquire of CLGA for more information.

Carlyle, Florence.
SEE in this Biography section at: Leiss McKellar, Elisabeth.

Caron, Réjean, 1952-
L'amour ultime. Moncton, N-B: Editions de la Francophonie, c2004.
(274 p.; ISBN 2923016629)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 30684728, which applies descriptors concerning gay couples, gay men, biography, Québec, and the author.

Carsley, Liz.
"An Interview with Jane Rule." For Immediate Release no. 17 (October 1978): 1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Casswell, Don.
SEE in this Biography section at: "Don Casswell:…."

Castle, Stephanie.
Feelings: A Transsexual's Explanation of a Baffling Condition.
Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c1992.
(232 p.; ISBN 1895590035)

Castle, Stephanie.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Johnson, Katherine.

CelebrAsian: Shared Lives: An Oral History of Gay Asians.
Toronto: Gay Asians Toronto, c1996.
(158 p.)
Presents biographies (approx. six to twelve pages each) of the following: Alexis Carrington, Wayson Choy, Raymond Fong, Richard Fung, Englebert Gayagoy, Andre Goh, Peter Ho, Kirby Hsu, Kai Lau, Edward Lee, Alan Li, Duc Nyugen, and Chung Tang. Also Gay Asians Toronto (G.A.T.) chronology of events, 1979-1996, and 3-page list of selected articles from CelebrAsian newsletter, volume 2 (Spring 1984) through volume 20 (Fall 1995).

Chambers, Douglas.
Stony Ground: The Making of a Canadian Garden. Toronto: A.A. Knopf, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 275, noting descriptor Chambers, Douglas – Personal narratives.

Chambert, Normand.
SEE below in this Biography section at: Raymond, Marcel F.

Champagne, Robert, comp.
Jim Egan: Canada's Pioneer Gay Activist. Toronto: Canadian Lesbian and Gay History Network, 1987.
(106 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 7863795, which notes that work is chiefly letters and articles by Egan.

Charest, Madeleine, 1941-
Le dur combat d'une femme. [Chertsey, QC : Madeleine Charest, 2006?].
(274 p.; ISBN 2980936405)
Autobiography.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32474285, which applies descriptors Sex change – Québec (Province) – Biography and Transsexuals -- Québec (Province) – Biography

Charest, Madeleine, 1941-
Enfin, la lumière! [Québec: Madeleine Charest], 2009.
(212 p.; ISBN 9782980936418)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34788137, noting:

Autobiographie; Changement de sexe; Transsexuels.

Charron, Claude.
Désobéir. Montréal: VLB Editeur, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Choy, Wayson.
Not Yet: A Memoir of Living and Almost Dying. Toronto: Anchor Canada, 2010. (195 p.; 9780385663113 and 0385663110)

Choy, Wayson.
Paper Shadows: A Chinatown Childhood. Toronto: Viking, 1999. (342 p.; ISBN 0670877093)
No direct presentation of gay material. See note appended to Hepburn article in LITERARY CRITICISM section of this list for justification of inclusion. Compiler's opinion is that a bibliography of this nature (or a general bibliography of Canadian writing) would be incomplete if attention were not directed to this writer's quality work. See also entry and annotation, at: Choy, Wayson. The Jade Peony, in Literature – Novels section.

Choy, Wayson.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Celebrasian.

Christian, Edgar.
SEE at: Miller, Alan V., below in this section.

Christopher, Nathaniel.
"Queer in Care: A First-hand Account of Being Queer in Foster Care." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 18(2) (Fall 2005): 25-28.
See also "Youth from Care, BA," below.

Christopher, Nathaniel.
"Youth from Care, BA. : The Barriers to University Faced by a Former Youth in Care." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 18(2) (Fall 2005): 19-28.
See also "Queer in Care" account, above.

Christy, Jim, 1945-
The New Refugees: American Voices in Canada. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates, c1972.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 289, noting descriptors Gay male authors – Canada – Personal narratives; Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009 – Personal narratives; Christy, Jim – Personal narratives

"ClitLit: What Is It?" Herizons 15(2) (Fall 2001): 39-40.
Interview with Roewan Crowe, founder in 1998 of ClitLit, a Toronto "theme-based free literary event…[providing] a dynamic and supportive venue for emerging and established queer women writers" – CBCA electronic index.

Cobb, David.
"Elegant Pornographer." The Canadian, February 21, 1976, pp. 8-11.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about John Glassco. A few paragraphs deal with homosexuality. Article claims that Morley Callaghan's "Now That April's Here" (listed in Literature: Short stories section) satirizes the relationship between Glassco and Graeme Taylor.

Colapinto, John, 1958-
As Nature Made Him: The Boy Who Was Raised as a Girl.
Toronto: HarperCollins, c2000.
(279 p.; ISBN 0002000474)
Available also in abridged form as four audiocassettes (5 hours).

Cooke, Nathalie.
"Energy, Emotion and Perspective: An Interview with Nicole Brossard."
ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 55-61.

Corelli, Rae.
"Winnipeg's Pride: The City's Gay Mayor Is Confronting Challenges with Ambitious Plans." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], March 5, 2001, pp. 24-25.
Glen Murray, 43, half way through third year as mayor of Winnipeg.
Included color photo.

Cormier, Frances Olympe, 1937-
Frances with an "e": Our Story. Moose Creek, Ont.: Pilgrim Publications, 1995.
(298 p.; ISBN 0969940904)
Published also in French as: France avec un "s"

Corsano, Otino.
"Kris Knight." artUS, issue 26 (2009): 28-29.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting:
"In interview, the Canadian painter Kris Knight discusses her 'Forest' series (2007-) which draws on her experience of growing up in rural Ontario, her interest in 19th-century Canadian painting, and the depiction of homosexuality in her paintings."

"Courte, Bernard René (1949-91)," by Harold Averill. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 95. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon.
London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

"Canadian activist, educationalist, writer."

Coyote, Ivan E.
SEE in this Biography section at: Parks, Joy.

Craig, Ailsa.
"Creating a Visible History: Lesbian and Gay Biographies Speak for Much More than One Person's Life." Quill & Quire 63(7) (July 1997): 40 (1299 words).
Includes brief reviews of five biographies, including Elspeth Cameron's No Previous Experience.

Cranston, Toller.
When Hell Freezes Over, Should I Bring My Skates? Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 2001.
OCLC Worldcat record subject heading:
Gay figure skaters – Canada – Biography.
(Note also much earlier work about Cranston, below at Oglanby, Elva).

Cranston, Toller.
Zero Tollerance: An Intimate Memoir by the Man Who Revolutionized Figure Skating. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1997.
OCLC Worldcat record subject heading:
Gay figure skaters – Canada – Biography.
(Note also much earlier work about Cranston, below at Oglanby, Elva).

D., Daniel.
Call-boy. Montréal: Éditions Domino, c1983.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 354, with descriptors Prostitutes, Male – Biography; D., Daniel – Biography.

"Damien, John (1933-86)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 102. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist who worked in the horse-racing industry in Ontario.

Damien, John.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Hofsess, John;
"Homosexual Loses Track Job…."; and
"Interview with John Damien."

D'Amour, Michel.
Michel, gai dans le village. Montréal: Editions MFR, c1989.
(145 p.; ISBN 2920220306)
Montreal anecdotes.

D'Anna, Lynnette.
"In Conversation with Dionne Brand, Winnipeg, April 1995." Prairie Fire: A Canadian Magazine of New Writing 17(2) (Summer 1996): 9-19.
Brief reference to lesbianism, p. 17.

de Grosbois, Robert, and Bédard, Christian.
"Interview avec Michel Tremblay." Le Berdache no. 13 (septembre 1980): 26-34.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

de la Roche, Mazo.
SEE in this Biography section at:
Givner, Joan; and
Grier, Barbara.

De Poonani Posse.
"Flowing with Da Juice: Talking with 'De Poonani Posse."
Kinesis, June 1995, p. 15.
Entry for De Poonani Posse at www.gaycanada.com , last accessed January 11, 2001 (at which time entry had been last modified Apr. 25, 1997), gives the following: De Poonani Posse is a "Black lesbian-focused collective of four artists/writers/poets dedicated to cultural production. DA JUICE! Black lesbian magazine, Blue Storm theatre company, Blackberry workshops/talks, and BANSHII Blackcentric art & clothing design collective." A Toronto address is given and the names Sherece Taffe and Tonia Brown. (**NOTE**: access unsuccessful Jan. 10, 2018).

Dempsey, Shawna.
SEE in this Biography section at: Heald, Susan.

Deslandes, Paul.
"Curing Mind and Body in the Heart of the Canadian Rockies: Empire, Sexual Scandal and the Reclamation of Masculinity, 1880s – 1920s."
Gender and History 21(2) (August 2009): 358-379.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Based on a reading of published writings and a series of private letters and medical records, this article explores the life and career of the mountaineer Sir James Outram (1864-1925)….At its core is an attempt to understand both the sexual transgressions that forced Outram to flee Britain for Canada in 1900 and the impact that his travels across the Atlantic and his physical activities in the Rocky Mountains had on his gender and sexual subjectivities…."; [etc.].

Deverell, William.
Fatal Cruise: The Trial of Robert Frisbee. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1991.

(384 p.; ISBN 0771026633)

NOTE: published later as: A Life on Trial: The Case of Robert Frisbee (Toronto: M&S, c2002).

Account of and background to murder trial of Frisbee, held in Victoria, B.C. late 1986 and early 1987. Frisbee, a gay American man, was accused of murder aboard an Alaska cruise ship in Canadian waters.

Devor, Aaron (formerly Devor, Holly).

SEE in this Biography section at: "Switching Sides…."

Diana.

Behold I Am a Woman. By Diana as told to Felicity Cochrane. New York: Pyramid, 1972.

Dickson, Lovat.

Radclyffe Hall at the Well of Loneliness: A Sapphic Chronicle.
London and Toronto: Collins, 1975.
(236 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Biography of British novelist Hall and her lover, Una Troubridge. The author is Canadian. The Body Politic (no. 21, p. 22) calls this book a disaster and suggests that it "seems incapable of understanding anything about homosexuality and sexual oppression." three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Dodman, Donald Andrew, 1937-

A Priest's Tale: Autobiography of a Gay Priest.
[Vancouver]: Donald Andrew Dodman, c2008.
(387 p.; ISBN 9780981075006)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 34881593, which notes one descriptor as: Anglican Church of Canada – Clergy – Biography.

Doiron, André, 1964-

Condamné à mort, je choisis de vivre. Mercier, Québec: Une Plume, un livre, [2010?].
(143 p.; ISBN 9782981188816)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38694302, noting: Autobiographie; Québec; Homosexuels/Gays; Sidéens/AIDS patients; Toxicomanes/Drug addicts.

"Don Casswell: Standing Up for Social Justice." University of Victoria Law News, Spring 2008, pp. 4-9.

Article on the occasion of the retirement of Casswell from the University of Victoria Faculty of Law. Many tributes from colleagues. Casswell published groundbreaking work in Canadian gay/lesbian legal matters. See elsewhere in this bibliography.

Doré, Luc.
SEE in this Biography section at: "Libération des homosexuels"

D'Souza, Kevin.
SEE in this Biography section at: Quince, Donna.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
"Réponse informulée à quelques questions informelles." Jeu 32 (1984): 76-78.

Dubois, René-Daniel.
"Vivre de sa plume au Québec: entrevue avec René-Daniel Dubois."
Lettres québécoises 43 (automne 1986): 10-13.

Duder, Karen.
" 'That Repulsive Abnormal Creature I Read of in That Book' : Lesbians and Families in Ontario, 1920-1965." In Ontario Since Confederation: A Reader, pp. 260-283. Edited by Edgar-André Montigny and Lori Chambers.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2000.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 2, 2017), where it is noted the paper is about "the lives of Frieda Fraser and Edith Bickerton Williams."

Dugan, Mark, and Boessenecker, John.
The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner, Last of the Old-Time Bandits.
Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, c1992.
(260 p.; ISBN 0806124350)
Miner, an American "idolized as Canada's best-known outlaw"; "authors contend that Bill Miner is the only proven homosexual outlaw the West has known" – Perceptions [Saskatoon], vol. 11, issue 1 (Jan. 27/93), p. 24.

Dugas, Gaëtan.
SEE in this Biography section at: "Patient Zero"

Dumas, Carmel.
"Tremblay's Main Is a Moveable Feast." Quill & Quire, November 1979, p. 15.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Michel Tremblay."

Dupuis, Hervé, 1941-
Voir ailleurs: récit de voyage. Montréal: Triptyque, 1995.
(211 p.; ISBN 2890312194)
About a gay French professor's travels in Asia, according to the descriptors of the Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Dytyniak, Mary.

Guys Just Don't Kiss Like That. Toronto: Life Rattle Press, 2010.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, which notes: "A Canadian lesbian coming-out, biographical book."

Edwards, Val.

"The Time, the Place, and the Person." The Body Politic no. 68 (November 1980): 22-25.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"History of George Hislop and Toronto gay life."

Egan, Jim.

Challenging the Conspiracy of Silence: My Life as a Canadian Gay Activist. Compiled and edited by Donald W. McLeod. Toronto: Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives and Homewood Books, c1998.
(157 p.; ISBN 0968382908)

A legal challenge by Mr. Egan was taken to the Supreme Court of Canada.
See also the VIDEOS and the LAW sections.
Reviews: Becki Ross, BC Studies 136 (January 2003): 135-138;
Gary Kinsman, Labour [Canada], 48 (October 2001): 277-279.

"Egan, Jim (1921-2000)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 119. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Activist for benefits for same-sex partners.

Egan, Jim.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Champagne, Robert.

Elder, Norman, 1939-

Noshitaka. [Toronto?]: privately printed, 1966.
(104 p.).

From H in C, 1st ed.: Autobiography; account of a young Toronto man's journey into the Peruvian jungle and his experiences with the Machiguenga tribe. The author's coming to know Hector, a young member of the tribe, is an important part of this work.
One-star rating (to note only small gay-related reference).
NOTE that H in C, 2nd ed., gives title erroneously as Nohitaka.
User could also see: Ian Young, "The Trials of Norman Elder," Canadian Notes and Queries 82 (2011): 46-58, on "the life and suicide of Elder (1939-2003): Toronto writer, painter, explorer, and equestrian" (from Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" webpage regarding Ian Young, viewed Dec. 2, 2017)

Elwin, Rosamund, ed.
Tongues on Fire: Caribbean Lesbian Lives and Stories. Toronto: Women's Press, 1997.
(255 p.; ISBN 0889612269)

Enright, Robert,
"Heartbreaker: The Video Art of Benny Nemerofsky Ramsay."
Border Crossings 23(4) (November 2004); 54-64.
Interview.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "He refers to how his work addresses gay representation politics…."

"Entrevue avec Roger Peyrefitte." Liberté 9(6) (novembre-décembre 1967): 108-115.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Erickson, Arthur.
See entry above in this section, at "Arthur Erickson, Jun 14, 1924 – May 20, 2009"

Everett-Green, Robert.
"Prince of Homosexuals: The Bravado of Bruce LaBruce Hides a More Private Man. The Porno King of the Gay Set Riding High." Globe and Mail [Toronto] June 19, 1998, n.p.
Ref.: CPI.Q electronic index, from which full text of article was available as of November 11, 2000.

Evergon.
SEE in this Biography section at: Tucker, Shauna.

"Exploring the Status of Woman As Spectacle." Fireweed, issue 7 (Summer 1980): 71-76.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Kay Armatage interviewed by Lorraine Segato."

"Fabulous Craig Russell." Interview by Avery Willard.
Gay Scene 4(11) (1974): 4-5.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Gay Scene is a New York magazine.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

"Fernie, Lynne (b. 1946)," by Maureen FitzGerald. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 133. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Artist, filmmaker.

Fernie, Lynne.
In The Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater, pp. 104-105. Edited by Claude J. Summers. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c2004.

Ferron.
SEE in this Biography section at: Schwartz, Ellen.

Ferry, James.
In the Courts of the Lord: A Gay Minister's Story.
Toronto: Key Porter Books, c1993.
(231 p.; ISBN 1550134728; 1550134949)
Gay clergyman in the Anglican Church of Canada, Unionville, Ontario. Commentary: "Ferry's Experiences Subject of Book," Anglican Journal, March 1993, p. 12 (517 words).

Le Fifi qui voulait faire une soeur. Montréal: Francis, c1975.
SEE above at: The Boy Who Wanted To Be a Nun, for English version and for some additional information.

Filipenko, Cindy.
"Calling the Shots." Herizons 10(4) (Fall 1996): 16-19 (1722 words).
About Aerlyn Weissman, film director of, e.g., Fiction and Other Truths and Forbidden Love, for which see VIDEOS section of this bibliography.

Findley, Timothy.
From Stone Orchard: A Collection of Memories. Toronto: HarperCollins, 1998.
(170 p.; ISBN 0002557290)
"Collection of Findley's writings including comic incidents and endearing tales surrounding 'Stone Orchard,' the name he and Bill Whitehead gave their 19th-century farmhouse" –from website www.macabees.ab.ca, viewed Nov.21/00 (access attempt unsuccessful January 10, 2018).

Findley, Timothy.
Inside Memory: Pages from a Writer's Workbook. Toronto: HarperCollins, 1990.
(325 p.; ISBN 0002156970)

Findley, Timothy.
Journeyman: Travels of a Writer. Edited and introduced by William Whitehead.
Toronto: Harper Flamingo Canada/HarperCollins Publishers, c2003.
(320 p.; ISBN 0002006731)

"Findley, Timothy (b. 1930)," by Laurie Kruk. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 135. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York:

Routledge, 2001.
Writer.

Findley, Timothy.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Kruk, Laurie;
McIver, Jack; and
Reichard, William.

Firth, Edith G.
Alexander Wood, Merchant of York. Toronto: York Pioneer and Historical Society, 1958.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 470, noting descriptors Gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – History; Wood, Alexander, ca.1773-1844 – Biography.

Fleming, Lee, ed.
To Sappho, My Sister: Lesbian Sisters Write about Their Lives.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1995.
(243 p.; ISBN 0921881363)

Flinsch, Peter.
SEE in this Biography section at: Higgins, Ross.

"Flood, Maurice (1941-91)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 137-138. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
"Canadian activist…best known for pioneering gay liberation activism in Vancouver."

Fones, Robert.
Micah Lexier. Toronto: Mercer Union, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 478, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Interviews;; Lexier, Micah – Interviews.

"Forrest, Katherine V." In Completely Queer: The Gay and Lesbian Encyclopedia, p. 217. By Steve Hogan and Lee Hudson. New York: Henry Holt, 1998.
Canadian-born writer who has spent most of her adult life in the United States.

Foss, Krista.
"The Mayor with 'Big, Noisy Feet': The First Openly Gay Man to Stride into Winnipeg's Top Municipal Spot Lives His Life Not Just Out, But Out Loud."
Globe & Mail, November 3, 2001, p. F7.
Interview with and biographical material on Glen Murray.

Foster, Clarise.
"An Interview with John Barton." Contemporary Verse 2 27 (2004): 11-24.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 330.

Fraser, Frieda.
SEE in this Biography section at:
Duder, Karen; and
Perdue, Katherine.

Frey, Christopher.
Martin Reid: The Life and Times. Montreal: MFR Publishing, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 493, with descriptor
Gay male models – Canada – Biography.

Friedenberg, Edgar Z.
"The Resources of Gaiety: A Professor's Retrospective." Sexualities: Studies in Culture and Society [London, England] 1(3)(August 1998): 361-375.
Memoir. Friedenberg was for many years, until his death in 2000, a professor at Dalhousie University.
Journal sometimes cited as Sexualities Journal.
See also chapter on Friedenberg in Michael Riordon's Eating Fire.

Fryer, Jonathan.
Robbie Ross: Oscar Wilde's True Love. London: Constable, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 500, noting descriptor
Ross, Robert [Robbie], 1869-1918 – Biography.
Ross was a Canadian journalist.

Fulton, E. Kaye.
"Gay and Proud: Canada's Only Publicly Gay MP Tells His Story."
Maclean's, May 16, 1994, pp. 36-39 (2678 words).
Concerning Svend Robinson, NDP Member of Parliament.

Fung, Richard.
SEE in this Biography section at: Celebrasian.

Furnish, David.
SEE in this Biography section at: Himelfarb, Ellen.

Garebian, Keith, ed.
William Hutt: Masks and Faces. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, c1995. (190 p.; ISBN 08896255832)
Canadian actor famous for portrayals at Stratford (Ontario) Shakespearean Festival and elsewhere.

Gauthier, Jean Louis.
"Moi, je suis homosexuel." Nous 4, no. 3 (août 1976): 38-39, 45, 61.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1976-77: 3665."

Gawthrop, Daniel.
Affirmation: The AIDS Odyssey of Dr. Peter. Vancouver, B.C: New Star Books, 1994.
(267 p.; ISBN 0921586353)
Author interviews Dr. Peter Jepson-Young's family, friends, lovers, colleagues; Jepson-Young presented a 2-year, 111-episode series on his personal fight against AIDS.
Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon], no. 93, p. 27.

Gawthrop, Daniel.
The Rice Queen Diaries: A Memoir. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2005.
(252 p.: ISBN 155152189X)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31299268, which applies descriptors Gay men – Canada – Biography and Gay men – Asia.

Geiger, John.
Nothing Is True, Everything Is Permitted: The Life of Brion Gysin.
New York: Disinformation, 2005.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 343.

General Idea (artist collective)
SEE, e.g., below in this section at: Herrmann, Mathias and at Kröner, Magdalena.
Note also entries in the ARTS – Other Visual Arts section of the list.

"George Hislop, Gay Activist, 1927-2005." Globe & Mail [Toronto], October 14, 2005, no pagination [electronic version viewed Sept. 22/08]
This obituary provides considerable detail about Mr. Hislop's life.

Germain, Luc.
Mes amours et mon pays. Granby, Québec: Les Editions de l'Est, 1969. (72 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Autobiography; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Giasson, Sylvie, 1957-
À l'ombre d'un doute: de la dépression à l'équilibre. Mont-Royal, Québec: Novalis, 1999.
(143 p.; ISBN 289507013X)
Lesbiennes; dépressifs.

Gidlow, Elsa.
"Casting a Net: Excerpts from an Autobiography."
The Body Politic no. 83 (May 1982): 27-30.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: the same author/title is noted as appearing in New Lesbian Writing, pp. 124-136. Edited by M. Cruikshank. San Francisco: Grey Fox Press, 1984.

Gidlow, Elsa.
Elsa: I Come with My Songs: The Autobiography of Elsa Gidlow. San Francisco: Bootlegger Press/Druid Heights Books, 1986. (422 p.; ISBN 0912932120)
Included because of her time as a youth in Tetreauville and Montreal, Quebec. Most of her adult life was spent in the United States.
Review: David Jarraway, ARC 32 (Spring 1994): 43-49.

"Gidlow, Elsa." In Completely Queer: The Gay and Lesbian Encyclopedia, pp. 248-249. By Steve Hogan and Lee Hudson. New York: Henry Holt, 1998.
Described here as an "Anglo-Canadian-American poet and philosopher." She spent many of her younger years in Quebec.

"Gidlow, Elsa (1898-1986)," by Eloise Klein Healy. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 333-334. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

Gidlow, Elsa.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Russell, Bruce.

Gilbert, Sky.
"Diary of a (Reluctant) Radical." This Magazine [Toronto] 30(6) (May/June 1997): 34-37 (2671 words).

Gilbert, Sky.
Ejaculations from the Charm Factory: A Memoir. Toronto: ECW Press, c2000. (ISBN 1550224328)

Gilbert, Sky.
"What's Eating Sky Gilbert? Gay Theatre Has Finally Moved into the Mainstream, But the Man Who Helped Make It Possible Is Not Impressed."
Toronto Life, March 1997, pp. 45-51 (4757 words).

"Gilbert, Sky (b. 1952)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 159-160. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Writer.

Girouard, Michel.
Je vis mon homosexualité. Montréal: Québécor, c1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Givner, Joan.
Mazo de la Roche: The Hidden Life. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1989.
(273 p.; ISBN 0195407059)
"The centre of her [de la Roche's] life was her overwhelming love for her cousin, Caroline Clement, whom she adopted as a sister and who was her life-long companion, soul-mate, and muse. The core of their existence was a secret unwritten play…." – quoted from dust jacket.

Gladstone, Bill.
"Out in the Open." Quest 10, no. 5 (September 1981), Toronto section, pp. 7-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of George Hislop."

Glassco, John.
SEE ALSO entry at Cobb, David, above in this section.

"Glassco, John (Buffy) (1909-1981)," by Justin D. Edwards. In Who's Who in Gay and Lesbian History: From Antiquity to World War II, pp. 182-183. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001
Writer.

Glover, Guy; Gallant, William; and Petrowski, André.
McLaren. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 553, with descriptor Gay male motion picture producers and directors – Canada – Biography; McLaren, Norman, 1914-1987 – Biography.

Goldie, Terry.
Queersexlife: Autobiographical Notes on Sexuality, Gender & Identity.
Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2008.
(255 p.; ISBN 9781551522364)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 33859348, which assigns descriptors Gays – Canada – Biography, Gender identity, and Homosexuality, among others.

Goodman, Paul.
"Memoirs of an Ancient Activist." Peace Exchange 1, no. 5 (October 1970): 18-20.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Grace, André P.

"Writing the Queer Self: Using Autobiography to Mediate Inclusive Teacher Education in Canada." Teaching & Teacher Education: An International Journal of Research and Studies 22(7)(October 2006): 826-834.

"I discuss how I write the queer self to link the personal to my positional practice as a gay teacher educator. I overview my work with Agape, which is a focus group that I initiated in my university's teacher education programme…." – ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 744978

Graham, Candis J. (Candis Jean), 1949-2005.

"Baby Fingers." In Finding the Lesbians: Personal Accounts from around the World, pp. 94-100. Edited by Julia Penelope & Sarah Valentine. Freedom, CA: The Crossing Press, c1990.

Graham is identified in the notes, p. 251, as Canadian.

Gray, R. W.

" '…in My Writing I See Myself as a Community Worker…' : An Interview with Gregory Scofield." Arc 43 (Autumn 1999): 21-29.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 353.

Gray, R. W.

" 'The Nice Thing about Being Two-spirited Is It Exists Despite the Patriarchy': An Interview with Daniel David Moses." Arc 42 (1999): 29-39.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 347.

Gray, R. W.

"…We Have to Think in Communities Now…": An Interview with Robin Blaser." Arc 44 (2000): 24-36.

Greenland, Cyril, and Colombo, John Robert.

The New Consciousness: Selected Papers of Richard Maurice Bucke. Toronto: Colombo & Co., c1997.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 581, with descriptors concerning biography of Bucke, and of Walt Whitman and critical comment/interpretation regarding Whitman.

Greenland, Cyril, and Colombo, John Robert, comps.

Walt Whitman's Canada. Willowdale, Ont.: Hounslow Press, c1992. (245 columns; ISBN 0888821565)

Limited edition of 125 copies; includes facsimile reproduction of first edition of Whitman's diary (Boston: Small, Maynard, 1904).

Greer, Darren.

Strange Ghosts: Essays. Toronto: Cormorant Books, 2006. (174 p.; ISBNs 1896951635 and 9781896951638)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28838454, in which Biography

descriptor is applied.

Grescoe, Paul.
"One Kind of Loving." The Canadian, December 4, 1976, pp. 18-21.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about Jane Rule and her works.

Grier, Barbara, and Reid, Coletta, eds.
Lesbian Lives: Biographies of Women from The Ladder.
Baltimore [USA]: Diana Press, 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; review in The Body Politic (July/August 1977, p. 19) notes that "for Canadian nationalists, the Mazo de la Roche and Franklin Thompson (Sarah Edmonds) sketches will be of particular interest."

Grierson, David.
"The Divine Mr. R." Georgia Straight 12, no. 575 (December 1-8, 1978): 10-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Profile of Craig Russell."

Griffin, Kevin.
"Lucky Steps: [Grant Strate]." Dance International: The Dance Arts in Canada and Abroad [Vancouver: Vancouver Ballet Society] 36(1) (Spring 2008): 30-31.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting profile of former ballet dancer, Grant Strate, turning 80. "He comments on being gay in the 1950s and 1960s" and other matters. Article is reprint from Vancouver Sun, December 15, 2007.

Grosskurth, Phyllis.
Havelock Ellis: A Biography. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Grosskurth a professor of English at University of Toronto.

Grosskurth, Phyllis.
"Havelock Ellis, Defender of the Gays." Saturday Night 94, no. 9 (November 1979): 24-29, 31-35.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Grosskurth, Phyllis.
John Addington Symonds: A Biography. London: Longmans, 1964; reprint ed.; New York: Arno Press, 1975.
(370 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Grosskurth's The Woeful Victorian: A Biography of John Addington Symonds was published in New York by Holt, Rinehart & Winston in 1965, but was not examined by compiler to determine if

identical with 1964 publication; Grosskurth a Professor of English at University of Toronto; noted because of Canadian authorship; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

"Grove, Frederick Philip (1879-1948)," by Andrew Lesk. In Who's Who in Gay and Lesbian History: From Antiquity to World War II, pp. 193-194. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Writer.

Grube, John.

SEE in this Biography section at: "John Grube,…."

Guilda, 1924-2012.

Guilda: elle et moi. Avec la collaboration de Denis Monette.
Montréal: Éditions Québécor, 1979.
(191 p.; ISBN 0890890449)

Autobiography of Montreal cross-dresser, cabaret and television artist, and painter. Guilda, the drag name of Jean Guida de Mortellaro.
See additional entries in Arts – Music section of this list, at Guilda.

Guilda, 1924-2012.

Il était une fois – Guilda : [autobiographie illustrée].
Jean Guida; propos recueillis par Carolyne Marengo avec la collaboration de Nicole Hogue. Laval: P. P. Canada, 2009.
(240 p.; ISBN 9782981111708 and 2981111701)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue notes descriptors: Transvestites – Biography; Entertainers – Québec (Province) – Biography.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-

Of Place and Memory: A Poetic Journey. Big Tancook Island, Nova Scotia: Backalong Books, c2010.
(128 p.; 9781894132367)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37951854, noting:
Gay men – Canada – Biography; Gay men – Poetry.

Gupta, Sunil (photographer)

SEE below in this section at: Singh, Radhika.

Gysin, Brion.

SEE in this Biography section at:
Brion Gysin; and
Geiger, John

Hagen, Darrin, 1964-
An Edmonton Queen: Not a Riverboat Story: Inside a Dynasty of Drag.
Edmonton: Slipstream Books, 1997.
(166 p.; ISBN 1895836468)
Review: NeWest Review 23(5) (June-July 1998): 32-33.
SEE ALSO following entry for edition under different title.

Hagen, Darrin, 1964-
Edmonton Queen: The Final Voyage. New expanded ed.; Edmonton: Brindle & Glass Pub., 2007.
(247 p.; ISBN 9781897142202 and 189714220X)
Originally published under title: Edmonton Queen, Not a Riverboat Story, for which see preceding entry.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Hamazaki, Terrie.
SEE in this Biography section at: Zolbrod, Sara M.

Hamel, Nicole, 1948-
Du caillou au sequoia = From Stone to Sequoia. Saint-Prosper, QC : Éditions du Mécène, 2007.
(141 p.; ISBN 9782923150420)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 33251177.
Subjects: Lesbians; Cancer.

Ha-Milton, Reina.
Lettre d'amoure de femmes. Montréal: Editions de Remue Ménage, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hampson, Sarah.
"The Singer Formerly Seen as She: She Was a Classically Trained Musician with a Career in Children's Entertainment, Until Her Life 'Burned Up' and She Became a He with a New Professional Name." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 14, 2005, p. R3 (1574 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index notes that this is an interview with Phynix

Hancock, Geoff.
"An Interview with Jane Rule." Canadian Fiction Magazine no. 23 (Autumn 1976): 57-112.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Hannon, Gerald (b. 1944)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 177.

Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Writer and activist.

Article makes reference to: Sandra Martin, "In Your Face," Toronto Life, June 1996 (no pagination given).

Harker, Carlotta.

The Indomitable Lady Doctors. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin and Co., 1974.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See 'Chapter 1 – The Eccentric Dr. Barry' on Dr. James Barry."

Hasselriis, Kaj.

"The Senator Is Out." Herizons 22(2) (October 2008): 16-19.

Concerning Nancy Ruth, "first openly lesbian senator in Canada."
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Hawaleshka, Danylo.

"A 'Fantasy Thing': The Comedian and TV Host Comments on Lesbian Chic." Maclean's, February 23, 2004, p. 29 (1 page)

Concerns Maggie Casella, Canadian-American; comments on Canadian attitudes compared with American on glbt issues. Brief interview.

Hays, Matthew, 1965-

"Queer Pioneer: David Secter Talks about His Groundbreaking 'Winter Kept Us Warm' 40 Years Later." Take 1 [Toronto] 14 (52) (Dec. 2005-Mar.2006): 17-20.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Heald, Susan.

"Sex and Pleasure, Art and Politics, and Trying to Get Some Rest: An Interview with Shawna Dempsey and Lorri Millan, Performance Artists." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 80-90.

"Herbert, John (b. 1926)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 185. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Writer (play Fortune and Men's Eyes is his best known work).

Herbert, John.

"My Life and Hard Times in Cold, Bitter, Suspicious Toronto." Saturday Night, December 1971, pp. 21, 23-24.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Herbert, John.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: "John Herbert".

Herrmann, Mathias.
"AA Bronson: A Conversation with/ein Gespräch mit Matthias Herrmann." Camera Austria [Austria], issue 80 (2002): 31-42.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes:
"In interview, the Canadian artist A.A. Bronson (b. 1946) discusses his work, focusing on his participation in the group General Idea…."

Higgins, Ross, 1948-
Peter Flinsch: The Body in Question. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2008. (174 p.; ISBN 9781551522371)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33890339,
in which a descriptor Gay artists – Canada – Biography has been assigned.

"Hill, Charles C. (b. 1945)." In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 188. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Art curator, activist.

Himelfarb, Ellen.
"An Ideal Husband." Toronto Life 40(3) (March 2006): 50-55.
About David Furnish, Canadian spouse of singer Elton John.

Hinton, Peter
"Richard Monette, Jun 19, 1944 – Sep 9, 2008." Xtra! [Toronto], Oct. 23, 2008, p. 37.
Obituary. "Funny and sad. Sexy and confounding. A gay man and a gay artist who was reticent to identify himself as one…."

"Hislop, George (b. 1927)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 189-190. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Early gay activist in Toronto; helped found Community Homophile Association of Toronto (CHAT).

Hislop, George.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Edwards, Val;
"George Hislop, Gay Activist….";
Gladstone, Bill;
Kome, Penny;
Proudfoot, Dan; and

"Ron and George…."

Hofsess, John.
"Damien's Exile." Weekend Magazine, February 21, 1976, pp. 14-17, 19.
From H in C, 1st ed.: John Damien was dismissed from his job with the Ontario Racing Commission because of being gay.

Hofsess, John.
"I Am, Simply, a Writer." Books in Canada 8, no. 2 (February 1979): 8-10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Marie-Claire Blais."

"Homosexual Loses Track Job, Claims Discrimination." Toronto Star, February 15, 1975, p. A-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"John Damien."

Hoolboom, Mike.
SEE below in this section at: Quince, Donna.

Hoolboom, Mike.
Practical Dreamers: Conversations with Movie Artists. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 660, with descriptor
Gay male motion picture producers and directors – Canada – Interviews;
Lesbian motion picture producers and directors – Canada – Interviews.

Hopkins, Tom.
"All about Craig." Maclean's 91, no. 8 (April 17, 1978): 78, 80, 82.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Craig Russell."

Horrall, Andrew.
Bringing Art to Life: A Biography of Alan Jarvis. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 663, with descriptors
Gay male art museum directors – Canada – Biography;
Jarvis, Alan, 1915-1972 – Biography.

Horsburgh, Russel.
SEE in this Biography section at: Smeaton, Ronald C.

Hughes, Susan, 1960-

No Girls Allowed: Tales of Daring Women Dressed as Men for Love, Freedom and Adventure. Written by Susan Hughes; illustrated by Willow Dawson. Toronto: Kids Can Press, 2008.
(80 p.; ISBN 9781554531776, 9781554531783)

"Interest age level: Ages 9-12 years."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33663695, which assigns descriptors Male impersonators – Biography – Juvenile literature, Transgender people – Biography – Juvenile literature, and Transvestities – Biography – Juvenile literature.

Hume, Mark, and Taber, Jane.

" The 'Nightmare' Fall of Svend Robinson: The Incident: Gay-rights Pioneer Says He Stole Jewellery, Blames Inner Demons." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 16, 2004, p. A1 (1440 words)

Ref.: CPI.Q index; see also related article in this section, under author Mickleburgh.

Hunter, Martin, 1933-

Young Hunting: A Memoir. Toronto: ECW Press, c2008.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 675, with descriptor Gay male dramatists – Canada – 20th century – Personal narratives.

Hutt, William.

SEE above in this Biography section at: Garebian, Keith.

Hyndman, Chris (interior designer)

SEE below in this Biography section at: Pupo, Mark.

Interview of a transsexual.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Interview of David Garmaise, conducted September 1976 at The Body Politic offices by Gerald Hannon.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Interview of Francie Wyland of Wages Due Lesbians concerning lesbians and child custody, for CHUM-FM (Toronto) program "In Toronto." Broadcast November 3, 1976.
(9 min.; audiotape)

Interview of friend of Hal, a man murdered in Toronto.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Interview of J. Katz, author of Gay American History, for CHUM-FM (Toronto). Broadcast February 2, 1977.
(12 min, 35 sec.; audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Interview of Jim "Daniel", a Toronto drag queen, by Raphael Bendahan, 1974.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Interview of members of Gay TV, broadcast on CHUM-FM (Toronto), September 23, 1977.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Gay TV is a collective which produced the TV series "Gay News and Views," broadcast in Toronto in 1977.

Interview of Michael Lynch for CBC-TV news concerning Emanuel Jaques murder in Toronto. Broadcast August 5, 1977.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Interview of Quentin Crisp, author of The Naked Civil Servant, conducted in The Body Politic offices, October 10, 1977, by Rick Bébout and Gerald Hannon.
(audiotape).
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Interview with John Damien."
Interview conducted by Herb Spiers and Ken Popert in office of The Body Politic, April 9, 1975.
(19 p.; typescript of "complete unedited text")
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Damien, John.

"J. Marchessault: Lesbienne féministe radicale, écrivain, peintre et sculpteur." Le Berdache no. 26 (décembre 1981-janvier 1982): 48-50.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

James, Robert.
"The Bookwright." Dofasco Illustrated News 43, no. 4 (1979): 12-13.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Gerard Brender à Brandis."

Jarvis, Alan, 1915-1972.
SEE entry at: Horrall, Andrew, in this section.

Jepson-Young, Peter, Dr.
SEE in this Biography section at: Gawthrop, Daniel.

"John Grube, Alex Liros & Clarence Barnes." TKO no. 2 (1983): 8-10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes subject is "this collective of gay artists".

"John Herbert." In Stage Voices: Twelve Canadian Playwrights Talk about Their Lives and Work, pp. 165-206. Edited by Geraldine Anthony. Toronto and New York: Doubleday, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Johnson, Katherine, 1949-
Prisoner of Gender: A Transsexual and the System. Katherine Johnson and Stephanie Castle. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c1997.
(248 p.; ISBN 1895590183)

Junker, Howard.
"Marsden Hartley." Advocate 315 (April 16, 1981): 14-15.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"American artist whose 'last passionate fling with a Nova Scotia fisherman' is described."

"Just an English-speaking Person." Contemporary Verse Two 4, no. 3 (Fall 1979): 45-48.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Ian Young."

Kennedy, Sarah.
"A Time of Harvest." Branching Out 7, no. 2 (1980): 25-28.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Jane Rule."

Kester, Norman G., 1962-
From Here to District Six: A South African Memoir with New Poetry, Prose And Other Writings. Toronto: District Six Press, 2000.
(113 p.; ISBN 0968634206)

Kester, Norman G., 1962-
Liberating Minds: The Stories and Professional Lives of Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Librarians and Their Advocates. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1997.
(256 p.; ISBN 0786403632)
Some Canadian information – e.g., interview at Glad Day, Toronto gay bookstore; Kester is a Canadian librarian.
Review: Feliciter [Canadian Library Association] 43(6)(June 1997):14.

Khan, Badruddin, pseud.

Sex, Longing & Not Belonging. Oakland, CA: Floating Lotus USA; Bangkok, Thailand: Floating Lotus Communications Co., 1997.
(238 p.; ISBN 0942777166)

Autobiography of a gay man who grew up in Pakistan. The author emigrated to North American in his teens, was educated at Columbia University, and at time of publication was living in suburban Toronto with his lover (p. 6). He is identified as "a Canadian business consultant" on verso of title page. (Stephen O. Murray, the writer of the Afterword, "earned a Ph.D. in sociology from the University of Toronto" (title page verso)).

Khayatt, Didi.

"Jeri Wine: Out and Proud." Resources for Feminist Research 32 (1/2): 166-168.

Kin, Yanni, 1960-

Regarde-moi, maman!: témoignage d'un transsexuel. Outremont, QC : Lanctôt éditeur; Boisbriand, QC : Diffusion Prologue, 2002.
(302 p.; ISBN 2894852355)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 27864390, which applies descriptor Transsexuals – Québec (Province) – Biography.

"Kinsman, Gary (b. 1955)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 230-231. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Scholar, activist.

Kinsman, Gary.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Brock, Deborah; and
Steele, Lisa.

Kivi, K. Linda, 1962-

Fidelity. By K. Linda Kivi…et al. Nelson, B.C.: Maa Press, 1999.
(159 p.; ISBN 0968530206)

Klippert, Everett George.

SEE in this Biography section at: McNeil, Gerard.

Knelman, Martin.

"His Majesty the Queen." The Canadian Magazine, October 15, 1977, pp. 18, 21.

From H in C, 2nd ed, which notes:
"Profile of Craig Russell."
NOTE: article title as presented in H in C, 2nd ed.,

gives "…Queens."

Knight, Kris (artist).
SEE above in this section at: Corsano, Otino.

Kome, Penney.
"Couples." Maclean's, *December 1972, pp. 44-45, 62, 64.*
From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.:
Profiles of gay couples: George Hislop and Ron Shearer;
Patty Murphy and Linda Jain.

Korinek, Valerie J.
" 'The Most Openly Gay Person for At Least a Thousand Miles': Doug Wilson and the Politicization of a Province, 1975-83".
Canadian Historical Review 84(4)(December 2003): [517]-550.
The province is Saskatchewan.

Kröner, Magdalena.
"Das Gedächtnis der Körpers." Kunstforum International, issue 189 (January 2008): 200-207.
Article in German. Title translation: The Memory of the Body.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"In interview, the New York-based Canadian artist AA Bronson (Michael Tims) discusses his life and work. He…explains his interest in the figure of the healer and Buddhism and its relation to the death of his two partners and fellow artists in the collective General Idea, Jorge Zontal and Felix Partz…."

Kruk, Laurie.
" I Want Edge: [An Interview with Timothy Findley]." Canadian Literature 148 (Spring 1996): 115-129.

Labelle, Anne-Marie, 1961-
Scènes de vies conjugaies. Récits et photos d'Anne-Marie Labelle; préface de Jean Fugère. Montréal: Labelle, [2001?].
(156 p.; ISBN 2980713309)
AMICUS catalogue record applies descriptors concerning gay men and gay male couples in Québec, including interviews.

Labelle, Anne-Marie, 1961-
Scènes de vies conjugaies : les femmes. Montréal: Labelle, 2002.
(154 p.; ISBN 2980713317)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27196177. See separate Labelle listing for a combined translation into English of this and another of Labelle's works.

Labelle, Anne-Marie, 1961-

Scenes in the Lives of Gays and Lesbians. Interviews and photographs: Anne-Marie Labelle; translators: David Homel and Garrett Montgomery. Montréal: Labelle, 2003.
(115 p.; ISBN 2980713325)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27980476, which notes that this is a translation of two works; namely, Scènes de vies conjugaies and Scènes de vies conjugaies: les femmes. Descriptors in the AMICUS catalogue record note that this concerns gay men, lesbians, and gay couples in the province of Québec.

Labonté, Richard, and Schimel, Lawrence, eds.

First Person Queer: Who We Are (So Far). Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2007.
(223 p.; ISBN 9781551522272)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33529858.
Essay anthology of first-person accounts of range of queer experience.
AMICUS record descriptors indicate biographies of gays, bisexuals, and transsexuals.
Although this work is published in Canada, compiler does not know extent of Canadian aspects with respect to contributors or contents.

LaBruce, Bruce.

The Reluctant Pornographer. Toronto: Gutter Press, c1997.
(207 p.; ISBN 1896356125)

LaBruce, Bruce.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Everett-Green, Robert; and
Smith, Russell.

Laframboise, Philippe, 1924-

La marginale solitude des gais. Boucherville, Québec: Editions des Amitiés Franco-québécoises, 2000.
(ISBN 2921729490)

Lake, Kirk.

There Will Be Rainbows: A Biography of Rufus Wainwright.
London: Orion, 2009.
(291 p., [16] p. of plates; ISBNs 9780752898384, 9781409103424, 0752898388)

Lam, Brian (Arsenal Pulp Press)

SEE in this Biography section at: Tulchinsky, Karen X.

Lang, K.D. (Kathy Dawn), 1961-

k. d. lang: In Her Own Words. Compiled by David Bennahum.

London: Omnibus Press, c1995.
(96 p.; ISBN 0711943079)

lang, k. d.
In The Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater, pp. 156-157. Edited by Claude J. Summers. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c2004.

"lang, k. d. (b. 1961)," by Susan Taylor. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 238. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Popular musician.
Article makes reference to: Brendon Lemon, "k.d. lang," The Advocate [United States], June 1992 (no pagination given).

lang, k. d.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Anderson, Jason;
Martinac, Paula;
Robertson, William; and
Starr, Victoria.

LaPierre, Laurier.
SEE in this Biography section at: Mackenzie, Hilary.

"Lavoie, René (b. 1955)," by Michael Hendricks. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 239. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Montréal activist.

Leduc, Mark (Olympic medallist boxer).
See entry below in this section, at "Mark Leduc, 1962-2009."

Lee, John Alan.
Love's Gay Fool: Autobiography of John Alan Lee.
(Electronic document, viewed July 17, 2008 at www.johnalanlee.ca)
Quotation from the Preface of the document:
"This is not the whole story. For that, you will need to visit the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives in Toronto, where you will find the journals I've kept since age 22….They total three million words. My story here is edited to 120,000 words…."

Leiss McKellar, Elisabeth.
"Out of Order: Florence Carlyle and the Challenge of Identity, 1864-1923."
MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1995.
(179 p.)

"This thesis intends to survey first the unique background of Woodstock [Ontario] and the Carlyle family; second, the general art milieu; and finally Carlyle's life as a painter and lesbian….As a…practising lesbian, Florence Carlyle required the respectability that her relationship to British man-of-letters Thomas Carlyle provided" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Lennad, Pascal.
Bordeaux Beach: le manuel du parfait détenu. Montréal: Presses libres, c1984. (141 p.; ISBN 2891170202)
Autobiography.
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography and AMICUS catalogue

Leonetti, Paul-François.
Je suis un homo…comme ils disent. Collection Plaidoyer. Mount Royal, Qué.: Editions Le Nordais, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"LePan, Douglas V. (1914-98)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 245-246. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Diplomat, soldier, academic, and poet.
Article makes reference to: Jeffrey Round, "Douglas Valentine LePan," Xtra!, Dec. 31, 1998 (no pagination given).

Lesbian Lives: Biographies of Women from The Ladder.
SEE above in this section at: Grier, Barbara.

Leslie, Mark, 1958-1992.
Dying with AIDS / Living with AIDS. Dorion, Québec: The Muses Company, c1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 810.

Lexier, Micah (sculptor)
SEE in this section at:
Fones, Robert; and
Pupo, Mark.

"Li, Alan (b. 1960)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 247-248. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist and physician.

Li, Alan.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Celebrasian.

Liberating Minds.
SEE entry at Kester, Norman G., in this section.

"La Libération des homosexuels." Libération, novembre 1972, 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
Interview avec Luc Doré, président du Front de Libération des Homosexuels.

Linehan, Brian.
SEE in this Biography section at: Anthony, George.

Liscombe, Ella (1902-1969)
SEE in this Biography section at: Revie, L. L.

Lloyd, B. M., 1936-
Not a Total Waste. Oakville, Ont.; New York: Mosaic Press, c1999.
(318 p.; ISBN 08896255409)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, noting biography of AIDS patient and family.

Loring, Frances.
SEE in this Biography section at:
Cameron, Elspeth; and
Sisler, Rebecca

Lorrain, Roland, 1919-
À moi ma chair, à moi mon âme! Tôme 1: Du cloître au ballet.
Montréal: VLB, 1985.
(ISBN 2890052052: t. 1)
From Bibliothèque nationale du Québec catalogue.

Loupos, Nicholas.
The Happy Hairdresser. Richmond Hill, Ont.: Simon & Schuster of Canada, c1973.
(175 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: This purported autobiography is virulently homophobic; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

"Lynch, Michael (1944-91)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 252-253. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New

York: Routledge, 2001.
Teacher, activist, writer.
Article makes reference to his paper, "Here is Adhesiveness: From Friendship to Homosexuality," which was awarded the first Crompton-Noll Award from the Lesbian and Gay Caucus of the Modern Language Association in 1981.

Lynch, Michael.
"A Gay World After All: Marsden Hartley (1877-1943)."
The Body Politic no. 29 (December 1976/January 1977): 1-3 (Our Image Section).
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lynch, Michael.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
"Interview of Michael Lynch…."; and
Silversides, Ann.

Lyons, Moe.
"Holly Near." The FM Times, June 1981, pp. 28-29.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Holly Near."

MacIsaac, Ashley, with Francis Condron.
Fiddling with Disaster. Toronto: Warwick Publishing, 2003.
(ISBN 1894622332)

MacIsaac, Ashley (musician)
SEE ALSO below in this section at: Macleod, Erna.

Mackenzie, Hilary.
"Homosexual Revelations [Svend Robinson; Laurier LaPierre]."
Maclean's, March 14, 1988, pp. 13-14.

MacLane, Mary.
I, Mary MacLane: A Diary of Human Days. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., c1917.
(317 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See pp. 276-280. Tenuous connection, depending much on reader's interpretation; MacLane was born in Winnipeg and moved to the U.S. at age of four; copy noted at time of list compilation, ca. 1977: Hamilton Public Library;one-star rating (to note only small possibly gay-related reference).

MacLane, Mary.
My Friend Annabel Lee. Chicago: H. S. Stone and Co., 1903.

(262 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Tenuous connection, depending much on reader's interpretation; MacLane was born in Winnipeg and moved to the U.S. at age of four; copy noted at time of list compilation, ca. 1977: University of Waterloo Library; three-star rating (to note substantial possibly gay-related reference).

NOTE: author listed erroneously in H in C, 2nd ed. as McLane.

MacLane, Mary.

The Story of Mary MacLane, by Herself. Chicago: Herbert S. Stone and Co., 1902.

(322 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Tenuous connection, depending much on reader's interpretation; see references to the "anemone lady" on pp. 38-42, 179-183, 278-279 and 311-314. MacLane was born in Winnipeg and moved to the U.S. at age of four; copy of this edition noted at time of list compilation, ca. 1977, at: University of Waterloo Library ;one-star rating (to note only small possibly gay-related reference).

New edition, with a chapter on the "present" was published in 1911 (New York: Duffield & Co.; 354 p.)

Macleod, Erna.

"Ashley MacIsaac: Star Image, Queer Identity, and the Politics of Outing." Topia [Toronto], issue 8 (Fall 2002): 19-42.

Malone, Greg.

You Better Watch Out: A Memoir. Toronto: Knopf Canada, c2009.
(366 p.; ISBN 9780307396747 ; AMICUS catalogue no. 34305402)

Newfoundland-raised actor/comedian; one of founding members of Codco, Newfoundland-based comedy troupe of the 1980s.
Review: Paul Bellini, Fab [Toronto], April 1, 2009, p. 25.

Maloney, Peter.

SEE in this Biography section at:
Ross, Alexander; and
Worthington, Helen.

Mama Quilla II.

SEE in this Biography section at: Robertson, Clive.

Manji, Irshad.

"Allach, Lesbos & Me [Being a Muslim Lesbian]." Herizons 8(4) (Winter 1995): 39-40.

Manji, Irshad.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Sherman, Geraldine.

Maracle, Lee.

Bobbi Lee, Indian Rebel. New ed.; Toronto: Women's Press, c1990.
(241 p.; ISBN 0889611483)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
The author's "primary focus is Indigenous women in the context of North American feminism"; her "overarching theme is indigeneity (Indigenous identity)" (from www.thecanadianencyclopedia.ca , "Lee Maracle" article (viewed Oct. 31, 2017)).

Marchessault, Jovette.

Comme une enfant de la terre. [Montréal?]: Editions Leméac, 1975-
(volumes)

[Vol. 1], Le Crachat solaire.
This may be the only volume to have been published[?]. Library and Archives Canada catalogue record notes that Le crachat solaire is the first volume of an autobiographical trilogy published under [collective] title Comme une enfant de la terre.
Le Crachat solaire has been translated into English by Yvonne M. Klein as: Like a Child of the Earth (Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1988. 176 p.).
(This work is mentioned in the Novels section of H in C, 2nd ed.)

Marchessault, Jovette. 1938-

La mère des herbes. Montréal: Quinze, c1980.

English translation: Mother of the Grass (Vancouver: Talonbooks, c1989).
A volume in her autobiographical trilogy. This work also placed in **Literature -- Novels** section.
Story of a journey through the streets of 1950s/'60s Montreal – cafés, gay bars, etc.

Marchessault, J.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section under letter J at: "J. Marchessault…."

"Mark Leduc, 1962-2009," by Xtra staff. Xtra! [Toronto], July 30, 2009, p. 18.

Obituary of "gay Canadian boxer who won a silver medal at the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona…."
Compiler note: items from gay press normally not included in this bibliography. Exception here because of relative rarity of sports-related

items.

"Markland, George Herchmer (Herkimer)," by Robert J. Burns.
In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. 9, pp. 534-536.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Markland born c1790; died 1862.

Markland, George Herchmer.
SEE ALSO entries in this Biography section at: Burns, Robert J.

Marlatt, Daphne.
SEE in this Biography section at: "Speaking in and of Each Other."

Martel, Brigitte, 1949-
Né homme, comment je suis devenu femme. Montréal: Québécor, 1981.
(155 p.; ISBN 2890891313)
Autobiography of transsexual.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes reference: Canadiana 1982.

Martinac, Paula, 1954-
k.d. lang. Philadelphia, PA: Chelsea House, c1995.
(135 p.; ISBN 0791028720; 0791028992)
Canadian musician.

McCarthy, Martha (lawyer)
SEE below in this section at:
Scott, Alec; and
Vanstone, Ellen.

"McCaskell, Tim (b. 1951)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 269-270. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist.

McDonald, Katherine.
Flying Blind: And Getting There Just the Same. [S.l.]: Smiling Daisies Publishing Inc., 2009.
(292 p.; ISBN 9780986638305)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes: "The transitioners handbook for FtM, MtF, and their ground crew" and the following descriptors: McDonald, Katherine; Transsexualism; **Transsexuals – Canada – Biography**; Transsexuals – Canada – Psychology; and Gender identity – Canada – Psychological aspects.

McIver, Jack.
"Timothy Findley's Private Wars." Quest, October 1982, pp. 76-83.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Timothy Findley."

McLaren, Norman.
SEE in this Biography section at: Glover, Guy.

McManus, Douglas Kenneth, 1954-1994.
Buy Art: [A Memoir]. Edited by JoAnne Rivers. Toronto: Studio 670, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 894, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada --… -- Biography; McManus, Douglas Kenneth… -- Artworks.

McNeil, Gerard.
"In Canada: The Law Has Changed But Not for One Man."
Montreal Gazette, February 17, 1971, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Profile of Everett George Klippert.

McPhee, Colin.
In The Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater, pp. 166-168.
Edited by Claude J. Summers. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c2004.

Meigs, Mary, 1917-2002.
Beyond Recall. Mary Meigs ; edited by Lise Weil. Vancouver, BC : Talonbooks, 2005.
(156 p.; ISBN 0889225052)
Refs.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue record no. 30706614

Meigs, Mary, 1917-2002.
In the Company of Strangers. Vancouver, BC: Talonbooks, c1991.
She begins her story with being part of the film of same title (see VIDEOS/ FILMS section) Her meditative account proceeds from there.

Meigs, Mary.
Lily Briscoe: A Self Portrait. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1981.
French translation: Lily Briscoe: un autoportrait.
Traduit de l'anglais par Michelle Thériault.
La Salle, Québec: HMH, 1984 (367 p.; ISBN 2890456331).
SEE ALSO: "Lily Briscoe: A Self Portrait," Fireweed Issue 10 (Spring 1981): 31-45 [excerpt from book]; and "From Lily Briscoe: A Self-Portrait," Exile 6, nos. 1 / 2

(1979): 39-64 [book excerpt, and accompanied by 5 black-and-white reproductions of Meigs's illustrations for Marie-Claire Blais's Nights in the Underground.
(Foregoing is a consolidation of several listings from H in C, 2nd ed., "Autobiography and Biography" section, and Gay Canada list (2009)).

Meigs, Mary.
The Medusa Head. Vancouver: Talonbooks, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Autobiography and Biography section.
Note also translation: La tête de Méduse: [récit].
Traduit de l'anglais par Pierre Desruisseaux. Montréal: VLB éditeur, 1987 (240 p.; ISBN 2890052761).

Meigs, Mary.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Alonzo, Anne-Marie.

Merasty, Billy.
SEE in this Biography section at: Morrisseau, Niles S.

Mercer, Rick.
SEE in this Biography section at: "Rick Mercer's Big Fat Gay Wedding."

"Metcalfe, Robin (b. 1954)," by Harold Averill. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 277. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist, writer, curator.

"Michel Tremblay." In Stage Voices: Twelve Canadian Playwrights Talk about Their Lives and Work, pp. 276-290. Edited by Geraldine Anthony. Toronto and New York: Doubleday, 1978.

Mickleburgh, Rod.
"The 'Nightmare' Fall of Svend Robinson: The Man: Substance Abuse, Innuendo and Brush with Death Left Lasting Scars." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 16, 2004, p. A1 (1149 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index; see also related article in this section, under author Hume, Mark.

Millan, Lorri.
SEE in this Biography section at: Heald, Susan.

"Millard, Peter," by Neil Richards. In Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan. Regina: Canadian Plains Research Center, 2005.

English professor; activist.

Miller, Alan V.
" 'Please Don't Blame Dear Jack' : Edgar Christian's Last Letters."
Toronto: Alan V. Miller, June 2003.
Electronic article at: www.cowboysong.com/christian/dontblame.html (viewed January 10, 2018).

Miner, Bill.
SEE in this Biography section at: Dugan, Mark.

Mohabeer, Michelle.
SEE in this Biography section at: Quince, Donna.

"Moldenhauer, Jearld (b. 1946)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 288-289. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist and bookseller. Founder of Glad Day Bookshop.

Monette, Richard.
SEE in this Biography section at: Hinton, Peter.

"Monroe, Armand (b. 1935)," by Michael Hendricks. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 292. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Entertainer, actor, activist.

Montmorency, André, 1939-
De la ruelle au boulevard. Saint-Laurent, Québec: Editions du Club Québec loisirs, 1993.
(275 p.; ISBN 2894300670)
Edition originale: Montréal: Leméac, 1992 (ISBN 2760951324).

Mootoo, Shani.
SEE in this Biography section at: Quince, Donna.

Morrisseau, Miles S.
"Girlie Boy! Billy Merasty Was Born in a Cabin, Raised to Be a Hunter and a Trapper and Grew Up to Be a Flaming Queer." Aboriginal Voices [Toronto] 3(3) (July-Sept. 1996): 22-25.

Moses, Daniel David.
SEE in this Biography section at: Gray, R. W.

"Mossop, Brian (b. 1946)," by Harold Averill. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 294. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Activist, translator.

Murray, Glen.

SEE at Corelli and at Foss, above in this section.

SEE ALSO at other headings in this bibliography (e.g., at Politics and Politicians and at Videos ["A Kind of Family"]).

"Murray, Stephen O. (b. 1950)," by Gerard Sullivan. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 297-298. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

American scholar with Canadian connections. Received Ph.D. in sociology from University of Toronto. Has conducted ethnographic fieldwork in Canada and in many other countries.

Niemi, Judith.

"Hudson Bay Journal." In The Lesbian Path, rev. and enlarged ed., pp. [203]-213. Edited by Margaret Cruikshank. San Francisco: Grey Fox Press, 1985. (ISBN 0912516968)

Account of July 1978 canoe trip of "six Minnesota dykes" to Hudson Bay.

Niven, Vern.

"The First Woman Doctor in Britain: Dr. James Barry." Gay 1, no. 1 (August 31, 1964): 15-16.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"On Barry's death it was discovered that he was in fact a woman and had lived most of her life as a man, including time she spent in Canada."

User might also note British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Oglanby, Elva.

Toller. Illustrated by Toller Cranston; photos by David Street. Toronto: Gage Pub., c1975. (111 p.; ISBN 0771599447)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

(User could note two much later related works above in this section, at Cranston, Toller).

Olson, Nancy Louise.
"Assembling a Life: The (Auto)Biography of Alexis Amelia Alvey, 1942-1945." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1998.
(102 p.)
This thesis uses [the papers of Alexis Alvey]…to make two arguments. First, it was Alexis Alvey's atypical femininity and 'deviant' sexuality that put an end to her military career. Second, Alvey's sexuality is implicit in her collection [of papers], present everywhere but never articulated" – ref: ProQuest Digital Disserations abstract.

Onodera, Midi.
"Midi Onodera: Interview with Helen Lee." Border/Lines [Toronto] 32 (1994): 14-18.
Onodera is a Toronto-based filmmaker. See VIDEOS/FILMS section for some of her works.

Onodera, Midi.
"Trying to Film without Compromise: Interview with Midi Onodera." Kinesis, October 1995, pp. 17, 20.
By Laiwan? Onodera is a film director. See, e.g., Skin Deep, listed in "Videos" section.

O'Toole, Lawrence, 1951-
Heart's Longing: Newfoundland, New York and the Distance Home. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, c1994.
(200 p.; ISBN 1550541161)

Our Lives: Lesbian Personal Writings.
SEE entry at Rooney, Frances, ed., in this section.

Outram, James (1864-1925)
SEE entry above in this section at: Deslandes, Paul.

Pachter, Charles.
SEE entry below in this section at: Welsh-Ovcharov, Bogomila.

Paquette, Marie-Claude, 1955-
17: Marie-Claude Paquette: autobiographie. Longueuil, QC: Editions Médialib, impression 2002.
(126 p.; ISBN 2980773700)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28007213, which applies a descriptor noting that item is a biography of a Québec transsexual.

Paradis, Marc.
SEE in this Biography section at: Quince, Donna.

Parady, Jocelyn.
Mon combat contre le SIDA: je ne veux pas mourir. Montréal: Editions de l'Epoque, 1987.
(235 p.; ISBN 2893010792)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Parks, Joy.
"Straying from the Gender Pack." Herizons 17(1) (Summer 2003): 32+
(2 pages; 966 words)
Profile of Ivan E. Coyote.

"'Patient Zero' (a.k.a. Gaëtan Dugas)," by Mark Edwards. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 318-319. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
"Canadian AIDS figure."

Pearlman, Lynne.
"Through Jewish Lesbian Eyes: Rethinking Clara Brett Martin."
Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 5 (1992): 317-350.
Relevance here uncertain.
Martin was the first female Canadian lawyer.

Perdue, Katherine.
"Passion and Profession, Doctors in Skirts: The Letters of Doctors Frieda Fraser and Edith Bickerton Williams." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005):271-280.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that the article "explores the lives of these two Canadian women who were lovers from 1924 and life partners from 1937, until the death of Williams in 1979…. The article demonstrates that the same-sex relationship and identity… proved a primary source of strength in the face of the doctors' tribulations and triumphs as professionals in the medical field."
Note: Perdue's Ph.D. thesis, "Writing Identity" (York University, 2014) also concerns the letters of these two women.

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Autobiography of a Tattoo. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1997.
(226 p.; ISBN 0921586620)

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Boyopolis.
SEE his Then We Take Berlin, in this section.

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Buddy's: Meditations on Desire. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1989. (134 p.)

Review: Thomas Hastings, Canadian Literature 128 (Spring 1991): 174-176.

Persky, Stan.

"Notebook Entries." The Capilano Review no. 5 (Spring 1974): 110-113.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Autobiographical notes; two-star rating (to note some significant gay-related reference).

Persky, Stan, 1941-

Then We Take Berlin: Stories from the Other Side of Europe.
Toronto: Knopf Canada, c1995.
(390 p.; ISBN 0394281055)
Subsequently published as: Boyopolis: Sex and Politics in Gay Eastern Europe (New York: The Overlook Press, 1996) (ISBN 0879516907)

Persky, Stan, 1941-

Topic Sentence: A Writer's Education. Vancouver, BC: New Star Books, c2007.
(353 p.; ISBNs 1554200288, 9781554200283)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
Publisher's website (viewed July 15/08) mentions that the book is in three sections, relating to the three stages of becoming a writer, and that one of these stages is sexuality.

Peyrefitte, Roger.

SEE at "Entrevue avec Roger Peyrefitte," above in this section.

Phynix.

SEE in this Biography section at: Hampson, Sarah.

Pigeon, Sylvain, 1970-

Le Canada sur le pouce: version non censurée. Montréal: L'Oiseau libéré, 1996.
(288 p.; ISBN 298052350X)
Récit de voyage.

Pollock, Jack.

Dear M: Letters from a Gentleman of Excess.
Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1989.
(308 p.; ISBN 0771070276)
Autobiography of Toronto art dealer/artist, presented in the form of letters to his psychiatrist, written from the south of France.

Poonani Posse.

SEE entry at De Poonani Posse, in this section.

Pope, Carole.

Anti Diva. Toronto: Random House Canada, 2000.

Review: Maclean's, Nov. 20, 2000, p. [150].

Porter, Mary Hill.
"Charlotte Perkins Gilman: A Feminist Paradox."
Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: Subject was an American feminist and socialist. Subject matter does not seem to be of great relevance to this list, but included because H in C, 2nd ed., compiler chose, perhaps for the other Canadian connections.

Proud Lives: Chris Bearchell, August 16, 1953-February 18, 2007.
SEE reference to this 15-minute video in the VIDEOS/FILMS section, below.

Proudfoot, Dan.
"Straight Talk from the City's Most Out-front Gay."
The Sunday Sun, November 16, 1975, p. M-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of George Hislop."

Pupo, Mark.
"Home Boys." Toronto Life 42(2) (February 2008): 19-20.
About Steven Sabados and Chris Hyndman, a Toronto gay couple who host a popular designer television show.

Pupo, Mark.
"Two Ways to Make 2: Interview with Micah Lexier." MIX 26(4) (March 2001): 40-42.
Lexier is a New York-based sculptor, born in Canada.

Quan, Andy.
"Years of the Quiet Son: The Continuing Legacy of Ian Young."
ARC [Ottawa] 32 (Spring 1994): 19-25.
Interview.

Quig, James.
"The Joual Revolution." The Canadian, May 14, 1977, pp. 16-19.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about Michel Tremblay, with a few paragraphs about his homosexuality.

Quince, Donna, and Sanchez, Jose.
Queering Canada: A Collection of Essays. Ottawa: Making Scenes Collective, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1078, with descriptors noting biography/profiles of gay and lesbian media artists. Names of

Individuals noted in catalogue record: Maureen Bradley, Kevin D'Souza, Mike Hoolboom, Michelle Mohabeer, Shani Mootoo, Marc Paradis, Steve Reinke.

Rakoff, David.
"My Sister of Perpetual Mercy." In A Member of the Family: Gay Men Write about Their Families, pp. 239-245. Edited by John Preston. New York: Dutton, 1992.
Rakoff appears to be the only Canadian represented in this collection.

Ramsay, Benny Nemerofsky (video artist).
SEE above in this section at: Enright, Robert.

Raymond, Marcel F., 1943-
Normand Chambert: bien droit = Normand Chambert: Straight Up.
Montreal: MFR éditeur, 2007.
(77 p.; ISBN 9782922327397)
Text in English and French.
Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1090, with descriptors Models, Fashion – Quebec (Province) – Photographs; Gay males – Quebec (Province) – Biography; Chambert, Normand – Biography.

Reichard, William.
"Who Am I…This Time?" Lambda Book Report 8 (Feb. 2000): 6+.
Comments about and interview of Timothy Findley, published in a major American lesbian/gay book reviewing journal.

Reid, Martin.
SEE entry above in this section at: Frey, Christopher.

Reinke, Steve.
SEE entry above in this section at: Quince, Donna.

Revie, L. L.
" 'An Adamless Eden' in Ingonish: What Cape Breton's Archives Reveal."
Journal of Canadian Studies 44(2) (2010): 95-121.
"This essay reads the archived life of a Sydney-based woman – Ella Liscombe (1902-69) – as it was recorded in her diaries, notebooks, and especially her photograph album of a 1927 camping excursion…." -- from Summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Richards, Gwendolyn.
"The Double Life of Frances Smith: For More than 80 Years, She Lived as a Man, Now Her 11 Great-grandchildren – and Loyal Wife – Know Her as a Woman." Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 5, 2003, p. F7 (1884 words)

Richardson, Bill.

Scorned & Beloved: Dead of Winter Meetings with Canadian Eccentrics.
Toronto: Knopf Canada, 1997.
(ISBN 0676970796)

Of the several dozen "dramatis personae," only a few are of some relevance to the bibliography. Note the following (and user might wish to examine the collection more thoroughly):

Chapter 2: "Before We Go Further, A Parenthetical Word," pp. [17]–[24].
Concerns 18th-century cross-dresser, Esther Brandeau, who dressed as male. Description in "dramatis personae": "Cross-Dresser, Traveller, Quebec City";

Chapter 4: "A Folly in Paradise," pp.[40]-75 and chapter notes, pp.331-32.
Account of Charles Henry Danielle, in late 19th century Newfoundland. "Dancing Master, Costumier, Proprietor of Octagon Castle, Paradise, Newfoundland";

Chapter 10: "Past Forgetting," pp. [176]-[192].
Account of Nellee Jessee Reid, "farm labourer, cross-dresser," from early- to mid-20th-century Englehart, Ontario.

Richardson, Bill, 1955-

"Truth be Told: Coming Out as a Writer." [Regina, Sask.]: Saskatchewan Library Association, c1996.
(16 p.)

"Mary E. Donaldson memorial lecture, 1995." Listing in University of Toronto Library catalogue.

Richardson, Rebecca Ann.

"Remembering in Red and Pink: Reconstructing Family Legacies of Silence and Resistance." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32472515, with abstract which notes: "Using the methodology of autobiography, this thesis explores my experience as a daughter of a radical U.S. leftist family and my own emergence as both a lesbian and a leftist activist…."

"Rick Mercer's Big Fat Gay Wedding." Frank [Ottawa], no. 407 (July 23, 2003): 10.

Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes: "To marry television producer partner Gerald Lunz in Toronto"

Riggins, Stephen Harold, 1946-

The Pleasures of Time: Two Men, A Life. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c2003.
(310 p.; ISBN 1894663462)

Review: Philipp Maurer, Canadian Literature, issue 185 (Summer 2005): 190-192.

Roberts, Carol.

Timothy Findley: Stories from a Life. Toronto: ECW Press, c1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1118, with descriptors Gay male authors – Canada – Biography.

Robertson, Clive, and Greyson, John.
"Mama Quilla II." Fuse 5, no. 4 & 5 (May/June 1981): 148-152.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview/profile of Mama Quilla II."

Robertson, William.
k.d. lang: Carrying the Torch. Toronto: ECW Press, 1992.
(112 p.; ISBN 1550221582)

"Robinson, Svend (b. 1952)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 354-356. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Politician.

Robinson, Svend.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Fulton, E. Kaye;
Hume, Mark;
Mackenzie, Hilary; and
Mickleburgh, Rod.

"Ron and George Have Been Trying to Get Along for 14 Years, Just like a Lot of Other Couples." *Canadian Magazine, May 27, 1972, p. 6.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about George Hislop and Ron Shearer.

Rooke, Patricia.
"Public Figure, Private Woman: Same Sex Support Structures in the Life of Charlotte Whitton." International Journal of Women's Studies 6, no. 5 (November/December 1983): 412-428.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rooke, Patricia T., and Schnell, R. L.
No Bleeding Heart: Charlotte Whitton, A Feminist on the Right. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, c1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1127.

Rooney, Frances.
"Interview: Persimmon." Resources for Feminist Research 13(4) (Dec. 1984/Jan. 1985): 30-32.
Artist who has produced erotic lesbian works.

Rooney, Frances, ed.
Our Lives: Lesbian Personal Writings. Toronto: Second Story Press, 1991.
(280 p.; ISBN 092900521X)

Ross, Alexander.
"Peter Maloney Publicly Defies Homosexual Myth."
Toronto Star, February 25, 1972, p. 25.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ross, Robert Baldwin "Robbie".
SEE in this Biography section at:
Borland, Maureen;
Fryer, Jonathan; and
Wilde, Oscar.

"Ross, Sinclair (1908-96)," by Andrew Lesk. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 358-359. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Writer.

Rossouw, Dene, 1952-
A Complicated Love: A Straight Father, A Gay Son and Lessons from a Road Trip. [North Vancouver, BC: Authentic Dialogue], c2010.
(159 p.; ISBN 9780986497902)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37171724, noting:
Gay men; Parents of gays; Fathers and sons; North Vancouver – Biography.

Rowe, Michael, 1962-
Other Men's Sons. Toronto: Cormorant, c2007.
(255 p.; ISBN 1897151012; 9781897151013; AMICUS catalogue no. 32417825)
User could note that one of Rowe's works, "Alex," is included in the American collection, Sister & Brother: Lesbians & Gay Men Write about Their Lives Together (San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, c1994). He is also included in Friends and Lovers: Gay Men Write about the Families They Create (New York: Dutton, c1995), according to article by Steven Bereznai, "Other Men's Sons," Fab [Toronto], December 28, 2006, pp. 32-35.

Rowe, Michael, 1962-
Writing below the Belt: Conversations with Erotic Authors. 1st Richard Kasak Bk. ed.; New York: Masquerade Books, 1995.
(ca. 344 p.; ISBN 1563333635)
AMICUS catalogue record applies descriptors concerning homosexuality and literature in both Canada and the United States.

Roy, Jasmin, 1965-

Osti de fif! Montréal: Intouchables, c2010.
(166 p.; ISBN 9782895494171)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37765019:
Autobiographie; Homophobie dans les écoles/Homophobia in schools; Acteurs/Actors; Homosexuels/Gays; Animateurs de télévision/Television personalities; Québec.

Rule, Jane.

"Leave Taking." In The Lesbian Path, rev. and enlarged ed., pp. [182]-189. Edited by Margaret Cruikshank. San Francisco: Grey Fox Press, 1985.
(ISBN 0912516968)

Autobiographical account set in New England.

"Rule, Jane Vance (1931-)," by Marilyn R. Schuster. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 653-654. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

Rule, Jane, 1931-2007.

Loving the Difficult. Sidney, BC: Hedgerow Press, c2008.
(205 p.; ISBNs 0973688262 and 9780973688269)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33704533.

"Rule, Jane (Vance) (b. 1931)," by Deborah Thomas. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 359-360. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Writer.

Rule, Jane.

"Silly Like Us: A Recollection of W. H. Auden." The Body Politic no. 102 (April 1984): 38-39.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Rule's first impressions on meeting Auden in England."

Rule, Jane.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Carsley, Liz;
Grescoe, Paul;
Hancock, Geoff;
Kennedy, Sarah;
Smith, Emilie; and
Twigg, Alan.

Russell, Bruce.
"Elsa Gidlow…" The Body Politic no. 71 (March 1981): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Poet Elsa Gidlow was born in Montreal and celebrated her 80th birthday in 1982."

"Russell, Craig (1948-90)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 360-361. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Female impersonator. "Craig Russell became an international star after the release of the semi-autobiographical film Outrageous in 1977."

Russell, Craig.
In The Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater, pp. 224-225. Edited by Claude J. Summers. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c2004.

Russell, Craig.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
"Fabulous Craig Russell";
Grierson, David;
Hopkins, Tom; and
Knelman, Martin.

Ruth, Nancy (senator)
SEE above in this section at: Hasselriis, Kaj.

Rutherford, Erica.
Nine Lives: The Autobiography of Erica Rutherford.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Ragweed Press, c1993.
(243 p.; ISBN 0921556365)
Transsexual painter from Prince Edward Island.

Sabados, Steven (interior designer)
SEE above in this section at: Pupo, Mark.

"Sanders, Douglas Esmond (b. 1938)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 366. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist and scholar; a "founding member…of the Vancouver-based Association for Social Knowledge (ASK), Canada's first lesbian and gay rights organisation [1964]."

Schwartz, Ellen.
Born a Woman: Seven Canadian Women Singer-Song-Writers.
Winlaw, BC: Polestar Book Publishers, 1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1181, with descriptors Lesbian musicians – Biography; Ferron; Tremblay, Lucie Blue; Bishop, Heather.

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
Thunder through My Veins: Memories of a Métis Childhood. Toronto: HarperFlamingoCanada, c1999.
(203 p.; ISBN 0002000253; 0006385435)

Scofield, Gregory, 1966-
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Gray, R. W.

Scott, Alec.
"The Accidental Activist." Toronto Life 39(3) (March 2005): 6-7.
About Martha McCarthy, lawyer, active on the issue of same-sex marriage.

Scott, Ian, 1934-2006.
To Make a Difference: A Memoir. Ian Scott; with Neil McCormick.
Toronto: Stoddart, c2001.
(253 p.; ISBN 0773732926)
Biography of Ontario provincial politician (former Attorney-General). After retirement from politics, he "publicly acknowledged his long term relationship for the first time in 1993, upon the death of his partner Kim Yakabuski…." (Wikipedia, "Ian Scott (Ontario politician)", viewed Oct. 27, 2017).

Secter, David (filmmaker)
SEE above in this section at: Hays, Matthew.

"Selvadurai, Shyam (b. 1965)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 376. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Novelist.

Shea, Courtney.
"George Smitherman." Toronto Life 43(12) (December 2009): 81.
Gay Ontario politician.

Sherman, Geraldine.
"Truth and Consequences: With a White-hot Passion for Change and Best-seller on the Shelves, Irshad Manji – a Hyperintelligent, Pint-sized, Spike-haired

Muslim Lesbian – Has Managed to Enrage Both Muslim and Lesbian Groups, and To Throw Her Personal Life into Turmoil. The Chance To Be Heard by Millions Has Been Costly." Toronto Life 38(5) (May 2004): 98+ (8 pages).

Silversides, Ann, 1952-

AIDS Activist: Michael Lynch and the Politics of Community.
Toronto: Between the Lines, 2003.
(273 p.; ISBN 1896357733)

Reviews:University Affairs [Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada publication], December 2003, p. 42;
Gary Kinsman, Labour [Canada], issue 54 (Fall 2004): 276-278.

Simoneau, Jean.

L'Homo-vicier. Sherbrooke, Québec: Editions du Temps, c1972.
(103 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Autobiography; Review in The Body Politic, July/August 1974, p. 9. Copy noted as being held by Metropolitan Toronto Library (i.e., Toronto Public Library); three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).
(H in C, 2nd ed., has placed this in the NOVELS section.)

Singh, Radhika.

"Sunil Gupta." Exposure 41(1) (March 2008): 14-25.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "In interview, Indian-born Canadian photographer Sunil Gupta discusses his work…. Suggests that his photographs are autobiographical, drawing on his experience as a gay man living with HIV, moving between his native India and adopted homes of Canada and England."

Sisler, Rebecca.

The Girls: A Biography of Frances Loring and Florence Wyle. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin & Co., 1972.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1211, with descriptors Lesbian sculptors – Canada – Biography; Loring, Frances – Biography; Wyle, Florence – Biography.

Smeaton, Ronald C.

The Horsburgh Affair: Disciple or Deviate? Toronto: Baxter, 1966.
(153 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
Reviewed by Brian Bellmore, Osgoode Hall Law Journal 4(1) (1966): 151-153, from which the following observations have been noted: Russel Horsburgh was an ordained United Church minister at Park Street Church, Chatham. He was charged with contributing to juvenile delinquency. One of the complaints about handling of this issue was that the crown attorney implied at trial that Horsburgh was homosexual.

Smeaton argues, according to Bellmore review, that "this had no possible relevance to the heterosexual charges laid and were made to defame the man."

Smith, Adrian, 1961-
Sins of Omission. Saint John, NB: Trinity Pub., 2006.
(399 p.; electronic book; ISBN 9781897306048)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32336753
Compiler does not know if this is also available in print.
Father of the author was one of Prince Edward Island's first guidance counselors and a closeted gay man. Author learned of this after his father's death.

Smith, Emilie.
"Novels of Integration and Understanding Not Just for Gays." The Ubyssey 65, no. 36 (February 11, 1983): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Jane Rule."

Smith, George.
SEE at: Weir, Lorna, below in this section.

Smith, Kathleen.
"Officer and Gentlewoman." Flare 4, no. 7 (September 1982): pp. 35-41.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a biography of Dr. James Barry.
Consolidator note: Barry, a British doctor, was biologically a woman, but lived as a man. User could also see 'Niven, Vern' entry in History section. Barry apparently spent time in Canada.
Also noted: British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Smith, Russell.
"Don't Call Me Queer: Sure, He Makes Gay Porn Movies – (And) Has an International Cult Following Because of It. But…Bruce LaBruce's Greatest Role Is Being Bruce LaBruce." Toronto Life, December 1997, pp. 59-60, 62+.

Smitherman, George (Ontario politician)
SEE above in this section at: Shea, Courtney.

"Speaking in and of Each Other." Fuse Magazine [Toronto] 8(5) (Feb./Mar. 1985): 25-29.
Interview with Daphne Marlatt and Betsy Warland.

Spencer, William.
"Canada's Leading Homosexual Speaks Out." Weekend Magazine, *September 13, 1969, pp. 6-8.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: The "leading homosexual" is Paul Bédard.

St. James, Jim.
SEE in this Biography section at: Callwood, June.

Starr, Victoria.
k.d. lang: All You Get Is Me. Toronto: Random House of Canada, 1994. (271 p.; ISBN 0394223691)

Steele, Lisa.
"Freedom, Sex & Power." Fuse 6, no. 5 (January-February 1983): 232-254.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interviews with Charlotte Bunch, George Smith, Chris Bearchell, Gary Kinsman, Susan Cole and Varda Burstyn."

Stephens, Inge.
Alain, transsexuelle. Saint Lambert, Qué.: Heritage, c1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Autobiography and Biography section.

Strate, Grant (dancer)
SEE above in this section at: Griffin, Kevin.

Sutcliffe, H. F.
"Herbert Frederick Sutcliffe, MBE, CD: An Autobiography." [Toronto]: The author, 1981.
Unpublished autobiography, 165 pages; photocopy of typescript, with cerlox binding. See addendum, pp. 151-165.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
User could see also: Dana Flavelle, "Homosexuality Destroyed Decorated Soldier's Career." Toronto Star, March 15, 1986, p. A15.

Sweet, Louis.
"Robin Tyler: A Highly Political Act." Branching Out 7, no. 2 (1980): 46-48.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of this lesbian-feminist standup comedian."

"Switching Sides – The Gains and the Losses." Maclean's, May 26, 2003, p. 28 (589 words).
Interview; Aaron Devor, formerly Holly Devor; transsexuality.

"Sylvia." In The New Lesbians: Interviews with Women across the U.S. and Canada, pp. 94-104. By Laurel Galana and Gina Covina. Berkeley, CA: Moon Books, c1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Sylvia is a woman from British Columbia.

Symons, Scott.

SEE in this Biography section at:
Taylor, Charles; and
Young, Ian.

Taylor, Charles.

"Scott Symons as Culture Hero." Toronto Life, July 1977, pp. 50-53, 66-73.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Reprinted from the author's book Six Journeys: A Canadian Pattern (Anansi, 1977?). Significant amount on Symons's homosexuality.

"Teleky, Richard." In The Concise Oxford Companion to Canadian Literature, pp. 471-472. Edited by William Toye. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 354.

Tewksbury, Mark, 1968-

Inside Out: Straight Talk from a Gay Jock. Mississauga, ON: Wiley, 2006. (262 p.; ISBN 0470837357)

Review by Laura Robinson, Globe and Mail, April 29, 2006, p. D12. Autobiography of the Olympics swimmer.

Thomas, Justin.

How I Overcame My Fear of Whores, Royalty, Gays, Truckers, Hippies, Psychiatrists, Athletes, Transvestites, Clergymen, Police, Children, Bullies, Politicians, Nuns, Grandparents, Doctors, Celebrities, Gurus, Judges, Artists, Critics, Mothers, Fathers, Publishers, and Myself. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Thompson, Anna.

"Profile." 7 News, November 17, 1983, pagination not known.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Gay Bell."

Thompson, Franklin (Sarah Edmonds).

SEE in this Biography section at: Grier, Barbara.

Thompson, Peggy.

"Night Out with the Crazy Lady." Georgia Straight, June 30 – July 7, 1978, pp. 8-9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Profile of Monica Holden-Lawrence."

Thompson, Scott.
"Naughty by Nature [Is Middle America Ready for Scott Thompson? – Profile]."
Toronto Life, August 1994, pp. 26-30 (2652 words)
Canadian comedian.

To Sappho, My Sister: Lesbian Sisters Write about Their Lives
SEE entry in this section at Fleming, Lee.

Tremblay, Lucie Blue.
SEE entry in this section at: Schwartz, Ellen.

Tremblay, Michel.
Les vues animées: récits. Montréal: Leméac, c1990.
(189 p.: ISBN 2760931358)
Published also in English as: Bambi and Me (Burnaby, B.C.: Talonbooks, 1998). Broader than scope of this bibliography, but see, in the English translation, "The Parade of the Wooden Soldiers," which Andrew Pyper (Globe and Mail, June 27, 1998, n.p.) describes as "an affecting account of the author's discovery of his homosexuality in the middle of a Laurel and Hardy movie."

"Tremblay, Michel (b. 1942)," by David Parris. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 407-408. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Writer.

Tremblay, Michel.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
de Grosbois, Robert;
Dumas, Carmel;
"Michel Tremblay"
Quig, James; and
"Where to Begin…."

Tremblay, Roland-Michel, 1972-
Un Québécois à New York : via Paris, Londres et le Canada.
Paris : Éditions T. G., 2004.
(270 p.; ISBN 2914679122)
Autobiographie.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 32588477, which gives descriptors Gays – Québec (Province) – Biography and Homosexuels – Québec (Province) – Biographie; also AMICUS catalogue no. 32446131.

"Trudeau, Pierre Elliot (b. 1919)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 409-410. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

"As Canadian Minister of Justice and then Prime Minister, Trudeau played a key role in two federal legislative advances relevant for sexual diversity." He proposed criminal law changes, passed in 1969, that permitted gay sexual contact in private between consenting adults 21 or over and he introduced the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms in 1982.

Trudel, Colette.

À visage découvert. [Arthabaska, Qué.]: Editions Pourquoi Pas, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tucker, Shauna.

"Evergon's Art Close to Home and Heart." The Fulcrum [University of Ottawa], March 17, 1983, p. 5.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Evergon."

Tulchinsky, Karen X.

"The Glamorous Life: An Interview with Arsenal Pulp Press Publisher Brian Lam." Lambda Book Report: A Review of Contemporary Gay and Lesbian Literature 7 (Sept. 1998): 6-7.

Arsenal Pulp Press is a Vancouver publishing house.

Tutko, Gregory, 1944-

L'habit fait le moine. Gregory Tutko, alias Bhikkhou Dassanayano. Montréal: Editions Lescop, 2000.
(269 p.; ISBN 2922776018)

Twigg, Alan.

"Bill Bissett." Georgia Straight, June 2-9, 1978, pp. 6-9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with and profile of Bill Bissett."

Twigg, Alan.

"Jane Rule Doesn't Live Here Anymore."
Georgia Straight 12, no. 554 (July 1-14, 1978): 6-9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Jane Rule."

Tyler, Robin SEE at Sweet, Louis, above in this Biography section.

"Vallières, Pierre (1938-98)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 414. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Activist; "among the causes he devoted most energy to was gay rights."

Vanier, Denis.

SEE in this Biography section at: Yvon, Josée.

Vanstone, Ellen.

"Redefining the Family." Canadian Lawyer 29(2) (February 2005): 20-24.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"The recent Supreme Court decision on same-sex marriage capped a decade-long battle for gay rights by a straight, Catholic, married mother of three who has practiced on Bay Street throughout her career. Vanstone discusses what makes Martha McCarthy tick and what she has planned for her next big case."

Vaughan, Claudette.

"Shaking Things Up: Queer Rights / Animal Rights: The Vegan Voice Interview with Mirha-Soleil Ross." Satya [New York], October 2003.

Electronic document viewed on October 07, 2008 at:
www.satyamag.com/oct03/ross.html
User will note that banner at this site indicates that Satya has ceased publication and that article is being maintained for information purposes. Compiler does not know if this was also published in Vegan Voice.

Vaughan, R. M.

SEE at Caple, Natalee, above in this section.

Verret, Patrick, 1958-

Changer de sexe pour vivre enfin: le long combat de Manon devenue Patrick. Laval, Québec : Vivre enfin, 2005.
(543 p.; ISBN 2923113004)

Autobiographie.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 30745747.
English translation under title : Changing Sex to Finally Live : The Long Struggle from Manon to Patrick (Laval, QC: Vivre enfin, 2006) (ISBNs 2923113012 and 9782923113012; AMICUS catalogue record no. 30745637 for English translation)

Vivier, Claude, 1948-1983.

"Introspection d'un compositeur." Dans Sortir, pp. 187-189. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vivier, Claude, 1948-1983.

See Boosey & Hawkes online biography of the late Canadian composer, at: www.boosey.com/composer/Claude+Vivier , Biography tab (viewed Dec. 29, 2017).

That site notes: "Many consider Claude Vivier the greatest composer Canada has yet produced." The site adds that "from an early age, Vivier was open about his homosexuality" and that on "[o]n March 12, 1983, Vivier was found stabbed to death in his apartment [in France]. His murderer, a 19-year-old man who may have been a prospective lover, was later caught and sentenced."

NOTE: a biography, dated outside the time period of this list, is the following: Bob Gilmore, Claude Vivier: A Composer's Life (Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2014).

"Vous n'avez rien compris Monsieur Freud; Hélène Fecteau rencontre Kate Millett."
Châtelaine, avril 1973, pp. 30-33, 74.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that there are only a few paragraphs on Millett's views on homosexuality.

"Vriend, Delwin (b. 1967)," by Juliette Nicolet. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 428. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

"Vriend is best known for launching a court case that resulted in a resounding victory for gay rights in Alberta and in Canada." See LAW section in this list, particularly.

Wainwright, Rufus.

In The Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater, pp. 271-272. Edited by Claude J. Summers. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c2004.

Wainwright, Rufus.

SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Lake, Kirk.

Warland, Betsy.

SEE in this Biography section at: "Speaking in and of Each Other."

"Warner, Tom (b. 1952)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 433-434. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Activist.

Watkins, John.

SEE in this Biography section at: Adams, Ian.

Watmough, David, 1926-

Myself through Others: Memoirs. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 2008.
(ISBN 9781550027990)

Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 33780102.

Watmough, David.

"On Coming to British Columbia: Some Personal & Literary Reflections."
Canadian Literature 100 (1984): 339-345.

Ref.: Seminal, p. 355, at David Watmough entry.

Weir, Lorna.

"George Smith, 1935-1994." Centre/Fold 8 (Spring 1995): 5-6.

Ref.: Weir faculty profile web page, York University, Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Weissman, Aerlyn.

SEE in this Biography section at: Filipenko, Cindy.

Welsh-Ovcharov, Bogomila.

Charles Pachter. Foreword by Margaret Atwood. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1992.
(161 p.; ISBN 0771069251)

Edition limited to 175 copies.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1381, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – 20th century – Biography / Criticism, interpretation, etc. / Artworks.

Westgate, Barry.

"At the Movies." Edmonton Journal, October 22, 1977, p. 42.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Interview with Richard Benner."

"Where to Begin the Accusation." Interview with Michel Tremblay.

Canadian Theatre Review no. 24 (Fall 1979): 26-37.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as part of a special issue, "Michel Tremblay Casebook," of Canadian Theatre Review. See Literary Criticism heading of this list, at "Michel Tremblay Casebook," for additional articles from the special issue.

Whitehouse, E. J. (Edna J.).

Circles in the Sand. By E.J. "Samadhi" Whitehouse.
Victoria, BC: Trafford, c2005.
(345 p.: ISBN 1412041902)

Ref.: AMICUS no. 32214179, carrying descriptor of

Lesbians – Biography.

Whitman, Walt (American poet: Canadian relationship).
SEE in this Biography section at: Greenland, Cyril.

"Whitton, Charlotte (1896-1975)," by Karen Duder. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 443-444. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Social worker and politician.

Whitton, Charlotte.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at:
Rooke, Patricia; and
Rooke, Patricia T. and Schnell, R. L.

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900.
After Berneval: Letters of Oscar Wilde to Robert Ross. London, UK: Beaumont Press, 1922.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1397, with descriptors Wilde, Oscar – Correspondence and Ross, Robert (Robbie) – Correspondence to.
Ross was a Canadian journalist friend of Wilde.

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900.
After Reading: Letters of Oscar Wilde to Robert Ross. London, UK: Beaumont Press, 1921.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1397, with descriptors Wilde, Oscar – Correspondence and Ross, Robert (Robbie) – Correspondence to.
Ross was a Canadian journalist friend of Wilde.

Wilde, Oscar.
The Letters of Oscar Wilde. London: Hart-Davis, 1962.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Letters while in Canada, 1882."

Williams, Edith Bickerton.
SEE in this Biography section at:
Duder, Karen; and
Perdue, Katherine.

Wilson, Doug.
"Doug Wilson: Breaking Down the Walls." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 14-16.
Interview.

"Wilson, Doug," by Valerie J. Korinek. In Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan, p. 1016.
Regina: Great Plains Research Centre, 2005.

"Wilson, Douglas (1950-92)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 450-451. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Activist, publisher, writer. From article: At the University of Saskatchewan, the dean of the College of Education refused to let Wilson, a postgraduate student, supervise practice teachers because he was openly involved with the gay movement. This decision was supported by the University of Saskatchewan president, and appeal to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission was unsuccessful. SEE ALSO Valerie Korinek article on Wilson and her entry for him in the Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan (Regina: Canadian Plains Research Center, 2005).
SEE ALSO film vignette, "Doug Wilson," in "100 Saskatchewan Stories," Regina: Dacian Productions, 2005 (as referenced on SRSD Website, Feb. 25/09) and the biographical docudrama, Stubblejumper, listed in VIDEOS.

Wilson, Doug.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: Korinek, Valerie J.

Wine, Jeri.
SEE above in this Biography section at: Khayatt, Didi.

"Without Comment." Social Worker 56(2) (Summer 1988): 75-78.

Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 47: "Reports the experiences of a young gay man growing up in foster care. Allan (a pseudonym) describes his physical and sexual abuse by foster parents, which appeared to be related to his sexual orientation." Mentions lack of interest by social workers.

Wood, Alexander, ca. 1773-1844.
SEE above in this section at: Firth, Edith.

Worby, John.
The Other Half: The Autobiography of a Tramp.
New York: Furman, 1937.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Worthington, Helen.
"Discrimination Is Very Subtle, Homosexual Says."
Toronto Star, November 26, 1975, p. F-3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Peter Maloney."

Worthington, Helen.
"Lesbian Feels Way of Life Right for Her."
Toronto Star, October 9, 1975, p. E-3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of Mary Axten."

Wright, Cynthia.
"Talking Cock: Lesbians and Aural Sex." Fuse Magazine 17(4) (May/June 1994): 44-48.
Interview with Shonagh Adelman.

Wyle, Florence.
SEE in this Biography section at:
Cameron, Elspeth, and
Sisler, Rebecca.

X..., Annie.
Moi, une putain. Montréal: Publications avant-gardistes, c1972. (122 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Autobiography; a lesbian prostitute interviewed/ une prostituée lesbienne est interviewée; three-star rating (to note substantial gay-related reference).

Young, Ian.
Autobibliography, 1962-2000. Toronto: TMW, 2001.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 357, at Ian Young entry.

"Young, Ian (b. 1945)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 458. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Writer, publisher, activist.

Young, Ian.
SEE ALSO in this Biography section at: "Just an English-speaking Person."

Young, Ian.
"A Whiff of the Monster: Encounters with Scott Symons." Canadian Notes and Queries 77 (2009): [18 pages].
Ref.: Ryerson University Library's "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, at author entry for Ian Young (viewed Dec. 2, 2017). It is noted there that this is an "excellent article on the life of Canadian writer Scott Symons, from the 1970s until his death in February, 2009."

Yvon, Josée.
"Denis Vanier: poète offert à la chasse." Sortie no. 10 (septembre 1983): 13-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Entrevue avec Denis Vanier."

"Zaremba, Eve (b. 1930)," by Maureen FitzGerald. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 460[?]. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Zolbrod, Sara M.
"Exploring the Culture of Shame: An Interview with Terrie Hamazaki." Kinesis, Sept. 1997, pp. 17-18.
Theatre; Vancouver; mothers and daughters; lesbians.

ARTS:

GENERAL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS UNCLASSIFED / OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX ET DIVERS

Abou-Rihan, Fadi.
"Queer Sites: Tools, Terrains, Theories." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 24(3) (Sept. 1997): 501-508.

Adelman, Shonagh.
"Desire in the Politics of Representation." Matriart: A Canadian Feminist Art Journal 3(3) (1993): 21-25.

Aspects of Contemporary Gay Art: A Symposium Organized by AGA (Association of Gay Artists). Toronto: Art Toronto '80, 1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 551, with descriptor Art – Canada – 20th century – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Bailey, Buseje.
"I Don't Have to Expose My Genitalia." Matriart: A Canadian Feminist Art Journal 3(3) (1993): 16-20.

Ballantyne, Robert.
"Glamour, Pageantry and Knives: Gay Identity in File Megazine [i.e., Magazine]." MA thesis, University of British Columbia, 1994.
(ca. 83 leaves)
Compiler has not determined place of publication of File.

Barclay, Clare, and Carol, Elaine.
"Obscenity Chill: Artists in a Post-Butler Era." Fuse Magazine 16(2) (Winter 1992/93): 18-28.

Basile, Jean.
"Art et homosexualités." Revue québécoise de sexologie, 2, no. 1 (1981): 46-49.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blackbridge, Persimmon.
"In Collaboration/En collaboration." Muse 8(3) (1990): 57.

Blackbridge, Persimmon, and Gilhooly, Sheila.
Still Sane. Photography by Kiku Hawkes. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1985.

(101 p.; ISBN 0889740283)
Review: Resources for Feminist Research 15(2) (July 1986): 4.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
"The Unending Struggle." In The Writer and Human Rights, pp. 135-137. Edited by the Toronto Arts Group for Human Rights. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bociurkiw, Marusya.
"Right Wing Arithmetic: Transgressive Speaking = Economic Silence." Fuse Magazine 20(2) (Spring 1997): 81-84.
CBCA index entry indicates this is reprint of a Fuse article from 1990.

Budak, Adam.
"No Safe Words." Border Crossings [Winnipeg] 27(3) (August 2008): 168-172.
Ref. ProQuest 5000 database, which gives as subjects: Curators; Football; Gays & lesbians; Clothing. Also noted as Interview.

"The Chill Factor: Artists Fight against 'Unofficial Censorship'."
Parallelogramme [Toronto] 18(3) (Winter 1992/93): 16, 18+.
Article also in French in same issue, pp. 17, 19+, under title: "Le facteur d'intimidation: la lutte des artistes contre la censure 'non officielle'."

Cooley, Miriam.
"Audacious! And Courageous: The Videos and Performances of Shawna Dempsey and Lorri Millan." Canadian Art Teacher 5(2) (2006): 20-21.

Dawkins, Heather.
"Pedagogical Issues in Art and Culture." Collapse 3 (1997): 197-222.

Dempsey, Shawna, and Millan, Lorri.
In the Life: Portrait of a Modern Sex-Deviant. [Winnipeg, Man.?]: Finger in the Dyke Productions, c1995.
(14 p., chiefly illustrations)
Other title: Day in the Life of a Bull-Dyke.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record.

Deveau, Danielle.
"Male Parody, Sketch Comedy and Cultural Subversion: The Work of Scott Thompson, Rick Mercer and Steve Smith." M.A., Ryerson University and York University, 2006.
(90 p.)
Ref.: Degree and universities as noted at: Ryerson University Library, Sexual Diversity Studies Web site (Canadian Theses list).

Fernandez, Sharon.
"More Than Just an Arts Festival: Communities, Resistance, and the Story of Desh Pardesh." Canadian Journal of Communication 31(1) (2006): 17-34.
Ref.: CBCA index, which notes: "Desh Pardesh was a Toronto-based arts festival…[for] the voices of those who are most silenced inside the South Asian community and society at large: gays, lesbians, bisexuals and trans-gendered people…." Article presents story and impact of the organization.

Fluid Exchanges .
SEE entry at Miller, James, ed., in this section.

Foley, Bartholomew Fergus.
"Significant Others: Gay Subcultural Histories and Practices." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1993.
(226 p.)
"Attempts to explain what is missing from the work of cultural studies and theory. The absence of analyses of gay cultural productions in cultural theory is first identified," consequences are suggested and a framework for discussion is drafted – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Francis, Margot.
"The 'Lesbian National Parks and Services': Reading Sex, Race and the Nation in Artistic Performance." Canadian Woman Studies 20(2) (Summer 2000): 131 (6 pages)
Ref. Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Gottlieb, Amy.
"The Status of Different Women in the Arts." Parallelogramme 20(3) (Winter 1994/95): 18.
Article also in French in same issue, pp. 19, 21, under title: "Le statut des femmes différentes dans les arts."

Greyson, John.
Fig trees. Libretto, John Greyson; music, David Wall. Curated by Marnie Fleming; catalogue edited by Paddy O'Brien; essay by Bongani Ndodana. Oakville, ON: Oakville Galleries, 2003.
(201 p., accompanied by one compact disc; ISBN 1894707192)
"Catalogue for an exhibition held at Oakville Galleries at Centennial Square and Oakville Galleries in Gairloch Gardens from November 19, 2003-January 25, 2004" –p. 200 of catalogue, as referred to in AMICUS catalogue record no. 28521805.
AMICUS descriptors include: AIDS (Disease) in art and Video art.

Hall, Lynda.
"Lesbian Solo Performance Artists Perform Gender Binds: De(Con)Structing Patriarchal Classical Lines." International Journal of Sexuality and Gender Studies 5(2) (April 2000): 155-175.
Includes discussion of Shawna Dempsey's work.

Holtz, Nairne.
"The Gong Show of the Oppressed." Matrix 70 (Spring 2005): 5+ (2 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q and CBCA indexes.
CPI.Q description: Critical essay.
CBCA descriptors applied to article: Performing arts; Homosexuality; Personal narratives.
Item not seen.

Honeychurch, Kenneth G.
"Inside Out/Outside In: Sexual Diversity: A Comparative Case Study of Two Post-Secondary Visual Art Students." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1998.
(200 p.)
Study of two gay male students "considers three primary questions: what are the ways in which individual subjectivities and cultural practices of white, gay male artists inter-relate; what is the impact of each artist's cultural productions on the broader culture…; and what are the experiences" of the two in the programs they are enrolled in – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Jackson, Graham, 1949-
Dance As Dance: Selected Reviews and Essays. Scarborough, Ont.: Catalyst, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 702..

"John Grube, Alex Liros & Clarence Barnes." TKO no. 2 (1983): 8-10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes subject as "this collective of gay artists".

Kiss & Tell (Group of artists).
Her Tongue on My Theory: Images, Essays and Fantasies. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1994.
(112 p.; ISBN 0889740585)
Kiss & Tell is Persimmon Blackbridge, Lizard Jones, and Susan Stewart.

Kudelka, James.
"The Goldberg Variations – Side 2: Adam & Eve & Steve." Dance choreographed by James Kudelka.
Presented by Ballet British Columbia, Vancouver, February 2009.
Paula Citron notes in Globe & Mail [Toronto], Feb. 28, 2009, p. R11, that

a nerd is in love with a cool male dancer who dallies with a girl and breaks his heart.

LeBel, Sabine.
"Camping Out with the Lesbian National Parks and Services."
Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 182-185.

Lee, Robert Westley-George.
"AIDS, Art and Activism in Canada: Contextualizing the Work of Steven Andrews and Andy Fabo." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1995.
(ca. 98 leaves)
Summary from AMICUS catalogue record gives, in part, "the work of two Canadian artists is seen as a means of representing, self-identifying, and affirming gay communities, thereby encouraging safer-sex practices."

Leiss McKellar, Elisabeth.
"Out of Order: Florence Carlyle and the Challenge of Identity, 1864-1923."
MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1995.
(179 p.)
"This thesis intends to survey first the unique background of Woodstock [Ontario] and the Carlyle family; second, the general art milieu; and finally Carlyle's life as a painter and lesbian….As a…practising lesbian, Florence Carlyle required the respectability that her relationship to British man-of-letters Thomas Carlyle provided" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Li, Zihao.
"Adolescent Male Dancers' Embodied Realities." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
"…looks at adolescent male dance students who challenge the dominant perceptions of masculinity by participating in dance, an art form which has been subjected to feminine and homosexual stereotypes…." – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 42139962.

Lockard, Ray Anne, and Waugh, Thomas, comps.
Queer Customs: Censorship on the US-Canadian Border: A Selective Bibliography. Montreal: Concordia University, 1995.
(13 p.)

Lynes, George Platt.
"Eros and Orpheus." Rampike 3, no 1 (1983): 4-5, 33.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

MacDonald, Ingrid.
"A Shared Life." Broadside: A Feminist Review 9(2) (Nov. 1987): 2.

Miller, James, ed.
Fluid Exchanges: Artists and Critics in the AIDS Crisis. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1992.
(402 p.; ISBN 0802058922; 0802068243)

Mills, Josephine M.
"Theoretical Play in a Field of Desire: A Road Map for Negotiating a Space of Lesbian/Feminist Subjectivity, Complete with (1) Key to Explain Signposts; (2) Glossary of Local Terms and Phrases; (3) Recommendations for the Best Places to Dine; (4) Annotated Directions; and (5) Allowance for the Unexpected." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1993.
(186 p.)
"An attempt to produce a theoretical field which can support lesbian/ feminist visual art and…an example of this theory." Works of four artists – Shauna Beharry, Margot Butler, Shani Mootoo, and Susan Stewart – are discussed – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

"Multi-Faceted Artist Uses Talents to Explore Gay Native Identity."
Windspeaker 12(1) (March28/April 10, 1994): 11 (548 words).
Zachery Longboy.

Namaste, Viviane.
"Beyond Leisure Studies: A Labour History of Male to Female Transsexual and Transvestite Artists in Montreal, 1955-1985." Atlantis 29(1) (2004): 4-11.
See also the Namaste's monograph, C'était du spectacle!, below.

Namaste, Viviane K.
C'était du spectacle! : l'histoire des artistes transsexuelles à Montréal, 1955-1985.
Montréal : McGill-Queen's University Press, c2005.
(266 p.; ISBNs 0773528512 and 077352908X)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30549503.
Reviews: by Roxanne Martin, Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française 61(1) (2007) : 135-137; by Isabelle Boisclair, University of Toronto Quarterly 77(1) (Winter 2008): 639-641; by Line Chamberland, Canadian Historical Review 87(3) (Sept. 2006): 524-526.

"The New Degenerates." Toronto Star, October 18, 1997, pp. J3, J18.
"Five of the most prominent gay members of Toronto's arts community… argue for the return of the concept of the gay artist as a person who challenges socio-cultural norms through his (or her) sexual/creative transgression" – from Richard Lippe, CineAction 45 (1998): 52+.

Packwood, Nicholas.
"Looking Hot: Gay Performances of Masculinity." Border/Lines [Bethune College, York University] 32 (1994): 44-45.
Subject: Attila R. Lukacs; art criticism.

Pushing the Limits

SEE entry at Tremain, Shelley, ed., in this section.

The Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater.

Claude J. Summers, editor. San Francisco, CA: Cleis Press, c2004.

The following entries relevant to this bibliography were noted:

Fernie, Lynne, p. 104-5;
lang, k.d., p. 156-7;
McPhee, Colin, p. 166-8;
Russell, Craig, p. 224-5; and
Wainwright, Rufus, p. 271-2.

Two contributors with a Canadian connection were also noted:

Filice, Eugenio, p. 286; and
Jenkins, Jacqueline, p. 287.

The five biographees have been given separate entries in the BIOGRAPHY section of this list.

Quince, Donna, and Sanchez, Jose.

Queering Canada: A Collection of Essays. Ottawa: Making Scenes Collective, 1999.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1078, with descriptors noting biography/profiles of gay and lesbian media artists. Names of Individuals noted in catalogue record: Maureen Bradley, Kevin D'Souza, Mike Hoolboom, Michelle Mohabeer, Shani Mootoo, Marc Paradis, Steve Reinke.

Rushton, Derek.

"Alternative Geographies of Identity: Two Decades of Art and HIV/AIDS Activism in Toronto." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 2003.

Salah, Trish.

"What's All the Yap? : Reading Mirha-Soleil Ross's Performance of Activist Pedagogy." Canadian Theatre Review, no. 130 (Spring 2007): 64-71.

Mirha-Soleil Ross is, as described in an online Vegan Voice interview published in Satya, October 2003, "…transsexual videomaker, performance artist, … advocate for queer rights and animal rights…," who grew up in Montreal (interview by Claudette Vaughan, titled "Shaking Things Up: Queer Rights/ Animal Rights: The 'Vegan Voice' Interview with Mirha-Soleil Ross," at: www.satyamag.com/oct03/ross.html (viewed October 07, 2008)).

Summers. Claude J.

SEE above at: Queer Encyclopedia of Music, Dance & Musical Theater.

Tremain, Shelley, ed.
Pushing the Limits: Disabled Dykes Produce Culture. Toronto: Women's Press, 1996.
(246 p.; ISBN 0889612188)

Vamos, Jordanna.
"Serving Queer People through Art Therapy: Opening a Dialogue for Inclusivity." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 43303775, noting:
"…paper will investigate literature within the fields of art therapy and queer related studies in order to draw attention to the particular mental health needs of members of the queer community and the ways in which art therapy is particularly suited to address those needs…."

Weinberg, Abbie.
"Identity Politics in Canadian Artwriting: C Magazine and Parachute 1983-1996." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1997.
(93 p.)

Weir, Scott A.
"Quintopolis." M.Arch. thesis, Carleton University, 2000.
(202 p.)
"This thesis writes a posthumous manifesto of 'Quintopolis' (the virtual construction of Sodom in the contemporary gay male 'city') through essay, collage and fiction. It is an analysis of gay male identity as evidenced in the gay ghetto, the gay press, and the circuit party, and positions these with reference to the Sodom myth….The aim…is to rewrite the myth of Sodom as a founding moment to a virtual nation" – ProQuest Digital Disserations abstract.

"What It Feels Like for a Girl," with an essay by Sally McKay and a story by Sheila Heti. "Sinbad in the Rented World," with an essay by R.M. Vaughan and a story by Derek McCormack. Curated by Philip Monk. Toronto: Art Gallery of York University, c2004.
([60] p.; ISBN 0921972431)
Note also: R. M. Vaughan, "Sinbad in the Rented World: Embraces the Excesses of Camp and Pinpoints a New Queer Aesthetic in Toronto Art," Canadian Art 21((3) (September 2004): 94-96.
Review of "Sinbad in the Rented World" by Sarah Milroy, "The Silly Side of Subversion: An Exhibition Designed to Explore the 'Queer Aesthetic in Toronto But As Applied to a Social Function' Succeeds Mostly in Having a Bit o' Lite Fun." Globe & Mail [Toronto], February 21, 2004, p. R8 (933 words).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30664037, which applies descriptors for women artists and gay artists. This is a catalogue of two exhibitions held at the Art Gallery of York University, the first from Dec.

3, 2003 to Feb. 1, 2004 and "Sinbad…" from Feb. 11 to Mar.28, 2004.

Wray, B. J.
"Choreographing Queer: Nationalism, Citizenship, and Lesbian Dance Clubs." In Dancing Bodies, Living Histories: New Writing about Dance and Culture, pp. 22-47. Edited by Lisa Doolittle and Anne Flynn. Banff, Alta.: Banff Centre Press, 2000.
Paper from "Foothills and Footsteps" conference, January 1999, University of Calgary[?]

Wright, Cynthia.
"Talking Cock: Lesbians and Aural Sex." Fuse Magazine 17(4) (May/June 1994): 44-48.
Interview with Shonagh Adelman.

ARTS:

CINEMA

This section is primarily for printed works on cinema topics.
Includes some **television** references.
Note, in ARTS – Other Visual Arts section, some references to work of some video artists. User should cross check in this regard.
Note, in Journalism/…/Mass Media section, several references to television companies and television series.
See also the lengthy VIDEOS/FILMS section for motion pictures in various formats.

NOTE 1:
Systematic gathering of film reviews was not done for either Homosexuality in Canada, 1st ed. (1979) or Gay Canada, 1984-2008. However, approximately ninety citations were noted by Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984), under the heading "Film Reviews and Articles on Film." The great majority of those citations (about 90 percent) were to specific movies listed in the VIDEOS/FILMS section of this consolidation. Those reviews were published mainly in the short interval of 1977 to 1984 (the primary period of the 2nd edition).

NOTE 2:
The following was done for this consolidation:
Citations to reviews from the "Film Reviews and Articles on Film" section of Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., which relate to specific Canadian movies listed in the VIDEOS/FILMS section have been placed in annotations at the movie listing. The remaining few, usually more general, citations from that "Film Reviews and Articles on Film" section have been placed here, below, in ARTS – CINEMA.

NOTE 3:
Inclusion criteria used in the Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., updating, appear to be considerably broader (with many [and not just exceptional, ad hoc] inclusions of non-Canadian film references) than in either H in C, 1st ed., or Gay Canada (2009). The consolidator decided, nevertheless, to include those citations.

The user wanting detailed coverage of film reviews published **roughly before 1977 and after 1984** should search available indexes . (Keep in mind, too, that it is also not known how thoroughly items of this nature were gathered from the late 1970s and early 1980s in preparing Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed.).

Abeel, Erica.
"Toronto Torrent: Gay Gems Stand Out in Annual Film Frenzy."
Film Journal International 108(11) (November 2005): 44+ (2 pages; 1607 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q, the expanded title in which notes 2005 Toronto International Film Festival.

Aitken, Will.
NOTE: that many of the reviews immediately following under this author were apparently included in H in C, 2nd ed., because of the reviewer's Canadian connection, and not necessarily because of movie, director, or publication provenance. Consolidator did not remove inclusions from H in C, 2nd ed., which exceeded scope of criteria used for H in C, 1st ed., and Gay Canada (2009).

Aitken, Will.
"Beach Blanket Homophobia: The Rose and Ten."
Christopher Street 4, no. 8 (April 1980): 60-62.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Drag Act: Nighthawks [film review]." Gay News [London] no. 218, June 25 – July 8, 1981, p. 5 (of Entertainment and Information Supplement)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"An Encounter with Rainer Werner Fassbinder [interview]."
Christopher Street 4, no. 2 (September 1979): 65-67.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Erect in the Dark: Confessions of a Gay Movie Critic." Gay News Winter Extra [London], December 1981-January 1982, pp. 15-20.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Ernesto: The Fifth Horseman is Queer [film review]."
Christopher Street 4, no. 5 (January 1980): 62-69.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Getting There: Taxi to the Toilet [film review]." Gay News [London] no. 230, December 10, 1981-January 6, 1982,

pp. 30-31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Hair: Buddy Film Throwback [film review]." Take One [Montreal] 7, no. 6: 13-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Hips or Lips: Cruising and Sexual Preference." Christopher Street 4, no. 9 (May 1980): 58-62.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Review of critics' reaction[s] to the film, Cruising."

Aitken, Will.
"Leaving the Dance: Bertolucci's Gay Images." Jump Cut 16 (November 1977): pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Included in a special insert, 'Gays and Films'."

Aitken, Will.
"Love Game: A Reappraisal of Alfred Hitchcock's 'Strangers and a Train'." Gay News [London] no. 215, May 14-27, 1981, pp. 20-21.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Querelle de Fassbinder [film review]." Sortie, no. 3 (janvier 1983): 19-20.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aitken, Will.
"Salo Reconsidered." Christopher Street 5, no. 4 (February 1981): 59-61.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
Reprinted in Gay News [London] no. 220, July 23 – August 5, 1981, p. 24.

Aitken, Will.
"Straight Men: Dressed to Kill." Gay News [London] no. 209, February 19 – March 4, 1981, pp. 21-22.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting: Review of Dressed to Kill.

Aitken, Will.
"28 Minutes of Genius: Jean Genet's Chant d'amour [film review]."

Christopher Street 5, no. 1 (October 1980): 58-61.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
Reprinted in Gay News [London] no. 205,
December 11, 1980 – January 7, 1981, pp. 11-12.

Al-Solaylee, Kamal.
"Rethinking the Global 'Gay Gaze': This Year's Inside Out Festival in Toronto Brings Together Filmmakers from across the World Struggling to Reflect a Community that Means Many Things to Many People." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 18, 2004, p. R3 (1394 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Al-Solaylee, Kamal.
"A Touch Too Pink? Some Members of Canada's Ismaili Community Are Seeing Red over the Gay-themed Film 'Touch of Pink'. Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 24, 2004, p. R5 (977 words)
Ian Iqbal Rashid's film is listed in VIDEOS section of this list.

Austin-Smith, Brenda.
" 'Gender is Irrelevant' : 'I've Heard the Mermaids Singing' as Women's Cinema." In Canada's Best Features: Critical Essays on 15 Canadian Films, pp. 209-233. Edited by Eugene P. Walz. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2002.

Austin-Smith, Brenda.
"Positive Images of Gays & Lesbians." Canadian Dimension [Winnipeg] 25(5) (July/Aug. 1991): 32.
Counterparts Film Festival.

Austin-Smith, Brenda, and Melnyk, George, eds.
The Gendered Screen: Canadian Women Filmmakers. Waterloo, Ont.: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2010.
Includes "important filmmakers such as Deepa Mehta, Anne Wheeler, Mina Shum, Lynne Stopkewich, Lea Pool, and Patricia Rozema" – from Summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Bailey, Cameron.
"Richard Fung." Now [Toronto] 21 (32) (Apr. 11-17, 2002): 95 (photo: p.94)
Includes review of essay collection on Fung's work, Like Mangoes in July.

Balser, Michael, 1952-
Positive Practices. Editors: Judith Doyle, Marc Christian Tremblay, Scott Treleaven. Toronto: Second Decade: Reading Pictures, 1995.
(50 p.; ISBN 1896356095)
Homosexuality and AIDS in motion pictures. Degree of relevance to this bibliography not known.

Title also listed elsewhere as: Michael Balser: Positive Practices.

Bearchell, Christine.
[Review of Born in Flames]. The Body Politic no. 101 (March 1984): 9.

Benner Picks His Own Labels." Globe and Mail, June 18, 1979, p. 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Article on Richard Benner."

Bociurkiw, Marusia.
"It's a Queer World after All: An Inside Look at the International Lesbian and Gay Film Festival Circuit." Fuse Magazine 15(4) (Spring 1992): 12-17.

Bose, Brinda.
"The Desiring Subject: Female Pleasures and Feminist Resistance in Deepa Mehta's 'Fire'." Indian Journal of Gender Studies 7(2) (July 2000): 249-262.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Boucher, Joanne.
"Hollywood Markets Gay Sex." Workers Action no. 74 (March 1983): 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comment on Personal Best and Making Love."

Braithewaite, Dennis.
"The Liberation of the Lesbian." Toronto Star, July 24, 1975, p. E-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes "Lesbians and lesbian themes on television."

Bruce, Jean.
"Querying or 'Queering' the Nation: The Lesbian Postmodern and Canadian Women's Cinema." Canadian Journal of Film Studies 5(2) (Fall 1996): 35-50.

Burgess, Marilyn.
"Proudly She Marches: Wartime Propaganda and the Lesbian Spectator." Cinéaction, no. 23 (Winter 1990/1991): [22]-27.
Proudly She Marches, a 1940 wartime recruitment film of National Film Board of Canada, directed by Jane Marsh.

"Canadian Gay Films Breaking Boldly from Past Bonds." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 12, 1997, p. C3.

Castiel, Elie.
"Charlie Boudreau: canaliser le niveau de pensée des spectateurs."

Séquences, no. 221, sept.-oct. 2002, p. 19.
"Entretien avec la directrice du festival Image et nation gaie et lesbienne de Montréal sur les quinze ans d'existence de ce festival" – Repère résumé.

Castiel, Elie.
"Image et nation: festival international de cinéma gai et lesbien de Montréal: variations sur un même thème." Séquences [Montréal] 211 (janv.-févr. 2001): 26-27.
"Bilan de l'édition 2000 de ce festival" –Repère résumé.

Castiel, Elie.
"Image et nation gaie et lesbienne [de Montréal]: fictions amoureuses."
Séquences [Montréal] 188 (janv.-févr. 1997): 13-14.
"Critique de films présentés lors de ce festival tenu en 1996" – Repère résumé.

Castiel, Elie.
"Image et nation gaie et lesbienne: une programmation éclectique."
Séquences [Montréal] 200 (janv.-févr. 1999): 9.
"Critique de films présentés lors de ce festival tenu à Montréal en 1998"— Repère résumé.

Castiel, Elie, et Larue, Johanne.
"Image et nation [gaie et lesbienne de Montréal]." Séquences [Montréal] 169 (févr. 1994): 6-8.
"Bilan de ce festival [de cinéma] tenu en 1993; critique de films présentés" – Repère résumé.

Castiel, Elie, et Ranger, Pierre.
"12e Festival Image et nation gaie et lesbienne [de Montréal]."
Séquences [Montréal] 206 (janv.-févr. 2000): 23-24.
"Critique de films et de courts métrages présentés lors de ce festival tenu à Montréal en 1999" – Repère résumé.

Champagne, Monica M.
"Making Meatballs: Canadian Film and Television Comedy."
M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33359580, with abstract:
Broader than scope of this list, but the "third chapter explores the uniquely subversive cross-dressing comedy of the Kids in the Hall, as evident in their television series and feature film 'Brain Candy'."

Chandra, Subhash, ed.
Lesbian Voices: Canada and the World: Theory, Literature, Cinema.
New Delhi: Allied, c2006.

(311 p.; ISBNs 9788184240757 and 8184240759)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 33903477.

Christianson, Joseph.
"Closet Drama: The Sound and the Flurry Surrounding Winnipeg's International Festival of Gay and Lesbian Films ['Counterparts']." Border Crossings 6(3) (Summer 1987): 27-28.

"Colour This TV Travel Show Pink: New Vancouver-based Show Explores Gay Friendly Cities and Little-known Hideaways for Dykes Who Like to Ride Bikes, Downtown Drag Queens and Bull-Riding Cowgirls." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], February 5, 2005, pagination not known.
Concerning "Pink Planet" show, hosted by Bill Mantas.

Cree, Julia, and McLeod, Scott.
Homo Eroticus: Films of Wrik Mead. Toronto: Pleasure Dome, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 341, with descriptors Gay male motion picture producers and directors – Canada – 20th century – Exhibitions; Mead, Wrik, 1962- -- Exhibitions.

Cuthbert, Pamela.
"Deepa Mehta's Trial by Fire." Take One 5(14) (Winter 1997): 28-31.
Fire is listed in the VIDEOS section of this bibliography.

Davies, Jon.
"Kenneth Anger Me." C Magazine, issue 93 (March 2007): 7-8.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting: "Discusses the work of the Canadian filmmaker Kenneth Anger. The author considers his representation of gay sexuality in his films, notes his interest in the occult, and comments on his film 'Scorpio Rising' (1965)." Title of article is as given in reference.

de Saint, Stephen.
"Johnny Angel [critique du film Johnny Angel]."
Arcadie no. 280 (avril 1977): 248-249.

Dénomme-Welch, Spy.
"Transforming Bodies and the Making of a Hybrid Male."
M.F.A. thesis, York University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33361713, with abstract: "This thesis is an exploration of the emergence of Two-Spirit and transgender/transsexual/trans bodies through video activism and queer film discourse, and a cultural redressing of the colonial and hetero-normative gaze."

Dickinson, Peter, 1968-

Screening Gender, Framing Genre: Canadian Literature into Film.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2007.
(280 p.; ISBN 0802044751)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33271510, which provides titles for seven sections of the work. Examples are: "4. Critically Queenie, or trans-figuring the prison-house of gender: Fortune and men's eyes and after," "5. Space, time and auteurity, and the queer male body: policing the image in the film adaptations of Robert Lepage," and "6. Ghosts in and out of the machine: sighting/citing lesbianism in Susan Swan's The wives of Bath and Lea Pool's Lost and delirious."

Dobinson, Cheryl, and Young, Kevin.

"Popular Cinema and Lesbian Interpretive Strategies." Journal of Homosexuality 40(2) (2000): 97-122.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Drawing on 15 in-depth interviews conducted in western Canada in 1996, the results clearly demonstrate the existence of active lesbian viewers, whose interpretations of popular film are intimately informed by lesbian-specific life experiences & cultural competencies…."

D'Souza, Kevin.

"Burning Down the House [The Fire I've Become: Queer Canadian Film & Video Festival]." MIX: The Magazine of Artist-Run Culture 21(4) (Spring 1996): 34-35.

Duguay, Sylvain.

"Hybridités: homosexualités de la scène à l'écran au Canada."
Thèse Ph.D., Concordia University, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 35552943: "La recherche a été menée en analysant les treize adaptations de pieces de théâtre queer au cinéma, au Québec et au Canada…."

Eichhorn, Paul.

"Industry ['Inside Out: The Lesbian & Gay Film + Video Festival,' Toronto]."
Take One [Toronto] 6(19) (Spring 1998): 47 (or 48?) (798 words).

Difference in page numbering in secondary sources. Not seen.
Passing mention of filmmakers Richard Fung, John Greyson, Mike Hoolboom, Bruce LaBruce, Jason Romilly, and Reena Katz.

Everett-Green, Robert.

"Prince of Homosexuals: The Bravado of Bruce LaBruce Hides a More Private Man. The Porno King of the Gay Set Riding High." Globe and Mail [Toronto] June 19, 1998, n.p.

Ref.: CPI.Q electronic index, from which full text of article was available as of November 11, 2000.

"Famous Players Drops Same-sex Advertisements: Movie Chain Decides on New Policy after Receiving Threatening Calls." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], February 19, 2005, p. A10.

Filipenko, Cindy.
"Calling the Shots." Herizons 10(4) (Fall 1996): 16-19 (1722 words).
About Aerlyn Weissman, film director, who has made Fiction and Other Truths and Forbidden Love, e.g., which are listed in the VIDEO section of this list.

"Filmfest's Raunchy Fare Criticized on All Sides." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 24, 1995, p. C4.
About Calgary's gay film festival.

Fischer, Barbara; Horrigan, Bill; and Greyson, John.
Fictional Documents: Gay Culture and the Media: A Survey of Film and Video by John Greyson. Toronto: The Power Plant, 1989.
Catalogue of exhibition held at The Power Plant, Toronto, May 5 to June 18, 1989.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 19847734.

Fithern, David L.
"Gay Pornography as Cultural Object: Homosexual Desire and the Transmission of Dominant Ideology." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1996. (167 p.)
"Investigates through the use of structural analysis scenes from four gay pornographic films…" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Folland, Tom.
"Deregulating Identity: Video and AIDS Activism." In Mirror Machines: Video and Identity, pp. 227-237. Edited by Janine Marchessault. Toronto: YYZ Books, 1995.

Francis, Margot.
"'The Inexplicable Presence of the Thing[s] Not Named': Dirty Laundry, the Railway and Constructing the Nation." Canadian Journal of Film Studies 10(1) (Spring 2001): [48]-69.
Concerning Richard Fung's 1997 film, Dirty Laundry.

Fung, Richard.
"Historical Revisions: Sex, Gender and the Past [Swoon; Gerda; Legal Memory: Films at the Toronto Festival of Festivals, September 10-20, 1992]."
Fuse Magazine [Toronto] 16(2) (Winter 1992/93): 38-39.

Fung, Richard.
"Looking for My Penis: The Eroticized Asian in Gay Video Porn."
In How Do I Look?: Queer Film and Video, pp. 145-168. Edited by
Bad Object Choices. Seattle, WA: Bay Press, 1991.
Degree of relevance to this list unknown. Many of Fung's works
are listed in the VIDEOS/FILMS section of this bibliography.

"Gay and Lesbian Issues [Mediography]." Visual Media [Toronto] 9(4)
(Mar./Apr. 1997): 12-20 (2994 words).

Gay, Richard.
"L'Homosexualité dans le cinema américain." Maintenant, no. 85 (avril 1969): 125-127.
From H in C, 1st edition.
(Note that Gay was incorrectly transcribed into H in C, 2nd ed.,as Guy).

Gender Boundaries, Border Crossings: A Screening of Artists' Video and Film
by Women that Explores Sexuality in its Multiplicity. Curated by Lynne
Jenkins. Ed Video Media Arts Centre (Guelph, Ont.). [S.l.: s.n.], 1994.
"[I]ncludes work by Marusia Bociurkiw, Neesha Dosanjh, Cheryl Dunye,
Mona Hatoum, Michelle Mohabeer, Shani Mootoo" –AMICUS catalogue.

Gever, Martha; Parmar, Pratibha; and Greyson, John, eds.
Queer Looks: Perspectives on Lesbian and Gay Film and Video. Toronto:
Between the Lines, 1993.
(413 p.; ISBN 092128473X; 0921284721)
Published also: New York: Routledge, 1993.
Reviews: Border Crossings 13(3) (Summer 1994): 58-59;
Fuse Magazine 17(3) (Spring 1994): 34-35.

Ghosh, Shohini.
Fire. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2010.
(172 p.; ISBN 9781551523637)
Subject is the film, Fire, by Deepa Mehta.

Glover, Guy; Gallant, William; and Petrowski, André.
McLaren. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 553, with descriptor
Gay male motion picture producers and directors – Canada – Biography;
McLaren, Norman, 1914-1987 – Biography.

Gonick, Noam.
"Notes on '1919'." INCITE: Journal of Experimental Media [Pittsburgh],
issue 2 (Spring-Fall 2010): pagination not given.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"In this paper, Gonick describes…themes of homosexuality in his film."

Note: The film "1919" is listed in the Videos/Films section of this bibliography.

Gottlieb, Amy.
"Films[,] Videotapes & Slide Shows." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 87-89.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Goyette, Louis.
"Les documentaires du 8e Festival Image & nation gaie et lesbienne [de Montréal]: style conservateur/diversité des sujets." Séquences [Montréal] 182 (janv.-févr. 1996): 16-19.
"Critique de documentaires présentés lors de ce festival de cinéma tenu à Montréal en 1995…" – Repère résumé.
NOTE : see additional references to the festival, above at Castiel.

Grégoire, Pierre.
"Le cinéma, inventeur d'un mythe homosexuel. " Dans Sortir, pp. 273, 279. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.

Grégoire, Pierre.
"Visions 'gaies' d'aujourd'hui." Spirale 121 (févr. 1993): 13.
"Critique des films présentés dans la section 'Cinéma/vidéo gai et lesbienne,' dans le cadre du Festival international du nouveau cinéma et de la vidéo de Montréal, en octobre 1992" – Repère résumé.

Greyson, John, 1960-
Urinal and Other Stories. Toronto: Art Metropole and The Power Plant, 1993. (302 p.; ISBN 0920956335)

Guest, Tim.
"The Boycott May Have Worked." Fuse 4, no. 5 (May 1980): 192-193.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comments on boycott of Cruising."

Hamilton Hart, Jennifer A.
"Sexuality and Popular Culture: Conflict and Queer-ies surrounding Lesbian 'Representation'." M.A. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
(97 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33904022, for microfiche format, to which are assigned descriptors Lesbians in mass media and Homosexuality on television.

Hardy, Robin.
"Films of Lothar Lambert." Fuse 6, no. 4 (November/December

1982): 154-156.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as an overview of Lambert films.

Hays, Matthew, 1965-

"Gay Guerrilla Filmmaking and Terrorist Chic: Toronto Filmmaker Bruce LaBruce Discusses His Latest Art/Porn Feature, The Raspberry Reich." CineAction, issue 65 (January 2005): 20+ [5 pages].

Hays, Matthew, 1965-

"Queer Pioneer: David Secter Talks about His Groundbreaking 'Winter Kept Us Warm' 40 Years Later." Take 1 [Toronto] 14 (52) (Dec. 2005-Mar.2006): 17-20.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Hays, Matthew, 1965-

"A Trailblazing Sleeper of the 60s Is Back."

The Gay & Lesbian Review Worldwide 12(4) (July/August 2005): 50.

This "movie review" is referenced in ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting the work of filmmaker David Secter and mentioning a documentary by nephew Joel Secter about "his uncle David's unique place in cinematic history, The Best of Secter & The Rest of Secter." Compiler has not seen the review; the "sleeper" may [?] refer to "Winter Kept Us Warm,"a 1965 David Secter-directed film, listed in the Videos/Films section of this list.

Hays, Matthew, 1965-

"The Unbearable Darkness of Léa Pool." Montage [Toronto], Spring 2006, pp. 38-40.

Hays, Matthew, 1965-

The View from Here: Conversations with Gay and Lesbian Filmmakers. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2007.
(383 p.; ISBN 9781551522203)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33348890.
Some inclusions: Patricia Rozema, Lynne Fernie, Aerlyn Weissman, John Greyson, Bruce LaBruce, Robert Lepage, David Secter.

Hollings, Graham.

Monkey Business. [S.l.]: G. Hollings, c2002.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 657, with descriptor Gay male motion picture producers and directors – Canada – 20th century – Pictorial works.

"Homosexualité [une médiographie]." Visual Media [Toronto] 9(4)

(Mar./Apr. 1997): 30-31.

Hoolboom, Mike.
Inside the Pleasure Dome: Fringe Film in Canada. Toronto: Gutter Press, 1997. (181 p.; ISBN 1896356109)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. "Fifteen of Canada's most renegade filmmakers," including Wrik Mead, who makes "gay psychodramas"—Gutter Press website, January 05, 2001.

Hoolboom, Mike.
Plague Years: A Life in Underground Movies. Edited by Steve Reinke. Toronto: YYZ Books, 1998.
(216 p.)
"A compendium surveying nearly forty film scripts, essays and microstories by renowned filmmaker Mike Hoolboom….[N]ot strictly speaking an autobiography….[A] strong fictive element throughout" – review in Parachute 94 (April-June 1999): 62-63.

Hoolboom, Mike.
Practical Dreamers: Conversations with Movie Artists. Toronto: Coach House Books, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 660, with descriptor
Gay male motion picture producers and directors – Canada – Interviews;
Lesbian motion picture producers and directors – Canada – Interviews.

Howard, Cori.
"From Lesbian to Queer: 'Out on Screen,' Gay and Lesbian Film Festival [Vancouver]." Kinesis, May 1995, p. 15.

Image & Nation: festival international de cinéma et de video gaie et lesbienne.
Montréal: Diffusions gaie et lesbienne du Québec (DGLQ)
Annual; Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: 1991 (no. 4) –
NOTE also some related entries above, at Castiel and at Goyette, and below, at Larue, at Lavoie, and at Ranger.

Ingram, Gordon B.
"Sex Migrants: Paul Wong's Video Geographies of Erotic & Cultural Displacement in Pacific Canada. Video as Geography: Mapping West Coast Queerscapes."
Fuse Magazine 20(1) (Winter 1997): 17-26.
Descriptors applied by indexer: Asian Canadians; video art; British Columbia history; homosexuals.

"Isaac Julien's Children: Black Queer Cinema after Looking for Langston."
Fuse Magazine 24(2) (July 2001): 10-17.
One of named people is Dana Inkster.

Jaffer, Fatima.
"Fire Leaves Myths in Ashes: Lesbians on Screen at the Vancouver International Film Festival." Kinesis, November 1996, pp. 15, 20.

Johnston, Dawn Elizabeth Belle.
"Television outside the Box: The Case of PrideVision TV." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 2005.
(259 p.; ISBN 97804940386810)
"…Canada's PrideVision TV has become the world's first gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender television station to broadcast around the clock, 365 days a year….[It is] a big-budget, corporately sponsored premium cable channel….[This dissertation] explores the ways in which Canadian queer activists are re-imagining social activism by using niche-market television" [by means of a] "case study of Toronto-based PrideVision TV" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 813768371; Publication no. AAT NQ94388.

Jump Cut.
SEE entry at Steven, Peter, ed., in this section.

Knelman, Martin.
"Seventies Rebels' Spirit Captured, Despite Flaws."
Globe and Mail, September 20, 1975, p. 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not note movie title.

Koller, George Csaba.
"Street People." Cinema Canada no. 49/50, pp. 58-59.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that this is about Holly Dale and Janis Cole.

LaBruce, Bruce.
Bruce LaBruce: Ride, Queer, Ride! Edited by Noam Gonick.
Winnipeg, Man.: Plug In Gallery, [1999?].
(254 p.; ISBN 0921381123)
Selected filmography, p. 254.

Lacey, Liam.
"Mambo 101 for Filmmakers: Just Going for the Ethnic Laughs Won't Replicate the Success of a Canadian Hit Like Mambo Italiano…."
Globe & Mail [Toronto], September 18, 2003, p. R3 (1234 words)
Article focussing primarily on the Montreal gay ethnic comedy film "Mambo Italiano" and on Steve Galluccio.

Lafontaine, Yves.
"City of Festivals." GLQ: Journal of Lesbian & Gay Studies 12(4) (2006): 603-605.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index:

Montréal; Homosexuality in motion pictures; Film festivals; etc.

Lanken, Dane.
"The Bouncing Story of the Rubber Gun Show."
Globe and Mail, Fanfare Section, June 14, 1978, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Larue, Johanne.
"Image et nation gaie et lesbienne [de Montréal]." Séquences [Montréal] 176 (janv.-févr. 1995): 8-11.
"Bilan de ce festival de cinéma tenu en novembre 1994; critique de quelques films; entrevue avec…Laurent Gagliardi sur son film documentaire, Quand l'amour est gai" – Repère résumé.

Lavoie, André.
"Images, ville et vie en rose." Ciné bulles 12(2)(févr.-mars 1993): 23-26.
"Critique de films présentés lors du festival Image et nation gaie et lesbienne de Montréal tenu en 1992; bilan de ce festival" – Repère résumé.

Lee, Helen, and Sakamoto, Kerri, eds.
Like Mangoes in July: The Work of Richard Fung. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2002. (142 p.; ISBN 1894663225)
Extensive bibliography of works by and about Fung: pp. 134-137.

Longfellow, Brenda.
"Eccentric Subjects: Feminist Film Theory and Its Others." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1993.
(283 p.)
"This thesis was written against the historical background of the accelerated debates and profound critiques launched by women of colour and lesbians concerning the heterosexism and ethnocentrism of much of feminist theory….The issue of writing history within the context of feminist film is addressed specifically as it has informed the production of my films: Our Marilyn and Gerda" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Lord, Jeffrey C.
"The Universe of Gay Video Pornography: 'The Utterly Confused Category'." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1996.
(234 p.)
"A discursive and theoretical analysis of the gay video porn universe" – from Canadian Research Index.

MacDonald, Gayle.
"Prom Queen Offices Trashed: Producers at Tapestry Pictures Fear the Vandalism Is Linked to Its TV Movie about a Gay Teenager Who Won the Right to Bring

His Partner to a Catholic School Dance." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 27, 2004, p. R1.

Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Making Scenes Collective (Ottawa, Ont.).

Making Scenes: Ottawa's First Annual Gay and Lesbian Film and Video Festival, June 8-11, 1992. Ottawa: The Collective, 1992.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 850, with descriptor Motion picture festivals – [Ontario] – Ottawa – Programmes.

Making Video "In" : The Contested Ground of Alternative Video on the West Coast. Edited by Jennifer Abbott. Vancouver, BC: Video In Studios, c2000. (199 p.; ISBN 1551520222)

Ref.: N. Richards communication; compiler has not seen. AMICUS catalogue record no. 14060606

Marks, Laura U.

" 'Nice Gun You Got There'." Parachute 66 (avril-juin 1992): 27-32.

"Analyse des enjeux de masculinité et de sexualité dans les vidéos et les films du canadien John Greyson" – Repère résumé.

Martin, Jim.

"Out of the Closets and into the Bijous." Take One 4, no. 30 (May/June 1973): pagination not known.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Homsexuals in contemporary cinema."

Ménard, Julie.

"Le cinéma lesbien: l'émergence d'une prise de parole." Québec français, no. 124, hiver 2001-2002, pp. 43-45.

"Regard sur la spécificité du cinéma lesbien illustrée par les films suivants: 'Anne Trister' de Léa Pool, 'Quand tombe la nuit' de Patricia Rozema et 'Meilleur que le chocolat' de Anne Wheeler" -- Repère résumé.

Ménard, Julie, 1976-

"La representation de la réalité lesbienne au cinéma à partir d'un univers symbolique subjectif. " M.A. thesis, Université de Sherbrooke, 2002.

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 28584549 (record for two-microfiche copy), which notes, from the thesis abstract, that "[l]'approche méthodologique choisie…est l'analyse de contenu. Le corpus se compose de trois films canadiens dont l'intrigue porte sur le thème de l'homosexualité féminine : 'Anne Trister' (Léa Pool, 1986), 'Quand tombe la nuit' (Patricia Rozema, 1995) et 'Meilleur que le chocolat' (Anne Wheeler, 1999)."

Mendenhall, Julia A.

"Genre Pleasures : Restructuring Narrative Thresholds and the Coming Out of the Northern American (English-Canadian and United States) Lesbian Romance Film." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University (USA), 2007.
(338 p.; ISBN 9780549075011)

"Previous scholarship asserts that the genre merely inserts two women into the oppressive Hollywood romance narrative….I argue that the genre …appropriates and restructures the conventional Hollywood romance…. I delineate the genre through…analyses of its three foundational films, Donna Deitch's 'Desert Hearts' (1986), Patricia Rozema's 'I've Heard the Mermaids Singing' (1987), and Rose Troche's 'Go Fish' (1994)…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1379547461; Publication no. AAT 3268178.

Metcalfe, Robin.

"Black Box: The Videos of Steve Reinke." Parachute 100 (October-December 2000): 87-98.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract.

Mills, Sonja.

"Double Direct." The Body Politic no. 103 (May 1984): 31.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Article on Holly Dale and Janis Cole."

Mills, Sonja.

"Holly & Janis Hit the Street." The Body Politic X-Tra, no. 3 (April 7, 1984): no pagination given

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Moffat, Alain-Napoléon.

À tout prendre de Claude Jutras: une rhétorique de l'homosexualité. Montréal: Cinémathèque québécoise : Association québécoise des études cinématographiques, 1991.
(11 p.)

Mohabeer, Michelle.

"The Inside Out Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival of Toronto: The Euclid Theatre and Cinecycle, May 6-16, 1993." Fuse Magazine 16 (5/6) (Summer 1993): 57-59.

See entry at Spires, Randi, in this section, for part 2 of article.

Morgan, Jason.

" 'Perversion Chic' Cinema and (Queer) Nationalism in English Canada." In Canadian Cultural Poesis: Essays on Canadian Culture, pp. 211-225. Edited by Garry Sherbert, Annie Gérin, and Sheila Petty. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2006.

Nadeau, Chantal.
"Sexualité et espace public: visibilité lesbienne dans le cinéma récent." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 113-127.
"Etude des enjeux culturels et politiques de la représentation de l'identité lesbienne dans l'espace public hétérosexuel; analyse [d'un film français et de] Quand tombe la nuit [de Patricia Rozema, canadienne] qui présentent des personnages homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

Nolen, Stephanie.
"Gay, Lesbian Film Boom Lets Festival Pick and Choose [Inside Out: The Lesbian and Gay Film + Video Festival, Toronto]." Globe and Mail, May 20, 1999, n.p.
Ref.: CPI.Q electronic index provided full text of article as of Nov.10/00.

Onodera, Midi.
"Midi Onodera: Interview with Helen Lee." Border/Lines [Toronto] 32 (1994): 14-18.
Onodera is a Toronto-based filmmaker.
See VIDEOS/FILMS section for some of her works.

Onodera, Midi.
"Trying to Film without Compromise: Interview with Midi Onodera." Kinesis, October 1995, pp. 17, 20.
By Laiwan? Onodera is a film director. See, e.g., Skin Deep, listed in VIDEOS section.

"Open Letter and Response to Mr François Macerola [NFB Documentaries on Gays]." Cinema Canada 141 (May 1987): 4, 35.

Paterson, Andrew J.
"Inside Out/Outside In?: Ruminations on Media Art Festivals, Arts Funding, Video Art, AIDS, Queerness and Community." Fuse Magazine 21(2) (Spring 1998): 11-16.
Toronto's Inside Out Lesbian & Gay Film & Video Festival.

Pearson, Wendy Gay.
"Not in the Hardware Aisle, Please: Same-sex Marriage, Anti-gay Activism and 'My Fabulous Gay Wedding'." Ethnologies 28(2) (2006):185-211.
"My Fabulous Gay Wedding": a Canadian reality TV show intended to be controversial. Article "traces a number of contemporary discourses around same-sex marriage that are illuminated…by responses to the show…." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Penney, Renee.
"Desperately Seeking Redundancy? : Queer Romantic Comedy and the Festival Audience." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2010.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38971059.

Peters, W.
" 'It Feels More Like a Parody' : Canadian Queer as Folk Viewers and the Show They Love to Complain About." Journal of Lesbian Studies 13(1) (2009): 15-24.

Peters, Wendy Kathleen.
"Our Televisions, Our Selves: Popular (In)visibility, Marginalized Identities and the Politics of 'Queer As Folk'." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2006.
(302 p.; ISBN 9780494220351)
"The U.S. cable television show 'Queer As Folk'…aired in Canada from 2000 to 2005 depicting a White, middle-class community of gays and lesbians….This dissertation explores the political economy of 'gay TV' in the early 2000s, offers a critical and qualitative textual analysis of QAF, and details viewers' readings of the series…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1268616291; Publication no. AAT NR22035.

Phillips, Gene D.
"The Boys on the Bandwagon." Take One 2(8) [noted as "Issue of Nov.-Dec. 1969 (published Nov. 9, 1970)"], pp. 6-8.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article on homosexuality in the cinema.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Pope, Al.
"Spongebob Squarepants, Pro-homosexual Propagandist." Canadian Dimension 39(3) (May-June 2005): 7 (1 page; 701 words)
Apparently James Dobson of a fundamentalist Christian group, Focus on the Family, is convinced of a gay plot to convert children to homosexuality through use of various TV cartoon characters, including Spongebob Squarepants.

Pupo, Mark.
"Home Boys." Toronto Life 42(2) (February 2008): 19-20.
About Steven Sabados and Chris Hyndman, a Toronto gay couple who host a designer television show.

Queer City Cinema : April 15 – May 7, 1996 : Lesbian and Gay Film and Video : Coming (Out) to a Theatre near You. Gary Varro, guest curator. Regina, Sask.: Dunlop Art Gallery, 1996.
(20 p.; ISBN 0920085474)

Queer City Cinema: Xtremendous: June 8-19, 2010.
Regina, Sask.: [s.n.], 2010.
(24 p.)

"Program of the 8th Biennial International Queer Arts Festival of Regina" --from OCLC WorldCat record.

Queer Looks.
SEE entry at Gever, Martha, in this section.

Ranger, Pierre, et Castiel, Elie.
"Image + nation [gaie et lesbienne] 2001: l'éveil; Marginalités en quête d' intégration." Séquences [Montréal], no. 217, janv.-févr. 2002, pp. 22-23.
Full text available through Repère electronic index as of Feb.5/03.
'Image et nation gaie et lesbienne' is a Montréal film festival.
There are other articles about the festival elsewhere in the bibliography.

Reid, Gayla.
Too Close for Comfort: A Discussion Guide. Vancouver, BC: Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1097, with descriptor Motion pictures – Canada – Study and teaching; AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Education; Homophobia – Canada – Education.
NOTE ALSO: film Too Close for Comfort, listed in VIDEOS/FILMS section.

"Rethinking the Global 'Gay Gaze': This Year's Inside Out Festival in Toronto Brings Together Filmmakers from across the World Struggling to Reflect a Community That Means Many Things to Many People…." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], May 18, 2004, p. R3.

Rimpau, Ina.
"We Are Not Just Good Friends: The Lesbian Subtext in Female Buddy Movies." Fuse Magazine 14(5/6) (Summer 1991): 58-61.

Ross, Val.
"Gay Filmmaking Comes of Age: 'Inside Out.' Toronto's Annual Gay Film Festival Has Become a Key Launching Pad for Canadian Talent."
Globe and Mail, May 21, 1998, n.p.
Ref.: CPI.Q electronic index, which provided full text on Nov. 10, 2000.
Article states that Inside Out is "emerging as an important platform from which to launch Canadian talent; past festivals have highlighted new films by John Greyson, Jeremy Podeswa and Sky Gilbert. This year's [1998's] schedule includes Daniel MacIvor's…Until I Hear from You and Gerald L'Ecuyer's gentle salute to the death of his father and his own coming out, The Grace of God."

Roy, André.
"Marginal, minimal, normal." 24 images 59 (hiver 1992): 34-35.
Bilan des films présentés au festival Image et nation gaie et lesbienne de

Montréal, 1991 – Repère résumé.

"Roy Mitchell." This Magazine 31(5) (March-April 1998): 43.
This two-paragraph news note mentions several of Mitchell's films, including Proud Drivers of Canada, Delta Don, and a work "currently" being developed, "Mother Goddere," a documentary on a drag queen in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Also mentioned is Jane Farrow's Over the Rainbow. Article notes that Mitchell explores "his love/hate relationship with the gay community." The films in this note have not been listed separately in the bibliography. Mitchell's works are apparently distributed by Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre [Toronto].

Schmeiser, Peggy.
"Deathbeds and Destruction: Representation of Female Intimacy in Western Religion and Film." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1999.
(194 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Includes discussion of the movie genre, "lesbian thrillers."

Schupp, Patrick.
"Un regard sur le cinema gai – deux manifestations."
Séquences 26, no. 103 (janvier 1981): 29-30.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1980-81: 1139."

Semaine du cinema gai. Montréal: Le Groupe Sortir, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Programme gratuite pour le semaine du cinema gai."

"Sex and the Sacred Girl: Patricia Rozema Confronts Her Calvinist Roots in a Hot New Film about Lesbian Romance." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 8, 1995, pp. 93-95.
Film is When Night is Falling, in the VIDEOS section of this list.

Siroonian, Jason Ara.
"Gay Pornographic Videos: The Emergent Falcon Formula." MA thesis, McGill University, 1998.
(56 p.)

Sloan, Johanne, and Lewis, Philip.
"Double Trouble in Montreal: Queer History Goes to the Movies."
Parallelogramme [Toronto] 18(4) (Spring 1993): 40-46.
Article appears in French in same issue, pp. 40-47, with title:
"Programme double à Montréal: histoire et cinéma en rose."

Smith, George.
"Telling Stories." Fuse 5, no. 2/3 (March/April 1981): 62-64.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reviews CBS programme Gay Power, Gay Politics."

Smith, Russell.
"Don't Call Me Queer: Sure, He Makes Gay Porn Movies – (And) Has an International Cult Following Because of It. But…Bruce LaBruce's Greatest Role Is Being Bruce LaBruce." Toronto Life, December 1997, pp. 59-60, 62+.

Smoluch, Agata.
"(Con)texts of Hybrid Authorship: Canadian Cinema, Feminism, Sexual Difference and the Dialogic Films of Patricia Rozema." M.A. thesis, York University, 1999.
(123 p.)

"The Spell of Carnal Beauty: Any Mainstream Feature That Centres on Female Same-Sex Love Is Asking for It, Close Scrutiny, That Is: When Night is Falling." Canadian Forum 74 (842) (Sept. 1995): 28-29.

Spires, Randi.
"The Inside Out Festival of Toronto [Part 2]: The Euclid Theatre and Cinecycle, May 6-16, 1993." Fuse Magazine 16 (5/6) (Summer 1993): 60-62.
See entry at Mohabeer, Michelle, in this section, for Part 1 of article.

Sternbergh, Adam.
"Mad About the Boys: 'Locker Room,' the World's First Gay-Themed Sports Show, Fearlessly Confronts Sexual Taboos. On a Typical Episode, You Might Find the Host Talking Up the Talents of, Say, Texas Ranger Ivan Rodriguez: 'He Makes Me Wonder Why Catchers Wear a Mask – Or Pants!'." Toronto Life, October 2002, pagination not known.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index, which provides full text as of February 3, 2003 and describes the show as "a low-budget digital cable program produced in Toronto."

Steven, Peter, ed.
Jump Cut: Hollywood, Politics, and Counter-Cinema. Toronto: Between the Lines, 1985.
(400 p.; ISBN 003001963X; 0030019648; 0919946550; 0919946542)
"Collection of articles selected from the film magazine Jump Cut" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note. Library applies descriptor "Homosexuality in motion pictures" to this work. Jump Cut published in Chicago[?]. Included because of Canadian imprint. Additional points of relevance unknown. Not seen.

Stuart, Jamie.
"In Another Bracket: Trans Acceptance in Lesbian Utopia." Journal of Lesbian Studies 10(1-2) (2006): 215-229.

Author discusses relationship of transgendered women to the lesbian community in light of the Canadian film "Better Than Chocolate." Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides brief abstract. Compiler note: Film was listed in earlier edition in the VIDEOS section.

Trépanier-Jobin, Gabrielle.
"Représentations alternatives de la subjectivité féminine dans le cinéma féminin québécois." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39400184, with abstract. Broader than scope of list, but discussion of lesbian and travesti/ transsexual issues.

Tulchinsky, Karen X.
"Drama Queers." Herizons [Winnipeg] 18(4) (Spring 2005): 16-18, 45.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes subjects: Gays & lesbians; Portrayal of homosexuals; Canadian television.

Underwood, Nora.
"Queer As Mainstream: Returning for Season Two, Queer As Folk Has Strong Heterosexual Following." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], January 21, 2002, pp. 42, 44.
North American TV series, inspired by British series of same name, set in US (Pittsburgh), but filmed in Toronto. A number of Canadian references.

Varro, Gary, 1961-
SEE entry at Queer City Cinema, in this section.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Beyond Queer Alibis and Labels: Thoughts on 'The Fruit Machine' and 'Little Sisters'." Parallelogramme [Toronto] 20(3) (1994): 46-57.
Parallel text in French and English. French title proper: "Au-delà des alibis queers."

Waugh, Thomas.
"Cinemas, Nations, Masculinities: The Martin Walsh Memorial Lecture [1998]." Canadian Journal of Film Studies 8(1) (Spring 1999): 8-44.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Cultivated Colonies: Notes on Queer Nationhood and the Erotic Image." Canadian Journal of Film Studies 2 (Fall 1993): 145-178.

Waugh, Tom.
"F. W. Murnau: The Films behind the Man." The Body Politic no. 51 (1978): 31-34.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Fairy Tales of Two Cities, Or Queer Nation(s)/Urban Cinema(s)." Canadian Journal of Film Studies 10(2)(Fall 2001): 102-125.
Examines four films: À tout prendre, Il était une fois dans l'Est, Winter Kept Us Warm, and Outrageous.

Waugh, Tom.
"Films by Gays for Gays." Jump Cut no. 16 (November 1977): 14-18.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Les formes du discours [homo- et hétéro-] sexuel dans la nouvelle vidéo masculine." Communication 9(1) (été 1987): 45-66.
"Les oeuvres des artistes canadiens Jean Gagnon, Marc Paradis et John Greyson" – Repère résumé. Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Waugh, Thomas.
The Fruit Machine: Twenty Years of Writings on Queer Cinema. Foreword by John Greyson. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2000. (312 p.; ISBN 0822324334; 0822324687)
Collection of film reviews and essays written by Waugh for a variety of publications over approximately the previous twenty years. Broader geographically than focus of this bibliography. However, numerous references to Montreal, where the author is professor at Concordia University. User should also see, especially, two Canadian-focussed pieces – "Two Great Gay Filmmakers: Hello and Good-Bye," pp. [195]-207, concerning Norman McLaren and Claude Jutra (author describes these men as "the two great queer filmmakers from my adopted hometown Montreal") and "Archeology and Censorship," pp. [272]-296, examining publishing difficulties. See also the "Selected Additional Works [of Waugh]" section, pp. [297]-298, listing articles and books, some of which are given separate entry in this bibliography.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Good Clean Fung." Wide Angle: A Quarterly Journal of Film History, Theory, Criticism, and Practice [Athens, Ohio] 20(2) (1998): 164-175.
Discussion of films of notable Canadian filmmaker, Richard Fung, including nine-item videography.

Waugh, Thomas.
Hard to Imagine: Gay Male Eroticism in Photography and Film from Their Beginnings to Stonewall. New York: Columbia University Press, 1996.
Not examined for content relevant to this Canadian bibliography.

Author at Concordia University, Montreal.
AMICUS-applied descriptors: Homosexuality in motion pictures – History; Photography, Erotic – History.

Waugh, Tom.
"A Heritage of Pornography: Tom Waugh on the Gay Film Collection of the Kinsey Institute." The Body Politic no. 90 (January 1983): 29-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Monkey on the Back: Canadian Cinema, Conflicted Masculinities, and Queer Silences in Canada's Cold War." In Love, Hate, and Fear in Canada's Cold War, pp. 183-207. Edited by Richard Cavell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Waugh, Tom.
"Nègres blancs, tapettes et 'butch': images des lesbiennes et des gais dans le cinéma québécois." Copie zéro (octobre 1981): 12-30.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Publié en partie sous le titre, 'Nègres blancs, tapettes et 'butch': les lesbiennes et les gais dans le cinéma québécois'," Le Berdache no. 30 (mai 1982): 45-52.

Waugh, Tom.
"Photography, Passion and Power." The Body Politic no. 101 (March 1984): 29-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Second part of study of photo stills of gay male pornography from the Kinsey collection."

Waugh, Thomas.
The Romance of Transgression in Canada: Queering Sexualities, Nations, Cinemas. With foreword by Bruce LaBruce. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006.
(599 p.)
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.
Reviews: by Andrew Lesk, University of Toronto Quarterly, 77(1) (2008): 433-434; by Margaret DeRosia, Canadian Journal of Film Studies 17(1) (Spring 2008): 93-96; by Giovanni Porfido, Sexualities 11(4) (August 2008): 513-514.

Waugh, Thomas.
"The Sexual Anxiety of the Boys' Club." Copie zéro [Montréal], no. 24

(June 1985): 7-9.

Quotation from article: "I will focus somewhat selectively on four English-language Québécois films by men….My survey of the sexual dynamics of male anglophone features in 1984 will cover private production…as well as NFB [National Film Board of Canada] production." Films discussed are The Bad Boy (Daniel Petrie), Mother's Meat Freud's Flesh (Dimitri Estdelacropolis), The Masculine Mystique (John Smith and Giles Walker), and Other Tongues (Derek May).

Waugh, Thomas, and Garrison, Jason.

Montreal Main. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2010.
(269 p.; ISBN 9781551523644)

History of this 1974 film [listed in Films/Videos section], released on DVD in 2009. Frank's relationship with young boy, Johnny, is non-sexual, but the stereotype of gay men as pedophiles colours community's judgement.

Westgate, Barry.

"At the Movies." Edmonton Journal, October 22, 1977, p. 42.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Richard Benner."

Wood, Robin.

"Arabian Nights Free of Puritan Repression." Toronto Clarion, April 10, 1981, p. 15.

From H in C, 2nd ed., noting this as a review of Pier Paolo Pasolini film, Arabian Nights.

Wood, Robin.

"Responsibilities of a Gay Film Critic." Film Comment (January/February 1978): 12-17.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wray, B. J.

"Screening Desire: Same-sex-marriage Documentaries, Citizenship, and the Law." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 24(1) (April 2009): 1-21.

"…explores how the legal arguments in favour of same-sex marriage recognition in the United States and Canada have been taken up in two recent documentaries on the subject: 'Tying the Knot: The Union That's Dividing America' (USA, 2004) and 'The End of Second Class' (Canada, 2006)…." (abstract).

Zeleki, Elleni.

"The Politics of Curating. The Trouble with Normal: Queering Our Identities." Fuse Magazine 24(4) (December 2001): 16-18.

Zielinski, Gerald J. Z.
"Furtive, Steady Glances: On the Emergence and Cultural Politics of Lesbian & Gay Film Festivals." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2008.
Compiler note: dated August 2008 on thesis t.p. (entered as 2009 in some library catalogues).

ARTS:

OTHER VISUAL ARTS (including photography)/ D'AUTRES ARTS VISUELS (y compris la photographie)

Many works concerning cartoons/comics have been placed here.
There are also selective entries of art exhibition catalogues in this section.

SEE ALSO the VIDEOS/FILMS section of this list and ARTS – CINEMA.
User should **cross check** this section with these other two categories, particularly with respect to work of video artists.

20 Years of Fashion Cares, 1987-2006: 20th Anniversary Retrospective Book.
Toronto: Fashion Cares, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 973, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – [Ontario] – Toronto – Fundraising; Photographers – Canada --…-- Photographs; Fashion Cares (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

100 Years of Homosexuality.
Stéphane Beauchamp et al.; curator: Doug Townsend; essays: Hamish Buchanan, Josephine Mills. Saskatoon, Sask.: Photographers Gallery, 1992.
(42 p.; ISBN 0969150415)

2000 Words: Musings on the Medium: Four Writers Respond to Photographs.
Toronto: Gallery TPW, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1343, with authors mentioned: Vaughan, R. M.; Dault, Gary Michael; McCray, Kelly.
Descriptors: Bathhouses – Toronto; McCray, Kelly – Photography.

Adelman, Shonagh, 1961-
Girrly Pictures. Toronto: Mercer Union, [1994].
(35 p.; ISBN 0921527209)
"Catalog of a series of five exhibitions held at Mercer Union, Toronto,

Mar. 10 – Dec. 22, 1994" –Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Adelman, Shonagh, 1961-
Skindeep. Writers: Becki Ross, Liz Kotz, Andrew Payne; curator: Annette Hurtig. Toronto: A Space, 1994.
(ISBN 0969506848)
"Catalogue of an exhibition held Jan. 8 – Feb. 19, 1994, at A Space, Toronto" -- Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Andrews, Stephen.
The Sins of the Fathers [etchings]. Toronto: Garnet Press Gallery, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 64, with descriptor Male nudes – Drawings.

Andrews, Stephen.
Three Hundred and Sixty-five Pictures. Toronto: Gallery TPW, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p.65, with descriptor Gay male photographers – Canada – Personal reflections.
Additional author noted: Sourkes, Cheryl.

Andy Fabo: Diagnosis. Regina, Sask.: Rosemount Art Gallery, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 451, with descriptor Fabo, Andy – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Baird, Daniel.
"The Craft of the Contaminated: Andy Fabo's Activist Elegies."
Canadian Art 23(1) (Spring 2006): 50-54.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Bateman, David.
Impersonating Flowers. Calgary, AB: Frontenac House, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 114.

Beauchamp, Stéphane.
SEE entry at 100 Years of Homosexuality, in this section (filed above, preceding the A's).

Belanger, David.
Goldy and the Bear: Volume One. [Toronto, Ont.]: Double D Studio, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 127, noting descriptor Bears (Gay culture) – Pictorial works.

The Best of Drawn & Quarterly.
SEE entry at: Oliveros, Chris, below in this section.

Borsa, Joan.

"Rebels with a Cause." n.paradoxa, issue 23 (2009): 20-28.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "Discusses the relationship between gender and performativity in the work of women artists….Comments on the notion of 'bad girl' art,… focusing on the Canadian feminist context"; includes comment on work of Joyce Wieland, Colette Urban, Rita McKeough, Lisa Baldissera, Shawna Dempsey and Lori Millan.

Boys with Needles: David Grenier, Neil MacInnis, Thomas Roach, Patrick Traer.

London, ON: Museum London; Toronto: Textile Museum of Canada, c2003. (15 p.; ISBN 1895800838)

"Catalogue of an exhibition held 29 June – 25 August 2002 at Museum London and 5 March – 4 May 2003 at Textile Museum of Canada." Essays by Anna-Marie Larsen and Robin Metcalfe.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28941574, which applies, among others, the descriptor Gay artists – Canada – Exhibitions.

Brand, Dionne, et al.

Sight Specific: Lesbians & Representation. Toronto: A Space, c1988. (55 p.; ISBN 0969064586)

A Space is an art gallery.

Brender à Brandis, Gérard.

This Book. Carlisle, Ont.: Brandstead Press, 1976.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 189, noting descriptor Brender à Brandis, Gérard – Artworks.

Brender à Brandis, Gérard.

From Somewhere to Elsewhere. Carlisle, Ont.: Bookwright, 1988.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 189, noting descriptors Gay male poets – Canada – Personal narratives – Poetry; Brender à Brandis, Gérard – Poetry / Artworks.

Bronson, A. A.

Negative Thoughts: An Exhibition Held at the Museum of Contemporary Art, Chicago, IL, January 27 – April 22, 2001. Chicago: The Museum, c2001.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 196, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Pictorial works – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Bronson, A. A., and Herrmann, Matthias.

AA Bronson & Matthias Herrmann. Toronto: Art Metropole, 2000.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 196, with descriptor Photography of gay males.

Bruhm, Steven.

QC Queer Commodity: Dyke Action Machine!, Mike Hickey, Johannes Zits. Essays by Steven Bruhm & Spencer Ramsay. Halifax, N.S.: Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, c2002.
(16 p.; ISBN 1894518071)

"Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, 7 March – 28 April, 2002."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26018301, the descriptors in which include Homosexualtiy in art and Lesbians in art.

Burgher, Elijah.

"Are You a Zombie or a Witch?" C Magazine, issue 106 (June 2010): 31-33, 40-41, 65.

Work of Scott Treleaven.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Byrne, John, illus.

"Northstar." In The Official Handbook of the Marvel Universe, Deluxe ed., vol. 2, no. 9, pp. 41-42. Written by Mark Gruenwald and Peter Sanderson.
New York: Marvel Comics Group, 1985-1987.

"Northstar est un mutant gai originaire de Montréal qui s'est joint au groupe de super-héros Alpha Flight. Première apparition: X-Men 120 puis la série Alpha Flight jusqu'au numéro 50" – from Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Campbell, Duncan.

The Art of Marilyn Cooper. [Regina, Sask.: Marilyn Cooper, 2007?].
([24] p.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, where record notes subjects "Gay erotic art" and "Art calendars." Marilyn Cooper is a Duncan Campbell pseudonym.

Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (Toronto, Ont.).

Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives National Portrait Collection 2003 Induction Ceremony: Celebrating 30 Years of 'Keeping Our Stories Alive', 1973-2003: [Catalogue]. Toronto: The Archives, c2003.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 251.
NOTE ALSO later publication of similar title, dated 2005.

Carnie, Morag, comp.

Posters in the Canadian Gay Archives: An Inventory.
Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, c1990.
(ca. 294 p.)

Chamberland, Line, 1950-

Mythes et réalités des cultures gaies et lesbiennes: exposition historique et culturelle. Volet historique, Line Chamberland, Daniel Turcotte. Montréal: Maison de la culture Marie-Uguay, 1997.
(62 p.)

"Du 11 septembre au 26 octobre 1997, Maison de la culture Marie-Uguay" –catalogue note

"Channelling Gay Pride: Despite One Cable Boss's Predictions of a Conservative Backlash, A New Gay-Themed TV Channel Is Determined To Be Noticed."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 16, 2001, p. R4.

Chapman, David L., 1948-

Comin' at Ya!: The Homoerotic 3-D Photographs of Denny Denfield.
Introduction, David L. Chapman; foreword, Thomas Waugh.
Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2007.
(207 p.; ISBN 9781551522258)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33529870.
Denfield (1918-1992) was an American photographer. Included here because of Thomas Waugh's narrative and Canadian publisher.

Chitty, Elizabeth.

David Buchan: Man-about-town. Grimsby, Ont.: Grimsby Public Art Gallery, 1996.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 285, noting descriptor Gay male artists – Canada – 20th century; Buchan, David, 1950-1993.

"Comic Strip Was a Tale of Pride: Lawrence Comes Out, 'For Better or For Worse'."
Toronto Star, June 18, 2001, pp. A1, A10.

Canadian comic strip appearing also in US papers; Lynn Johnston. Lawrence: teenaged boy, gay.

"Contre nature." Maison de la culture Frontenac, Montréal.
SEE art review reference at entry Whitelaw, Anne, in this section.

Corinne, Tee.

"Who's Looking, What Are They Seeing?" n.paradoxa, issue 6 (2000): 33-39.

Survey of lesbian artists' works. Primarily American artists, but Canadian photographer Edith Watson (1861-1943) is mentioned.

Cormier, Réjean-Bernard.

"Chairs, forms et représentations: mise en scène homoérotiques."
ETC, issue 62 (June 2003): 12-14.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"On the occasion of the exhibition 'Le Corps Gay' on show at the Vieux-Palais, Saint-Jérome, Quebec (8 Sept. – 3 Nov. 2007), discusses

the thematic of male homosexuality in art…."
SEE other related articles in this issue.

Corsano, Otino.
"Kris Knight." artUS, issue 26 (2009): 28-29.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting:
"In interview, the Canadian painter Kris Knight discusses her 'Forest' series (2007-) which draws on her experience of growing up in rural Ontario, her interest in 19th-century Canadian painting, and the depiction of homosexuality in her paintings."

Daniel Barkley: New Works. Toronto: O'Connor Gallery, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 105, noting descriptors Male nudes – Paintings; Barkley, Daniel – Artworks – Catalogue.
Author field also notes: R. M. Vaughan.

Dault, Gary Michael.
"Drag Queens: The Human Sensibility in Transit."
Saturday Night 92, no. 1 (January/February 1977): 64.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:"Raphael Bendeham's photos of drag queens reviewed".

Decter, Joshua.
"Infect the Public Domain with an Imagevirus: General Idea's 'AIDS Project'."
Afterall, issue 15 (March 2007): 97-105.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in abstract: "Discusses the Canadian artists' collective General Idea's 'AIDS Project' (1987-1994)"; [etc.].

Diego, Estrella de.
"Los relatos activistas de Miss General Idea [The Narrative Actions of Miss General Idea]." Arte y Parte, issue 67 (February 2007): 20-27.
Article in Spanish.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Discusses the history, work and influence of the Canadian artists' collective General Idea with particular reference to a retrospective exhibition of their work entitled 'Editions 1967-1995' on show at the CAAC Centro Andaluz de Arte Contemporáneo in Seville, Spain (30 Jan. – 1 April 2007)…."

Doc & Raider (cartoons).
SEE below in this section at: Martin, Sean, 1955-

Dompierre, Louise.
Attila Richard Lukacs. Toronto: The Power Plant, 1989.
(32 p.; ISBN 9780921047544 and 0921047541)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, noting: "Catalogue to an exhibition held at The Power Plant, Toronto, June 29 – Sept. 10, 1989" and descriptor Skinheads in art.
Lukacs "is best known for paintings that depict exaggerated masculine figures, such as gay skinheads and military cadets…." (Wikipedia article "Attila Richard Lukacs," Biography section, viewed Oct. 31, 2017)

Dompierre, Louise.
David Buchan: Inside the Image. Toronto: The Power Plant, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 398, with descriptor Gay male artists – Canada – Exhibitions.

Douglas, Susan.
"What is Given to Be Seen." n.paradoxa, issue 6 (2000): 79-87.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting that the article "[d]iscusses the photographic work of the Canadian lesbian artist Lori Newdick…."

Drawing the Line.
SEE entry at Stewart, Susan, in this section.

Enright, Robert,
"Heartbreaker: The Video Art of Benny Nemerofsky Ramsay."
Border Crossings 23(4) (November 2004); 54-64.
Interview.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "He refers to how his work addresses gay representation politics…."

Erotic Pavilions: Flora Borealis.
Toronto: Cold City Gallery, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 451, with descriptor Gay males – Sexual behavior – Short fiction. Authors noted: Andy Fabo and Patrick DeCoste.
Compiler uncertain of nature of this work. Item has been placed here in visual arts, but also in Literature – Miscellaneous because of descriptor assigned. Inquire of CLGA.

Evergon 1971-1987.
Ottawa: Musée canadien de la photographie contemporaine, 1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 609, with descriptor Gay male photographers – Canada – Exhibitions – Catalogues.
CLGA record notes in author field: Hanna, Martha.

Exposed: Aesthetics of Aboriginal Erotic Art. Co-curated by Lee-Ann Martin and Morgan Wood. Regina, Sask.: MacKenzie Art Gallery, 1999.

(59 p.; ISBN 1896470254)

Included in this list on basis of the work's inclusion in University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Eye on the Guy

SEE full entry under title in VIDEOS section for this documentary film about Alan B. Stone and Montreal physique photography.

Eyland, Cliff.

"Kegan McFadden." Border Crossings 29(4) (December 2010): 81-82.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting descriptors: Photography; Canada; Curators and curating; Family; Homosexuality and art; McFadden, Kegan; Allen, Jan; Dykhuis, Peter; Hunter, Andrew; Mackay, Allan Harding; Spalding, Jeffrey. Author and McFadden exhibition in Winnipeg.

Fabo, Andy.

Andy Fabo. [Annette Hurtig, R.M. Vaughan]. Toronto: Museum of Contemporary Canadian Art, 2009.

Fabo, Andy.

Andy Fabo & Micah Lexier. [Toronto: M. Lexier, 1992].
([54] p.; ISBN 0969725205)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue notes this item in its "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Record notes this as the catalogue of an exhibition held at Canada House Galleries, London, England, and elsewhere in Great Britain, in 1992.

Fabo, Andy.

Body under Duress: A Manual for Those Who Suffer the Syndrome.
[S.l.]: A. Fabo, [1988].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 450, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Artworks.

Fabo, Andy.

Desire: 101 Gallery, February 14 – March 10, 1984 = Desire: Galerie 101, ….
Catalogue essay, Andy Fabo. Ottawa: Artists' Centre d'artistes Ottawa, c1984.
(41 p.; ISBN 0969166702).

Text in English and French.

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes survey of Toronto drawing mounted by Fabo for Gallery 101, Ottawa, and gives Erotic art as one descriptor.

Fabo, Andy.

Superheat. [S.l.]: A. Fabo, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 451, with descriptor Male nudes in art.

Fabrications: Hamish Buchanan, Catherine Opie, David Rasmus: Catalogue of an Exhibition Held at the Toronto Photographers Workshop, May 12-June 17, 1995.

Toronto: Toronto Photographers Workshop, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 501, with descriptors Photography of gay males; Photography of lesbians; Gender identity – Pictorial works – Exhibitions; Fullerton, Kim – Addresses, essays, lectures; Gilbert, Sky – Addresses, essays, lectures; Gallery TPW (Toronto, Ont.).

Falkon, Felix Lance, 1929-

Gay Art: A Historic Collection. Edited and with an introduction & captions by Thomas Waugh. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2006.

(255 p.; ISBNs 1551522055 and 9781551522050)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32702614, which notes original publication under title: A Historic Collection of Gay Art. ([S.l.]: Greenleaf Eds., 1972).

Degree of relevance to this Canadian bibliography not known.

Editor, Thomas Waugh, at Concordia University, Montreal.

The Fallen body = À corps perdu: Exhibition Catalogue. Ottawa: Musée de la photographie contemporaine, c1998.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 513, with descriptor Garnet, Eldon, 1946- -- Exhibitions; Gay male photographers – [Ontario] – Ottawa – Exhibitions.

Fire + Ice: An Art Exchange between Toronto and Zurich.

Toronto: Chromazone/Chromatique, [1986].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 558, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Exhibitions; Fabo, Andy – Artworks.

Flaming Creatures, New Tendencies in Canadian Video: [Exhibition] 1 October to 5 November 1997, Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada: Catalogue.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 63, with descriptors Gay male artists; Lesbian artists; Campbell, Colin; Reinke, Steve; Gottlieb, Amy.

Folk, David Michael.

"Tails & Tales." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2007.

"…explores the construction of identity within a contemporary

painting practice….[S]eries of paintings and drawings….”
– from abstract in University of Saskatchwan Library catalogue.

Folk, David, and Logan, Zachari.
Play Boys: A Two-man Exhibition. Toronto: Craig Scott Gallery, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 476, with descriptor Male nudes in art.

Folland, Tom.
Stigma: Gay Politics, Gay Aesthetics? Toronto: Mercer Union, 1989.
(8 p.)
“This essay was commissioned by the artists to be published in conjunction with the exhibition ‘Homogenius’ held at Mercer Union [Toronto] from June 22 to July 22, 1989” – from back page, as quoted in Toronto Public Library catalogue.

Fones, Robert.
Micah Lexier. Toronto: Mercer Union, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 478, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Interviews;; Lexier, Micah – Interviews.

Forbidden Subjects: Self-Portraits by Lesbian Artists.
SEE entry at Kelley, Caffyn, ed., in this section.

Franson, Leanne.
Don’t Be a Crotte. Montreal: Dansereau Editeur, 2004.
(1 v., various pagings; ISBN 9782923162058 and 2923162056)
Comics.

Franson, Leanne.
Liliane, Bi-Dyke series.
Series of mini-comics said to have been running since 1992 (Dutch website: http://lambiek.net/artists/f/franson_leanne.htm , viewed Aug. 1/08). That site notes that the works are “autobiographical, centering on Liliane, a Canadian ‘bi-dyke’”, and that there are two available collections, Assume Nothing and Teaching through Trauma.
University of Saskatchewan Library purchased (at least) forty-one items in 2008 for its Special Collections Department (communication from Neil Richards).
Consolidator note (2017): See University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, “Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection” series listings, for various Franson items concerning Liliane, including the two works mentioned above in this annotation, and see also CLGA book catalogue for some items.

Gagnon, André.
Fast Times at Hard Knocks High: A Comic Book that Looks at HIV-AIDS.
Quebec City, QC: MIELS-Quebec, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 503.

Gender Currents.
SEE Videos section of list for details of this exhibition item.

General Idea.
The AIDS Project. Toronto: Gershon Iskowitz Foundation, 1989.
(15 p.; ISBN 096940090X)
Note also other references to General Idea in this section; for example, above at Decter and at Diego and below at Herrmann, at Kröner and at Miller.

Ghaznavi, Corinna.
"Nina Levitt: Divers and Differance." Parachute, issue 100
(October-December 2000): 141-150.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting discussion of two video installations. "…comments on Levitt's portrayal of women divers, dancing and lesbian bars, considers issues of gender,…'

Gilbert, Sylvie, ed.
Arousing Sensation: A Case Study of Controversy surrounding Art and the Erotic.
Banff, Alta.: Banff Centre Press, c1999.
(ca. 145 p.; ISBN 0920159826)
Based on exhibition "Much Sense: Erotics and Life" at Walter Phillips Gallery, 1992. Seems that deals broadly with erotic art.

The Glade: [A Performance/Installation]. Zachery Longboy; essays by Andy Fabo, Shauna Beharry. Saskatoon, Sask.: AKA, c1996.
(26 p.; ISBN 0968055605)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Library record notes:
"Catalogue of an exhibition at the AKA Artist-Run Centre, Saskatoon, 1996".
User could also note an earlier reference to Longboy:
"Multi-Faceted Artist Uses Talents to Explore Gay Native Identity."
Windspeaker 12(1) (March28/April 10, 1994): 11 (548 words).

Goldstein, Sybil.
The Art of Tim Jocelyn. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 558, with descriptors Gay male artists – [Ontario] – Toronto; Jocelyn, Tim, 1952-1986 – Artworks.

Goodyear, Jamie W.

Boys on the Half Shell: A Look at Queer Masculinity. Halifax, NS: Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, c1996.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 564, noting descriptors Masculinity (Psychology) – Exhibitions; Anna Leonowens Gallery – Exhibitions.

Graham, Jim.

Pressing: Reading the Signs [S.l.: s.n., 1989].

1 sheet (4 p.), folded.

"Exhibition catalogue from AKA Gallery, Saskatoon, of Saskatchewan gay artist Dik (Duncan) Campbell [October 6-8, 1989]" – University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004, and also AMICUS catalogue record no. 27441491.

Grenier, David R.

"Homo Sweet Homo, A Play of Spaces." MFA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1998.

(48 p.)

"The written component of my current artistic practice….The corporeality of homosexual experience and desire is read through traditional notions of the home….My focus…is on the inherent complexities within spatial discourse and on how I seek out, appropriate, and remake spaces as habitable-queer" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Griffiths, Jamie, et al.

Fusion. Vancouver, B.C. : Lynk Productions, c2002.

(unpaged, with 1 CD-ROM; ISBN 0973034009)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27863907, which carries descriptors Homosexuality in art; Lesbianism in art; Photography, Erotic; and Photography of the nude.

Grubisic, Brett J., and Young, Brian.

"Fear and Loathing on the Prairie." Fuse Magazine 17(3) (Spring 1994): 9-10.

University of Saskatchewan student art exhibit withdrawn. Persons named: Christopher A. Lefler and Sylvia Fedoruk.

See also entry at Russell, Jim, in this section, for another article about Lefler case.

Note also: Maureen Bradley, Tainted: Christopher Lefler and the Queer Censorship Chill ("28-min. artist's tape"), listed in "Saskatchewan Bibliography," on SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 25, 2009).

Hatt, Gordon.

Portrait of a Patron: The Dukszta Collection. Toronto: University of Toronto, 2010.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 624, with descriptors

Gay males – Portraits – Exhibitions; Dukszta, Janusz, 1932- -- Portraits – Exhibitions.

Hatton, Norman.
Manipulation. Toronto: Janssen Publishers, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 624, with descriptor Photography of male nudes.
Compiler note: CLGA catalogue also lists some of his male photography published as calendars, etc.
Compiler note: Hatton, Norman and Hatton, Norman R., 1943- the same person?

Hatton, Norman R., 1943-
Manhatton: The Photography of Norman Hatton. Simons Town, South Africa: Janssen Publishers, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 625, with descriptors Photography of male nudes – Canada; Photography of males – Canada; Hatton, Norman R., 1943- -- Photographs.
CLGA catalogue record notes also as author: Maurer, Jeanne.
Compiler note: Hatton, Norman and Hatton, Norman R., 1943- the same person?

Herrmann, Mathias.
"AA Bronson: A Conversation with/ein Gespräch mit Matthias Herrmann."
Camera Austria [Austria], issue 80 (2002): 31-42.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes:
"In interview, the Canadian artist A.A. Bronson (b. 1946) discusses his work, focusing on his participation in the group General Idea…."

Herrmann, Matthias.
Hotel, Diary. Toronto: Art Metropole, 2003.
([124] p.; ISBN 092095670X)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28841355, the descriptors of which refer to homosexuality in art and also include Artists' books – Canada.

Holmes, Rand.
"Une autre aventure de Harold Hedd." Mainmise 50 (1975): 32-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: Gay comic strip.

"Homogenius."
Art exhibition at Mercer Union, Toronto, June 22 to July 22, 1989.
SEE ALSO entry at Folland, Tom, in this section.

Homogeniusthree.
[S.l.: s.n.], 1993.
([21] p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes:
"large format, commercially printed magazine";
"Homogenius is an ad hoc collective of Toronto gay artists who first exhibited at Mercer Union in the summer of 1989. The original collective invited other artists to participate in the 3 subsequent projects";
"Includes work by Canadian artists Andy Fabo, Attila Richard Lukacs, Micah Lexier, David Buchan, Evergon";
One catalogue descriptor is: Homsexuality in art.
NOTE preceding entry, "Homogenius".

Howes, Jennifer.
"The Tragedy of Being: Genevieve Cadieux, Donigan Cumming, Evergon and Representation of Other Bodies." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2002.

In This World: Robert Flack, Lyle Ashton Harris, Denis Lessard.
Curator, Keith Wallace. Vancouver: Contemporary Art Gallery, c1992.
(29 p.)
Catalogue of exhibition at the gallery, April 17-May 23, 1992.
One of descriptors in AMICUS catalogue record concerns male homosexuality in art.

Jacob, Luis.
The J.D.s Years: 1980's Queer Zine Culture from Toronto. Toronto: Art Metropole, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 703, with descriptor Periodicals – Canada – Exhibitions.

Johnson, Chris.
"The Cruel Thorns of the Rose." The Charlatan 12, no. 25 (March 10, 1983): 28.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes as a review of exhibition "Killed by Roses," photographs by Eikoh Hosoe of Yukio Mishima.

Junior.
Sexe en vrac. Montréal: Editions HMX, 1992.
(64 p.)
"Bandes dessinées" [=comic strips] – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Karlinsky, Amy.
"Sheila Spence on Broadway." Blackflash 17(3) (March 2000): 14-21.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:

"Discusses the work of Canadian photographer Sheila Spence. The author details her work as an in-house photographer for the Winnipeg Art Gallery, comments on her exhibition 'Portrait in Series' (1990)… in Saskatoon, and details her representation of gay and lesbian people in works such as 'Gays and Lesbians – Your Family'."

Kelley, Caffyn, ed.
Forbidden Subjects: Self-Portraits by Lesbian Artists. North Vancouver, B.C.: Gallerie Publications, c1992.
(96 p.; ISBN 1895640016)

Kennedy, Chris, and Taylor, Tom.
Blueprint: Moving Images in the 21st Century. Toronto: Pleasure Dome, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 738, with descriptors Anal sex – Video art; Drummond, Jeremy – Video art.
Degree of relevance to this list not known.

Kimber, William.
The Perfect Matress. Toronto: Barber's Friend, 1985.
Title spelling as given in CLGA catalogue.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 746, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Artworks; Gay males – Canada – Drawings; Kimber, William – Artworks.

Kiss & Tell (Group of artists).
Her Tongue on My Theory: Images, Essays and Fantasies. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1994.
(112 p.; ISBN 0889740585)
Kiss & Tell is Persimmon Blackbridge, Lizard Jones, and Susan Stewart.
Review: Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 7(2) (1994): 593-600.

Kröner, Magdalena.
"Das Gedächtnis der Körpers." Kunstforum International, issue 189 (January 2008): 200-207.
Article in German. Title translation: The Memory of the Body.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"In interview, the New York-based Canadian artist AA Bronson (Michael Tims) discusses his life and work. He…explains his interest in the figure of the healer and Buddhism and its relation to the death of his two partners and fellow artists in the collective General Idea, Jorge Zontal and Felix Partz…."

"Larry Glawson." Border Crossings 29(4) (December 2010): 88-89.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"The artist and curator, J.J. Kegan McFadden discusses the exhibition '27 X Doug: Portraits by Larry Glawson' shown…in Winnipeg" and

which feature "Glawson's photographic study of the life of his partner, the artist and writer Doug Melnyk…."; [etc.].

"The Lavender Kid and Butch." Guerilla no 13 (November 27, 1970): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: Cartoon strip.

Lee, Robert W. G.
"Fabrications." Parachute 84 (oct.-déc. 1996): 65-66.
"Les thèmes de l'identité sexuelle et de l'homosexualité dans les oeuvres des artistes américaines et canadiens Catherine Opie, David Rasmus et Hamish Buchanan, présentés lors de l'exposition collective, 'Fabrication,' tenue à Montréal au printemps 1996" – Repère résumé.

Levine, JJ, 1983-
JJ Levine. Toronto : Rich Fog Micro Publishing, [2009].
(1 vol., unpaged; ISBN 9781926605111)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 34886081, noting :
Cover title : Queer portraits;
"This catalog was created for the solo exhibition titled : JJ Levine – Queer Portraits, presented at the O'Connor Gallery,…Toronto,… May 12-June 7, 2009".

Lexier, Micah.
Micah Lexier at Southern Alberta Art Gallery. Lethbridge, AB: The Gallery, c1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 815, with descriptors
Sexual behaviour – Artworks; Gender identity – Artworks;
Lexier, Micah, 1960- -- Exhibitions. Other authors noted: Baert, Renee; Goodes, Don.

Lexier, Micah.
Cross Reference: Dictionary Illustration Works, 1981-1993: Catalogue of an Exhibition Held Oct. 31, 1993 – Jan. 2, 1994. Charlottetown, PE: Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 816, with descriptor
Gay male artists – Canada -- … -- Artworks.

Lind, Gareth.
Weltschmerz: Attack of the Same-sex Sleeper Cells: Cartoons from 2005.
Guelph, ON: Linddesign, 2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 820, with descriptor
Gay males – Canada – Caricatures, cartoons, comic books.

Liss, David, et al.
Kent Monkman: Triumph of Mischief. [Victoria, BC]: Art Gallery of Greater Victoria, 2008.
(200 p.; 100 col. ill.; ISBN 978-0-88885-354-7)

Ref.: Title is as presented at abcartbookscanada.com Web site, at which it is noted also that the work contains "five original essays" and "accompanies a national tour" (site viewed January 09, 2009). Monkman is identified at Web site as a Cree artist. A book signing in Toronto was announced in Xtra! [Toronto], November 20, 2008, p. 47.

Logan, Zachari John.

"The Anxious Actor." M.F.A. thesis, University of Saskatchwan, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record 44595066, which notes in Summary: "…I paint and draw my own body as subject….As a queer man interested in the vocabulary of realist figurative painting, my body is a catalyst for my fascination with stereotypic masculine portrayals…."

Logue, Deirdre, 1964-

Queering Plunder. Regina, Sask.: Dunlop Art Gallery, 2008.
(1 folded sheet (12 p.); ISBN 9781894882224)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, noting: "Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Dunlop Art Gallery, Regina, Sask., on Nov. 17, 2006 – Jan. 14, 2007." Two descriptors assigned are: Homosexuality in art – Exhibitions and Video art – Canada – Exhibitions.

Madden, Wayne.

Reflections on Erotic Art and Fantasy. Fort McMurray, AB: s.n., 2006.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 846, with descriptors Erotic art – Moral and religious aspects; Leather scene (Gay culture); Gay males – Sexual behaviour.

SEE ALSO at Madden, Wayne, in the **Miscellany** section for some of this writer's other works (as listed also in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (CLGA) book catalogue).

Madill, Kevin.

Queer Landscape. Vancouver, B.C.: Artspeak Gallery, 1991.
(16 p.; ISBN 092139411X)

Curator: Cate Rimmer.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 11308081

"Madill's work addresses the construction of identity around the unstable binarism of homo/heterosexual. [This catalogue] [f]eatures a critical essay by Scott Watson" – from Artspeak website, www.artspeak.bc.ca/publications.htm , accessed March 26, 2002 (retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018).

Martin, Sean, 1955-

Doc & Raider: Caught on Tape. Toronto: Queer Press, 1994.
(144 p.; ISBN 1895564034)

Cartoons concerning gays/homosexuality.

Note variant AMICUS listing (catalogue no. 13836427) under title: Caught on Tape: An Anthology of Doc & Raider.

Martin, Sean, 1955-

Doc & Raider: Incredibly Lifelike. Toronto: Queer Press, 1996. (143 p.; ISBN 1895564042)

Caricatures/cartoons concerning homosexuality/gay male couples. Note also AMICUS listing (no. 15182763) for same[?] title: Incredibly Lifelike: The Second Anthology of Doc & Raider Cartoons.

Mayrs, Charles.

The Book of Dicks. Delta, BC: MKV Creative Ideas, c2003.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 880, with descriptors Penis – Caricatures, cartoons, comic books; Penis – Satire and humour

McEwan, C. Scott.

C. Scott McEwan: Neo-psychedelic Paintings. Toronto: Rich Fog Micro Publishing, c2007.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 888, with descriptor Gay males in art.

McIntosh, David.

"Kent Monkman's Postindian Diva Warrior: From Simulacral Historian to Embodied Liberator." Fuse Magazine 29(3) (July 2006): 12-23.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

McIntosh, David.

"Second Decade: AIDS + Community + Television." C Magazine [Toronto] 39 (Fall 1993): 13-18.

"Second Decade" is a collective of video artists and AIDS activists.

McLeod, Dayna.

"Paul Litherland: Absolutely Fabulous." CV: ciel variable, issue 75 (March 2007): 20-26.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "Discusses the series of self-portraits 'Absolutely Fabulous'…presented by the Canadian photographer Paul Litherland at the Thérèse Dion Gallery in Montreal (Aug.-Sept. 2006)…."

McManus, Douglas Kenneth, 1954-1994.

Buy Art: [A Memoir]. Edited by JoAnne Rivers. Toronto: Studio 670, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 894, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada --… -- Biography; McManus, Douglas Kenneth… -- Artworks.

Meigs, Mary.
"From Lily Briscoe: A Self-Portrait." Exile 6, nos. 1 & 2 (1979): 39-64.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Excerpt from Meigs's book accompanied by 5 black-and-white reproductions of Meigs's illustrations for Marie-Claire Blais's Nights in the Underground."

Melnyk, Doug, 1952-
Doug Melnyk's Fruits. Winnipeg: Cream Gallery, 2005.
(56 p.; ISBN 097355083X)
Comic book.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 31326568 notes:
"…published in conjunction with the exhibition of the same name at Cream Gallery, June 2nd – July 2nd, 2005 and is produced by the As We Try & Sleep Collective".

Metcalfe, Robin.
SEE entry at Queer Looking, Queer Acting, in this section.

Metcalfe, Robin.
"Black Box: The Videos of Steve Reinke." Parachute 100 (October-December 2000): 87-98.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract.

Michèle Drouin: ouverture-fermeture = Michèle Drouin: opening-enclosing.
Texte, Claire Gravel ; photographie, Jean-Pierre Beaudin et al.
Québec: Galerie Madeleine Lacerte, [1996?]
(47 p.; ISBN 2921585219)
Catalogue of traveling exhibition held in New York and also at Galerie Waddington & Gorce, Montreal (March 9 to March 30, 1996) and at Galerie Madeleine Lacerte (April 19 to May 12, 1996).
Text in English and French. AMICUS catalogue lists under descriptor "Lesbian erotic art – Canada – Exhibitions."

Miller, Earl.
"The 1984 Miss General Idea Pavilion." Border Crossings 29(1) (February 2010): 78-79.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Discusses the exhibition 'The 1984 Miss General Idea Pavillion' shown at the Art Gallery of York University in Toronto (15 Sept. – 6 Dec. 2009), with reference to the history of the Canadian artist group General Idea…."
NOTE: spelling of Pavilion/Pavillion varies in the ProQuest 5000 entry; not checked further.

Moir, Wendy L.

" 'A Joke's a Very Serious Thing' : Subversive Camp Humour in Benny Nemerofsky Ramsay's Video Art." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2010.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39292482, with abstract, noting: "This thesis examines the video art of Montreal born artist Benny Nemerofsky Ramsay. When the artist found himself struggling to articulate his gay identity, the impact of homophobia on his psyche, and the misery of heartbreak, he turned to song lyrics to express himself. Through an examination of the stories that…[he] recounts, the songs he chooses as vehicles, and the existing music models he appropriates as a means of expression, I illustrate the politically charged nature of his artistic practice…."

Monk, Philip.

Beauty #2: New and Emerging Artists in Toronto. Toronto: Power Plant, 1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 934, with descriptor Lesbian artists – [Ontario] – Toronto – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Monkman, Kent.

Explorers and Dandies: An Open Letter to Canada Post. Mississauga, ON: Art Gallery of Mississauga, 2008.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 934, with descriptors Native peoples of Canada – Satire; Monkman, Ken – Exhibitions.

Murray, Carla.

"The Red Plague Rid You for Learning Me Your Language." MFA thesis, York University, 1996.

(53 p.)

"'Support paper' to accompany author's thesis exhibition, 'Queer (Be)Longings,' at York University's IDA Gallery. This exhibition draws on ideas from her earlier installation, 'Not All of Me,' from the group show 'Sex and Identity' " – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Murray, Karl-Gilbert, 1969-

Le corps gay = The Gay Body. Texte: Karl-Gilbert Murray; artistes: Claude Bibeau et al. Saint-Jérôme, QC : Centre d'exposition du Vieux-Palais, 2002? (ca. 59 p.; ISBN 2922477010)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28008077, which notes that this is a "[c]atalogue réalisé à l'occasion d'une exposition présentée du 8 septembre au 3 novembre 2002 " and that text is in French and English.

Murray, Karl-Gilbert.

"Imagerie gay/une enterprise de révélation." ETC, issue 62 (June 2003): 6-11.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "On the occasion of the exhibition 'Le Corps Gay' on show at the Vieux-Palais, Saint-Jérome, Quebec (8 Sept. – 3 Nov. 2007), discusses

the thematic of male homosexuality in art…."
SEE other related articles in this issue.

Names Project Foundation, Canada. Toronto Affiliate (Toronto, Ont.).
The Quilt, A Spread of Hope, Canada: Toronto, Ontario, October 26 to December 1, 1991: [Catalogue]. Toronto: Museum of Textiles, c1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 942, with descriptors noting also as authors: Morrison, Skye; Morris, Susan.

NAMES Project Foundation, Canada. Vancouver Affiliate (Vancouver, BC).
"Canadian AIDS Memorial Quilt: See It and Understand = Patchwork des NOMS canadien: venez le voir et comprendre – The Presence of Absence: The NAMES Project, Canada AIDS Memorial Quilt Display, Vancouver, May 20-23, 1993." Vancouver, BC: The Affiliate, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1379, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Memorial quilt.

Oliveros, Chris; Lesenko, Marina; and Solomos, Steve, eds.
The Best of Drawn & Quarterly. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly Publications, 1993. (62 p.; ISBN 0969670141)
Includes work by Maurice Vellekoop (for more of which, see at Vellekoop, below in this section.

100 Years of Homosexuality.
SEE reference filed in this section preceding the A's

O'Neill, Dan, 1955-
Viewer Discretion: New Work and Work in Review. Halifax, NS: St. Mary's University Art Gallery, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1003, with descriptors O'Neill, Dan – Artworks; Gay male artists – Canada --…-- Exhibitions – Catalogues; Photography of boys.

Out of the Showers and into the Streets. Toronto: June 13 Committee, 2001. [24 p.].
Brochure produced as part of exhibition "Out of the Showers and into the Streets: Remembering the Bathhouse Raids," by the June 13 Committee, held at Art Metropole, Toronto, 24 February to 3 March 2001. (Copy listed in University of Toronto Library catalogue and copy held by Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto).

OUTtv.
SEE below at earlier name, PrideVision TV.

P., Paul, 1977-
Blue and Silver. Paris, France: Galerie Thaddaeus Ropac, 2007.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1018, with descriptor Gay male artists – Canada – Artworks – Catalogues.

P., Paul, 1977-
Grey and Gold. Paris, France: Galerie Thaddaeus Ropac, 2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1018, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Artworks – Catalogues; Portraits of men; Male nudes – Drawings.

P., Paul, 1977-
Place Names, The Place: [A Catalogue]. New York, NY: Daniel Reich Gallery, 2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1019, with descriptor Gay male artists – Canada – Artworks – Catalogues.

Pageot, Édith-Anne.
"Iconographie homoérotique et enjeux politiques dan l'oeuvre récente d'Evergon." Etc., issue 90 (June-August 2010): 60-61.

Palmiéri, Christine.
"Le corps comme lieu du trouble." ETC, issue 62 (June 2003): 15-21.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"On the occasion of the exhibition 'Le Corps Gay' on show at the Vieux-Palais, Saint-Jérome, Quebec (8 Sept. – 3 Nov. 2007), discusses the thematic of male homosexuality in art…."
SEE other related articles in this issue.

Perspective 93: Micah Lexier and Lani Maestro. Toronto: Art Gallery of Ontario, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1285, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Exhibitions; Lexier, Micah – Exhibitions.

Philips, Elizabeth.
"Evergon but Not Forgotten." NeWest Review 15(5) (June/July 1990): 5-6.
Controversy over Evergon Exhibition, held late in 1989 at Mendel Art Gallery in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

"Photo Collection Part of Quebec's Gay History." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 19, 1997, p. A2.

Poolside : [Catalogue]. Winnipeg, MB: Video Pool, Inc., c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1351, with authors noted: Peterson, Hope; Video Pool, Inc.
Descriptors: Gay male videographers – Canada – Exhibitions – Catalogues; Video Pool, Inc. – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Portfolio: Richard Plowright." Advocate no. 389 (March 6, 1984): 28-29.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "A portfolio of photographs. Richard Plowright is a Toronto-based photographer."

The Pottery of Mathieu: suite serpentin.
With an essay by Bruce Hugh Russell. [Burlington, Ont.]: Burlington Art Centre, 1998.
(15 p.; ISBN 0919752578)
Catalogue of an exhibition held August 9 to September 21, 1998 at Burlington Art Centre, Burlington, Ontario, and October 9 to 31, 1998 at the Stride Gallery, Calgary, Alberta.
Exhibition of Paul Mathieu, sculptor.
Other title: Suite serpentin.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record accession no. 42198376 applies descriptor "Homosexuality in art"

PrideVision TV (now OUTtv)
www.pridevisiontv.com (site not accessible; now www.outtv.ca [viewed 1/2018]).
PrideVision TV, established Sept. 2001, described itself as "the world's first Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender (GLBT) television network to broadcast 24/7." Its programming was "…designed to provide news, information and entertainment on issues of interest to the gay community." Former Web site noted it as a subsidiary of Headline Media Group Inc. of Toronto, licensed by Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission on November 24, 2000. Continued to 2004 or 2005.Various business rearrangements led to OUTtv, "Canada's ONLY National LGBTQ Television Network." See various refs. to PrideVision TV in list.

Pupo, Mark.
"Two Ways to Make 2: Interview with Micah Lexier." MIX 26(4) (March 2001): 40-42.
Lexier is a New York-based sculptor, born in Canada.

Queer City: The Queer Series: Two Spirit Series. Vancouver, BC: Grunt Gallery, 1993.
([20] p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29824763, which notes that this was a series exhibition held Sept. 8-24, 1993.

Queer Looking, Queer Acting: Lesbian and Gay Vernacular.
Robin Metcalfe, guest curator. Halifax, N.S.: Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, 1997.
(ISBN 1895215765)
"Catalog of an exhibition held…11 Oct. – 16 Nov. 1997" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Queer Press Collective, ed.

A Queer Sense of Humour: A Collection of Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Cartoons.
Toronto: Queer Press Non-Profit Community Pub., c1993.
(132 p.; ISBN 1895564018)

"Features contributions from many popular Canadian cartoonists, notably Sheila Smart, Rolyn, Gary Probe, Michael D Vinci, Rick Hammond and Roscoe Bunny" – University of Western Ontario catalogue note. Regan McClure and Liz Fitting are editing members of the Collective.
See also AMICUS catalogue record no. 13086349

A Queer Sense of Humour.

SEE entry at Queer Press Collective, ed., in this section.

Ramboys: A Bookless Novel and Other Stories.

Text: Jean-François Renaud et al. Ottawa, Ont.: Galerie d'art d'Ottawa, 1995.
(153 p.; ISBN 1895108209)

"Catalogue d'une exposition tenue à la Galerie d'art d'Ottawa du 4 mai au 18 juin 1995;" At head of title: Egon Brut, Cellulose Evergoni, Eve R. Gonzales – from Bibliothèque nationale du Québec catalogue, which gives subject heading "Homosexualité dans l'art – Expositions" to this work.

Ray, Gypsy.

Living with AIDS: Collaborative Portraits.
North Vancouver, B.C.: Gallerie Publications, 1992.

Raymond, Marcel F., 1943-

Normand Chambert: bien droit = Normand Chambert: Straight Up.
Montreal: MFR éditeur, 2007.
(77 p.; ISBN 9782922327397)

Text in English and French.
Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1090, with descriptors Models, Fashion – Quebec (Province) – Photographs; Gay males – Quebec (Province) – Biography; Chambert, Normand – Biography.

Reckitt, Helena.

"My Fuzzy Valentine." C: International Contemporary Art [Toronto], issue 89 (Spring 2006): 14+

About work of Allyson Mitchell.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Reinke, Steve, and Monk, Philip.

Steve Reinke: The Hundred Videos. Toronto: Power Plant Contemporary Art Gallery at Harbourfront Centre, c1997.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1098, with descriptors Video art – Canada – 20th century -- Exhibitions – Catalogues; Gay male artists – Canada – 20th century – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Rhodes, Richard, 1952-

ChromaZone, chromatique. Catalogue text by Richard Rhodes; organized by the Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
Regina: The Gallery, 1983.
(53 p.; ISBN 0920922228)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes exhibition held 7 Oct. to 7 Nov. 1983 and included works by Andy Fabo, Oliver Girling, Sybil Goldstein, Rae Johnson, and Tony Wilson.

Richard Boulet. Calgary, Alta.: Plug In Editions, [2009].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 93, noting descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – Interviews; Gay male artists – Canada – Exhibitions – Catalogues. Author field also notes: Wayne Baerwaldt; Noam Gonick; Eric Wood.

Robertson, Alexandre.

"The Private Photo Albums of Hugh Le Caine." CV: ciel variable, issue 81 (March 2009): 47-51.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "Discusses the personal photograph albums created by the Canadian physicist and pioneer of electronic music Hugh Le Caine…., observing that the albums highlight the discontinuity between his public image and his private life, in particular the inference of homosexuality…."

Rooney, Frances.

"Interview: Persimmon." Resources for Feminist Research 13(4) (Dec. 1984/ Jan. 1985): 30-32.

Artist who has produced erotic lesbian works.

Rosen, Allan Jay.

Rory: The Price of Morning. Vancouver: blewointmentpress, 1981.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1131, with descriptor Gay males – Interpersonal relationships – Pictorial works.

Russell, Jim.

"A Gaze Blank and Pitiless as the Sun." Fuse Magazine 18(2) (1994): 7-12.

Concerns Christopher Lefler art censorship case at the University of Saskatchewan. See also entry at Grubisic, Brett, in this section.
Note also: Maureen Bradley, Tainted: Christopher Lefler and the Queer Censorship Chill ("28-min. artist's tape"), listed in "Saskatchewan Bibliography," on SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 25, 2009).

Rutherford, Erica.

Nine Lives: The Autobiography of Erica Rutherford.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Ragweed Press, c1993.
(243 p.; ISBN 0921556365)
Biography of transsexual painter from Prince Edward Island.

Sanders, James H.
"Eugene Dening: Young Artist from Alberta." Journal of LGBT Youth 6 (2/3) (2009): 107-112.
"This essay on his artwork explores the value of art making to LGBT youth, those gay and lesbian artists who have influenced their work, and those queer and critical readings practices that one can apply to arts' viewing." – from Summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Schofield, Stephen, 1952-
Stephen Schofield. Montréal: Galerie Christiane Chassay, [1990].
([20] p.; ISBN 9782921028011 and 2921028018)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes that is catalogue of an exhibition held in 1990 and 1991.
Canadian sculpture.

Short Stories: Marcel Dzama, Sara Hartland-Rowe, Landon MacKenzie, Medrie MacPhee, Jennie White. Curator, James Patten; guest writers: Shawna Dempsey and Lorri Millan; organized by the Winnipeg Art Gallery.
(71 p.: ISBN 0889152187)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 27455614, gives Art, Canadian and Art, Modern as descriptors. Record notes that this is a "[c]atalogue of an exhibition held at the Winnipeg Art Gallery, May 1-July 28, 2002."

Sight Specific.
SEE entry at Brand, Dionne, in this section.

Singer, Liz A.
"Butch or Consequences" [paper, with reference to video project].
M.F.A. thesis, York University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33361803, noting in abstract: "This thesis paper will address some of the theoretical and personal issues that inform my thesis project, 'Butch or Consequences'… a seventeen-minute hybrid narrative video…."

Singh, Radhika.
"Sunil Gupta." Exposure 41(1) (March 2008): 14-25.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "In interview, Indian-born Canadian photographer Sunil Gupta discusses his work…. Suggests that his photographs are autobiographical, drawing on his

experience as a gay man living with HIV, moving between his native India and adopted homes of Canada and England."

Sisler, Rebecca.
The Girls: A Biography of Frances Loring and Florence Wyle. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin & Co., 1972.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1211, with descriptors Lesbian sculptors – Canada – Biography; Loring, Frances – Biography; Wyle, Florence – Biography.

Smyth, Fiona, 1964-
Cheez 100. Toronto: Pedlar Press, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1220, with descriptors Youth – Gender identity – Caricatures, cartoons, comic books; Friendship, female – Caricatures, cartoons, comic books.

Smyth, Fiona, 1964-
The Somnambulae: Part One. Toronto: The Women's Art Resource Centre, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1220, with descriptor Women – Gender identity – Pictorial works.

Stewart, Carl.
Home Sweet Homo: An Installation. Toronto: Gallery X, 2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1251, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada --…-- Exhibitions – Catalogues; Stewart, Carl – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Stewart, Susan.
Drawing the Line: Lesbian Sexual Politics on the Wall. Photography by Susan Stewart in collaboration with Persimmon Blackbridge and Lizard Jones. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1991.
(ISBN 0889740305)
Review: Cynthia Wright, Quill & Quire 57(10) (Oct. 1991): 31.

Swanson, Kerry.
"The Noble Savage was a Drag Queen: Hybridity and Transformation in Kent Monkman's Performance and Visual Interventions."
e-misférica 2(2) (2005): [1]-19.
"Discusses the artist's use of the character, Miss Chief Share Eagle Testickle, to challenge mainstream society's concepts of masculinity, sexuality and Aboriginality" (as noted on University of Saskatchewan Library's "iPortal: Indigenous Studies Portal Research Tool," viewed Oct. 2017)

Third Leg.

Welcome to Gayside. Toronto: The Third Leg, 2006.
(kit; [22] p. plus 1 map, 1 poster)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. The catalogue record notes: "After the small town of Gayside, NL [Newfoundland and Labrador] changed its name to 'Baytona' in 1985, artist collective The Third Leg…chose to take on this decision with their fictitious documentation of their version of 'Gayside'. This package contains…[a] map of Gayside's hundreds of features, a booklet of queer drawings and literary musings on the rural and the erotic, a cunnilingus-themed poster…and, for good measure, two condoms."

Thom, Ian M.

Art BC: Masterworks from British Columbia. Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Art Gallery, c2000.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1286, with descriptors Gay male artists – British Columbia – Artworks; Lukas, Atilla Richard – Artworks; Reid, Bill – Artworks.

Tom of Finland, 1920-1991.

Kake in Canada. Los Angeles, CA: Tom of Finland, 1984-1995[?]
(31 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 44565569, in which descriptors "Gay men – Canada – Comic books, strips, etc." and "Royal Canadian Mounted Police – Comic books, strips, etc." are assigned.

Tony Wilson: A Retrospective. Toronto: The Red Head Gallery, 1992.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1411, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – 20th century – Exhibitions – Catalogues; Wilson, Tony – Artworks / Biography / Exhibitions – Catalogues; Lesbian artists – Canada – 20th century – Exhibitions – Catalogues. Other persons noted in catalogue record author field: Merrill, Jo-Anne; Rechico, Sandra; Fabo, Andy; Dean, Ann.

Torres, J., 1969-

Safety Dance. Story by J. Torres; art by Steve Rolston.
Bolton, ON: Fenn Pub., c2007.
(ca. 130 p.; ISBN 9781551683034 and 1551683032)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33267756, which gives, among various descriptors, Gays – Identity – Comic books, strips, etc. and Teenagers – Comic books, strips, etc.

Tousley, Nancy.

"Cool cooler coolest." Canadian Art 20(2) (June 2003): 38-44.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes this as a discussion of the work of Canadian artist Brian Jungen. Abstract suggests that this is more wide-ranging than scope of the bibliography, but "outlines Jungen's background, explores his reflections on homosexuality and Indian culture in his artist's book Brown Finger, which featured in an Exhibition at the Or Gallery in Vancouver…(1997)…."

Townsend, Doug.

SEE entry at 100 Years of Homosexuality, in this section (filed preceding the A's).

Traer, Patrick.

Matchless. Curated by Helen Marzolf.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Kenderdine Art Gallery, c2003.
([24] p.; ISBN 0888804784)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Library record notes: "Catalogue of an exhibition of upholstered sculpture by Patrick Traer, held at Kenderdine Art Gallery, Sept. 2 – Oct. 19, 2003"

Transmissions! : The Experiences of Trans Youth in Words and Art.

Halifax, NS: The Youth Project, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 415, with descriptors Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Writings; Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Art works. Note in author field: Dunbar, Brendan; Youth Project, Halifax, N.S.

Treleaven, Scott, 1972-

The Salivation Army Black Book (1996-2006).
Text & collages by Scott Treleaven; preface by Genesis Breyer P-Orridge.
Toronto: Art Metropole, 2006.
(343 p.; ISBN 089439021X)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32117918, which notes that "[m]aterial originally published in v. I-IX of Scott Treleaven's 'zine, This is the Salivation Army, 1996-1999." Notes also limited edition of 666 copies. Descriptors applied: Gay culture, Punk culture, Homosexuality in art.

Trois artistes de Toronto, Stephen Andrews, Andy Fabo, Ian McKinnon = Three Toronto Artists, …. Texts by Bruce Russell and Lynn Hugues. Montréal: Articule, [1983?].
([36] p.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue descriptors include: Gay artists – Ontario – Toronto and Homosexuality and art – Ontario – Toronto – Exhibitions. Summary note: An exhibition held at Articule (Gallery), Montréal, Québec. Text in English and French.

Vaughan, R. M. (Richard Murray), 1965-

Mid-life Shelf Life: A Curated Programme of Video Art by R. M. Vaughan.
Toronto: V-Tape, 2010.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1343, with descriptors Video art – Exhibitions – Catalogues; Vaughan, R. M. – Performance art.

Vellekoop, Maurice, 1964-

Artist and Models. Toronto: Pas de Chance, 2000.
([16] leaves).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29053800, which assigns descriptors Artists' books – Canada and Homosexuality in art.

Vellekoop, Maurice, 1964-

Big Business. Toronto: Pas de Chance, 2000.
([18] leaves).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29053804, which assigns descriptors Artists' books – Canada and Homosexuality in art.

Vellekoop, Maurice, 1964-

Maurice Vellekoop's ABC Book: A Homoerotic Primer.
San Francisco: Green Candy; London: Turnaround, 2001.
(55 p.; ISBN 1931160007)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes subject as: Gay men – Caricatures and cartoons.

Vellekoop, Maurice, 1964-

Maurice Vellekoop's Pin-ups. San Francisco, CA: Green Candy Press, 2009.
(122 p.; ISBN 9781931160681 and 1931160686)

Ref.: Stephen Slessor review, Xtra! [Toronto], Nov. 20, 2008, p. 35, which includes Vellekoop comments and several color illustrations from the book. Vellekoop lives in Toronto[?].
There are additional works under this author in AMICUS catalogue.

Vellekoop, Maurice, 1964-

A Nut at the Opera. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly, 2006.
(1 v., unpaged); ISBN 1896597947)

Cartoons/humor regarding opera/singers.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Vellekoop, Maurice, 1964-

"Vellevision": A Cocktail of Comics and Pictures. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly, 1997.
(110 p.; ISBN 1896597106)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

"Vermeer, Queered." University Affairs 42(5) (May 2001): 8.
Concerns a Julie Duschenes art exhibit titled "Stories That Own Me," held at Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery. Information extracted from the Internet on March 21, 2002 mentioned that an exhibition catalogue was in press.

Vespry, Anne.
"Issues of Body Image in Lesbian (and Feminist) Comics." Matriart: A Canadian Feminist Art Journal 3(3) (1993): 30-32.

Vocat, Daryl.
"A Boy's Will."
(10 screen prints and a sealed letter; limited edition)
Refs.: N. Richards communication ; artist's home page, viewed August 07, 2008 at www.darylvocat.com .
Work purchased for University of Saskatchewan Library collection, 2008.

Vocat, Daryl.
"Pact for Adventure."
(12 screen prints in folio; limited edition)
Refs.: N. Richards communication; artist's home page, viewed August 07, 2008 at www.darylvocat.com . Here it is noted that "Vocat continues his exploration of childhood, morality and social dynamics….These serial images chronicle a boys [sic] world full of defiance, confrontation, intimacy, and mystery."
Work purchased for University of Saskatchewan Library collection, 2008.

Wallace, Keith.
In This World: Robert Flack, Lyle Ashton Harris, Denis Lessard.
Curator, Keith Wallace. Vancouver, BC: Contemporary Art Gallery, c1992.
(29 p.; AMICUS catalogue no. 11605191)
"Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Gallery, Apr. 17-May 23, 1992" – AMICUS catalogue note.
Library catalogue record assigns Male homosexuality in art – Exhibitions as one descriptor.

Waters, John, 1946-
12 Assholes and a Dirty Foot. Toronto: Little Cockroach Press, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1370, with descriptors Art Metropole (Toronto) – Photographic exhibitions – Catalogues; Waters, John, 1946 - -- Photographer; Anal eroticism (Photography).

Waugh, Thomas.
SEE ALSO entry at: Falkon, Felix Lance, above in this section.

Waugh, Thomas.
"'Effigies de nos Adonis en quête d'immortalité': la photographie homoérotique à Montréal 1950-1965." In Sortir de l'ombre, pp. 53-80. Sous la direction de Frank Remiggi et Irène Demczuk. Montréal: VLB, 1998.
This chapter reference is given as presented in Waugh's The Fruit Machine, for citation of which see ARTS – CINEMA section.
Sortir de l'ombre, as a collection, receives separate entry in this bibliography under title in the HISTORY section.

Waugh, Thomas.
Hard to Imagine: Gay Male Eroticism in Photography and Film from Their Beginnings to Stonewall. New York: Columbia University Press, 1996.
Not examined for content relevant to this Canadian bibliography.
Author at Concordia University, Montreal.
AMICUS-applied descriptors: Homosexuality in motion pictures – History; Photography, Erotic – History.

Waugh, Tom.
"A Heritage of Pornography: Tom Waugh on the Gay Film Collection of the Kinsey Institute." The Body Politic no. 90 (January 1983): 29-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Waugh, Thomas, 1948-
Lust Unearthed: Vintage Gay Graphics from the DuBek Collection.
By Thomas Waugh; with Willie Walker. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30004626, which notes:
"Over 200 images from the collection of Ambrose DuBek, which was donated to the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgender Historical Society." DuBek, a Hollywood costume/set designer.
Degree of relevance of contents to this Canadian bibliography uncertain.
Thomas Waugh at Concordia University, Montreal, and publisher Canadian.
Review: Donald W. McLeod, "Letters in Canada 2004:…."
University of Toronto Quarterly 75(1) (Winter 2006): 454-456.

Waugh, Thomas, 1948-
Out/lines: Underground Gay Graphics from before Stonewall. Compiled and with an introduction by Thomas Waugh. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2002. (296 p.; ISBN 1551521237)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27471778.
Broader than geographical scope of this list;
compiler at Concordia University, Montreal.

Waugh, Tom.
"Photography, Passion and Power." The Body Politic no. 101 (March 1984): 29-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Second part of study of photo stills of gay male pornography from the Kinsey collection."

Welsh-Ovcharov, Bogomila.
Charles Pachter. Foreword by Margaret Atwood. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1992.
(161 p.; ISBN 0771069251)
Edition limited to 175 copies.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1381, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – 20th century – Biography / Criticism, interpretation, etc. / Artworks.

Werner, Hans.
Okramazone: die anderen von Kanada. Toronto: Chromazone, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1381, with descriptors Gay male artists – Canada – 20th century – Exhibitions – Catalogues; Fabo, Andy, 1953- -- Exhibitions – Catalogues; Wilson, Tony – Exhibitions – Catalogues.

Whitelaw, Anne.
"'Contre nature'." Parachute 66 (avril-juin 1992): 41.
"Critique de cette exposition d'oeuvres d'artistes homosexuels, tenue à la Maison de la culture Frontenac, à Montréal, à l'automne 1991" –Repère résumé.

Whitfield, Tony.
"Gay Graphic Arts Now. " Fuse 4, no. 6 (November 1980): 348-350.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Review of show at First American Gay Arts Festival, Summer 1980, New York City."

Wisebone, Phoenix, 1960-
Lonely in Lesbos. Vancouver: Firehawk Enterprises, 2008.
(30 p.; ISBN 9780968735725)
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 34107991, to which one descriptor applied is Lesbians – Comic books, strips, etc. Record also notes that "[i]ncludes cartoons previously published in Siren (Toronto), Rag (British Columbia) and Push (Seattle)."

Yip, Norm.

The Asian Male: 1.AM. Hong Kong: Signal 8 Press, [2005?].
(ISBN 9889825910)

Fine art photography collection of the male body, with photos taken during the period 1999 to 2004. Forty colour and black& white images. Hong Kong-based photographer/architect grew up in Saskatchewan and is a graduate of University of Saskatchewan and University of Toronto.

Yip, Norm.

The Asian Male: 2.AM. Hong Kong: Signal 8 Press, 2007.
(ISBN 9889825928)

Fine art photography collection of the male body.
Hong Kong-based photographer/architect grew up in Saskatchewan and is a graduate of University of Saskatchewan and University of Toronto.
(A further title, The Asian Male : 3.AM, was published in 2014).

Young, Ian, 1945-

Out in Paperback: A Visual History of Gay Pulps. Toronto: LMB Editions, 2007.
(79 p.; ISBN 9780978176518)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33442113.
Geographical relevance to list uncertain, but included because of prominence of this Canadian author, particularly in early Canadian gay publication endeavours (e.g., Catalyst Press, in the 1970s). Descriptors applied to record include Book covers –United States, Pulp literature, American, and also, more generally, Homosexuality in art and Homosexuality in literature.

ARTS:

THEATRE/THÉÂTRE

SEE ALSO the LITERARY CRITICISM section for discussions of drama and specific dramatic works treated as literary genre. There may be some overlap between this section and the LITERARY CRITICISM section. Both might be examined for items of interest.

Armstrong, Gordon.
"Top Boys: Canadian Gay Plays: Getting It On." Theatrum: The Theatre Magazine 31 (Nov. 1992-Jan. 1993): 16-21.

"The Art of War: If You Don't Know Brad Fraser, You Should." Shift 2(3) (Spring 1994): 16-18.

Aubin, Maxime.
"Créer et se créer: la figure de l'homosexuel créateur dans la dramaturgie québécoise depuis 1980." M.A. thesis, Université Laval, 2009.

Bateman, David.
"Canadiana or the Quintessence of Queer." Canadian Theatre Review 124 (Fall 2005): 51-55.

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"Diva Diaries (2001-2004)." Toronto: The author.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122, noting descriptors Pope, Carol – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Gilbert, Sky – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Buddies in Bad Times theatre (Toronto, Ont.) – History.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).

Bell, Gay.
"From a Resistance to Lesbian Theatre to a Lesbian Theatre of Resistance." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 30-34.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bellett, Gerry.
"Anti-gay Group Not Welcome: Local Theatre Company Wants U.S. Church Members Banned from Entering Canada." Vancouver Sun, November 11, 2008, p. A6.
Fighting Chance Productions upcoming presentation of 'The Laramie Project' threatened by a church group from US state of Kansas.

Bertin, Raymond.
"Scènes (roses) de voix d'hommes pour rendre compte, infiniment, d'une parole qui me touche." Jeu 28 (1983): 66-75.
"Portrait général du théâtre portant sur l'homosexualité, ou 'théâtre gai' actuellement au Québec; critique de quelques pièces, dont le spectacle 'Dépluggai' (création collective), 'C'est pas toujours rose,' et 'Les anciennes odeurs' de Michel Tremblay" –Repère résumé.

Best, R.
"Drag Kings: Chicks with Dicks." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 58-59 (1142 words).

Boni, Franco, ed.
Rhubarb-o-rama!: Plays and Playwrights from the Rhubarb! Festival. Winnipeg, Man.: Blizzard, 1998.
(333 p.; ISBN 092136878X)
Contains interviews, history, and ca. 20 plays.
Festival closely associated with Sky Gilbert and Toronto's Buddies in Bad Times Theatre. See also Gilbert's Ejaculations from the Charm Factory for additional information.

Bourque, Marc.
"Le théâtre gai: théâtre de l'ouverture." Sortie no. 9 (juillet 1983): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Buddies in Bad Neighbourhoods: Lesbian and Gay Theatre Company [Toronto]."
Theatrum: The Theatre Magazine 22 (Feb./March 1991): 7.

"Buddies in Bad Times Letting the Good Times Roll." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 14, 1994, p. D2.
Buddies in Bad Times is a Toronto theatre that produces gay work.

Buddies in Bad Times Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)
Buddies in Bad Times Theatre: Sixteen Years in the Making. Toronto: The Theatre, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 209.

Buddies in Bad Times Theatre Calendar. Toronto: Buddies in Bad Times.
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: 1994-

Cohen, Nathan.
"Biggest Taboo in Canadian Theatre: Sex." Toronto Star, January 29, 1966, p. 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Poor Alex's production of Anthony Burgess's
A Stranger unto My Brethren."

Cohen, Nathan.
"Prison Drama Softened." Toronto Star, April 17, 1967, p. 22.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"New York opening of Fortune and Men's Eyes."

"Death in High Park [Toronto] Inspiration for Play." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 17, 1987, p. A13.

Demchuk, David.
"Queerculture [1990 Queerculture Festival, Presented by 'Buddies in Bad Times' Theatre in Toronto This April]." Theatrum: The Theatre Magazine 19 (June/July/August 1990): 35-36.

Dolan, Jill.
"Breaking the Code: Musings on Lesbian Sexuality and the Performer." Modern Drama [Toronto] 32(1) (March 1989): 146-158.

Dolan, Jill.
"Building a Theatrical Vernacular: Responsibility, Community, Ambivalence, and Queer Theatre." Modern Drama [Toronto] 39 (Spring 1996): 1-15.

Domet, Stephanie.
"Homos on the Range." Herizons 17(2) (Fall 2003): 26+ (5 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Concerns Lorri Millan and Shawna Dempsey and their Lesbian Rangers performance art.

Downton, Dawn Rae.
"Angels, AIDS and Kent Stetson." Canadian Theatre Review 57 (1988): 54-57.

Fineberg, Larry.
"The Condomed Mind." Theatrum: The Theatre Magazine 20 (Sept./Oct. 1990): 41.

Fischler, Stan.
"Canadians Create a Closet Musical That Has Mass Appeal."
Toronto Star, September 27, 1975, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Review of Boy Meets Boy."

Fortier, Mark.
"Shakespeare with a Difference: Genderbending and Genrebending in 'Goodnight Desdemona'." Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 47-51.

Discussion of Ann-Marie MacDonald's play, "Goodnight Desdemona (Good Morning Juliet)."

Fraser, John.
"The Maligned Homosexual: The Theatre's Salvation?" Globe and Mail, November 27, 1976, p. 35.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Garceau, François, 1972-
"La problématique de la filiation dans le théâtre homosexuel québécois contemporain, 1980-1990." Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Montréal, 1998.

Garebian, Keith.
"Coming Out Too Far: Gay Theatre in Toronto." In A Well-bred Muse: Selected Theatre Writings, 1978-1988, pp. 136-142. By Keith Garebian. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, 1991.
(ISBN 0889624607)
Note following essay: "Unpublished commissioned article for The Canadian Forum, 1988"
Article discusses or mentions quite a number of plays. Rather strong expressions of personal opinion in this piece.

"Gay Theatre Scores Big with Its Target Audience: Canada's Homosexual Community Is Large, Rich and Self-Aware and Playwrights Are Cashing In on It. Who Cares If the Critics Don't Always Approve?" Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], March 14, 1998, p. C9.

Gilbert, Reid.
"(Re)Visioned, Invisible, and Mute: Male Bodies in Rumble Productions' 'Strains'." Modern Drama [Toronto] 39 (Spring 1996): 160-176.
Canadian theatre production in Vancouver.

Gilbert, Sky.
"Dramaturgy for Radical Theatre." Canadian Theatre Review 87 (Summer 1996): 25+.
About Buddies in Bad Times Theatre in Toronto, which is "committed to producing radical Canadian plays as a queer theater company….Buddies responds to the increasingly less white and less straight parts of culture" – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Gilbert, Sky.
Ejaculations from the Charm Factory: A Memoir. Toronto: ECW Press, c2000.
(ISBN 1550224328)

Gilbert, Sky.
"Political Theatre: Because We Must: Reflections." Canadian Theatre Review

117 (Winter 2004): 25-28.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting that the author "reflects on writing political plays. Gilbert explains, using excerpts of reviews, why he has become a pariah in Toronto's gay community. He describes reaction to three of his plays….[and] discusses silence around issues of sexuality and gender…."

Gilbert, Sky.

"Steal Well: Racial and Ethnic Diversity in the Club Queen World." Canadian Theatre Review 103 (Summer 2000): 28-31.

Refs.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "Examines the world of Toronto's club queens – female impersonators who perform at the city's gay clubs, most notably Woody's…."; Expanded Academic ASAP abstract: "Issues discussed concern intercultural communication and class conflict in Canada's gay club scene. Topics include the social aspects of drag performance."

Goldstein, Tara.

Snakes and Ladders. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 2004.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 558, with descriptor Homosexuality – Study and teaching – Drama and 2003 date. Playscript for purpose of raising awareness of social issues such as homophobia and racism. Script includes characters who are gay, lesbian, questioning, black, white, etc.

Note also: " 'Snakes and Ladders': A Performed Ethnography." International Journal of Critical Pedagogy 3(1) (2010).

Goodman, Lizabeth.

"Who's Looking at Who(m)?: Re-Visiting Medusa." Modern Drama [Toronto] 39 (Spring 1996): 190-210.

Theatre by lesbians for lesbian audiences.

Greenhill, Pauline.

"Lesbian Mess(ages): Decoding Shawna Dempsey's 'Cake Squish' at the Festival du Voyeur." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 91-99.

Grignard, Christopher Robert.

"Driving and 'Making, Out' [in] Your Hometown (with Original Writing, Play)." MA thesis, University of Guelph, 2002.
(122 p.)

Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, in which it is stated that the "thesis is an investigation of the contemporary Canadian gay male playwright's drive to 'make, out,' that is, re-conceptualize, their [sic] hometown via theatre." The one-act play, 'The Orchard Drive,' is set in Kelowna, B.C. in 1997 and allows the author to "re-visit a homophobic action taken by the city mayor."

Grignard, Christopher.
"Monstrous Ejaculations : Sky Gilbert's Ejaculations from the Charm Factory."
Canadian Theatre Review, issue 120 (Fall 2004): 50-55.
Ref.: CBCA index, which includes Buddies in Bad Times Theatre [Toronto] in index record.

Grignard, Christopher.
"Our Hometown: A Canadian Gay Male Theater Project."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38121352, which notes: "This dissertation looks at the conceptualization and dramatization of the hometowns of seven of Canada's most prominent gay male playwrights: Sky Gilbert, Michel Marc Bouchard, Brad Fraser, Tomson Highway, Ronnie Burkett, Daniel MacIvor, and Michel Tremblay…."

Halferty, J. Paul.
"Performing the Construction of Queer Spaces." Canadian Theatre Review no. 134 (Spring 2008): 18+
CTR description: "Gay bars, argues…[the author], offer spaces that effectively serve as scripting sites, where those who experience their sexual inclinations and identities can perform them within the context of 'safe' queer space that forges a sense of community."
This article is in an issue titled: "Consuming Performance: Intersections of Theatre, Bars and Restaurants."

Halferty, J. Paul.
"Queer and Now: The Queer Signifier at Buddies in Bad Times Theatre."
Theatre Research in Canada 27(1) (2006): pagination not determined.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting that Halferty uses a 1995 essay by Robert Wallace, "Theorizing a Queer Theatre: Buddies in Bad Times" as a "point of departure" to examine the "interim decade at Buddies…1994 to the present."

Heald, Susan.
"Sex and Pleasure, Art and Politics, and Trying to Get Some Rest: An Interview with Shawna Dempsey and Lorri Millan, Performance Artists."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 80-90.

Hunt, Nigel.
"'Steel Kiss' Makes Out: Interview."
Theatrum: A Theatre Journal 9 (Spring 1988): 5-8.

Hunter, Martin, 1933-
Young Hunting: A Memoir. Toronto: ECW Press, c2008.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 675, with descriptor Gay male dramatists – Canada – 20th century – Personal narratives.

Illidge, Paul.
Glass Cage: The Crest Theatre Story. Toronto: Creber Monde, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 681, with descriptors Gay male actors – Canada; Crest Theatre – History; Davis, Donald, 1928-1998 – Actor; Davis, Murray, 1924-1997 – Actor.

Jansen, Dani A.
"Dressing Up and Stepping Out: Cross-dressing in Canadian Queer Theatre." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30488176, with abstract noting: "…it seems that the drag queen has much in common with a post-colonial nation. She has been historically repressed, but has worked to gain some small measure of independence. Canadian theatre, then, is like the drag performer…. In specific, I study John Herbert's 'Fortune and Men's Eyes', Michel Tremblay's 'Hosanna', Michel Marc Bouchard's 'Lilies', and Sky Gilbert's 'Drag Queens on Trial' and Drag Queens in Outer Space'."

Kieffer, Daniel.
"Quebec Theatre: A Photographic Essay." Canadian Theatre Review no. 11 (Summer 1976):22-91.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lafon, Dominique.
"Entre Cassandre et Clytemnestre: le théâtre québécois, 1970-90." Theatre Research International 17 (October 1992): 236-245.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, which notes Homosexuality in literature as one of the descriptors.

Lavoie, Pierre.
"De la rigueur et de la susceptibilité." Jeu 67 (juin 1993): 131-135.
Théâtre et homosexualité; Jeu; Michel Marc Bouchard; etc.

Lavoie, Pierre, et Lépine, Stéphane.
"Théâtrographie." Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.
"Nous avons indiqué toutes les pièces où [la thématique homosexuelle masculine et féminine] était abordée, non pas seulement celles où elle en est le thème central." De 1966 à 1989.

Lawson, Robert.
"The Lost Boy: Homosexuality in 'B-Movie'." Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 52-54.
Lengthy review of Toronto production of Tom Woods's comedy,

"B-Movie, the Play."

Lépine, Stéphane.
"La contre-nature de Chrysippe Tanguay, écologiste: recréation et engendrement: quelques considérations psychodramatiques." Jeu 32 (1984): 137-140.
La pièce de Michel Marc Bouchard.

Mark, Lisa G.
"Hijacking Cabaret [Shawna Dempsey & Lorri Millan]." Border Crossings 14(1) (Winter 1995): 34-37.

Nicol, Eric.
"Straight Goods." Canadian Theatre Review no. 12 (Fall 1976): 24-26.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Laments that straight people are a minority in theatre."

Poissant, Claude.
"Théâtre gai." Jeune Théâtre 9, no. 2 (février 1982): 1-2, 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pomerance, Shelley.
"Arts in Abundance / L'art en abundance." University Affairs 48(7) (August/September 2007): 8-19.
This article describes various Montreal cultural events, **one** of which is a theatrical work about same-sex marriage, titled "White Picket Fencing." The work, staged by students in Concordia University's theatre program, is described as "documentary/verbatim theatre," and involved transcribing and staging interviews of 77 people across a wide range of society. Work staged in a popular bar in Montreal's Gay Village.
Teacher-director: Sarah Stanley.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Schwartz, Shira.
"De/Constructing Queer Representation on the Rez." Canadian Theatre Review, issue 139 (Summer 2009): 88-89.
Refs.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Indigenous peoples, Homosexuality, Agokwe [Drama], and Fobister, Waawaate;
ProQuest 5000 database, noting review of Fobister's solo show, "Agokwe," a Buddies in Bad Times [Toronto] production, 2008.

Schweitzer, Marlis.
"Building a Shared Legacy: Exploring the Roots of Lesbian Drama in Canada." Canadian Theatre Review, issue 132 (Fall 2007): 97-99.

Shariff, Shaffin.
"Genesis Players Make It a Pleasure to Join Boys in the Band."
The Ubyssey 65, no. 36 (February 11, 1983): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Shiller, Romy Sara.
"A Critical Exploration of Cross-Dressing and Drag in Gender Performance and Camp in Contemporary North American Drama and Film."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.
(222 p.)

Spandexxx, Velveeta.
"Behind the Glitter: Miss Velveeta Spandexxx's Drag School."
Canadian Theatre Review, issue 137 (Winter 2009): 50.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Stephens, Elizabeth.
"Becoming Eco-sexual." Canadian Theatre Review 144 (Fall 2010): 13.
Theatre criticism, Same-sex marriage, Ecology.

Van der Veen, Jace.
"Theatre Transcends Issues: David for Queen by John Lazarus."
Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 42-46.

Wallace, Robert.
"Homo création: pour une poétique du théâtre gai." Jeu 54 (1990): 24-42.
Article translated from English and published in this special issue of Jeu devoted to homosexuality and the Québec theatre.

Wallace, Robert.
"Homo Creation: Towards a Poetics of Gay Male Theatre." Essays on Canadian Writing 54 (Winter 1994): 212-236 (10,263 words).

Wallace, Robert.
"To Become: The Ideological Function of Gay Theatre." Canadian Theatre Review 59 (Summer 1989): 5-10.

"What's Eating Sky Gilbert? Gay Theatre Has Finally Moved into the Mainstream, but the Man Who Helped Make It Possible Is Not Impressed."
Toronto Life, March 1997, pp. 45-51 (4757 words).
Toronto gay theatre.

Whitehead, L. Jay.
"Taming the Inferno: Finding my Version of Masculine." M.F.A. thesis, York University, 2007.
(ISBN 9780494293133)

Ref. AMICUS catalogue record no. 33839578.
The following is an excerpt from the summary in AMICUS record:
"My personal exploration of studio work, including studies in movement, voice and acting are utilized to solve my actor's challenge of neutralizing culturally acquired gay behaviours…. The process and research leads to a final discovery that experimentation and implementation of an inside-out approach to character development, as well as trusting the character wholly, are key to finding confidence to overcome challenges, doubt and fear in a queer actor's process."

Wiebe, Brandy Michelle.
"Radical Ambivalence: Examining Poststructural Subjectivities."
M.A. thesis, University of Alberta, 2003.
"…poststructuralist feminist analysis of Heather Robertson and Nikki Prime-French's performance art…."

Zolbrod, Sara M.
"Exploring the Culture of Shame: An Interview with Terrie Hamazaki."
Kinesis, Sept. 1997, pp. 17-18.
Theatre; Vancouver; mothers and daughters; lesbians.

ARTS:

MUSIC/MUSIQUE

This section includes references to both print material and recordings.

SEE ALSO the BIOGRAPHY/AUTOBIOGRAPHY/INTERVIEWS section of this list.

Anderson, Jason.
"Something in the Water." Toronto Life 42(2) (February 2008): 122.
k. d. lang interview.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"I only go on the boat for the show….It's nice that after so many years of having people focus on my sexuality, the attention is back on my music…."

Ayotte, Dana, and Gullion, Jacqueline.
"Saying the F-word: Feminism, Indie-rock Style." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (3/4) (Summer 2006): 137-140.
Vancouver; The Stunts, all-lesbian indie-rock band.

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"Diva Diaries (2001-2004)." Toronto: The author.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122, noting descriptors Pope, Carol – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Gilbert, Sky – Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Buddies in Bad Times theatre (Toronto, Ont.) – History.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).

Bishop, Heather.
Celebration. Woodmore, Manitoba: Mother of Pearl Records, 1981.
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm; 12 in.; Music no. WRC1-1404)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record includes contents list and detailed performer note.
(User can also see Bishop's biography, etc., at: www.heatherbishop.com [viewed Oct. 2017]).

Bishop, Heather.
I Love Women… Woodmore, Manitoba: Mother of Pearl Records, 1982.
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay

and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record gives contents list. (User can also see Bishop's biography, etc., at: www.heatherbishop.com [viewed Oct. 2017]).

Brown, Eileen. "Energetic, Inspiring, Progressive… That's Swingshift." Kinesis, June 1981, pp. 18-19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Interview with profile of lesbian jazz group, Swingshift".

Cain, Roy.
"Singing Out and Making Community: Gay Men and Choral Singing." In Doing Ethnography: Studying Everyday Life, chapter 23 (pp. 312-322). Edited by Dorothy Pawluch, William Shaffir, and Charlene Miall. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2005.

Cera, Stephen.
"Songs in a New Place, In a New Key of Life." Maclean's 119(4) (January 23, 2006): 53.
About Sara Davis Buechner, musician and transgendered person, who came from New York to a University of British Columbia faculty position.

Chapman, Owen.
"Selected Sounds: A Collective Investigation into the Practice of Sample-based Music." Ph.D. thesis, Concordia University, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33872532. Of peripheral interest to this list, but included because of reference in abstract: "Appendix B contains a brief introduction to 'The Lesbians on Ecstasy,' a musical performing group of which three of the participants in 'Selected Sounds' are members."

Dingle, Pat et al.
Any Wymmin Can…Halifax Women's Community Songbook. Halifax: s.n., March 8, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., listed in Songs section.

Elliott, Robin.
"Performing k.d. lang." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 160+

Ferron.
Shadows on a Dime. [United States]: Lucy Records, 1984.
(1 sound disc: analog, 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record gives contents list and notes that all songs written and composed, with vocals and guitar performance, by Ferron.

Ferron.

Testimony. N. Ferrisburg, Vermont [USA]: Philo, 1980.
(1 sound disc: analog, 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in.)

Ref. University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record gives contents note and detailed performer note.

Fig Trees.

SEE entry at Greyson, John, in the ARTS – GENERAL section, above.

Fleming, Lee, ed.

Hot Licks: Lesbian Musicians of Note.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy Books, 1996.
(135 p.; ISBN 0921881428)

"Freedom to Love." [Vancouver, B.C.?]: Aural Tradition Records ; Emeryville, CA: Redwood Records, 1989.
(1 compact sound disc)

Broader than subject of this bibliography.
Participants: Faith Nolan, guitar and vocals; with assisting musicians.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession nos. 42565970 and 42553366, in which one of assigned descriptors is: "Gay liberation movement – Canada – Songs and music," with other descriptors concerning Blacks and feminism.

Gagnon-Doré, Jean.

"Terrains vacants: dialogues autour de la chanson gaie."
Chansons 19(5) (1996): 10-15.

"Présentation de quelques chanteurs et chanteuses homosexuel québécois: Lucie Blue Tremblay, Frankline, l'ensemble vocal Ganymède, Ginette Bergeron, The Flirtations et Geneviève Paris" – Repère résumé.

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

Awoo. Toronto: EvilEvil, 2006.
(1 compact sound disc)

Ref.: Seminal, p. 340 (Seminal anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

Hidden Cameras Play the BBC Sessions. London: Rough Trade, 2003.
(1 compact sound disc)

Ref.: Seminal, p. 340 (Seminal anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

Homo Ecce. Toronto: EvilEvil, 2001.
(1 compact sound disc)

Ref.: Seminal, p. 340 (Seminal anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

Learning the Lie. Toronto: EvilEvil, 2005.
(1 compact sound disc)

Ref.: Seminal, p. 340 (Seminal anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

Mississauga Goddamn. Toronto: EvilEvil, 2004.
(1 compact sound disc)

Ref.: Seminal, p. 340 (Seminal anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section)

Gibb, Joel, 1977-

The Smell of Our Own. By the Hidden Cameras; words and music by Joel Gibb. Toronto: Evil Evil, p2003.
(1 compact sound disc; Publisher no. 002 Evil Evil)

Ref. AMICUS catalogue no. 28122251, which provides the following information: Composer and group are Canadian; descriptors assigned are Popular music and Male homosexuality – Songs and music. CD contents are the following: Golden streams; Ban marriage; A miracle; The animals of prey; Smells like happiness; Day is dawning; Boys of melody; Shame; Breathe on it; The man that I am with my man.

Guilda, 1924-2012.

Elle est bien dans ma peau. [Saint-Laurent]: Saisons: Distribué par Trans-Canada Disques, [198-?].
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in. Music no. SNS-80004)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes Popular music/ Humorous songs and gives a contents list for the disc.
SEE ALSO Biography/Autobiography section, at Guilda.

Guilda, 1924-2012.

Une femme pas comme les autres. Montréal: Rusticana, [197-?].
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm; 12 in. Music no. RMM 626)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes Popular music/ Humorous songs and gives a contents list for the disc.
SEE ALSO Biography/Autobiography section, at Guilda.

Guilda, 1924-2012.
Une femme pas comme les autres, vol 4: chansons et monologues.
[Québec (Province)?]: Dorval, [196-?].
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in. Music no. DVL-1604)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes Popular music/ Humorous songs and gives a contents list for the disc.
SEE ALSO Biography/Autobiography section, at Guilda.

Guilda, 1924-2012.
Guilda, vol 2. Montréal: Rusticana, [1964?].
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in. Music no. CKL-1211)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes Popular music/ Humorous songs and gives a contents list for the disc.
SEE ALSO Biography/Autobiography section, at Guilda.

Guilda, 1924-2012.
Guilda, vol 3. Montréal: France-Canada; [Saint-Laurent]: Distribution London Records, [196-?].
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in. Music no. FCL 33-005)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes Popular music/ Humorous songs and gives a contents list for the disc.
SEE ALSO Biography/Autobiography section, at Guilda.

Hepburn, Allan.
"Perfectly Normal: Queer Opera in Canada."
Canadian Theatre Review 96 (Fall 1998): 34-38 (3284 words).
Discusses the 1991 movie, Perfectly Normal; Brad Walton's 1994 comic opera, "The Loves of Wayne Gretzky" ["queer sensibility"]; "Mario and the Magician" (1992); Atom Egoyan's libretto for "Elsewhereless" (1998) with three gay characters; etc.

Hot Licks: Lesbian Musicians of Note.
SEE entry at Fleming, Lee, in this section.

Joyce, Moon.
The Infinite Edge. Winnipeg: Moonstone Music, 1985.
(1 sound disc: analog, 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in.; Music no. WRC1-4085)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record includes contents list and notes "All songs composed by M. Joyce, Canadian".

"lang, k. d. (b. 1961)," by Susan Taylor. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 238. Edited by

Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Popular musician.

Lang, K. D.
Watershed. [S.l.]: Nonesuch, p2008.
(1 compact disc; Nonesuch/Warner Music Canada no. 2-999082)
Ref.: Xtra! [Toronto], January 1, 2009, p. 22 ("2008 Best of Arts" – Top 10). Notes that music critic John Webster has written that "[t]his is the most romantic Sapphic album ever made…."

MacIsaac, Ashley, with Francis Condron.
Fiddling with Disaster. Toronto: Warwick Publishing, 2003.
(ISBN 1894622332)

Macleod, Erna.
"Ashley MacIsaac: Star Image, Queer Identity, and the Politics of Outing."
Topia [Toronto], issue 8 (Fall 2002): 19-42.

"Mama Quilla Loves Rock and Roll." Fireweed, issue 7 (Summer 1980): 56-59.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Mama Quilla's roots and philosophy."

McBride, Jason.
"The Culture Pages: Pop: One-man Band." New York 41(30) (August 25, 2008): 142-143.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "Canadian violinist Owen Pallett, who performs as the one-man chamber-pop band Final Fantasy…."; passing mention of his "boyfriend-manager".

McGehee, Peter.
The Fabulous Sirs. Music and lyrics by Peter McGehee; additional material by Fiji Champagne Robinson. Toronto: [Fabulous Sirs], 1988.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan SRSD Website list, viewed Feb. 24/09.

McIntyre, David L.
Watershed Stories. By David L. McIntyre; as sung by the Prairie Pride Chorus. Regina, Sask.: Prairie Pride Chorus, 2006.
(1 compact sound disc)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34688100, which lists contents (and see also AMICUS record no. 34688128 for reference to 60-page score); University of Saskatchewan Library SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 24/09), which notes: "…cycle of sixteen songs he wrote based upon the life experiences of the choir members."

Moir, Wendy L.

" 'A Joke's a Very Serious Thing' : Subversive Camp Humour in Benny Nemerofsky Ramsay's Video Art." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2010.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39292482, with abstract, noting: "This thesis examines the video art of Montreal born artist Benny Nemerofsky Ramsay. When the artist found himself struggling to articulate his gay identity, the impact of homophobia on his psyche, and the misery of heartbreak, he turned to song lyrics to express himself. Through an examination of the stories that…[he] recounts, the songs he chooses as vehicles, and the existing music models he appropriates as a means of expression, I illustrate the politically charged nature of his artistic practice…."

Pergolesi, Jerry.

"Barry Truax." Musicworks, issue 108 (Winter 2010): 24.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Truax is a Canadian composer noted for electroacoustic music.

User could see also: C. E. Gatchalian, "Find the Power: Barry Truax Reflects Gay Life in Groundbreaking Opera," Xtra! [Vancouver], May 26, 2004 (online; accessed Dec. 28, 2017) at: www.dailyxtra.com/find-the-power-41785 .

Perron, Gilles.

"L'Homosexualité dans la chanson [québécoise]: du bout des lèvres." Québec français, no. 124, hiver 2001-2002, pp. 46-48.

"Analyse de deux textes: "Deux vieilles" de Clémence DesRochers et "Lomer" de Richard Desjardins" – Repère résumé.

Pride: A Gay Pride Celebration.

Markham, Ont.: Polydor : Distributed by Polygram Group Canada, p1997.
(1 compact disc; publisher number 314 553 743-2, Polydor)

Extent of Canadian content unknown. AMICUS catalogue notes that songs are by various performers and that disc "includes Brenda Stubbert performed by Ashley MacIsaac."

"PrideVision TV, Outside the Box." [Canada]: PrideVision TV, 2001.
(1 compact sound disc)

Ref.: OCLC record no. 49653562, which notes that disc presents two of Canada's "finest club DJs" and is for promotional use only. Mentions also that first mix selected by Mark Scaife; second selected by Peter Nomad. Descriptors assigned include "Lesbians – Canada – Music," "Gays – Canada – Music," and "Transsexuals – Canada – Music."

Queer & Now.

SEE Videos section of this list.

Rough Trade (Musical group).

Avoid Freud. All songs written and performed by Carole Pope and Kevan Staples. Toronto: True North, 1980.
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in.; Music no. TN 43)

Ref. University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Contents note given in catalogue record. Recording includes "High School Confidential," a song controversial at the time, sexually explicit with suggestions of lesbianism.

Rough Trade (Musical group).

Shaking the Foundations. All songs written and performed by Carole Pope and Kevan Staples. Toronto: True North, p1982.
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 12 in.; Music no. TN 50)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Contents list noted in catalogue record. Descriptor: Rock music.

Russell, Craig, 1948-

Glamour Monster. Toronto: Change Records International, [1988?].
(1 sound recording (33 1/3 rpm); Record label no. CRI87-0101)

Ref.: N. Richards communication.
See also AMICUS catalogue record no. 8940863, which applies descriptor Popular music.

Sand, Cy-Thea, and Smith, Diana.

"California Festival Raises Questions of Race and Class." Kinesis, November 1981, pp. 18-19, 24.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Views on Second Annual West Coast Women's Music and Cultural Festival (10-13 Sept. 1981)."

Schwartz, Ellen.

Born a Woman: Seven Canadian Women Singer-Song-Writers.
Winlaw, BC: Polestar Book Publishers, 1988.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1181, with descriptors Lesbian musicians – Biography; Ferron; Tremblay, Lucie Blue; Bishop, Heather.

Sereda, David, 1957-

Chivalry Lives. Music, lyrics and arrangements by David Sereda.
Vancouver; Rocky Wednesday Records, p1981.
(1 sound disc: 33 1/3 rpm, stereo; 112 in.; Music no. RWR24)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Contents list given in catalogue record.

Consolidator note: Wikipedia entry "David Sereda" (viewed Nov. 1, 2017) notes that this is his first album, released to critical acclaim "both for the range of music and the openness of the lyrics: 'Mark' and 'Underage Blues' [works on this album] both speak from a gay male perspective, a rarity at the time."

Sweet Inspiration.
Vancouver, B.C.: A Vancouver Women's Chorus, p2000.
(1 compact disc; publisher no. AVWC2000, A Vancouver Women's Chorus)
Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but AMICUS catalogue record notes that track 16 includes the Rainy City Gay Men's Chorus and the Vancouver Lesbian & Gay Choir.

Tremblay, Lucie Blue.
Transformations. [S.l.: Olivia Records, 1993?]
(1 compact disc?)
Ref.: N. Richards communication.
There are other albums by her, including Lucie Blue Tremblay (1986); Tendresse (1992); I'm Ready (1998); Because of You (2001); It's Got to Be about Love (2004) – from Wikipedia entry for Lucie Blue Tremblay, viewed Aug. 1, 2008. Compiler does not know relevance to this list of these works by the "Canadian folk singer-songwriter."
Note the Gagnon-Doré article annotation, above in this section.

Tremblay, Pierre, et Denis, Alain.
"Détruire le mythe de la grande folle: Bronski Beat."
Québec rock 92 (avril 1985): 20-21.
"Les orientations sexuelles de ce groupe de musique rock [etc.]"-- Repère résumé.

Truax, Barry.
"Powers of Two."
Opera with gay theme (see annotation at Pergolesi entry above for the Gatchalian Xtra! article, which notes, inter alia, that the opera was scheduled for performance June 2-6, 2004, at Scotia Dance Centre, Vancouver)

Udovitch, Mim.
"K.D. Lang: So How Did This Lesbian, Feminist, Vegetarian Canadian Win a Grammy and the Hearts of America?" Rolling Stone, no. 662, August 5, 1993, p. 54.

Vancouver Men's Chorus.
"Encore: [A Twenty-five Year Tribute]." Vancouver: The Chorus, [2006].
(1 compact sound disc; 4 ¾ in.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33095136, which applies

descriptors Gay men – Music, Gay men – British Columbia – Vancouver – Music, and others. AMICUS record also lists the musical works on the disc, noting that songs are chiefly in English, with one in French and one in Spanish.

Vivier, Claude.

See Boosey & Hawkes online biography of the late Canadian composer, at www.boosey.com/composer/Claude+Vivier , Biography tab (viewed Dec. 29, 2017).

That site notes: "Many consider Claude Vivier the greatest composer Canada has yet produced." The site adds that "from an early age, Vivier was open about his homosexuality" and that on "[o]n March 12, 1983, Vivier was found stabbed to death in his apartment [in France]. His murderer, a 19-year-old man who may have been a prospective lover, was later caught and sentenced."

NOTE: a biography, dated outside the time period of this list, is the following: Bob Gilmore, Claude Vivier: A Composer's Life (Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2014).

Watmough, David.

The Unlikely Pioneer: Building Opera from the Pacific through the Prairies. Oakville, ON: Mosaic Press, 1986.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1370, with descriptors Guttman, Irving, 1928- ; Opera producers and directors – Canada – Biography; Opera – Canada, Western – History and criticism.

NOTE: Compiler does not know degree of relevance of this work to the subject of the bibliography.

Webb-Campbell, Shannon.

"Charisma: Big Voice, Big Songs." Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 43.

About Jeffery Straker, rural Saskatchewan / Toronto artist, who has, to date, produced three albums. The latest characterized as cabaret-pop. Also has made videos. Article gives further details and artist comments.

Wilson, Angela.

"After the Riot: Taking New Feminist Youth Subcultures Seriously.' M.A. thesis, McGill University, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32472017. See abstract there.

"This thesis argues that in North America since the late 1980s, young women's interest in feminism has been expressed through participation in feminist music subcultures…." One case study "examines efforts to integrate queer politics into third wave feminism through lesbian punk rock music subculture…." [etc.].

Women's Voices Festival.

Women's Voices Festival: Celebrating 7 Years. Ottawa: The Festival, 2003.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1421, with descriptors Choruses – Canada; Lesbians – Music festivals.

VIDEOS/FILMS

See also: ARTS – CINEMA heading

The user will note that some short films (frequently between one and ten minutes in duration) listed in Library and Archives Canada's catalogue as experimental have been omitted from this list. Consult that catalogue for further information.

In preparing the consolidated list, references to the apparently now defunct **planetout.com** site were retained, primarily to acknowledge that site as the source of numerous annotation comments.

The evolution of film technology has rendered some items less accessible (16mm films, for example). Transfer of obsolete formats to accessible ones would be an important contribution to preservation of lgbtq history.

2 Seconds.

Directed by Manon Briand; distributors: France Films; Cowboy Booking International; Wolfe Video, 1998.
(35mm; 100 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Subjects given in PopcornQ Movies: sports/leisure, bisexual.
Laurance, a "retired-bicyclist-gone-message-courier" – her story.
In French; also available with English subtitles.

A 20th Century Chocolate Cake.

Dir.: Lois Siegel. Produced by Chocolate Cake Film Corp., 1983.
(film, colour; 16mm; 70 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes the following:
"The relationship of two men, one gay, the other a sometime male stripper";
Michael Dorland, "Lois Siegel's A 20th Century Chocolate Cake," Cinema Canada no. 98 (July/August 1983): 28;
Lois Siegel, "The Baking of a Chocolate Cake," Cinema Canada no. 97 (June 1983): 26-27 [about making of A 20th Century Chocolate Cake];
"A Slice of Life Served with Fiction," Globe and Mail, July 16, 1983, p. E-4 [article on the film].

94 Arcana Drive.

Directed by Annette Mangaard; distributed by Canadian Film Centre, 1993.
(16mm; 18 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
which calls this "a punchy story about an unusual kind of marital

problem." Transgender issues and drag.

100% Woman.

Written by Karen Duthie & Diana Wilson; directed by Karen Duthie; produced by Diana Wilson. Vancouver, B.C.: Artemis Dreams Productions and Producers on Davie Pictures, 2004.
(1 DVD; 59 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 33168503 and 32212380.
Also information accessed August 26, 2008 at:
http://www.100percentwoman.com/ .
Documentary film about Canadian downhill mountain bike champion Michelle Dumaresq, a post-operative transsexual. AMICUS record notes that cover states "Sex change sparks furor" and also notes that the film "[r]aises timely questions about what it means to be a 'real' woman in the world of competitive sports and beyond."

1045 rue des Parlementaires. [Emission 180, 1er décembre 2003].

Sainte-Foy, QC : Télé-Québec, c2003.
(1 videocassette; ca. 25 min.)

This may be broader than scope of the bibliography. However, one French-language descriptor applied to AMICUS catalogue record no. 29281417 for this tape is Sortir du placard (Homosexualité) – Québec (Province)

1919.

Directed by Noam Gonick. [1997?]
(8 min.)

The only reference seen is an article in the ultraconservative Alberta Report, which attacks the film vigorously in an article by John Collision, "Angels in Assiniboia?" (v. 24, no. 29, June 30, 1997, pp. 42-43; full text available through CPI.Q index as of Nov. 11, 2000). The article states that "the movie is a self-described 'gay fantasia' on the great General Strike which paralyzed Winnipeg in [1919],…revealing that Winnipeg homosexuals and communists teamed up to romp in the steam baths and plot the successful overthrow of the sexually repressed capitalist system." This same article also attacks Winnipeg councilor Mark Lubosch for participating in the film.

À corps perdu.

Directed by Léa Pool, 1988.
(1 videocassette; 92 min.)

Photographer, Pierre, returns to Montreal to find that his lovers, a man and a woman in a ménage à trois, have left. English title: Straight for the Heart.

À tout prendre.

Dir.: Claude Jutra. Une production des Films Casiopée/Orion Films. Distribué par Faroun, 1963.
(film, b&w; 110 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives title translation as: Take It All.

About Gay People.

Directed by Joyle Penner, Peter Lancastle. Produced by Gay Media Project, 1977.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

After the Bath.

By John Greyson. Toronto: V-Tape, 1995.
(1 videocassette; ca. 52 min.)

"Follows the 1993 police investigation in London, Ontario, into a child pornography ring. Gay activists accused the police chief of manipulating terms and statistics to fuel a homophobic witch-hunt, pointing out that, of the 42 arrested, only 2 men were dealing in pornography but the rest were charged in relation to (consensual) teen prostitution. Those involved are interviewed" – summary quoted from University of Toronto library catalogue.

Aids: A Family Experience.

Toronto: Weatherstone Productions, 1986.
(1 videocassette; 33 min.)

Gay man and relatives describe feelings in learning of man's disease and gayness. Ref.: University of Toronto catalogue.

Allo Performance!

By Mirha-Soleil Ross & Mark Karbusicky.
Toronto: Distributed by V-Tape, [2002?].
(1 videocassette; 13 min.)

In French with English subtitles.
"From May 2001 to February 2002, transsexual artist Mirha-Soleil Ross appeared pregnant every time she was in public as part of her 9 month long performance art cycle, 'The Pregnancy Project"… [which] explored transsexual women's relationship to the personal and institutional aspects of motherhood and hoped to foster community discussion around controversial reproductive technologies" – from videocassette container liner.
Here she performs in San Francisco.

Amazones d'hier, lesbiennes d'aujou[r]d'hui.

Ariane Brunet, Danielle Charest, Louise Turcotte, Ginette

Bergeron, 1981.
(video; 105 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., with added notes:
"For lesbians only/pour lesbiennes seulement"; with summary: "Une description des territoires des amazones d'hier ainsi qu'une analyse culturelle de leur impact sur nous et une réflexion politique sur la réalité des lesbiennes d'aujourd'hui" (Selon Sans Popcorn: Images lesbiennes et gaies).

Amnesia: The James Brighton Enigma.

Directed by Denis Langlois. 2005.
(1 videodisc)

See AMICUS catalogue record no. 31852533 for French-language entry of title: Amnésie: l'énigme James Brighton. Montréal : Castor & Pollux, 2005.
Note in AMICUS record : "Version sous-titrée française," from cassette label. Fuller credits and other information available in this catalogue record.
Based on true events. Young American found naked in a Canadian parking lot, suffering from amnesia, but remembers that he is gay and that his name is James Brighton.

Seminal (the anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section) notes (p. 345) that this was a 2006 award winner at the Toronto Inside Out Film Festival.
Compiler note: Seminal also mentions (at the Bertrand Lachance entry, p. 345) three additional films that are currently under development, one being the 1648 story of the man who becomes New France's first executioner after being caught out at sodomy and being condemned to death; a second being a fictional story "based on the author's relationship with bill bissett from 1969 to 1972;" and the third about "a young actor turned violently homophobic on the set of a gay film in the 1990s." Interested user might like to follow up on these to see if they were produced. The titles given by Seminal are, respectively, "The Incredible Destiny of Matthew-The-Drummer," "Rainbow Music," and "My First Film." The Web site given is the following: www.prod-castorpollux.com (viewed October 17, 2008).

L'Amour humain

Directeur: Denis Heroux. Une production de John Dunning, André Link, Claude Heroux, Cinepix Inc./Les Productions Heroux, 1970.
(film, couleur; 90 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives title translation as: The Awakening.

Anatomy of Desire.

Directed by Jean-François Monette and Peter Tyler Boullata. Co-produced by the National Film Board of Canada and Bare Bones Films in association with the Discovery Channel and Workweek Television Productions. New York: Cinema Guild, c1995.
(1 videocassette; 48 min.)

Narrated by Brad Fraser, this video "looks at the history of scientific research on the question of sexual orientation and how this research has affected lesbian and gay rights" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Angel Johnny.

Directeur: Steve de Saint. Produced by Raunchy Films, 1975.
(film, colour; 16mm)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Male erotic film."

Anne Trister.

Directed by Léa Pool, 1985.
(35mm; 115 min.; French)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com (site inaccessible 1/2018), which notes that "this is not a fully realized lesbian love story at all, though both women discard their boyfriends and acknowledge their need for each other."

Apples and Oranges.

Lynne Fernie and Laura Kosterski. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 2003.
(1 videocassette; 17 min.).

Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.
The bibliographic annotation refers to this as a Health Elementary/Middle Level film which "is designed to raise children's awareness of the harmful effects of homophobia and gender-related name calling, intolerance, stereotyping and bullying…."
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33382859

Arioso.

Ecrit par Louise Malheur Forcier. 1982.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
Tom Waugh, "Patty Duke and Dykes: Tasteful."
The Body Politic no. 82 (April 1982): 38.

The Astounding Adventures of Strongman & Quickboy.

Filmmaker: Peter Kingstone**.** [Toronto?], 2007.

(Video, 84 min)

"…homemade experimental-porno feature…." (from catalogue of 17th Annual Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival, May 17 to 27, 2007, p. 28, which carries a longer description of the work)

August & July.

Directed by Murray Markowitz. A Crawley Films and Paradise Films Production. Distributed by New Cinema, 1973.

(film, colour; 35mm; 92 min.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Lesbian film; Reviewed (unfavorably) in The Body Politic (no. 8, p. 7), and in Saturday Night, February 1973.

Additional information from H in C, 2nd ed., including that the film concerns the "emotional and physical relationship of two women."

The Author of These Words.

Directed by William McGillivray, 1983.

(film; 30 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., noting:
"Short biography of Harold Horwood."

Auto Biography.

By Dennis Day. [Toronto?]: V-Tape, 1993.

(Videocassette; 15 min).

Review: Earl Miller, "Dennis Day: Auto Biography." Fuse [Toronto] 17(4) (May/June 1994): 43.

Battling Bullies: What Every Parent Should Know.

Toronto: TV Ontario, 2005.

(1 videocassette)

Lives of children bullied; stories of parents; cyberbullying; impact of homophobia on bullied children; anti-bullying campaign by Bruce-Grey School Board (elementary/high school).

B.C. College of Teachers v Trinity Western University, 2000-11-09.

[Ottawa, Ont.: Supreme Court of Canada?], 2000.

(1 videocassette [ca. 255 min.] + 1 book [77 p.])

Supreme Court of Canada proceedings, including ca. 13-min. presentation by Kenneth W. Smith, Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere (EGALE). Ref.: OCLC catalog accession no. 45756989.

Beat.

Dir.: André Blanchard, 1976.

(film)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Beautiful Dreamers.

Produced by Starway Films in co-production with the National Film Board of Canada. Written and directed by John Kent Harrison. Montréal: National Film Board of Canada, 1992.
(1 videocassette; 105 min.)

Stars Colm Feore, and Rip Torn as Walt Whitman. "Based on historical events, this film recounts the meeting of poet Walt Whitman and the superintendent of a London [Ontario] insane asylum [Richard Maurice Bucke] and Whitman's subsequent visit to the asylum. Whitman's avant-garde and enlightened ideas on mental illness had a profound impact on the superintendent and the asylum" – Toronto Public Library catalogue.

Becoming Ayden.

Production of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Toronto: CBC Educational Sales, c2004.
(1 videodisc (40 min.))

Originally broadcast as segment of the television program "The Fifth Estate." Host: Hanna Gartner.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34029623, which notes, in part, that "[s]eventeen-year-old Adina Scheim from Toronto is becoming a boy named Ayden." Program about gender identity and sex reassignment.

Beefcake.

Directed by Thom Fitzgerald, 1999.
(1 videocassette; 93 min.)

Combination of fiction and documentary. Bob Mizer of Athletic Model Guild. Cast includes Daniel MacIvor.

Being at Home with Claude.

Directed by Jean Beaudin, 1992.
(1 videocassette; 90 min.)

Based on the René-Daniel Dubois French-language play of same title; in French; available also with English subtitles.
Hustler and murder in Montreal.

Being Gay: Male Homosexuality.

Earl Reidy. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University Faculty of Health Sciences, 1982. (1 videocassette, ¾ in.; 45 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue entry no. 11388871, in which summary notes that "a small group of male homosexuals discuss their experiences, attitudes, feelings and social pressures." Target audience is given as follows: "Medical; Allied Health: general."

Betsy.
Dir.: Bachar Chbib, 1984.
(film)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Better Than Chocolate.
Produced by Sharon McGowan. Directed by Anne Wheeler. Screenplay by Peggy Thompson. 1999.
(Videocassette or DVD; 98 min.)
Story of lesbian love. Winner of audience awards at the Philadelphia, London, and Toronto gay and lesbian film festivals.
See commentaries by Karen X. Tulchinsky, "Making (Better Than) Chocolate," Herizons 13(4) (March 2000): 22-23, 29; and Leah McLaren, "In Person: Laughing on the Outside," Globe and Mail, August 12, 1999, n.p. (full text through CPI.Q electronic index as of November 10, 2000).

Beyond Gay: The Politics of Pride.
Produced by Maurice Chapdelaine, Bob Christie; directed by Bob Christie; written by Aerlyn Weissman and Bob Christie. [S.l.]: Nomadic Pictures, 2009.
(1 videodisc (85 min.): sound, col.; 4 ¾ in.)
"Before throwing Vancouver's 30th anniversary Gay Pride Festival, Parade Director Ken Coolen is on a mission to understand the role of Pride, and make it matter. He and his colleagues are traveling around the world to places where Pride is still steeped in protest to personally experience the real oppression that still exists…." – Container note

bill bissett.
Maureen Judge; Heart of the Poet, episode 10. Toronto: makin' movies, 2006.
Ref.: Seminal (the anthology listed in Literature – Poetry section), p. 332

The Bisexual Kingdom.
Directed by Elizabeth G. Schroder; distributed by V-Tape, 1987.
(Videocassette; 22 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Comedy "where girl meets girl, still likes boy, and all hell breaks loose."

Black Men and Me.
By Michèle Clarke. Toronto: Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 2006.
(1 videodisc (6 min.))
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34079290, which notes: "…explores her position as a Trinidadian dyke, and her complex relationship with black men. Shot in a barbershop, a traditional gathering place for black men…." Reflects on her masculinity while having head

shaved. One of AMICUS descriptors is Trinidadians – Ontario – Toronto.

Bodies in Trouble.
By Marusia Bociurkiw. 1991.
(Videocassette; 15 min.)
Relevance to this list uncertain. Included because of author's other work. Woman is searched as she tries to cross border. Feelings/questions about her body. In other sources: author given name spelled: Marusya; and publisher/date: VTape, 1990.
Review by Patricia Seaman, Fuse Magazine 15(3) (Winter 1992): 37-38.

Body of Dissent: Lesbian and Gay Mennonites and Brethren Continue the Journey.
Produced by Bridge Video Productions, Toronto; distributed by Frameline, 1994.
(1 videocassette; 40 min.)
Popcorn Q at www.planetout.com (site inaccessible 1/2018) identifies this as a Canadian film of interviews examining struggles of gay and lesbian Mennonites, including also some historical background on the church.

Bolo, Bolo: Talking about Silence, AIDS & Gay Sexuality.
Produced by Gita Saxena and Ian Rashid. Directed and edited by Gita Saxena.
[S.l.]: Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention, c1990.
(1 videocassette; 30 min.)
"This videotape is the first part of a larger project dealing with the HIV concerns affecting different areas of the South Asian community" – Introductory frame.
"Individuals of the South Asian, and particularly Indian, community in Canada talk about homosexuality and gayness in relation to cultural background. Includes comments of Sunil Gupta, photographer; Himani Bannerji, writer and professor; and Ian Rashid, activist writer" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Borders across the Heart: Lesbians and Gay Men Struggle to Change Canada's Immigration Laws.
Director, Melanie Groves; producer, Katrina Jensen; writers, Melanie Groves, Katrina Jensen, Pamela Millar. [Victoria, BC]: Mukup Films, c1998.
(1 videocassette; 28 min.)
Ref. from Greater Victoria Public Library catalogue, in which record summary field states that the video "profiles lesbians and gay men challenging Canadian immigration law for the right to live with their foreign partners in Canada." (accessed Sept. 18/02).
See also reference in OCLC catalog, accession no. 42647959.

The Boys of St. Vincent.
Directed by John N. Smith; produced by Claudio Luca et al.

Montreal: National Film Board of Canada and Alliance Home Video, 1992.
(2 videocassettes; ca. 184 min.; NFB nos. 9192 107 and 9192 108)

Part 1 is dramatization of experiences of sexual and physical abuse of boys by Roman Catholic priests at a Newfoundland orphanage; in part 2, fifteen years later the Newfoundland government holds an inquiry.
Available also in French under title: Les Garçons de Saint-Vincent.

Brain Candy.

SEE Kids in the Hall: Brain Candy.

Breakfast with Scot.

Filmmaker: Laurie Lynd. Actors: Tom Cavanaugh, Ben Shenkman, Noah Bernett.
Originally released as a motion picture, 2007.
Various video formats and dates (for which see OCLC catalog, e.g.)
"…first gay-themed film ever to receive the endorsement of a major-league sports franchise, namely the Toronto Maple Leafs…. [The film] is about a very straight gay couple – Sam, an ex-Maple Leaf, and Ed, the team's lawyer – whose lifestyle and relationship are turned upside down when they become the guardians of Scot, a budding queen of an 11-year-old boy…." (from catalogue of 17th Annual Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film Festival, May 17 to 27, 2007, p. 91[?]).
Note that the catalogue lists this as an upcoming film from which "sneak peeks" are to be shown at the festival.
Based on Michael Downing novel, Breakfast with Scot.
This presentation is to include screening of two of Lynd's award-winning shorts, The Fairy Who Didn't Want to Be a Fairy Anymore and RSVP.

The Broadcast Tapes of Dr. Peter.

Directed by David Paperny; distributed by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Toronto, 1994.
(Videocassette; 50 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Deeply moving compression of TV programs recorded by an articulate doctor dying of AIDS." Nominated for 1994 Academy Award for best documentary.

Bubbles Galore.

Produced and distributed by Greg Klymkiw, 1996
(16mm film; 94 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Bump! Canada: Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa.

[Canada]: Alluvial Filmworks, c2008.
(1 DVD; 72 min).

Episode from the Canadian travel television series; host: J.R. Anderson.

Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 262834934, which see for additional Information.
Note: a further episode in this series, on a 2008 DVD titled Bump! North American Gold Coast, includes Vancouver and several American cities (ref.: OCLC catalog no. 367384299)

By Design.

Directed by Claude Jutra. A BDT Production in association with Beryl Fox Film Productions. Produced with the participation of the Canadian Film Development Corporation and Seven Arts Corp., 1982.
(film, colour; 35mm)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Two lesbian lovers seek a man to father their child";
cites reviews or commentaries as follows:
Martin Knelman, "Mum's the Word," Toronto Life, August 1982, pp. 73-75;
Sara Londerville, "Laverne and Shirley Have a Baby," The Body Politic no. 90 (January 1983): 42-43;
Jay Scott, "Jutra's Contentious By Design a Fight That Fails," Globe and Mail, August 23, 1982, p. 13.

Byron Chief-Moon: Grey Horse Rider**.**

By Marlene Millar and Philip Szporer. Canada, 2006.
(Video, 48 min.)

Documentary of "multi-talented Byron Chief-Moon [who] is one of the most captivating First Nations artists working today….The documentary also explores his identity as a First Nations two-spirited gay man and a father of three adopted children….[E]ngaging portrait of a national icon." (from catalogue of 17th Annual Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival, May 17 to 27, 2007, p. 32)

C-38 : The Search for Marriage.

[Producer: Eric Spoeth; Jerome Spoeth]. [Alberta]: J&E Productions, c2006.
(1 videodisc (77 min.).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33286582, which provides a contents note. The favorable comments found on the Internet could not be confirmed as coming from unbiased sources. User is advised to investigate further.

La Cage.

Marc Paradis.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Canadian Closet.

Toronto, ON : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd., 2001.
(1 videocassette; 21 min.; Publisher no. 859-31-1206)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28233681, which enters this work also under heading CTV Television Network and assigns descriptors Gay teenagers – Canada and Coming out (Sexual orientation). AMICUS record notes that although gay culture has "unprecedented profile in Canada," it is "still incredibly hard to come out of the closet, especially for teens in places where traditional attitudes dominate." Film introduces both those afraid to come out and those who have decided to do so.
NOTE: there appear also to be records for this title bearing a later date.

Caring for Gay and Lesbian Patients: Excerpts from a Workshop on Human Sexuality.

Produced by Allan D. Peterkin in collaboration with the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Ottawa, Ont.: Distributed by the Canadian Psychiatric Association, 1998. (1 videocassette; 39 min.)

"Portraits of four people…[who] discuss growing up homosexual, coming out, personal relationships…and their views of being homosexual in society at large….Accompanying guide is to help health care professionals understand and facilitate the needs of gay, lesbian and bisexual patients" – AMICUS catalogue record no. 25688521. See also AMICUS record 22467257, which presents the same title proper, different timing (45 min.), and a different summary. Compiler has not verified that these two records describe the same work.

CBC-TV News in Review: September 2003. Canada Debates Same-sex Marriage.

Toronto: CBC Non-Broadcast Sales, c2003.
(1 videocassette; 14 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29278092: This video comprises four reports, totalling ca. 58 min., on unrelated subjects. Only one report concerns the same-sex marriage debate. The AMICUS entry refers also to a 62-page resource guide accompanying the video.

Celebration '90, Gay Games III & Cultural Festival closing ceremonies, August 11, 1990, Vancouver, Canada.

Vancouver, B.C.: Forward Focus Productions; New Almaden, Calif.: Distributed by Wolfe Video, 1990.
(1 videocassette; 96 min.)

"Closing ceremonies of Gay Games III, featuring the awarding of the Dr. Tom Waddell Trophy, the passing of the flag, and entertainment by bands, choruses, and other entertainers" – OCLC WorldCat record (accession no. 32068176)

Celebration '90, Gay Games III & Cultural Festival opening ceremonies, August 4, 1990, Vancouver, Canada.
Vancouver, B.C.: Forward Focus Productions; New Almaden, Calif.: Distributed by Wolfe Video, 1990.
(1 videocassette; 96 min.)
"Opening ceremonies of Gay Games III, featuring the parade of athletes, volunteer award, torch run, and performances by choruses, dancers, and entertainers" – OCLC WorldCat record (accession no. 32068095).

Changing Colour.
Director: Margaret Moores, 1980.
(film; Super-8mm; 4 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Les chats bottes
Dir.: Claude Fournier, 1971.
(film, colour; 100 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives title translation as: The Master Cats.

Les chiens chauds.
Dir.: Claude Fournier, 1980.
(film)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which also notes Gary Evans, "Claude Fournier's Les chiens chauds," Cinema Canada no. 69 (October/November 1980): 29-30;
also [?]: "Hot Dog Has Cinepix Legs," Cinemag no. 48 (October 13, 1980): 1-2

Chinese Characters.
Scripted and directed by Richard Fung. Toronto: V Tape, [2007].
(1 videodisc; 21 min.)
Originally released in 1986.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34393171, which notes: "…examines the ambiguous relationship between gay Asian men and white gay porn. Asian men discuss their sexual self images as influenced by western erotica…."
Other titles given in AMICUS record are: Shi se xing ye and Food and Sex Are Human Nature.

The Choirmaster.
Ref.: Steven Maynard, Canadian Historical Review 78(2) (June 1997): 192, as presented in Canadian Woman Studies 20(2) (Summer 2002): 103, footnote 9.

Apparently a film about abuse of boys based on a St. George's Anglican Church (Kingston, Ontario) matter and apparently with similarities to the film The Boys of St. Vincent. Compiler has retrieved no further information.

Choosing Children.
[S.l.]: Canadian Learning Co.; Women's Educational Media, Inc., 1985.
(1 videocassette; 45 min.)
"Children and lesbian mothers of six families discuss the issues of homophobia, discrimination, adoption, co-parenting, donor insemination and the role of the biological father in a gay household" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Class Queers.
Directed by Melissa Levin and Roxana Spicer; produced by Howard Fraiberg; production: School House Productions in association with CBC Newsworld.
Toronto: CBC Educational Sales, c2003.
(1 videocassette (ca. 39 min.) and 1 resource guide)
Online CBC Educational Sales catalogue code ZZY-03-07.
This was broadcast in the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's television series, "Rough Cuts" on April 29, 2003 and repeated at later dates.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 30509431 notes, from the CBC Web site, that "Class Queers tells the stories of three gay and lesbian kids from Toronto who weave their way in and out of the education system as a result of…harrassment….[They] seek refuge in Canada's only high school classroom for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Trans youth. But a school for queer kids can't shield them from the homophobia that lies just outside their classroom door. "

Coconut/Cane and Cutlass
Directed by Michelle Mohabeer. Toronto: Third Eye Productions, 1994.
(1 videocassette; 32 min.)
"An atmospheric film about Indo-Caribbean lesbians in Guyana and the colonial forces which made them" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Le Coeur découvert.
Directed by Jean-Yves Laforce; script by Michel Tremblay.
Montreal: Société Radio-Canada, 1986.
(16mm. film; ca. 107 min.)
Original production in French; English title: The Heart Exposed.
The user will note that there is a Tremblay novel of the same title in the LITERATURE – NOVELS section of the main volume of this bibliography. Story of two men, one with a five-year-old son, who hesitantly come together.

Comme des parcomètres.

Réalisation : Robert Blais; recherche et scénario : Michel Dorais. [Montréal]: Production audio-visuelle, Service des communications, C.S.S. Montréal Métropolitain, 1984.
(1 videocassette (VHS); 45 min.)

Two young female and three young male prostitutes relate their experiences.

Community Building.

Writer, producer, and director: Glen Wood.
Regina, Sask.: Viddy Well Films, [1999 or later].

"Members of the Gay and Lesbian Community of Regina are shown working together to build their new community building that opened on Broad Street on May 28, 1999. Includes many interviews regarding 27 years of organizational history and video clips of construction sites, parties, and performances" –from University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004.

The Company of Strangers.

Produced by David Wilson. Directed by Cynthia Scott.
Toronto: Alliance Releasing Home Video; Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1990. (NFB no. 9190 013)
(1 videocassette; 101 min.)

This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see Elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.
In The Company of Strangers, eight women stranded in a farmhouse share their life stories with each other.

Compass.

Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1963.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Father Daniel Egan, the 'Junkie Priest,' at his street haven for prostitutes, lesbians and drug addicts."

Conundrum clinique.

Director: Colin Campbell, 1981.
(col. video; 14 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Une version raccourcie de la bande la plus récente de Campbell: un triangle amoureux qui nous amène de l'égout jusqu'au ciel" (selon Sans Popcorn: Images

lesbiennes et gaies).

Corps et âmes.
Dir.: Michel Audy. Une production de Cinak, Canadian Film Development Corp., 1972.
(film, n&b, 35mm; 100 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Karle, un jeune pianist, arrive à la maturité par sa relation avec un autre homme, dont le décès lui provoque le désespoir."

À corps perdu.
SEE at A in alphabetical listings, above in this section.

C.R.A.Z.Y.
Directed, written, and produced by Jean-Marc Vallée. Québec, c2005.
(1 DVD; 129 min.)
Commercially and critically successful movie about a young gay Montreal man in a 1970s family. French; available with English subtitles.

Crever à vingt ans.
Dir.: Michel Audy.
(film)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cross-Sexing the Narrative: Lesbian Subtext in Music Videos.
Produced by Marusia Bociurkiw, 1992.
(black and white videocassette; 90 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Invites you to revel in the special pleasures of uncovering and discovering lesbian subtexts…in…music videos" of many performers, including k.d. lang.

Crossing the Line. Toronto: Deveaux Babin Productions, 2007.
(1 DVD-video (ca. 43 min.): sd., col.; 12 cm)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39922320, which notes:
Subject is bisexuality; video co-produced by Triangle.

Cure for Love.
Directed by Francine Pelletier, Christina Willings; produced by Bonnie Thompson, Christina Willings; [etc.]. Earth to Sky Pictures; National Film Board of Canada. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 2008.
(1 videodisc (59 min.); sound, color; 4 ¾ in.)
Documentary film; originally produced as a motion picture in 2007.
"…follows several people whose homosexuality is at odds with their religious beliefs, and are now ex-gays, adherents to a controversial

evangelical mov[e]ment that purports to convert gay people into heterosexuals" (summary presented in OCLC record no. 995485695). Various formats, with various dates.

Cured.

Directed by Courtney T. Gillen. [Saskatchewan?], 2008.
(22 min.)

Comedy about problem-solving pill called Gay Away.
Ref.: N. Richards communication announcing screening.

Danny in the Sky.

Directed by Denis Langlois; produced by Denis Langlois and Bertrand Lachance. Montréal: Christal, p2002, c2001.
(1 videodisc; 88 min.; publisher no. 50133)

In French with English subtitles or optional English track.
Danny is the son of a gay dad and a fashion-model mom.
Looking for love, he becomes involved in fashion modelling, stripping, dancing in a gay club, and pornography.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31495994; Seminal poetry anthology, p. 345

Dark Sun, Bright Shade.

Written and directed by KWOI; produced by Daniel Sekulich; participants: Alex Pak, Joe Yuen, David Chant. San Francisco, CA: Frameline, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 57 min.)

"Follows the relationship between an exiled Tien An Men Square dissident and his illicit lover as Confucian ethics collide with temptations of Western complacency" – publisher's catalog, as quoted in OCLC reference. Some descriptors assigned in OCLC record: "Gay men – Canada – Drama," "Chinese-Canadian gay men – Drama."
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 41166446.

David Roche Talks to You about Love.

Directed by Jeremy Podeswa. Distributed by Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 1985.
(film, colour; 16mm; 22 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
H in C, 2nd ed. notes date **1983**, distribution by Jeremy Podeswa, and the following description:
"A man reflects on his experiences of love."

The Day It Is.

Series produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1968.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Ted Kotcheff interviews Leslie Ford about homosexuality

in boy's [i.e., boys'] clubs."

The Decline of the American Empire.
Directed by Denys Arcand, 1986.
(1 videocassette; 101 min.)
Group of French Canadian academics, one of whom is gay, talk of sex and mortality.

Degrassi Junior High. Rumor Has It.
Playing with Time, Inc.; Taylor Productions, Inc.; directed by Kit Hood; produced by Linda Schuyler, Kate Taylor, and Kit Hood. Boston: WGBH Boston Video, 1999, 1987.
(Videocassette; ca. 30 min.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 42799989, in which this episode is combined with another to give a 60 min. video.
In the "Rumor Has It" episode of the Degrassi Junior High television drama series, set in Toronto, "Kathleen is spreading rumors that Ms. Avery is gay, and when Caitlin has disturbing dreams about her favorite teacher, she questions her own sexuality."
Originally broadcast as TV program in 1987.

Del Martin and Phyllis Lyon.
Women in Focus, 1975.
(film; 28 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Authors of Lesbian Women discuss their book, lesbianism, motherhood, relationships and other matters."

Deliver Us from Evil.
Directed by Marc Paradis; distributed by Videographe, Inc., 1987.
(Videocassette; 9 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which describes this as "an early work from one of Canada's most celebrated gay video makers."

Délivrez-nous du mal.
Dir.: Jean-Claude Lord. Une production de Pierre Patry, Coopératio, 1965.
(film, b&w; 82 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Desert Hearts.
American film, produced and directed by Donna Deitch; released 1986 (96 min.). Adaptation of Desert of the Heart, novel by Jane Rule (for which see in Literature – Novels section of this list). Wikipedia entry for film (viewed Oct. 30, 2017) notes that it "is regarded as the first film to present a positive portrayal of

lesbian sexuality."

Désiré.
Dir.: Francine Langlois. Une production des Productions Et Caetera Inc., 1981.
(film; 27 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Deux lesbiennes cherchent un homme pour être le père de leur enfant" and film review/commentary as follows:
P. Maris, "Francine Langlois's Désiré," Cinema Canada no. 85 (June 1982): 28

2 Seconds
SEE title listing in this section, filed by number, preceding the A's.

Dirty Laundry.
By Richard Fung. 1996
(1 videocassette; ca. 30 min.)

Discrimination in the Workplace.
Heenan Blaikie Law Office. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book, n.d.
(1 videocassette + 1 book).

The Displaced View.
Directed by Midi Onodera, 1988.
(16mm; 52 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"The film is a celebration of self, not only as a Japanese Canadian, but as woman, … lesbian, immigrant." Onodera is a third-generation Japanese-Canadian (Sansei).

Dogme 41: Lonely Child.
Filmmaker: Pascal Robitaille. Canada, 2007.
(Video, 50 min.) In French with English subtitles.
William shoots video journals as souvenirs. Feeling the end of his relationship, he spends two days camping with his young lover and filming the time (from catalogue of 17th Annual Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival, May 17 to 27, 2007, p. 38, in Québec New Wave listings)
NOTE that the French-language AMICUS catalogue record no. 33724231 records publication data as: Montréal: Vidéographe distribution, 2005.

Drift.
Directed by Quentin Lee; distributed by Margin Films, 2000.
(1 videocassette or DVD; 86 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

L'Eau chaude, l'eau frette.

Dir.: André Forcier. Une production de A. Forcier, Bernard Lalonde, ACPAC/Les Films André Forcier, 1976.
(Film, couleur; 94 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which also notes the following review/commentary:
Robert Martin, "Forc[i]er's Vivid Images Lack Thought," Globe and Mail, October 22, 1976, pagination not known

Eclipse.

By Jeremy Podeswa. 1995.

Relevance to list uncertain.
"The lunar phenomenon as the backdrop for a constellation of ill-fated relationships: the characters step outside their normal sexual orbit with the dim hope of a deeper fulfillment" – André Mayer, Toronto Life, May 2000, p. 36.

Egan vs Queen.

Ottawa, Ont.: Supreme Court of Canada, 1994.
(1 videocassette; ca. 40 min.)

About James Egan (see index to this bibliography for several other entries). Series: Supreme Court of Canada Hearings; 23636.
Case on appeal from the Federal Court of Appeal.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 18740548

Elizabeth Rex.

Directed by Barbara Willis Sweete. Screen adaptation of play of same title by Timothy Findley. Toronto: Rhombus International, 2004.
(ca. 90 min.).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31529182. Findley play listed in LITERATURE – DRAMA section of this list.

Emporte-moi (Set Me Free)

Directed by Léa Pool; produced by Lorraine Richard, 1999.
(35 mm; 95 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which points to the attraction between Hanna and Laura.

Encounter.

Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1972.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with sculptor and new feminist

Maryon Kantaroff, who discusses feminism and lesbianism."

End of Second Class.
Produced and directed by Nancy Nicol. Toronto: V Tape, c2006.
(1 videodisc; 89 min.)
Traces Canadian same-sex marriage debate up to passage of marriage legislation on July 20, 2005.

Eric's Video.
Produced by Gay Hawley; directed by Peg Campbell.
Vancouver, B.C.: Wild Ginger Productions, 1991.
(1 videocassette; 25 min.)
This video is the "documentary component of the Too Close for Comfort resource package. Eric and the cast of Too Close for Comfort [for which title see below, at T, in this VIDEOS section] create a video to further explore the theme of discrimination" – AMICUS catalogue record no. 23880341. Catalogue descriptors: Homophobia, Discrimination, AIDS (Disease).

Escape to Canada.
Written and directed by Albert Nerenberg; produced by Shannon Brown.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c2006.
(1 videodisc [DVD]; ca. 81 min.; Publisher nos. 153C 9105 179 and C9105 179)
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33201180, which notes this is a documentary concerning a new image of Canada as a land of marijuana and gay marriage. Story begins in 2003 and investigates subsequent developments.

L'Escorte (The Escort)
Directed by Denis Langlois, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 92 min.)
Jean-Marc and Philippe, lovers with trouble in their relationship; Steve, an escort.

Exotica.
Directed by Atom Egoyan, 1994.
(1 videocassette; 104 min.)
Subtle, complex stories and themes interwoven. One major thread concerns Thomas, gay owner of a pet shop. Exotica received eight Genie awards in 1994, including one for best picture. Critical acclaim also at Cannes, 1994.

Exposure.
Dir.: Angelo Stea. Dirstibuted by Vitt-Reynolds Media International, 1981.

(film, colour; 27 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The relationship between a photographer and a lesbian fashion model" and the following review / commentary:
Christopher Lowry, "Angelo Stea's Exposure," Cinema Canada no. 79 (November 1981): 38.

Exposure.

Directed by Michelle Mohabeer. Toronto: Indigo Productions, 1990.
(1 videocassette; 8 min.)

"A brief film on minority lesbians" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

External Affairs.

Two-hour movie, aired by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, about ambassador Herbert Norman, "whose homosexuality was exploited by the Russians"(Toronto Star, 1st ed., October 17, 1999, Entertainment section). Based on Timothy Findley play, The Stillborn Lover, listed in Literature – Drama.

Eye on the Guy: Alan B. Stone & the Age of Beefcake.

Presented by Amérimage-Spectra; producers, Lisa Cochrane, Pierre L Touchette, Alain Simard; produced in association with CHUM Television; produced in collaboration with CANAL D …[et al.]; directors, Philip Lewis, Jean-François Monette; writers, Ross Higgins, Philip Lewis, Jean-François Monette.
San Francisco, CA : Frameline, c2006.
(1 videodisc; 49 min.)

Ref. OCLC catalog record no. 182723537, the note in which mentions that Alan B. Stone was an "astute businessman, quiet suburbanite, and master of the homoerotic pin-up" and that the "film explores [through Stone's life and work] the little-known world of Montreal's physique photography scene – a distinct gay subculture that emerged in the 50's and 60's…."

Faces: GLBT in Vancouver.

Produced, directed, and edited by Thomas Donovan ; a City of Vancouver production. Vancouver: City of Vancouver, c2004.
(1 videocassette (17 min.))

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30712706, which notes that this was created for the 35th anniversary of Stonewall. Catalogue descriptors applied include ones concerning history of gay communities, gay rights, and the gay liberation movement in Vancouver, BC

The Fairy Who Didn't Want to Be a Fairy Anymore.

Directed by Laurie Lynd; distributed by Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 1992.
(16mm; 17 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"A mini-musical comedy about the pros and cons of wing removal."

Les Fantaisies sexuelles: les fantasmes dans la sexualité.
Office de radio-télédiffusion du Québec, 1975.
(videocassette, son et couleur, 19mm)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Father and Son.
Produced by Jennifer Torrance and Svend-Erik Eriksen. Written, directed, and narrated by Colin Browne. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1992.
(NFB no. 9192 117)
(1 videocassette; 89 min.)
"Explores the roles of father and son in Western patriarchal culture, including a disclosure of homosexuality" – NFB abstract.
This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.

Féminin singulier.
Montréal: Office de la radio-télédiffusion du Québec, 1975.
(1 videocassette, ¾ in.; ca. 27 min.)
AMICUS catalogue record no. 11503136 descriptor: Lesbianisme.

Fiction and Other Truths: A Film about Jane Rule.
Produced by Rina Fraticelli. Directed by Lynne Fernie and Aerlyn Weissman. Great Jane Productions Ltd., with the participation of Telefilm Canada and the Ontario Film Development Corporation, in association with TVOntario.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1995. (NFB no. 9194 132)
(1 videocassette; 58 min.)
"A study of the life and writings of author Jane Rule…" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Fighting Chance.
Directed by Richard Fung; production, Trinity Square Video.
Toronto: V Tape, c1990.
(1 videocassette; 31 min.)
AMICUS catalogue record no. 24172061 assigns, among others, the descriptors "Asians—Sexual behavior," "AIDS (Disease)," and "Gays."

Fire.
By Deepa Mehta.
Story of two sisters-in-law who are romantically estranged from their husbands in India and who find love in each other. Targeted by extremists

in India on its release there.
Review: Herizons, Spr. 1998; See Herizons 2(4)(Dec.1998-Mar.1999): 7.

Firewords, Louky Bersianik, Jovette Marchessault, Nicole Brossard.
Directed by Dorothy Todd Hénaut; produced by Barbara Janes.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1986.
(1 videocassette; 85 min.)
Included because these artists appear frequently in other sections of the bibliography. Compiler does not know if there is discussion of lgbt matters in this film. Summary: AMICUS record 19012807.

The Five Senses.
Directed by Jeremy Podeswa, 2000.
(1 videocassette; 105 min.)
Gay housekeeper likes home of perfume designer and her gay-curious husband.

Floored by Love.
Written by Karen X. Tulchinsky & Desiree Lim. Made 2005 for CHUM TV series.
Includes portrayal of Vancouver Asian lesbian couple; "family comedy".
(OCLC WorldCat record 73244658 for more info (Wolfe Video, c2006)).

For a Lost Soldier.
Written and directed by Roeland Kerbosch; produced by Matthijs van Heijningen; Strand Releasing. [S.l.]: Fox Lorber Home Video, c1994.
(1 videocassette (92 min.): sd., col.; ½ in.)
In Dutch and English, with English subtitles;
Dutch movie title: Voor een verloren soldaat;
Based on autobiographical novel of same title by Dutch ballet star Rudi van Dantzig (original Dutch book title in various editions [for which see OCLC Worldcat catalogue]; English title published in England by Gay Men's Press, 1996 [see listing in Literature – Novels section]);
University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue record notes: "The true story of a boy's war-time sexual awakening. A young boy (Dutch ballet star Rudi van Dantzig) is passionately attracted to his handsome Canadian liberator during World War II."
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series; AMICUS catalogue record no. 17672278 (the latter giving imprint: Toronto: Malofilm Video, c1994).

For the Record (series)
SEE at: Running Man, below.

Forbidden Love: The Unashamed Stories of Lesbian Lives.
Produced by Margaret Pettigrew and Ginny Stikeman. Directed by Aerlyn

Weissman and Lynne Fernie. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1993. (NFB no. 9192 088)
(1 videocassette; 85 min.)

"Interviews with 10 women who paint a portrait of lesbian sexuality and survival in Canada during the 1950s and 1960s against a backdrop of tabloid headlines, book covers and dramatizations from lesbian pulp novels" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.
Reviews: Alice Wexler, American Historical Review 99(4) (1994): 1270-1272; also in Herizons 7(2) (Summer 1993): 41; and in C Magazine 36 (Winter 1993): 65-66.
This work grouped with nine others under National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Collection titles relevant to this list receive individual entries.

Fortune & Men's Eyes.

Directed by Harvey Hart; filmscript by John Herbert (author of play of same title); distributed by MGM, 1971.
(film, colour; 35mm; 100 min.)

From H in C, 1st edition;
H in C, 2nd ed. for run time, format, and note, "Homosexuality in prison."

Fresh Talk, Youth & Sexuality Educate Your Attitude.

Produced & directed by Teresa Marshall and Craig Berggold.
San Francisco, CA: distributed by Frameline, 1992.
(1 videocassette; 30 min.)

"Interviews with 30 young people in Vancouver, Canada, on youth & sexuality. Lesbian and gay youth speak out" – OCLC catalog record (accession no. 34911739). Other title: Educate your attitude. Not seen. Would appear to be broader in scope than subject of this bibliography.

Friday Night Adventure.

Directed by Frank Vitale; written by Richard Benner.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Thirty-minute film broadcast by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in [1976?];
H in C, 2nd ed. has noted this as: Friday Night Adventures, a 30-minute work, dated November 25, 1976.

From Criminality to Equality: 40 Years of Lesbian and Gay Movement History in Canada from 1969-2009. Nancy Nicol, director and producer; Alyssa Ryvers, composer. [Toronto]: Intervention Video Inc.; V Tape, [2009].
(4 videodiscs (373 min.) : sound, col.; 4 ¾ in.)

Disc 1. Stand together – Disc 2. Queer nineties – Disc 3. Politics of the heart – Disc 4. End of second class.
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog

Fuji.

Directed by Nickolaos Stagias; distributed by Gil Bardsley, 1995.
(16mm; 10 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "[S]tory of a gay friendship between a Mexican drag queen" and another.

The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection.

Montreal: National Film Board of Canada. (NFB no. 9194 064)

This set "regroups titles produced over various years [and] consists of nine [actually ten] videos [which] may be used to facilitate discussion about gay and lesbian life" – NFB abstract.
Of the ten titles, eight seem directly relevant to this bibliography and are also listed separately, with fuller information at the individual entries.
The ten titles are the following:

Lorri: The Recovery Series
The Company of Strangers
Toward Intimacy [concerning disabilities, and not listed separately]
Sandra's Garden [concerning incest, and not listed separately]
A Kind of Family
Forbidden Love: The Unashamed Stories of Lesbian Lives
Father and Son
Long Time Comin'
Out: Stories of Lesbian and Gay Youth
When Shirley Met Florence

The Gay Experience: A Tale of Two Cities.

CITYPULSE (Series), October 5-9, 1981.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gay Fathers.

Produced by Global Television Network, November 21, 19??.
Series: That's Life.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., with no additional information given.

The Gay Issue: The Challenge of the 90's.

Produced by the Social Action Commission of the Evangelical Fellowship of Canada. Markham, Ont.: Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, c1993.
(1 videocassette; ca. 48 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 15419386 and 17909671. The former record provides the following summary: "This documentary explores the gay agenda utilizing interviews with former lesbians and homosexuals, as well as with therapists, sociologists, lawyers, educators,

and theologians. It attempts to present the issues, and to encourage a biblical and compassionate response from members of the Evangelical Fellowship of Canada's constituency."

Gay Marriage.

Hosted by Shirley Solomon; directed by Henry Pasila. Produced for the CTV Television Network by Adderley Productions.
Toronto: CTV Television Network, c1992.

An episode of the "Shirley" television program.

The Gay Picnic.

Margaret Moores and Almerinda Travassos, 1982.
(film; 16mm; 9 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gay Pride and Prejudice.

Directed by Nancy Nicol. [Toronto?]: V-Tape, 1994.
(Videocassette; 63 min.)

Documentary of the circumstances of the defeat of Bill 167 under the Ontario NDP government of Premier Bob Rae. This bill was to provide equality rights for lesbians and gays in Ontario.
Review and discussion: Randi Spires, Matriart: A Canadian Feminist Art Journal 5(4) (1995): 34-35.

Gay Spirit: A Documentary.

By Barbara Anderson and Brad Newcombe.
Vancouver, B.C.: Amazon Communications: Moving Images Distribution, c1996.
(1 videocassette; 52 min.)

Summary from AMICUS catalogue record no. 20073989:
"Six courageous homosexuals, all followers of different religions, discuss their struggle to embrace their sexuality alongside their spirituality."

Gayblevision (series)

First broadcast: July 7, 1980.
Gay-produced television show from Vancouver.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gender Currents.

Curated by Chloë Brushwood Rose. Vancouver, BC: Video Out Dist., [2007?].
(1 DVD (65 min.) + 1 pamphlet)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33611806, which notes: "Examines gender performance and transgression…." Works by ten artists, with name and title details given in AMICUS record note. Descriptors applied to this exhibition: Gender identity – Psychological aspects; Gender identity in art.

Gender Line Extended.

Produced by GC Services' Jewel Productions; director: W. G. Burnham. Vancouver, B.C.: Jewel Productions, 2002.
(1 videocassette (60 min.))

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32136840, which notes: "Features 20 individuals representative of the diversity and fluidity within the B.C. transgendered communities…."

Girl Inside.

Red Queen Productions ; in association with TVOntario; film by Maya Gallus; produced by Justine Pimlott and Maya Gallus. Mississauga, Ont.: McNabb Connolly, distributor, c2007.
(1 videodisc (70 min.))

"Following Madison during three years of her transition from male to female,…[the video] highlights Madison's loving relationship with her glamorous 80-year-old grandmother…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34036182.

Girl on Girl: A Documentary.

By Amber Dawn.

Noted as having premiered at Vancouver Queer Film Festival, 2004, and having been screened widely at international film festivals.
Also noted as having been added to gender studies curriculum at Concordia University, Montreal.
There are entries for Amber Dawn in other sections of this list.

Girls Kissing.

A B.K. Lee film; Pin Point Productions. Vancouver, B.C.: Moving Images Distribution, c2003.
(1 videocassette (48 min.))

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31109922, which notes that "[t]his edgy documentary goes behind the scenes with porn stars, a Penthouse photographer, ad execs, and purveyors of adult sex toys to explore the ultimate fantasy of straight men everywhere watching two women together. At times lighthearted, it also touches on serious underlying questions…." The catalogue record applies among its descriptors the headings Lesbians in mass media, Lesbianism, Bisexuals, and Sexual orientation.

Gloriously Free.

Directed by Ed Sinclair; produced by Noemi Weis; Filmblanc production, in association with OMNI Television. 2004.

"…first documentary to explore the world of gay immigration" – www.cbc.ca/documentaries/glorious.html (viewed Nov. 5, 2008).

God's Dominion, part III.

SEE entry at Shepherds to the Flock.

GOM.

Directed by Kirby Hsu, 1994.
(Videocassette; 10 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Spinning images parody the politics of desire between queer Asian and white men."

Got 2B There.

Directed by Jose Torrealba; distributed by Picture This! Entertainment, 1998.
(1 videocassette; 88 min.)

Canadian-made documentary looking at gay dance club circuit, party lifestyle, AIDS, and drugs.
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Granville: A Portrait.

Dir.: Tony Westman. Distributed by Canadian Film-Makers' Distribution Centre, 1979.
(film, colour; 16mm; 40 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Portrait of Granville Johnson, black male stripper and masseur" and film review: Glenda Bartosh, "Tony Westman's Granville: A Portrait," Cinema Canada, no. 73 (April 1981): 47.

The Hanging Garden.

Directed by Thom Fitzgerald, 1997.
(1 videocassette; 91 min.)

Gay man goes home to Nova Scotia to sister's wedding and must deal with memories. Cast includes Ashley MacIsaac.

Hardly an Ending.

Amelia Productions. Distributed by Amelia Productions, 1981.
(film; 16mm; 16 min).

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"'A fantasy that explores the potential of the film medium in lesbian/feminist lives.'"

Harems.

Réalisateur/producteur, Marc Paradis. Montréal: Vidéographe Inc., 1991.
(1 videocassette; 48 min.)

See AMICUS catalogue record no. 15413066 for summary,

which states, in part, that the video is "une histoire d'amour entre un scénariste et un gogo-boy."

Hayseed.
Directed by Andrew Hayes and Joshua Levy, 1997.
(16mm film; 90 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

He Ain't Heavy.
Playing with Time, Inc. [S.l.]: McNabb and Connolly Films, 1988.
(1 videocassette; 27 min.)
From the Degrassi Junior High series. In this episode Snake learns his brother is gay.

Heads or Tales.
SEE J'en suis.

Hearing Diverse Voices, Seeking Common Ground: A Program of Study on Homosexuality and Homosexual Relationships. [By the] Anglican Church of Canada. Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1994.
(1 videocassette; 95 min.)
"This 6-session study on homosexuality and homosexual relationships is a part of a dialogue undertaken by the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada to provide a basis for future decision-making….The study guide [which is listed elsewhere under RELIGION – ANGLICAN] provides instructions for group discussion" – abstract as given in OCLC catalog record, accession no. 44740560.

Her Sweetness Lingers.
Produced and directed by Shani Mootoo. Canada, 1994.
(1 videocassette; 12 min.)
Described as "lesbian, experimental" film which gives "a glimpse at the beginnings of a romantic affair" – www.planetout.com website, Jan. 11, 2001 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Review: Rungh 3(3) (1995): 28.

Heroes: A Transformation Film.
Dir.: Barbara Martineau. Distributed by the Canadian Film-Makers' Distribution Centre, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Includes a mother who has recently entered into a lesbian relationship, and her children's positive response to this."

He's a Growing Boy – She's Turning Forty.
Director: Colin Campbell.
(col. video; 40 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A young gay artist joins with an older woman whose heterosexual relationship has recently broken up. (translation from Sans Popcorn: Images lesbiennes et gaies)." Date not noted.

Hey, Happy!
Directed by Noam Gonick, 2001.
(35 mm; 75 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which categorizes as sci-fi.

Holly Near: Songwright, Feminist and Political Activist.
Produced by Amelia Productions (Vancouver), 1982.
(video; 20 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Homo High School.
Produced by York University Dept. of Film and Video; Jonathan Rivait, producer/director/screenwriter; Kelly Jenkins, producer; Brigitte, original music.
Toronto: York University, Dept. of Film and Video, 2005.
(1 DVD; 16 min.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 191913039, in summarizes as follows: "Daniel's parents enroll him in this 'special' school because he doesn't behave like a stereotypically gay man. The curriculum includes lessons on spring fashion, but the most important thing Daniel learns is how to define his own identity."

Homosexual Concerns.
Joyce Askwith. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University Faculty of Health Sciences, 1982.
(1 videocassette, ¾ in.; 31 min.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 11388862, which states that "this tape deals with the following questions discussed by a male and female gay: What might gays expect in a relationship?; How do young people deal with thinking they are gay?; How can gays handle hostility from co-workers, family and friends; Should I tell my parents?; Are gay stereotypes realistic?" Target audience given as "general."

Les Homosexualités.
Réalisé par François Labonté; présenté par Vision 4 pour le Réseau Inter-Vision. Montréal: Cablespec, 1984.
(1 videocassette; ca. 28 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 18781544

Homosexuality and the Bible: A Lecture.

By Brent Hawkes; introduction by Bruce MacLeod; hosted by Mary McCandless.
Toronto: Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto, 1995[?].
(1 videocassette; 80 min.)

"A scholarly examination of what the Bible has to say about homosexuality." Gay-positive – from AMICUS catalogue no. 23119677.

Hookers on Davie.

Dir.: Janis Cole, Holly Dale, 1984.
(film)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Documentary on hookers and hustlers in Vancouver";
film reviews/commentaries:
Christine Bearchell, The Body Politic no. 103 (May 1984): 31-32;
Janis Cole and Holly Dale, "Oldest Profession, New Documentary," Festival Program 1, no. 13, March 16, 1984, pagination not known [about the making of the movie];
Carole Corbeil, "Filmakers Provide Hookers with a Voice," Globe and Mail, March 30, 1984, p. E-8 [about the filmmakers, Cole and Dale];
Joyce Nelson, "Holly Dale and Janis Cole's Hookers on Davie," Cinema Canada no. 108 (June 1984): 13.

House of Pain.

Directed and produced by Mike Hoolboom, 1995.
(16mm, black and white; 80 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which describes this as a "wordless psychodrama."

How the Hell Are You?

Dir.: Veronika Soul. Co-operative des Cinéastes Indépendents, Montréal, 1972.
(film, colour; 16mm; 12 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"An experimental portrait of a gay man."

I Killed My Mother.

SEE J'ai tué ma mère, for this feature film by Xavier Dolan.

I Need a Man Like You.

Directed by Kalli Paakspuu and Daria Stermak; distributed by Women Make Movies, 1986.

(16mm; 24 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "A timely and playful lampooning of some of the most resistant sex stereotypes around today…delivers a colorful and zany lineup of Toronto's finest Queen Street performers."

I Only Read about Myself on Bathroom Walls: Mental Health of Lesbians and Gay Men. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University Faculty of Health Sciences, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 40 min.)

"A lecture given for the Department of Psychiatry of empirical research on mental health issues of lesbians and gay men. The experiences of individuals may place them at risk for some mental health problems. Target audience: general" –from AMICUS catalogue no. 21104732.

I Will Not Think about Death Anymore.
Directed by Irene Buncel, 1993.
(16mm; 19 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Experimental" film "introduces us to a Canadian Jewish lesbian who has recently lost a friend to AIDS and cannot sleep because she is obsessed with death."

I Would Never Have Known: A Conversation with Peter Dunnigan.
Directed and produced by Mirha-Soleil Ross.
Toronto: Distributed by V-Tape, c1997.
(1 videocassette; 25 min.)

"A conversation with Toronto community activist and female to male transsexual Peter Dunnigan. He speaks openly about addiction, recovery, sexuality, and life as a gender outcast…." – from videocassette container liner.

L'Identité transsexuelle: L'intégration dans le groupe des pairs et le double standard rattaché à la sexotypie chez l'enfant [=Cross-sex Identity: Peer Group Integration and the Double Standard of Chldhood Sex Typing].
Richard Green et Katherine Williams, 1979.
(1 videocassette, son et coul., 19 mm; 40 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed. which notes:
"Rapport du conference 'Symposium international enfance et sexualité'. (Montréal: 1979)" and gives following summary:
"Quatre échantillons d'enfants ont été évalués. Un de ces groups a été constitué de garçons qui affirmaient préférer les vêtements, jouets, activités et compagnie de filles, comparé à un groupe de garçons conventionnellement masculin, parallèlement les deux

mêmes types de groupes ont été constitués chez les filles. L'étude montre que la fille atypique est mieux accepteé dans un groupe de pairs hétérosocial que le garçon."

Il était une fois dans l'Est.
Directed by André Brassard. Une production des Productions Carle-Lamy, [ca. 1975?].
(film, couleur; 35mm; 101 min.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Incorporates many characters from the plays of Michel Tremblay; reviewed in The Body Politic, July/August 1975, p. 21. Date estimate based on review date.
H in C, 2nd ed. adds format, timing, production information, and title translation: Once Upon a Time in the East) and has noted the following reviews or commentaries:
Martin Knelman, "The World of Michel on the Screen," Globe and Mail, May 3, 1975, p. 31;
Mark Miller, "Il Etait Une Fois Dans L'Est: Dreams and Despair on the Main," Cinema Canada no. 20 (July/ August 1975): 65-66.

Illegal Acts.
Directed by Moze Mossanen, 1982.
(16mm; 21 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018), which gives subject as activism. "Visit to a chicken processing plant is at the center of this disturbing film, a clever comment on the gay struggle."

In Black and White.
Dir.: Michael McGarry, 1979.
(film, b&w; 10 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Police harassment of gay men in public washrooms"
and reviews or commentaries as follows:
Michael Hurst, "Can for Cannes," The Body Politic no. 57 (October 1979): 35-36.

In Other Words. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 2001.
(1 videocassette; ca. 27 min.) (NFB no. C9101 046)
LGBT teenagers talk about their reactions to homophobic language. How language and attitudes are related. "Ages 13 and up" –Container.
NOTE: also other formats of this title carrying later dates.

In the Flesh.

Produced by Joe MacDonald, Graydon McCrea. Directed by Gordon McLennan. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 2000.
(NFB no. 9100 022)
(1 videocassette; ca. 47 min.)

Also on 1 videodisc [DVD], c2006 (See AMICUS catalogue record no. 34355803)
Introduces four "very different" people who are transsexuals, to explore "traditional assumptions about gender and what happens when a person's inner sense of identity conflicts with society's expectations" – NFB abstract.

In Winterlight.

City Films.
(film; 18 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed. , which notes also reviews/commentary as follows:
Tom Waugh, "...and Let's Sit in the Balcony," The Body Politic no. 58 (November 1979): 37 ["Short reviews of and information about In Winterlight, Minimum Charge No Cover, The New Romance, Night Shift, Word Is Out, Gay Parade, I Don't Know"]

Innocent.

Writer/director: Simon Chung. Los Angeles, Calif.: Picture This!, c2006.
(1 DVD; 80 min.; ISBN 1893410986)

Set in Toronto area. Young Hong Kong immigrant must come to terms with his gayness. Container notes official festival selection/award winner.

The Interveners.

Directed by Clive Robertson, Janet Martin., 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Features Gerald Hannon, Chris Bearchell of The Body Politic."

Interviews with My Next Girlfriend.

Directed by Cassandra Nicolaou, 2001.
(35mm; 13 min.)

Ref. PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , January 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Nine candidates, one position." Starring Sonja Mills, Ann-Marie MacDonald, Shoshana Sperling, Moynan King, Pamela Matthews, Karen Robinson, Diane Flacks, Alisa Palmer and Cara Pifko.

Iron Boys 4: To Hold a Heart.

[Canada]: Iron Rod Motion Pictures, 2007.
(1 DVD; 97 min.)

Compilation of gay short films. Three of the eight listed in the catalogue record are Canadian, with lengths noted at eight, ten, and five minutes. Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 399594361. See there for more information.

I've Heard the Mermaids Singing.

Written and directed by Patricia Rozema. 1987.
(81 min.)

J'ai quelque chose à vous dire --.

Producteurs, Jacques Nadeau, Louise Viens; réalisatrice, Lynn Phaneuf.
Emission de Idéacom International en collaboration avec la Société Radio-Canada. Montréal: Nuance Bourdon Audiovisuel, 2000.
(1 videocassette; 23 min.)

The following are noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 25389387:
Titre de l'étiquette: M'aimes-tu, même homosexuel?
Produit dans le cadre de la série télévisée "M'aimes-tu?". Emission réalisée en 1995. "Nathalie, René, Danielle et Bill, après avoir renié durant plusieurs années leur personnalité pour satisfaire aux normes hétérosexuelles, ont un jour accepté leur condition, puis dévoilé autour d'eux leur attirance pour des personnes du même sexe."

J'ai tué ma mère.

Feature film written, directed, and produced by Xavier Dolan. 2009.

Presented at Cannes Film Festival.
Volatile relationship between a mother and her gay, artistic teenaged son.

Jane Rule – Writing.

Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1997.
(1 videocassette; ca. 26 min.)

"Writer and activist Jane Rule talks about her work, with analysis by feminist literary professor Marilyn Schuster" – liner from another NFB film, School's Out.

The Jane Show.

Directed by Moze Mossanen, 1992.
(Video; 10 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"A 'traditional' broadcast production that features Toronto drag queen/performance artist…[Sky] Gilbert in an interview with herself."

J'en suis.

Filmé et réalisé par Claude Fournier; produit par Marie-José[e?] Raymond; Co-production Malofilm Production-Rose Films.
[Canada]: Distributed exclusively in Canada by Malofilm Distribution, [1997].

(1 videocassette (VHS) (105 min.): sd., col.; ½ in.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Information from catalogue record: Comedy, in French with English subtitles (business partner, Pierre, finds Dominique a job in antiques field, with proviso that he must pretend to be gay; subsequent developments);
English title: Heads or Tales;
Initial release: 1997.

Jill Johnston: October 1975.

Dir.: Lydia Wazana, Kay Armatage. A K&L Premier Operating Production. Distributed by Canadian Film-Makers' Distribution Centre, 1975.
(film, colour; 16mm; 35 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A documentary on Jill Johnston, Lesbian-Feminist Writer"
and notes also review/commentary as follows:
Katerine Gilday, "Lydia Wazana and Kay Armatage's Jill Johnson October 75," Cinema Canada no. 40 (September 1977): 57.

Jim and Ernie.

Dir.: Craig Philp. Produced by Innovative Cinema Productions, 1984.
(film)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Documentary portrait of two lovers of 27 years."

Jim Loves Jack: The James Egan Story.

[S.l.]: David Adkin Productions, 1995.
(53 min.)

Various formats and dates (see, e.g., OCLC catalog)
"A portrait of James Egan [and John Nesbitt]." Egan is "a pioneering gay activist in Canada" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.
From one OCLC catalog note:
"Narrated in James Egan's and John Nesbit's own voices, the film takes us back to the post-war years in Toronto when the two men first met, fell in love and decided to make a life-long commitment to one another. Incensed by the sensational depictions of gay men in the tabloid newspapers…, Egan began to speak out for gay rights…."
See also under Egan, Jim in BIOGRAPHY section for Egan's autobiography.

John and Michael.

Direction and animation, Shira Avni; producers, Shira Avni, Michael Fukushima.

Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, Animation Studio, c2005.
(1 DVD or 1 videocassette; ca. 10 min.)

Issued also in French under title: John et Michael.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32161022.
National Film Board of Canada give the following description at its Web site (viewed Sept. 2, 2008):
The film "pays homage to two men with Down's syndrome who shared an intimate and profoundly loving relationship that deeply affected the filmmaker….Narrator Brian Davis, also intellectually challenged, brings the men alive with great sensitivity." The film, "by its artistry, rises above society's traditional ideas around disability, sexuality and death. When the heart is touched, differences melt. Love is what defines humanity."

John Greyson's Shorts.

Toronto: V Tape, 1984-93.
(1 videocassette; ca. 114 min.)

Eight short films, including titles "Moscow Does Not Believe in Queers" and "Four Safer Sex Shorts." Publication information is as given in University of Toronto catalogue.

Johnny Greyeyes.

Directed by Jorge Manzano, 2000.
(35mm; 79 min.)

"Popcorn Q" at www.planetout.com web site (inaccessible 1/2018) notes: "…Johnny, a resilient and introspective Native-Canadian lesbian, comes to terms with her recent release from prison….[S]he relives events that led to her incarceration…[and] struggles with familial love and obligation, romantic passion, and spiritual awareness….The first feature-length film focusing on Native lesbians." (site examined December 18, 2002). Johnny is played by Gail Maurice.

Jouer dans le trafic.

Réalisateur: Claude Beaulieu. Production: Université du Québec à Montréal, Service audio-visuel, 1982.
(1 videocassette, son et coul., 19mm; 58 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"La prostitution homosexuelle juvenile y est abordée par des entrevues avec des garçons prostitués, une mère d'un prostitué et un travailleur social. Les regroupements par thème des temoignages sont liés par des extraits pertinents de la pièce, 'Tourist Room'."

Julie and Me.

See Revoir Julie, in this section.

The Jungle Boy.

Written, directed, produced, and edited by John Greyson. Participants: Colin Campbell, Kate Lushington, Robin Hardy, Natasha Grace Lushington Greenblatt. Toronto: V Tape, 1985. (1 videocassette; 16 min.)

"While a TV journalist examines the contradictory homo-eroticism and imperialism of a film version of Rudyard Kipling's Jungle book her husband confronts the politics of fantasy and washroom sex. A pseudo-narrative whose disparate threads unite in the final documentary sequence" – from container, quoted in OCLC catalog record, accession no. 43601020.

Just for Fun.

Directed by David Oiye; distributed by Direct Cinema, 1993. (16mm; 23 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Subjects: youth, violence, homophobia. "A realistic story taking place in a high school, depicting the power of peer pressure prevalent among the perpetrators of gay-bashing, 80 percent of whom are under the age of 18."

NOTE: Compiler has not determined whether this and the following entry refer to the same or different work. Note format difference.

Just for Fun.

Produced by Whistle Productions. With Monika Deol, Maurice Godin, and Brian Sweetapple. [Toronto?]: McNabb and Connolly Films, 1993. (1 videocassette; 24 min.)

"Confronts the issue of gay bashing" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

NOTE: Compiler has not determined whether this and the preceding entry refer to the same or different work. Note format difference.

Kanada.

Directed by Mike Hoolboom, 1993. (16mm; 65 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Key Canadian Documentaries.

Special ed.; Toronto: Canadian Film-makers' Distribution Centre, c2005. (3 videodiscs of a 4-DVD set; Publisher no. 2705 CFMDC)

One of the three works is relevant to this list. It is titled "Hookers on Davie," a film by Janice Cole and Holly Dale (83 min.). AMICUS catalogue record no. 33832329 notes that "[t]hrough mutual cooperation and support, the male, female, transvestite and transsexual

prostitutes of Vancouver's Davie Street (the so-called 'prostitution capital of Canada') have maintained a 'pimp free' work environment."

Kids in the Hall.

Directed by John Mark Robinson; produced by B. Ruby Rich, 1993.
(Video; 100 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Some PopcornQ subject designators: camp, transgender issues/ drag. Clip show; "'Kids in the Hall' are a young Toronto comedy team with a penchant for drag, genderbending, and some of the most outrageous prohomo skits…."

Kids in the Hall. Brain Candy.

Directed by Kelly Makin. Paramount Pictures, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 89 min.)

Contains brief episodes in which Scott Thompson plays a closeted father who comes out. See, during opening credits, approx. one minute between ca. minutes 4 and 5 of the film and a further approx. eight minutes from ca. minutes 36-40 (washroom raid scene) and minutes 43-47, with song, "I'm Gay," written and performed by Scott Thompson and Joe Sealy. Characters in drag, passim.

A Kind of Family.

Produced by Joe MacDonald. Directed by Andrew Koster. Narrator: Glen Murray. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1992. (NFB no. 9192 070)
(1 videocassette; ca. 60 min.)

"True story of the relationship between a man and a boy…Glen Murray is a young, gay [Winnipeg] city councillor [later to become mayor] and Mike, his foster son, is a 17-year-old street kid. Their relationship is always tenuous and always turbulent as they struggle to define themselves and live together in harmony" – Toronto Public Library catalogue summary.
This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.
Reviews: Patrick Lowe, Border Crossings 11(3) (Summer 1992): 36-37 and T.E. Vadney, Canadian Dimension 26(5) (July/Aug. 1992): 38.
NOTE: in various video formats (see OCLC records, e.g.).

Kipling Meets the Cowboy.

Directed by John Greyson; distributed by Video Data Bank, 1985.
(Videocassette; 22 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Gently tosses cowboy porn and the Western classic Red River… into a tale of Rudyard Kipling's escapades on the lecture circuit."

Kiss My Cleats.

Directed by Beth Pielert, 1999.
(Video; 15 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Competitive sports, coming out…high-energy, moving video about why people…[from] all over the world support the Gay Games."

Kumbaya Music Festival.

Elvira Kurt and John Greyson. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Network Q, 1994.
(1 videocassette; ca. 120 min.)

Contents: Kumbaya Music Festival (Toronto AIDS benefit) – Sex in Canada – Comedy: An All-Canadian Line-Up / Elvira Kurt – Queer Holiday: Toronto – Cinema Homosexual: Zero Patience / John Greyson.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 33077122.

Labyris Rising.

Dir.: Margaret Moores and Almerinda Travassos.
Distribution information from the film-makers, 52 Claremont Ave.,Toronto, Ontario, 1980.
(film; Super-8mm; 20 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., with information above as provided there.

Larking.

Dir.: Lorraine Segato, 1980.
(film; 16mm; 10 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Last Supper.

Directed by Cynthia Roberts; produced by Greg Klymkiw; co-produced by Hillar Liitoja, [Toronto, Ont., 1994?]
(ca. 96 min.)

See also Liitoja's play of same title, published 1995, listed in LITERATURE – DRAMA section. Concerns man with AIDS who, with assistance of his physician, ends his life in presence of his lover.
Cast: Ken McDougall as Chris, Jack Nicholsen as Val, Daniel MacIvor as Dr. Parthens.

Lavender.

Dir.: Elaine Jacobs, Colleen Monahan. McGill University Instructional Communications Centre,…, Montréal.
(film; 16 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed. No date given.

Leaving Metropolis.

Film by Brad Fraser. Produced with the participation of Telefilm Canada [and] Manitoba Film & Sound, [etc.], 2002.
(1 videocassette or DVD; 88 min.)

Based on Fraser's hit published play, Poor Super Man, listed in the LITERATURE—DRAMA section of this bibliography.
Filmed in Winnipeg.

Legal Memory.

Script by Lisa Steele and Kim Tomczak.

Story of Leo Mantha, a gay man who murdered his lover and, on April 27, 1959, was the last man to be hanged in British Columbia.
Steele and Tomczak prepared the script from interviews conducted with people who had been involved with Mantha and researched the case in libraries and archives.
Review: Regina Cornwell, Canadian Art 10(1) (Spring 1993): 78-79.

A Lesbian in the Pulpit.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Broadcast on "Man Alive" television Series[?]. Released in the U.S. by Filmakers Library, 1990.
(1 videocassette; 27 min.)

"Describes the conflict in Canada's United Church over ordination of gays and lesbians and interviews lesbian minister Sally Boyle of Saskatchewan" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.
Program review by Ruth Bainbridge, Canadian Materials 19(1) (January 1991): 57-58.

Lesbian Mothers.

Amelia Productions, 1981.
(video; 45 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., noting: "A panel discussion at a 1981 Lesbian conference in Vancouver"; available through Amelia Productions.

Lesbian National Parks and Services: A Force of Nature: A Video.

By Shawna Dempsey and Lorri Millan. Winnipeg: Finger in the Dyke Productions: Video Pool, c2002.
(1 videocassette; 23 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28238256, which provides a brief note regarding Lesbian National Parks and Services.

Lesbian Women: Female Homosexuality.

Earl Reidy. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University Faculty of Health Sciences, 1982.

(1 videocassette, ¾ in.; 30 min.)

This older item not included in earlier bibliography, Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 11388870, in which summary states that "a small group of female homosexuals discuss their experiences, attitudes, feelings and social pressures." Target audience is given as follows: "Medical; Allied Health: general."

Lilies.

Produced by Anna Stratton, Robin Cass, and Arnie Gelbart. Directed by John Greyson. Screenplay and based on the play by Michel Marc Bouchard.
Montreal: Alliance Video, c1997.
(1 videocassette; ca. 96 min.)

See Noreen Golfman, "Flowers for Greyson's Queer Cinema," Canadian Forum 75 (854) (Nov. 1996): 27-28.

Lip Gloss.

Directed by Lois Siegel; produced by Lois Siegel Productions.
Toronto: Cinema Esperança, c1992.
(1 videocassette; ca. 75 min.)

AMICUS catalogue record descriptors: transsexuals, transvestites, gay men.

Listening for Something: Adrienne Rich and Dionne Brand in Conversation.

Producer: Signe Johansson. Director: Dionne Brand.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1996. (NFB no. 9196 016)
(1 videocassette; ca. 56 min.)

Subject broader than scope of this bibliography. Dionne Brand, Canadian lesbian-feminist poet, and American poet, Rich, discuss a wide range of topics and read from their works. For about 10 minutes, from approximately minutes 36 to 46 of the film, Brand speaks occasionally of lesbian issues.

Little Sister's vs Big Brother.

Directed by Aerlyn Weissman ; produced by Cari Green.
[S.l.] : Homeboys Productions, 2002.
(71 min.)

Concerns the long censorship struggle of Little Sister's Book and Art Emporium, a Vancouver bookstore, with Canada Customs.

Long Time Comin'.

Produced by Nicole Hubert. Directed by Dionne Brand.
Toronto: National Film Board of Canada, 1993. (NFB no. 9193 045)
(1 videocassette; ca. 52 min.)

About Faith Nolan, musician, and Grace Channer, painter, "two African-Canadian lesbian artists….Channer's large evocative canvasses

relay her world views, from discovering her sexuality to recovery of her African heritage. Nolan's music speaks passionately to Black people's daily struggles and to a lesbian feminist vision" – Video container liner.
This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.
Review: Canadian Woman Studies 14(2) (Spring 1994): 125-126.

The Long Walk.
Produced by Alan Bibby et al. Directed by Alan Bibby.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1998. (NFB no. 0198 120)
(1 videocassette; ca. 49 min.)
"Ken Ward was the first Native Canadian to go public with his HIV diagnosis….He also takes his message into prisons, where the infection rate among Native inmates is 17 times the national average" –NFB abstract.
Not viewed. Direct relevance to subject of this bibliography uncertain.

Looking for My Penis (The Eroticized Asian in Gay Video Porn).
Produced by Richard Fung, 1990.
(Videocassette; 90 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Takes the point of view of the gay Asian man searching for sexual as well as racial validation"

Lorri: The Recovery Series.
Produced by John Taylor and Jennifer Torrance. Directed by Moira Simpson.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1985. (NFB no. 0185 052)
(1 videocassette; ca. 14 min.)
"Recovery from alcoholism began when Lorri committed herself to the psychiatric ward of a hospital and started to learn how to accept her lesbianism" – NFB abstract.
This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.

Lost and Delirious.
Directed by Léa Pool; screenwriter, Judith Thompson.
[S.l.]: Lions Gate Films, 2001.
(100 min.)
Based on Susan Swan's The Wives of Bath, with 1963 setting updated to 2001. See review in Maclean's, July 23, 2001, p. 45, which also mentions two of Pool's earlier works, Anne Trister (1985) and

Emporte-moi [English title: Set Me Free], which apparently have lesbian story lines.

Love and Human Remains.
Directed by Denys Arcand; screenplay by Brad Fraser, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 100 min.)
Based on Fraser's play, Unidentified Human Remains and the True Nature of Love, listed elsewhere in this bibliography. NeWest Press in Edmonton published the play and screenplay together in 1996 as no. 15 in their Prairie play series (ISBN 1896300049). About group of Montreal gay men in their 20s.

Love at First Sight.
Dir.: Rex Bromfield. Produced by Quadrant Films, 1976.
(film, colour; 35mm; 85 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Barry Morse as a gay birdseller."

Love Makes a Family: Gay Parents in the 90's.
Produced by Remco Kobus, Marla Leech, and Dan Veltri.
Scarborough, Ont.: Canadian Learning Co., c1994.
(1 videorecording; ca. 19 min.)
Program content, c1991.
"Introduces three homosexual couples who are parenting either their own biological children or those they have adopted. They reveal how they have explained their family structure to their children, teachers, family and friends; and how all have responded" – from National Library of Canada AMICUS catalogue notes (AMICUS record no. 29159701)

Luc ou sa part des choses.
Dir.: Michel Audy. Québec Minstry of Education, 1982.
(film)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Un jeune mécanicien découvert sa vraie sexualité."
and gives title translation as: Luc or his share in things.

Luers.
Dir.: André Gamache, 1982.
(film, couleur; Super 8; 7 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Paysages sauvages et intimes, hiveraux et corporels (selon Sans Popcorn: Images lesbiennes et gaies)."

Ma Vie.
Directed by Denis Langlois; distributed by Cinema Libre, 1992.

(16mm; 21 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com, Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Describes his protagonist's life from 1968 to 2038." Subjects: biography, coming out. In the reference, language is given as English.

La Maison qui empêche de voir la ville.

Dir.: Michel Audy, 1974.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Making of "Monsters."

Director/script: John Greyson; producer, Laurie Lynd.
North York , Ont.: Canadian Centre for Advanced Film Studies, 1991.
(16 mm. film; 35 min.)

AMICUS catalogue record no. 15411038 gives, in part, the following summary: "On June 21, 1985, five teenage boys attacked a gay school teacher in Toronto's High Park and kicked him to death. Though they were charged with first degree murder, they were convicted only of manslaughter, and were out of jail less than three years later. This production satirizes the strategies of Brechtian musical theater to explore the culture of anti-gay violence in North America."

Maman et Eve.

Written and produced by Paul Carrière. Princeton, NJ: Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2001.
(1 videocassette; 54 min.)

Originally produced by Médiatique Inc. and the National Film Board of Canada in 1996.
French; French with English subtitles.
English title: Mum's the Word.
Container title, as given in OCLC catalog record: Mother and Eve, Breaking the Silence.
"Four middle-age women speak about how they came to redefine their sexual orientation. Their stories of coming to terms with their true sexuality in Sudbury, Ontario."
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 46956300.

Mambo Italiano.

Commercial movie release in 2003 by Samuel Goldwyn Films; film based on Canadian play of same title listed in LITERATURE – DRAMA section of this bibliography. See that entry for more information.

Mars au matin.

Dir.: Michel Jacob.
(film, n&b; Super 8; 12 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Une coupure…de cheveux et d'une relation
(selon Sans Popcorn: Images lesbiennes et gaies)."

Memo from Church Street.
[Toronto: Sutherland Borja Enterprises?], 1992.
(1 videocassette; 39 min.)
"The story of Toronto's gay and lesbian community from the bath house raids of 1981 to the new challenges of the 90's" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.
Review: Visual Media [Toronto: Ontario Film Association] 5(3) (Jan./Feb. 1993): 14.

Mexican Refugee.
Directed by Alex Flores.
[Toronto?]: [Distributed by] Gatuna Collective, 2005.
(1 videodisc (37 min.): sound, b&w; 4 ¾ in.)
In Spanish, with English subtitles.
Not seen.
Note that one of the catalog descriptors is: Gay immigrants – Canada, but subject inclusions may be broader than scope of this bibliography.
"Five stories reveal the ironies between government policies, inadequate reinforcement and international impunity. Humanizes emigration, immigration and political asylum experiences" (from OCLC catalog record).

Michael, A Gay Son.
Dir.: Bruce Glawson. Distributed by Canadian Film-Maker's Distribution Centre, 1980.
(film, colour; 16mm; 27 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Docu-drama of a man's coming out to his family"
and reviews/commentaries as follows:
Ann Barrett and Michael Barrett, SIECCAN Newsletter 16, no. 1 (Spring 1981): 41-42;
Barbara Halpern Martineau, "Bruce Glawson's Michael, A Gay Son," Cinema Canada no. 80 (December 1981 – January 1982): 38;
Roger Spalding, "Celluloid Come-Out." The Body Politic no. 70 (February 1981): 32

Minimum Charge No Cover.
Dir.: Holly Dale, Janice Cole. Produced by The Canadian Film Development Corp. Distributed by the Canadian Film-Maker's Distribution Centre.

(film; 16mm; 11 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Documentary which includes interview with a transsexual" and review/commentary as follows:
Tom Waugh, "...and Let's Sit in the Balcony," The Body Politic no. 58 (November 1979): 37 ["Short reviews of and information about In Winterlight, Minimum Charge No Cover, The New Romance, Night Shift, Word Is Out, Gay Parade, I Don't Know"]

Modern Love.

Directed by Colin Campbell. Art Metropole file.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed.: no date or other information given in entry.

Montreal Main.

Directed by Frank Vitale. Produced by F. Vitale, Allan Moyle, President Film, Montreal. Distributed by Faroun and New Cinema.
(film, colour; Super-16; 88 min.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Reviewed in The Body Politic, no. 16, p. 18, and in Maclean's, May 1974.

With additional information added from H in C, 2nd ed., including note: "A man's affection for a 12-year-old boy"; producer, distribution, and format statements; and film reviews/commentary as follows:
David Beard, Cinema Canada 2, no. 13 (April/May 1974): 32-33;
Martin Malina, "A Rough Road Home, Montreal Star, November 16, 1974, pagination not known;
"Montreal Main," Maclean's, May 1974, p. 96.

Mother's Meat and Freud's Flesh.

Dir.: Demitrios Estdelacropolis, 1983.
(film; 90 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The life of a gay porno actor and his domineering mother" and article about the film: Victor Dabby, "Canadian Film Shocks Officials," Ottawa Citizen, March 27, 1984, p. 33.
Note that director's surname is incorrectly given in H in C, 2nd ed., and is given in correct form above. Director's first name has been noted as Dimitri and Demitrios.

MS. (series)
Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1973.
(video)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Lesbian Kathleen Brinsley answers questions about herself and society's attitudes towards her."

Mulligans.
Directed by Chip Hale; written by Charlie David. Border2border Entertainment, 2008.
(92 min.)
Closeted gay man's affair with his son's best friend causes family friction.

Mum's the Word.
See Maman et Eve

My Addiction.
Directed by Sky Gilbert; distributed by Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 1993.
(16 mm; 60 min.)
Ref. PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

My Gentleman Friends.
By Moze Mossanen.
Film of three gay men in their sixties.
Ref.: Katrina Onstad, "Grey Gay Men Provide Colour to an Invisible Era," National Post, April 5, 1999, p. D3.

My Left Breast.
Directed by and starring Gerry Rogers, 2000.
(57 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which notes that "lesbian and cancer survivor, Gerry Rogers, turns the camera on herself to document the year following her mastectomy."

My Summer Vacation.
Directed by Sky Gilbert. New York: Distributed by Water Bearer Films, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 90 min.)
See mention of some other titles in Gilbert's memoir, Ejaculations from the Charm Factory, p. 197. Author says that Water Bearer Films recently purchased some of his films and that they are available in video stores. However, the Water Bearer Films web site (as of December 18, 2002) lists only My Summer Vacation. Reference has been encountered to three other titles: Fill 'Em, My Addiction, and I Am the Camera, Dying.

My Addiction is entered separately in this bibliography.

My Sweet Peony.
Directed by Karin Lee; distributed by Moving Images Distribution, 1994.
(16mm, b&w; 30 min.)
In Cantonese and English
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Portrays…Zamma, a Chinese-Canadian woman who works as a guide….She is faced with three suitors: a white man and a white woman who fetishize her Asian identity and an older Chinese-Canadian lesbian with whom she gradually develops a friendship."

Nana, George & Me.
Directed by Joe Balass, 1997.
(Videocassette; 48 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 3, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Two Iraqi Jews, one a 73-year-old unconventional gay man.
In English and Arabic with English subtitles.

Narcissus.
Dir.: Norman McLaren. Produced and distributed by National Film Board of Canada, 1983.
(film)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Depiction of the myth of Narcissus. Includes male-male dance" and reviews as follows:
Mark Abley, "Beauty Is Only Skin Deep," Maclean's, August 29, 1983, p. 52;
William Littler, "McLaren's Finale Both Sad Shock and Movie Magic," Toronto Star, September 10, 1983, p. F-11;
Lyn Martin, "Norman McLaren's Narcissus," Cinema Canada no. 99 (September 1983): 23;
Jay Scott, "McLaren's Narcissus a Splendid Farewell," Globe and Mail, August 30, 1983, p. E-5

Nellies.
Directed by Teri Chmilar, 1982.
(video; 42 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Documentary on Toronto women's hostel."

Nelligan.
Réalisateur, Robert Favreau; productrice, Marie-Andrée Vinet.
Montréal: Office national du film du Canada = National Film Board of Canada, 1991.

(videos of various widths and 35 mm. film; ca. 104 min.)

Feature film listed in an Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography, for which reason it has been included. Degree of relevance unknown. AMICUS catalogue record no. 15415521 describes the film as "une évocation brillante et sensible des moments les plus déterminants de la vie du célèbre poète maudit québécois…."

The New Romance: Aspects of Sexuality and Sexual Roles.

Directed by Janet Walczewski and Susan Gabon; produced by Bill Brind; a National Film Board film, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Explores both homo- and heterosexual relationships.

H in C, 2nd ed., adds subtitle and date, noting this as a documentary which includes interviews of gay and lesbian couples and notes also review/commentary as follows: Tom Waugh, "...and Let's Sit in the Balcony," The Body Politic no. 58 (November 1979): 37 ["Short reviews of and information about In Winterlight, Minimum Charge No Cover, The New Romance, Night Shift, Word Is Out, Gay Parade, I Don't Know"]

Night Shift.

Dir.: Ron Hallis, c/o 2182 Prud'Homme, Montréal, Québec, H4A 3H2, 1979?
(film)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Portrait of a Montreal transvestite prostitute"
and notes review/commentary as follows:
Tom Waugh, "...and Let's Sit in the Balcony," The Body Politic no. 58 (November 1979): 37 ["Short reviews of and information about In Winterlight, Minimum Charge No Cover, The New Romance, Night Shift, Word Is Out, Gay Parade, I Don't Know"]

Night Visions.

Director/script, Marusia Bociurkiw. Toronto: Winds of Change Productions, 1989.
(both videocassette and 16mm. film; 55 min.)

Racism and homophobia; see AMICUS catalogue record no. 15410988.

Night Zoo.

SEE Un zoo la nuit.

1919

SEE title 1919 in this section, filed preceding the A's

94 Arcana Drive

SEE title in this section, filed preceding the A's

No One Has the Right.

Presented by the Albert Campbell Collegiate Institute Drama/Dance Dept., Scarborough (Ontario) Board of Education, and Intelligence Services, Hate Crime Unit, Metropolitan Toronto Police.
Scarborough, Ont.: Learning Resources Centre, Scarborough Board of Education, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 35 min.)

Container subtitle: Using drama to combat racism and homophobia.
Play was created by the students. Scarborough Board of Education has now been absorbed into the Toronto Board of Education.

No Sad Songs.

By Cell Productions and the 1985 AIDS Committee of Toronto.
Toronto: Canadian Film-Makers' Distribution Centre, 1985.
(16 mm. film; 62 min.)

"A collage of interviews and theatrical dramatizations on the effects of AIDS on Toronto's gay community" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

No Skin off My Ass.

Director/script/editor/producer: Bruce LaBruce.
Toronto: Gaytown Productions, 1991.
(16 mm film; 73 min.)

AMICUS catalogue record no. 15418279 gives the following summary: "This bittersweet homosexual remake of the 1960s film A Cold Day in the Park features LaBruce as a hairdresser who picks up a young, baby-faced skinhead in the park."

Not Like That: Diary of a Butch-a-phobe.

Directed and produced by Maureen Bradley, 1994.
(Videocassette; 14 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Bradley examines the causes of her own internalized fear of looking or acting butch."

Nothing to Hide.

Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, November 30, 1971.
Series: Tuesday Night.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Now Playing.

Directed by David MacLean; distributed by V-Tape, 1988.
(Videocassette; 22 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Denizens of a former porno theater return to their old haunt to reminisce."

Nu-Vo Homo, Episodes 1-4.

Producers: Lorri Millan & Steven Lawson, Shawna Dempsey.
[Saskatoon]: University of Saskatchewan Library, [2005?].
(1 videodisc (ca. 15 min.): sound, col.; 4 ¾ in.)

One Hundred Percent Woman.

SEE 100% Woman, above, preceding the "A" listings in this section.

One of Them.

Directed by Elise Swerhone; produced by Jennifer Torrance; written by Nancy Trites Botkin. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1999.
(1 videocassette; ca. 25 min.) (NFB publisher no. C9199 229)

AMICUS catalogue record no. 24898924 gives the following comment: "Freedom from bullying, name-calling and violence motivates the high school seniors in this school-based drama, with a focus on homophobia and discrimination."

Open Secrets.

Directed and written by José Torrealba ; produced by Germaine Ying Gee Wong. Montréal : National Film Board of Canada, c2003.
(1 videocassette (52 min.); NFB catalogue no. 143C 9103 082)

Concerns gays in the Canadian armed forces, including World War II period.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 28702165

Or d'ur.

Dir.: Bachar Chbib, 1982.
(film)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Orientations: Lesbian & Gay Asians.

Produced & directed by Richard Fung. Camera, production, John Greyson, Trinity Square Video. New York, N.Y.: Third World Newsreel, [199-?].
(1 videocassette; 56 min.)

"Videocassette release of a film originally produced in 1984….A dozen Canadian gay men and women of different Asian backgrounds speak frankly about their lives as members of a minority within a minority…. This videotape was produced in cooperation with Gay Asians Toronto" – University of California MELVYL catalog note.

Other Voices.

CBC-TV's program "Other Voices" presented a one-hour broadcast on homosexuality, November 24, 1964.

From H in C, 1st ed.

See also "Other Voices," CBC Times, November 21-27, 1964, p. 10, for a one-page article on this program.

H in C, 2nd ed. adds: "An exploration of homosexuality from the social, legal[,] religious and psychiatric points of view."

Out in the Garden.

By Vincent Grenier, 1991.
(Videocassette; 15 min.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 30264669.
"Explores the struggle of a gay man who has recently been told that he is HIV positive as he comes to terms with the news."
According to various Internet sources, Grenier is originally from Québec and now teaches in the US.

Out Late.

A film by Beatrice Alda and Jennifer Brooke; First Run Features.
[S.l.]: Forever Films, c2008.
(1 DVD; 62 min.)

Documentary featuring five men and women who came out "after the age of 55" –Liner note.
Two segments set in Canada, plus one mainly American setting with marriage of lesbian couple in B.C.
Walter [Rothenburger] came out at 60; born near Radisson, Saskatchewan, and grew up on a farm; lives in Toronto with partner.
Ken [Rusk] came out at 72.

Out: Stories of Lesbian and Gay Youth.

Directed by David Adkin. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 79 min.) (NFB no. 0193 052)

"Provides awareness, understanding, and hope to gay and lesbian youths, parents, cousellors and educators. An exploration of the struggles and victories of Canadian gay and lesbian teens dealing with the damaging silences surrounding their sexual orientation" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.
This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.

OUTlet: Queer Youth Speak Out.

Galiano Island, BC: Access to Media Education Society, 2002.
(1 videocassette)

Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited in the Bibliographies section of this list. From the STF bibliography summary: "Features candid stories about the challenges of coming out…. [D]esigned to bring the issue of homophobia into the classroom."

Outrageous.

Written and directed by Richard Benner. Produced by Film Consortium of Canada, in co-operation with the Canadian Film Development Corporation, 1977. (film, colour; 35mm; 100 min.)

From H in C, 1st ed.

This movie appeared in the commercial cinemas. See two-page feature article on the film in The Body Politic, October 1977, pp. 14-15, 23.

Additional information from H in C, 2nd ed., entry, including note: "The friendship of a female impersonator and a schizophrenic woman"; reviews/commentary:
Bill Brownstein, "A New 'Odd Couple' Make for a Fine Film," Montreal Gazette, October 29, 1977, p. 51;
Marshall Delaney, "The Drag Queen and the Schizo," Saturday Night 92, no. 8 (October 1977):78-79;
Doug Fetherling, The Canadian Forum 57, no. 677 (December 1977/January 1978): 65;
Ted Fox, "Richard Benner's Outrageous," Cinema Canada no. 41 (October 1977): 21;
Joanne Hatton, "Outrageous!" Branching Out 5, no. 3 (1978): 46-47;
Jim Kelly, "Seen from behind the Camera," Cinema Canada no. 41 (October 1977): 19-21 [about making Outrageous];
Bruce Kirkland, "Cheap, Flawed, Gimmicky Movie Is Human Triumph, Toronto Star, September 14, 1977, pagination not known;
John W. Locke, "A Healthy Case of Craziness," Cinema Canada no. 41 (October 1977): 17-18;
Martin Malina, Marquee 2, no. 4 (September/October 1977): 10-12;
Robert Martin, "Outrageous Is, Under Close Scrutiny," Globe and Mail, September 15, 1977, p. 15 [punctuation in title of review as presented in H in C, 2nd ed.];
Boyd Neil, "Collision Course," Motion 6, no. 4/5 (November 1977): pagination not known [concerning making of Outrageous];

"Outrageous," Miss Chatelaine, Winter Fashion Issue (1977): pagination not known;
"Outrageous: Big Surprise in a Canadian Movie," Toronto Sunday Sun, July 31, 1977, p. 9;
Clifton Rothman, "Outrageous: It's Exactly That," Showbill 3, no. 4 (October/November 1977): 6-8.

P4W: Prison for Women.

Dir.: Janice Cole, Holly Dale. Distributed by Spectrum Films, 1981.
(film; 35mm; 75 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Prison documentary includes two lovers preparing for imminent separation" and film reviews/commentary as follows:
Maria Copozzi, "Humanitarian Message Basis of Prison . Film," Toronto Arts News 1, no. 8 (March 1982): 3;
Adele Freedman, "Prison for Women Captures the Sorrow," Globe and Mail, September 10, 1981, pp. 36-37;
Maurice Yacowar, "Holly Dale/Janis Cole's P4W: Prison for Women," Cinema Canada no. 79 (November 1981): 36.

Paris, France.

Directed by Gérard Ciccoritti, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 111 min.)

Set in Toronto. Three owners of publishing house. Events growing from arrival of a writer and former boxer.

Passion: A Letter in 16mm.

Directed and produced by Patricia Rozema, 1985.
(16mm; 28 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"A stylish, complex depiction of a woman's one-sided, unsatisfying love affair…."

Patriarchy Takes All.

Directed by Clive Robertson. Produced by V/Tapes (Toronto).
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives no date.

Paul/David.

Dir.: Gordon Keith, Jack Lemmon, Harry Sutherland.
"Distributed by KLS Communications,…Toronto," 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Educational film about gay men designed for

high school audiences", and cites the following review/commentary:
John Greyson, "Fact and Fiction," The Body Politic no. 58 (November 1979): 36-37.

The Perfect Son.
Directed by Leonard Farlinger, 2000.
(1 videocassette; 93 min.)
Two brothers, one gay and one straight. Starring Colm Feore, David Cubitt, Chandra West.

The Pink Pimpernel.
By John Greyson. Chicago, Ill.: Video Data Bank, c1989.
(1 videocassette; 32 min.)
"Members of the gay community in Canada discuss the AIDS epidemic, the government's actions or lack….A parallel tale of the fictional gay activist, the Pink Pimpernel, punctuates the discussion…" – University of California MELVYL catalog note.

Plusieurs tombent en amour.
Dir.: Guy Simoneau. Réalisé par Guy Simoneau avec l'aide de L'Institut Québécois du Cinéma en co-production avec Radio-Québec…, Les Films de Crépuscule, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., where title is incorrectly presented as Plusiers tombent….

PMS (Positioning My Sexuality).
Directed by Vince Colyer, 1992.
(16mm; 12 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Droll and creative catalog of role models available for gay men."

Politics of the Heart.
Director/producer: Nancy Nicol. Canada, 2006.
(1 videodisc, 67 min.)
French-language version issued as: La politique du coeur.
"…is a moving portrait of lesbian and gay families who reshaped the cultural and political landscape of Québec by fighting for recognition of their relationships, families and homoparental rights….The film pays particular attention to The Civil Union Bill (Bill 84)…in June 2002" (from catalogue of 17th Annual Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival, May 17 to 27, 2007, p. [83])

La Pomme, la queue et les pépins.
Dir.: Claude Fournier. Une production de Marie-Josée Raymond, Rose Films/Cinepix/Productions Mutuelles, 1974.

(film, couleur; 90 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives title translation as: The Apple, the Stem and the Seeds.

Porcaria.
Directed by Filipe Paulo; Canadian Filmmakers Distribution Centre, 1995.
(16mm, b&w; 35 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "A salacious sex farce set in Toronto's Little Portugal. Amalia… finds herself competing with a young, gay lodger for the sexual attention of her beefy, unemployed husband…."

Pouvoir intime.
Directed by Yves Simoneau; produced by Claude Bonin, 1986.
(35 mm; 87 min.; French)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Pride and Prejudice.
Produced by Central Toronto Youth Services. Distributed by Skill Systems, Inc. (Ajax, Ontario). 1992.
(1 videocassette; 24 min.)
About and featuring gay and lesbian youth.
Review: Bob Tremble, Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): p. SIECCAN 22-23.

Prisoners of Violence: Domestic Violence against Same-sex Partners.
Written by Khadija Kathy Ali; producers: Kevin Shea, Khadija Kathy Ali; Cogeco 23 TV Station production in partnership with Women Survivors Advisory Group (WSAG) and the Halton Regional Police Service.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c2003.
(1 videocassette; 30 min.; NFB publisher no. 113C 0103 270)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31496703

Prom Fight: The Marc Hall Story.
Directed by Larry Peloso.
[S.l.: s.n.], 2002.
"Shot on location in Toronto and neighbouring Hamilton last Fall [2002?], the drama, rife with comedy, tells the story of gay teen Marc Hall who made headlines in Spring 2002 when he defied his Catholic school board and brought his boyfriend to the prom….[This] struggle resulted in headlines…around the world…." – from www.movietome.com Web site, July 7, 2004 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Prom Queen.
Directed by John L'Ecuyer; produced by Heather Haldane; written by Kent Staines.

Tapestry Pictures Production; produced in association with CTV.
New Almaden, CA: Wolfe Video, c2005.
(1 digital video disc, 88 min; ISBN 1932134530)

Based on true story of Marc Hall, Ontario high school student who took his Roman Catholic school board to court for denying approval to bring his boyfriend to graduation dance. Hall won his case.
The movie stars Aaron Ashmore as Marc Hall and includes Scott Thompson and Dave Foley.
See elsewhere in this bibliography for other references to the Hall affair.

Proud Lives: Chris Bearchell, August 16, 1953-February 18. 2007**.**

Filmmaker: Nancy Nicol. Canada, 2007.
(Video, 15 min.)

Portrait of "a towering figure in the history of gay liberation in Ontario" (from catalogue of 17th Annual Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival, May 17 to 27, 2007, p. [83])

Quand l'amour est gai.

Produced by Eric Michel. Directed by Laurent Gagliardi.
Montréal: Office national du film du Canada, c1994. (NFB no. 0294 034)
(1 videocassette; ca. 49 min.)

Issued also in English under title: When Love Is Gay, listed elsewhere in this section. Explores gay men's relationships, from longstanding, monogamous to brief encounters. Men of all ages talk openly about their gayness, difficulty of acceptance in a straight, often homophobic society. Intimate interviews. – Information from liner.

Quand tombe la nuit.

SEE entry at When Night Is Falling, in this section.

Queen City.

Produced, directed and edited by David Geiss. Regina, Sask.: D. Geiss, 2006.

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library SRSD Website, which notes this is a 45-minute video documentary on the world of Saskatchewan drag queens.

Queer across Canada.

Directed by Maureen Bradley; distributed by V-Tape, 1993.
(Videocassette; 10 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Bradley's "punchy cross-country dictionary of sexual identities."

Queer & Now.

Producers, Christina Teixeira, Darby Wheeler; series producer, Paul Templeman.
Toronto: CHUM Television, c2004.

(1 videocassette; ca. 50 min.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32672326, which notes that this Cable in the Classroom project, hosted by George Stroumboulopoulos and Hannah Sung, "explores gay culture and how it relates to music and musicians. Interviews with David Bowie, Ron Halper, Rufus Wainwright and others. Features bands such as the Hidden Cameras, and others."

The Queer Nineties.

Directed by Nancy Nicol, 2009.

(90 min.)

Documentary. "…brings to completion Nancy Nicol's award-winning series on the history of lesbian and gay rights in Canada…." – adverstisement (Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 41) for the 19th annual "Inside Out" Toronto lgbt film and video festival.

Queer Youth.

Produced by Halton Anti-Homophobia Committee [Ontario], 2001.

About queer youth in Ontario schools and society. Produced with Ministry of Health grant and shown in Halton schools.

Queercore (A Punk-u-mentary).

Directed by Scott Treleaven, 1996.

(Videocassette; 21 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018). "Rocks our sense of traditional 'gayness'." "Punkfaggotdyke style, power, and sexiness will conquer the earth in the near future!"

Raider in Canada: Portrait of Sean Martin.

Produced, directed, and edited by Randy A. Riddle. Winston-Salem, NC: Cool Cat Daddy Productions, 1998.

(1 videocassette; 89 min.)

"Shot in and around Calgary, Alberta, June 25-July 2, 1998"

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 40708844, in which descriptors "Gay men – Canada – Biography" and "Cartoonists – Canada – Biography" are applied.

Ready to Get Married.

Video by Anand Ramayya.

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 24/09), which notes: "This film by Gemini award winner Anand Ramayya followed Saskatoon couple Julie Richards and Nicole White as they fought to have their relationship recognized….It was part of a documentary series 'The New Face of Multiculturalism' produced in 2005 by the Saskatchewan Intercultural Council and Kahani Entertainiment Inc."

Récit d'un long voyage vers la lumière.
Dir.: Emmanuel Jean St. Juste.
(film, n&b; 18 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not note date.

Revoir Julie (Julie and Me)
Produced and directed by Jeanne Crepeau, 1998.
(16mm; 91 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Rising Up Strong.
Directed by Linda Weir, Linda Briskin, 1982.
Part 1: At Work and at Home; Part 2: Control of Our Bodies.
(video; 60 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Part 1: Current issues of the women's movement.
Part 2: Issues of sexual assault, reproduction, lesbianism."

Rofes, Eric.
"Canada: A Videotape Collection Focused in Bullying, Homophobia, and Queer Youth." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 2(4) (2005): 93-97.
"This first essay presents and reviews a collection of six videotapes produced over the past decade…." The OCLC catalog summary also refers to a "second review" on "a video resource for librarians and those supportive of non-censorship of library resources to provide materials and services to GLBT&Q adolescents."
Consolidator note: this is an exceptional PRINT item placed in the VIDEOS list.

R. S. V. P.
Written and directed by Laurie Lynd; director of photography, Miroslaw Baszak; editor, Miume Jan. In Boys' Shorts: Six Short Films. San Francisco, CA: Frameline; distributed by Shocking Gray, 1994.
(1 videocassette; total running time 119 min.)
Note in OCLC catalog record gives R.S.V.P. as the one Canadian entry in a "showcase of six of the finest short films produced in the 1990's with gay themes," describing it as "a powerful portrait of loss punctuated by the haunting voice of Jessye Norman."

Rude.
Directed by Clément Virgo, 1995.
(1 videocassette; 90 min.)
Filmed in neighbourhood of a Toronto housing project. Three stories, the third of which concerns a boxer confronted with his own

sexuality after participating in a gay assault.

Running Gay.
Sheffield Film Co-op; Channel Four Television (UK); producer, Chrissie Stansfield; director, Maya Chowdhry. [S.l.]: Cinema Guild, 1991.
(1 videocassette; ca. 21 min.)
"Interviews with gay and lesbian athletes participating in the 1990 Gay Games III in Vancouver, Canada" – OCLC catalog record, accession no. 28764342, abstract.

The Running Man.
Directed by Donald Brittain. Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, February 22, 1981.
(video)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which lists this under heading For the Record (series) in its Videos section. Consolidator has assumed ""The Running Man" to be a part of the series. Not verified.

Saddest Boy in the World.
Filmmaker: Jamie Travis (Vancouver). Short film.
Brief descriptive review: Xtra!, December 21, 2006, p. 35.
Shane Smith quoted here about the film: "Timothy Higgins may be the saddest boy in the world, and he may be preparing to hang himself at his ninth birthday party, but…Travis injects…enough heart and humour to ensure everything turns out (semi-) okay".

Safety for You.
Produced by Louise Ford and Capital Region Centre for the Hearing Impaired. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1998. (NFB no. 9198 126)
(1 videocassette; 23 min.)
"Addresses violence in lesbian relationships as well as violence against women with disabilities" –NFB abstract.
Presented in American Sign Language with English voiceover and captions.

Salivation Army.
Directed by Scott Treleaven, 2001.
(Videocassette; 22 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"…for three years the Salivation Army operated a counterculture zine aimed at restless queer punk youth. But during their brief existence…transformed into an increasingly dangerous cult network. Part confessional, part recruitment drive…."

Salut Victor!

Réalisatrice, Anne Claire Poirier; productrice, Monique Létourneau. Montréal: Office national du film du Canada = National Film Board of Canada, 1988.
(videos of various widths and 16 mm. film; ca. 84 min.)

AMICUS catalogue record no. 15376147 states that this work is "adapté de la nouvelle 'Matthew and Chauncy' de…Edward O. Phillips [et] raconte l'histoire de la touchante amitié entre deux résidents d'un foyer pour personnes âgées…." About aging and homosexuality.

Same-sex Marriage: Popular Discontent and the Canadian Unitarian Response.

Created by J. McRee Elrod, Pam Harte Smith, and Dena Ellery. Victoria, B.C.: First Unitarian Church of Victoria, 2003.
(1 videocassette (ca. 23 min.); sd., col. ; 13mm.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 36265647.

Scars.

Directed by Lorna Boschman, 1987.
(Videocassette; 11 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Documentary; "exploration of self-scarring."

School Fag.

By Richard Fung, with Tim McCaskell. 1998.
(1 videocassette; ca. 17 min.[?])

School's Out.

Great Jane Productions, featuring Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia (TEACH), with Jane Rule. Directed by Lynne Fernie. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1996.
(1 videocassette; ca. 25 min.)

Discussion of gay teenagers' experiences, homophobia, attempts to provide education and support in schools.

Screamers.

Directed by Paula Fairfield; Pandora Pictures, 1994.
(16mm; 30 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"A film about screaming: wanting to scream, not wanting to scream, wanting to be heard…."

Sea in the Blood.

Richard Fung, 2000.

Video essay exploring Fung's life, which has been lived with others' illnesses, including that of his lover, Tim McCaskell.
User could see: " 'Queer': Richard Fung's 'Sea in the Blood'," pp. 85-89,

in Julianne Pidduck, "New Queer Cinema and Experimental Video," pp. 80-97, in New Queer Cinema: A Critical Reader, edited by Michele Aaron (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2004).

Secret Self: The Frances Cormier Story.

"Man Alive" television series program aired February 22, 1993.

Note also the book by Cormier listed in the Biography section of the bibliography.

Seducing Maarya.

Directed by Hunt Hoe, 1999.
(1 videocassette; 107 min.)

Zakir, an East Indian in Montreal, works for father in a restaurant. Secretly visits lover, Michael.

Self Defense.

Directed by Paul Donovan; produced by Michael Donovan, 1983.
(35 mm; 90 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which describes this as "one of the most controversial gay-related movies ever made,…criticized for its excessive violence." Set in Halifax. Multiple murders in a gay bar by homophobes.

Set Me Free.

See Emporte-moi, in this section.

Sex of the Stars.

See Le Sexe des étoiles.

Le Sexe des étoiles.

Directed by Paule Baillargeon, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 100 min.)

Relationship of girl with father, who returns as transsexual. French with English subtitles. English title: Sex of the Stars.

Sexologie.

Ste-Foy, Université du Québec. Direction générale des rélations publiques, 1981.
(3 videocassettes, son et coul., ¾ po.; 90 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Trois documents sur la sexualité humaine produits en collaboration avec l'Université du Québec à Montréal. Le premier est consacré à la sexualité adulte et à l'éducation nouvelle, les 2e et 3e traitent de problèmes d'ordre sexuel."

La Sexualité des femmes.
Vidéo femmes.
(vidéo, n&b; ½ po.; 30 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Plus d'une centaine de femmes échangent sur leur sexualité. Une discussion s'amorce entre hétérosexuelles et lesbiennes. (Selon Women's Resource Catalogue)."
No date given in entry.

The Sexy 70's: Sexual Liberation or Moral Anarchy.
Directed by Jane Fairley. Produced by CITY-TV (Toronto), January 28, 1978.
Series: The Shulman File.
(video; 30 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"An in-depth view of sexual attitudes, gay and straight."

Shaking the Tree.
SEE at: Talk to Me.

Sharing the Secret: Selected Gay Stories.
Directed by John Kastner. Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1981.
(video)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which also notes the following reviews/commentaries:
John Greyson, "Telling Secrets," Fuse 5, no. 2 & 3 (March/April 1981): 64-66;
Tom Waugh and Joyce Rock, "Gays Set the Record Straight," Cinema Canada no. 73 (April 1981): 32-33.

She Thrills Me.
Directed by Maureen Bradley; Video Out, 1993.
(Videocassette; 15 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Women talk about sex – what they want, what they like, what they do."

Shepherds to the Flock.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1993.
(1 videocassette; ca. 51 min.)
This is Part III of video set titled: God's Dominion.
Concerns the United Church of Canada and gays.

She's a Boy I Knew.

A film by Gwen Howarth; directed and edited by Gwen Howarth.
Vancouver, BC: Shapeshifter Films; distributed by Moving Images Distribution, c2007.
(1 videodisc (70 min.)).

"Autobiography."
"…documents her male-to-female gender transition partially through the voices of her anxious but loving family, best friend, and wife…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34045296.

Should Gay Families Be Legalized?

Directed by Michael Hooey; produced by Les Kottler; hosted by Shirley Solomon.
Toronto: CTV Television Network, 1990.
(1 videocassette; 48 min.)

Episode of the "Shirley" television program.

Should Gays Be Allowed to Adopt Children?

Hosted by Shirley Solomon. Episode of "Shirley" television program.
Produced for CTV Television Network. Oakville, Ont.: Magic Lantern Communications, 1994.
(1 videocassette; 48 min.)

Show of Shows (series).

Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1965.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Program includes Cliff Solway and Christopher Isherwood discussing 'camp' and its relationship to 'homosexual'."

The Shulman File (series)

SEE at: Sexy 70's.

Siege.

This appears to be an alternative title for Self Defense, directed by Paul Donovan and listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Silver Lining: The Brian Orser Story.

Vancouver: Out to See Productions, 2000.
(ca. 60 min.)

Aired on "Life & Times," Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, November 21, 2000.
Interviews with and biography of Orser, Olympic silver medallist (1984 and 1988) in figure skating.

Skim Video.

Marc Paradis.

(video)
From H in C, 2nd ed.: no further information given.

Skin Deep.
Directed by Midi Onodera. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1995.
(NFB no. 0195 007)
(Videocassette; ca. 81 min.)

Skin Deep. Episode 31, Susan.
Toronto : Inner City Films/Being Human Productions, 2002.
(1 videocassette (ca. 23 min.))
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29900245, which notes that "Susan, a 48 year old transsexual, discusses the issues raised by her transsexuality, and her efforts to bring her body into congruence with what is going on in her mind…."
Reference also in TRANSBIBLIO online bibliography, accessed through UIUC LGBT online bibliography on Oct. 31, 2003.

Skin Flick.
Directed by Bruce LaBruce, 1999.
(35mm; 70 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018).

Le soleil se lève en retard.
Dir.: André Brassard. Une production des Productions Pierre Lamy Ltée. Distribué par Les Films Mutuels.
(film, couleur; 35mm; 111 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Texte de Michel Tremblay."

Solo.
Directed by Atif Siddiqi. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c2003.
(54 min.; NFB order no. C9103008)
"[C]elebrates one gay man's creative journey to self-realization – with or without Mr. Perfect" (from liner notes)

Some American Feminists.
Dir.: Luce Guilbeault, Nicole Brossard, Margaret Wescott.
Produced and distributed by the National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
(film; 16mm; 55 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Some Call It Bad Luck.

Directed by Lisa Steele, 1982.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Features Gerald Hannon."

A Son of the Family.

Directed by Shawn Selway; co-produced by McMaster Film Board and The Augustus Filmmakers Collective. Distributed by Canadian Film-Maker's Distribution Co-op, 1977.
(film, b&w; 16mm; 29 min.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Reviewed in The Body Politic, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 22.

H in C, 2nd ed., gives the additional information on format, timing, etc., but incorrectly transcribes several spellings from H in C, 1st ed. Note particularly that the spellings of Selway and Augustus are as they appear in the citation above, as taken from the The Body Politic review noted.

Sortie 234.

Directed by Michel Langlois; ACPAV, 1988.
(16mm; 26 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
In French; "the rabid passion of Renaud for Frank." Lucille, Frank's love, "becomes the go-between in this pulsating relationship."

Sparky's Shoes.

Directed by Glen Cairns, 1994.
(16mm; 16 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Explores the boundaries of love, loss, and redemption in the age of AIDS."

Stand Together.

Produced and directed by Nancy Nicol. Toronto: V Tape, 2002.
(1 videocassette; 124 min.)

History of Ontario gay/lesbian rights movement, 1967 to 1987.

Stardom.

Directed by Denys Arcand, 2000.
(1 videocassette; 103 min.)

Many gay and lesbian characters.

Steam Clean.

By Richard Fung. S.l.: s.n., 1990.

(1 videocassette; 3 min.)

"A safe sex tape for Asian gay communities" – as cited in Thomas Waugh, "Good Clean Fung," Wide Angle 20(2) (1998): 175. Waugh, in this article, states that he wishes "to reclaim Steam Clean as the key to his [Fung's] oeuvre and its full range of issues…."

Sticks & Stones.

Directed and written by Jan Padgett; produced by George Johnson.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 2001.
(1 videocassette; 17 min.)

"In the broadest sense,…looks at name calling in schools, but its much narrower focus is on those children whose parents are gay or lesbian" – from review by Dave Jenkinson, CM 8(9)(January 4, 2002): electronic version, unpaged.
NOTE: there appear also to be records for this title bearing later dates.

Still Sane.

Directed by Brenda Ingratta and Lidia Patriasz, 1985.
(Videocassette; 60 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which notes that this documentary is "the extremely moving story behind an exhibition of sculptures that reflect the experiences of a lesbian artist….She has been in and out of mental institutions for three years for being a lesbian…."

Stolen Moments.

Produced by Silva Basmajian et al. Directed by Margaret Wescott. Narrated by Kate Nelligan. Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1997.
(NFB no. 0197 064)
(1 videocassette; ca. 92 min.)

"Voyage through three centuries of gay life…from the unique lesbian cultures of Amsterdam, Paris and Berlin…to the more recent North American meccas of Montreal, Vancouver, New York, and San Francisco" – NFB abstract.
Lesbian history. Among those giving insights is Canadian writer, Nicole Brossard. See lengthy review/discussion by Kathleen P. Adams, "Stolen Moments: Memories of an Existence Underground," Take One 6(18) (Winter 1998): 15-17 (full text online through CBCA Fulltext Reference index as of Dec. 28, 2000). Also reviews in Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 27, 1998, p. D3 and August 22, 1997, p. C7; and "Wescott Outs Lesbian History," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 22, 1997, pp. C1, C2.

Straight for the Heart.

SEE À corps perdu.

Strangers in Good Company.

Directed by Cynthia Scott, 1990.
(35 mm; 101 min.)

This is the US release title of The Company of Strangers, listed elsewhere in this bibliography.
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which notes that this is a film about eight elderly women stranded together in the Mont Tremblant region of Quebec. Two of the women are Mary Meigs, lesbian artist, and "a butch nun."

Street Kids.

Produced by John Taylor and Jennifer Torrance. Directed by Peg Campbell.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1985. (NFB no. 0185 034)
(1 videocassette; ca. 22 min.)

"A gritty, realistic look at juvenile prostitution and the young people, male and female, who are struggling to get off the streets" – NFB abstract.

Stubblejumper.

Directed by David Geiss. Regina, Sask.: da vid films, 2008.
(48 min.)

Biographical docudrama about 1970's Saskatchewan gay activist, Doug Wilson (see additional items about him elsewhere in this list).

Sugar.

Co-written by John Palmer and Todd Klinck.

Adapted from Bruce LaBruce's JD stories. "Sugar, about the relationship between 18-year-old suburban kid Cliff and young street hustler Butch, won the best feature award at last month's 'Inside Out Toronto Lesbian and Gay Film and Video Festival'" – from "Sex-trade Experience Helps Bring Film to Life," Globe and Mail, June 25, 2004 (electronic version)

Super 8 ½

Directed by Bruce LaBruce, 1994.
(16mm, black and white; 85 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible 1/2018), which describes this as "mixing thinly-disguised autobiography with hardcore sex scenes." PopcornQ also mentions his Hustler White (1995), set in Los Angeles (and not listed separately in this bibliography).

The Supreme Kid.

Dir.: Peter Bryant. Produced by Seventh Wave Film Ltd.
Distributed by Cinepix, 1974.
(film, colour, 16/35mm; 90 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Two young hobos in B.C. meet, amongst others, a homosexual con man."

Surely to God.

Directed by Margaret Moores; distributed by V-Tape, 1989.
(Videocassette; 25 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Lesbian/comedy; "Two women try to cash in a lottery ticket stuck to a frozen chicken."

Symposium: Ladder of Love.

Directed by Nick Sheehan; written by Byron Ayanoglu, 1996.
(72 min.)

Documentary film on the meaning/nature of love from a gay perspective.

Take Thirty (series).

Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1966.
(video; 30 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not give precise date nor title of specific program, but notes the following: "Dr. Mary Calderone, a noted psychologist, talks about homosexuality and other sexual problems."

Taking Charge.

Produced by Chantal Bowen, Studio D, and Regards de femmes, in collaboration with the Federal Women's Film Program. Directed by Claudette Jaiko.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1996.
(1 videocassette; ca. 26 min.)

Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes discussion of homophobia. "Teenagers address issues of violence against women, racism and homophobia" – from liner of NFB video School's Out.

Talk to Me.

Susanne Tabata. Vancouver, BC: Tabata Production Associates, 1995.
(1 videocassette)

See also companion video: Shaking the Tree:Social Responsibility in Education (Vancouver: Tabata Production Associates, 1995).
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited in the Bibliographies section of this list.
Descriptors accompanying the STF bibliographic entry for Talk to Me indicate video subject scope is broader than scope of this list, but descriptors Sex differences – Social aspects and Homophobia – Canada have been applied.

Tampon Thieves.

Director/producer: Jorge Lozano. San Francisco, CA: Frameline, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 22 min.)

"Weaves reflections on family with love between friends to tell a rich story of how women and gay men of color are treated in a racist, homophobic culture."
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 42363736, which applies descriptors "Gays – Canada," "Homosexuality – Canada," and "Homophobia – Canada."

Tearing the Veil.
Directed by Ronit Bezalel; Women Make Movies, 1989.
(Videocassette; 10 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"The eternal question, 'What is a Lesbian?', asked in terms of gender stereotypes."

Teenage Homosexuality.
Carousel Films.
(film; 11 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that film available from Toronto Public Library Film Interloan Service. (Consolidator note: interested user should inquire as there have been many changes in the library system over the intervening years).

Ten Cents a Dance (Parallax).
Directed by Midi Onodera; Women Make Movies, 1986.
(16mm; 30 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Three scenes: lesbian and straight woman discuss planned sexual encounter; two men meet in washroom stall; phone sex between man and woman.

La Tête de Normande St-Onge.
Dir.: Gilles Carle. Une production de Pierre Lamy, Les Productions Pierre Lamy, 1975.
(film, couleur; 116 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A woman's troubled and erotic relationship with her mother." Title translation given as: The Head of Normand St-Onge.

Thank God I'm a Lesbian.
Laurie Colbert and Dominique Cardona. Toronto: Canadian Film-Makers Distribution Centre, 1991.
(1 videocassette; 55 min.)
"Toronto lesbians talk about a number of topics – feminism, bisexuality,

outing, etc." – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

That's Life (series)
SEE at: Gay Fathers.

These Shoes Weren't Made for Walking.
Directed and produced by Paul Lee, 1995.
(16mm; 27 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Lesbian experimental film; "docudrama exploring the roles and aspirations of four generations of Chinese women in the director's family."

Thinking Positive.
Produced by Marilyn A. Belec et al. Directed by Debbie McGee.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1993. (NFB 0193 015)
(1 videocassette; ca. 23 min.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Rural and small-town teens talk about sexual behavior, often thinking that HIV/AIDS is a disease of big cities.

Those Lesbian Girls Are Really Talented.
Produced by Marian Lydbrooke as part of Maclean-Hunter/Cable Ten's SHE/TV Collective, Toronto. No date.
(Documentary film of unknown format; 25 min.)
Ref.: Mona Oikawa et al., eds. Out Rage, p. 280, which mentions that it is "recent."

[Titre inconnu].
Video sur une groupe de dissidents du FLH fait par des étudiants en psychologie à l'Université de Montréal, automne 1972.
Université de Montréal, Centre Audio-visuel, sciences sociales.
RV 1028 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Together and Apart.
Directed by Laurie Lynd, 1986.
(Videocassette; 26 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
"Avant-garde gay musical about two former college room[m]ates and lovers who meet again some years later…."

Tokyo Cowboy.
Directed by Kathy Garneau, 1994.
(35 mm; 94 min.)
Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Dec. 30, 2002 (inaccessible

1/2018), points to the lesbian relationship of Kate and Shelly as a major aspect of the work.

Toni, Randi and Marie.
Dir.: Ron Hallis. Produced by Ron Hallis Films, 1973.
(film, b&w; 35mm; 65 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Three portraits: a transvestite, a homosexual, a prostitute" ; Jane Dick, "Ron Hallis' Toni, Randi and Marie," Cinema Canada no. 27 (April 1976): 55.

Too Close for Comfort.
Directed by Peggy Campbell. Produced/Co-written by Gay Hawley.
Vancouver: Canadian Filmmakers Distribution West, c1990. (1 video; 27 min.)
High-school basketball star tests positive for HIV and information passed to his schoolmates. Issue of homophobia. Reviews: Teacher [BC Teachers' Federation] 3(6) (Apr./May 1991): 9, and Globe and Mail, June 21, 1991, p. C5.
NOTE ALSO: Gayla Reid, Too Close for Comfort: A Discussion Guide (Vancouver, BC: Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, 1990).
The Guide is listed in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue.

Too Outrageous.
Directed by Richard Benner, 1987.
(1 videocassette; 110 min.)
Sequel to Outrageous. Cast includes Craig Russell.

Touch.
Written and directed by Jeremy Podeswa; produced by da da kamera, 2001.
(ca. 30 min.)
Abused young man turns to prostitution in search of the older man with whose violence he has come to associate love. Shown on CBC's "Canadian Reflections," March 16, 2003.

Touch of Pink.
Film by Ian Iqbal Rashid, [2004].
Review by Kamal Al-Solaylee, "A Touch Too Pink?", Globe and Mail, July 24, 2004, p. R5.
Gay-themed South Asian comedy. "Follows the coming-out journey of of Alim, an Ismaili Muslim Canadian who works as a film-set photographer in London…." –from the review.

Tous les garçons.
Dir.: Yves Laberge.
(film; Super 8)
From H in C, 2nd ed.: no date noted.

À tout prendre

SEE at the A alphabetical listings, above in this section, for the 1963 film.

Track Two.

Dir.: Harry Sutherland. Distributed by DEC Films, 1982.
(film; 35mm; 90 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that this is a documentary film concerning police raids on gay bathhouses and notes also reviews/commentaries as follows:
David Eames, "Harry Sutherland's Track Two," Cinema Canada no. 87 (August 1982): 34;
Donald Martin, "Track Two Makes Tracks; Set for Berlin Fest," Film & TV World 6, no. 1 (March 1983): pagination not known [not seen];
Jay Scott, "Track Two Says a Lot about Gay Community," Globe and Mail, July 1, 1982, pagination not known;
Tom Waugh, "Track Two: Toronto est bien différente," Sortie no. 3 (janvier 1983): 37.

Transgender / Transsexual – Theorizing, Organizing, Cultural Production.

Toronto: York University, Graduate Programme in Women's Studies, 2002.
(6 videocassettes)

Videotape of symposium sponsored by the Graduate Programme in Women's Studies and The Division of Social Science (Arts); held at York University, November 29, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record numbers 29902752 through 29902757 (separate records for each of tapes 1-6). The six catalogue records provide additional contents information and names of some participants.
Tape lengths range from 37 minutes to 85 minutes.

Transsexual and Lesbian Couples.

Videotape by Betty W. Steiner and Daniel Paitich. 1975.
Available at Instructional Media Services, University of Toronto.
(video; 54 min.)

From H in C, 1st edition. This is title as given in University of Toronto Library catalogue. (The H in C, 2nd ed. listing, then, would appear to be in error, showing Transsexuals…[?])

A Transsexual Journey: Katherine Elizabeth Cohen. Behzad Sedghi Productions.

Toronto: [s.n.], 1995.
(1 videocassette; 44 min.)

Interview of transsexual Cohen.

Transsexual Voyage.

Produced by Nicole Tremblay; hosted by Brian Stewart.
Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 2000.
(1 videocassette; 43 min.)

Four transsexuals tell their stories, including the reason for their coming to a premier Montreal sex change clinic. AMICUS catalogue record no. 25690657 states that title on cassette is Transexual journey.

Les Transsexuels et l'État civil.

Réalisateur, Alain d'Aix. Montréal: InformAction Films Inc., 1980.
(16 mm. film; 28 min.)

Trouble-fête.

Dir.: Pierre Patry, 1964.
(film)

From H in C, 2nd ed.

True Inversions.

Director: Lorna Boschman; producers/script: Persimmon Blackbridge, Lizard Jones, Susan Stewart. Vancouver: Kiss and Tell, 1992.
(videos of various widths; 29 min.)

"A challenge to both state censorship and orthodoxies within the lesbian communities about sex on screen" – AMICUS catalogue record no. 15412650.

The Truth about Alex.

Directed by Paul Shapiro, 1987.
(Videocassette; 48 min.)

Ref.: PopcornQ at www.planetout.com , Jan. 2, 2003 (inaccessible 1/2018).
Brad and Alex are best friends and popular high school students, "but their lives are turned upside down…when Alex admits that he's gay."

Truxx.

Produced by Keith Lemmon, Sutherland Communications Corp.
Distributed by National Film Library of Canada, 1978.
(film, colour; 16mm; 21 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Docu-drama of police raid on Truxx bar in Montreal."
See also: Alexander Wilson, "Truxx," The Body Politic no. 48 (November 1978): 35.

Tuesday Night (series)

SEE at: Nothing to Hide.

Turn on the Truth: Social Justice and Popular Culture.

Vancouver, BC: British Columbia Teachers' Federation, 2000.
(1 videocassette)

Developed for the Federation for its Social Justice Conference, November 2000. Portrays behaviours and language that promote bias regarding racism, homophobia, sexism, and violence.

A 20th Century Chocolate Cake.

SEE at beginning of this Videos/Films list, preceding the A section.

Two / Doh.

Directed by Michelle Mohabeer. Toronto: Third Eye Productions, 1996.
(1 videocassette; 5 min.)

"A short erotic film celebrating lesbian pride" – Toronto Public Library note.

Two Brides and a Scalpel: Diary of a Lesbian Marriage.

Filmed by Linda Fraser and Georgina Scott. Directed by Mark Achbar.
[Vancouver: Invisible Hand Productions, 1999?].
(60 min.)

This film, which premiered at the Vancouver International Film Festival in October 1999, is a documentary, filmed by the subjects, of "Canada's first legally recognized lesbian marriage." Vancouver lesbian Linda Fraser married Georgina Scott, "a transgendered pulp mill worker," in June 1997, when Scott was still legally a male, but after he already had been living as a woman for two years. About "the lives, emotions and surgery of this precedent-setting couple" – from text of article as it appears in Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Review: Kim Goldberg, "BC Lesbian Couple Tell It Their Way," Canadian Dimension 33(6) (Dec. 1999): 5 (or 3?, as given in CPI.Q index; 598 words)

Two Brothers and Two Others.

Two Brothers directed by Richard Bell, 2000.
(1 videocassette; 85 min.)

Two brothers, one gay and one straight. Two Brothers (ca. 60 min.) is accompanied on this video by two other short films by another director. Compiler does not know if Two Brothers is available alone.

Two Rights, Two Left, Drop One.

Dir.: Recha Jungmann. Distributed by Canadian Film-Maker's Distribution Centre, 1973.
(film, colour; 4 ½ min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Love and possessiveness between man and woman, woman and woman."

2 Seconds

SEE 2 Seconds [Deux seconds (film français)] is filed with numbered titles, preceding the A's, above in this section.

Un, deux, trois.

Dir.: Pierre Anderson.
(film, Super 8; 10 min.)

From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Un adolescent, un costume, une identité (selon Sans Popcorn: Images lesbiennes et gaies)."

Uncut.

By John Greyson.

Refs.: OCLC catalog ; Take One 6(19) (Spring 1998): 48.
World premiere at Inside Out: The Lesbian & Gay Film + Video Festival, Toronto, 1997.
Originally released 1997.
Various formats and dates (check OCLC catalog).

Update (series).

Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1974.
(video)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not give precise date, but notes: "Interviews with several delegates at Lesbian Conference in Montreal. Their purpose in meeting, sense of themselves and their relationship with the rest of the community."

Urinal.

Director/producer/script: John Greyson. Toronto: John Greyson Productions, 1988.
(video, ¾ in., and 16 mm. film; 100 min.)

"A group of famous dead artists…summoned…to research the policing of washroom sex in Ontario and to propose solutions to this serious crisis for the gay community…" – AMICUS catalogue recori

L'Usure.

Directed by Jeanne Crepeau, 1986.
(16mm; 8 min.)

In French; "closeness that once linked these two girls…worn thin by routine….[They] meet…to learn how to kiss again."
Title translation: By Attrition.

Valerie.

Dir.: Denis Heroux. Une production d'André Link, John Dunning,

Cinepix Ltd., 1968.
(film, n&b; 95 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Video against AIDS.
Curated by John Greyson and Bill Harrigan. Produced by Kate Horsfield.
Toronto: V Tape, 1989.
Pt. 1. PWA Power; Discrimination; AIDS and Women – Pt. 2. Resistance; Mourning; Community Education – Pt. 3. Loss; Analysis; Activism.
(3 videocassettes; 359 min.)
"Consists of twenty-two independently produced works on aspects of AIDS not covered in the mainstream media" – University of Toronto catalogue note.

Views on Sexual Orientation: Excerpts from the General Synod Forum, 1992.
Produced for the Program Committee by General Synod Communications.
Toronto: Anglican Church of Canada, 1993.
(1 videocassette; ca. 25 min.)

Vir amat.
(film; 15 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Two gay men making love."

Le Voyage de l'ogre.
Directeur: Marc Paradis, 1981.
(video, coul.; 24 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Les jeunes garçons de 19 à 26 ans se rencont[r]ent. Le caméra prend possession d'eux, les rendant fantômes et victimes d'un film qui reste à tourner. Est-ce l'univers où chassait John Wayne Gacy, condamné pour avoir tué des dizaines d'adolescents?" (Selon Sans Popcorn: Images lesbiennes et gaies)."

Walking Shoe Incident.
Episode of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's television series, "The Newsroom," originally broadcast 1996. Producer, Jan Peter Meyboom.
Ref.: OCLC catalog entry, in which abstract states that "in The walking shoe incident, news director George Findlay needs to hire an assistant to take care of such pressing matters as returning his walking shoes….He's faced with a dilemma: hire the qualified African-Canadian lesbian or the inexperienced yet attractive ski bunny."

OCLC indicates that video distributed in the USA by
Acorn Media, 1998 (ISBN 1569382840).

The Way It Is (series).
Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1967.
(video)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not give precise date, but notes: "Includes interview with Morton Shulman, who gives his views on homosexuality."

Weekday.
Produced by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1972.
(video)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not give a more precise date, but notes: "George Hislop discusses grant of $14,000 to CHAT."

We're Funny That Way.
Directed by David Adkin, 1998.
(1 videocassette; 86 min.)
Filmed in Toronto at a gay and lesbian comedy festival. Documentary features eleven queer comedians from around North America.

When Love Is Gay.
Produced by Jacques Vallée. Director of English version: Dagmar Teufel.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1995. (NFB no. 0194 034)
(1 videocassette; ca. 49 min.)
Originally in French with title: Quand l'amour est gai, listed elsewhere in this section. French dialogue translated and overlaid in English version. An exploration of relationships between men, from longstanding monogamy to brief encounters. Men of all ages talk openly about their gayness and the difficulty of self-acceptance in a straight, often homophobic society. Intimate interviews alternate with action scenes – Information from liner notes.
NOTE: there appear also to be records for this title bearing later dates.

When Night Is Falling.
Produced by Barbara Tranter. Directed and with screenplay by Patricia Rozema.
Canada, 1995.
(94 min.)
Story of lesbian love.
French title: Quand tombe la nuit.

When Shirley Met Florence.

Produced by Judith Merritt and Wolf Koenig. Directed by Ronit Bezalel.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c1994. (NFB no. 9194 063)
(1 videocassette; ca. 27 min.)

"Offers a portrait of two women in their mid-sixties – one lesbian, the other heterosexual – whose friendship, and the music they create together, transcends differences" -- NFB abstract. This work is grouped with nine others under the National Film Board of Canada title, The Gay & Lesbian Video Collection, for which see elsewhere in this section. Titles from the group that seem relevant to this bibliography receive individual entries.

Who Is Albert Woo?

Directed by Hunt Hoe; produced by Germaine Ying Gee Wong.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c2000.
(1 videocassette; 52 min.; NFB no. 9100 089)

Broader than scope of this bibliography, looking at the perception of Asian men in the West, but an estimated 10 min. devoted to gay issues.

Whole New Thing**.**

Directed by Amnon Buchbinder; written by Amnon Buchbinder and Daniel MacIvor; produced by Camelia Freiberg and Kelly Bray.
Toronto: Thinkfilm, c2006.
(1 videodisc; 92 min.)

Originally released as motion picture in 2005.
Intelligent, androgynous high school student. Student-teacher relationship, with English teacher, creates problems.

Why Thee Wed?

Directed and written by Cal Garingan; producer: Selwyn Jacob.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, c2006.
(1 videodisc (50 min.); publisher nos. C 9105 054 ; 153C 9105 054)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33092762, which notes:
"Presents interviews with same-sex married couples who share their views on marriage, religious and political opposition, child adoption, and love. Also includes interviews with their families [etc.]…."

The Wild Woman in the Woods.

Written and directed by Shani Mootoo. Vancouver: Video Out Distribution, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 14 min.)

Performers: Shauna Beharry, Shani Mootoo, Nita Varma, and Sandra Strange.
"A South Asian lesbian who has adopted butch signifiers from white culture tracks down the liberating possibilities of a femme persona" – Summary from University of California MELVYL catalog.

Winter Kept Us Warm.

Directed by David Secter. Distributed by Canadian Film-Maker's Distribution Centre, Toronto, 1965.
(film; b&w)

From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.
"A study of the intimate friendship between two male university students."

A Woman in My Platoon.

Director/producer/script/camera: Marilyn Burgess.
Montreal: Groupe Intervention Vidéo, 1989.
(video, ½ and ¾ in.; 20 min.)

AMICUS catalogue record no. 15410737 summary:
"Through the story of a young lesbian who joins the Canadian Armed Forces in the hope of meeting a soul sister, this documentary addresses the issue of discrimination against homosexuals in the Canadian military."

The World is Sick (sic).

Written, directed, produced, and edited by John Greyson.
Toronto: John Greyson, 1989.
(1 videocassette; 38 min.)

"David Roche" – University of Toronto catalogue "performer" note.
"An eccentric documentary about the activist demonstrations at the 5th International Conference on AIDS in Montreal in June 1989" – University of Toronto catalogue note.

Yapping Out Loud: Contagious Thoughts from an Unrepentant Whore.

Written and performed by Mirha-Soleil Ross.
Toronto: Distributed by V-Tape, [2002?].
(1 videocassette; 74 min.)

"On May 1, 2002, transsexual sex worker & performance artist Mirha-Soleil Ross delivered a series of blows in monologue form at anti-prostitution discourses and campaigns, detailing the way they impact…on prostitutes' working conditions and lives. This is a video documentation of the event which took place at the 519 Community Center in Toronto" – from videocassette container liner.

Year of the Lion.

Directed by Mose Mossanen; choreographed by Matjash Mrozewski, [2002?]

Dance drama filmed for television. Broadcast on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's "Opening Night" series, January 23, 2003. This work incorporates gay/straight/bisexual sequences in various combinations.

Zero Patience.

Written and directed by John Greyson. Toronto: Zero Patience Productions:

Cineplex Odeon Films, 1993.
(1 videocassette; 100 min.)
"A satirical musical about AIDS" – University of Toronto catalogue note.

Un zoo la nuit.
Directed by Jean-Claude Lauzon, 1987.
(1 videocassette; 117 min.)
Released prisoner encounters two crooked gay cops, etc.

EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS / L'EDUCATION ET LES ECOLES

Contents of this section concern both **elementary/secondary** school issues and **postsecondary** (university and college) matters.

Note also relevant references elsewhere; e.g., at VIDEOS/FILMS and at YOUTH ISSUES. There is also a YOUNG ADULT NOVELS section at the end of the LITERATURE – NOVELS list.

Adam, Barry D.
"The Construction of a Sociological 'Homosexual' in Canadian Textbooks." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 23(3) (Aug. 1986): 399-411.
"Examines the images of homosexuality in Canadian sociology textbooks. Coverage in general is weak and shows considerable ambivalence…" – abstract from America: History and Life.

Adam, Barry D.
"From Liberation to Transgression and Beyond; Gay, Lesbian and Queer Studies at the Turn of the Twenty-first Century." In Handbook of Lesbian and Gay Studies, pp. 15-26. Edited by Diane Richardson and Steven Seidman. London: SAGE Publications, 2002.
Adam is at the University of Windsor.

Adam, Barry D., et al.
"Perceptions of HIV Risk among Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Youth." Our Schools, Our Selves 19(2) (2010): 39-54.

Adams, Mary Louise.
"The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Construction of Heterosexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1994. (374 p.)
History of sexual behaviour of youth and sexual instruction for youth in Canada.
Note similar title: Mary Louise Adams, The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Making of Heterosexuality (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1997) (224 p.)

Adamson, Nancy.
"Lesbian Issues in Women's Studies Courses." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 5-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

L'A.D.G.Q. c. C.E.C.M. [1979?].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases section:
"Dans cette cause le refus de la Commission des Ecoles Catholiques de Montréal [CECM] de louer le bâtiment d'une école à l'Association pour les Droits des Gai(e)s du Québec [ADGQ] à cause de l'orientation sexuelle des membres de l'association a été declaré discriminatoire et contraire à la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne du Québec. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1980, p. 316 § 1435."
SEE following entry.

L'A.D.G.Q contre la C.E.C.M. Droits et libertés 3, no. 1 (janvier 1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no further elaboration; placed in that bibliography's Civil Rights and Censorship section.
Consolidator note:
ADGQ = Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec;
CECM = Commission des écoles catholiques de Montréal.
Journal is the bulletin of the Commission des droits de la personne du Québec
SEE preceding entry.

AIDS: Preparing Your School and Community.
Kanata, Ont.: Canadian Association of Principals, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1194, noting author: Shannon and McCall.

Alberta Teachers' Association
Safe and Caring Schools for Lesbian and Gay Youth: A Teacher's Guide.
This electronic document of ca. 20 p. accessed May 11, 2005 by using "Search" capability at Alberta Teachers' Association Web site, www.teachers.ab.ca

Alberta Teachers' Association.
"Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity." Website content developed by Kris Wells. Webpage created in 2001.
See the following link:
http://www.teachers.ab.ca/SiteCollectionDocuments/ATA/Issues%20In%20Education/Diversity%20Equity%20and%20Human%20Rights/Sexual%20Orientation/SOGI%20Bookmark.pdf

Alderson, Kevin G.
"A Different Kind of 'Outing' : Training Counsellors to Work with Sexual Minority Clients." Canadian Journal of Counselling 38(3)(July 2004): 193-210.

"Past research indicates sexual minority training provided to graduate students of counseling psychology is minimal and inadequate….Results from a four-item questionnaire e-mailed to 14 Canadian universities suggested minimal training is offered….[A] flexible curriculum is suggested…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 719909

Alderson, Kevin.
"Reflecting on Shattered Glass: Some Thoughts about Gay Youth in Schools." Alberta Counsellor 27(2)(Summer 2002): pagination not known.
(4713-word article)
Ref.: CBCA Fulltext Education database, as of Jan. 30, 2003.

Alderson, Kevin G.; Orzeck, Tricia L.; and McEwen, Scott C.
"Alberta High School Counsellors' Knowledge of Homosexuality and Their Attitudes toward Gay Males." Canadian Journal of Education 32(1) (2009): 87-117.

All Human Beings are Born Free and Equal in Dignity and Rights: Social Justice Readings for Teachers and Intermediate and Secondary Students.
Social Justice Committee, Burnaby Teachers' Association. Burnaby, BC: Burnaby Teachers' Association, 2004.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. The STF bibliography's annotation indicates that scope is broader than subject of this list, but that homosexuality and transgendered people are among the topics included.

Amato, Paula, and Morton, Deborah.
"Lesbian Health Education: A Survey of Obstetrics and Gynecology Residency Training Programs." Journal of the Gay & Lesbian Medical Association 6(2) (June 2002): 47-51.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which includes abstract and notes that assessment was of programs in the US and Canada.

Amiel, Barbara.
"Firing a 'Hooker' Is an Employer's Right." Maclean's, December 18, 1995, p. 15.
This is an opinion piece by a columnist regarding suspension of a Ryerson Polytechnic University [Toronto] journalism teacher "who advocates sex between men and boys and works part-time as a prostitute." Gerald Hannon was earlier one of the principals of Toronto's now-defunct gay newspaper, The Body Politic.

Anderson, J. I., et al.
"Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Issues in Dental School

Environments: Dental Student Leaders' Perceptions." Journal of Dental Education 73(1) (January 2009): 105-118.

Lead author at University of Michigan, but article summary notes that three dental schools in Canada (with 27 in the US) were included.

Andreae, Janice, and Coffey, Mary Anne.

"(De)claiming Pride: Reflections on the (Im)politics of Que(e)rying Pedagogy." Resources for Feminist Research 25 (3-4) (1997): 77-81.

Apples and Oranges.

SEE Videos section

"Are You a Happy Homosexual? Healing Wounds and Building Confidence at Toronto's First High School Program for Gay and Lesbian Kids." Toronto Life, November 1996, pp. 85-91.

Oasis Alternative School.

Arnott, Kim.

"Speaking Out." Education Today 10(2) (Spring 1998): 18-19.

About homosexuality, secondary school students, and sex education. Journal published by Ontario Public School Boards' Association.

Arsenault, Lee Anne.

"High School Confidential: Lesbian Students Speak of Public School Experiences in Nova Scotia." M.Ed. thesis, Acadia University, 2000.
(ca. 108 leaves)

Atwood, Lyn.

"Homophobia: As Perpetuated in the High School System (1977)."
Paper presented in PHE 456 at Queen's University (Kingston), School of Physical and Health Education, March 11, 1977.
(52 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Bacon, Joanne.

SEE entry at Creating Safer Schools for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth, in this section.

Bailey, John Reginald Howard.

"Words of Encouragement: Narratives of Second-Generation Teachers."
MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1999.
(80 p.)

The author writes that "in positioning myself within a narrative research framework, I explore the phenomenon of being a second generation teacher who is gay. These are stories of how the profession was concealed or revealed by their teaching parents" –

abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Ballan, Michelle S.
"Disability and Sexuality within Social Work Education in the USA and Canada: The Social Model of Disability as a Lens for Practice." Social Work Education 27(2) (March 2008): 194-202.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the paper "provides examples of didactic material and classroom and field exercises that integrate critical subject matter on sexual orientation and disability…."

Bals, Myriam.
Étude exploratoire sur les attitudes, les sentiments et les connaissances d'élèves de secondaire IV et V de la région de Lanaudière, envers l'homosexualité et la bisexualité. Sous la direction de Martine Martin.
St-Charles-Borromée, QC: Direction de la santé publique, Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Lanaudière, 2001.
(ca. 81 p.; ISBN 2894750889)

Bals, Myriam, 1961-
L'homophobie chez les élèves de secondaire IV et V de Lanaudière : à la recherche du sens. Par Myriam Bals sous la direction de Martine Martin.
St-Charles-Borromée, QC : Direction de santé publique et d'évaluation, Agence de développement de réseaux locaux de services de santé et de services sociaux de Lanaudière, 2004.
(98 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 31286108, which notes:
"Cette recherche est la suite d'une première recherche exploratoire qui s'intitulait 'Étude exploratoire sur les attitudes, les sentiments et les connaissances d' élèves de secondaire IV et V de la région de Lanaudière, envers l'homosexualité et la bisexualité' (Bals, 2001). "
That earlier (2001) publication is listed immediately above in this section, under author, Bals.

Barber, Wendy.
"Gay and Lesbian Issues in the Classroom." Education Forum 24(3) (Fall 1998): 20-21.
Teaching ideas. Journal published by Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.

Barnes, Tisha.
"Lesbian, Bisexual and Queer Teachers (K-12): Their Experiences in the Classroom and Their Identity Management Strategies." M.Ed. project, Brock University, Faculty of Education, 2005.
(151 leaves)
Refs.: Brock University Library catalogue and AMICUS catalogue record

no. 33170220

Barrett, F. M.
"Sexual Experience, Birth Control Usage, and Sex Education of Unmarried Canadian University Students: Changes between 1968 and 1978.' Archives of Sexual Behavior 9, no. 5 (October 1980): 367-390.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bartels, Caroline.
"Gay and Lesbian Resources for Teenagers: A Select Bibliography."
Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 17-22.
Journal published by Alberta Teachers' Association.

Battis, Jes.
"Your Tax Dollars at Work: The State of Queer Youth Studies."
English Studies in Canada 32(4) (Dec. 2006): 18-20.
The author notes: "I am interested not simply in charting the development of literature and media aimed at gay teens, but in collecting and analyzing work written by gay teens." He continues: "Scholastic has an imprint, 'Push,' edited by David Levithan, which solely publishes teen novels and poetry . Why isn't anyone else writing about this?"
See related items, including Robert Fulford's article, "Lex Luthor Hearts Superman: Your Tax Dollars at Work," National Post, Oct. 13, 2007, Battis's letter response, National Post, Oct. 15, 2007, and also
Wendy Gay Pearson's "Queer Matters: A Response to Robert Fulford," English Studies in Canada 32(4) (Dec. 2006): 13-17.
Refs: CBCA index for Battis and Pearson references; online National Post article for Fulford and Battis responses. (Compiler note: The dates on these various references are misleading. Examination of English Studies in Canada does, however, show that Battis and Pearson items do appear in the issue dated Dec. 2006, even though their reference is to the October 2007 National Post article of Fulford. A further point of confusion is that p. [18] of Battis carries the footer ESC 32.4 (September 2006): 18-20, although it is, in fact in the 32(4)(December 2006) issue. Battis is noted as being at Simon Fraser University and Pearson at Wilfrid Laurier University).

"BC Court Redefines 'Secular' Schools: How Book-Ban Decision Opens Door to Religion." Vancouver Sun, September 22, 2000, p. A1.
Ref.: CBCA electronic database.
See related article: "Both Sides Claim Victory in [Surrey, B.C. School District] Same-Sex Book Case." Vancouver Sun, September 21, 2000, pp. A1, A4. Supreme Court of Canada slated to hear June 12 (Toronto Star, 4/4/02, p. A13)

BCTF [British Columbia Teachers' Federation] Supports Two Initiatives That Combat Homophobia [at Annual General Meeting]." Vancouver Sun, March 17, 1998, pp. A1, A2.

A reaction to these initiatives is Parker's "No Heterosexists Here: The BCTF Pushes Education Minister Ramsey for Pro-Homosexual Curricula," British Columbia Report (sometimes cited as BC Report), March 30, 1998, pp. 34-35. For the user's information, British Columbia Report and its sister publication, Alberta Report (which also appears as Western Report) are strongly anti-gay/lesbian magazines whose publishers act as watchdogs against any initiatives towards equality and inclusiveness in Canadian society. These publications seem to the compiler to receive particularly thorough coverage in the Canadian Periodical Index (CPI.Q) and the interested researcher is referred to this index for citations from these magazines. Citations from these publications have, in general, not been included in this bibliography.

Beers, David.

"The Fringe on Top: The Christian Fundamentalists Who Control the Surrey School Board Say They're Reflecting the Wishes of the Populace; Facts Suggest Otherwise." Vancouver Magazine, December 1998, 36-42.

Concerns issue of censorship of children's literature.

Bell, B. Richard.

"Human Rights?: Whose Rights?" Solicitor's Journal [Canadian Bar Association, New Brunswick Branch] 19 (3) (Summer 2003): 1+

Case: Attis v. New Brunswick District No. 15 Board of Education [1996] 1 S.C.R. 825

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, in which descriptors Human rights, Discrimination in employment, and Sexual orientation are applied.

Bellhouse-King, Mathew W.; Bacon, Benoit A.; Standing, Lionel G.; and Stout, Dale.

"Factors Modulating Students' Attitudes towards Homosexuality at a Small University in the Eastern Townships." Journal of Eastern Townships Studies, Issues 32-33 (Spring 2008 – Fall 2008): 73-88, 199, 201.

Eastern Townships, province of Québec; Bishop's University.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting a sample of 263 undergraduate students and testing with two attitude scales, the Index of Homophobia and the Attitudes Toward Lesbians and Gay Men Scale – short form.

Belyea, Susan, and Dubinsky, Karen.

"'Don't Judge Us Too Quick': Writing about Teenage Girls and Sex." Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine for Canadian Education Activists 5(6) (Oct. 1994): 19-43.

Broader than scope of this bibliography. Includes information on lesbianism.

Benn, Adam.
"Moving beyond Sexual Education." Our Schools, Our Selves [Toronto] 18(2) (Winter 2009): 47-50.

Bennett, Sharon.
"Lesbian/Queer Activism vs. Academia." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 21(1) (Fall 1996): 139-141.
Bennett is interviewer.

Benson, Fiona J.
"Teacher Educators' Practice of Queer-Care: A Necessary Expansion of Noddings' Model of Care. Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39290835. See abstract there.

Bernal, Anibal Torres, and Coolhart, Deborah.
"Learning from Sexual Minorities: Adolescents and the Coming Out Process." Guidance & Counselling [Guidance Centre, University of Toronto Press] 20(3-4) (Spring-Summer 2005): 128-138.
"…widespread homophobic ideology makes the coming out process for adolescents an event that is traumatic…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 739579.

Bickmore, Kathy.
"Why Discuss Sexuality in Elementary School?" Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Montreal, April 19-23, 1999.
(15 p.)
Ref.: ERIC database, accession no. ED434893, which entry gives "Homosexuality" as a major descriptor. Document available from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS).

"Bigotry Keeps the Closet Full, U of T [University of Toronto] Gays Say."
Toronto Star, November 25, 1999, p. H2.

Birgeneau, Robert J.
"Celebrating Sexual Diversity [at the University of Toronto]." Toronto Star, October 27, 2003, p. A17.
Birgeneau is president of the University of Toronto.

Black, William.
"Grading Human Rights in the Schoolyard: Jubran v. Board of Trustees." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 45-55.
Case: School District No. 44 (North Vancouver) v. Jubran
9 B.C.L.R. (4th) 338
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Bondy, Claytan D.
"Teaching about Sexual Orientation to Grade Nine Students: Shared Experiences from Secondary School Health Teachers in Southwestern Ontario." M.Ed. thesis, University of Windsor, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32342303, with abstract.

Bortolin, Sandra.
"Exploring the Interplay of Masculinities and Homophobia in the High School Climate." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34843944: "Fifteen…interviews were conducted with males 16-18 who have attended a public or Catholic secondary school."

Bortolin, Sandra.
" 'I Don't Want Him Hitting on Me' : The Role of Masculinities in Creating a Chilly High School Climate." Journal of LGBT Youth 7(3) (2010): 200-223.

Boucher, Joanne, and Stone, Sharon Dale.
"Women's Studies in Focus: Sexuality and Feminist Pedagogy." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 157-175.

Boyle, P.
"An Action Plan for Gay/Lesbian/Bisexual Youth and Staff Safety." Calgary, AB: Calgary Board of Education, 1996.

Boyle, Pat.
"Gender Stereotyping: Putting Teens at Risk: Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Students Face a High Risk of Academic Problems, Depression, School Dropout and Drug and Alcohol Abuse." ATA Magazine 76(4) (Summer 1996): 27-28.
ATA is Alberta Teachers' Association.

"Boy's Suicide Cited in BC Battle over How to Teach Tolerance: Parents Protest Plan for Sexual Orientation Clubs at School." National Post, March 17, 2000, p. A3.
This article points to two issues receiving much media coverage, especially in B.C., during this time period – the suicide of Hamed Nastoh, a Surrey, B.C., student said to be gay, and the disagreements over formation of gay support clubs for high school students in B.C. schools. Many other news reports can be retrieved from general indexes for this period. This citation is provided to call attention to the issues.

Brook, Paula.
"War over Words: It's a Battle over Three Slim Storybooks. But It Has Sparked a Bitter Values Clash in Surrey, B.C." Chatelaine, December 1998,

pp. 46-52+ (4831 words)

There have been many reports of this issue over the months. Only some of the major articles have been included in this bibliography, in order to call attention to the issue. The user wishing to research the matter more thoroughly is directed to indexes such as CPI.Q [Canadian Periodical Index] and CBCA electronic indexes. See also the CENSORSHIP section of this bibliography for some citations.

Brown, Marvin, and Amoroso, Donald M.

"Attitudes toward Homosexuality among West Indian Male and Female College Students." Journal of Social Psychology 97 (December 1975): 163-168.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

Brownlee, Keith, et al.

"Heterosexism among Social Work Students." Social Work Education 24(5) (August 2005): 485-494.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"It cannot be assumed that social workers are immune to the negative attitudes & beliefs towards gay men or lesbians that are prevalent in society. This study examined the prevalence of heterosexism among social work students at a single Canadian university…."
Lead author at Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Bryson, Mary, and De Castell, Suzanne.

"Queer Pedagogy: Praxis Makes Im/perfect." Canadian Journal of Education 18(3) (Summer 1993): 285-305.

Women's studies; curricula in colleges and universities.

Burgess, Allison H. F.

"Disrupting Heterosexual Space? The Implementation of a Campus Positive Space Campaign." M.A. thesis, Brock University, 2005.

Burgess, Alison [Allison?].

"Queering Heterosexual Spaces: Positive Space Campaigns Disrupting Campus Heteronormativity." Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 27-30.

Positive Space Campaign at Brock University increased queer visibility and reacted against campus homophobia. See the Burgess thesis reference, above in this section.

Burton, Nadya.

"Feminist Pedagogy and Unlearning Homophobia." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1993.
(179 p.)

Butler, David.
"Coming Out in Elementary School." Our Schools, Our Selves 18(4) (Summer 2009): 155-158.

Butler, Lori.
"Identifying Mentoring Needs of Lesbian Adolescents." M.Ed. project, Brock University, 1997.
(ca. 100 leaves)

Callaghan, Tonya.
" Acting OUT: Using Augusto Boal's Theatre of the Oppressed Techniques to Teach about Homophobic Incidents in Catholic Schools." In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

Callaghan, Tonya.
"The Catholic Closet: The Institutionalization of Homophobia in Canadian Catholic Schools." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2006.
(250 leaves).

Callaghan, Tonya.
" 'That's So Gay': A Narrative Vignette of One Lesbian's Experience in Alberta Catholic Schools." In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

Callegher, Jonathan.
"Attitudes toward Gay and Lesbian Rights among Catholic Educated University Graduates." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34305702, with abstract noting:
"The attitudes of 12 young adults who have graduated from a Catholic secondary school and have subsequently graduated from a social science program at the University of Windsor are herein explored."

Caloren, H., and Johnson, A.
"Canadian Nurses Association HIV/AIDS Curriculum Guidelines and Issues Analysis for Education of Nurses in Canada." Int Conf AIDS; 9(2): 851 (abstract no. PO-D14-3800) (1993 Jun 6-11).
Citation as given in NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, derived from AIDSLINE database.

Campey, John.
"Opening the Classroom Closet: Dealing with Sexual Orientation at the Toronto Board of Education." Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine

for Canadian Education Activists 5(6) (Oct. 1994): 82-100.

Campey, John; McCaskell, Tim; Miller, John; and Russell, Vanessa.
"Opening the Classroom Closet: Dealing with Sexual Orientation at the Toronto Board of Education." In Sex in Schools: Canadian Education and Sexual Regulation, pp. 82-100. Edited by Susan Prentice.
Toronto: Our Schools/Our Selves, 1994.
Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 327, footnote 115.
Also cited elsewhere as article in journal Our Schools/Our Selves, Oct. 1994, with same pagination.

Camposano, Dan.
"Gay Rights Debated at Hart House [University of Toronto]." The Varsity 103, no. 45 (January 31, 1983): 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Campus Closet: Institutional Homophobia in Ontario Post-Secondary Education.
Toronto: Ontario Federation of Students, 1991.
(42 p.)
Contents: Part 1. Homophobia on Campus / Jeff Orchard – Part 2. Heterosexism and Homophobia in the Classroom / Rory Crath and Peter Regier. Bibliography: p. 41-42.

Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare.
Sex Education: A Teacher's Guide. Ottawa: Dept. of National Health and Welfare, [1976?].
From H in C, 1st ed.: Six pamphlets in slipcover. See article entitled "Homosexuality" in pamphlet 2 (Sexual Activities), pp. 14-15. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Canadian Association of School Administrators (Ottawa, Ont.)
AIDS/HIV Education: Developing Policies and School-Community Partnerships.
Ottawa: The Association, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 244.

Canadian Association of University Teachers.
[No title]. Submission regarding sexual orientation presented to the Ontario Human Rights Commission. 15 September 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.

Cantwell, Jordan, and Huen, Donna.
"Breaking the Barriers in Education [Program]." Classmate 32(2) (Spring 2002): 21-23.
Ref.: CBCA FullText Education electronic index.
Concerns homophobia, Manitoba inservice teacher training,

heterosexism, and homosexual students.

Carter, Julie H.
"Surrey, British Columbia: Book Ban in the Courts." Journal of Gay and Lesbian Issues in Education 1(4) (2004): 81-85.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography

Carter, Julie.
"Vancouver, Canada: Gay and Lesbian Educators of British Columbia." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 1(1) (2003): 101-103.

Case, Tony.
"Sex and the Newspaper: Feature Article on Safe Sex for Gays Creating Controversy at Student Newspapers throughout Canada." Editor & Publisher 124 (March 30, 1991): 9.

Cassels, C., and Fedorowich, S.
"Stress on Lesbian and Gay Adolescents in Schools." Manitoba Journal of Counselling 15(2) (Dec. 1988): 21-23.

Cassidy, Wanda; Jackson, Margaret; and Brown, Karen N.
"Sticks and Stones Can Break My Bones, But How Can Pixels Hurt Me? : Students' Experiences of Cyber-bullying." School Psychology International 30(4) (2009): 383-402.
Includes analysis of interviews of "three Ontario queer teachers" – from Summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
"Female-teacher Gender and Sexuality in Twentieth-century Ontario, Canada." History of Education Quarterly 45(2)(Summer 2005): 247-273.
Broader than scope of this list. From ERIC abstract: "The importance placed on heterosexual adjustment by educational administrators became intricately tied to the worry about female homosexuality…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 742147

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
"The Pedagogy of Texts on Transgendered Subjects." International Journal of Cultural Studies 5(4) (2002): 499-506.
Review essay.

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
"The Prom You Never Had, The Prom You Always Wanted: For Lesbian and Gay Youth." Siren 1, 3: 3-4.
Ref.: citation as presented on author's York University website, Selected Publications Web page, "Non-Refereed Media Publications" (viewed November 26, 2017)

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
"Sex in the Lesbian Teacher's Closet: The Hybrid Proliferation of Queers in Schools." Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education 29(3) (September 2008): 387-399.
"…analyzes the public commentary and anxious concern about child welfare in a recent lesbian teacher sex scandal in Vancouver…." (from summary in OCLC catalog record).
NOTE: same author/title in: Gender and Education, edited by Jo-Anne Dillabough, Julie McLeod, and Martin Mills (London; New York: Routledge, 2009).

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
Sexing the Teacher: School Scandals and Queer Pedagogies.
Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2007.

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
"Spinsters, Schoolmarms, and Queers: The Unmarried Teacher in Medicine and Psychoanalytic Theory." Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education 27(4) (2006): 421-440.

Centre interuniversitaire d'études québécoises.
Le Québec : regards pluriels : actes du 10e Colloque étudiant du CIEQ.
Sous la direction de Sophie Dupré et de Charles-Étienne Guillemette.
Québec : Centre interuniversitaire d'études québécoises, 2005.
"Colloque tenu le 25 mai 2004 à l'Université Laval. "
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue records no. 31036656 and 32496920.
User will note that this appears much broader than scope of the bibliography. Only one of six descriptors, Gays – Social networks – Québec (Province) – Congresses is directly relevant.

Cera, Stephen.
"Songs in a New Place, In a New Key of Life." Maclean's 119(4) (January 23, 2006): 53.
About Sara Davis Buechner, musician and transgendered person, who came from New York to a University of British Columbia faculty position.

Challenging Homophobia: An Addendum to Skills for Healthy Relationships.
[Kingston, Ont.]: Social Program Evaluation Group, Queen's University, [1995?].
(1 v., various pagings)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27240196, which notes from title page of work that the project sponsored by Council of Ministers of Education Canada and funded by the AIDS Education and Prevention Unit under the National AIDS Strategy, Health Canada. Target audience given as Grade 9.

"Challenging Homophobia: Fiction and Non-Fiction Books for Classroom Use (K-12), Parent and Professional Resources." Bookmark 41(4) (June 2000): 61-71.
Journal published by British Columbia School Librarians' Association of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation.

"Challenging Homophobia in Schools." Teacher Librarian [Vancouver] 28(4) (April 2001): 27-30.
Brief annotated list of primary-level fiction; intermediate, secondary, and adult fiction and non-fiction; parent and professional resources; items on transgender issues; videos. Only a few items are Canadian.

Chamberlain, James.
"Teaching Pride." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 31(7)(Sept. 2002): 3-4.
Chamberlain is a kindergarten teacher in Surrey, B.C.
This is an edited version of speech given at Regina Gay Pride Parade.
Ref.: CBCA online index.

Chamberland, Line.
"Classe sociale et insertion dans la sous-culture lesbienne." In Women Changing Academe = Les femmes changent l'académie, pp. 75-87. Edited by Sandra L. Kirby et al. Winnipeg, MB: Sororal Publishing, 1991.
Note: Women Changing Academe is the proceedings of the CWSA [Canadian Women's Studies Association] conference, 1990, University of Victoria. Proceedings have ISBN 1895153042 and publication has AMICUS catalogue record nos. 16208871 and 10329336.

Chamberland, Line.
"La lente émergence du champ des études lesbiennes en langue française." Voix féministes no. 7 (avril 1999): 1-40.
Same title also entered elsewhere in this bibliography as contained in collection La recherche sur les lesbiennes.

Chambers, Douglas.
"Gays Find Friends at Debate." The Varsity, September 21, 1977, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives no further elaboration. The Varsity is the University of Toronto student newspaper[?].

Chan, Louie; Turner, Shelley; and Yiu, Verna.
"The Marginalization of Some Medical Students." Canadian Medical Association Journal 173(8) (Oct. 11, 2005): 849-850; author reply, p. 850.
Refs.: CBCA index; ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:

"GLBT medical trainees are still being marginalized in the profession…. At the University of Alberta we are trying to address GLBT issues in several ways…." [etc.].

Chandra, Romi, and Horgos, Jenn.
PrideSpeak Resource Manual: A Helpful Guide to Presenting Anti-homophobia Workshops. Vancouver: Gab Youth Services at the Centre, 2003.
(43 p.; ISBN 0973221607)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30582634.

Charania, Gulzar Raisa.
"Regulated Narratives in Anti-homophobia Education: Complications in Coming Out Stories" Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 31-37.
In addition to looking at the role of coming out stories in education programs, the author discusses how her identities as both lesbian and Muslim interact, making it difficult for lesbian identification.

"Children's Literature Meets Gay Studies: A New Course Dissects the Rule of Childhood Sexuality in Works by Homosexuals." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 8, 1998, p. C3.
Nova Scotia university.

Chorney, Rhonda Barbara.
"Shifting the Focus in Anti-Homophobia Education." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1997.
(139 p.)

"Christian University Targets Gay Staffers: Code of Behaviour." National Post, July 4, 2001, p. A9.
King's University College, Edmonton.

Clark, Suzette.
"From Pain to Pride / De la souffrance à la fierté." Education Forum: The Magazine for Secondary School Professionals [Ontario] 35(2) (Spring 2009): 31-33.
OSSTF/FEESO; gender equality; gays & lesbians; history.

Clarke, Paul.
"Toward an Inclusive Community: Protecting the Human and Constitutional Rights of Homosexual Educators in Public Schools."
Journal of Educational Administration and Foundations 14(1) (July 1999): 58-100.
"Canadian public school boards still discriminate against homosexual educators. In British Columbia and Manitoba, recent court challenges

raise questions about disciplining educators on the basis of sexual orientation and discussion of homosexuality in the classroom…" – from NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, as provided by ERIC.
This journal is also cited as EAF Journal or Journal of EAF, and is published in Winnipeg by the Dept. of Educational Administration and Foundations, University of Manitoba.

Clarke, Paul T.
"Understanding Kempling v. British Columbia College of Teachers through Multiple Discourses on Freedom of Expression." Education and Law Journal 17(1) (July 2007): 1-35.

Class Queers.
See VIDEOS section of this list for more detailed listing.

"The Closet Door: No Need to Emerge Alone."
The University of Toronto Women's Newsmagazine 2, no. 1 (September 14, 1981): 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Collins, Anthony.
"Reflections on Experiences in Peer-based Anti-homophobia Education." Teaching Education 15(1) (March 2004): 107-112.
"I have drawn upon my involvement in my former high school's Rainbow Alliance, as well as in two Toronto peer-based anti-homophobia education groups…."

Collins, Damian.
"Culture, Religion and Curriculum: Lessons from the 'Three Books' Controversy in Surrey, BC." Canadian Geographer 50(3): (2006): 342-357.

Comeau, Patty.
"Continental Divide." The Gay & Lesbian Review Worldwide [Boston] 16(1) (January/February 2009): 43-44.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting more difficult fight in USA than in Canada for GLBT people and noting that Catholic school system in parts of Canada had effect of removing many Catholics from the debate and "shrinking the opposition to a secular, GLBT-inclusive curriculum in the public schools."

"Coming Out." Special gay supplement to February 20, 1976 issue of The Charlatan, Carleton University student newspaper.
(3 p.)
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Conference Highlights Gay and Lesbian Issues." University Affairs 42(1) (January 2001): 33.

Concerns "Bent on Change: Rethinking Queer Issues on Campus and in Communities," a conference organized by staff, faculty and students of the University of Toronto, York University and Ryerson Polytechnic University, November 3-4, 2000 at Oakham House.

Conrad, Rick.

"A Beacon in the Shadows." Education Canada 46(2) (Spring 2006): 68, back cover.

Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, which notes that this concerns a Nova Scotia teacher, Lindsay Willow, who alleged her career was stymied because she is gay. Human rights complaint filed in 2001. Article notes difference from fifteen years earlier, when Eric Smith was forced from his teaching job.

"Controversial Course Reviewed: Program Critics Spark Study by Public Board." Calgary Herald, December 17, 1998, pp. B1, B2.

Anti-homophobia campaign; Alberta curriculum issue.

Coté, Mark; Day, Richard; and de Peuter, Guy.

"Utopian Pedagogy: Creating Radical Alternatives in the Neoliberal Age." Review of Education, Pedagogy & Cultural Studies 29(4) (September 2007): 317-336.

Note also book: Utopian Pedagogy (University of Toronto Press, 2007).

Cotton, Janet.

"A Sad Gay at Bishop's," Maclean's, October 8, 1980, pp. 40-41. From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cramer, Elizabeth, ed.

Addressing Homophobia and Heterosexism on College Campuses. Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press, c2002.

This is an American publication. Included because review in PsycINFO index notes that "the book also includes…case studies from the U.S., Canada and Australia." Is a collection of articles wide ranging in subject. OCLC catalog record notes that book was co-published simultaneously as Journal of Lesbian Studies, vol. 6, nos. 3 and 4 (2002).

Creating Safer Schools for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexaul Youth: A Resource for Educators Concerned with Equity. Project coordinator/researcher: Joanne Bacon. Toronto: Education Wife Assault, 1999.
(96 p.; ISBN 0920659101)

Cummine, B.

"Homosexuality." Manitoba Counsellor 4(2) (Winter 1977): 14-21.

User will note relative age of this article.

Dafnos, Tia.
"What Does Being Gay Have To Do with It? A Feminist Analysis of the Jubran Case." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 49(5) (Dec. 2007): 561+ (25 pages)
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.
Case of Azmi Jubran and Vancouver School Board. In this case concerning homophobic harassment and the resulting human rights complaint, apparently Jubran did not identify as homosexual.

Dalley, Phyllis, and Campbell, Mark David.
"Constructing and Contesting Discourses of Heteronormativity: An Ethnographic Study of Youth in a Francophone High School in Canada." Journal of Language, Identity & Education [Philadelphia, PA] 5(1) (2006): 11-29.
Refs.: ERIC document no. EJ 733775; ProQuest 5000 database.

Daniels, Susan Margaret.
"Attitudes towards Sexual Orientations: Adolescent Perspectives in Newfoundland. " M.Ed. thesis, Acadia University, 2005.
(111 leaves; ISBN 0494057289 (microfiche))
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33224549, which includes descriptors Homophobia and Internalized homophobia, and provides an abstract.

Darwich, Lina Lotfi.
"Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Questioning Adolescents: Their Social Experiences and the Role of Supportive Adults in High School."
M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS record.
Abstract notes 19,551 participants, who were students in Grades 8 through 12 "enrolled in high schools that took part in a district-wide survey in a large, ethnically and economically diverse urban school district in British Columbia."

Davis, Jennifer, and Huen, Donna.
Breaking Barriers through Education: A Guide for Facilitators: Anti-homophobia Workshop Train the Trainer Manual for Youth Service Providers.
Winnipeg, Man.: Rainbow Resource Centre, 2000.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

Davison, Kevin Graham.
"Manly Expectations: Memories of Masculinities in School." MA thesis,

Simon Fraser University, 1996.
(121 p.)

"Examines the role educational institutions play in shaping and enforcing hegemonic masculinity….Fourteen participants, male, female, transgendered, gay and straight were interviewed about their memories of masculinities in schools….Sexual identity and homophobia are examined as important elements of masculinity in school….This thesis argues that educational institutions need to examine the role they play in perpetuating a masculinity based solidly in inequality" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Dawkins, Heather.
"Pedagogical Issues in Art and Culture." Collapse 3 (1997): 197-222.

De Castell, Suzanne, and Bryson, Mary.
"From the Ridiculous to the Sublime: On Finding Oneself in Educational Research." In Queer Theory in Education, pp. 245-250. Edited by William F. Pinar et al. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.

Author affiliation: Simon Fraser University.

"The absence and/or invisibility of lesbian students, teachers, administrators, and, indeed, researchers, in educational research accounts is profoundly troubling. Suggests that it is essential to ask this question; our absence is not insignificant" – from introduction, as quoted in PsycINFO.

Demczuk, Irene, 1961-
Démystifier l'homosexualité, ça commence à l'école: mieux comprendre l'homosexualité pour prévenir l'homophobie : guide pédagogique.
Montréal : GRIS-Montréal, en collaboration avec GRIS-Chaudière-Appalaches, GRIS-Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean et GRIS-Québec, c2003.
(120 p.; ISBN 2980795402)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 32923988; also AMICUS 28423851

Dhawan, Anita, et al.
Free from Fear. Toronto: Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario, 2004.

This is, according to the Federation Web site, a kindergarten to Grade 8 curriculum resource to "assist in addressing issues related to homophobia…". Title sometimes given as Imagine a World That Is Free from Fear.

Di Salvio, Franco.
"We are Family: Sexual Diversity Issues and the Elementary Curriculum in Quebec." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2005 (or 2006?).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue nos. 33223161 and 39735975, with abstract.

Dickinson, Greg M.
"Homophobic Harassment of Heterosexual Victim Not Proscribed under Human Rights Code." Education & Law Journal 13(1) (June 2003): 127-129.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes Gay students and Civil rights – Canada as two descriptors.

Dickinson, Greg M.
"Injunction Orders Catholic School Board to Permit Same-sex Partner at School Prom." Education & Law Journal [Toronto] 12 (Feb. 2003): 355-366.
Case: Hall (Litigation Guardian of) v. Powers 59 O.R. (3d) 423
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Dickinson, Greg M.
"The Problem of Heretic Teachers: Kempling v. British Columbia College of Teachers." McGill Journal of Education 40(3) (Fall 2005): 383+ (22 pages).
User will find additional articles through general indexes such as CBCA. For a second article included in this list, see "Wells, Kris" entry, below in this section.

"Discrimination/Orientation sexuelle. Education."
Droits et libertés 3, no. 1 (janvier 1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Dismissal of Homosexual Teachers for Denominational Cause."
EduLaw for Canadian Schools 7(8) (April 1996): 59-61.

"Do You Find Homosexuals Revolting?...You Bet Your Sweet Ass We Are."
The Sheaf [University of Saskatchewan student newspaper], September 25, 1973, p. [5?].
From H in C, 1st edition; The Sheaf also carries a 1975 article by de Valk, listed under author in the Religion: General section.

Doe, Jane.
"Teaching on Thin Ice." Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine for Canadian Education Activists 3(2) (July 1991): 74-79.
Teachers; lesbianism.

Donald, Christine.
"Pioneering Lesbian Studies." Broadside: A Feminist Review 10(3) (Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989): 3.

Donlevy, J. Kent.
"Canadian Education: Whose Values? Whose Rights? The Trinity Western University Case." International Electronic Journal for Leadership in Learning [Calgary] 7(20) (November 18, 2003), n.p.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Dowler-Coltman, Greg.
"Homosexual Youth in Our Schools." Canadian School Executive 14(8) (Feb. 1995): 12-16.

Dowler-Coltman, Greg.
"Homosexual Youth in Our Schools." Equality News [Manitoba Teachers' Society] 8(1) (Oct. 1998): 26-29.
Concerns Alberta; educational policy; gay youth.

Dowling, Kristen B.; Rodger, Susan; and Cummings, Anne L.
"Exploring Attitudes of Future Educators about Sexual Minority Youth." Alberta Journal of Educational Research 53(4)(Winter 2007): 401-413.
"Fifty-two secondary teacher candidates from a Canadian university completed questionnaires…." – ERIC document no. EJ 785661.

Duder, Cameron.
"Two Middle-aged and Very Good Looking Females that Spend All Their Weekends Together': Female Professors and Same-sex Relationships in Canada, 1910-1950." In Historical Identities: The Professoriate in Canada, pp. 332-350[?]. Edited by Paul J. Stortz and Lisa Panayodotis. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2006.
Frieda Fraser (professor of microbiology at University of Toronto) and Edith Bickerton Williams.

Duggleby, Jim.
"Begg Supports Decision to Limit Homosexual Teacher." Saskatoon Star Phoenix, October 1, 1975, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: this is regarding Doug Wilson and University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon. See other references to this matter elsewhere (e.g., Korinek)

Duggleby, Jim.
"U of S Restricts Lecturer." Saskatoon Star Phoenix, September 30, 1975, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting Doug Wilson case.

Dumas, Jacqueline.
"Sexual Identity and the LINC Classroom." Canadian Modern Language Review 66(4) (June 2010): 607-627.
Canadian immigrants; English language/citizenship education classes.

Dunbar, John; Brown, Marvin; and Vuorinen, Sophie.
"Attitudes toward Homosexuality among Brazilian and Canadian College Students." Journal of Social Psychology 90 (August 1973): 173-183.

Dupras, André, et Lévy, Joseph Josy.
"La Sexualité et la contraception chez les cégepiens." Dans La Sexualité au Québec: Perspectives contemporaines, pp. 42-54. Sous la direction de Joseph Josy Lévy et André Dupras. Longueuil, Québec: Les Editions IRIS, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., under Sexology heading.

Durand-Litzy, N.
"L'Éducation sexuelle et l'école chrétienne." L'Église canadienne 15, no. 10 (1982): 303-305.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Non vu. Réf.: Bibliosex."

Durocher, Robert Jason.
"Masked: An (Visual) Arts-informed Perspective into Gay Teacher Identity." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.

Dwyer, Victor.
"Class Action: Fighting Homophobia at School." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 19, 1997, pp. 52, 54 (1705 words).
"Although initiatives to fight racism and sexism have received widespread support since the mid-1980s, most programs intended to fight homophobia in the schools have met stiff resistance. Several such programs are described, including the Triangle Program, which provides alternative education for gay Toronto teenagers" – from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Edmonson, Roger.
"A Canadian Rocky: Gay Student Activist Pierre Beaulne Fights for the Rights of Our Neighbors to the North." Advocate [United States] 551 (May 22, 1990): 46-47.
Carleton University student runs for student council as openly gay candidate. Anti-gay graffiti. Complaint filed with Ontario Human Rights Commission, naming university president. Article gives personal history and activism work.

Edwards, Ann T.
"Let's Stop Ignoring Our Gay and Lesbian Youth."
Equality News [Manitoba Teachers' Society] 7(1) (Feb. 1998): 21-22.

Edwards, C.
"Coming Out…A Personal Story." The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Egale Canada Human Rights Trust.
Residence Life: LGBTQ Resource Guide. Ottawa: Egale Human Rights Trust, c2013.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 429, noting descriptors Colleges and universities – Canada; Gay male students – Canada – Attitudes toward; Lesbian students – Canada – Attitudes toward.

Ekelund, Doug.
"The Gay Teenager: Consider the Feelings, the Self-Image and the Pressures That Influence the Gay Teen." Education Forum 20(3) (Fall-Winter 1994): 10-13.
Journal published by the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Issues in Education Resource List. Toronto: The Federation, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Positive Space: LGBT Resources. Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Responding to Homophobia and Heterosexism: A Resource Guide for Educators. Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Welcoming and Supporting Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Families. Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Ens, Carla.
"Coming Out in the Classroom: Implications for the Home Economics Teacher." MHETA Journal 28(3) (March 1996): 18-20.
MHETA is Manitoba Home Economics Teachers' Association.

Epstein, Rachel.
"Parent Night Will Never Be the Same: Lesbian Families Challenge the Public System." Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine for Canadian Education Activists 9(1) (Feb./Mar. 1998): 92-117.

Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere [EGALE] (Ottawa, Ont.).
Every Class in Every School: Final Report on the First National Climate Survey on Homophobia, Biphobia, and Transphobia in Canadian Schools: Executive

Summary. Ottawa: EGALE, c2011.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 442.

Erlandson, Cheryl.
"Inclusive Schools?: Sharing the Stories of Gay and Lesbian Students."
Our Schools/Our Selves [Toronto] 11(4)(Summer 2002): 97-118.

Erlandson, Cheryl Ann.
Safe Schools: Breaking the Silence on Sexual Difference. Saskatoon, Sask.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, 2002.
(52 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, in which the subject headings "Homophobia in schools," "Gay students," and "Homosexuality and education" have been assigned to this work.

Erlandson, Cheryl.
Uncovering the Stones: Addressing Issues of Equity in the Staff Room.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, 2002.
(56 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30614818

Esson, Jean.
"From Fear to Appreciation: Respecting Gays and Lesbians in Our Schools."
Saskatchewan Bulletin 65(8) (Feb. 10, 1999): 2.
Saskatchewan teachers; employment/rights.

Faulkner, Ellen.
Invisible Oppressions: Lesbians at Queen's University. [S.l.: s.n.], 1990, c1989.
(214 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16754220.

Ferrante, Angela.
"The Long Penance of Mr. G." Maclean's 88, no. 12 (November 3, 1975): no pagination given.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Details of case of G. Smith's dismissal from teaching job in Lachine."

Filax, Gloria.
"Politicising Action Research through Queer Theory."
Educational Action Research 14(1) (March 2006): 139-145.

Finlay, Cheryl Mary.
"Gay and Lesbian Adolescents: The Role of School Counsellors."
M.Ed. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1998.
(108 p.)

"First Gay Tenants Get Housing in U of T's [University of Toronto's] Married Quarters." Toronto Star, June 20, 1989, p. A5.

Fiset, Nancy.
"La prevention du VIH/sida en milieu scolaire: le point de vue d'élèves." Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1997.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 21135966, avec sommaire.

Forum Droits et libertés (2002 : Montréal, Québec)
Jeunes gais et lesbiennes, quels droits et libertés à l'école? : actes du Forum Droits et libertés. Organisé par la Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse en collaboration avec des partenaires des communautés gaie et lesbienne. Montréal : Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse, Direction de l'éducation et de la coopération, 2003.
(146 p.; ISBN 2550394186; also in electronic form, URL below)
Tenu le 19 avril 2002, Centre Sheraton, Montréal.
Refs.: Canadian Research Index, which gives accession no. 3825471, ProQuest document ID no. 1133543071 and Microlog number 104-01727. This source also gives Maryse Alcindor as author.
OCLC catalog record number 77048402 gives URL access via BAnQ at http://www4.banq.qc.ca/pgq/2005/3089163.pdf (viewed Sept. 8, 2008; attempted retrieval unsuccessful on January 10. 2018)

Fournier, Brigitte; Marcoux, André; and Morin, Diane.
Demystifying Homosexuality in Schools in the Chaudière-Appalachia Region: An Aid to Intervention. [S.l.]: Public Health Office of Planning and Evaluation, Chaudière-Appalachia Region, QC, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 484.
Entry in CLGA book catalogue is given in English.

Francis, Margot.
"Identity Puzzles: Talking Sex in Education." Canadian Woman Studies 17(4) (Winter 1998): 85-88.

Free from Fear.
See entry in this section at Dhawan, Anita.

"Frequently Asked Questions with Regard to Sexual Orientation." ETFO Voice 1(2) (March 1999): 5.
ETFO is Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.

Friedenberg, Edgar Z.
"Gaiety and the Laity: Avoiding the Excesses of Professionalism."
In The Gay Academic, pp. 49-56. Edited by Louie Crew. Palm Springs, CA: ETC Publications, c1978.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy examined at Glad Day, a Toronto gay

bookstore.

Friedenberg, Edgar Z.
"Homophobic Society." In The Universities and the Gay Experience: Proceedings of the Conference Sponsored by the Women and Men of the Gay Academic Union, November 23 and 24, 1973, pp. 40-43. New York: Gay Academic Union, c1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Friedenberg is in the Faculty of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax; Copy: Glad Day, a Toronto bookstore.

The Fulcrum, Special Gay-Lesbian Issue, March 17, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section, which notes:
"Articles on coming out, AIDS, lesbianism."
Consolidator note: This is a University of Ottawa publication[?].

Fumia, Doreen Mary.
"Competing for a Piece of the Pie: Equity Seeking and the Toronto District School Board in the 1990s." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30487459, with abstract noting:
"…fierce competition between Muslims and Lesbian and Gays…. This research demonstrates that strategies for inclusion engender competitions between marginalized groups and fail to interrogate systems that oppress…."

Gagnon, André.
Le calepin rose. Montréal: Association des lesbiennes et gais de l'UQAM, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 503, with descriptors
Gay male students – [Quebec] – Montreal – Handbooks, manuals, etc.;
Lesbian students – [Quebec] – Montreal – Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Gallagher, Kathleen.
"Sexual Fundamentalism and Performances of Masculinity: An Ethnographic Scene Study." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 4(1)(2006): 47-76.

Gammon, Carolyn.
"Lesbian Studies Emerging in Canada." Journal of Homosexuality 24 (1/2) (July/Aug. 1992): 137-160.
"A historical and current overview of lesbian studies in Canada" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Ganley, Rosemary.
"Key Decision: Gay Rights and Catholic Schools." Catholic New Times 26(10)(June 2, 2002): 1, 19 (676 words).
About Marc Hall prom issue, reporting the judicial decision by

Ontario Superior Court Justice Robert MacKinnon.

Garro, Julia.
"Most Queer Students Feel Unsafe: Queer-positive Curriculum, Stronger Antidiscrimination Policies Needed." Xtra! [Toronto], April 9, 2009, p. 13.
Article reporting on results of EGALE Canada online survey begun 2007. Survey still ongoing. Some results reported in article.

Gawthrop, Daniel.
"Surrey Book Ban Challenged in B.C. Court: Coalition's Lawsuit against the Surrey School Board is a Canadian First." Quill & Quire 63(10) (Oct. 1997): 22.
Books banned were Rosamund Elwin's Canadian title, Asha's Mums, and the American works Belinda's Bouquet (by Lesléa Newman) and One Dad, Two Dads, Brown Dad, Blue Dads (by Johnny Valentine).
See elsewhere in list for article on B.C. Supreme Court ruling.

Gay and Lesbian Educators of British Columbia.
Challenging Homophobia in Schools. Vancouver: GALE BC, 2000.
(1 volume, loose-leaf)
NOTE: Revised ed. under same title, 2004.
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27465535 and GALE BC Web site at www.galebc.org (**site retrieval unsuccessful Jan. 10, 2018**)
The GALE BC Web site "Resources and Publications" page stated, as of February 12, 2003, that "this resource includes lots of practical lesson plans from K-12 as well as a rationale on why schools need to teach about sexual orientation. A comprehensive background section on homophobia and heterosexism includes information on: negative myths…, coming out issues, counselling ideas, violence prevention strategies, dealing with anti-gay slurs and how to support students by starting gay-straight alliances in schools."
The organization's earlier 1995 publication, Counselling Lesbian and Gay Youth, is apparently now out of print, but is listed as being held by Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto (1997, c1995) – see CLGA online book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 518.

Gay and Lesbian Educators of British Columbia.
Creating and Supporting a Gay/Straight Alliance. Vancouver, BC: GALE-BC, 2001.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.
NOTE: copy held by Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto.
See CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 518.

Gay and Lesbian Educators of British Columbia.
Dealing with Name-calling. Vancouver, BC: GALE-BC, 2005.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. The STF bibliographic entry summary states that "the resource addresses name-calling (homophobic slurs in particular) in the school context, with an important legal update, and various strategies and tips for educators and administrators. It offers six lesson plans…[adaptable for levels 2 to 10, etc.]"
NOTE: CLGA book catalogue lists this title, with 2000 publication year.

"Gay and Lesbian Educators: The Right to Approve Classroom Materials."
Education Law Reporter 10(6) (Feb. 1999): 50-51.
Chamberlain v. Surrey District #36.

" 'Gay' Graduate Demands Reinstatement." Vancouver Sun, October 10, 1975, p. 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which lists in Civil Rights and Censorship section with no further elaboration. Placement here in consolidated list uncertain.

A Gay/Straight Student Alliance in Red Deer, Alberta. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives, 2003.
(142 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31265164, which gives the following in Series and Notes fields: Our Schools/Our Selves, v. 13, n. 2 (#74), Winter 2004. Also AMICUS record no. 30506458, which includes longer note.

Gay Student Groups. 5th ed.; Washington, DC: National Gay Student Center, January 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Directory for the U.S. and Canada;
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: USA.

"Gay Student Groups." In Gays on Campus. Edited by J. Lee Lehman.
Washington, DC: U.S. National Student Association, 1975.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Eleven of the 161 groups are Canadian;
Not examined. Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item 417.

"Gay Students Face Taunts, Isolation and Even Suicide." Gazette [Montreal], August 31, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

Gays at the University of Toronto.
"A Brief to the Resources Development Committee concerning the Inclusion of Sexual Orientation as Prohibited Grounds for Discrimination in the Ontario Human Rights Code." Toronto:

Gays at U of T, 16 September 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gays for Equality.
The Law and the Homosexually-oriented Person. [Winnipeg]: Gays for Equality, August 15, 1979.
(4-page pamphlet)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that pamphlet handed out at University of Manitoba Extension Dept. course on homosexuality.

"Gays: Outside Looking In." The Ubyssey, March 7, 1980, pp. 4, 5, 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: The Ubyssey is University of British Columbia student publication.

"Gays Urge Tolerance in Schools: Quebecers Support Efforts to Accept Homosexuals: Poll." Gazette [Montreal], May 1, 2001, pp. A1, A8.

Gidney, Catherine.
"Under the President's Gaze: Sexuality and Morality at a Canadian University during the Second World War." Canadian Historical Review 82(1) (2001): 36-54.
"During…World War II, the Department of Immigration vetted the correspondence between a student [Johann Schmidt] at one of Canada's denominational colleges and his friend in an internment camp. Concerned that the student might have homosexual leanings….[A] secret investigation [was launched] into the student's moral character….[T]he case was ultimately dismissed…." –from abstract in America: History and Life.

Giles, Jim.
"Tackling the Unspoken Taboo: Homophobia in Schools." OPSTF News 10(5) (June 1996): 20-22.
OPSTF is Ontario Public School Teachers' Federation.

Goldstein, Tara.
Snakes and Ladders. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 558, with descriptor Homosexuality – Study and teaching – Drama and 2003 date.
Playscript for purpose of raising awareness of social issues such as homophobia and racism. Script includes characters who are gay, lesbian, questioning, black, white, etc.
Note also: " 'Snakes and Ladders': A Performed Ethnography." International Journal of Critical Pedagogy 3(1) (2010).

Goldstein, Tara; Collins, Anthony; and Halder, Michael.
"Anti-homophobia Education in Public Schooling: A Canadian Case Study of Policy Implementation." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 19 (3-4) (2008): 47-66.

Goldstein, Tara; Russell, Vanessa; and Daley, Andrea.
"Safe, Positive and Queering Moments in Teaching Education and Schooling: A Conceptual Framework." Teaching Education 18(3) (September 2007): 183-199.

Gordon, Lenore.
"What Do We Say When We Hear 'Faggot'?" Equality News [Manitoba Teachers' Society] 8(1) (Oct. 1998): 19-21.
Classroom management; labelling; student attitudes.

Grace, André P.
" 'Transformational Ministry' and 'Reparative Therapy' : Transformative Learning Gone Awry." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Adult Education Research Conference (43rd, Raleigh, NC, May 24-26, 2002).
(7 p.)
"Democratic transformative learning is the responsibility of educators in order to eliminate not only homophobia but also racism and patriarchy from both curriculum and campus activities. Exemplars of this goal include The Diversity Conference of Alberta Society (DCAS)… [concerning space and place for gay/lesbian students and adults]" – ERIC document no. ED 472063 online.

Grace, André P.
"Writing the Queer Self: Using Autobiography to Mediate Inclusive Teacher Education in Canada." Teaching & Teacher Education: An International Journal of Research and Studies 22(7)(October 2006): 826-834.
"I discuss how I write the queer self to link the personal to my positional practice as a gay teacher educator. I overview my work with Agape, which is a focus group that I initiated in my university's teacher education programme…." – ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 744978

Grace, André P., and Flynn, Sarah J.
Queer Issues in the Study of Education and Culture: A 2009 Canadian Society for the Study of Education (CSSE) Pre-conference. [S.l: s.n.], 2009.
(75 p.)
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog no. 428815684.

Grace, André P., and Wells, Kristopher.
"Building a Queer Cultural Change Network in Alberta through Community and University Initiatives." In "Queer Histories: Exploring Fugitive Forms of Social Knowledge." Papers presented at the Annual Adult Education Research Conference (44th, San Francisco, June 5-8, 2003). Edited by Bob Hill.

This is the one of eight papers in the collection with a Canadian thrust, judging solely on basis of titles.
Ref.: ERIC document no. ED 478442

Grace, André P., and Wells, Kristopher.
"Gay and Bisexual Male Youth as Educator Activists and Cultural Workers: The Queer Critical Praxis of Three Canadian High-School Students." International Journal of Inclusive Education 13(1) (February 2009): 23-44.

Grace, André P., and Wells, Kristopher.
"Getting an Education in Edmonton, Alberta: The Case of Queer Youth." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 3 (2001): 137-145.

Grace, André P., and Wells, Kristopher.
"The Marc Hall Prom Predicament: Queer Individual Rights v. Institutional Church Rights in Canadian Public Education." Canadian Journal of Education 28(3)(Summer 2005): 237-270.

Grace, André P., and Wells, Kristopher.
"The Quest for a Queer Inclusive Cultural Ethics: Setting Directions for Teachers' Preservice and Continuing Professional Development." New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education 112 (Winter 2006): 51-61.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 760434

Gray-Grant, Jennifer.
"Homosexual Teens Seek Some Respect." Education Leader 8(11) (May 26, 1995): 1, 6+.
Journal published by British Columbia School Trustees Association.

Grenier, Alain A., 1966-
Jeunes, homosexualité et écoles : enquête exploratoire sur l'homophobie dans les milieux jeunesse de Québec. Par Alain A. Grenier pour GRIS-Québec. Québec: GRIS-Québec, c2005.
(2 vol.; ISBN 2923428013 (v. 1) and 2923428005 (v. 2))
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33160228, which applies descriptors Gay high school students, Homophobia in high schools, Homosexuality and education, Gay youth, and Gay teenagers, all with respect to the province of Québec.
User might note also AMICUS record 33193870, which is the record for a 137-page Rapport synthèse carrying the ISBN of vol. 1 given above.

Gretsinger, Lorne Edward.
"Visibility or Invisibility?: The Hidden Identity: One Educator's Narrative and Its Implications for Educational Leadership." M.Ed. thesis, Brock University,

2001.
(ca. 83 leaves)

Griffin, Pat.
"Homophobia in Physical Education." CAHPER Journal 55(2) (March-April 1989): 27-31.
CAHPER is Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Article of same title appeared in Runner (see following citation).

Griffin, Pat.
"Homophobia in Physical Education." Runner 29(3) (Fall 1991): 18-21.
Runner published by Alberta Teachers' Association, Health and Physical Education Council. Article of same title appeared in CAHPER Journal (see preceding citation).

GRIS-Montréal.
L'homophobie pas dans ma cour! : phase 1 : le diagnostic. GRIS-Montréal; chercheur principal, Gilbert Émond. Montréal : GRIS-Montréal, 2007.
(148 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33961980, which notes that item also published in electronic form.

Grubisic, Brett J., and Young, Brian.
"Fear and Loathing on the Prairie." Fuse Magazine 17(3) (Spring 1994): 9-10.
Concerns withdrawal of University of Saskatchewan student art exhibit. Persons mentioned: Christopher A. Lefler, Sylvia Fedoruk. Another article on this issue, by Jim Russell, is listed in the "Arts: Other Visual Arts" section of this bibliography.
Note also: Maureen Bradley, Tainted: Christopher Lefler and the Queer Censorship Chill ("28-min. artist's tape"), listed in "Saskatchewan Bibliography," on SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 25, 2009).

"Guelph Homophile." The Ontarion, February 4, 1971, pp. 5-8.
From H in C, 1st ed.: The Ontarion is the student newspaper of the University of Guelph.

Guiney, John J. [Guiney Yallop, John J.]
"School Life for Gays: A Critical Study through Story."
M.Ed. thesis, Brock University, 2002.
(153 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32616138.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
"Exploring an Emotional Landscape: Becoming a Researcher by Reawakening the Poet." Brock Education [St. Catharines, Ont.] 14(2) (Spring 2005): 132-144.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
"OUT of Place: A Poetic Journey through the Emotional Landscape of a Gay Person's Identities within/without Communities." Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34655994, with abstract noting: "…I use poetry to explore the emotional landscape of my own identities as a gay person within and without two of my significant communities – the Roman Catholic community…and the Education community….The first section…is a book of poetry containing 46 poems—the data for my research….The second section…is an exegesis…."

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
"Surviving the Pain and Widening the Circle: Celebrating Lesbian and Gay Pride Week in an Elementary Classroom" [and] "Homophobic Graffiti on the Portable Wall." In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

Gullion, Jacqueline.
"Graduate Student Activists Becoming Activist Academics."
M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2004.
Broader than scope of this list; AMICUS catalogue record no. 32341090 (abstract) notes: "…eleven of the sampled thirteen community-involved or activist participants are women, people of colour, working class, and/or lesbian/gay/queer…."

Hamilton McMaster Gay Liberation Movement.
Learning Together. Hamilton, Ont.: Hamilton McMaster Gay Liberation Movement, 1974.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 605.

Hamilton, Val.
"Banned!" Bookmark 40(1) (Sept. 1998): 41-43.
Journal published by British Columbia School Librarians' Association of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation.

Hammett, Roberta F.
"A Rationale and Unit Plan for Introducing Gay and Lesbian Literature into the Grade 12 Curriculum." In Becoming Political: Readings and Writings in the Politics of Literacy Education, pagination not known. Edited by Patrick Shannon. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann, c1992.
As of January 16, 2003, there is a Roberta F. Hammett web site

giving address as Memorial University of Newfoundland,
Faculty of Education.

Hansman, Glen Philip.
"Multicultural Education and Queer Youth." Montreal, [1998?].
Electronic document, accessed February 12, 2003 (**retrieval unsuccessful 1/2018**), at www.youth.org/loco/PERSONProject/Resources/OrganizingResources/hansman.html
Referred to in John Fisher's Reaching Out, footnote 7.
The Fisher work is listed elsewhere, in the YOUTH ISSUES section of this bibliography.

Hansman, Glen Philip.
"Politics of Minority Interest / Politics of Difference and Antinormativity : 'Positive Change' and Building 'Queer-Friendly' Schools in Vancouver, British Columbia." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38946506.

"Hard Lessons in Gay Tolerance 101: High-School Workshop Meets Resistance from Some Students, Some Principals." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 13, 1998, pp. A1, A8.

Haskell, Rebecca.
"A 'Gentle Violence'? : Former Students' Experiences of Homophobia and Transphobia in British Columbia High Schools."
M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38180374: "…analysis of focus groups and interviews with 16 lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans, two-spirit, or queer… young people who recently left a British Columbia high school in which they believe they experienced homophobic or transphobic…bullying"

Haskell, Rebecca, and Burtch, Brian.
Get That Freak: Homophobia and Transphobia in High Schools.
Halifax, N.S.: Fernwood Pub., 2010.

Healey, Norma M.
"Is Curriculum in the Closet? : Instructors' Perceptions about Gay and Lesbian Content in Alberta University Gender Courses." M.Ed. thesis, University of Lethbridge, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32340850 (and 42138382).

Health and Welfare Canada.
Talkin' about AIDS: Student Guide. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 630.

Health and Welfare Canada.
Talkin' about AIDS: Teacher's Guide. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, c1990.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 630.

Hear Me Out: True Stories of Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia.
See entry in the section at Rooney, Frances, ed.

Hilborn, Terri L.
"Suspension of Teacher for Anti-homosexual Comments Upheld by Supreme Court of British Columbia." Education and Law Journal [Toronto] 14(1) (August 2004): 85-92.
Kempling v. The British Columbia College of Teachers.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Hodgins, Nora.
"From the Secretary's Desk: Areas of Concern re Unprofessional Conduct."
OTF Reporter [Ontario Teachers' Federation] 26 (Spring 1973): 4.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Report of guidelines recommended by a special committee and approved by the Board of Governors of the Ontario Teachers' Federation regarding action to be taken when there is a court conviction in cases of sexual offences.

Homophobia and Education: A Primer.
Developed by Danny Firestone et al. for Education Against Homophobia.
Toronto, Ont.: s.n., 1994.
(16 p.)
Includes bibliographical references, p. 16.
Education Against Homophobia (Organization).

"Homophobia in the Schools." Manitoba Teacher 78(4) (Jan. 2000): 4.

L'Homophobie à l'école: en parler et agir: actes du colloque du 18 octobre 2002.
Montréal: Association canadienne pour la santé mentale, Filiale de Montréal, [2005?].
(88 p.; ISBN 2921948230)
"Textes présentés lors d'un colloque tenu à l'Université du Québec à Montréal, le 18 oct. 2002. "
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 30788474

"Homosexual Survey Brings 'Negative, Obscene' Replies."
Toronto Star, June 18, 1973, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Replies to survey sent to teachers in the Kitchener area."

"Homosexual Teacher in Surrey Wins Discrimination Grievance: Grievance Was Filed after Grade 1 Boy Was Removed from His Class because Parents Objected to a Gay Teacher." Vancouver Sun, November 25, 1998, pp. B1, B3.

Honeychurch, Kenn Gardner.
"Queen of the Class: Sexual Identities in Pedagogical Spaces."
Cultural Studies: A Research Volume 5 (2000): 225-249.
"Draws on personal experience to explore the role of dissident sexual identities in pedagogical spaces" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Horne, Michael.
"Safe and Proud: How Can Ottawa Schools Be Safer and More Empowering for GLBT Youth?" M.A. thesis, Royal Roads University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33906667.

Hornsby, Eunice Ellen.
"Using Policy to Drive Organizational Change." New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education 112 (Winter 2006): 73-83.
"…addresses recent changes in public policy and organizational practices that affect LGBTQ individuals and the role that organizational policy can play in establishing and maintaining respectful and inclusive workplaces." --from ERIC database no. EJ 760436, which gives Canada as one of several geographic identifiers.

Howard, J. Paul R.
"Different Rights, Different Perspectives: Observations on the Same-sex Marriage Debate." Education Canada 43(4)(Fall 2003): 40-43.
"…[p]roposed federal legislation would legalize same-sex marriage but not resolve the larger, underlying issue of how educators and society reconcile conflicts between religious freedoms and equality rights."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 679154

Howard, J. Paul R.
"Following Up on 'Jubran' : Boards, Bullying, and Accountability."
Education Canada 42(3)(Fall 2002): 40-41.
About B.C. high school student who filed complaint that school board failed to protect him from homophobic harassment. Tribunal found school liable but tribunal "did not show that the board's breach of duty caused the harm." Decision being appealed.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 656347

Howard, J. Paul R.
"Tolerance in the School System: Should Teachers Be Held to One Standard and Their Teaching Tools to Another? Law Matters." Education Canada 43(2) (Spring 2003): 40, 42-43.
"The Canadian Supreme Court demanded concrete evidence of unlawful conduct that actually fostered discrimination before certain teachers were adjudged to be unsuitable to teach in public schools. A year later, the court held that a school board's decision not to approve certain

curricular materials depicting same-sex parents was unlawful…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 666832, abstract.

Howard, Paul.
"The Long Arm of Human Rights Law: Can We Legislate Beliefs?"
Education Canada 41(3) (Fall 2001): 36-37 (979 words).
Trinity Western University versus British Columbia College of Teachers.
Author is a Toronto lawyer and law lecturer at University of Windsor.

Huculak, Charlotte.
Breaking the Silence: Gay and Lesbian Issues in Education.
Saskatoon, SK: Gay & Lesbian Health Services of Saskatoon, 2001.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

Human Rights / Anti-homophobia Resource Guide: Developing Safe School Communities. Winnipeg: Winnipeg School Division No. 1, 2002.
(225 p.; ISBN 0921759843)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27915611.
Note in AMICUS record that work includes bibliographic references, p. 125-158.

"Human Rights Complaint [British Columbia] Questions Education Guidelines: Gay Teacher Says Sexual Orientation Should Be on the List of Issues Taught in Anti-Discrimination Classes." Vancouver Sun, May 3, 1999, p. B3.
Murray Warren named in index entry.

"Humber College to Keep Course on Homosexuals." Toronto Star, August 21, 1976, p. A-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hunterer, Iain.
"Gay Liberation Rally in School Shocks Socred MLA."
Vancouver Sun, March 3, 1972, p. 12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hutchinson, Brian.
"B.C. Schools Oust 'Controversial' Sociology Class; Social Justice 12 Tackles Cultural Imperialism, Homophobia." National Post, September 23, 2008, p. A6.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting:
"Social Justice 12 was developed as part of a settlement reached two years ago between B.C.'s Attorney-General and two gay activists who filed a human rights complaint against the province, alleging classroom discrimination against homosexuals."

I Am a Humansexual. *Waterloo, Ont.: Waterloo Universities' Gay Liberation Movement, 1973.*
(14 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Pamphlet containing quotations from well-known authors and anonymous personal articles. Item 171of William Parker's Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975 carries the following citation: Anonymous. I am a Homosexual. Waterloo, Ont.: [etc.]. This may be the same item. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Waterloo Universities Gay Liberation Movement.

Iafrate, Anthony V.
"Canadian Students' Attitudes toward Same-sex Marriage: A Quantitative Analysis and Historical Contextualization." M. A. thesis, Wayne State University [Detroit, Michigan], 2007.

"…a quantitative exploration of the attitudes of the students attending Wilfrid Laurier University…in Waterloo, Ontario…."; uses "secondary data from the 2003/2004WLU Student Opinion Survey…."
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Inside the Academy and Out.
SEE entry at Ristock, Janice L.

An Introduction to the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender and Two-spirited Communities: A Guide to Social Work Students. Prepared at Project Interaction, McGill University of Social Work. Montreal: McGill University School of Social Work, [200-?].

See information at: http://www.mcgill.ca/interaction/publications/manual/ (viewed October 14, 2008; retrieval unsuccessful 1/2018).
NOTE: Title also given beginning with the phrase: Student Manual.

Isaac, Barbara, and Herringer, Barbara M.
"Pinking the Ivories: Academic Outings in Social Work."
Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 73-76.

"It's about Sex…and Talking: Queers Have Their Cake and Eat It Too at Hart House [University of Toronto]." The Newspaper [University of Toronto independent weekly], vol. XXVI, no. 13, November 20, 2003, p. 6.

Jackson, Janna Marie.
"Reclaiming Queerness: Self, Identity, and the Research Process."
Journal of Research Practice 3(1) (2007): article M5.

"…explores some of the challenges and benefits of doing a dissertation with participants from a population to which I belong

and in a topic some consider controversial, that of gay and lesbian educators….I describe the homophobia I experienced…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 800342

Janmohamed, Zeena.
Building Bridges: Queer Families in Early Childhood Education. Toronto: Ontario Coalition for Better Childhood Care, 2009.

Jeffs, Lisa.
" 'So You Think I Should Be Shot?': Unteaching Homophobia."
Women's Education 11(3) (Spring 1995): 6-10.
Toronto Board of Education's Human Sexuality Program.
Journal published by Canadian Congress for Learning Opportunities for Women, Toronto.

Jewell, Lisa M., and Morrison, Melanie A.
" 'But There's a Million Jokes about Everybody…' : Prevalence of, and Reasons for, Directing Negative Behaviors toward Gay Men on a Canadian University Campus." Journal of Interpersonal Violence 25(11) (November 2010): 2094-2112.

Jiménez, Kathleen Pendleton.
" On Late Nights: Living in My Queer Teacher Body" [and] "Pretty."
In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

Johnston, Ann D.
"Gay-Bashing Comes Out." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 24, 1999, p. 50 (943 words).
Concerns, to some extent, Manitoba Boards of Education.

Kamiel, Deanna.
"Pity the Pervert: No Fun and Nobody Wants Him."
The Varsity 84, no. 25 (November 25, 1964): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: The Varsity, University of Toronto student publication.

Kehler, Michael.
"Boys, Books and Homophobia: Exploring the Practices and Policies of Masculinities in School = Les garçons, les livres et l'homophobie: exploration des pratiques et politiques de la masculinité dans les écoles."
McGill Journal of Education 45(3) (Fall 2010): 351-370.

Kehler, Michael D.
"Masculinities and Resistance: High School Boys (Un)Doing Boy."

Taboo: The Journal of Culture and Education 8(1)(Spring-Summer 2004): 97-113.

"In Australia, Canada, the United States, and the United Kingdom there has been a resurgence in attention directed at boys and schooling. The media and public discourse describes it as a burgeoning moral panic…. This paper explores the ways in which four young men in high school unsettle dominant heteronormative constructions of masculinities…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 795529, abstract.

Kendall, Christopher N.

"Educating Gay Male Youth: Since When Is Pornography a Path towards Self-respect?" Journal of Homosexuality 47(3-4) (2004): 83-128.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the author examines some assumptions about pornography "within the context of the gay male pornography defended in Little Sisters," the legal case concerning the Vancouver bookstore that was taken to the Supreme Court of Canada.

Khayatt, Didi..

"Coming Out as What." In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

Ref.: OCLC Worldcat, which gives Khayatt title in Table of Contents list in catalogue record. Title as noted above.

Khayatt, Didi (Madiha Didi).

"Compulsory Heterosexuality: Schools and Lesbian Students." In Knowledge, Experience and Ruling Relations: Studies in the Social Organization of Knowledge, pp. 149-163. Edited by Marie Campbell and Ann Manicom. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1995.

Khayatt, Didi.

"Decreed Desires and Sanctioned Sexualities." Curriculum Studies 6(1) (December 20, 2006): 47-62.

Ref.: OCLC Worldcat record.

Khayatt, Didi (Madiha Didi).

"Gender Role Conformity in Women Teachers." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1987. (342 p.)

Conformity; teacher attitudes; lesbianism.

Khayatt, Didi.

"L'identité sexuelle et l'enseignement: devons-nous nous affirmer au travail?" Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 83-97.

"Analyse des raisons invoquées pour inciter les professeurs homosexuels à révéler ou non leur orientation sexuelle devant leurs étudiants; les problèmes soulevés par une telle affirmation"–Repère résumé.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Jeri Wine: Out and Proud." Resources for Feminist Research 32 (1/2): 166-168.
Biographical.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Legalized Invisibility: The Effect of Bill 7 on Lesbian Teachers."
Women's Studies International Forum 13(3) (1990): 185-193.
"…addresses the lived reality/realities of being a lesbian teacher currently in Ontario…." – OCLC Worldcat abstract.

Khayatt, Didi (Madiha Didi).
Lesbian Teachers: An Invisible Presence. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1992.
(304 p.; ISBN 0791411710; 0791411729)
"Explores the situation of the lesbian teacher and her disposition not to reveal her sexual orientation. It is set in the Canadian context of the early to middle 1980s and draws primarily on the experiences of 18 women employed by the Ontario public school system" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Contains 283 references.
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 10862306, which applies descriptor Lesbian teachers – Ontario.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Sex and Pedagogy: Performing Sexualities in the Classroom."
GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 5(1) (1999): 107-113.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Sex and the Teacher: Should We Come Out in Class?"
Harvard Educational Review 67(1) (Jan.1997): 126-144.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Surviving School as a Lesbian Student." Gender and Education [England] 6(1) (1994): 47-61.
"Canada" has been applied as a descriptor by article indexer.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Teaching Sexuality for Three Decades." Journal of Curriculum and Pedagogy 4(2) (December 2007): 26-30.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Terms of Desire: Are There Lesbians in Egypt?" In Language Socialization

in Bilingual and Multilingual Societies, pagination not known. Edited by Robert Bayley and Sandra R. Schecter. Clevedon; Buffalo: Multilingual Matters, c2003.
Ref.: ERIC document no. ED 475519
Another source indicates this book is no. 39 in series Bilingual Education and Bilingualism.
Relevance of this work to the list not known. Not seen.

Kissau, Scott, and Wierzalis, Edward.
"Gender Identity and Homophobia: The Impact on Adolescent Males Studying French." Modern Language Journal 92(3) (Fall 2008): 402-413.
"…motivational factors among [about 500] Grade 9 French as a second language…students….[R]oot of several differences in motivation and participation…[lies in] societal perceptions of what is considered gender-appropriate male behavior" -- from OCLC catalog record.

Klan, Terry.
"Counselling Gay and Lesbian Youth: SAG '93 [summary of workshop presentation]." Manitoba Journal of Counselling 20(2) (Nov. 1993): 20-25.

Klan, Terry.
"Counselling the Confused Adolescent [on homosexuality]."
Manitoba Journal of Counselling 19(1)(Oct. 1992): 9-13.

Knickerbocker, Nancy.
"Gay and Lesbian Students Speak Out on Stress and Violence at Schools."
Equality News [Manitoba Teachers' Society] 9(1) (Oct. 1999): 8-9.

Knickerbocker, Nancy.
"GSAs [Gay/Straight Alliances]." Teacher [B.C.] 12(7) (May/June 2000): 7.

Knight, Calvin Edward, 1970-
"The Triangle Program: Experiences of Lesbian, Bisexual and Gay Students in the Classroom." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2000.
(ca. 190 leaves, with bibliographical references leaves 179-190).
The [Toronto] Triangle Program is under aegis of Oasis Alternative School. See also, e.g., related article, "Are You a Happy Homosexual?", in this section, above].

Knowling, William R.
"A Report on the Attitudes towards Homosexuals of First-Year English Students Who Know Homosexuals Compared to the Attitudes of First-Year English Students Who Do Not Know Any Homosexuals." Typescript; Paper for H. Janes, Faculty of Business Administration, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1985.
(11, 13, 9 leaves, with bibliography l. 12)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 12353161.

Korinek, Valerie J.

"'The Most Openly Gay Person for At Least a Thousand Miles': Doug Wilson and the Politicization of a Province, 1975-83".
Canadian Historical Review 84(4)(December 2003): [517]-550.

The province is Saskatchewan.

Kuehn, Larry.

"Homophobic Taunts Lead to Human Rights Award." Our Schools/Our Selves 12(1)(Fall 2002): 15-16.

British Columbia Human Rights Commission and a student harassment issue.

Kutz, Stan.

"Sexual Orientation, Homophobia and the Catholic School." Reporter 21(3) (February 1996): 27-29.

Journal of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association; sometimes called OECTA Reporter.

Latt, Petra.

"The Educational Experiences of Young Lesbians, Bisexuals, and Gays." M.Ed. thesis, Lakehead University, 2007.
(53 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33630932.

Lauwers, Peter D.

"Remarks to the Christian Legal Fellowship." Journal of the Church Law Association of Canada 111 (Fall 2003): 358-377.

Case: Hall (Litigation Guardian of) v. Powers 59 O.R. (3d) 423
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which assigns the two descriptors: Catholic schools and Sexual orientation

Laycock, S. R.

Family Living and Sex Education: A Guide for Parents and Youth Leaders. Toronto: Mil-Mac Publications, c1967.

From H in C, 1st ed.: See pp. 111-115 for material on homosexuality. It seems, from the title, that Laycock's Sexualité et education familiale (Ottawa: Novalis, 1969) is a translation of the English title. Compiler has not verified, however; Copy of English version: Canadian Gay Archives

H in C, 2nd ed., notes second edition, with imprint : Mil-Mac Publications for the Canadian Health Education Specialists Society, 1974.

Lazier, C. L.

"Community in Need." The Gargoyle 28, no. 5 (January 8, 1984):

1-2.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comments on depoliticization of Gays and Lesbians at the U of T (GLAUT)."

LBGT-MUN

The LBGT Guide to MUN. St. John's, Newfoundland: LBGT-MUN, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2003-2004.
(71 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29838692, to which one descriptor applied is Gay students – Services for – Newfoundland and Labrador – St. John's.

Lebrun, Marcel René.

"The Knowledge and Attitudes of Manitoba Teachers about AIDS." M.Ed. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1994.
(148 p.)

Lecky, Duane Joseph.

"Out of the Classroom Closet: Why Only Some Gay and Lesbian Teachers Are Out." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2009.

Lee, Wayne.

"Beyond Silenced Voices: The Experiences of Gay Elementary Teachers in Greater Toronto Area Public Schools." M.Ed. thesis, York University, 2005.

"…work is narrative and qualitative….[An] analysis of in-depth interviews of five self-identified gay men who taught grades kindergarten to 10…."

Lehman, J. Lee, ed.

Gay Studies Syllabi. Washington, DC: National Gay Student Center, December 1976.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Programmes at the University of Toronto ("New Perspectives on the Gay Experience") and at Concordia University ("Studies in Gay Male Literature") are described. Reading lists are given.
According to William Parker (Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item 418), an article titled "Gay Studies Syllabi" appeared in Lehman's Gays on Campus (listed above in this section at the "Gay Student Groups" entry). The University of Montreal is apparently included in the article.
The Body Politic (November/December 1974, p. 7) reports that Champlain College, St. Lambert, Quebec, was to begin a course in January 1975 titled "The Homosexual Perspective in Literature" and that the University of Toronto School of Continuing Studies was to offer its second gay studies course titled "Gay Themes in

North American Literature." Humber College in Toronto recently offered a gay course and (see The Body Politic, no. 2, p. 12) a homophile studies course was offered at York University during the 1971/1972 term.

Lemay, Nicolle.
"Representations of Gay and Lesbian Life in Fiction for Teens." Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 10-16.
Journal published by Alberta Teachers' Association.

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Beyond Plumbing and Prevention: Feminist Approaches to Sex Education." Gender and Education 2(2) (1990): 217-230.
"An ideal program would cover the full range of human preferences and practices. Discusses the benefits of such a policy for lesbian and gay youth…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC.

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Changing Sex Education: Putting Homophobia and Sexual Orientation on the Agenda." Orbit 28(1) (1997): 18-20.
Concerns Ontario curriculum.
Journal published by Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto.

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"More Activism: Challenging Homophobia in Toronto Schools." In A Lot to Learn, chapter 5 (pp. 127-144). By Helen Jefferson Lenskyj. Toronto: Women's Press, 2005.
Earlier version of this chapter appeared as: "Going Too Far?: Sexual Orientation(s) in the Sex Education Curriculum." In The Sociology of Education in Canada, pp. 277-289. Edited by L. Erwin and D. MacLennan. Toronto: Copp Clark Pitman, 1994 (ref. to this earlier version given in A Lot to Learn, p. 178).

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Sex Education: Beyond Plumbing and Prevention." Broadside: A Feminist Review [Toronto] 10(5) (Aug./Sept. 1989): 10, 15.
Includes homosexuality, according to indexer-applied descriptor.

Leroux, Paul G.
"Coming Out in the Classroom: The Dilemma of the Homosexual Teacher." Presented as part of requirement in Diploma in Education Programme, McGill University, Montreal, [December 1976 or January 1977?]. (17 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Footnotes indicated in text, but references missing from Canadian Gay Archives copy.

Lesbian and Gay Studies and the Teaching of English: Positions, Pedagogies, and Cultural Politics. Edited by William J. Spurlin. Urbana, IL: National Council of Teachers of English, c2000.
(326 p.; ISBN 0814127940)

Ref.: Web site of the [United States] National Council of Teachers of English (www.ncte.org , viewed Oct. 15, 2008). The following is an extract from the annotation of this work, displayed on their Web site: "…wide-ranging, international collection….From classrooms in India to the United States to South Africa to Canada, these and other teachers theorize lesbian, gay, and transgendered positions in the classroom, offer pedagogical strategies,…and examine the broader social and political contexts…." A table of contents is also displayable. (Interested user could use Search box to retrieve title on their site)
Compiler did not examine, but inclusion because of Canadian mention. Canadian contributor(s) not identified.

Lesbian Studies Coalition of Concordia, comp.
Lesbian Studies Documentation. Montreal: Lesbian Studies Coalition of Concordia, Concordia University, 1988.
(1 vol., various pagings; in English and French)

Lessons Learned: A Collection of Stories and Articles about Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian and Transgender Issues. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Teachers' Federation, 2005.

Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. The descriptors in that list are: Homosexuality and education, Homophobia in schools, Gay students, and Gay teachers.
NOTE: French-language version: Leçons apprises.

Li, Zihao.
"Adolescent Male Dancers' Embodied Realities." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.

"…looks at adolescent male dance students who challenge the dominant perceptions of masculinity by participating in dance, an art form which has been subjected to feminine and homosexual stereotypes…." – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 42139962.

Love, Myron.
"Prof Draws Fire for Views on Anti-Homophobia Education."
Canadian Jewish News 29(19) (May 13, 1999): 30

Hymie Rubenstein; university teacher; Winnipeg.
This issue mentioned also in article "Gay-Awareness Program Stirs Debate" (National Post, April 29, 1999, p. A11). See also "Squaring Off over Sexuality" (National Post, April 15, 1999, p. A3).

Lowes, Carol.
"Christian Parents Flee Public Schools: Canadian High Court Orders School Board to Reconsider Pro-gay Books. Christianity Today 47(3) (March 2003): 23 (563 words)

Luce-Kapler, R.; Sumara, D.; and Davis, B.
"Rhythms of Knowing: Toward an Ecological Theory of Learning in Action Research." Educational Action Research 10(3) (2002): 353-372.
Ref. ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"... researchers used writing practices with participants to structure interpretations of gay, lesbian and transgendered teachers' experiences…."

Luhmann, Susanne.
"Queering/Querying Pedagogy? Or, Pedagogy Is a Pretty Queer Thing."
In Queer Theory in Education, pp. 141-155. Edited by William F. Pinar et al. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.
Author affiliation: York University.

Lynn, Dyan.
"Coming Out: Breaking the Chains of Guilt." The Sheaf, March 31, 1983, pp. 8-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Lesbian coming-out story."
Consolidator note: The Sheaf is a University of Saskatchewan student publication.

MacBride, John D.
"Private versus Public: How One Gay Professor Negotiates the Boundaries between His Personal and Professional Lives." M.Ed. thesis, Brock University, 2000.
(ca. 105 leaves)
Note that AMICUS record 43729099 lists electronic version, 2009.

MacDonald, Sean.
"Acknowledging the Rainbow: The Need for the Legitimization of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Youth in Canadian Schools." Education & Law Journal 16(2) (October 2006): 183-218.

MacDonnell, Judith A.
"Educational Issues Perceived by Expectant Lesbian Couples." M.Ed. thesis, Brock University, 2001.
(ca. 372 leaves)
Note also AMICUS record 43727436 for electronic version, dated 2009.

MacDougall, B.

"Rebutting a Millennium of Moral Teaching?: The Judicial Response to Cases on Homosexuality and Education." In Pursuing Academic Freedom: Free and Fearless?, pp. 47-61. Edited by Len M. Findlay and Paul M. Bidwell. Saskatoon, Sask.: Purich Pub., c2001.

Paper from conference held at University of Saskatchewan, 1996.

MacDougall, Bruce.

"A Respectful Distance: Appellate Courts Consider Religious Motivation of Public Figures in Homosexual Equality Discourse – The Cases of Chamberlain and Trinity Western University." University of British Columbia Law Review 35(2)(Winter 2002): 511-538.

MacDougall, Bruce.

"Silence in the Classroom: Limits on Homosexual Expression and Visibility in Education and the Privileging of Homophobic Religious Ideology." Saskatchewan Law Review 61(1) (1998): 41-86.

MacFarlane, Glenda.

"A Lesson from Beechy: Censorship Begins at Home." NeWest Review 18(4) (April/May 1993): 33-34.

Drama; education and schools; Saskatchewan.

MacKinnon, Kathleen.

"The BCTF [British Columbia Teachers' Federation] Anti-Homophobia Campaign and the Right-Wing Backlash." Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine for Canadian Education Activists 8 (Dec. 1997): 82-93.

MacLeod, Phyllis Ann.

"Boxing In Our Youth: Lesbian Adolescents Speak Out about Their Secondary School Experiences." MA thesis, University of Victoria, 1996.
(93 p.)

"Four lesbian adolescents (ages 18-20) were interviewed….This study is qualitative in nature stemming from a feminist perspective" – abstract in Canadian Research Index.

Maney, D.W., and Cain, R.E.

"Preservice Elementary Teachers' Attitudes toward Gay and Lesbian Parenting [research summary]." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 6(3) (Fall 1997): 236-237.

Mann, W. E.

"Sex at York University." In The Underside of Toronto, pp. 158-174. Edited by William Edward Mann. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1970.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Relevant pages: 169, 171-173;

H in C, 2nd ed., notes article also in W. E. Mann, ed., Social Deviance in Canada, pp. 350-365 (Toronto: Copp Clark, 1971).

The Margins of the Blackboard: Mainstreaming Lesbian Material.
Keynote speaker: Minnie Bruce Pratt. North York, Ont.: Nellie Langford Rowell Library, 1998.
(59 p.; ISBN 0968476503)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 21258159.

Martindale, Kathleen.
"Addressing Heterosexism in the Women's Studies Classroom." In A Reader in Feminist Ethics, pagination not known. Edited by Debra Shogan. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1993.

Martindale, Kathleen.
"What Is Known about Homophobia in the Classroom and the Limited Applicability of Anti-Homophobia Workshop Strategies for Women's Studies Classes." Canadian Woman Studies 12(3) (Spring 1992): 95-98.

Martino, Wayne, and Kehler, Michael.
"Male Teachers and the 'Boy Problem' : An Issue of Recuperative Masculinity Politics." McGill Journal of Education 41(2)(Spring 2006): 113-131.
"…we interrogate the call for more male role models within the context of boys' education debates in Australia and North America…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 768611

Mason, Gary.
"Same-sex Education is Important, But It Will Take Time." Globe & Mail [Toronto], Sept. 27, 2008, p. A10.
Two years ago, Peter and Murray Corren, a B.C. same-sex couple dropped a human rights complaint in exchange for having role in curriculum drafting. They accuse the government of reneging. Article develops from this. Mention of a "Social Justice 12" elective course.

McCaskell, Tim.
"Fighting Homophobia in Toronto Schools." In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

McCaskell, Tim.
"Homophobic Violence in Schools." Orbit 29(4) (1999): 20-21.
Journal published by Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto.

McCaskell, Tim.

Race to Equity: Disrupting Educational Inequality. Toronto: Between the Lines, 2005.
(304 p.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

McCaskell, T., and Russell, V.

"Anti-Homophobia Initiatives at the Former Toronto Board of Education." In Weaving Connections: Educating for Peace, Social and Environmental Justice, pagination not known. Edited by Tara Goldstein and David Selby. Toronto: Sumach Press, 2000.
(ISBN 1894549015)

McCroy, Winnie.

"Maryland Youth Hope to Increase Visibility by Observing Day of Silence." Baltimore Gay Paper 20(10) (1999): A2.

Although this is an American reference, it states that "on April 7, 1999 high school and college students across the United States and Canada commemorated [sic] the fourth annual Day of Silence to advocate for equal treatment of gay youth" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. The compiler has not encountered a Canadian reference to this event.

McCue, Peter.

"Addressing the Invisible Minority: Facing Homophobia." Teacher [B.C. Teachers' Federation] 3 (6) (Apr./May 1991): 9.

McDonald, Barbara Karen, 1943-

"Rereading Anecdotal Moments: Landscape for Un-Making the Teacher." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2000.
(187 leaves)

McDonald, Gary J.

"Misrepresentation, Liberalism, and Heterosexual Bias in Introductory Psychology Textbooks." Journal of Homosexuality 6, no. 3 (Spring 1981): 45-60.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Author then at U. of Windsor."

McGarry, Michael.

"Crusade against Homosexuality: Homophobes in Canada." The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 7.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

McGregor, Catherine.

"Norming and 'ReForming': Challenging Heteronormativity in Educational Policy Discourses." Canadian Journal of Educational Administration and Policy, no. 82 (September 2008): 1-38.

"Since the early 1990s, the advocacy of teachers and other queer allies…sought to alter the curriculum and educational policies of British Columbia's schools so that queer youth are no longer harassed, bullied, ridiculed or discriminated against by the system, teachers, and other students….[etc.]" (from abstract given in OCLC catalog record).

McKay, Alexander.

"Sexual Ideology and Schooling: Toward a Democratic Philosophy of Sexual Education." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 1997.

Broader than scope of this list, but relevant to education about sexualities.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 20006425, with abstract noting: "Restrictive and Permissive sexual ideologies…compete for influence in shaping sexuality education….The objective of this thesis is to articulate a philosophy of sexuality education appropriate for a democratic society….It is argued that sexuality education drawn from sexual ideology inhibits the right to critically appropriate beliefs and values…."

NOTE also the author's Sexual Ideology and Schooling (London, Ont.: Althouse Press, 1998; ISBN 0920354432).

McKay, Alexander, and Bissell, Mary.

Sexual Health Education in the Schools: Questions & Answers.
Ottawa: Public Health Agency of Canada, c2010.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 891, noting also in author field: Sex Information and Education Council of Canada (SIECCAN).

McKay, Susan.

"Truth Be Told: The Effects of Sexual Orientation on the Lives of Lesbian Educators." M.A.Ed. thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34032716, with abstract.

McLean, Melva.

"Pushing Pulp Back to Academia: A Case Study of a Trade Publisher Seeking Academic Course Adoptions." M. Pub. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2002. (69 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27661127, in which descriptor Arsenal Pulp Press (Firm) is assigned.

McMahen, Lawrence.

"[Svend] Robinson Decries Lack of Support for Homosexuals [Breaking the

Silence conference]." Saskatchewan Bulletin 65(10) (March 31, 1999): 5.
Teachers; gay rights; anti-homophobia education. See subsequent article, "Cochrane Praises Cooperation of Stakeholders" in Saskatchewan Bulletin 66(11) (April 5, 2000): 5.

McNinch, James, and Cronin, Mary, eds.
"I Could Not Speak My Heart": Education and Social Justice for Gay and Lesbian Youth. Regina, Sask.: University of Regina, Canadian Plains Research Center, c2004.
(365 p.; ISBN 0889771782)
Ref.: National Library of Canada, AMICUS catalogue record no. 29928731
Review (primarily descriptive): Wayne Martino, Canadian Journal of Education 28(3) (2005): 549-554.

McNinch, James; Totten, Marilyn; and Thompson, Scott.
Que(e)rying Inclusive Practice: Exploring and Challenging Homophobia in Curricula and Schools. Saskatoon, SK: Dr. Stirling McDowell Foundation, 2005.

Meiners, Erica.
"Remember When All the Cars Were Fords and All the Lesbians Were Women? Some Notes on Identity, Mobility, and Capital." In Queer Theory in Education, pp. 121-140. Edited by William F. Pinar et al. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.
Author affiliation: Simon Fraser University.

Ménard, Guy.
L'Homosexualité: questions et réponses. Verviers: Marabout, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ménard, Guy.
L'Homosexualité démystifiée: questions et réponses
Montréal: Leméac, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Metro Renaissance Committee (Toronto, Ont.).
Assessment of the Toronto Board of Education's Curriculum Material on Homosexuality. Scarborough, ON: The Committee, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 908, with descriptors **Homophobia**; **Religion** and homosexuality.
SEE ALSO in CLGA book catalogue under title The Face of Tomorrow, which may be the same work.

Meyer, Elizabeth J.
"Bullying and Harassment in Secondary Schools: A Critical Feminist Analysis of the Gaps, Overlaps, and Implications from a Decade of Research."

Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of American Educational Research Association, Chicago, April 9-13, 2007.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record provides link for free online ERIC access to the paper (accessed and downloaded on Sept. 27, 2017).
ERIC #ED519662; PDF file.

Meyer, Elizabeth J.
"A Feminist Reframing of Bullying and Harassment: Transforming Schools through Critical Pedagogy." McGill Journal of Education 43(1)(2008): 33-48.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 797262

Meyer, Elizabeth J.
"Gendered Harassment in Secondary Schools: Understanding Teachers' (Non)Interventions." Gender and Education 20(6) (November 2008): 555-570.
"Gendered harassment includes any behavior that polices and reinforces traditional heterosexual gender norms such as (hetero)sexual harassment, homophobic harassment, and harassment for gender non-conformity…." (from OCLC catalog record).
NOTE: author's Ph.D. thesis of similar title, below.

Meyer, Elizabeth J.
"Gendered Harassment in Secondary Schools: Understanding Teachers' Perceptions of and Responses to the Problem." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2007.
Note author's journal article of similar title, above.

Meyer, Elizabeth J.
"Teachers, Sexual Orientation, and the Law in Canada: A Human Rights Perspective." Clearing House: A Journal of Educational Strategies, Issues and Ideas 83(3) (2010): 89-95.

Meyer, Elizabeth J., and Stader, David.
"Queer Youth and the Culture Wars: From Classroom to Courtroom in Australia, Canada and the United States." Journal of LGBT Youth 6(2/3) (2009): 135-154.
Authors at Concordia University, Montreal.

Meyers, Helene.
"To Queer or Not to Queer: That's Not the Question." College Literature [West Chester, PA] 24 (Feb. 1997): 171-182.
Lesbian and gay studies in Canada and relationship to queer theory.

Millard, Peter.
"Breaking the Silence: Silence is Essential in Maintaining Homophobia. That's Why Gays and Lesbians Are Breaking the Silence in the School System." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 29(6) (July/Aug. 2000): 6-8.

Mitchell, Alanna.
"Welcome to Canada's Gay High School." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 29, 2004, p. F6.
About Toronto's Triangle Program for queer students who find it difficult to deal with the regular school system. Profiles of four young male students and one female student who attend the high school.

Mizzi, Robert C.
"Let's Get This Straightened Out: Finding a Place and Presence for Sexual/ Gender Identity-Difference in Peace Education." Journal of Peace Education 7(2) (September 2010): 139-156.
Author affiliation: research associate at University of Manitoba.

Mizzi, Robert C.
"Peace Out: Visualizing the Invisible in Peace Education."
M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2002.
(68 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27444049, which applies Gay rights as one of the descriptors. Degree of relevance unknown to compiler.

Moffatt, Lyndsay, and Norton, Bonny.
"Reading Gender Relations and Sexuality: Preteens Speak Out."
Canadian Journal of Education 31(1) (2008): 102-123.
Examines "a diverse group of 47 preteens' constructions of gender relations, masculine/feminine desires, and sexuality…." – ref. : ERIC document no. EJ 797188.

Moon, Richard.
"Sexual Orientation Equality and Religious Freedom in the Public Schools (Case comm.)." Review of Constitutional Studies 8 (2003): 228-284.
Case: Trinity Western University v. College of Teachers (British Columbia), Chamberlain v. Surrey School District No. 36
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Mooney, Elizabeth.
"Exploring Past School Experiences to Shape the Practice of Anti-oppressive Pedagogy." M.Ed. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2006.
Electronic access:
http://www.collectionscanada.gc.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk3/SSU/TC-SSU-02212006112853.pdf
Broader than scope of this list.
"…explores the use of memories of past school experiences to help identify unnamed and unchallenged incidents of oppression that occurred in elementary and high school. What are the implications for educators when past school experiences indicate that racism, classism, sexism,

homophobia, and other harmful practices took place, but went unexamined and unclaimed as such?...." – from abstract as presented in AMICUS catalogue record no. 32462667.

Moore, Margaret R.
"Becoming an Ally: A Feminist Participatory Inquiry into Learning to Embrace Contested Identities of 'Woman'." M.Ad.Ed. thesis, St. Francis Xavier University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33509746, with abstract noting:
"…contributes to the social justice tradition of adult education";
"involved a group of 13 women with diverse sexual identities….";
"I conclude that…adult educators need to combine the benefits of participatory approaches to learning with the insight of feminist practice."

Morrison, Todd G., et al.
"Gender Stereotyping, Homonegativity, and Misconceptions about Sexually Coercive Behavior among Adolescents." Youth & Society 28(3) (Mar. 1997): 351-382.
SEE ALSO erratum: Youth & Society 29(1) (Sept. 1997): 134
"1,124 questionnaires were distributed to randomly selected schools in Newfoundland and Labrador for administration to students in Grades 10 and 12…" – abstract in PsycINFO.

Mulé, Nick J.
"Equity vs. Invisibility: Sexual Orientation Issues in Social Work Ethics and Curricula Standards." Social Work Education 25(6) (September 2006): 608-622.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "responsibility of the social work profession to be inclusive and equitable…is reviewed…[and that] a comparative review of Canada, the United Kingdom…and the United States…and international standards regarding sexual orientation issues in social work codes of ethics and curricula standards was undertaken…."

Myers, Ted.
"The Talking Sex Project: Descriptions of the Study Population and Correlates of Sexual Practices at Baseline." Canadian Journal of Public Health 83(1) (Jan./Feb. 1992): 47-52.

"Myths and Facts, Statistics, Definitions [Homosexuality]; Why It Is Important to Address Homophobia in Our Schools; Ten Strategies for Teachers to Address Homophobia in Their Classroom and School; Handling Homophobic Incidents How to Interrupt and Stop Homophobic Behaviour; How Does Your Organization Rate? [Homophobia]; The Need for Change: Developing an Action Plan for Your Community [Homophobic Violence]." Equality News [Manitoba Teachers' Society] 9(2) (Feb. 2000): 4-17.
A number of short, related articles within the page range have been

grouped into a single entry for this bibliography.

Namaste, Ki.
"Academics and Activists: Acknowledging Institutional Complicity." Fuse Magazine 16(3) (Spring 1993): 9-10.
Concordia University and the Université du Québec à Montréal jointly sponsored "La Ville en rose," premier colloque québécois d'études lesbiennes et gaies, 12-15 nov. 1992.

Namaste, Ki.
"Deconstruction, Lesbian and Gay Studies, and Interdisciplinary Work." In Gay and Lesbian Studies, pagination not known. Edited by Henry L. Minton. New York: Harrington Park Press, 1992.
Geographical relevance uncertain. Namaste has other entries in this bibliography. Not seen, but article apparently published simultaneously in Journal of Homosexuality 24(1/2)(1992).
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 47926687.

Nersessian, Mary.
"Cardinal's Decision Shocks Nun." Globe & Mail [Toronto], March 8, 2004, p. A3.
Concerns Archbishop of Toronto, Aloysius Ambrozic's, refusal to confer doctoral degree on Roman Catholic nun. She calls church homophobic; her thesis concerned lesbians.
Also see Christina Cathro in Catholic New Times 28(4) (February 29, 2004): 3 (1450 words).

New, Christopher.
"GLAUT Helps Gays-Lesbians Come to Terms." The Varsity, March 23, 1983, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
University of Toronto.

Nguyen, Hanh Thi, and Kellogg, Guy.
"Emergent Identities in On-line Discussions for Second Language Learning." Canadian Modern Language Review 62(1)(Sept. 2005): 111-136.
Analysis of electronic postings by ESOL students participating in discussions on gay rights and homosexuality.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 720245

Oberg, Dianne.
"Safe and Caring Schools for Gay and Lesbian Youth." Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 6-9.
Journal published by Alberta Teachers' Association.

"Of Health, Sex and Morals." Afanaf, *November 14, 1974, p. 2.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Afanaf is the student newspaper of Algonquin College, Ottawa [?].

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Teaching Human Rights in Ontario: An Educational Package for Ontario Schools. Toronto: The Commission, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1006, with descriptors Gay rights – Ontario.

Ontario. Ministry of Education.
Realizing the Promise of Diversity: Ontario's Equity and Inclusive Education Strategy. Toronto: The Ministry, 2009.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1007.

Ontario. Superior Court of Justice.
SEE LAW – YEAR 2002 for judgment document in a case concerning Marc Hall and the Durham Catholic District School Board (Ontario).

The Operation Socrates Handbook. Compiled by Dennis Findlay and others. Waterloo, Ont.: Operation Socrates, Federation of Students, University of Waterloo, c1973.
(39 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains, inter alia, information on gays and the church, gays and the law, gay liberation, interviews, information on gay and women's centres in Canada, and a suggested reading list of 12 items. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
H in C, 2nd ed., also notes similar entry as follows: Operation Socrates Handbook. "Male Homosexuality." In Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977. pp. 148-161.
H in C, 2nd ed., noted this item at its Gay Liberation heading.

Out and In: Information for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual & Transgendered Law School Applicants. Newtown, PA: Law School Admission Council, c2000.
(5, 7 p.)
AMICUS catalogue record no. 25626388 assigns both --United States and --Canada as geographic subdivisions to descriptors.

OUTlet: Queer Youth Speak Out.
SEE Videos section of this list.

Oxaal, Zoe.
"Second-guessing the Bishop: Section 93, the Charter, and the 'Religious

Government Actor' in the Gay Prom Date Case." Saskatchewan Law Review 66(2) (Summer 2003): 455-484.

"Parents Rally in Opposition to Gay-Straight Clubs in Schools." Vancouver Sun, March 13, 2000, p. A1, A2.

Parker-Jenkins, M.
"Alleged Homosexuality [of a teacher]." Canadian School Executive 4(7) (Jan. 1985): 11-14.

Parravano, Serge.
"Homophobia and Heterosexism: Experiences of Gay and Lesbian Teachers in the Classroom and in the School." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1995. (138 p.)
"Interviews with 16 gay and lesbian teachers provided information on experiences of homophobic harassment and heterosexism, 'coming out' in the classroom, gay and lesbian studies in the curriculum, support services for gay and lesbian teachers, and school, board and Ministry policies and strategies for dealing with homophobic harassment and heterosexism in the future" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Paskey, Janice.
"Religious Freedom and Gay Rights Collide at Canadian Supreme Court." Chronicle of Higher Education 47(11) (November 10, 2000): A54-A55.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting: Trinity Western University.

Paterson, Hillary M.G.
"The Justifiability of Biblically Based Discrimination: Can Private Christian Schools Legally Refuse to Employ Gay Teachers?" University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 59(1)(Winter 2001): 59-105.

Patil, Smita.
"Teachers Approve Resolution: Homophobia in BC Schools." Kinesis, April 1997, p. 4.

The Peak [Simon Fraser University] Gay Supplement.
July 9, 1975, Whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes a series of articles on gays and lesbians.

Pepall, Jennifer.
"Forum: Church Should Not Deter Gays." The Varsity, February 27, 1981, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on panel discussion sponsored by Saint Michael's

College, University of Toronto."

Petersen, Cynthia.
"Living Dangerously: Speaking Lesbian, Teaching Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 318-348.
Lesbian law teachers.

Piddocke, Stuart; Magsino, Romulo; and Manley-Casimir, Michael.
Teachers in Trouble: An Exploration of the Normative Character of Teaching. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997.
(301 p.; ISBN 0802074367)
Very much broader than scope of this bibliography. See, however, Chapter 4, "Sexual Misconducts," which discusses homosexual relationships, transvestism, and transsexuality in addition to gender bias, heterosexual relationships, and other sexual issues.

Pilkington, Neil W., and Cantor, James M.
"Perceptions of Heterosexual Bias in Professional Psychology Programs: A Survey of Graduate Students." Professional Psychology: Research & Practice 27(6) (Dec. 1996): 604-612.
"64 professional psychology student members of the American Psychological Association's Division 44 (Society for the Psychological Study of Lesbian and Gay Issues) were surveyed…" –from PsycINFO.
Author affiliation: McGill University, Montreal.

Pitre, Corina.
"Overlapping Selves: The Intersection of Lesbian Identity and Professional Identity among Public Elementary Teachers Working in Northern Ontario."
M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32472694, with abstract noting: "Participants included nine lesbian women in various stages of their elementary teaching careers…."

Pitt, Alice J.
"Fantasizing Women in the Women's Studies Classroom: Toward a Symptomatic Reading of Negation." In Queer Theory in Education, pp. 299-319. Edited by William F. Pinar et al. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.
Author affiliation: York University, Faculty of Education.

"Police Raids Outrage Toronto Teacher." 7 News, July 24, 1981, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pottie, Lisa M.
"Cross-Border Shopping and Niche Marketing: Academic Economies and Lesbian and Gay Studies." College Literature 24(1) (Feb. 1997): 183-193.

"Reflects on the introduction of lesbian & gay studies into the Canadian university system in light of current economic constraints. It is suggested that university administrators are excited by such interdisciplinary programs at least in part because they promise to expand curriculum with a minimal increase of funding" – from Sociological Abstracts.

Pour une nouvelle vision de l'homosexualité. Montréal : Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal-Centre, Direction de la santé publique, c2003.
(ISBN 2894943865)

"Coffret d'intervention sur l'orientation sexuelle pour les milieux jeunesse…", y compris au moins quatre parties:
Guide de l'intervenant / conception et réalisation : Martine Fortier, Elysabeth Lacombe, Marie-Christine Pinel (22 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28379051)
Le vrai visage de Jane: guide d'animation / conception et réalisation : Elysabeth Lacombe, Marie-Christine Pinel (9 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28389906)
Pour en savoir + : bottin de ressources / conception et réalisation : Elysabeth Lacombe, Manon Hudson, Marie-Christine Pinel (56 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28380741)
Pour agir -- : recueil d'activités complémentaires / conception et réalisation du recueil : Martine Fortier, Elysabeth Lacombe (42 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28380738)
NOTE: similar title immediately following, but with differing authors, publisher and pagination. Relationship between these and following entry not determined.

Pour une nouvelle vision de l'homosexualité : intervenir dans le respect de la diversité des orientations sexuelles : guide du participant. Coordination : Nicole Marois, Benoit Vigneau. Québec: Institut national de santé publique ; Québec : Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, 2003.
(203 p.; no. ISBN given)

NOTE: similar four-part title immediately preceding.
Relationship of those with this entry was not determined.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33659021.

Powell, Marion G.; Schlesinger, Benjamin.
"A Course on Human Sexuality for Canadian Graduate Social Work Students." In Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 270-278. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Prentice, Susan, ed.
Sex in Schools: Canadian Education & Sexual Regulation.

Toronto: Our Schools/Our Selves Education Foundation, 1994.
(158 p.; ISBN 0921908199)

Broader than scope of this bibliography. Topics in section III include gender roles and sexual orientation.

"Preventing Sexual Risk Behaviors among Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Adolescents: The Benefits of Gay-sensitive HIV Instruction in Schools [Research summary]." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(3) (Fall 2000): 214-215.

Research venue not known.

Probyn, Elspeth.
"The Outside of Queer Cultural Studies." University of Toronto Quarterly 64(4) (1995): 536-546.

Pron, Nicholas.
"Homosexuals Aren't Ill, Humber Students Told." Toronto Star, September 30, 1976, p. B-2.

"Proper Schooling for Teenage Lesbians in Canada." In The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression. Edited by Aart Hendriks, Rob Tielman, and Evert van der Veen. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books, 1993.

Pytka, Evelyne.
"Student Rights at Oakwood." Community Schools Magazine 4 (March 1974): 16-17.

From H in C, 1st ed.: This magazine published by Community School Workshop of Toronto. Article is report of attempt to obtain speaker from Community Homophile Association of Toronto for seminar in a Toronto secondary school. Motion to allow speaker was voted down.
*Note: H in C, 1st ed., notes **"Oakwook"** with correction[?] to "Oakwood" in H in C, 2nd ed., carryover entry.*

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Durablement vôtre : document de synthèse de l'évènement mission : durable, pour un développement dans le vent! Recherche et rédaction, Alexandre Meunier; collaboration, Hélène Dumais, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith.
Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(191 p.; ISBN 9782550517108)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310471, which notes that item also available on the Internet. Catalogue record notes descriptors concerning services to adolescent/young homosexuals in Quebec and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Sortons l'homophobie du placard – et de nos écoles secondaires.
Recherche et rédaction, Lorraine Fournier; comité de travail, Sophie Paquet… et al.; collaboration, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith. Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(128 p.; ISBN 9782550497462)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310461, which notes that work also available on the Internet. A second AMICUS record, no. 34013045, is for an electronic record "restricted to subscribing institutions." Descriptors concern service in Quebec to adolescent homosexuals and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

Questions & Answers: Sexual Orientation in Schools. Ottawa: Public Health Agency of Canada, 2010.
(20, 20 p.; ISBN 97811001511990)
In English and French on inverted pages; French title: Questions & struction.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37825800

Rainbows and Triangles: A Curriculum Document for Challenging Homophobia and Heterosexism in the K-6 Classroom. Toronto: Toronto District School Board & Elementary Teachers of Toronto, 2002.
(107 p.)
Ref.: National Library of Canada AMICUS catalogue record no. 30693811
"Project leaders, Ken Jeffers, Vanessa Russell, Alice Te"

Rambukkana, Nathan Patrick.
"Uncomfortable Bridges: The Bisexual Politics of Outing Polyamory."
Journal of Bisexuality 4 (3/4) (2004): 141-154.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Discusses formation of the Trent Polyamory Society, a university discussion and social group, and social and cultural perceptions of bisexuals and nonmonogamous sexual relationships; Canada."

Randall, Carla Elizabeth.
"Nurse Educators' Experiences of Including Lesbian Content in Teaching: Impact on Pedagogy." Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32659580, with abstract.

Rao, Zhaoping.
"How to Teach Sexual Identity in Chinese EFL Teacher Education by Using Feature Films." M.Ed. project, Queen's University, 2006.
(103 leaves).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32806345.

Rayside, David.
"The Queer Agenda on Campus: Invisible? Stalled? Incomplete?"
Academic Matters: OCUFA's Journal of Higher Education, May 2010 (online).
Regarding employment equity.

Rayside, David.
"Queerying the Academy." OCUFA Forum, Fall 1998, pp. 16-17+.
Ontario; university faculty; homosexuality.

Rayside, David.
"Sexual Diversity and the Social Sciences in English Canada."
International Journal of Canadian Studies 10 (Fall 1994): 145-150.

Rayside, David.
"Towards Equality for Lesbians and Gay Men." University of Toronto Bulletin February 26, 1990, p. 20.
About University of Toronto's Committee on Homophobia.
NOTE: There is also his "Disposable Rights: Progress But Little Power – So Far," University of Toronto Magazine 22(1) (Autumn 1994): 48, the relevance of which to this list has not been determined.

Re Board of Governors of the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission. 66 D.L.R. (3d) 561, 3 W.W.R. 358 (Sask.Q.B.) [no date given].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights cases, noting:
"Applicaton for a writ of prohibition to stop an inquiry by the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission into an allegation by a graduate student that he had been discriminated against because of sex, and in particular because he was a homosexual. The writ was issued and the court ruled that sexual orientation was not included in the notion of 'sex' in the Fair Employment Practices Act (Sask.)."
Consolidator note: Doug Wilson case [?], for which see many references elsewhere in this bibliography.

Receveur, Brian.
"Speaker's Corner Exposes Hostility." The Sheaf, March 31, 1983: p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comments on homophobia at the University of Saskatchewan."
The Sheaf is a University of Saskatchewan student publication.

"Reform BC Backs Book Ban [by Surrey School Board]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 24, 1998, p. A4.
Person mentioned: Wilf Hanni.

Reis, Beth.
"Why Should the Public Schools Teach about Sexual Orientation?"
BC Counsellor 12(1) (1990): 18-25.

The Review.
Gay newspaper-format publication, dated November 24, 1972, inserted in McGill Daily, the McGill University student newspaper, November 24, 1972, and carrying articles by:
Bruce Garside ("The Politics of Gay Liberation");
Jearld Moldenhauer and Bob Wallace (a short history of the movement in Toronto and Vancouver);
Martha Shelley ("Notes of a Radical Lesbian");
and other items.

Richard, Gabrielle.
"L'éducation 'aux orientations sexuelles' : représentations de l'homosexualité dans les curricula formel et informel de l'école secondaire québécoise."
Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39364455.

Richards, Bernadette.
"Breaking the Silence." Saskatchewan Bulletin 64(10) (April 1, 1998): 1, 3.
Homosexuality; students; suicide; human rights education.

Risdon, Catherine L.; Cook, Deborah; and Willms, Dennis.
"Gay and Lesbian Physicians in Training: A Qualitative Study."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 162(3) (Feb. 8, 2000): 331-334.

Ristock, Janice L., and Taylor, Catherine G.
Inside the Academy and Out: Lesbian/Gay/Queer Studies and Social Action.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1998.
(365 p.; ISBN 0802008607; 0802078486).
Review: Peter Dickinson, Literary Review of Canada 7(10) (Summer 1999): 6-8.

Rivers, Ian; Duncan, Neil; and Besag, Valerie E.
Bullying: A Handbook for Educators and Parents. Blue Ridge Summit, PA [USA]: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 2009.
(222 p.; ISBN 1578867991)
Broader than scope of this list, geographically and topically.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database abstract, which notes that the work draws on research in Canada and other countries and includes topic of

homophobic bullying.

Robb, Nancy.
"Fear of Ostracism Still Silences Some Gay MDs, Students." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(7) (Oct. 1, 1996): 972-977.

Robb, Nancy.
"Medical Schools Seek to Overcome Invisibility of Gay Patients, Gay Issues in Curriculum." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(6) (Sept. 15, 1996): 765-770.

Roberts, Heather.
"The Invisible Minority: The Role of the School Counsellor in Serving the Needs of Gay and Lesbian Students." BC Counsellor 21(1) (1999): 55-65.

Robertson, Heather-jane.
"In Canada: Under the Rainbow." Phi Delta Kappan 86(9)(May 2005): 713-715.
Inclusive education, by not ignoring gender, race, sexual orientation, etc., "alarms those who are attempting to rein in schools that have initiated anti-heterosexist programs….Schools that literally or metaphorically display the rainbow flag…have made a profound difference in the lives of thousands of students."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 712941
NOTE also: author's "Under the Rainbow" in Our Schools, Our Selves 16(4) (Summer 2007): pagination not known.

Robinson, Gregory, and Cohen, May.
"Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Health Care Issues and Medical Curricula." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(6) (Sept. 15, 1996): 709-711.

Robinson, Jean.
"Moral Pollution in Canadian Schools." The Canadian Intelligence Service 24 (May 1974): Supplementary section, pp. 33-?.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Rofes, Eric.
"Canada: A Videotape Collection Focused in Bullying, Homophobia, and Queer Youth." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 2(4) (2005): 93-97.
"This first essay presents and reviews a collection of six videotapes produced over the past decade…." The OCLC catalog summary also refers to a "second review" on "a video resource for librarians and those supportive of non-censorship of library resources to provide materials and services to GLBT&Q adolescents."

Rofes, Eric.

"Toronto, Canada." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 1(2) (2003): 65-67.

Notes Karleen Pendleton Jiménez's book for children, Are You a Boy or a Girl? Useful to support those who are of nonconforming gender. Has seen significant use in schools in the Toronto area.
SEE citation for Jiménez book in Literature – Miscellaneous section.

Rolfsen, Catherine.

"Abbotsford Pride Parade Quashed by Online Protesters; Community Has to Confront Homophobia, Organizer Says." Vancouver Sun, November 24, 2008, p. A4.

"Plans by a group of Abbotsford high school students to hold their community's first gay pride parade were halted after hundreds of people protested their efforts online. Instead, the youths have joined forces with other equality advocates to organize a 'social justice rally'…."; other details in short article.

Rooney, Frances, ed.

Hear Me Out: True Stories of Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia: A Project of Planned Parenthood of Toronto. Toronto: Second Story Press, c2004.
(197 p.; ISBN 1896764878)

"Originally presented as part of T.E.A.C.H.'s presentations to schools: Safely out" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Ross, Becki.

"Sex, Lives, and Archives: Pleasure/Danger Debates in 1970s Lesbian Feminism." In Women Changing Academe: The Proceedings of the 1990 Canadian Women's Studies Association Conference, pp. 89-112. Edited by Sandra L. Kirby et al. Winnipeg : Sororal Publishing, 1991.

Ross, Becki L.

" 'The Stubborn Clutter, the Undeniable Record, the Burning, Wilful Evidence': Teaching the History of Sexuality." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 25(1) (Fall 2000): 28-38.

Ross, Lori E., and Tate, Jude.

"Addressing the Needs of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgendered, Queer, and Questioning Clients within University Psychiatric Services: Reflections and Recommendations." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003): 59-68.

Roughley, Robert A.

"The Gay Male Youth Experience: Gay Identity Development, Psychosocial Perspectives and Educational Roles and Expectations." Project [?],

Queen's University, 2000.
(123 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24055095.

Rowlandson, Natalie.
"In/visible Families: Exploring the Experiences of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Queer, Trans-identified, and Two-spirited Parents in Northern Ontario School Communities." M.Ed. thesis, Lakehead University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40011176, which notes that the purpose of the study was to "learn about the nature of interactions between…[the] parents and their children's teachers and school principals."

Roy, Jasmin, 1965-
Osti de fif! Montréal: Intouchables, c2010.
(166 p.; ISBN 9782895494171)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37765019:
Autobiographie; Homophobie dans les écoles/Homophobia in schools; Acteurs/Actors; Homosexuels/Gays; Animateurs de télévision/Television personalities; Québec.

Russell, Vanessa.
"Equity Undone: The Impact of the Conservative Ontario Government's Education Reforms on the Triangle Program." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 3(4) (2006): 45-57.

Russell, Vanessa Tamara.
"Queer Teachers' Ethical Dilemmas regarding Queen Youth."
Teaching Education 21(2) (June 2010): 143-156.

Russell, Vanessa.
"Queering Ethics: Exploring the Nature of Teacher-Student Relationships."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.

Rutherford, Ian George.
"Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia: Space, Anti-Oppression Education and Identity." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1998.
(121 p.)
The thesis is a study of the Toronto-based "Teens Educating Against and Confronting Homophobia (TEACH)", a peer-based youth program focused on addressing issues of homophobia – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Ruttenberg, Claudia.
"Queer Politics in Schools." Educational Philosophy and Theory 42(5) (August 2010): 618-634.

Author affiliation: University of British Columbia.

Ryan, Bill, et al.
"Transforming Schools of Social Work into Spaces of Social Action: A Critical Exploration of Project Interaction, the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-Spirit Initiative of McGill University's School of Social Work."
Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003): 69-84.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Ryberg, Percy E.
Health, Sex and Birth Control. Toronto: The Anchor Press, 1944.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Chapter VII, 'Homosexuality or Homoeroticism,' pp. 74-81."

Ryerson Polytechnic University. Advisory Committee to the President on Issues related to Homophobia and Heterosexism.
Prejudice to Pride: Attitudes related to Homophobia and Heterosexism within the Ryerson Community: A Quantitative Study. Toronto: The University, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1283.

Ryerson University. Department of Campus Equity, Harassment and Safety Services (Toronto).
What Do You See? Toronto: The Department, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1153, with descriptors Gay male students…; Lesbian students…; Homophobia – Ontario.

Rynor, Michah.
"What It Takes to Be Great: Taking Pride in Sexual Diversity: U of T Pioneers Lay Foundations for an Inclusive Environment for the LGBTQ Community."
News@UofT online University of Toronto newsmagazine, with this story at www.news.utoronto.ca/bin6/040618-149.asp , as of July 7, 2004 (retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018)

SAAFE (Supporting An Alternative Friendly Environment).
Out at NSAC. Truro, NS: Nova Scotia Agricultural College, [2009].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1154, with descriptors Coming out (Sexual orientation); Gay male students / Lesbian students – Nova Scotia – Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Saewyc, Elizabeth M., et al.
"Hazards of Stigma: The Sexual and Physical Abuse of Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Adolescents in the United States and Canada." Child Welfare 85(2) (March-April 2006): 195-213.
This periodical issue is a special issue: LGBTQ Youth in Child Welfare.

Saewyc, Elizabeth M., et al.
"Stigma Management? : The Links between Enacted Stigma and Teen Pregnancy Trends among Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Students in British Columbia." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 17(3) (Sept. 22, 2008): 123+ (17 pages).

Safely Out: Activities to Challenge Homophobia in Schools.
Compiled by Joanne Bacon, Vanessa Russell, Alice Te; produced by the Equity Studies Centre, Toronto Board of Education and Teens Educating And Confronting Homophobia (T.E.A.C.H.). Toronto: The Centre [and] TEACH, 1997.
(116 p.)

"Same-Sex Partners to Be Eligible for STRP Benefits."
Saskatchewan Bulletin 65(11) (April 21, 1999): 16.
Saskatchewan teachers; gay rights re pensions, etc.
See also earlier, related article, "Same-Sex Benefits for Teachers Passes [Council resolution]," Saskatchewan Bulletin, 64(11)(May 1, 1998): 5.

Samson, J. M.
L'Éducation sexuelle…à l'école? Montréal: Guerin Editeur, 1974.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Peu de contenu. Contient une bibliographie."

Sandstra, Irvine Laurent, et al.
"Cyber Outreach: STI/HIV Education Online." Canadian Nurse 104(6) (June 2008): 24-28, 30-31.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"In 2004, a team of registered nurses from the British Columbia Centre for Disease Control's Outreach/Street Nursing Program developed an online sexual health information and referral site…designed for men who have sex with men….The authors describe the process of planning, implementing and evaluating this service…."

Saravanamuthu, Vijay.
"Coming Out." Our Schools, Our Selves [Toronto] 18(2) (Winter 2009): 31-33.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, notes that the author "is an Outreach Coordinator for the Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention (ASAAP)."

Saunders, Mary.
"Book Ban Breaks the Law: Following Is an Excerpt from the Supreme Court of BC's Wednesday Ruling against the Surrey School Board's Ban on Young People's Books with Homosexual Content." Vancouver Sun, December 17, 1998, p. A19.
This is just one of several reports of this ruling. See also, e.g., Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 17, 1998, p. A5.

Savoy, Eric.
"Restraining Order." English Studies in Canada [Edmonton] 29 (1/2) (March-June 2003): 77-84.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with descriptors noting: Bilingualism; English studies; Homosexuality studies. Degree of relevance to this list not known.

Schieder, Elsa.
"Integrating Lesbian Content." In Weaving Alliances: Selected Papers Presented for the Canadian Women's Studies Association at the 1991 and 1992 Learned Societies Conferences = Tisser les liens…, pp. 47-59. Edited by/préparé par Debra Martens. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Women's Studies Association, c1993.
Author discusses her experiences and strategies in integrating lesbian content into post-secondary courses. Author had been teaching for ten years when this article was presented.

Schneider, Margaret.
"Educating the Public about Homosexuality." Annals of Sex Research 6(1) (1993): 57-66.
"Author proposes that homosexuality is stigmatized because it is perceived to be a threat to prescribed gender roles. The accusation of pedophilia is one the most effective aspects of homophobia and heterosexism….Educational strategies are proposed that will help correct misconceptions about homosexuality" – abstract in Gay & Lesbian Issues: Abstracts of the Psychological and Behavioral Literature, 1985-1996, p. 134.

Schneider, Margaret, and Dimito, Anne.
"Educators' Beliefs about Raising Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Issues in the Schools: The Experience in Ontario, Canada." Journal of LGBT Youth 5(4) (September 2008): 49-71.

Schneider, Margaret, and McCurdy-Myers, Joan.
"Academic and Career Choices for Lesbian and Gay Young Adults." In NATCON Papers = Les Actes du CONAT: Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Consultation on Career Development (NATCON) (25th, Ottawa, Ontario, January 25-27, 1999), pp. 7-16[?]. Toronto: National Consultation on Career Development, Career Centre, University of Toronto, 1999.
Ref.: ERIC database record, accession no. ED435079.

Schneiderman, David.
"Canada: Supreme Court Addresses Gay-positive Readers in Public Schools." International Journal of Constitutional Law 3(1) (January 2005): 77-85.

"School Board Enacts Equity Policy [Toronto]." Toronto Star, December 16, 1999, p. B3.
Gay rights.

"School Rule Condemning Homosexual Practice Vindicated." Education Law Reporter 10(7) (March 1999): 55-57.
Trinity Western University v. British Columbia College of Teachers.

"School Should Be a Safe Space." ATA Magazine [Alberta Teachers' Association] 86(3) (Spring 2006): 48.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database. Very brief note that Safe Spaces is "a joint initiative by the Alberta Teacher's Association (ATA) and the Society for Safe and Caring Schools and Communities." Reference to a Safe Spaces brochure.

"School Trustees Create Storm over Gay Rights." Globe and Mail, March 7, 1997, p. A2.
Action plan for gay/lesbian/bisexual youth and staff safety in Alberta.

"School's Position on Gays Allowed: Approve Program, Teachers College Told." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 13, 1997, p. A8.
Trinity Western University, Langley, B.C.; British Columbia College of Teachers.

"Schools Can't Ban Gay Books, Court Rules: BC Board Faulted for Giving in to Objections of Religious Parents [Supreme Court of Canada]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 21, 2002, pp. A1, A10.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index
James Chamberlain; Surrey (B.C.) School Board.
For a viewpoint in the gay press, see, e.g., Michelle Maloney Leonard, "Unconfusing the Kids: Why Not Teach Queer Culture in Schools?" Xtra! [Toronto], February 6, 2003, p. 17.

Schrader, Alvin, and Wells, Kristopher.
Challenging Silence, Challenging Censorship: Inclusive Resources, Strategies and Policy Directives for Addressing Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian, Trans-identified and Two-spirited Realities in School and Public Libraries. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Teachers' Federation, 2007.
(96 p.; ISBN 0889893608)
Titre français: Contester le silence, contester la censure.
Reviews noted: Gerald Walton, Canadian Journal of Education, 31(1): 263-268; Sarah Sutherland, Partnership: The Canadian Journal of Library and Information Practice and Research [Toronto], 3(1) (2008): 1-2; Rachel Wexlebaum, Lambda Book Report 15(3) (Fall 2007): 30.

Schrader, Alvin M., and Wells, Kristopher.
"Queer Perspectives on Social Responsibility in Canadian Schools and Libraries: Analysis and Resources." School Libraries in Canada, 24(4) (2005).
Electronic article accessed June 27, 2005, at www.schoollibraries.ca/articles/151.aspx. (**retrieval unsuccessful 1/2018**).
Provides extensive discussion and list of education resources in an article of length equivalent to approximately 35 printed pages.

Seeing the Rainbow: Teachers Talk about Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian, Transgender and Two-spirited Realities. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Teachers' Federation, c2002.
(134 p.; ISBN 0889893381)
Co-published by the Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28296540
French title: Apercevoir l'arc-en-ciel.

Segal, Alan Michael.
"Schools, Identity, and Homosexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1995.
(179 p.)
"This work is a life-history analysis of thirteen homosexuals aged 17-22, ten of whom are male. The thesis concentrated on [the following] themes: concepts of sexuality and their portrayal in the curriculum; school episodes or experiences; teachers' and administrators' role(s) in these experiences; concepts of identity; and the institutional intent of schools to influence students" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Service d'entraide homophile de Québec.
"La Place de l'homophilie dans l'éducation sexuelle: Mémoire présenté au Service de la recherché du Ministère de l'éducation dans le cadre de la consultation populaire sur le Livre vert en matière d'enseignement primaire et secondaire au Québec."
Québec: Service d'entraide homophilie de Québec 1978.
(21 f.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
User can also note Library and Archives Canada AMICUS no. 866875 and Canadiana 780119940.

"Sex Ed Helps Kids Cope [with homosexuality]." Medical Post 33(27) (Aug. 5, 1997): 54.

"Sex Education for Children up to 9 Years." Produced by the Family Guidance Bureau.
RCA Victor Recording Services Canada.
(recording; format unknown)
Ref.: N. Richards communication. Compiler has not examined.
Purchased for University of Saskatchewan Library collection, 2008.

Unknown degree of significance to this list.

Sexual Orientation and Discrimination: Lesbian/Gay Student Experiences.
Winnipeg, Man.: Social Work Graduate Students' Association, 1992.
(36 p.)

First of three-part series on theme of "Discrimination in the Social Services" – note in AMICUS catalogue record no. 22381315.

"Sexual Orientation: Homosexuality, Lesbianism and Homophobia."
In A Resource Guide for Teachers of Health Education in Secondary Schools: Draft for Review. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education, February 1992.

Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 327, ftnt. 115.
Compiler does not know if there were later versions of this.
Not seen.

"Sexual Orientation: Protection from Discrimination." EduLaw for Canadian Schools 5(10) (June 1994): 76-77.

Shaffir, Elichai.
"Dancing Like It's 1867: How Can Religious Intolerance Be Supreme Law in 2006?" Education & Law Journal 16(1) (July 2006): 1-27.

Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes subjects as: Proms, Ontario Catholic schools, Gay students, etc.

Shanahan, Noreen.
"Safe at School: Gay and Lesbian Issues in the Classroom."
Our Schools, Our Selves [Toronto] 16(1) (Fall 2006): 88-96.

Shariff, Shaheen.
"Cyber-libel and Cyber-bullying: Can Schools Protect Student Reputations and Free-expression in Virtual Environments?" Education and Law Journal 16(3) (March 2007): 307-342.

One of several descriptors applied to the CBCA index record is "sexual orientation." Review of law to help schools address cyber-bullying -- CBCA abstract.

Shariff, Shaheen.
"Managing the Dilemma of Competing Rights: The Case of the Three Books."
M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1999.
(223 p.)

Shariff, Shaheen; Case, Roland; and Manley-Casimir, Michael.
"Balancing Competing Rights in Education: Surrey [British Columbia] School Board's Book Ban." Education & Law Journal 10 (Jan. 2000): 47-105.

Shaw, Paula; Sharp, Chris; and McDonald, Scott.
"Broadening Conceptions of Curriculum for Young People: Reports from Three Student-teachers on Exchange." Teaching Education 14(1) (April 2003): 83-104.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, which notes "Homosexuality" as one of several subjects of the article.

The Sheaf [University of Saskatchewan student newspaper, Saskatoon, SK].
Gay Special published in October [year?].
From H in C, 1st ed.
Ref.: de Valk, A. "Some Thoughts on Homosexuality," Nov. 7, 1975 article, listed elsewhere in this bibliography.
***NOTE** that H in C, 2nd ed. cites The Sheaf, 75, no. 11 (20 Oct. **1983**): whole issue (a special gay/lesbian issue). It has not been resolved whether there were indeed two separate special issues, one referred to by de Valk [so, 1975 or earlier] and then the later 1983 one.*

Short, Donn.
"Am I Safe Here?: Queers, Bullying and Safe Schools."
Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2009.
User will note article of similar title, below, at Short.

Short, Donn.
"Conversations in Equity and Social Justice: Constructing Safe Schools for Queer Youth." Journal for Critical Education Policy Studies 8(2) (December 2010): 329-357.

Short, Donn.
"Queers, Bullying and Schools: Am I Safe Here?" Journal of Gay and Lesbian Social Services 19 (3/4) (2008): 31-45.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This article reports on interviews with students and educators in various Toronto-area high schools in an attempt to gauge how and to what extent so-called 'formal' law (laws, policies, regulations) interacts with other, sometimes, competing normative orders…."
User can also note the author's Don't Be So Gay!; Queers, Bullying and Making Schools Safe. Vancouver, UBC Press, 2013 (outside the time range of this current list).
Note also author's Ph.D. thesis, listed above.

Shortall, Ann.
"Coming Out: Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Rights in Canada." Newfoundland and Labrador Teachers' Association. Bulletin 42(2) (Nov. 1998): 22-23.
Gay teachers; employment.
Journal may sometimes be cited as NLTA Bulletin or Bulletin (NLTA).

Shortall, Ann.
Piecing Together a Caring Community: A Resource Book on Dismantiling Homophobia. St. John's, NL.: Newfoundland-Labrador Human Rights Association, [2003?].
(59, 66 p.)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28354653 and also Memorial University of Newfoundland Library catalogue.
Both carry the spelling "dismantiling."
Descriptors in AMICUS record concern homophobia prevention and homophobia in schools/education in Newfoundland and Labrador.

Shortall, Ann.
"The Role of the Teacher: Helping Lesbian and Gay Students." Newfoundland and Labrador Teachers' Association. Bulletin 43(2) (Oct./Nov. 1999): 26-27.
Journal may sometimes be cited as NLTA Bulletin or Bulletin (NLTA).

Shortall, Ann.
"The Social Construction of Homophobia and Heterosexism in the Newfoundland Education System." MWS thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1998.
(135 p.)
Another item by Shortall, titled "Homophobia: Role of the Counsellor," is listed in the Memorial University of Newfoundland library catalogue as of January 29, 2001. No further bibliographic information is given in that catalogue record.

The Silhouette [McMaster University student newspaper, Hamilton, Ontario].
This newspaper has published several feature articles on homosexuality, including cross-cultural studies and article on gay Roman emperors.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined;
Ref.: The Body Politic, December 1977/January 1978, p. 9.

Singer, Sonya Elaine.
"Voices from the Margins: Lesbian Teachers in Nova Scotia's Schools."
MAEd thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 1997.
(163 p.)

"Six-Year-Olds Benefit from Gay Parent Books: Teacher." National Post, June 13, 2002, pp. A1, A5.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
James Chamberlain; Surrey (B.C.) School Board; book censorship issue.

Slobodian, Louise.
"Private Life, Public Life: Can They Be Separated?" Catholic New Times

21(19) (Nov. 30, 1997): 7.

Joseph Stellpflug dismissed by York Region Roman Catholic Separate School Board for commitment to a homosexual relationship –CBCA electronic index, which carried full text of 1159 words as of Dec. 29/00.

Small, Peter.

"Gay Student to Address School Board: Wants Decision Banning Prom Date Overturned." Toronto Star, April 4, 2002, p.B5 (also see related, on p.B1).

Student: Marc Hall; Monsignor John Pereyma Secondary School, Durham Catholic District School Board (Ontario).

Also see Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], e.g., May 11, 2002, pp. A1, A10 for Ontario Superior Court judge's ruling; pp. A10 and A19 for other articles; and April 13, 2002, p. A15 and April 20, 2002, p. F2.

"Small-Town Life Tough on Gay Teens: Coming Out Can Be an Ordeal in a Place Where Homophobia is the Norm, Students Say." Toronto Star, June 29, 1999, pp. E1, E4.

High school students; Ontario.

Smith, George W.

"Homophobic Schools: Factories of Violence." Manitoba Journal of Counselling 21(3) (March 1995): 22-23.

Same author/title in Orbit 24(1) (March 1993): 18-19.

Smith, George W.

"The Ideology of 'Fag': The School Experience of Gay Students." Sociological Quarterly 39(2) (1998): 309-335.

Indexer has included "Toronto' and "Canada" as descriptors.

Smith, Miriam.

"Questioning Heteronormativity: Lesbian and Gay Challenges to Education Practice in British Columbia, Canada." Social Movement Studies 3(2) (October 2004): 131-145.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract.

Snider, Kathryn, comp.

"Race and Sexual Orientation: The (Im)Possibility of These Intersections in Educational Policy." Harvard Educational Review 66(2) (Summer 1996): 294-302.

Author affiliation: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto.

"Critiques the Toronto Board of Education's Triangle Program, designed for lesbian and gay youth who are at risk of dropping out of high school" – abstract from PsycINFO.

See comments on this article by: Tim McCaskell, Harvard Educational Review 68(1) (Spring 1998): 96-98, and Margaret Schneider, Harvard Educational Review 68(1) (Spring 1998): 98-103.

See also Snider's reply to these comments: Harvard Educational Review 68(1) (Spring 1998): 103-105.

Solomon, Steven.
"Kids Say the Funniest Things…Anti-homophobia Group Work in the Classroom." Teaching Education 15(1) (March 2004): 103-106.

Solomon, Steven, and Russell, Vanessa.
"Addressing Homophobic Bullying in the Elementary Classroom." Orbit [Toronto] 34(2): 24-26.

"The Standout – Brent Power: Student, Queer-Straight Alliance Founder, Popular Guy." Saturday Night, May 27, 2000, pp. 14-15.
Founder of secondary school organization in Coquitlam, B.C.

Start, Dale E.
An Evaluation of the Ontario Ministry of Education AIDS Education Policy. London, Ont.: University of Western Ontario, Faculty of Graduate Studies, 1993.
(92 p.; Microlog no. 96-05661, 2 fiche)
"Analyses the current Ontario AIDS education policy to see whether it provides for a behavioural risk reduction approach….[E]xamine[s] implementation at two school boards in south-western Ontario…. Evaluates the extent to which AIDS education programs address the needs of specific populations, in particular the gay, lesbian, and bisexual students" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Steinecke, Julia.
"Indifference, Intolerance." Excalibur, February 9, 1984, pp. 10-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Examines attitudes of York [University] students to gays."

Stephenson, Daniel Patrick.
"Slices of Silencing, Schools, and Soul-Searching: Psychosocial Experiences of Gay Adolescents." M.A. thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 1998.
(130 leaves)

Stoddart, Kenneth.
"People Like Us: Memories of Marginality in High School and University." Qualitative Inquiry 7(2) (April 2001): 171-191.
"…some of the author's experiences with racism, classism, homophobia, & death as a high school student in Canada during the late 1950s & early 1960s" -- from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Stone, Sharon D.
"Reflections on Lesbian Feminist Activism in the Classroom."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1) (Fall 1998): 160-166.

"Student Newspapers Protest Gay Gag." Marketing, January 17, 1977, p. 39.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Business Periodicals Index
2(7) (February 1977): 17; Not examined.

"Students at Trinity Western University Have Pledged Not to Smoke, Drink, Swear, Take Drugs, Fornicate or Have Gay Sex: Are They Unfit to Teach Your Children?"
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 11, 2000, pp. R1, R2.
Teacher education at a B.C. university. This is one of several general news articles on this issue to have appeared at about this time. This citation given to provide representation of the issue. One local Vancouver article, "TWU's Teacher Training Program Faces Challenge," appeared in Vancouver Sun, December 10, 1999, p. A3. Also see elsewhere in this section.

"Students Combat Homophobia by Forming Gay Straight Clubs."
Canadian Press Newswire, March 9, 2000 (797 words)
Full text available through CBCA Fulltext Education index, last accessed Dec. 26, 2000.
Article discusses formation of gay-straight alliance clubs in high schools in various areas of Canada and mentions specifically Brent Power, a bullied Coquitlam, B.C. high school student who responded to his experiences by forming such a club.

"Students' Gay Lib Handbook Sent to Kitchener Schools."
Toronto Star, November 17, 1973, p. A-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sumara, Dennis J.
"Gay and Lesbian Voices in Literature: Making Room on the Shelf."
English Quarterly 25(1) (1993): 30-34.
Journal published by Canadian Council of Teachers of English.

Sumara, Dennis J., and Davis, Brent A.
"Interrupting Heternormativity: Toward a Queer Curriculum Theory."
Curriculum Inquiry 29(2) (Summer 1999): 191-208.
Publication "for the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education"

Sumara, Dennis, and Davis, Brent.
"Telling Tales of Surprise." In Queer Theory in Education, pp. 197-219. Edited by William F. Pinar et al. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.
"Bridged to the work of curriculum theory, queer theory asks that the form

of curriculum and the relations of pedagogy be appropriated as spaces to interpret the minutiae of differences among persons, not merely among categories of persons" – abstract from PsycINFO.

Summerbell, Richard.
"Gays Battle 'Chillingly Naive' Prejudice." The Ubyssey 62, no. 51 (February 12, 1980): 9, 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Supreme Court Continues to Define Balance Between Religious Freedom and Freedom from Discrimination." Education & Law Journal 11(3)(February 2002): 391-409.
Ref.: CBCA FullText Education electronic index, which indicates that this concerns the Trinity Western University v. College of Teachers case.

"Surrey [B.C.] Parents to Get Say on Gay Support Clubs." Vancouver Sun, March 25, 2000, p. A1, A2.
This article is one of a number on the subject of creation of clubs in B.C. secondary schools to provide support for gay/lesbian students. This front-page newspaper article is included to represent the issue in this list. The interested user can retrieve additional articles through indexes.

Svidal, Shelley.
" 'Even Greater Things Will Happen'." ATA News [Alberta Teachers' Association] 40(6) (November 8, 2005); 3.
Joe Demko, retired school superintendent, thinks that if key people in the education community start to talk and work with one another regarding LGBTQ issues, "even greater things will happen…."; other brief details.

Swan, Tracy.
"Coming Out and Self-disclosure: Exploring the Pedagogical Significance in Teaching Social Work Students about Homophobia and Heterosexism." Canadian Social Work Review 19(1) (2002): 5-23.

Sykes, Heather.
"The Angel's Playground: Same-sex Desires of Physical Education Teachers." Journal of Lesbian and Gay Issues in Education 1(1) (2003): 3-33.
Ref.: author's University College, University of Toronto, website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017)

Sykes, Heather.
"Genderqueer: Transphobia and Homophobia in Schools." Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1268.

Compiler does not know physical nature of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Sykes, Heather.
"Pedagogies of Censorship, Injury, and Masochism: Teacher Responses to Homophobic Speech in Physical Education." Journal of Curriculum Studies 36(1) (Jan.-Feb. 2004): 75-99.
"I examine how physical education teachers respond to homophobic name-calling, as revealed in life history interviews with 'lesbian', 'gay', and 'heterosexual' teachers in Canada and the USA."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 695071

Sykes, Heather.
"Teaching Bodies, Learning Desires: Feminist-Poststructural Life Histories of Heterosexual and Lesbian Physical Education Teachers in Western Canada." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1998. (229 p.)

Sykes, Heather.
"Turning the Closets Inside/Out: Towards a Queer Feminist Theory in Women's Physical Education." Sociology of Sport Journal 15(2) (1998): 154-173.
Author did Ph.D. dissertation at University of British Columbia.

"Tackling the Issue of Homosexuality at School." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 23, 1995, p. A2.
Calgary Board of Education incorporates sexual orientation into harassment policy.

Tadei, Kim.
It's O.K. To Have This Book in Your Public School Library!
Saskatoon, SK: Dr. Stirling McDowell Foundation, 2002.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

"Talking about Homosexuality: From 9 to 12." Today's Parent [Toronto], April 1996, pp. 103-105 (1212 words).

Tang, Stephen.
"Gay and Lesbian International Students." M.A. thesis, Royal Roads University, 2007.
"…examines support provided to gay and lesbian international students by student services professionals at The University of Western Ontario…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33666273 (microform format record).

Taylor, Catherine.
" 'Am I That Name?': Constructions and Misconstructions of Lesbian Studies." Resources for Feminist Research 32 (1/2) (2007): 86-113.

Taylor, Catherine G.
"A Human Rights Approach to Stopping Homophobic Bullying in Schools." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 19 (3/4) (2006): 157-172.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This article examines the development of Winnipeg School Division's groundbreaking program to oppose homophobic bullying by making that struggle synonymous with the defense of human rights…."

Taylor, Catherine Gwen.
"University Education and the Struggle for a Freer Future: Impasses and Passageways in Contemporary Discourses of Lesbian Studies and the Liberal Arts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2000.
(257 p.)

Taylor, Catherine G., and Peter, Tracey, researchers.
Youth Speak Up about Homophobia and Transphobia: The First National Climate Survey on Homophobia in Canadian Schools: Phase One Report: Executive Summary. Toronto: Egale Canada Human Rights Trust, 2009.
(1 online resource (96 p.))
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog record no. 751912781.

Taylor, D. D.
"Tobie." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): pp. 8-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Education section.

TDSB Anti-homophobia Education Resource Guide: Ensuring a Safe, Positive, and Inclusive Learning Environment for All Students from Diverse Communities, Backgrounds, and Abilities. Toronto: Toronto District School Board, c2006.
(79 p.)
Alternative title in catalogue record:
Anti-homophobia Education Resource Guide.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34418142.

"Teacher's Disclosure of Lesbian Lifestyle Arbitrable."
Education Law Reporter 10(5) (Jan. 1999): 42-43.
Assiniboine South Teachers' Association of the Manitoba Teachers' Society v. Assiniboine South School Division # 3.

"Teachers Need to Help Make Schools Safe for Gays, Lesbians [Breaking the Silence conference]." Saskatchewan Bulletin 67(9)(April 4, 2001): 3.
Ref.: CBCA FullText Education electronic index. "Breaking the

Silence: Gays and Lesbians in Our Schools" has been an annual conference held at the University of Saskatchewan. As of February 5, 2003, the sixth annual conference, sponsored by the College of Education, is being advertised to take place March 28-29, 2003. Published proceedings of these conferences have not been discovered by compiler, although some references to the conference will be found in this bibliography.

"Teens Tackle Gay-Bashing: Students in Small Town Move to Stop Harassment of Homosexuals." Halifax Chronicle Herald, July 13, 1999, p. C8.
Report on a Bradford, Ontario, high school.

Teeter, Brad.
"Homophobic School Trustees Beaten Back in Nanaimo [British Columbia]." New Directions 5(2) (Nov./Dec. 1989): 12.

Temple, Julia R.
" 'People Who Are Different from You' : Heterosexism in Quebec High School Textbooks." Canadian Journal of Education 28(3) (2005): 271-294.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 728342

Thompson, S. Anthony, and Walton, Gerald.
"Straight-up and Flat-out Advocacy: Research Directions Inspired by D'Augelli and Grossman." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 3(2-3) (2006): 61-67.

Thomson, Lynn, comp.
Opening the Closet Doors: An Annotated Bibliography and Resource List Enabling Educators to Provide Advocacy and Support for Lesbian and Gay Youth. Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Teachers' Federation Lesson Aids Service, 1992. (37 p.) (Order no. 2305).

Thorne, Duncan.
"Landmark Vriend Case Not Official Part of Social Studies Classes." Edmonton Journal, April 4, 2008, p. B16.
Ten years after Supreme Court ruling in Vriend case [see Law – Year 1998 in this list for legal citation, and various other references elsewhere], "Alberta Education is under attack for failing to include…gay-rights victory in the high school social studies curriculum…."
NOTE also: Jason Markusoff, "Vriend Back to Push Tories to Change Law…," Edmonton Journal, April 2, 2008, p. B1; and Paula Simons, "Ten Years of Equality," Ottawa Citizen, April 7, 2008, p. A12.

"Top Court Backs Christian University: BC School Can Train Teachers Despite Anti-Gay Beliefs." Vancouver Sun, May 18, 2001, pp. A1, A2.
Trinity Western University.
See also "Supreme Court Upholds Private School's Right to Antigay

Beliefs," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 18, 2001, p. A3.

Toronto Board of Education.
Sexual Orientation: Focus on Homosexuality, Lesbianism and Homophobia: A Resource Guide for Teachers of Health Education in Secondary Schools. Toronto: The Board, 1992.
(4 vols. in 1 binder)
Contents: Introduction and Part A: Information Related to the Unit – Part B: General Strategies for Teaching the Unit – Part C: Specific Strategies for Teaching the Unit – Part D: Resources for Teaching the Unit

Toronto District School Board (TDSB).
Equitable Schools: TDSB Anti-homophobia Education Resource Guide. Toronto: The Board, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1300.

Toronto District School Board (TDSB).
TDSB Guidelines for the Accommodation of Transgender and Gender Non-conforming Students and Staff. Toronto: The Board, 2011.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1300.

Totten, Marilyn E.
"Toward Visibility Support for Sexual Minority Youth in Secondary Schools." M.Ed. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2004.

"Triangle Program Helps Gay Students." Journal of Addiction & Mental Health 4(3) (May/June 2001): 2 (194-word news note).
Oasis Alternative Secondary School, Toronto.
There is more elsewhere in this bibliography on the issue.

Triangle Writes: Out of the Margins and into Our Rights. Toronto: Triangle Program, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 364, with personal authors noted as: Davila, Javier; Ray, Kay; White, Jeffrey.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1314.

Tsutsumi, Leanne Michelle.
"Lesbian Out-look on High School Experiences: A Case Study–Narrative Inquiry." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29965702, with abstract noting: "…interdisciplinary approach that included psychology, sociology, and cultural studies…to provide a context in which high school experiences of a lesbian student could be explored…."; notes interview with one student and examination of "the context, process, and personal learning of the researcher."

Turnbull, Miles, and Hilton, Tom.
"Infusing Some Queer into Teacher Education." Education Canada 50(5) (2010). Special issue.

"Understanding Homosexuality." [Compiled by] Project Understanding staff (members of Gays for Equality, University of Manitoba). Winnipeg, undated. (24 p., in newspaper format)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that most articles are reprints of material by well-known figures, including Kinsey, Wainwright Churchill, and Gregory Baum. Twenty-item bibliography.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gays for Equality – Winnipeg.
Note: H in C, 2nd ed., listed an identical title of Project Understanding, possibly the same publication, under authorship of Gregory Bourgeois, with date of 1975.

"Union Backs Gay School Texts: Teachers Urge School Boards to Buy Material." Toronto Star, August 16, 2001, pp. A1, A18.
Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
See article following day: "Union Vote on Gay Texts Angers Parents Groups," Toronto Star, August 17, 2001, p. A8.

University of Saskatchewan Gay Academic Union.
"Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission by the Gay Academic Union, University of Saskatchewan." S.l.: The Union , no date.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association (Regina Campus).
"A Brief regarding the Saskatchewan Bill of Rights Act and Other Provincial Human Rights Acts, Submitted to the Government of Saskatchewan and Members of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan by the Zodiac Friendship Society, The University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association, Regina Campus." S.l.: The Association, no date.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

[University of Toronto Homophile Association[?]].
"[Brief] To the Members of the House of Commons of Canada 28th Parliament." [Toronto]: UTHA, 26 August 1972.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, which notes: "Author supplied from pencil note on copy of brief in the Canadian Gay Archives."

Ursel, Susan.
"Supreme Court Continues to Define Balance between Religious Freedom and

Freedom from Discrimination." Education and Law Journal 11(3) (Feb. 2002): 391-409.

Trinity Western University v. College of Teachers.

Ref.: CBCA index.

Van Brummelen, Harro, and Sawatsky, Kevin.

"Colliding Rights in the Schools: Trinity Western University v. The British Columbia College of Teachers." Journal of Educational Thought 36(3) (December 2002): 207-228.

Discusses denial by College of Teachers of university's teacher education program and teacher certification because of the university's prohibition on homosexuality. Report on suit and Supreme Court of Canada determination.

Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 661515

Vancouver School Board [British Columbia].

Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Transsexual, Two-Spirit, Questioning POLICY. 2004.

Accessed May 11, 2005 (**retrieval unsuccessful 1/2018**) at: www.galebc.org/LGBTTQPOLICYFEB2004.pdf

Veldhoven, Chris.

Your Queer Community: An Introduction to Almost Everything You Wanted to Know about Queer Queen's and Kingston But Didn't Know Where to Ask. Kingston, ON: Social Issues Commission, 2000.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1344, with descriptors
Gay male students – [Ontario] – Kingston – Guides;
Lesbian students – [Ontario] – Kingston – Guides; Queen's University – Handbooks, manuals.
NOTE also separate entry in CLGA catalogue for title dated 1997.

Victoria Youth Pride Society (Victoria, BC).

Educators' Resource Kit Prepared for the Use of Greater Victoria Schools. Victoria, BC: The Society, 1998.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1349.

Vilches, Silvia Leonor, 1962-

"Managing Visibility: The Process of Managing Equity Issues for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Two-Spirited, and Transgender People in an Academic Environment." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2002.
(155 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28584153, from the note in which the following is taken: "In this thesis study I explored the experiences of … (GLBTTQ) people in the work and study context at the University of Victoria…."

[Vriend, Delwin: Excerpt from Summary and Full Text of Supreme Court Ruling in Delwin Vriend Case]: Is the Court Usurping the Power of the Elected Legislature; Why the Supreme Court Ruled in Favour of Delwin Vriend; Why the Alberta Law Hasn't Included Sexual Orientation; Include Gays: What Triggered This Case." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 3, 1998, p. A17.

Compiler-supplied title proper. Several articles, all from same source and treating same issue have been combined into this single entry.

Walton, Gerald.
"British Columbia." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 3(4) (2006): 97-100.

"The province of British Columbia has a dubious history where support for lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgendered (LGBT) issues in education is concerned…."; examples given; some actions in Vancouver and Victoria school districts presented; [etc.].

Walton, Gerald.
"Bullying and Homophobia in Canadian Schools: The Politics of Policies, Programs, and Educational Leadership." In Gay, Lesbian, and Transgender Issues in Education: Programs, Policies, and Practices. Edited by James T. Sears. New York: Harrington Park Press, c2005.
(ISBN 1560235233 and 1560235241)

Walton, Gerald.
Forging Safer Learning Environments: Addressing Homophobic Bullying in Schools. (Research monograph #30, in What Works? : Research into Practice series, produced by a partnership between the Literacy and Numeracy Secretariat and the Ontario Association of Deans of Education). September 2010.

Viewed December 28, 2017 (downloadable from, e.g., Ontario Ministry of Education website).
AMICUS catalogue record no. for the series: 33991458.

Ware, Syrus Marcus.
" 'No One Like Me Seemed to Have Ever Existed' : A Trans of Colour Critique of Trans Scholarship and Policy Development in Post-Secondary Schools."
M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38968534, with abstract, noting: "This thesis considers the burgeoning development of trans studies and trans policies in post-secondary schools in Canada and the United States. It is concerned with the impact of trans scholarship and trans policies on trans students of colour. The thesis consists of a textual analysis of scholarship, policy documents and newspaper articles…. "

"Waterloo Universities' Gay Liberation Movement." Waterloo, Ont.: WUGLM, no date [1971 or later?].
(12 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains short history of gay liberation movement in Waterloo area, objectives of gay liberation, and other information.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Waterloo Universities Gay Liberation Movement.

Waxman, Tobaron.
"I Am the Unicorn." Fuse Magazine 21(1) (Winter 1998): 50-52.
One person's account of being the only gay person in the university drama program.

Wells, Kristopher.
"Diverse Threads in Social Fabrics: Autobiography and Arts-informed Educational Initiatives for Social Justice." In "Unleashing the Unpopular": Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity in Education. Edited by Isabel Killoran and Kathleen Pendleton Jiménez. Olney, MD [USA]: Association for Childhood Education International, c2007.

Wells, Kristopher.
"A Duty to Protect. Creating Safe Places for Gay and Lesbian Students [School District No. 44 (North Vancouver) v Jurban]." ATA News [Alberta Teachers' Association] 39(17) (May 10, 2005): 9.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Wells, Kristopher.
Gay-Straight Alliances in Alberta Schools: A Guide for Teachers. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Teachers' Association, 2005.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

Wells, Kristopher.
Gay-Straight Student Alliance Handbook: A Comprehensive Resource for Canadian K-12 Teachers, Administrators and School Counsellors. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Teachers' Federation, 2006.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. Note in the STF bibliography states: "This handbook is an expanded national version" of Wells's work published by the Alberta Teachers' Assocation (see entry above, in this section)

Wells, Kristopher.
"Generation Queer: Sexual Minority Youth and Canadian Schools." Education Canada 48(1) (Winter 2007-2008): 18-20, 22-23.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 782698; CPI.Q index.

Wells, Kris.
"Poisoning the School Environment: Conduct Unbecoming a Member of the Teaching Profession [Kempling v British Columbia College of Teachers]." ATA Magazine 86(3) (Spring 2006): 20+ (1568 words)
ATA is the Alberta Teachers' Association.
User will find considerable additional discussion through indexes such as CBCA. See also Dickinson, above in this section.

Wells, Kristopher, 1971-
"Understanding Difference Differently: Sex-and-gender OUTlaws in Alberta Schools." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2003.
"This study is based on research conducted with four Queer young adults (17-22 years old) in Alberta schools and communities…." – National Library of Canada AMICUS catalogue record no. 29965705

Westrup, Hugh.
"Coming Out on Campus." Excalibur, December 6, 1979, p. 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Details history of York Gay Alliance"
[i.e., York University, Toronto].

Whatling, Michael.
"Joseph Rose Died for Our Sins: Stories of the Experience of Being Out in High School." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2005.
(ISBN 9780494129630).
Abstract presented in AMICUS catalogue record notes:
"This dissertation describes the experience of being gay and out at school for seven male students aged sixteen to eighteen….Findings are represented as a literary novel in order to better preserve participants' voices…."

White, Jeffrey Alexander.
"Writing Our Way 'Out' of the Margins: A Critical Narrative of Queerness and the Importance of Community." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2007.
(117 leaves).
"This thesis examines the personal experiences and understandings of an individual that was othered in school due to his queer identity. It does this through critical narrative inquiry and autoethnography, and examining how I decided to enter the teaching profession…." (as noted in OCLC catalog record no. 234123130)

Wicks, Michael.
"A Day without Homophobia." Teacher [BC] 3(7) (June 1991): 7.
Actions to take with gay and lesbian students.

Williams, Tony.
"Homosexuality and the Academy – From Closet Queens to Gay Chauvinists."
The Bridge 3 (March 1971): 9-14.
From H in C, 1st ed.: The Bridge is a newsmagazine published monthly in Burnaby, B.C. by the Alumni Association of Simon Fraser University.

Williams, Tricia S.
"The Emotional and Behavioural Adjustment of Sexual Minority and Questioning High School Adolescents." M.A. thesis, York University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27868437, with abstract.

Williams, Trish, et al.
"Peer Victimization, Social Support, and Psychosocial Adjustment of Sexual Minority Adolescents." Journal of Youth and Adolescence 34(5) (October 2005): 471-482.
"Participants were drawn from a larger project that involved 1, 598 adolescents from 5 high schools in a large south-central Canadian city" (as given in OCLC catalog record).

"Wilson, Douglas (1950-92)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 450-451. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist, publisher, writer. Article points out that the University of Saskatchewan's dean of the College of Education refused to let Wilson, a postgraduate student, supervise practice teachers because Wilson was openly involved with the gay movement. The decision was supported by the University of Saskatchewan president, and appeal to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission was unsuccessful. SEE ALSO Valerie Korinek article on Wilson and also entry for him in the Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan (Regina: Canadian Plains Research Center, 2005).
SEE ALSO film vignette, "Doug Wilson," in "100 Saskatchewan Stories," Regina: Dacian Productions, 2005 (as referenced on SRSD Website, Feb. 25/09) and the biographical docudrama, Stubblejumper, listed in VIDEOS.

"Wilson Rejects Decision Appeal." Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, March 6, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The case of Doug Wilson."

Wine, Jeri Dawn.
"Lesbian Academics in Canada." Resources for Feminist Research 32 (1/2):

15-22.

Reprint from "The Lesbian Issue" of Resources for Feminist Research 12(1) (1983).

Wine, J. D.

"Lesbians in Canadian Academe." CAUT Bulletin 36(3) (March 1989): 5 [insert].

CAUT is Canadian Association of University Teachers.

Wine, Jeri D.

"On Prejudice and Possibility: Lesbians in Canadian Academe."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 14(1)(Fall 1988): 45-55.

Winnipeg School Division No. 1 [Manitoba].

Human Rights / Anti-Homophobia Resource Guide. 2002.

Listed on the School Division's "Pathfinder: Human Rights" Web page, www.wsd1.org/PC_LMS/pf/human_rights.htm ,
with information that publication is available through Reference Library, Library Media Services, Winnipeg School Division, and is filed at their library call number 306.766 HUM. List accessed May 11, 2005
(**URL retrieval unsuccessful January 10, 2018**)

Wolfman, Oscar.

"Homophobia in Education: Dividing Practices of Sexuality in Two Ontario Public School Boards." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.
(213 p.)

"How homophobia is deployed as a dividing practice to normalize specific forms of gendered and sexual behaviour in high school students is investigated by comparing a discursive analysis of Ontario Ministry of Education and Toronto and Ottawa Public School Board policies and curricula with the lived experiences of lesbian, gay, and bisexual students attending those boards" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Wood, G. M.; Gabbert, M.; and Parkinson, G.

Re Assiniboine School Division No. 3 and Assiniboine South Teachers' Association of the Manitoba Teachers' Society. Assiniboine South, MB: The Association, 1997.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1423, with descriptors
Gay male teachers – Manitoba – Civil rights; Lesbian teachers – Manitoba – Civil rights.
Compiler does not know the nature of this work.

Working Group on Police-Minority Relations.

"Presentation to the Toronto Board of Education re Saturday Morning Enrichment Class Called 'Cop Shop'." Toronto: The Working Group, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Yallop, John J. Guiney.
SEE Guiney Yallop, John J.

Young, Claire, and Majury, Diana.
"Lesbian Perspectives." In Breaking Anonymity: The Chilly Climate for Women Faculty, pagination not known. By Chilly Collective. Waterloo, Ont: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1995.

Zine, Jasmin.
"'Negotiating Equity': The Dynamics of Minority Community Engagement in Constructing Inclusive Educational Policy." Cambridge Journal of Education 31(2)(2001): 239-269.
Toronto situation is subject of this paper. Broader than scope of the bibliography, but with important implications.
"Religious and ethnic communities objected to the displacement of race, ethnicity and religion and what they regarded as the centering of sexual orientation in a policy which would integrate gay and lesbian issues into the curriculum. Advocates for separate policies argued that all forms of difference could not be equated…" –from PsycINFO abstract.

YOUTH ISSUES/QUESTIONS POUR LA JEUNESSE

See also related sections, e.g., EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS and VIDEOS, for additional items of relevance to youth.

Adam, Barry D., et al.
"Perceptions of HIV Risk among Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Youth." Our Schools, Our Selves 19(2) (2010): 39-54.

Adams, Mary Louise.
"The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Construction of Heterosexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1994. (374 p.)
History of sexual behaviour of youth and sexual instruction for youth in Canada.
Note similar title: Mary Louise Adams, The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Making of Heterosexuality (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1997) (224 p.)

Adams, Mary Louise.
"Youth, Corruptibility, and English-Canadian Postwar Campaigns against Indecency, 1948-1955." Journal of the History of Sexuality 6(1) (July 1995): 89-117.
Considerably broader than focus of this bibliography. Reference to danger of comics, including homoeroticism of Batman comics, as analyzed by New York psychiatrist, Frederic Wertham, whose comments influenced Canadian politics and law. Also reference to 1952 charges against National News Company, an Ottawa distributor, for having obscene materials, one item of which was a pulp novel, Women's Barracks, with two lesbian characters, [etc.].

Alderson, Kevin.
"Reflecting on Shattered Glass: Some Thoughts about Gay Youth in Schools." Alberta Counsellor 27(2)(Summer 2002): pagination not known. (4713-word article)
Ref.: CBCA Fulltext Education database, as of Jan. 30, 2003.

Andrews, Jaklyn.
"Exploring the Sexual Health of Transgendered Youth in Nova Scotia." M. A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38062171, with abstract.

"Are We Doing Our Best for Gay and Lesbian Youth?" Medical Post 28(5) (Feb. 4, 1992): 40.

Bacon, Joanne.
SEE entry at Creating Safer Schools for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth.

Bastien Charlebois, Janik.
"Virilité en jeu: analyse de la diversité des attitudes des garçons adolescents à l'endroit des hommes homosexuels." Thèse (Doctorat en sociologie), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2007.
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record 39399550: sommaire en français; UQAM catalogue.

Being Out: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, & Transgender Youth in BC: An Adolescent Health Survey. Burnaby, B.C.: McCreary Centre Society, c1999.
(41 p.)

Benibgui, Michael.
"Mental Health Challenges and Resilience in Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Young Adults: Biological and Psychological Internalization of Minority Stress and Victimization." Ph.D. thesis, Concordia University, 2010.
"This study was a novel exploration of psycho-social and neuroendocrine factors that may contribute to mental health in LGB youth and young adults…." – abstract noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 43303806.

Bernal, Anibal Torres, and Coolhart, Deborah.
"Learning from Sexual Minorities: Adolescents and the Coming Out Process." Guidance & Counselling [Guidance Centre, University of Toronto Press] 20(3-4) (Spring-Summer 2005): 128-138.
"…widespread homophobic ideology makes the coming out process for adolescents an event that is traumatic…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 739579.

Berthelot, Pierre.
"Des jeunes hommes et leur orientation sexuelle stigmatisée."
Revue sexologique 4(1) (printemps 1996): 7-27.
"Recension d'écrits sur les difficultés que rencontrent les jeunes homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

Berthelot, Pierre.
Jeunes homosexuels masculins: rapport d'une recension d'écrits.
Québec: Equipe de recherche CQRS sur les MTS et le SIDA: la personne et son environnement et Centre de santé publique du Québec, 1995.
(81 p.; ISBN 2921636433)

Berthelot, Pierre.
Jeunes homosexuels 14-17 ans: modèle d'intervention de groupe: dispensé par la CLSC Haute-Ville pour la région 03. Québec?: s.n., 1998.

(ca. 21 f.)
Canadiana no. 20010042458; AMICUS catalogue 25008547)

Boily, Claire.
"Le phénomène du suicide chez les jeunes hommes." Relations 647 (janv.-févr. 1999): 20-22.
Y compris témoignage de trois hommes âgés de 20 à 24 ans, dont deux sont homosexuels -- Repère résumé.

Breault, France, and Proulx, Stephane.
Reaching Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Youth: Enhancing Partnerships to Provide Education and Support for GLB Youth and Your Community. Moncton, NB: Safe Spaces, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 187.
NOTE also their Coming Out Kit, [2000].

Bureau de consultation jeunesse inc., et Fédération du Québec pour le planning des naissances.
La Sexualité des 15-20: la comprendre, la vivre. Montréal: Le Bureau et la Fédération, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Voir en particulier pp. 21-22."

…But Words DO Hurt: Stories from GLBTT Youth: A User's Guide.
By the Alberta Civil Liberties Research Centre. Calgary: The Centre, 2005. (48 p.; ISBN 1896225373)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33936987, which provides the following contents note: 1. Overview/Introduction – 2. Identity – 3. Growing Up Different – 4. School Experiences and the Right to a Safe Educational Environment – 5. Media Images – 6. Coming Out – 7. Family Support – 8. Human Rights: Harassment and Discrimination – 9. What People Can Do – 10. Some Resources – 11. Some Common Myths – 12. Some Statistics – 13. Definitions – 14. Video Dialogue…But Words Do Hurt : Stories from GLBTT Youth – 15. Video Production Information – 16. Bibliography/For Further Information – Research Centre Publications.

Butler, Lori.
"Identifying Mentoring Needs of Lesbian Adolescents." M.Ed. project, Brock University, 1997.
(ca. 100 leaves)

Buttery, Helen.
"Better Dead than Queer: Youth Suicide and Discrimination in a Heterosexual World." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 8-9 (1486 words).

Calgary Regional Health Association (Calgary, AB) and Health Canada (Ottawa).
Gender and Sexual Identity: The Journey Begins. Ottawa: National AIDS Clearinghouse, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 225.

Callaghan, Tonya.
"The Catholic Closet: The Institutionalization of Homophobia in Canadian Catholic Schools." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2006.
(250 leaves).

Canada Youth & AIDS Study: New Brunswick Report. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, 1988.
(30 p.; Microlog no. 89-02868, 1 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Describes national sample and summarizes national findings. Provides New Brunswick findings, including "characteristics of Grade 7s, 9s, and 11s…[and] their attitudes toward people with AIDS or HIV infection, and towards homosexuality [etc.]" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
NOTE ALSO Canada Youth and AIDS Study (Kingston, ON: Queen's University Social Program Evaluation Group, c1988), listed in CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 747. This may be related[?], although CLGA descriptors are for Canada as a whole.

The Canadian Closet.
SEE this entry in VIDEOS section.

Caputo, Tullio.
Hearing the Voices of Youth: A Review of Research and Consultation Documents: Final Report. Ottawa: Health Canada, 1999.
(32 p.; Microlog no. 100-05223, 1 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but abstract notes that the report is "based on a detailed review of documents that have recorded the views of youth on various health related issues including…concerns of gay, lesbian and bisexual youth" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Issued also in French under title: À l'écoute des jeunes: une revue des documents de recherche et de consultation: rapport final.
(34 p.)

Caring for Transgender Adolescents in BC: Suggested Guidelines.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(1 vol, various pagings; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access by subscription; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33777895.

USER SHOULD NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Chalifoux, Sylvain.
"Réflections sur le vécu homosexuel à l'adolescence."
Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, nos. 2-3 (1981): 99-103.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chen, Shaun.
"Bridging the GenerAsian Gap: Mother and Daughter Draw on Their Experience to Help Gay Asian Youth and Their Families." Toronto Star, July 3, 2001, p. B4.
GenerAsians Together, a support group founded by Grace Ng Listkowski and daughter, Kellie Fong.

Children's Aid Society of Toronto.
Safely Out: LGBT Youth Resources. Toronto: The Society, [2010].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 285.

Christopher, Nathaniel.
"Queer in Care: A First-hand Account of Being Queer in Foster Care." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 18(2) (Fall 2005): 25-28.
See also Christopher entry, "Youth from Care, BA," below.

Christopher, Nathaniel.
"Youth from Care, BA. : The Barriers to University Faced by a Former Youth in Care." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 18(2) (Fall 2005): 19-28.
See also Christopher entry, "Queer in Care," above.

Claessens, C., et al.
"Risk Factors for HIV Infection in Street Youth." Int Conf AIDS; 11(1): 373 (abstract no. Tu.C.2629) (1996).
Reference from NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, as provided by AIDSLINE database.

Cloutier, Richard.
"La sexualité des adolescents." RND: revue Notre-Dame, 1 (janv. 1996): 1-13.
Discussion plus générale. Homosexualité inclus, selon la description.

The Colouring Book.
Gabrielle Martin, project coordinator. Vancouver: Colouring Book Project, 2006. (98 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33094117, which notes: "The Colouring Book is a Vancouver based youth-driven project where people

of colour came together to build community, reflect, express and explore issues of race and experiences that have shaped who they are through discussion, writing and other arts." One of several descriptors applied to the record is Gay teenagers.

Connections! : A Resource Guide for Lesbian, Gay, Intersex, Bisexual, Two-spirit, Transgender, Questioning and Queer Youth in BC. [Vancouver, BC: Little Sister's, 2004?].
(unpaged; no ISBN given)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30902583.

Creating Safer Schools for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth: A Resource for Educators Concerned with Equity. Project coordinator/researcher: Joanne Bacon. Toronto: Education Wife Assault, 1999.
(96 p.; ISBN 0920659101)

D'Amico, Émilie.
"Dévoilement de l'orientation sexuelle à la famille d'origine et adaptation des jeunes gais, lesbiennes et bisexuels." Thèse, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39260570.

Daniels, Susan Margaret.
"Attitudes towards Sexual Orientations: Adolescent Perspectives in Newfoundland. " M.Ed. thesis, Acadia University, 2005.
(111 leaves; ISBN 0494057289 (microfiche))
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33224549, which includes descriptors Homophobia and Internalized homophobia, and provides an abstract.

Darwich, Lina Lotfi.
"Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Questioning Adolescents: Their Social Experiences and the Role of Supportive Adults in High School."
M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS record.
Abstract notes 19,551 participants, who were students in Grades 8 through 12 "enrolled in high schools that took part in a district-wide survey in a large, ethnically and economically diverse urban school district in British Columbia."

Dauphinee, Lisa M.
"Possibilities, Tensions, and Contradictions in Young Women Negotiating Sexual Identities within Heterosexual Discourses." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27868588.

De Castell, Suzanne, and Jenson, Jennifer.
"No Place Like Home: Sexuality, Community, and Identity among Street-involved 'Queer and Questioning' Youth." McGill Journal of Education 41(3)(Fall 2006): 227-247.
Refs.: ERIC document index no. EJ768620;
ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting :
"This paper reports on a short-term ethnographic participatory action research project that engaged urban Canadian, street-involved 'queer and questioning' youth in a multi-media enabled inquiry into peer housing and support needs" – the "Pridehouse Project."

De Castell, Suzanne, and Jenson, Jennifer.
" 'You Can't Get There from Here' : Research and Redirections." Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education [Columbia University, USA] 109(1) 252-267.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This chapter presents a discussion of impediments, obstacles, and immobilities. It draws heavily on a prior study of queer street-involved youth, a 'needs analysis' that was supposed to precede the establishment of dedicated housing for homeless 'queer and questioning' youth…."

Dénommé-Beaudoin, Maude.
"L'homosexualité dans la littérature jeunesse québécoise (1988-2003): du paratexte au personnage."
Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 2003.

Deslauriers, Annie.
"Des amours qui dérangent." Filles d'aujourd'hui, oct. 1997, pp. 12-14.
"L'homosexualité à l'adolescence; la découverte de son orientation sexuelle" – Repère résumé.

"Doctors' Attitudes Stop Gay Teens from Confiding." Medical Post 29(15) (April 13, 1993): 17.

"Doctors Need to Be More Sensitive to Problems of Gay Adolescents." Medical Post 29(3) (Jan. 19, 1993): 88.

Dorais, Michel, 1954-
Mort ou fif: contextes et mobiles de tentatives de suicide chez des adolescents et jeunes hommes homosexuels ou identifiés comme tels et perspective de prévention. Avec la collaboration de Simon Louis Lajeunesse.
Québec: Centre de recherche sur les services communautaires, 2000.
(105 p.; ISBN 2894970382)

Dorais, Michel; with Lajeunesse, Simon Louis.
Dead Boys Can't Dance: Sexual Orientation, Masculinity, and Suicide.
Translated by Pierre Tremblay. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2004.
(127 p.; ISBN 0773526536 ; 0773526544)
Translation of: Mort ou fif, which has appeared in the original French under more than one imprint and which is listed above in this section.

Driver, Susan.
"Out, Creative and Questioning: Reflexive Self-representations in Queer Youth Homepages." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 111+
(6 pages; 3509 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Degree of Canadian relevance for this list not known.

Driver, Susan.
Queer Girls and Popular Culture: Reading, Resisting, and Creating Media.
New York: Peter Lang, c2007.
(269 p.; ISBN 9780820479361)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33147742. Degree of relevance to this Canadian list uncertain. Author did Ph.D. degree at York University, 2002.
Concerns lesbian teenagers.

Droesbeck, Trevor Stewart.
"Not the Lady's Auxiliary: Exploring the Politics of Gender Relations in the Halifax Queer Youth Movement." MA thesis, Dalhousie University, 1997.
(85 p.)

Dupras, André, et Lévy, Joseph Josy.
"La Sexualité et la contraception chez les cégepiens."
Dans La Sexualité au Québec: Perspectives contemporaines, pp. 42-54. Sous la direction de Joseph Josy Lévy et André Dupras. Longueuil, Québec: Les Editions IRIS, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., at Sexology heading.

Dyck, D. Ryan.
LGBTQ Youth Summit 2012: Suicide Prevention: Report on Outcomes and Recommendations. Toronto: Egale Canada Human Rights Trust, 2012.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 421, noting descriptor Youth – Canada – Suicide.

Dysart-Gale, D.
"Social Justice and Social Determinants of Health: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgendered, Intersexed, and Queer Youth in Canada." Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing 23(1) (February 2010): 23-28.

Esposito, Tony.
"Présence de l'absence: l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois." Lurelu [Montréal] 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54.
L'auteur écrit: "Nous n'avons pu trouver que dix livres où un ou plusieurs personnages homosexuels évidents participaient plus ou moins à l'histoire." Division des livres en quatres catégories: Les méchants, les clichés, les victimes, et représentations positives. Conclusion de l'auteur: "…un gros problème quant à la représentation de l'homosexualité." Chacun de ces dix oeuvres est inclus dans la section "Literature." Each of the ten works discussed in this article has been listed in the "Literature" section of this bibliography.
Titles by/oeuvres de: Chantal Cadieux, Claire Daignault, Jean Gervais, Jean-Yves Lord, Mélanie La Barre, Jean Lemieux, Charles Montpetit, Raymond Plante (2), et/and Diana Wieler.

Evaluation du projet: "Planification d'une structure d'accueil en Montérégie destinée aux jeunes hommes de 15 à 24 ans ayant des comportements homosexuels": rapport de recherche. Préparé par Joanne Otis et al., pour l'Unité de santé publique de l'Hôpital Charles Lemoyne, Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de la Montérégie. Longueuil, Québec: l'Unité, 1994- .
"Doit comprendre 4 vol."
Ptie. 1. "Appréciation de la structure et du processus de la formation offerte aux intervenants: la sexualité de l'autre: intervenir dans le respect de la diversité des orientations sexuelles."
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec n'a que la partie 1.
(ISBN 289342029X)

The Experiences of Young Gay Men in the Age of HIV: A Review of the Literature. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, c1996.
(32 p.; ISBN 0662246454)
Published also in French under title: Expériences des jeunes gais à l'ère du VIH.

Fearnley, Fran, ed.
I Wrote on All Four Walls: Teens Speak Out on Violence. Toronto: Annick Press, c2004.
(144 p.; ISBN 9781550377569, 1550377566, and 1550377574)
More broadly about youth and violence.
Summary from University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue record notes that nine teens "share their experiences with violence….Allan [one of the nine] remembers coming out at age fourteen and learning that safety can be as much about who you know as who you are."

Filax, Gloria Elizabeth Alice.

"Queer Youth and Strange Representations in the Province of the 'Severely Normal' (Alberta)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 2002.
(249 p.)

Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, which states that "the four papers that comprise this dissertation together represent an account of the negotiations of queer youth in Alberta in relation to discourses that overwhelmingly deny the value of these young people's lives."

Filax, Gloria, 1951-

Queer Youth in the Province of the "Severely Normal". Vancouver: UBC Press, c2006.
(180 p.; ISBN 0774812451)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32347339, which applies descriptors concerning gay youth, homophobia, press coverage, government policy, and history.
There is an entry above in this section for her somewhat similarly titled University of Alberta doctoral dissertation of 2002.

Finnbogason, Signe.

"Nonsuicidal Self-injury in Queer Youth." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2010.

Fisher, John.

Reaching Out: A Report on Lesbian, Gay & Bisexual Youth Issues in Canada. Prepared for the United Church of Canada by John Fisher, executive director, EGALE. Ottawa, Ont.: EGALE Canada, 1999.

Dated February 23, 1999 on title page.
Available as an electronic document, as of February 11, 2003 (site not accessible 1/2018), at the EGALE web site.
URL for this item is as follows:
www.islandnet.com/~egale/documents/report_text.htm .
Print version runs to 29 pages.

Forget, Mario.

"Homophilie et jeunesse au Québec." Arcadie: revue littéraire et scientifique, no. 196 (avril 1970), pp. 168-172.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Arcadie is a gay French publication;
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
***NOTE:** A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

Forum de discussion Jeunes gais, lesbiennes et bisexuals (2003 : Montréal, Québec).
Compte rendu. Synthèse et rédaction, Yannick Machabée.
Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, 2004.
(34 p.; ISBN 2550421078)
Forum tenu le 22 novembre 2003 à Montréal.
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32412456;
Canadian Research Index, which gives Microlog number 104-06410 and a ProQuest document URL.

Forum Droits et libertés (2002 : Montréal, Québec).
Jeunes gais et lesbiennes, quels droits et libertés à l'école? : actes du Forum Droits et libertés. Organisé par la Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse en collaboration avec des partenaires des communautés gaie et lesbienne. Montréal : Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse, Direction de l'éducation et de la coopération, 2003.
(146 p.; ISBN 2550394186; also in electronic form, URL below)
Tenu le 19 avril 2002, Centre Sheraton, Montréal.
Refs.: Canadian Research Index, which gives accession no. 3825471, ProQuest document ID no. 1133543071 and Microlog number 104-01727.
This source also gives Maryse Alcindor as author.

Giasson, Sylvie, 1957-
Vivre avec l'homosexualité de son enfant : petit guide du coming-out.
Montréal : Bayard Canada, [2007?].
(137 p.; ISBN 9782895791713)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33400486

Girard, Marc, et Meilleur, Dominique.
" 'Docteur, mon adolescent est-il homosexuel?'." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 53-58.

Gordon, Andrea.
"Gay Teens Feel Isolated and Alone: And the Stress Is Taking Its Toll."
Journal of Addiction & Mental Health 4(4) (July/Aug. 2001): Sexuality issue, p. 11.
Ref.: as presented in CBCA electronic index – Record in progress February 26, 2002.

Gosine, Andil.
"FOBs, Banana Boy, and The Gay Pretenders: Queer Youth Cross Sex, 'Race,' Nation in Toronto, Canada." In Queer Youth Cultures. Edited by Susan Driver. Albany, NY: State University of New York, c2008.

Graefe, Sara.
SEE section LITERATURE – DRAMA at Graefe for reference to this play.

Greig, Christopher J.
"The Idea of Boyhood in Postwar Ontario, 1945-1960."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34655998: "…public commentators, political leaders, youth workers and others projected their gendered fears of the future onto discussions of boyhood development. They fought off their fears of insecurity, instability, degeneracy, homosexuality, effeminacy, and emasculation by upholding patriarchal, heteronormative definitions of masculinity…."

Grundy, John, and Smith, Miriam.
"A Tale of Two Scales: LGBT Youth Organizing in Toronto and Canada."
Paper prepared for presentation at the conference "L'engagement et le disengagement politique," Colloque de la Société de science politique, Montréal, May 26-28, 2004.
(31 p.)
Viewed on line, September 11, 2008 (unable to access Jan. 11, 2018) at : http://www.sqsp.uqam.ca/pdf/congresAnn/congres2004_smith.pdf

Hamilton, Michelle, and Lahn, Peg.
"Camping Out: Helping Young People Deal with Issues of Sexual Orientation."
Zip Lines: The Voice for Adventure Education 35 (Spring 1998): 51-52.
"The Camping Out experiential education program in Ontario…helps prepare youths (age 14-21) to deal with issues of sexual orientation and to practice building healthy, open connections that acknowledge the diversity of gay, lesbian, and bisexual communities. The camp offers year-round followup support program" –ERIC abstract.

Hammond, Rebecca.
"The Social Organization of Health Care for Trans Youth in Ontario."
M.Sc. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38972286, with abstract, noting: "…21 trans-identified youth in Toronto and Ottawa…were interviewed about their experiences related to transition…."

Hear Me Out: True Stories of Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia.
SEE entry below in this section at: Rooney, Frances, ed.

"Here's Help for Parents When Kids Come Out of the Closet."
Canadian Living, August 1993, p. 121.
About PFLAG, Parents and Friends of Lesbians and Gays.

Hogg, Robert S., et al.
"Correlates of Suicide Attempts in an Open Cohort of Young Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 93(1)
(Jan./Feb. 2002): 59-62 (2972 words)

Vancouver-based study.

Holt, Simma.

Sex and the Teen-Age Revolution. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1967. (163 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Chapter 10, pp. 121-138, is the story of Paul.

Hooghe, Marc, et al.

"Anti-gay Sentiment among Adolescents in Belgium and Canada: A Comparative Investigation into the Role of Gender and Religion." Journal of Homosexuality 57(3) (March 2010): 384-400.

In His Youth. Vancouver, B.C.: Ageneios Press, 1985.
(79 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 26084837, which applies descriptors "Homosexuality, Male – Canada" and "Gays' writings, Canadian."

Jacobsen, Elaine E.

"Lesbian and Gay Adolescents: A Social Work Approach."
Social Worker 56(2) (Summer 1988): 65-68.

Jalbert, Yves.

"Processus de sortie, perception du risque face au SIDA et utilisation des services de santé chez les jeunes homosexuels âgés de 16 à 20 ans de Montréal."
Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1998.
(381 p.)

Joyce, Steven.

"The Creation of Bent Knowledge: How Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Youth Negotiate and Reconfigure Homophobic and Heterosexist Discourse."
Information Research 6(2)(January 2001).

Information Research is an electronic journal.
Journal location: http://InformationR.net/ir/6-2/ws4.html .
Compiler accessed September 19, 2002, at which time article had been last updated 8 January 2001.
Author with Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario.

Joyce, Steven L. P.

"The Discursive Construction of Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Identity: How Symbolic Violence and Information Capital Mediate the Coming Out Process."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2003 [or 2004?].

AMICUS catalogue no. 31627126 abstract notes: "How do LGB youth, in the process of coming out, discursively construct and manage their identities in a predominantly heterosexist and homophobic society?";

[etc.]. Interviews with 31 LGB youth.

Kaufman, Miriam.
"Answering Parents' Questions about Homosexuality."
Canadian Family Physician 37 (May 1991): 1197-1201.

Kenny, Meghan.
"Exposing the Needs of an Invisible Community: Queer Youth in Kitchener-Waterloo." M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2003.
Note: Kitchener-Waterloo, Ontario.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30719726:
"A total of 31 participants were involved…including youth between the ages of 16 and 25…., parents of queer youth and other community members…."

Kent, Jeff.
"Gay, Young and Proud." The 519 News (Fall 1977): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Activities of GYT (Gay Youth Toronto)."

Kinsman, Gary.
"Being Nice Never Got Us Anywhere." Socialist Voice, June 5, 1978, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on gay youth conference, 20-22 May 1978."

Klan, Terry.
"Counselling the Confused Adolescent [on homosexuality]."
Manitoba Journal of Counselling 19(1) (Oct. 1992): 9-13.

Klein, Naomi.
"Coming Out Isn't Everything: Young Gays: Openly Homosexual Teen-Agers Are Adding the 'Get-Used-to-It' Mantra of '90s Gay Liberation to Their Lexicon." Globe and Mail, July 15, 1993, pp. A1, A4.

Kroll, Ian T.
"Tools for Front-Line Workers: Healthy Lives for Gay and Lesbian Youth and Their Families." Journal of Child & Youth Care 14(4) (Dec. 2000): 47-64.

Kroll, Ian T., and Warneke, Lorne B.
"The Dynamics of Sexual Orientation and Adolescent Suicide: A Comprehensive Review and Developmental Perspective." Calgary, Alta.: University of Calgary, May 1995.
This paper is cited in a number of works, both Internet and print sources. One such citation appears, in slightly different form, as footnote 20 in John Fisher's report, Reaching Out, which is listed elsewhere in the YOUTH

ISSUES section of this bibliography. Author has no further information. Degree of Canadian content unknown.

Kuehl, Dale, and Pastrana, Dwayne.
Boy Vision: A Zine by and for Gay & Bisexual Guys 25 & Under.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 769, with descriptors Youth – Health and hygiene; AIDS (Disease) – Prevention; Generation Sex-E (Project).

Lajeunesse, Simon Louis.
"Du stigmate homosexuel au suicide égofataliste."
Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 2001.

Langen, Scott.
"Calling for Help." This Magazine 28(3) (Sept./Oct. 1994): 26 (453 words).
Lesbian/gay/bisexual youth hotline.

Lee, Debbie.
"Safe City Project: Beyond Hatred."
Report on London [Ontario] Queer Youth prepared for HALO, July 2000.
Noted in Ellen Faulkner bibliography, at
http://criminologyandjustice.uoit.ca/hatecrime/Faulkner.html
(viewed ca. Dec. 2012).

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Often Invisible: Conference on Counselling Gay and Lesbian Youth, March 29, 1989, Toronto." Resources for Feminist Research 18(2) (June 1989): 37-38.

Lepischak, B.
"Building Community for Toronto's Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transsexual and Transgender Youth [Supporting Our Youth]." Journal of Gay and Lesbian Social Services 16 (3/4) (2004): 81-98.

"Lesbian and Gay Youth Face Impossibly Oppressive Situation."
Socialist Voice, April 3, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes (at its Politics heading): "Interview with Tim Guest of Gay Youth Toronto (GYT)."

Lesser, Ralph.
"Gay Youth." The 519 News (June 1977): no pagination given.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The founding of Gay Youth Toronto."

Lowe, Elaine, and Lee, Sylvie.
Safe Spaces: HIV Prevention for Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Youth.
Ottawa, ON: Canadian Public Health Association, 1998.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in list, in Bibliographies section.

Magnuson, Curtis.
Lesbian and Gay Youth in Ottawa: The Importance of Community. Ottawa, Ont.: Pink Triangle Services, c1992.
(105 p.)
Results of a survey. Title also appears as an M.S.W. research essay, Carleton University, Ottawa (ca. 148 leaves).

Mallon, Gerald P.
"Sticks and Stones Can Break Your Bones: Verbal Harassment and Physical Violence in the Lives of Gay and Lesbian Youths in Child Welfare Settings." In From Hate Crimes to Human Rights: A Tribute to Matthew Shepard, pp. 63-81. Edited by Mary E. Swigonski et al. New York: Haworth Press, 2001.
Ref.: PsycINFO electronic index.
"Explores the experiences and lives of gay and lesbian youths in child welfare agencies in three cities (New York, Los Angeles, and Toronto)." Same author/title in Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 13(1-2)(2001): 63-81.

Mallon, Gerald P.
We Don't Exactly Get the Welcome Wagon: The Experiences of Gay and Lesbian Adolescents in Child Welfare Systems. New York: Columbia University Press, c1998.
(193 p.; ISBN 0231104545; 0231104553)
"…focuses on the multiple experiences of fifty-four gay/lesbian adolescents in U.S. and Canadian out-of-home child welfare systems" (p. 2).

Mann, W. E.
"Deviant Behaviour in a Reformatory." In Deviant Behaviour in Canada. By W. E. Mann. Toronto: Social Science Publishers, c1968.
From H in C, 1st ed.: See pp. 78-79.

Mann, W. E.
"Sex at York University." In The Underside of Toronto, pp. 158-174. Edited by William Edward Mann. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1970.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Relevant pages: 169, 171-173.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes article also in W. E. Mann, ed., Social Deviance in Canada, pp. 350-365 (Toronto: Copp

Clark, 1971).

Maynard, Rona.
"When Your Teen Is Gay: A Doctor's Answers to Parents' Questions." Chatelaine, September 1992, p. 40.

McCreary Centre Society.
Being Out: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual & Transgender Youth in BC : An Adolescent Health Survey. Burnaby, BC: McCreary Centre Society, 1999.
(41 p.)
Refs.: N. Richard communication; University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

McNinch, James, and Cronin, Mary, eds.
"I Could Not Speak My Heart": Education and Social Justice for Gay and Lesbian Youth. Regina, Sask.: University of Regina, Canadian Plains Research Center, c2004.
(365 p.; ISBN 0889771782)
Ref.: National Library of Canada, AMICUS catalogue record no. 29928731
Review (primarily descriptive): Wayne Martino, Canadian Journal of Education 28(3) (2005): 549-554.

Metcalfe, Robin.
"Educating about Sexuality: The Children's Aid Society Is Taking the Initiative in Trying to Change Public Attitudes towards Homosexual Youth…." Atlantic Insight 9(10) (Oct. 1987): 6.
About Nova Scotia.

Metcalfe, Robin.
"Gay Youth Lost in the Shuffle [Nova Scotia]." This Magazine 21(5) (Oct. 1987): 8-9.

Meyer, Elizabeth J., and Stader, David.
"Queer Youth and the Culture Wars: From Classroom to Courtroom in Australia, Canada and the United States." Journal of LGBT Youth 6(2/3) (2009): 135-154.
Authors at Concordia University, Montreal.

Mitchell, Alanna.
"Welcome to Canada's Gay High School." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 29, 2004, p. F6.
About Toronto's Triangle Program for queer students who find it difficult to deal with the regular school system. Profiles of four young male students and one female student who attend the high school.

Moffatt, Lyndsay, and Norton, Bonny.
"Reading Gender Relations and Sexuality: Preteens Speak Out."

Canadian Journal of Education 31(1) (2008): 102-123.
Examines "a diverse group of 47 preteens' constructions of gender relations, masculine/feminine desires, and sexuality…." – ref. : ERIC document no. EJ 797188

Montoro, Richard.
"L'orientation homosexuelle: un modèle de développement et ses enjeux particuliers à l'adolescence." PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 104-118.
"Présentation des étapes du développement de l'orientation homosexuelle; discussion des problématiques du suicide et de l'infection au VIH en considérant les risques particuliers auxquels sont confrontés les jeunes homosexuels et bisexuels" – Repère résumé.

Moore, Barry, and Moore, Paul.
" 'Out' and 'In': Homophobic Issues in Residential Care."
Journal of Child and Youth Care [Calgary] 13(4) (1999): 29-34.
Youth group homes and homophobia.

Morton, Mavis.
Research Project on the Needs and Issues Facing Rural Youth in Haldimand-Norfolk: Final Report. Simcoe, ON: Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Ttransgendered Youth Planning Group of Haldimand-Norfolk, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 944.

Not Yet Equal: The Health of Lesbian, Gay, & Bisexual Youth in BC.
Project team, Elizabeth Saewyc…et al. Burnaby, BC: McCreary Centre Society, c2007.
(50 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33940641

Nova Scotia Sexual Health Needs and Resources Assessment: Just Loosen Up and Start Talking: Advice from Nova Scotian Youth for Improving Their Sexual Health. Halifax, N.S.: Dept. of Health; Planned Parenthood Nova Scotia, 1996.
(80 p.; Microlog no. 96-05375, 1 fiche)
Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but, in presenting "the voices of Nova Scotia youth regarding their sexual health needs," it includes a response summary section on "being lesbian or gay" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

O'Brien, Carol-Anne.
"The Social Organization of the Treatment of Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth in Group Homes and Youth Shelters." Canadian Review of Social Policy 34 (1994): 37-57.

O'Brien, Carol-Anne; Travers, Robb; and Bell, Laurie.
No Safe Bed: Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth in Residential Services.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1993.
(54 p.; ISBN 0921708084)

Onstad, Katrina.
"Queer Kids: High School Sweethearts, Earnest Politics and the Trouble with Trendy." This Magazine 28(3) (Sept./Oct. 1994): 24-28 (2688 words).

Ottawa-Carleton Council on AIDS.
Healthy Sex Guide for Gay and Bisexual Youth. Ottawa: The Council, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1017.

OUTlet: Queer Youth Speak Out.
SEE VIDEOS section of this list.

Poon, Colleen S., and Saewyc, Elizabeth.
"Out Yonder: Sexual-minority Adolescents in Rural Communities in British Columbia." American Journal of Public Health 99(1) (January 2009): 118-124.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Pouliot, Marie.
"Attitudes des jeunes vis-à-vis l'homosexualité et le sida."
Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1991.

Pour une nouvelle vision de l'homosexualité. Montréal : Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal-Centre, Direction de la santé publique, c2003.
(ISBN 2894943865)
"Coffret d'intervention sur l'orientation sexuelle pour les milieux jeunesse…", y compris au moins quatre parties:
Guide de l'intervenant / conception et réalisation : Martine Fortier, Elysabeth Lacombe, Marie-Christine Pinel (22 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28379051)
Le vrai visage de Jane: guide d'animation / conception et réalisation : Elysabeth Lacombe, Marie-Christine Pinel (9 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28389906)
Pour en savoir + : bottin de ressources / conception et réalisation : Elysabeth Lacombe, Manon Hudson, Marie-Christine Pinel (56 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28380741)
Pour agir -- : recueil d'activités complémentaires / conception et réalisation du recueil : Martine Fortier, Elysabeth Lacombe (42 p.)
(AMICUS catalogue record no. 28380738)
NOTE: similar title immediately following, but with differing authors, publisher and pagination. Relationship between these

two entries has not been determined

Pour une nouvelle vision de l'homosexualité : intervenir dans le respect de la diversité des orientations sexuelles : guide du participant. Coordination : Nicole Marois, Benoit Vigneau. Québec: Institut national de santé publique ; Québec : Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, 2003.
(203 p.; no. ISBN given)

NOTE: similar four-part title immediately preceding.
Relationship between the two entries not determined.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33659021.

Prairie Research Associates, Inc.
Gay and Lesbian Youth Services Network Survey of Lesbian and Gay Youth and Professionals Who Work with Youth. Winnipeg, MB: Prairie Research Associates, 1989.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1063.

Pride & Prejudice: Working with Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth.
SEE entry at Schneider, Margaret S., in this section.

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Durablement vôtre : document de synthèse de l'évènement mission : durable, pour un développement dans le vent! Recherche et rédaction, Alexandre Meunier; collaboration, Hélène Dumais, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith.
Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(191 p.; ISBN 9782550517108)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310471, which notes that item also available on the Internet. Catalogue record notes descriptors concerning services to adolescent/young homosexuals in Quebec and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Sortons l'homophobie du placard – et de nos écoles secondaires.
Recherche et rédaction, Lorraine Fournier; comité de travail, Sophie Paquet… et al.; collaboration, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith. Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(128 p.; ISBN 9782550497462)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310461, which notes that work also available on the Internet. A second AMICUS record, no. 34013045, is for an electronic record "restricted to subscribing institutions." Descriptors concern service in Quebec to adolescent homosexuals and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

Rabkin, Brenda.
Growing Up Dead: A Hard Look at Why Adolescents Commit Suicide.
Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1978.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1081, with descriptor Youth – Canada – Suicide.

Rainbow Youth Directory: Information and Resources for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Youth in the Ottawa Area = Répertoire pour jeunes de l'arc-en-ciel: recueil de renseignements et de ressources pour jeunes gais, lesbiennes, transsexuels de la région d'Ottawa. Ottawa: Youth Services Bureau = Bureau des services à la jeunesse, c2000?

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1440.

Rein, Amy S.

"Sexual Orientation and Suicidal Behaviour among Adolescents."
Ph.D. dissertation, Simon Fraser University, 1998.
(154 p.)

Robitaille, Caroline.

"L'expérience des jeunes en famille recomposée homoparentale et la stigmatisation sociale." Thèse M.Serv.Soc., Université Laval, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33222792: "Onze adolescents et jeunes adultes âgés entre 15 et 29 ans ont participé…."

Roburn, Audrey.

Bisexual, Lesbian, and Gay Youth Suicide: Information and Intervention Guide.
Quebec: Project 10 / Projet 10, 1998.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1121.

Rofes, Eric.

"Canada: A Videotape Collection Focused in Bullying, Homophobia, and Queer Youth." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 2(4) (2005): 93-97.

"This first essay presents and reviews a collection of six videotapes produced over the past decade…." The OCLC catalog summary also refers to a "second review" on "a video resource for librarians and those supportive of non-censorship of library resources to provide materials and services to GLBT&Q adolescents."

Rooney, Frances, ed.

Hear Me Out: True Stories of Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia: A Project of Planned Parenthood of Toronto. Toronto: Second Story Press, c2004.
(197 p.; ISBN 1896764878)

"Originally presented as part of T.E.A.C.H.'s presentations to schools: Safely out" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Roughley, Robert A.

"The Gay Male Youth Experience: Gay Identity Development, Psychosocial

Perspectives and Educational Roles and Expectations." Project [?], Queen's University, 2000.
(123 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24055095.

Rutherford, Ian George.

"Teens Educating and Confronting Homophobia: Space, Anti-Oppression Education and Identity." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1998.
(121 p.)

The thesis is a study of the Toronto-based "Teens Educating Against and Confronting Homophobia (TEACH)", a peer-based youth program focused on addressing issues of homophobia" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Ryan, Bill, et Frappier, Jean-Yves.

"Les difficultés des adolescents gais et lesbiennes." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 71-76.

"Leurs difficultés psychosociales; l'adaptation à l'orientation homosexuelle; les services offerts à cette clientèle au Québec" – Repère résumé.

Saewyc, Elizabeth M., et al.

"Hazards of Stigma: The Sexual and Physical Abuse of Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Adolescents in the United States and Canada." Child Welfare 85(2) (March-April 2006): 195-213.

This periodical issue is special issue: LGBTQ Youth in Child Welfare.

Sandeen, Peggy Jo Ann Reed.

"The Effects of Social Support and Isolation on the Self-Esteem of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Adolescents." M.S.W. thesis, University of Iowa (USA), 1997.
(ca. 60 leaves)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 39029817, in which descriptors have been geographically subdivided to include both the United States and Canada.

Sanders, Gary L., and Kroll, Ian T.

"Generating Stories of Resilience: Helping Gay and Lesbian Youth and Their Families." Journal of Marital & Family Therapy 26(4) (Oct. 2000): 433-442.

Author affiliation: University of Calgary.

Sarna, Shirley.

"It's Not OK To Be Anti-Gay." Outlook 40(6)(Nov./Dec. 2002): 17, 40.

Ref.: CBCA electronic index, which applies "youth" as one descriptor.

Schilder, Arn J., et al.
Love, Sex and Power: HIV Seroconversions among Gay Youth in Vancouver. Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Centre for Health Evaluation and Outcome Sciences, 2003.
(18 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33367215, which notes that this is no. 14 of The Evidence Speaks Monograph Series and indicates that the work is an electronic item available by subscription.

Schneider, Margaret.
"Developing Services for Lesbian and Gay Adolescents." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 10(1) (1991): 133-151.

Schneider, Margaret S.
Often Invisible: Counselling Gay & Lesbian Youth. Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1988.
(135 p.; ISBN 0921708009)

Schneider, Margaret.
"Sappho Was a Right-On Adolescent: Growing Up Lesbian."
Journal of Homosexuality 17 (1989): 111-130.
Reference from Robb Travers article, Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8 (Winter 1999): 293+.
Reprinted in Journal of Lesbian Studies 1(1) (1997): 69-85.
Article by Schneider with same title in Manitoba Journal of Counselling 19(1) (Oct. 1992): 16-24.
"Words and perceptions of over 20 lesbians" – expansion of title in CBCA Fulltext Education electronic index.

Schneider, M.
"The Sexual Orientation and Youth Project." SIECCAN Journal 3(1) (1988): 8-12.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 49.

Schneider, Margaret S., ed.
Pride & Prejudice: Working with Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, c1997.
(262 p.; ISBN 0921708181)
Central Toronto Youth Services is a community-based mental health centre serving high risk and hard-to-serve youth in downtown Toronto. One of its many programs is the Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth Program.

Schneider, Margaret, and McCurdy-Myers, Joan.
"Academic and Career Choices for Lesbian and Gay Young Adults."

In NATCON Papers = Les Actes du CONAT: Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Consultation on Career Development (NATCON) (25th, Ottawa, Ontario, January 25-27, 1999), pp. 7-16[?]. Toronto: National Consultation on Career Development, Career Centre, University of Toronto, 1999.
Ref.: ERIC database record, accession no. ED435079.

Schneider, Margaret, and Tremble, Bob.
"Gay or Straight?: Working with the Confused Adolescent." Journal of Social Work & Human Sexuality 4(1-2) (1986): 71-82.
Article from special issue of the journal, titled "Social Work Practice in Sexual Problems."

Schneider Margaret S., and Tremble, Bob.
"Training Service Providers to Work with Gay or Lesbian Adolescents: A Workshop." Journal of Counseling & Development 65(2) (1986): 98-99.

Schneider, Margaret S., and Witherspoon, Jennifer J.
"Friendship Patterns among Lesbian and Gay Youth: An Exploratory Study." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(4) (2000): 239-246 (5247 words).
Study subjects recruited in Toronto.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Shelby, Patricia.
"Isolated and Invisible: Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Youth." Canadian Nurse 95(4) (April 1999): 27-30.

Simpson, A. J., and Goldberg, Joshua Mira.
Lets Talk Trans: A Resource for Trans and Questioning Youth. Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1208.
"Lets" as entered in CLGA catalogue.

Simpson, Bonnie.
Opening Doors: Making Substance Abuse and Other Services More Accessible to Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth. Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1994.
(74 p.)

Speers, Megan.
Being Gay is A-OK! Toronto: M. Speers, c2009?
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1229, with descriptors Youth – Counseling – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Homophobia – Counseling.

Steel, Marie Cumming, and Guldner, Claude.
"Identifying and Meeting the Needs of Gay and Lesbian Adolescents in Family Therapy." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 1-12.

Stephenson, Daniel Patrick.
"Slices of Silencing, Schools, and Soul-Searching: Psychosocial Experiences of Gay Adolescents." M.A. thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 1998. (130 leaves)

Strike, Carol; Myers, Ted; Calzavara, Liviana; and Haubrich, Dennis.
"Sexual Coercion among Young Street-involved Adults: Perpetrators' and Victims' Perspectives." Violence and Victims 16(5) (October 2001): 537-551.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…sexual coercion in dating situations among young adults ages 18-25. Focus group discussions…with a mostly street-involved and sexually diverse (straight, gay, lesbian and bisexual) sample…."

Strulovitch, Jack.
"Homosexualité et comportements suicidaires chez l'adolescent: trois cas cliniques." PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 120-131.

Supporting Our Youth (SOY).
The Newcomer/Immigrant Ontario Queer Trans Youth Guide. Toronto: Sherbourne Health Centre, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1228.

Szabo, Denis.
Contribution à l'étude de la délinquance sexuelle: les délits sexuels des adolescents à Montréal. Montréal: Université de Montréal, en collaboration avec La Fondation Richelieu, 1960.
(60 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains material on both homosexuality and heterosexuality.

Taylor, Catherine G.
"Counterproductive Effects of Parental Consent in Research involving LGBTTIQ Youth: International Research Ethics and a Study of a Transgender and Two-Spirit Community in Canada." Journal of LGBT Youth 5(3) (July 2008): 34-56.
"…offers an evidence-based argument for exempting the majority of LGBTTIQ youth from parental consent requirements in research studies…." (from abstract in an OCLC catalog record)

Tonkin, Roger.
"Sad Story of a Gay Boy Who Hanged Himself." Medical Post 33(15)

(April 15, 1997): 44.

Transmissions! : The Experiences of Trans Youth in Words and Art.
Halifax, NS: The Youth Project, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 415, with descriptors
Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Writings;
Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Art works.
Note in author field: Dunbar, Brendan; Youth Project, Halifax, N.S.

Travers, Robb, and Paoletti, Dino.
"The Lesbian, Gay & Bisexual Youth Program (LGBYP): A Model for Communities Seeking to Improve Quality of Life for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8 (Winter 1999): 293-303.
Extensive description of the program of Central Toronto Youth Services.
Reference also given as: SIECCAN Newsletter 34(2) (Winter 1999): 293-303, because this newsletter forms part of the journal.

Travers, Robb, and Paoletti, Dino.
"Responding to the Support Needs of HIV Positive Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(4) (Winter 1999): 271-283.

Travers, Robb, and Schneider, Margaret S.
"Barriers to Accessibility for Lesbian and Gay Youth Needing Addictions Services." Youth & Society 27 (1996): 356-378.

Travers, Robb, et al.
"Service Provider Views on Issues and Needs for Lesbian, Gay Bisexual, and Transgender Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 19(4) (January 2010): 191-198.

Travers, Robert N.
"'You Can Feel the Wall': Barriers to Addictions Services for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1994.
(141 p.)
"Experiences of 17 lesbian, gay and bisexual youth (3 females, 14 males, age 17-24)…are documented" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Tremblay, Pierre J.
"The Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Factor in the Youth Suicide Problem." Submitted to the Honourable Halvar Jonson, Minister of Education, Government of Alberta. S.l., s.n., 1994.
(ca. 157 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 14544426

Tremble, Bob.
"Prostitution and Survival: Interviews with Gay Street Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 39-45.

Tremble, Bob.
"Reference Points: A Qualitative Examination of Gay and Lesbian Adolescence." Social Worker 56(2) (Summer 1988): 68-70.

Tremble, B.; Schneider, Margaret S.; and Appathurai, C.
"Growing Up Gay or Lesbian in a Multicultural Context." Journal of Homosexuality 17 (1989): 253-267.

Two-spirit Youth Speak Out! : Analysis of the Needs Assessment Tool.
Report written by Gil Lerat. Vancouver, BC : Urban Native Youth Association, March 2004.
Electronic pdf document equivalent to ca. 38 printed pages.
URL:
http://www.unya.bc.ca/Two%20Spirit%20Final%20Report%20March%202004.pdf
(NOTE: consolidator **could not access** this URL, January 11, 2018).

United Church of Canada.
Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Youth Issues in Canada: Action Resources for United Church Congregations. Toronto: United Church of Canada, 2003.
(30 p.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 225208018.

Vos-Browning, Rhamona.
Beyond Oppression: Opening the Door to Lesbian, Gay, Transgender & Bisexual Youth. Port Coquitlam, B.C.: Youthquest!, 1998.
(21 p.)
"Youthquest! Lesbian and Gay Youth Society of British Columbia provides secure, supportive and comfortable social venues where lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender youth can meet….The organization also provides education and information….This publication provides information and a creative outlet in a newsletter format…" – ERIC abstract. Available from EDRS and from Youthquest! See ERIC document no. ED423493 for specific availability information.
NOTE TO USER: longstanding prepublication records have existed in the AMICUS catalogue for a 2nd ed. (2000) of Beyond Oppression, by John Trueman and Rhamona Vos-Browning, and for a 2nd ed. (2001) of A Crash Course on Queer Youth Realities. As of November 2017, these are still displayed as prepublication records. Consolidator has concluded that they were not published. Separate listings for them in this current list have been deleted. (In addition, a first edition of A Crash Course… was not encountered in compilation of this bibliography, and is therefore not included.).

Vyncke, Johanna.
"Hétérosexisme et le bien-être des adolescents de mères lesbiennes."
Thèse, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39363954.

Walker, Michael C.
"Finding Self: Gay Youth and Their Voices." Spank!, April 1998, n.p.
Ref.: CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic index, accession # 4098244.

Walters, Bill.
"Using an Ecological Lens to Review and Understand Risk and Protective Factors for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning (LGBTQ) Youth." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice 20(1) (Spring 2007): 60-70.

We Are Your Children Too.
Toronto: Children's Aid Society of Toronto, release date Dec. 31, 2000.
Ref.: Sociological Abstracts, accession no. 000517.
Electronic document, accessed January 28, 2003 (unable to access 1/2018) at the following URL:
www.TorontoCAS.ca/Publications/We_Too/WT_werchild1-2.htm .

White, Lisa M.
"We're Here and Our Parents Are Queer: Lived Experiences of Adolescents with Lesbian and Gay Parents." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36449436, noting:
"19 youth with lesbian or gay parents responded to the question, 'What is it like to be the child of a lesbian or gay parent or parents?' "; [etc.].

Whitehead, Mark.
"Gay Youth and Sexual Laws." [1976?].
(4 p.; mimeographed).
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Youth Group.

Wilcox, Michael K.
"Pathways to Accessibility: Participants Identifying the Barriers to 'Young and Proud'." M.Ed. thesis, University of Windsor, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32798107, abstract in which notes:
"This study identifies barriers to the AIDS Committee of Windsor's 'Young and Proud' program, a support group for gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender youth…."

Williams, Scott.
Families in Transition: A Resource Guide for Parents of Trans Youth.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1405.

Williams, Tricia S.
"The Emotional and Behavioural Adjustment of Sexual Minority and Questioning High School Adolescents." M.A. thesis, York University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27868437, with abstract.

Williams, Trish, et al.
"Peer Victimization, Social Support, and Psychosocial Adjustment of Sexual Minority Adolescents." Journal of Youth and Adolescence 34(5) (October 2005): 471-482.
"Participants were drawn from a larger project that involved 1, 598 adolescents from 5 high schools in a large south-central Canadian city" (as given in OCLC catalog record).

Wilson, Angela.
"After the Riot: Taking New Feminist Youth Subcultures Seriously.' M.A. thesis, McGill University, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32472017. See abstract there.
"This thesis argues that in North America since the late 1980s, young women's interest in feminism has been expressed through participation in feminist music subcultures…." One case study "examines efforts to integrate queer politics into third wave feminism through lesbian punk rock music subculture…." [etc.].

"Without Comment." Social Worker 56(2) (1988): 75-78.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 47: "reports the experiences of a young gay man growing up in foster care. Allan (a pseudonym) describes his physical and sexual abuse by foster parents, which appeared to be related to his sexual orientation." Mentions lack of interest by social workers.

You Are Not Alone: National Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth Organization Directory, Spring 1993: Listings by State, with Supplements for Canada, National Organizations, Scholarships and Toll-Free Numbers.
New York: Hetrick-Martin Institute, 1993.
(59 p.)
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC, indicates also that microfiche copy available from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia.

"Young, Gay, and Alone." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], February 22, 1993, p. 34 (868 words).

Youthquest! Lesbian and Gay Youth Society of British Columbia (New Westminster, BC).
Peer Action Support Services: A How-to Manual. New Westminster, BC: The Society, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1440.

Youthquest! Lesbian and Gay Youth Society of British Columbia (New Westminster, BC).
Starting Out: A Practical Guide to Starting Queer Youth Drop-ins.
New Westminster, BC: The Society, c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1441.

Zhao, Yue.
"The Association of Sexual Identity, Attraction, and Behavior with Suicidal Ideation and Attempts among Adolescents." M.Sc. thesis, McGill University, 2010.
"…this thesis is structured in two manuscripts that investigate adolescent sexual orientation among a community sample of students from 14 high schools in Montréal…."

HISTORY/HISTOIRE

Everything in this bibliography is historical in the sense of noting inquiries and reports from the past. To clarify use, this heading is mainly for works which view **from their own time back to a previous period.** Thus, an item published in the 1980s with the purpose of examining issues of the 1960s is more likely to be found in this section, but a 1980 item discussing contemporaneous issues, religious or sociological, for example, is more likely to be listed in the Religion or Sociology section. Sometimes double listings are provided. For historical items from the user's point in time, it might be worthwhile to examine headings in addition to this one.

The user can note that Gary Kinsman's Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., the citation to which can be found below in this section, refers often to unpublished papers, some of which were presented at the "Queer Sites" lesbian and gay studies conference, Toronto, May 1993; at the "Out of the Archives" conference on the history of bisexuals, lesbians and gay men in Canada, York University, January 1994; and at the "Sex and the State" lesbian/gay history conference, July 1985. Kinsman also cites many items appearing in the gay/lesbian press. Such references are, as a rule, not included in this list, although a few exceptions have been made. Please refer to Kinsman's work directly for additional reference to unpublished works and items in gay periodicals.

The user can also note the existence of a Web site for the Canadian Committee on the History of Sexuality, an official subcommittee of the Canadian Historical Association, established in 1996 (http://www.chashcacommittees-comitesa.ca/cchs/ viewed Jan. 11, 2018). Earlier, the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association Web site was also available (www.arts.ualberta.ca/~clgsa , as of May 10, 2005, but that address was **not accessible on checking in Jan. 2018;** Torquere was a journal of an association of that name, and some items from the journal have been included in this list [as exceptions to indexing policy, which excludes contents of lgbt journals]).

Note also BERDACHE TRADITIONS OF FIRST NATIONS PEOPLES as a subdivision of the SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY section. (Some entries there may occasionally be duplicated here in the HISTORY section).

519 in Days Gone By. Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 378, with descriptors Gay and lesbian community organizations – [Ontario] – Toronto – History; 519 Church Street Community Centre (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

Adam, Barry.
"A Social History of Gay Politics." In Gay Men, pp. 285-300. Edited by Martin P. Levine. New York: Harper and Row, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adams, Ian.
Agent of Influence: A True Story. [S.l.]: Stoddart, 1999.
(233 p.: ISBN 0773731261 and 0773731237)
Concerning the death of a gay former Canadian ambassador (in the 1950s) to the USSR, John Watkins. Inquest by Quebec government revealed that he died (in 1964) in the presence of RCMP officers. He had been questioned about reports that he was blackmailed on basis of his homosexuality.

Adams. Mary Louise.
"Almost Anything Can Happen: A Search for Sexual Discourse in the Urban Spaces of 1940s Toronto." In Moral Regulation and Governance in Canada: History, Context and Critical Issues, pp. 233-250. Edited by Amanda Glasbeek. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2006.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Adams page (viewed November 26, 2017). Not examined. Degree of relevance to specific focus of this bibliography not known.

Adams, Mary Louise.
"Margin Notes: Reading Lesbianism as Obscenity in a Cold War Courtroom." In Love, Hate and Fear in Canada's Cold War, pp. 135-158. Edited by Richard Cavell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Adams, Mary Louise.
"Youth, Corruptibility, and English-Canadian Postwar Campaigns against Indecency, 1948-1955." Journal of the History of Sexuality 6(1) (July 1995): 89-117.
Considerably broader than focus of this bibliography. Reference to danger of comics, including homoeroticism of Batman comics, as analyzed by New York psychiatrist, Frederic Wertham, whose comments influenced Canadian politics and law. Also reference to 1952 charges against National News Company, an Ottawa distributor, for having obscene materials, one item of which was a pulp novel, Women's Barracks, with two lesbian characters, [etc.].

Anderson, Carolyn Ann.
"The Voices of Older Lesbian Women: An Oral History."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 2001.
(265 p.; ISBN 97806126485010)
"…provided a forum for fifteen lesbian women over 47 years of age to share their experiences of living in Calgary during the 1960's and 1970's…." –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 726115211; Publication no. AAT NQ64850

Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009) issue.
Many articles on Canadian lgbt historical, archival, and other matters.
A number of articles from this issue are entered individually.

"Argentina." In Completely Queer: The Gay and Lesbian Encyclopedia, p. 41.
By Steve Hogan and Lee Hudson. New York: Henry Holt, 1998.
This is included solely because of the following statement:
"…an Argentinian, José [Jorge?] Inaudi, became the first gay person to be given asylum in Canada on grounds of persecution in his native country [in 1991 or 1992]." Elsewhere name is Jorge Alberto Inaudi.

Arsenault, Mathieu, 1976-
"Histoire de l'Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec, 1976-1986."
Ph.D. thesis, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2001.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 27939549

Bain, Alison L., and Nash, Catherine J.
"The Toronto Women's Bathhouse Raid: Querying Queer Identities in the Courtroom." Antipode 39(1) (2007): 17-34.
"In 1998 the Toronto Women's Bathhouse Committee…organized the 'Pussy Palace,' Canada's first women's bathhouse event." This was held semiannually in a male bathhouse in downtown Toronto until it "caught the policing arm of the state; in 2000 charges were laid, and a public trial ensued." The article analyzes the court decision of 2002 and coverage by the mainstream and alternative press – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"Promiscuous Affections: A Life in the Bar, 1969-2000: A Memoir."
Toronto: The author, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122, noting descriptors Church-Wellesley area (Toronto, Ont.) – History; Gay male activists; and Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009 – Personal narratives.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).

Bébout, Rick.
"Time and Place: Toronto, 1971," with supplementary links, including "More on Church & Wellesley."
Dated 1995, with later revision dates noted.
http://www.clga.ca/Material/Records/docs/toronto/tor1971.htm (viewed March 13, 2009; **this link inactive January 12, 2018**). But **SEE ALSO** www.rbebout.com
Lengthy essay, with photographs and links, on Toronto's primary gay area.
NOTE a listing in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue for Time and Place: Toronto and the Church and Wellesley Neighbourhood (Toronto: CLGA, c1997), which may be a print version. Inquire of CLGA.

Le Berdache: 20 ans après: album souvenir. Collaboration: Mathieu Arsenault.
Montréal: s.n., 1999.
(110 p.)

Note: Le Berdache: journal de l'Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec.

Bonnett, Laura L.
"Transgressing the Public/Private Divide: Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Citizenship Claims in Alberta, 1968-1998." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 2006.
(331 p.)

Ref.: America: History & Life index; University of Alberta Library catalogue.
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33508176, which notes in abstract that: "This study examines four elements of citizenship – political, legal, cultural, and social, to measure how the struggle between activists and the state over GLBT citizenship claims resulted in a shift over time of the rigidly-constructed public/private divide in Alberta…." and "…finds that while the political arm of the provincial state consistently resisted the inclusion of GLBT citizenship claims into public policy-formation in Alberta, the bureaucracy and the courts provided openings…."

Boyer, Raymond.
Les crimes et les châtiments au Canada français du XVIIe au XXe siècle.
Ottawa: Le Cercle du livre de France, 1966.
Vol. V of L'Encyclopédie du Canada français.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 181, noting descriptor Sex crimes – Quebec (Province) – History.
Compiler does not know degree of relevance of this work to the list.

"Brandeau, Esther," by Gaston Tisdel.
In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. II (1701-1740).
Brandeau, a Jewish girl of about 20 years of age, arrived at Quebec in 1738, disguised as a boy and creating "a veritable stir." She was deported to France in 1739.

Bulliet, C. J.
Venus Castina: Famous Female Impersonators, Celestial and Human. New York: Bonanza Books, 1956, c1928.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See p. 216 for "nameless vice" at Independent Theatre, London, Ontario. Cf. Winnipeg Free Press (31 May 1918)."
Consolidator note: See also, e.g., in Chapter XI of 1928 online edition, references to mail thief William Callehan (robbed

post office in Windsor, Ontario)(p. 242) and Ed Valley, "masquerader in feminine attire who lives on an island in Lake Superior, between the United States and Canada" (p. 250-251).
Entry in H in C, 2nd ed., carries author name misspelling, Bullet.

Burgess, Marilyn.
"Proudly She Marches: Wartime Propaganda and the Lesbian Spectator." Cinéaction, no. 23 (Winter 1990/1991): [22]-27.
Proudly She Marches, a 1940 wartime recruitment film of National Film Board of Canada, directed by Jane Marsh.

Burns, Robert J.
"Queer Doings." Beaver 83(2) (2003): 38-43.
Article about George Herchmer Markland, a prominent bureaucrat in the 1830s, Inspector General of Public Accounts for Upper Canada.
On August 2, 1838, he appeared before Executive Council on accusations of homosexual liaisons. What followed led finally to his resignation from his positions.
NOTE: see also at Markland, below in this section, and see also the Body Politic entry here, immediately below.

Burns, Robert J.
" 'Queer Doings': Attitudes towards Homosexuality in 19th Century Canada."
The Body Politic, December 1976/January 1977, Our Image section, pp. 4-7.
From H in C, 1st edition; Note also Burns article on Markland in Dictionary of Canadian Biography (see Markland, below in this section). See also the Burns 2003 Beaver reference immediately above.

Cain, Roy.
"Disclosure and Secrecy among Gay Men in the United States and Canada: A Shift in Views." In American Sexual Politics: Sex, Gender, and Race since the Civil War, pp. 289-309. Edited by John C. Fout and Maura Shaw Tantillo. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1993.
Appeared earlier in Journal of the History of Sexuality 2(1)(July 1991): 25-45.
Author affiliation: School of Social Work, McMaster University.

"Call for Papers on Lesbian History." Resources for Feminist Research 8, no. 2 (July 1979): 82.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Campbell, Kathryn M.
"From Deviant to Chic: The Representation of Lesbians in Canadian Media." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.

(151 p.)

"Feminist examination of the portrayal of lesbians in mainstream Canadian magazines and newspapers…during the period from 1950 to1995" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"Canada." In Completely Queer: The Gay and Lesbian Encyclopedia, pp. 118-120. By Steve Hogan and Lee Hudson. New York: Henry Holt, 1998.

Includes five references, all of which appear in various places in this bibliography.

"Canada," by Becki L. Ross. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 142-146. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

The subdivisions of this article are:

"Pre-Stonewall (1969) Histories";
"1960s Uprisings";
"Lesbian Cultural and Political Independence";
"Grass-Roots Politics";
"State Policing and Regulation";
"Legislative Reform"; and
"Culture and Politics."

Contains a seven-item bibliography and seven SEE ALSO references to other articles in the encyclopedia.

"Canada," by Terry Goldie. In Gay Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 167-168. Edited by George E. Haggerty. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

Mentioned here are, among others, Alexander Wood, "the first historical figure generally acknowledged to be homosexual," Everett George Klippert, Jim Egan, Gerald Hannon, The Body Politic and Xtra, and Buddies in Bad Times Theatre. Michel Tremblay is unfortunately entered as Marcel.

Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.
Keeping Our Stories Alive since 1973. [Toronto]: Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, [2006?].
(114 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 851565904.

Canadian Lesbian and Gay History Network Newsletter = Bulletin du Réseau canadien de recherche en histoire lesbienne et gaie.
Toronto: The Network, 1985-
ISSN 0842-5655

Issue #1 (Dec. 1985) – . Annual (irregular)

Issues beginning with November 1990 carry the French parallel title. An exception has been made here in listing a periodical outside the

PERIODICALS section of this bibliography.

Cannon, Martin.
"The Regulation of First Nations Sexuality." Canadian Journal of Native Studies, 18(1) (1998): 1-18.
"A look at how Euro-Christian missionaries and the Indian Act condemned same-sex relationships among First Nations" – abstract from First Nations Periodicals Index.

Castle, Stephanie.
The Zenith Experience: Encounters & Memories in a Transgender Setting.
Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c2005.
(245 p.; ISBN 0973429372)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32109011, which includes descriptor regarding history in Canada of transsexuals as related to political activity and legal status.

Cavell, Richard, and Dickinson, Peter.
"Bucke, Whitman, and the Cross-Border Homosocial." American Review of Canadian Studies 26(3) (Autumn 1997): 425-448.
Richard Maurice Bucke and Walt Whitman.

"CAW Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) History."
http://www.caw.ca/en/services-departments-pride-caw-lgbt-history.htm
Timeline from 1985 to 2008 (viewed January 12, 2018)
CAW is Canadian Auto Workers union.

CelebrAsian: Shared Lives: An Oral History of Gay Asians. [Toronto]:
Gay Asians Toronto, c1996.
(158 p.)
Presents biographies (approx. six to twelve pages each) of the following: Alexis Carrington, Wayson Choy, Raymond Fong, Richard Fung, Englebert Gayagoy, Andre Goh, Peter Ho, Kirby Hsu, Kai Lau, Edward Lee, Alan Li, Duc Nyugen, and Chung Tang. Also Gay Asians Toronto (G.A.T.) chronology of events, 1979-1996, and three-page list of selected articles from CelebrAsian newsletter from volume 2 (Spring 1984) through volume 20 (Fall 1995).

Chamberland, Line.
"Le lesbianisme à Montréal entre 1950 et 1972: une analyse sociologique d'expériences vecues." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1994.
(740 p.)

Chamberland, Line.
"Mémoire des lieux et lieux de la mémoire: les bars fréquentés par les lesbiennes à Montréal entre 1955 et 1975." Actes du colloque

Mythes, mémoires et historiographie, tome 1. Sorbonne, 1-2 décembre 1989. Paris: Editions GKC, 1989.

Chamberland, Line.
Mémoires lesbiennes: le lesbianisme à Montréal entre 1950 et 1972.
Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 1996.
(285 p.; ISBN 289091142X)
Reviews: Danielle La Casse, Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française 51(1) (été 1997): 97-99; Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 130; Ann Robinson, Recherches féministes 9(2) (1996): 160-161.

Chamberland, Line.
"Remembering Lesbian Bars, Montreal, 1955-1975." Journal of Homosexuality 25(3)(1993): 231-269.

Chambers, Stuart.
"Pierre Elliott Trudeau and Bill C-150: A Rational Approach to Homosexual Acts, 1968-69." Journal of Homosexuality 57(2) (February 2010): 249-266.

Chambers, Stuart.
"Pierre Elliott Trudeau and Bill C-150: Rational Approach to Homosexual Acts, 1967-69." (98, [15] leaves) M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30498827.

Chapman, Terry L.
"Male Homosexuality: Legal Restraints and Social Attitudes in Western Canada, 1890-1920." In Law & Justice in a New Land: Essays in Western Canadian Legal History, pp. 267-292. Edited by Louis A. Knafla. Toronto: Carswell, 1986.

Chapman, Terry L.
"'An Oscar Wilde Type': 'The Abominable Crime of Buggery' in Western Canada, 1890-1920." Criminal Justice History 4 (1983): 97-118.
"Examines social and legal attitudes toward homosexuality in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia from 1890 to 1920. Western Canadians identified homosexuals as sinful, immoral, and perverse, especially following the sensational trials of Oscar Wilde during the 1890's….Based on Supreme Court records, District Court records, and documents in the Provincial Archives of British Columbia" – from entry in America: History and Life index.

Chapman, Terry L.
"Sex Crimes in Western Canada, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1984.
(ca. 271 leaves)

Refs.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 105, ftnt. 18, and AMICUS catalogue no. 6273776.
Note also similar Chapman title: "Sex Crimes in the West, 1890-1920," Alberta History 35(4) (Autumn 1987): 6-18, an article which deals with **heterosexual issues only** -- crimes of men against women and girls. Compiler does not know degree of relevance of the dissertation to this list.

Chenier, Elise.
"The Criminal Sexual Psychopath in Canada: Sex, Psychiatry and the Law at Mid-Century." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 20(1) (2003): [75]-101.

Chenier, Elise.
"Hidden from Historians: Preserving Lesbian Oral History in Canada." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 247-270.

Chenier, Elise.
"Rethinking Class in Lesbian Bar Culture: Living 'The Gay Life' in Toronto, 1955-1965." Left History 9(2) (2004): 85-118.
Lesbians in the bar culture of that period "divided themselves not only along lines of 'butch' and 'femme' but also along socioeconomic lines…. This article discusses the experiences…and highlights the difficulties" these women faced – from abstract, America: History & Life index.
Reprint in Rethinking Canada, 5th ed., edited by Mona Gleason and Adele Perry. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Chenier, Elise Rose.
"Stranger in Our Midst: Male Sexual 'Deviance' in Postwar Ontario."
Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 2001.
(407 p.)
"Charts the range of ideas, the key participants, and the multiple effects of the entrenchment of forensic sexology in legal, medical, criminological and mainstream cultural thought in postwar Canada….The 'criminal sexual psychopath,' a medico-legal construct popularized in the postwar era, is the central focus of this study….This project documents how the conflation of homosexuality with other sexual 'deviations' occurred…"
--excerpt from PsycINFO abstract.

Chenier, Elise.
Strangers in Our Midst: Sexual Deviancy in Post-war Ontario.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2008.
(384 p.)
Note author's dissertation of similar title, immediately above.
Review by Mariana Valverde, Canadian Historical Review 90(2) (June 2009): 346-348, in which reviewer notes: "…Chenier shows that the rich postwar category of 'sexual deviancy' cannot be

properly understood as simply another chapter in 'the history of sexuality,' much less as an episode in 'gay history.' The 'deviancy' question turns out to have included within it all manner of other issues and problems, from child abuse to adult homosexuality to the role of ordinary citizens in the elaboration of Canada's postwar welfarist consensus…."

Chenier, Elise Rose.
"Tough Ladies and Troublemakers: Toronto's Public Lesbian Community, 1955-1965." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1995.
(253 p.)

Churchill, David Stewart.
"Coming Out in a Cold Climate: A History of Gay Men in Toronto during the 1950s." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1993.
(115 p.)

Churchill, David S.
"Mother Goose's Map: Tabloid Geographies and Gay Male Experience in 1950s Toronto." Journal of Urban History 30(6) (2004): 826-852.
"Describes locations in Toronto…where gay men could meet for social and sexual contacts in the 1950s…." –from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Churchill, David S.
"Personal Ad Politics: Race, Sexuality and Power at The Body Politic."
Left History 8(2) (2003): 114-134.
Uses an April 1985 article from this gay/lesbian Toronto periodical to discuss "the publication's policies and politics regarding personal advertisements and issues of sexual and racial identity." -- from abstract, America: History & Life index.
Compiler note: The Body Politic ceased publication in the late 1980s.

Churchill, David S.
"Transnationalism and Homophile Political Culture in the Postwar Decades."
GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 15(1) (2009): 31-65.
Author at University of Manitoba.

Churchill, David Stewart.
"When Home Became Away: American Expatriates and New Social Movements in Toronto, 1965-1977." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 2001.
Included on recommendation of a University of Toronto librarian.
Not examined. University of Chicago Library catalog includes descriptors for draft resisters and protest movements. See also author's University of Toronto master's thesis, listed above in this section.

Clark, C. S.

Of Toronto the Good: A Social Study: The Queen City of Canada As It Is.
Montreal: Toronto Publishing Co., 1898; Photo reprint ed.; Toronto: Coles, 1970.
(210 p.)

From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.
From p. 90: "If saintly Canadians run away with the idea that there are no sinners of Oscar Wilde's type in Canada, my regard for the truth impels me to undeceive them".

Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.

Speaking Out, Forcing Change: A Short History of CLGRO.
25th anniversary ed.; Toronto: The Coalition, 2000.
(no pagination given)

At head of title: CLGRO 1975-2000. Ref.: AMICUS record no. 25183009.

Cooper, Janet.

"The Pink Triangle, The Yellow Star." Naches Notes 4, no. 3 (March 1980): 3-5.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Copley, Hamish. The Drummer's Revenge: LBGT History and Politics in Canada.
www.thedrummersrevenge.wordpress.com (New France, early Canada, etc.).

Corriveau, Patrice, 1974-

"Du sodomite au gai: histoire et sociologie de la repression juridique des homosexuels masculins en France et au Québec du 17e siècle à aujourd'hui."
Thèse Ph.D., Université Laval, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30752973: "…certaines généralités s'imposent, notamment le passage d'une gestion répressive à une gestion restitutive au sens durkheimien….Toutefois, ce déplacement de la haine jadis portée à l'encontre de l'homosexuel semble se diriger maintenant vers le pédophile, nouveau bouc émissaire de la collectivité"
NOTE: author's book, immediately below, and the annotation there.

Corriveau, Patrice, 1974-

La répression des homosexuels en France et au Québec: du bûcher à la mairie.
Sillery, QC : Septentrion, 2006.
(236 p.; ISBN 2894484739)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33064245.
Critique: Line Chamberland, Recherches sociographiques 48(2) (May 2007): 136.
Note also the author's thesis, "Du sodomite au gai," listed immediately above, and his Judging Homosexuals: A History of Gay Persecution in Quebec and France (Vancouver: UBC Press, c2011).

Cosco, Vanessa.

"'Obviously Then I'm Not Homosexual': Lesbian Identities, Discretion, and Communities in Vancouver, 1945-1969." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1997.

Dayman, Ron.

"Sexual Orientation in the Ontario Human Rights Code: An Historical Overview." Updated and revised version of paper presented to the founding conference of the Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario, January 18, 1975. (4 p.; photocopy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

Dean, Heather.

"The Varsity Sport Nobody Reports." <u>*The Gargoyle Magazine*</u>*, September 29, 1964, pp. 12-13.*

From H in C, 1st ed.

<u>The Gargoyle Magazine</u> "financed (sporadically) by the University College Literary and Athletic Society" of the University of Toronto.

This article is on "fag-bashing," or, as H in C, 2nd ed., puts it, "Early article on homophobia and violence against gay men."

Demczuk, Irene.

SEE entry at <u>Sortir de l'ombre</u>, in this section.

Deslandes, Paul.

"Curing Mind and Body in the Heart of the Canadian Rockies: Empire, Sexual Scandal and the Reclamation of Masculinity, 1880s – 1920s."
<u>Gender and History</u> 21(2) (August 2009): 358-379.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Based on a reading of published writings and a series of private letters and medical records, this article explores the life and career of the mountaineer Sir James Outram (1864-1925)….At its core is an attempt to understand both the sexual transgressions that forced Outram to flee Britain for Canada in 1900 and the impact that his travels across the Atlantic and his physical activities in the Rocky Mountains had on his gender and sexual subjectivities…."; [etc.].

Deslandes, Paul, and Healey, Dan.

<u>Queer Cultures, Queer Lives: A Selected Bibliography of Lesbian and Gay History</u>. Toronto: Toronto Centre for Lesbian and Gay Studies, 1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 386.
Note that Gary Kinsman, <u>Regulation of Desire</u>, 2nd ed., p. 88, ftnt. 2, gives title as: <u>Queer Lives, Queer Cultures</u>.

Dick, Lyle.

"Heterohegemonic Discourse and Homosexual Acts: The Case of Saskatchewan in the Settlement Era." [Unpublished?]

Paper at "Sex and the State History Conference," Toronto, July 1985. (Unpublished works generally excluded from list. Exception because on "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" Web site).

Dick, Lyle.

"Male Homosexuality in Saskatchewan's Settlement Era: The 1895 Case of Regina's Oscar Wilde." Paper to Canadian Historical Association annual conference, York University, May 30, 2006.

NOTE: author's published article with identical subtitle:

Dick, Lyle. "Same-sex Intersections of the Prairie Settlement Era: The 1895 Case of Regina's Oscar Wilde." Histoire Sociale/Social History, vol. 42, no. 83 (May 2009): 107-145.

Dick, Lyle.

"The 1942 Same-sex Trials in Edmonton: On the State's Repression of Sexual Minorities, Archives, and Human Rights in Canada." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 183-217.

Note also: "State Repression of Sexual Minorities," Canadian Dimension 43(4) (July/August 2009): 38-39.

Don Quixote.

"Oscar Wilde and His Critics." The Varsity 2, no. 20 (March 2, 1882): 179-180.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Doyle, Vincent.

"Lead Us Not into Temptation: The London, Ontario 'Kiddie-Porn Ring' and the Construction of a Moral Panic." International Journal of Canadian Studies, no. 21 (2000): [65]-79.

"This essay…begins by tracing the chronology of Project Guardian from its origins as a local investigation of a so-called 'kiddie-porn ring' to its eventual expansion into a 'crackdown' on various illegal forms of consensual sex between men and male youths above the age of consent. The author investigates how categories like 'pedophile,' 'kiddie porn' and 'child victim' are constructed, reproduced and legitimated in the media in the service of a moral panic around questions of gay sex and knowledge, youth and HIV infection" – abstract, p. [65].

Driver, Harold Edson.

Indians of North America. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972, c1961. From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains information on the berdache institution (with ref. to Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 22, no. 308); Not examined; Compiler

cannot vouch for relevance.
There is also a later edition of this work (check OCLC WorldCat, e.g.).

The Drummer's Revenge: LGBT History and Politics in Canada. SEE above at: Copley.

Duchaine, Errol, et Lortie, André.
"Les gais et la police: un amour impossible." Le Temps fou 29 (juin 1983): 32-35.
"Rappel de la descente policière au bar gai 'Le Truxx,' en octobre 1977 à Montréal: la prise de conscience qu'elle a fait naître chez les gais" – Repère résumé.

Duder, Cameron.
"Two Middle-aged and Very Good Looking Females that Spend All Their Weekends Together': Female Professors and Same-sex Relationships in Canada, 1910-1950." In Historical Identities: The Professoriate in Canada, pp. 332-350[?]. Edited by Paul J. Stortz and Lisa Panayodotis. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2006.
Frieda Fraser (professor of microbiology at University of Toronto) and Edith Bickerton Williams.

Duder, Karen.
Awfully Devoted Women: Lesbian Lives in Canada, 1900-65.
Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2010.
Two groups discussed: early-20th-century upper/middle class professionals and lower/middle class post-World War II women. Information on Constance Grey Swartz; Frieda Fraser and Edith Bickerton Williams.

Duder, Karen.
"Public Acts and Private Languages: Bisexuality and the Multiple Discourses of Constance Grey Swartz." BC Studies: The British Columbian Quarterly, no. 136 (Winter 2002/2003): 3-24.
"This article focuses on the journals and correspondence of Constance Grey Swartz, a middle-class BC woman whose personal papers reveal a complex sexual subjectivity with a bisexual orientation" – article, p. 6.

Duder, Karen.
"The Spreading Depths: Lesbian and Bisexual Women in English Canada, 1910-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Victoria, 2001.
(460 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, in which see lengthy abstract.

Egan, Geoffrey.
" 'These Things May Lead to the Tragedy of Our Species': Some Notes towards a History of Homosexuality in Canada, 1890-1930."

Paper presented to History Dept., Concordia University, April 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Egan, John.
"Nearly Queerly: The Life and Death of a Queer Health Advisory Committee." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005): 299-311.
"Examines how a group of grassroots activists successfully lobbied for the creation of a lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender persons' population health advisory committee in Vancouver-Richmond, British Columbia…. [S]pecific achievements and challenges…during its four-year life span, 1997-2001, are discussed…." –from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Fadel, Alec.
"Homosexual Offenses in Ottawa 1950 to 1967: The Medicalization of the Legal Process." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1994.
(116 p.)
"Since 1892 the Criminal Code of Canada has outlawed homosexual sex by defining it as buggery and gross indecency and prescribing strict penalties. This thesis will analyze how these legal codes were created and how they were used by Ottawa courts between 1950 and 1967…. [It] will also examine the rise of a medical model of homosexuality in Canada, by tracing the medical writings on the topic" and discuss the influence of the medical model on the courts – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Ferguson, Sue.
"Tale of a Witch Hunt: In the 1960s, Ottawa Targeted Gays and Lesbians as the Enemy Within." Maclean's, June 25, 2001, pp. 34-36.
Mentions forthcoming Kinsman book, The Canadian War on "Queers".

Filax, Gloria.
"Producing Homophobia in Alberta, Canada in the 1990s."
Journal of Historical Sociology 17(1) (2004): 87-120.
NOTE: CSA Sociological Abstracts shows this article title as having been published in Sciences Sociales et Santé 21(3) (Sept. 2003) : 87-120.
"The cultural heritage of the province is marked by lingering Christian fundamentalism. This legacy is clearly epitomized by the 1990's campaigns of the weekly Alberta Report to challenge the rights of sexual minorities…." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.
"Based on articles in the Alberta Report, the Edmonton Journal, and the Calgary Herald, and secondary sources" – note in America: History & Life index record.

Firth, Edith G.

Alexander Wood, Merchant of York. Toronto: York Pioneer and Historical Society, 1958.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 470, noting descriptors Gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – History; Wood, Alexander, ca.1773-1844 – Biography.

Fisher, John.

"Outlaws or In-laws? : Successes and Challenges in the Struggle for LGBT Equality." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 1183+ (26 pages)

Refs.: Expanded Academic ASAP index and LegalTrac index. From LegalTrac abstract: "In this lecture, the author canvasses the successes and challenges faced by Canadian sexual minorities over the last two decades…."

Forgey, Donald G.

"The Institution of Berdache among the North American Plains Indians." Journal of Sex Research 11 (February 1975): 1-15.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.:Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 23, no. 324. Compiler cannot vouch for relevance.

Foster, Deborah.

"The Formation and Continuance of Lesbian Families in Canada." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005): 281-297.

Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that article "[e]xplores how lesbian families have formed and grown in Canada since the 1970's…[and] includes information on lesbians' and their families' experiences with the medical profession." Issues of reproductive technologies and adoption also discussed.

Fraser, James A., and Miller, Alan V.

Lesbian and Gay Heritage of Toronto. Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, c1982.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 489.

Freeman, Barbara M.

"From No Go to No Logo: Lesbian Lives and Rights in Chatelaine." Canadian Journal of Communication 31(4) (2006): 815-841.

See also a related article about Chatelaine, by Valerie Korinek, listed below in this section.

Fried, Gabrielle.

"1942: John the Waiter." GO Info 10, no. 4 (May 1983): 7.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Ottawa bar history."

Friedenberg, Edgar Z.

"Among Men, Among Women: Social and Historical Recognition of

Homosocial Arrangements." The Body Politic no. 96 (September 1983): 38-39.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Article on history conference held in Amsterdam, 22-26 June 1983, at which several Canadians were present."

Gaudreault, Johanne H.

"Perspective sociohistorique de l'homosexualité féminine et de ses quatres formes de silence: l'occultation, la censure, l'ostracisme et l'inclusion." Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 2001.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27963876: "…retrace l'évolution du statut de l'homosexualité au cours de la période allant de 700 avant Jésus Christ jusqu'à nos jours…."; [etc.].

Gay Halifax History Project.

gay.hfxns.org (Gay Halifax: Front Page), from which there are links to the History Project and other information (viewed Dec. 10, 2017; type in URL).

"Gay Old Times: So, How Did We Become Canada's Most Gay-friendly City Anyway? Here's How: A Brief Timeline of Vancouver's Gay and Lesbian History Highlights." Vancouver Magazine 37(7) (August 2004): 32+ (4 pages)

"Gay Rights Pioneer is Witness to History." Toronto Star, June 24, 2001, p. A3.

Pioneer is George Hislop.

Gentile, Patrizia.

"Capital Queers: Social Memory and Queer Place(s) in Cold War Ottawa." In Placing Memory and Remembering Place in Canada, pp. 187-214. Edited by James Opp and John C. Walsh. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2010.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, notes inclusion of "a map of popular queer spaces in Ottawa, 1960s-70s, a photograph of the Chez Henri Hotel (Hull, Quebec) and a section 'Single women and lesbian space'."

Gentile, Patrizia.

"Resisted Access?: National Security, the Access to Information Act, and Queer(ing) Archives." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 141-158.

Note: Archivaria 69 (April 2010) carries a commentary on Gentile's article, by Daniel German, pp. 1-4.

Gentile, Patrizia.

"Searching for 'Miss Civil Service' and 'Mr. Civil Service': Gender Anxiety, Beauty Contests and Fruit Machines in the Canadian Civil Service, 1950-1973." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.
(177 p.)

"Between 1950 and 1973, while the Recreational Association arranged for choosing a 'Miss Civil Service,' the Security Panel established with the RCMP a surveillance net to detect and interrogate homosexuals. The author suggests a sociological relationship between the security campaigns of 1959-1969 and the beauty contests" – from abstract in Canadian Research Index.

Gibbs, M.; Auerbach, D.; and Fox, M. A.
"A Comparison of Female Same-sex Friendships."
Resources for Feminist Research 9, no. 3 (November 1980): 98.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes (in its History section): "Abstract of article from International Journal of Women's Studies 3, no. 3 (1980): 261-272.

Gidney, Catherine.
"Under the President's Gaze: Sexuality and Morality at a Canadian University during the Second World War." Canadian Historical Review 82(1) (2001): 36-54.
"During…World War II, the Department of Immigration vetted the correspondence between a student [Johann Schmidt] at one of Canada's denominational colleges and his friend in an internment camp. Concerned that the student might have homosexual leanings….[A] secret investigation [was launched] into the student's moral character….[T]he case was ultimately dismissed…." –from abstract in America: History and Life.

Girard, Philip.
From Subversion to Liberation: Homosexuals and the Immigration Act, 1952-1977.
Ottawa, Ont.: Carleton University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Jurisprudence Centre, 1985.
(43 p.)
In Working Papers series of the Jurisprudence Centre.

Goldie, Terry, 1950-
Queer Nation? Toronto: Robarts Centre for Canadian Studies, York University, c1997.
(28 p.; ISBN 1550143956)
11th Robarts Lecture, presented at York University, March 4, 1997.
"Explores how a different kind of national boundary is revealed through an examination of gay and lesbian identities in Canada" –Cover.

Greenland, Cyril, and Colombo, John Robert, comps.
Walt Whitman's Canada. Willowdale, Ont.: Hounslow Press, c1992.
(245 columns; ISBN 0888821565)
Limited edition of 125 copies; includes facsimile reproduction of first edition of Whitman's diary (Boston: Small, Maynard, 1904).

Greig, Christopher J.
"The Idea of Boyhood in Postwar Ontario, 1945-1960."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34655998: "…public commentators, political leaders, youth workers and others projected their gendered fears of the future onto discussions of boyhood development. They fought off their fears of insecurity, instability, degeneracy, homosexuality, effeminacy, and emasculation by upholding patriarchal, heteronormative definitions of masculinity…."

Grube, John, 1930-
[Research paper on the early gay history of Toronto]. Toronto: J. Grube, ca. 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 590.
SEE the various Grube listings in CLGA catalogue, some of which are listed elsewhere in this bibliography

Guindon, Jocelyn M.
"La contestation des espaces gais au centre-ville de Montréal depuis 1950. "
Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 2001.
(240 leaves)
Ref.: McGill University Library catalogue.

Halladay, Laurel.
"A Lovely War: Male to Female Cross-dressing and Canadian Military Entertainment in World War II." Journal of Homosexuality 46(3-4) (Jan.-Feb. 2004): 19-34.
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.
Note also in: The Drag Queen Anthology (Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press, 2003).

Hanbury, Eric.
The Toolbox: A History. Compiled and written by Eric Hanbury.
[Toronto: E. Hanbury, 2005?].
(1 v.)
History of The Toolbox, a Toronto bar patronised by the gay community.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Hannon, Gerald.
"A Happy Outing." Toronto Life 39(6) (June 2005): 23.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This year may mark the official 25th anniversary of Pride, but the story goes back a little further than that. It goes back, at least, to August 1, 1971, the year of the first organized gay picnic…."

Henderson, Stuart Robert.
"Making the Scene: Yorkville and Hip Toronto, 1960-1970."
Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University [Kingston, Ont.], 2007 (or 2008?).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 33664775 and 34432214.
Broader than scope of this list, but Gay and Lesbian is one assigned descriptor. (Note also 2011 University of Toronto Press publication with same title proper).

Herriot, George.
Travels through the Canadas. London: Phillips, 1807.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined: Ref.:Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 24, no. 338, which notes that pp. 278-279 carries relevant material; Compiler cannot vouch for relevance.

Higgins, Ross.
"L'association nocturne: A Montreal Cruising Story from 1886."
Canadian Lesbian and Gay History Network Newsletter 3: 5-7.
Compiler made exception for this entry because of age of subject. (Normally items from glbt periodicals have not been included in this list).

Higgins, Ross, 1948-
De la clandestinité à l'affirmation: pour une histoire de la communauté gaie montréalaise. Montréal: Comeau & Nadeau, 1999.
(165 p.; ISBN 2922494047)
Tthe AMICUS catalogue record 23198275 also notes a misspelling in the title as follows: De la clandestiné [sic] à l'affirmation:…

Higgins, Ross.
"Des lieux d'appartenance: les bars gais des années 1950." In Sortir de l'ombre, pp. 103-128. Ed. par Irène Demczuk et Frank W. Remiggi. Montréal: VLB éditeur, 1998.

Higgins, Ross.
"Mid-Lent Masquerade, Montreal 1950: Sensational News Reports in Gay History Research." Canadian Lesbian and Gay History Network Newsletter 4 (1990): 7-16.

Higgins, Ross.
"A Sense of Belonging: Pre-Liberation Space, Symbolics, and Leadership in Gay Montreal." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1997.
(445 p.)
Discusses the 1960s.

Higgins, Ross; Chamberland, Line; and Champagne, Robert.
"Mixed Messages: Lesbians, Gay Men, and the Yellow Press in Quebec and Ontario during the 1950s-1960s." In The Challenge of Modernity: A Reader on Post-Confederation Canada, pp. 421-438. Edited by Ian McKay. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1992.

Hildebran, Andrea Logan, 1969-
"Lesbian Activism in Montreal, 1973-1979." M.A. thesis, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1997.
Text in English; includes abstract in French.
French title given in AMICUS catalogue record: Le militantisme lesbien à Montréal, 1973-1979.

"History of the Gay West Village, Toronto, Ontario."
Article posted on website of Gay West Community Network.
(article length equivalent of approximately one printed page)
http:\\gaywest.905host.net/files/history.php (examined February 3, 2004).

Holder, A. B.
"The Bote: Description of a Peculiar Perversion Found among North American Indians." New York Medical Journal 1 (1889): 623-625.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.:Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 24, no. 343; Compiler cannot vouch for relevance.

"L'Homosexualité en Nouvelle France." Berdache 20 (mai 1981): 18.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hunter, W. J.
Manhood Wrecked and Rescued: A Series of Chapters to Men on Social Purity and Right Living. Toronto: William Briggs, 1894.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes the following quotation: "This book is an expansion of a series of addresses on Social Purity, delivered to men only, in St. James Methodist Church, Montreal, on Sunday evenings after the regular services, in the autumn and winter of 1892-3."

Hurteau, Pierre.
"L'homosexualité masculine et les discours sur le sexe en contexte montréalais de la fin du XIXe siècle à la Révolution tranquille." Histoire sociale = Social History 26(51) (mai 1993): 41-66.
"Examen de la façon dont se sont structurées les normes religieuses en ce qui concerne l'homosexualité et leur contribution sur le plan des stéréotypes sexuels et homosexuels; analyse des aspects juridique et médical; étude de la morale religieuse selon trois axes (la famille et les rôles sexuels dichotomiques, l'éducation à la pureté,

et la théologie morale)" – Repère résumé.
"Examines the historical relationship between religion and homosexuality in Montreal…from 1890 to the 1960's in its social context and the context of legal and medical attitudes…" – from abstract in America: History and Life.

Hurteau, Pierre.
"Homosexualité, religion et droit au Québec: une approche historique." Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia University, 1991.
(300 p.)
"Cherche à définir le rôle de la religion catholique dans la construction de l'homosexualité au Québec depuis la fin du XIXe siècle" – abstract in Canadian Research Index.

Hutchinson, Lorna.
"Buggery Trials in Saint John, 1806: The Case of John M. Smith." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 40 (1991): 130-148.

Ingram, Gordon Brent.
"Returning to the Scene of the Crime: Uses of Trial Dossiers on Consensual Male Homosexuality for Urban Research, with Examples from Twentieth-century British Columbia." GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 10(1) (2003): 77-110.

Ingram, Gordon B.
"Vancouver as Porn noir." Border/Lines Magazine 45 (1997): 30-34.
Gays; racism; East Indians; Vancouver history/social conditions.

Jackson, C. C.
"Syphilis: The Role of the Homosexual." Medical Services Journal, Canada 19 (Sept. 1963): 631-638.
Included in this section solely because of age of article. Also entered in Medicine section. Journal published in Ottawa "under the joint authority of the Ministers of National Defence, National Health and Welfare and Veterans Affairs" – National Library of Canada catalogue.

Jackson, Paul (Paul Norman), 1955-
"Courting Homosexuals in the Military: The Management of Homosexuality in the Canadian Military, 1939-1945." Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, 2002.
(433 leaves)
Refs.: AMICUS record no. 28063759; Queen's University Library catalogue; and ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 727401821.

Jackson, Paul.
"The Enemy within the Enemy within : The Canadian Army and Internment

Operations during the Second World War." Left History 9(2) (2004):45-83.
Assesses prevalence of homosexuality among the Italian and German prisoners of war held in Canada during World War II.

Jackson, Paul.
One of the Boys: Homosexuality in the Military during World War II.
2nd ed.; Kingston, Ont.; Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2010.
NOTE: 1st edition published 2004 (title: One of the Boys: Homosexuals in the Military in World War II).

Jugements et délibérations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle France.
Vol. III. Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie, 1887.
Pp. 557-558, 574-575, 585-588.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Une accusation de sodomie."

Katz, Jonathan.
"Why Gay History?" The Body Politic no. 55 (August 1979): 19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Keith, Gerald.
"Alexander Wood: A Queer Tale from Early Toronto." Sightlines, February 1993, pp. 13-14, 24, 35.
Ref.: Maynard, Canadian Review of Comparative Literature, March-June 1994, p. 131.

Kimmel, David, and Robinson, Daniel J.
"Sex, Crime, Pathology: Homosexuality and Criminal Code Reform in Canada, 1949-1969." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 16(1) (Spring 2001): 147-165.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Canadian Cold War on Queers: Sexual Regulation and Resistance."
In Love, Hate, and Fear in Canada's Cold War, pp. 109-132. Edited by Richard Cavell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Against National Security: From the Canadian War on Queers to the 'War on Terror'." In Locating Global Order: American Power and Canadian Security after 9/11, pp. 149-166. Edited by Bruno Charbonneau and Wayne S. Cox. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2010.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Canadian National Security War on Queers and the Left."
In New World Coming: The Sixties and the Shaping of Global Consciousness, pp. 77-86. Edited by Karen Dubinsky et al. Toronto: Between the Lines, 2009.

Kinsman, Gary.
The Canadian War on Queers: National Security as Sexual Regulation.
Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2009.
(554 p.; 9780774816274)
Review: Mark Lovewell, "Dangerous Liaisons," Literary Review of Canada 18(5) (June 2010): 9-10.
Publication year also given as: 2010 (ProQuest 5000 database).

Kinsman, Gary.
"'Character Weaknesses' and 'Fruit Machines': Towards an Analysis of the Anti-Homosexual Security Campaign in the Canadian Civil Service."
Labour [Canada] 35 (1995): 133-161.
"Examines state documents that were part of organizing the antihomosexual security campaign in the late 1950's and 1960's in the Canadian civil service that led to hundreds of men and women being dismissed and transferred from their jobs…" – from abstract in America: History and Life index.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Constructing Gay Men and Lesbians as National Security Risks, 1950-70."
In Whose National Security?: Canadian State Surveillance and the Creation of Enemies, pp. 143-153. Edited by Gary Kinsman, Dieter K. Buse, and Mercedes Steedman. Toronto: Between the Lines, 2000.
Ref.: National Library of Canada AMICUS catalogue records 27613528 (for article) and 24774821 (for book)

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Creation of Homosexuality as a 'Social Problem." In Moral Regulation and Governance in Canada: History, Context and Critical Issues, pp. 85-115. Edited by Amanda Glasbeek. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2006.
Reprint from Kinsman's The Regulation of Desire (1996), listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Gays and Lesbians: Pushing the Boundaries." In Canadian Society: Meeting the Challenges of the Twenty-First Century, pp. 212-246. Edited by Dan Glenday and Ann Duffy. [Toronto]: Oxford University Press, 2001.
"The author sketches the history of Canada's gay & lesbian movement from the 1970s to recent successes in the struggle for legal rights" – from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Heterosexual Hegemony: Spooks in the Canadian State."
Canadian Dimension 28 (May-June 1994): 21-23 (1840 words).
"The Canadian government sponsored many anti-gay activities in the

1950s and 60s, including the firings of gays in [the] civil service. The military saw homosexuality as a danger to national security, and investigated ways to screen for homosexuality" – from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.
Article points out that not only the RCMP were involved. Professor Wake of Carleton University was funded to study U.S. tests for detecting homosexuals and produced a report in 1962 on papillary response.

Kinsman, Gary.
"In the Interest of the State: The National Security Campaign against Gay Men and Lesbians." Canadian Dimension 32(5) (Sept./Oct. 1998): 13-15.

Kinsman, Gary William.
"In the Interests of the State": The Anti-Gay, Anti-Lesbian National Security Campaign in Canada: A Preliminary Research Report.
Sudbury, Ont.: Laurentian University, 1998.
(220 p.)
Co-authored by Patrizia Gentile. References pp. 213-220.
See related articles: "Activists Want Apology for Gay Purge: RCMP's 'Character-Weakness Section' Hunted Civil-Service Homosexuals in 1960s," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 9, 1998, p. A6 and "Apology Demanded for Gays," Globe and Mail, April 15, 1998, p. A9.

Kinsman, Gary.
"National Security as Moral Regulation: Making the Normal and the Deviant in the Security Campaigns against Gay Men and Lesbians." In Making Normal: Social Regulation in Canada, pp. 121-145. Edited by Deborah Brock.
Toronto: Nelson Thomson Learning, 2003.
NOTE: same author/title in: Rethinking Society in the 21st Century: Critical Readings in Sociology , ch. 28 (pp. 258-274). Edited by Michelle Webber and Kate Bezanson (Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2004).

Kinsman, Gary.
"Queerness Is Not in Our Genes: Biological Determinism Versus Social Liberation." In Making Normal: Social Regulation in Canada, pp. 262-284. Edited by Deborah Brock. Toronto: Nelson Thomson Learning, 2003.
Note also his: "Queerness Is Not in Our Genes: Against Biological Determinism for Social Liberation." Border/Lines 33 (1994): 27-30; and another variant title: "Not in Our Genes: Against Biological and Genetic Determinism." Sociologists' Lesbian and Gay Caucus Newsletter 76 (Fall 1993): 4-6.

Kinsman, Gary William.
The Regulation of Desire: Homo and Hetero Sexualities. 2nd ed., rev.; Montréal:

Black Rose Books, c1996.
(423 p.; ISBN 1551640406; 1551640414)

First edition published under title: The Regulation of Desire: Sexuality in Canada. 1987.

"Uncovers the history of the Canadian lesbian and gay communities… and concludes with suggestions as to how sexual politics can help transform progressive politics" – Toronto Public Library booklet, Write Out on the Shelf, 1993.

Review of 2nd edition: Karen Duder, Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology 36(3) (Aug. 1999): 454-455.

Reviews of 1987 edition: Steven Maynard, Labour 23 (Spring 1989): 319-321, and Terry Chapman, Canadian Historical Review 69 (Dec. 1988): 547-548.

Kinsman, Gary.

" 'These Things May Lead to the Tragedy of Our Species' : The Emergence of Homosexuality, Lesbianism, and Heterosexuality in Canada." In Sexing the Maple: A Canadian Sourcebook. Edited by Richard Cavell and Peter Dickinson. Peterborough, ON: Broadview Press, 2006.

Kinsman, Gary.

"Toronto Pride 1981 – Setting the Historical Record Queer."
Autonomy & Solidarity, June 22, 2005.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library site, where document link was inaccessible to compiler on October 8, 2008. The Ryerson site adds: "Pride organizing was a project of Gay Liberation Against the Right Everywhere (GLARE)."

Kinsman, Gary, and Champagne, Robert.

"Organizing in the Sixties: ASK – Canada's First Gay Rights Organization."
Rites [Toronto] 3 (Oct. 1986): 10-11.

Korfman, Geoffrey.

"The Wilde West: Homosexual Behavior in the Court Records of Saskatchewan, 1895-1930." M.A. thesis, Trent University, 2007.
(190 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34472912.

Korinek, Valerie J.

"Activism = Public Education: The History of Public Discourses of Homosexuality in Saskatchewan, 1971-1993." In "I Could Not Speak My Heart": Education and Social Justice for Gay Youth, pp. 109-137. Edited by James McNinch and Mary Cronin. Regina, SK: Canadian Plains Research Centre, 2004.

Korinek, Valerie J.

"'Don't Let Your Girlfriends Ruin Your Marriage': Lesbian Imagery in

Chatelaine Magazine, 1950-1969." Journal of Canadian Studies 33(3) (1998): 83-109.

Note same title immediately below (Korinek, in Rethinking Canada). Note also a related article about Chatelaine, by Barbara Freeman, listed above in this section.

Korinek, Valerie J.

" 'Don't Let Your Girlfriends Ruin Your Marriage': Lesbian Imagery in Chatelaine Magazine, 1950-1969." In Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History, 4th ed., pagination not known. Edited by Veronica Strong-Boag, Mona Gleason, and Adele Perry. Oxford University Press, 2002.

Note same title immediately above (Korinek, in Journal of Canadian Studies).

Korinek, Valerie J.

"Gay and Lesbian Activism." In Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan, pp. 375-377. Regina: Great Plains Research Centre, 2005.

Korinek, Valerie J.

" 'It's a Tough Time To Be in Love': The Darker Side of Chatelaine during the Cold War." In Love, Hate and Fear in Canada's Cold War, pp. 159-182. Edited by Richard Cavell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Korinek, Valerie J.

"'The Most Openly Gay Person for At Least a Thousand Miles': Doug Wilson and the Politicization of a Province, 1975-83." Canadian Historical Review 84(4)(December 2003): [517]-550.

The province is Saskatchewan.

Korinek, Valerie.

"A Queer-eye View of the Prairies: Reorienting Western Canadian Histories." In The West and Beyond: New Perspectives on an Imagined Region, pp. 278-296. Edited by Alvin Finkel, Sarah Carter, and Peter Fortna. Edmonton: Athabasca University Press, 2010.

Korinek, Valerie.

"We're the Girls of the Pansy Parade." Social History, vol. 45, no. 89, May 2012, pp. 117-155.

Lafitau, Joseph François.

Customs of the American Savages, Compared with the Customs of Ancient Times. (excerpt). In Gay American History, pp. 293-298. By J. Katz. New York: Crowell, c1976.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Work "based [in part] on his own experience as a Jesuit missionary in French Canada (1711-17)".

NOTE ALSO the following entry, from the Canadian Lesbian and Gay

Archives (CLGA) book catalogue.

Lafitau, Joseph François.
Customs of the American Indians Compared with the Customs of Primitive Times.
Volume I (1974) ; Volume II (1977). Toronto: The Champlain Society.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 775-776.
NOTE ALSO the preceding entry.

Leiss McKellar, Elisabeth.
"Out of Order: Florence Carlyle and the Challenge of Identity, 1864-1923."
MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1995.
(179 p.)
"This thesis intends to survey first the unique background of Woodstock [Ontario] and the Carlyle family; second, the general art milieu; and finally Carlyle's life as a painter and lesbian….As a… practising lesbian, Florence Carlyle required the respectability that her relationship to British man-of-letters Thomas Carlyle provided" – from abstract in Canadian Research Index.

"Leo Anthony Mantha." In They Were Hanged, pp. [95], 97-114. By Alan Hustak.
Toronto: J. Lorimer, 1987.
(ISBN 1550280163; 1550280147)
Photo (face) of Mantha on p. [95].

Lesbian and Gay History Group of Toronto.
"A History of the Relationship between the Gay Community and the Metropolitan Toronto Police: A Brief Presented to Arnold Bruner for His Study of Relations between the Homosexual Community and the Police by the Lesbian and Gay History Group of Toronto, August 18, 1981." Toronto: LGHGT, August 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, which notes:
"Also included in 'Gay/Police Relationship Reports:
A History of the Relationship between the Gay Community and the Metropolitan Toronto Police.' Toronto: [RTPC], 1981."

"Lesbian History Caucus." Resources for Feminist Research 8, no. 2 (July 1979): 82.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"A Lesbian Study Clearing House." Resources for Feminist Research 8, no. 2 (July 1979): 83.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lesbians Making History Collective.
"People Think This Didn't Happen in Canada." Fireweed: A Feminist Quarterly 28 (Spring 1989): 81-86, 142.

"A Letter from Boston." In Gay American History, pp. 382-383. By J. Katz. New York: Crowell, c1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Katz reprints a letter which first appeared in 1907 in the German publication Monthly Reports of the Scientific-Humanitarian Committee. The letter writer says that French Canadians "are also well represented" among the "hundreds" of homosexuals in Boston (p. 382).

Leznoff, Maurice.
"The Homosexual in Urban Society." M. A. thesis, McGill University, 1954.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1947-1960, p. 632.
SEE also AMICUS catalogue record no. 39265513, with abstract.
NOTE: this is one of the earliest Canadian theses in the list noting reference to homosexuality and, with Shirley Braverman's "[The] Father's Role in a Child Guidance Clinic" (M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, 1952), is one of only two encountered from the decade of the 1950s. Because of their apparent uniqueness at a socially different time, they are given for reference in this History section. (Braverman is listed in the Social Services and Social Work section).

Lucas, Noelle May.
"Womonspace: Building a Lesbian Community in Edmonton, Alberta, 1970-1990." MA thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2002.
(150 leaves)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

Lynch, Michael.
"More on Whitman." The Body Politic no. 69 (December 1980/ January 1981): 4-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.,which notes:
"Letter on 'Whitman in Ontario' conference."

Lynch, Michael.
"Whitman's 'Here is Adhesiveness': From Friendship to Homosexuality." Paper presented to the Wilde '82 Conference, Toronto, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes also:
Winner of Noll/Crompton Award from Gay/Lesbian Caucus of MLA, 1979.

MacDowall, Cyndra.
"Sapphic Scenes: Looking through a History." Fuse Magazine 14(4) (Spring 1991): 24-39.
Relevance to this list uncertain.

MacKenzie, Hector.
"Purged…from Memory: The Department of External Affairs and John Holmes." International Journal [Toronto] 59(2) (Spring 2004): 375-386.
Ref.: CBCA index, which yielded this item when a search on terms appropriate to this bibliography was done. Author has not verified relevance.

Mandelbaum, D. G.
"The Plains Cree." Anthropological Papers [American Museum of Natural History] 37, pt. 2 (1940): 155-316.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.:Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 28, no. 397; Compiler cannot vouch for relevance.

Margolis, R. E.
"A New Generation of Lesbian Jewish Activism."
Journal of Lesbian Studies 9(1-2) (2005): 161-168.
"…examines recent developments in Montreal lesbian, bisexual and queer women's Jewish community building….[B]ackground on Montreal's lesbian Jewish groups in the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s….[etc.]."

"Markland, George Herchmer (Herkimer)," by Robert J. Burns.
In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. 9, pp. 534-536.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Markland born c1790; died 1862.
(see also at Burns, above in this section)

Martin, John R.
"Sexual Perversion or Vice? A Late Nineteenth-century Debate." Typescript of paper prepared for delivery at the 1980 annual convention of the Organization of American Historians.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martin, Robert K.
"Reclaiming Our Lives." Christopher Street 4, no. 7 (June 1980): 32-38.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Matthews, J. Scott.
"The Political Foundations of Support for Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Canadian Journal of Political Science 38(4) (2005): 841-866.
"Public support for legal recognition of same-sex marriage increased

markedly in Canada over the course of the 1990's." Court decisions and subsequent legislative actions were important in shaping opinion. "The article uses data from the Canadian Election Studies for 1993, 1997, and 2000." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Mattison, Scott, and N., Bill.
"Gay Life in Windsor in the 1930's & 1940's." Windsor, Ont.: s.n., no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 875.
[Published?].

Maynard, Steven.
"The Burning, Wilful Evidence: Lesbian/Gay History and Archival Research." Archivaria 33 (Winter 1991/1992): 195-201.

Maynard, Steve.
"Gay Men and Lesbians." In Oxford Companion to Canadian History. Edited by G. Hallowell. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Maynard, Steven.
" 'Hell Witches in Toronto' : Notes on Lesbian Visibility in Early-twentieth-century Canada." Left History 9(2) (2004): 191-205.
"Examines a number of articles from the early tabloid press"; publication of Radclyffe Hall's The Well of Loneliness in 1928 "received extensive attention in the Toronto tabloid 'Hush' and prompted a series of articles about lesbianism…." – from abstract, America: History & Life.

Maynard, Steven.
"'Horrible Temptations': Sex, Men, and Working-Class Male Youth in Urban Ontario, 1890-1935." Canadian Historical Review 78(2) (June 1997): 191-235.
"Contribution to the emerging field of Canadian lesbian and gay social history, explores sexual relations between boys and men in early-20th-century urban Ontario….Based primarily on criminal court records, the article details the social and spatial settings of sexual danger and sexual possibility for boys…" –from abstract in America: History and Life index.

Maynard, Steven.
"In Search of 'Sodom North': The Writing of Lesbian and Gay History in English Canada, 1970-1990." Canadian Review of Comparative Literature 21 (March-June 1994): 117-132.

Maynard, Steven.
"Lowertown Kind of Love: Homo Sex in Early 20th Century Ottawa." Capital Xtra, no. 107, July 2002, pp. 14-15.

Maynard, Steven.
"The Maple Leaf (Gardens) Forever: Sex, Canadian Historians and National History." Journal of Canadian Studies 36(2) (Summer 2001): 70-105.

Maynard, Steven.
"On the Case of the Case: The Emergence of the Homosexual as a Case History in Early-twentieth-century Ontario." In On the Case: Explorations in Social History. Edited by Franca Iacovetta and Wendy Mitchinson. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1998.

Maynard, Steven.
"Queer Musings on Masculinity and History." Labour [Canada] 42 (Fall 1998): 183-197.

"Though there has been much progress in the late 20th century, how to bring together the fields of labor history and gay studies remains problematic….Studies of ship workers, lumbermen, and miners in the early 20th century provide interesting areas for examining the extent to which homosexual relations occurred and how they were viewed" – from abstract in America: History and Life index.
This paper was presented as part of the roundtable discussion 'Historians and the Politics of Masculinity' at the Canadian Historical Association annual meeting, Brock University, June 1996.

Maynard, Steven.
"'Respect Your Elders, Know Your Past': History and the Queer Theorists." Radical History Review 75 (Fall 1999): 56-78.

Author would like to see dialogue opened between queer theorists on the one hand and gay and lesbian social historians on the other.

Maynard, Steven.
"Rough Work and Rugged Men: The Social Construction of Masculinity in Working-class History." Labour / Le Travail 23 (Spring 1989): 159-169.

Maynard, Steven.
"Saturday Night in the Bunkhouse: Prospects for Gay History." Rites, March 1990, n.p.

Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 133 and p. 146, ftnt. 177.

Maynard, Steven.
"Sex, Court Records, and Labour History." Labour / Le Travail 33 (Spring 1994): 187-193.

Concerns Crown Attorney case files. Degree of relevance to this list not known.

Maynard, Steven.

"Through a Hole in the Lavatory Wall: Homosexual Subcultures, Police Surveillance, and the Dialectics of Discovery, Toronto, 1890-1930."
Journal of the History of Sexuality 5(2) (1994): 207-242.

"The emergence of a distinct gay culture in Toronto at the beginning of the 20th century was shaped…by the process of urbanization, the status of men as wage earners, and the practices of the Toronto Police Force….Police strategies shifted…to the surveillance of particular men and places….Earlier versions of the article were presented to the Montreal History Group of McGill University in April 1993 and the Canadian Historical Association…June 1993. Based on the case files of prosecutions for gross indecency, newspaper articles, and other primary and secondary sources" -- from abstract in America: History and Life index.

Same author/title as a chapter (pp. 165-184) in:
Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Maynard, Steven.

" 'Without Working?' : Capitalism, Urban Culture, and Gay History."
Journal of Urban History 30(3) (March 2004): 378-398.

In early-20th-century Toronto, "stereotypical views of gay men as urbanites who had no need to work were common but inaccurate. Gay working-class men…were economically independent in that they rented apartments and rooms…and were thus able to achieve a degree of privacy….Lesbians had fewer options….Gay historical writing needs to include both capitalism and urbanization…." –from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Argument over influences of urban culture and capitalism on formation of gay/lesbian communities and identities. Urban culture approach has come to dominate, and author suggests ways to bring back the capitalism view into discussion.

McDiarmid, Marney Elizabeth.

"From Mouth to Mouth: An Oral History of Lesbians and Gays in Kingston from World War II to 1980." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1999.
(177 p.)

McLeod, Donald W., 1957-

A Brief History of GAY, Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966.
Toronto: Homewood Books, 2003.
(96 p.; ISBN 0968382916)

Some reviews of A Brief History of GAY are the following:
Canadian Historical Review 86(1)(March 2005): 146-147 (Ross Higgins);
Ontario History 96(1)(Spring 2004): 87+ (Elise Chenier);
Urban History Review 35(1) (Fall 2006): 51-52 (V. J. Korinek);

University of Toronto Quarterly 74(1) (Winter 2004/2005): 521-522 (David Rayside);
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada 42(1)(Spring 2004): 113; and Canadian Book Review Annual, 2003, p. 79+ (2 pages).
Consolidator note: see contemporaneous Vancouver publication, above, at ASK Newsletter entry.

McLeod, Donald W., 1957-
Lesbian and Gay Liberation in Canada: A Selected Annotated Chronology, 1964-1975. Toronto: ECW Press/Homewood Books, 1996.
(302 p.; ISBN 1550222732)
Reviews: Richard M. Vaughan, Fiddlehead 195 (Spring 1998): 107-110; and Craig Patterson, University of Toronto Quarterly 67(1) (Winter 1997/98): 284-285.
NOTE ALSO: the author's 2016 continuation, Lesbian and Gay Liberation in Canada: A Selected Annotated Chronology, 1976-1981.

McLeod, Donald W., 1957-
Notes on the Origin and Development of GAY, Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966. Toronto: Eastbound Books, c2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 2849014.
See also McLeod's later A Brief History of GAY, listed above at McLeod.

McPherson, Kathryn; Morgan, Cecilia; and Forestell, Nancy M., eds.
Gendered Pasts: Historical Essays in Femininity and Masculinity in Canada.
New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.
(291 p.; ISBN 0195414497)
Issues of gender, sexuality, and homosexuality in Canada from 1880s to 1920s.
Review: Steven Maynard, Canadian Historical Review 81(2) (2000): 317-318.

Medical Superintendant of the Asylum for the Insane (Toronto, Ont.).
Report…for the year ending 30th September 1881. Toronto: The Asylum, 1882.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 899, noting: Homosexuality – Canada – Sickness theory; Gay males/Lesbians – Canada – Legal status, laws, etc.; Homosexuality – Canada – Psychological aspects.

"Meeting to Consider Reports of Mr. Don Wall and Dr. F.R. Wake on the Problem of Character Weaknesses in the Government Service ; Security Cases involving Homosexuality ; Report on Special Project, by Dr. F.R. Wake."
Ottawa, Ont.: Security Panel, Privy Council Office, 1959-1965.
(17 parts)
Declassified by Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS).
Processed under the provisions of the Privacy [and?] Access to

Information Acts.
D.F. Wall, Secretary of the Security Panel.
Subjects as presented by catalogue entry descriptors: gays/employment/ civil service.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13851983, which notes one location for item – Library of Parliament, Ottawa.

Ménard, Guy.
"Paris gay 1925: nos ancêtres des années folles."
Le Berdache no. 20 (mai 1981): 62, 65.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Miller, Alan V.
" 'Please Don't Blame Dear Jack' : Edgar Christian's Last Letters."
Toronto: Alan V. Miller, June 2003.
Electronic article at: www.cowboysong.com/christian/dontblame.html
(viewed January 10, 2018)

Million, Dian.
"Telling Secrets: Sex, Power and Narratives in Indian Residential School Histories."
Canadian Woman Studies 20(2) (2000): 92-104.

"Mounties Staged Massive Hunt for Gay Males in Civil Service: Police Kept Files on 8,200 during Diefenbaker-Pearson Era." Globe and Mail, April 24, 1992, pp. A1, A2.

Namaste, Viviane.
"Beyond Leisure Studies: A Labour History of Male to Female Transsexual and Transvestite Artists in Montreal, 1955-1985." Atlantis 29(1) (2004): 4-11.
See also the Namaste's monograph, C'était du spectacle!, below.

Namaste, Viviane K.
C'était du spectacle! : l'histoire des artistes transsexuelles à Montréal, 1955-1985.
Montréal : McGill-Queen's University Press, c2005.
(266 p.; ISBNs 0773528512 and 077352908X)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30549503.
Reviews: by Roxanne Martin, Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française 61(1) (2007) : 135-137; by Isabelle Boisclair, University of Toronto Quarterly 77(1) (Winter 2008): 639-641; by Line Chamberland, Canadian Historical Review 87(3) (Sept. 2006): 524-526.

Nash, Catherine Jean.
"Contesting Identity: Politics of Gays and Lesbians in Toronto in the 1970s."
Gender, Place and Culture 12(1) (March 2005): 113-135.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Nash, Catherine Jean.
"Toronto's Gay Ghetto: Politics and the Disciplining of Identity and Space (1969-1982)." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University [Kingston, Ontario], 2003.
(426 p.; ISBN 9780612862326)
"…about the material and symbolic formation of a visible gay neighbourhood in the Yonge and Carleton Street area in the City of Toronto….[E]xamines the process of identity formation and territorial affiliation that was part of the very public battle between the gay movement in Toronto and mainstream interests to define the nature of persons engaged in same sex activities…." –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 765262761; Publication no. AAT NQ86232.
Additional ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 30848022.

Nash, Catherine Jean.
"Toronto's Gay Village (1969-1982): Plotting the Politics of Gay Identity." Canadian Geographer/Le Géographe canadien 50(1) (March 2006): 1-16. (published online 2 May 2006).

Newman, Zoë G.
"Whitening the Inner City: The Containment of Toronto's Degenerate Spaces and the Production of Respectable Subjects." Ph.D thesis, University of Toronto, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28063461: abstract notes inclusion of 1977 "clean up" of Yonge Street: "in the process…homosexual bodies were marked as degenerate", [etc.].

Nguyen, Dominique.
"Toronto, témoin de l'organisation de la communauté homosexuelle canadienne." Etudes canadiennes [France] 12 (21, pt. 2) (1986): 147-158.
Overview of gays in Toronto from the 1970s to the time of the mid-1980s preoccupation with the issues of AIDS and political action against discrimination.

Niven, Vern.
"The First Woman Doctor in Britain: Dr. James Barry."
Gay 1, no. 1 (August 31, 1964): 15-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"On Barry's death it was discovered that he was in fact a woman and had lived most of her life as a man, including time she spent in Canada."
User could also note British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Noël, Roger, 1965-

"Pratiques politiques et formation de l'identité gaie au Québec: l'expérience du Groupe homosexuel d'action politique, 1975-1976." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1993. (208 p.)

Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography; AMICUS record.

Noorani, Arif.

"We're Here, We're Queer, We're Trustworthy." This Magazine 31(3) (Nov./Dec. 1997): 4-5.

Timeline indicating Canada's acceptance of homosexuals.

O'Brien, Kevin.

Oscar Wilde in Canada: An Apostle for the Arts. Toronto: Personal Library, 1982 (207 p.; ISBN 0920510639)

Mainly about Canadian part of Wilde's 1882 North American tour.

Olson, Nancy Louise.

"Assembling a Life: The (Auto)Biography of Alexis Amelia Alvey, 1942-1945." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1998. (102 p.)

"This thesis uses [the papers of Alexis Alvey]…to make two arguments. First, it was Alexis Alvey's atypical femininity and 'deviant' sexuality that put an end to her military career. Second, Alvey's sexuality is implicit in her collection [of papers], present everywhere but never articulated" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

O'Neil, Peat Louisa.

"When Canada Went Wilde." Canadian Theatre Review 18 (Spring 1978): 33-35.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A brief account of Oscar Wilde's visit to Canada."

O'Shea, Christopher D.

"Visions of Masculinity: Home-Health Advice Literature, Medical Discourse and Male Sexuality in English-Canada, 1870-1914. Ph.D. thesis, University of Guelph, 2003.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29591197: "…The last chapter explores the developing discourse concerning homosexuality during this period…."

Out and Aging: Our Stories. Edited by Barbara Zarzosa.

Windsor [Ontario]: 50+ Proud, Windsor Pride Community, 2010.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, noting: "Includes Windsor LGBTT history timeline, 1972-2001, p. 143-146."

Parks, Joy.

"Pulps of Passion." The Body Politic no. 95 (July-August 1983): 43.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"On the reissuing of 5 romantic novels of the 1950s by Ann Bannon."

Pelletier, Pierre, 1933-

40 années de vie gaie. Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, Québec: Éditions de la Paix, 2009.
(119 p.; ISBN 9782895990758)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 36231430:
Collection Mosaïque, 1; Homophobie – Ouvrages pour la jeunesse/ Homophobia – Juvenile literature; Homosexualité – Ouvrages pour la jeunesse/Homosexuality – Juvenile literature.
Interest age level: 12 à 18 ans.
Critique: Benoit Migneault (27 janv. 2010, www.fugues.com; vu le 18 déc. 2017): "Il faut…réaliser qu'il ne s'agit pas d'un ouvrage d'histoire mais bien plutôt d'un recueil de souvenirs…."

Perdue, Anne.

"Out and Proud: How Students, Faculty, Staff and Alumni Brought Queer Activism to the University of Toronto and Changed the Campus Forever." UofT Magazine, Summer 2009, n.p. (examined in electronic version, but magazine is also in print format).

Cover story of this issue of the University of Toronto publication. Provides a history of glbt activities at the university from the late 1960s onward.
URL for the magazine (retrieved August 7, 2009): http://www.magazine.utoronto.ca/ . Note the "Back Issues" link.

Perdue, Katherine.

"Passion and Profession, Doctors in Skirts: The Letters of Doctors Frieda Fraser and Edith Bickerton Williams." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005):271-280.

Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that the article "explores the lives of these two Canadian women who were lovers from 1924 and life partners from 1937, until the death of Williams in 1979…. The article demonstrates that the same-sex relationship and identity… proved a primary source of strength in the face of the doctors' tribulations and triumphs as professionals in the medical field."
Note: Perdue's Ph.D. thesis, "Writing Identity" (York University, 2014) also concerns the letters of these two women.

"The Persecution of Gays." Toronto Star, August 9, 1992, pp. B1, B7.

This is the second article of a four-part Toronto Star series.

For itemization of the four parts see Sociology/Anthropology: General and Miscellaneous Works section, at DeMara, Bruce entry.

Phair, Michael, and Wells, Kristopher.
"Expanding Tolerance: Edmonton's LGBTQ Community and the March towards Full Citizenship and Social Inclusion." Canadian Review of Social Policy, issue 56 (2006): 149-156.
ProQuest 5000 database notes: "Traces the history of Edmonton… LGBTQ community activism since the 1960s to achieve full citizenship and social inclusion in the face of power-laden notions of tolerance."

"Photo Collection Part of Quebec's Gay History." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 19, 1997, p. A2.

Poirier, Guy.
"Marc Lescarbot au pays des Ithyphalles." Renaissance and Reformation [Canada] 17(3) (1993): 73-85.
"Examines passages in Book 6 of L'Histoire de la Nouvelle-France (1609) by…Marc Lescarbot (1570?-1642) that deal with the Amerindians of Canada and their sexual practices, especially their attitudes toward homosexuality [etc.]" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Poulin, Bruce.
"The Official Integration of Homosexuals in the CF (1969-1992)."
Esprit de Corps 11(7) (June 2004): 4+ (3 pages).
Ref. : CPI.Q index

Powell, William Dummer, 1735-1847.
Papers. 1735-1847.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Papers not examined.
Consult the following two bibliographies for fuller information.
Both, as well as the Powell material itself, are housed at the Metropolitan Toronto Library branch of the Toronto Public Library.
1) Toronto. Public Library.
Guide to the Manuscript Collection in the Toronto Public Libraries. Enl. ed.; prepared by Donalda Putnam and Edith Firth. Toronto, 1954, p. 66 (citation of Powell as above);

and 2) Toronto. Public Library.
A Bibliography of Canadiana. Edited by Frances Staton and Marie Tremaine. Toronto, 1934, p. 282 (citation of Powell slightly different from entry given above).

It seems to be the case of Alexander Wood vs. Powell, 1810-1834, that

is of interest here. Metropolitan Toronto Library file no. L16 B90 written into copy of Putnam and Firth bibliography examined. Second bibliography describes some letters and other material which may be duplicates of items appearing in the first bibliography. Second bibliography notes that "Powell…declined to support Wood's nomination [as Commissioner for the Investigation of Claims] on moral grounds." Wood sued Powell for damages and won his case.

"Québec," by Line Chamberland. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 627-629. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

Rau, Krishna.
"CLGRO to Shut Down after 30 Years of Leadership." Xtra! [Toronto], January 29, 2009, pp. 5-6.
CLGRO is Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Article notes that steering committee has decided to recommend to membership that the organization be discontinued. Final vote to be held in May at annual general meeting.
Article is of particular value for the brief historical overview of some major actions and initiatives of CLGRO since its 1975 founding.

Ray, Brian, and Kobayashi, Audrey.
"Établir le lien entre l'immigration, la sexualité et la citoyenneté : comparaison entre le Canada et les Etats-Unis. " Canadian Issues / Thèmes canadiens, Spring 2005, pp. 14-17.
Ref. : America : History & Life index, which notes that historical period of the article is 1990's-2004.

"RCMP Hoped 'Fruit Machine' Would Identify Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, April 24, 1992, p. A1.

"RCMP Was Ordered to Identify Gays." Globe and Mail, April 25, 1992, p. A5.

Reaume, Geoffrey.
Remembrance of Patients Past: Patient Life at the Toronto Hospital for the Insane, 1870-1940. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1092, with descriptors
Bisexual females – [Ontario] – Toronto – Medical care;
Lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto – Medical care.

Renwick, Claire.
"The Montreal Sailors' Institute and the Homosexual Sailor: A Model for Moral Reform in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." Montreal: Dept. of Art History, Concordia University, 2010.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website,

Community Histories page, noting: "From Montreal as Palimpsest III: the Dialectics of Montreal's Public Spaces."

Renwick, Nancy.
"No Fury Like a Homosexual Scorned: Murder, Mental Illness and Shifting Perceptions of Homosexuality in Canada, 1958-1959." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 1999.
(71 leaves)
Leo Mantha and murder trial in British Columbia.

"Report on Police Raids on Gay Steambaths." Toronto: Toronto City Council, 1981.
(51 leaves)
"Prepared for Aldermen David White and Pat Sheppard….Submitted to Toronto City Council for its meeting of Feb. 26, 1981" –Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Revie, L. L.
" 'An Adamless Eden' in Ingonish: What Cape Breton's Archives Reveal."
Journal of Canadian Studies 44(2) (2010): 95-121.
"This essay reads the archived life of a Sydney-based woman – Ella Liscombe (1902-69) – as it was recorded in her diaries, notebooks, and especially her photograph album of a 1927 camping excursion…." -- from Summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Richards, Neil.
Celebrating a History of Diversity: Lesbian and Gay Life in Saskatchewan, 1971-2005: A Selected Annotated Chronology. Saskatoon, SK: Avenue Centre for Gender and Sexual Diversity, 2005.
Note that this was published in print form, but is also available electronically in an updated version at the Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website of the University of Saskatchewan Library, at http://library2.usask.ca/srsd/ (viewed Jan. 11, 2018)

Richardson, Bill.
Scorned & Beloved: Dead of Winter Meetings with Canadian Eccentrics.
Toronto: Knopf Canada, 1997.
(ISBN 0676970796)
Of the several dozen "dramatis personae," only a few are of some relevance to the bibliography. Note the following (and user might wish to examine the collection more thoroughly):
Chapter 2: "Before We Go Further, A Parenthetical Word," pp. [17]–[24].
Concerns 18th-century cross-dresser, Esther Brandeau, who dressed as male. Description in "dramatis personae": "Cross-Dresser, Traveller, Quebec City."
Chapter 4: "A Folly in Paradise," pp.[40]-75, and notes, pp.331-32.

Account of Charles Henry Danielle, in late 19th century Newfoundland. "Dancing Master, Costumier, Proprietor of Octagon Castle, Paradise, Newfoundland"

Chapter 10: "Past Forgetting," pp. [176]-[192].

Account of Nellee Jessee Reid, a farm labourer and cross-dresser from early- to mid-20th-century Englehart, Ontario.

Riordon, Michael.

"No Life Like It! Investigating Gay Military History? Look for the Suicide Records." Xtra! [Toronto], July 13, 2000, pagination not known.

About Paul Jackson's research into Canadian World War II military history.

Roberge, Jean-François.

"Influence de la presse écrite sur l'émancipation de la communauté gaie montréalaise au XXe siècle." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39362255: "Les jalons posés par l'histoire…ont permis du subdiviser le mémoire en quatre parties: lorsque l'homosexualité était considérée comme un crime, puis tolérée, puis acceptée et enfin banalisée"

Robertson, Mark L.

"AIDS Coverage in The Body Politic, 1981-1987: An Annotated Bibliography." American Review of Canadian Studies 32(3) (2002): 415-431.

Bibliography of about 150 articles, according to indexing source, America: History & Life.

Robinson, Daniel J., and Kimmel, David.

"The Queer Career of Homosexual Security Vetting in Cold War Canada." Canadian Historical Review 75(3) (Sept. 1994): 319-345.

"The Canadian federal government investigated and fired homosexuals during the 1950s and 1960s…. [It] believed that homosexuals were a security risk because they could be blackmailed for information. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police formed a separate unit to investigate suspected homosexuals and by the late 1960s had collected 9000 files. At the same time, the government funded a research project aimed at identifying homosexuals scientifically" – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Extensive footnotes.

Same title/authors appears as a chapter (pp. 317-338) in Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Rodriguez-Arbolay, Gregory Pablo, Jr.

"Connecting Fragments: Solidarity and Fragmentation in Montreal's Gay and Lesbian Communities, 1960-1977." M.A. thesis, Sarah Lawrence College [USA],

2009.

Roebuck, Martin.

Spearhead: Thirty-Five Years of Gay Toronto History. Researched and written by Martin Roebuck. Toronto: Martin Roebuck, c2005.
(162 p.; ISBN 0973768606)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31036749, where descriptors assigned are: Spearhead Brotherhood – History; Gay clubs – Ontario – Toronto – History.

Romney, Paul.

"…Horrible Indecent Liberties: The Trial of a Dancing Master, Toronto, 1840." The Body Politic, *February 1977, p. 24.*

From H in C, 1st edition.

Ross, Becki L.

"Dance to 'Tie a Yellow Ribbon,' Get Churched, and Buy the Little Lady a Drink: Gay Women's Bar Culture in Toronto, 1965-1975." In Weaving Alliances: Selected Papers Presented for the Canadian Women's Studies Association at the 1991 and 1992 Learned Societies Conferences = Tisser les liens…, pp. 267-287. Edited by/préparé par Debra Martens. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Women's Studies Association, c1993.

Ross, Becki L.

"Destaining the (Tattooed) Delinquent Body: The Practices of Moral Regulation at Toronto's 'Street Haven,' 1965-1969." Journal of the History of Sexuality 7(4) (1997): 561-595.

"Explores the construction of the homeless street woman in mainstream Canadian discourse in the 1960s. During the early years of the day center for women, 'Street Haven at the Crossroads,' its staff tried to turn lesbians seeking help into models of respectable femininity…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Ross, Becki.

"'Down at the Whorehouse?': Reflections on Christian Community Service and Female Sex Deviance at Toronto's Street Haven, 1965-1969."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1) (1998): 48-59.

"Instrumental to the Haven's vision was the promotion of respectable (heterosexual) femininity….This was a formidable assignment given that, according to Walpole [the director], 'eighty to eighty-five percent of the Haven drop-ins were either lesbians or in lesbian relationships" –p. 48. Historical article on social service.

Ross, Becki L.

The House That Jill Built: A Lesbian Nation in Formation. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1995.

(357 p.; ISBN 0802004601; 0802074790)

See also author's 1992 University of Toronto Ph.D. dissertation of similar title, listed in this section.

Review: Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 123-124.

Ross, Becki.

"The House That Jill Built: Lesbian Feminist Organizing in Toronto, 1976-1980." Feminist Review 35 (1990): 75-91.

See other Ross entries with similar title, including a dissertation and a book.

Ross, Becki L.

"The House That Jill Built: Reconstructing the Lesbian Organization of Toronto, 1976-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1992. (807 p.)

"This thesis brings into view a piece of the struggle of a distinct group of lesbians to claim a collective and empowering public presence… in Toronto during the late 1970s….[M]embers of the Lesbian Organization of Toronto (LOOT) sought to create a radically innovative, counter-hegemonic lesbian feminist discourse and subject positions" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Ross, Becki L.

"How Lavender Jane Loved Women: Re-Figuring Identity-Based Life/Stylism in 1970s Lesbian Feminism." Journal of Canadian Studies 30(4) (1995-96): 110-128.

"Explores the…means devised by lesbian feminists in the 1970s to fashion a distinctive politics of life/style and identity formation. This involves attention to the diverse features that came to signify the manufacture of the 'Lesbian Nation' in Toronto: clothing, living arrangements, vegetarianism, downward mobility, and sexual democracy…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Ross, Becki.

"Sex and (Evacuation from) the City: The Moral and Legal Regulation of Sex Workers in Vancouver's West End, 1975-1985." Sexualities 13(2) (April 2010): 197-218.

Degree of relevance to this list uncertain. Not seen.

Sarsh, Bart.

" 'Disgusting' Noises and 'Dangerous' Spaces: Tabloids, Sexualities, and Discourses of Perversion, Toronto, 1950-1962." M.A. research paper, Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, August 2005.

Noted as being archived on website of Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.

Saunders, Henry A.

A Whitman Controversy: Being Letters Published in 'Mercure de France' 1913-1914. Translated with introduction by H. S. Saunders. Toronto: H. S. Saunders, 1921.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A spoof on Whitman's burial in letters to the paper in which homosexual orgies are depicted."

Séguin, Robert-Lionel, 1920-1982.

La Vie libertine en Nouvelle-France au XVIIe siècle. Montréal: Leméac, 1972.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Gay Archivist [Toronto], no. 2 (May 1978): 3, which mentions several items in this work which would be of interest to gays.

H in C, 2nd ed., notes Tome 1 [i.e., vol. 1], pp. 343-349, "L'homosexualité, la sodomie et l'inceste."

Library and Archives Canada record notes Nouvelle ed.; Québec (Québec): Septentrion, [2017].

Also noted from LAC record: "D'abord présenté comme thèse de l'auteur (doctorat), Paris, 1972".

Setliff, Eric.

"Sex Fiends or Swish Kids?: Gay Men in Hush Free Press, 1946-1956." In Gendered Pasts: Historical Essays in Femininity and Masculinity in Canada. Edited by Kathryn McPherson, Cecilia Morgan, and Nancy M. Forestell. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Sex and the State: Their Laws, Our Lives: An International Conference on Lesbian and Gay History, July 3-6, 1985, Toronto, Canada. Toronto: International Gay Association, 1985.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 917.

Shah, Nayan.

"Policing Privacy, Migrants, and the Limits of Freedom." Social Text 23(3-4) (Fall-Winter 2005): 275-284.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "Analysis of early-20th-century sodomy cases from the US & Canada demonstrates the common practice of arresting & prosecuting male migrant laborers for sexual & public morals infractions….It is shown how the threat posed…to the dominant society led to severe restrictions…."

Smith, Kathleen.

"Officer and Gentlewoman." Flare 4, no. 7 (September 1982): pp. 35-41.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a biography of Dr. James Barry.

Consolidator note: Barry, a British doctor, was biologically a woman, but lived as a man. User could also see 'Niven, Vern' entry in History section. Barry apparently spent time in Canada.
Also noted: British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Smith, Miriam Catherine.
Lesbian and Gay Rights in Canada: Social Movements and Equality-Seeking, 1971-1995. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1999. (211 p.; ISBN 0802043917)
Reviews: Donald B. Rosenthal, Canadian Journal of Political Science 33(2) (June 2000): 390-392; David Churchill, Journal of the History of Sexuality 10 (3/4) (July/October 2001): 587-588; Lori Beaman, Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 38(4) (November 2001): 480-483; David Rayside, Canadian Public Administration 43(1) (Spring 2000): 120-121; see also Young, Claire F.L. in Law – Year 2002 section.

Smith, Miriam.
"Nationalisme et politiques des mouvements sociaux: les droits des gais et lesbiennes et l'incidence de la Charte canadienne au Québec." Politique et Sociétés 17(3) (1998): 113-140.

Smith, Miriam.
"Political Activism, Litigation and Public Policy: The Charter Revolution and Lesbian and Gay Rights in Canada, 1985-99." International Journal of Canadian Studies 21 (Spring 2000): 81-109.

Smith, Miriam.
"Social Movements and Equality Seeking: The Case of Gay Liberation in Canada." Canadian Journal of Political Science 31(2) (1998): 285-309.
"Examines the impact of the 1982 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms on social movement politics in Canada using the case of the gay liberation movement" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Smith, Miriam.
"Social Movements and Judicial Empowerment: Courts, Public Policy, and Lesbian and Gay Organizing in Canada." Politics & Society 33(2)(June 2005): 327-353.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that historical period covered is 1960's-2004. "The rise of the modern Canadian lesbian and gay rights movement intersected with a judiciary empowered in 1982 by the Charter….[T]he charter changed the nature of the gay and lesbian social movement from that of gay liberation and lesbian feminism to that of rights recognition as an end in itself" –from abstract, America: History & Life index

Additional ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the article "explores the impact of judicial empowerment on social movement politics & public policy using a case study of the lesbian & gay rights movement in Canada before & after the 1982 constitutional entrenchment of the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms…."

Sorfleet, Andrew.
"On History and Everyday Life." C Magazine 30 (Summer 1991): 9-11.
Indexer has applied descriptors "history" as well as "homosexuals and homosexuality" to this article.

Sortir de l'ombre: histoires des communautés lesbienne et gaie de Montréal.
Sous la direction d'Irène Demczuk et Frank W. Remiggi; auteurs, Luther A. Allen et al. Montréal: VLB, 1998.
(409 p.; ISBN 2890056775)
Period discussed : 1950s to 1990s.
Reviews: Michel-Francis Lagacé, Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française 53(2) (1999): 284-286; Claude Pichette, Recherches féministes 12(1) (1999): 156-159; Recherches sociographiques 42(3) (2001): 628-631.

Spence, Alex, comp.
Gay on the Canadian Prairie: Twenty Years of Perceptions, 1983-2002.
See fuller entry of item at Spence in SOCIOLOGY –GENERAL WORKS.
Perceptions, a newsmagazine published in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Stand Together.
See VIDEOS section for listing of this Ontario gay/lesbian rights item.

Stanley, Heather.
"Embodying Family Values: Imaginary Bodies, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, and Heterosexuality in Western Canada."
In Place and Replace: Essays on Western Canada, pp. 207-226.
Edited by Adele Perry, Esyllt W. Jones, and Leah Morton.
Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press, 2013.

Steele, Scott.
"Coming Out: The State Is Out of the Bedroom, but after 25 Years, Old Attitudes Still Linger; How Times Have Changed." Maclean's, May 16, 1994, pp. 40-43 (3070 words).
"Homosexuality was decriminalized in Canada in May 1969, but discrimination and negative attitudes remain in some areas. Gay activists are lobbying for laws to protect their rights and recognition of gay marriages." The appended section, titled "How Times Have changed," is a chronology from April 1964 to July 1993 of some major events affecting Canadian gays and lesbians – abstract from

Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Steffenson, Kenneth, 1959-
Manitoba Native Peoples and Homosexuality: Historical and Contemporary Aspects. Winnipeg, Man.: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, c1987. (45 p.; ISBN 092076410X)

Stein, Marc.
"Crossing Borders: Memories, Dreams, Fantasies, and Nightmares of the History Job Market." Left History 9(2) (2004): 119-139.
"Shortly after US-born Marc Stein began a professorship in history at Toronto's York University in 1998, Citizenship and Immigration Canada required him to undergo a nonconfidential HIV test before granting him permanent residency…." – from abstract, America: History & Life index

Stein, Marc.
" 'Boutilier' and the U.S. Supreme Court's Sexual Revolution."
Law and History Review 23 (Fall 2005): 491-536.
Note also Stein's "Crossing the Border to Memory," immediately below, and the annotation notes there.

Stein, Marc.
"Crossing the Border to Memory: In Search of Clive Michael Boutilier (1933-2003)." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 6 (2004): 91-115.
Clive Michael Boutilier, born Sept. 3, 1933, in Sheet Harbour, Nova Scotia; Canadian citizen and U.S. permanent resident, who moved to the U.S. at age 21. (Outhistory link below gives additional biographical details).
Refs.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 7, 2017), where it is noted: "In 1968 Boutilier was deported from the United States, 18 months after the U.S. Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of a 1952 U.S. law that provided for the exclusion and deportation of aliens 'afflicted with psychopathic personality,' which was applied to Boutilier's homosexuality," and
SEE ALSO further work by Stein on this case, viewed Jan. 11, 2018 at: www.outhistory.org/exhibits/show/Boutilier .
The site provides links to many works relevant to the Boutilier case, including link to the U.S. Supreme Court ruling: Boutilier v. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 387 U.S. 118 (1967), and to other legal documents and articles, and references to media reports.
SEE ALSO: Stein, Marc. Sexual Injustice: Supreme Court Decisions from Griswold to Roe (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010) for several chapters on the Boutilier case. Ch.4, "Boutilier's defenders"; Ch. 5, "Boutilier's defense."

Stoddart, Kenneth.

"People Like Us: Memories of Marginality in High School and University." Qualitative Inquiry 7(2) (April 2001): 171-191.

"…some of the author's experiences with racism, classism, homophobia, & death as a high school student in Canada during the late 1950s & early 1960s" -- from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Stone, Sharon D.

"The Right to Be Different: A Study of the Lesbian Mothers' Defence Fund." MA thesis, York University, 1984.
(109 p.)

"This thesis is a study of the Lesbian Mothers' Defence Fund (LMDF), a support/service/protest/[grassroots, voluntary] group for lesbian mothers in the city of Toronto" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.

Bougrerie en Nouvelle France. Hull, Québec: Les Editions Asticou, 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Contient une bibliographie, pp. 87-99."

Tilton, Eleanor Elizabeth.

"AIDS Committee of Toronto: Case Study of a New Community Organization." MSW thesis, York University, 1991.
(164 p.)

"In this qualitative study, an historical case study design was used to identify the social environment, founders, processes and resources in the birth and early development of the AIDS Committee of Toronto (ACT)" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Torrie, Rachel.

"Making Space for Rural Lesbians: Homosexuality and Rurality in British Columbia, 1950-1970s." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2007.

Townsend, David.

"The 'Blood Libel' and the Spectator's Eye in Norwich and Toronto." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 1 (1999): 1-24.

A comparison is made between murder of children in medieval Norwich and 1977 murder of Emanuel Jaques in Toronto (from Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 10, 2017).

Vacante, Jeffery.
"Writing the History of Sexuality and 'National' History in Quebec." Journal of Canadian Studies 39(2) (Spring 2005): 31-55.

Verstraete, Beert C.
"Slavery and the Social Dynamics of Male Homosexual Relations in Ancient Rome." Journal of Homosexuality 5, no. 3 (Spring 1980): 227-236.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Warner, Tom.
"Making Demands: Lesbian and Gay Rights, 1971-1993." Toronto: s.n., 1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1365, with descriptors Gay rights – History; Gay Liberation Movement – History.
NOTE: Compiler does not know nature of this publication. Unpublished? Inquire of CLGA.

Warner, Tom.
Never Going Back: A History of Queer Activism in Canada.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2002.
(430 p.; ISBN 0802036082, 0802084605)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25970047, assigning descriptor: Gay liberation movement – Canada – History.
Reviews: Philipp Maurer, Canadian Literature, issue 185 (Summer 2005): 190-192; Miriam Smith, University of Toronto Quarterly 73(1) (Winter 2003/2004): 364-365; V. J. Korinek, Canadian Historical Review 84(4) (December 2003): 682-684; Line Chamberland, Labour, issue 52 (Fall 2003): 281-283.

Warner, Tom; Donald, C. M.; and Clare, Hilary.
Getting There: A Short History of CLGRO. Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1366.

Way To Go!: A Short History of CLGRO.
Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
History of Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1975-1995.
User should also note entry above in this section, filed under Coalition…, for Speaking Out! Forcing Change! A Short History of CLGRO, which covers the history from 1975 to 2000.

Weir, Lorna.
"Contacts between Richard Maurice Bucke and Edward Carpenter: Cosmic Consciousness and the Love of Comrades." Journal of Canadian Studies 30(2) (1995): 39-57.
Richard Maurice Bucke was a biographer of Walt Whitman. He also

operated a mental asylum in London, Ontario.

Whitaker, Reg.
"Cold War Alchemy: How America, Britain, and Canada Transformed Espionage into Subversion." Intelligence and National Security [Great Britain] 15(2) 2000: 177-210.
"Neither Britain nor Canada engaged in the partisan political disputes of the McCarthyite era in the United States but pursued subversive elements in government outside of the public eye. All three governments eliminated homosexuals from public service, yet the link between homosexuality and espionage was not held to by many officials in Britain or Canada" – from abstract in America: History and Life index.

"Whitmaniacs Meet." The Body Politic no. 69 (December 1980/ January 1981): 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes :
"Review of the first history conference cosponsored by the Canadian Gay Archives, called 'Whitman in Ontario'."

Willms, Marika.
"Droit canadien de l'immigration et partenaires de même sexe."
Canadian Issues / Thèmes canadiens, Spring 2005, pp. 18-21.
Ref. : America : History & Life index, the abstract of which notes that article "[d]iscusses the evolution since the 1990's of Canadian immigration policy regarding same-sex partners…."
NOTE: English-language document is given in CBCA index under title: "Canadian Immigration Law & Same-sex Partners," pp. 17-20 (3221 words)

Wood, Alexander (19th-century Toronto).
SEE references to this man above in the History section at, for example, "Canada" (by Terry Goldie) entry; Keith, Gerald entry; and in annotation to entry at Powell, William Dummer.

Young, Ian.
The Beginnings of Gay Liberation in Canada. Toronto: Ian Young Books, [200-?]. (5 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Young, Ian.
"Gays in the History of Anarchism." Paper presented at the 4th Annual Conference of the Gay Academic Union, 26-28 November 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Young, Ian, 1945-

The Stonewall Experiment: A Gay Psychohistory. London: Cassell, 1995. (312 p.; ISBN 0304332720)

"Examines the self-images, myths, texts, motivations, behaviours and belief systems that make up the psychic inheritance of …gay men" (from Ryerson University Library's "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, at Ian Young entry; viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Zorzi, Peter.

Queer Catharsis. [Perth, Ont.]: Peter Zorzi, [2011].

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, noting that this is a history of TAG (Toronto Area Gays), 1975-2008, with photos.

RELIGION:

GENERAL / OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX (often Christian-related)

This General section includes items for which denominational emphasis is not known or is uncertain, and works which appear to be broader/cross-denominational in subject. Such include especially the many Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984) works not sufficiently annotated for more precise classification.

Alderman, Tom.
"Saving the Children." The Canadian Magazine, September 15, 1979, pp. 14-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which places this item in its Religion section.

Appleby, Brenda.
"Debating Same-sex Marriage in Canada: The Contribution of the Canadian Council of Churches." Toronto Journal of Theology 23(2) (Fall 2007): 127-145.

Armstrong, Michael.
Stable in Bedlam: A Journey to Jesus through Insanity. Toronto: Balliol Press, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 79, with descriptor Christianity and homosexuality – Canada – Personal narratives.

Averill, Harold.
"The Church, Gays and Archives." Archivaria 30 (Summer 1990): 85-90.

Axford, Donald Gordon.
"Violence and the Holy." M.A. thesis, St. Stephen's College [University of Alberta?], 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27758604, with abstract noting: "…life stories of five gay males and their understanding of God…."

Babineau, Guy.
"Scapegoats, Black Sheep, Lambs of God: Vancouver's Queer Christians Challenge a Flock Mentality." Xtra! West 113 (1997): 28-29.
Author 'examines the philosophies of Vancouver's gay-positive Christian groups. He questions why…there is silence when the community comes under attack by the religious right. Several clergymen and members…discuss their philosophies toward religion and spirituality" –NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Baillargeon, Gaëtan.

"À propos d'homosexualité et d'un magistère incertain." Présence 1(7) (déc. 1992): 4-5.

"Attitude de l'Eglise unie du Canada face au mariage d'homosexuels; attitude de l'Eglise catholique" – Repère résumé.
Baillargeon est professeur au Departement de théologie à l'Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières.

Basque, Joëlle.

"Religion et sphère publique: une approche rhétorique de la participation des publics religieux à la controverse entourant le marriage gai au Canada."
Thèse M.Sc., Université de Montréal (Faculté des études supérieures), 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40719426.

Beauchamp, André.

"Ambiguités du progrès." Communauté chrétienne 19, no. 109 (janvier-février 1980): 5-25.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: Exemples – "Le vol, l'homosexualité et la violence."

Bédard, Brigitte.

"Une spiritualité gaie pour l'an 2000." Présence magazine 6(47) (déc. 1997): 26-28.

"Compte rendu d'une rencontre tenue à Montréal en octobre 1997 sur la spiritualité des gais et des lesbiennes" –Repère résumé.

Bellemare, Daniel.

"AIDS: The Challenge to Pastoral Care." Journal of Palliative Care [Montreal] 4(4) (Dec. 1988): 58-60.

Benyon, Robert.

"Church Acceptance Slow, As Gays Find God." The Ubyssey 65, no. 36 (February 11, 1983): 3.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bergman, Brian.

"Sex, Gays and Religion: Clerics Challenge the Bounds of Permissible Sex."
Maclean's, February 17, 1992, pp. 16-17.

"Clerics in Canada are challenging the traditional views of permissible sex. James Ferry, a minister of the Anglican Church of Canada, was released from the church for having a sexual relationship with a man. Ferry filed a civil suit against the church." Article mentions also difficulties for Stan Richards, a Winnipeg Lutheran minister, and for Roman Catholic theologian, André Guindon, whose views the Vatican did not like. United Church of Canada receives some comments –

summary in Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Bettendorf, Craig.
A Biblical Defense Guide: For Gays, Lesbians and Those Who Love Them. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 144, with descriptor Bible – Criticism, interpretation, etc.

"La Bible et l'homosexualité." Le Berdache, no. 4 (octobre 1979): 33-36.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bisaillon, Réjean.
"La problematisation de l'homosexualité en théologie morale: vers une éthique gaie et chrétienne." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1999.
(305 p.)

Blakley, Carla R.
"Que(e)r(y)ing the Image of God: Challenging the Heterosexual Myth." M.A., University of Regina, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34031837. See abstract there.

"Board Meeting in Vancouver." Dignity [Washington, DC] 11, no. 11 (November 1980): 2-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Boisvert, Donald L.
Out on Holy Ground: Meditations on Gay Men's Spirituality. Cleveland, Ohio: Pilgrim Press, 2000.
(148 p.; ISBN 0829813691)
Included because subject of general nature and author at Concordia University, Montreal.

Boldt, Victor.
"Gay People Deserve Equal Rights: The Struggle of Gay Liberation against Religious Character Assassination." Humanist in Canada 33(4) (Winter 2000/2001): 9-11.

Bowers, Joseph R.
"Erospirituality: Sex, Ecology, Evolution – The Ontopoetics of Soul." M.Ed. thesis, Acadia University, 1996.
(486 p.)
"Sexuality and spirituality are explored from the perspectives of a gay man" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Boyer, Ginette.
"Des 'gais' chrétiens." Relations 41, no. 468 (mars 1981): 72.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cahill, Jack.
"Homosexuals Cannot Be Christians, Montreal Church Leader Insists." Toronto Star, June 1, 1966, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not note the denominational affiliation of the 'church leader'.

Camargo, Robert J., and Loftus, John Allan.
"Child Sexual Abuse among Troubled Clergy: A Descriptive Summary." Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, 100th, Washington, D.C., August 14-18, 1992.
(33 p.)
"Study participants were males who had sought treatment at Southdown, a Canadian institution…." Investigation included homosexual activity, but was broader. –NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.
Available in paper or on microfiche from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia.

Campbell, Ken.
Tempest in a Teapot. Cambridge, Ont.: Cornation [Coronation?] Publications, 1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 230, with descriptors Evangelicalism and homosexuality – Canada; Homophobia – Ontario.

Canadian Council of Churches. Faith and Order Commission.
The Biblical and Theological Understanding of Sexuality and Family Life: Report of a Study of the Faith and Order Commission of the Canadian Council of Churches, November 1969. S.l.: The Council, 1969.
(84 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Note especially Appendix IV: "Towards a Theological Perspective on Human Sexuality," a report of the Saskatoon Study Group, pp. 47-75.

Cathro, Christina Amy.
"Listening for the Echo: Contributions of Lesbians' Journeys to Spiritual Direction and Theological Reflection." D. Min. thesis, University of St. Michael's College, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30674435.

Chamberland, Line.
"De la répression à la tolérance: l'homosexualité." Cap-aux Diamants [Québec] 49 (printemps 1997): 36-39.
"Evolution des discours religieux et juridique au Canada et au Québec depuis le 17e siècle" – Repère résumé.

"Change Law to Okay Homosexuals – Pastor." Toronto Star, October 16, 1964, p. 51.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Address of Rev. William Nicholls to A.S.K. in Vancouver."
Entry in H in C, 2nd ed., does not note demoninational affiliation of the pastor.

Chénard, Gabriel.
"Homosexualité." RND: revue Notre-Dame 1 (janv. 1986): 1-28.
Des discours psychologiques, sociales, morales et éthiques, et religieuses sur l'homosexualité.

Chizedek, Mel.
Astounding Bible Truths and Prophecies Explained.
Peterborough, Ont.: Christian Anarchists, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 285, noting descriptor: Religion and homosexuality.

"Christian Churches Uncertain, Divided over Homosexuality." Globe and Mail, July 20, 1985, p. 19.

"Church Historian Defines Guidelines on Sexuality." Globe and Mail, February 5, 1992, p. A5.

Clay, Colin.
Pilgrim's Way: A Liberal Christian's Response to Current Trends in Fundamentalism. Saskatoon, Sask.: Colin Clay, 1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 298.

Cobb, Michael.
God Hates Fags: The Rhetoric of Religious Violence. New York: New York University Press, 2006.
Ref.: Author page at University of Toronto, University College website, where Cobb is identified as a professor, Dept. of English (viewed November 26, 2017).

Comstock, Gary David, 1945-
Exodus and Resurrection: The Ministry of Lesbians and Gay Men within the Churches. Winnipeg, Man.: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1988.
(13 p.; ISBN 0920764150)

Comstock, Gary David, 1945-
Unrepentant, Self-Affirming, Practicing: Lesbian/Bisexual/Gay People within Organized Religion. New York: Continuum, 1996.
(329 p.; ISBN 0826408818)

Lesbians, gay men, and bisexuals in the religious life in the U.S. and Canada, according to subject analysis in Toronto Public Library catalogue.

Cooper, Glenn.

"Homosexuality and/in the Church." What??? 4(9) (November 17, 1975): [1].
From H in C, 1st ed.
Report of a panel discussion.
What??? published by Toronto School of Theology.
See also at Williams, Damien; and at Wingle, Jim, below.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Crossfire Ministries.

Even Me. [S.l.]: Crossfire Ministries, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 349, with descriptors
Coming out (Sexual orientation) – Canada – Nova Scotia;
Lesbians – Nova Scotia – Religious life.

Culbertson, Debbie.

"Keeping the Faith in Alberta: When the Closet Door Opens, The Church Doors Generally Shut." AlbertaViews [Calgary] 4(6) (Nov./Dec. 2001): 44-48.

Davidson, Judy.

"Homophobia, Fundamentalism, and Canadian Tolerance: Enabling Gay Games III in Vancouver." International Journal of Canadian Studies, issue 35 (2007): 151-175

de Valk, Alphonse.

"Homosexuality: The Gay Drive for Acceptance."
Chelsea Journal, March-April 1976, pp. 65-70.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The views of an opponent."

de Valk, Alphonse.

"Some Thoughts on Homosexuality." Chelsea Bulletin [Saskatoon] 7 (November 7, 1975): entire issue of 15 pages.
From H in C, 1st edition.
***NOTE:** item same author/title in The Sheaf, November 7, 1975, pp. 6-7. (The Sheaf is the student newspaper of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon). Author's name also appears over an article in the Religion: Roman Catholicsection of this list.*

" 'Déclaration de principes' du mouvement 'Dignity'." Relations 41, no. 468 (mars 1981): 75.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

"Dignity: un rapprochement de chrétiens gais." Le Berdache 4 (octobre 1979): 31.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

DiNovo, Cheri.

"Queer Theology / Queer Evangelism." D.Min. thesis, Emmanuel College [University of Toronto], 2002.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28361672, which abstract notes that the thesis is "an attempt to answer the research question: 'How does the transgendered person…challenge evangelism?' "

DiNovo, Cheri, and Tolbert, Mary Ann.

Qu(e)erying Evangelism: Growing a Community from the Outside In. Cleveland, OH [USA]: Pilgrim Press, c2005.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 394, with descriptors Church work with gay males – Toronto; Church work with lesbians – Toronto.

"Dismissal of Homosexual Teachers for Denominational Cause." EduLaw for Canadian Schools 7(8) (April 1996): 59-61.

"Documentation." The Ecumenist 16, no. 1 (November/December 1977): 9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Letter supporting right of John McNeil to speak publicly on the church and sex. The letter is signed by Gregory Baum, Harry McSorley and others."

Durand, Guy.

La Sexualité et la foi: synthèse de théologie morale. Montréal: Fides,1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Reference by personal communication; Not examined; Supposed to contain fifty pages on homosexuality.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "Voir ch. X: 'L'homosexualité.' pp. 235-281" and adds subtitle and publisher.

Dykeman, Kathryn Lynn, 1960-

"The Welcoming Congregation Movement and the Experiences of Lesbian Women in the Christian Church." M.Th. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2002.

(165 leaves)

Refs.: Wilfrid Laurier University Library (Trellis) catalogue; also AMICUS catalogue record no. 28298269, which notes, from thesis abstract, that the "research project examines the church experiences of seventeen lesbian women who were participants in at least one of the following groups: Christian Lesbians Out (CLOUT), the Brethren and Mennonite Council for Gay and Lesbian Concerns (BMC), and Olive

Branch Mennonite Church…."

Eby, Margaret Arlene.
"'Queerscapes': Lesbian Women's Experience of Bias in Supervised Pastoral Education (SPE) in the Canadian Association for Pastoral Practice and Education (CAPPE)." M.Th. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2000. (125 p.)

Faris, Donald L.
The Homosexual Challenge: A Christian Response to an Age of Sexual Politics. Markham, Ont.: Faith Today Publications, c1993.
(154 p.; ISBN 0969559623)
Revision of: Trojan Horse, listed below.

Faris, Donald L.
Trojan Horse: The Homosexual Ideology and the Christian Church. Burlington, Ont.: Welch Publishing, c1989.
(80 p.; ISBN 1550111132)
Revised as: The Homosexual Challenge. 1993, listed above.
Review: United Church Observer 53(11) (May 1990): 40-41 and Presbyterian Record 116(11) (Dec. 1992): 34, 36.

Farker, Harry, 1950-
A Christian and Biblical Perspective on Homosexuality. Kamloops, B.C.: On the Edge Pub., 2003.
(32 p.; ISBN 0973177047)

Foley, Tim.
"The Pub Padre Seeks a New Challenge." Toronto Star, May 22, 1965, p. 65.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

"Gay Panel Sparks Biblical Debate." Winnipeg Free Press, October 6, 1973, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Geest, Fred Van.
"Research Note: Christian Denominational Political Action on the Subject of Homosexuality." Review of Religious Research 48(4) (June 2007): 401-419.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the paper "…summarizes the public policy positions taken on the subject of homosexuality for the twenty-five largest denominations in North America, as well as additional denominations represented by the National Association of Evangelicals, the National Council of Christian Churches, the Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, and the Canadian Council of Churches." Also deals with "strategies and tactics used."

Gilders, William Keith.
"Romans 1: 26-27 and Homosexuality: A Study in Text and Context."
M.A. thesis, McMaster University, 1994.
(ca. 141 leaves)

Goldberg, Pierre.
"De Sodome à l'exode…une sortie courageuse!" Relations 41, no. 468 (mars 1981): 73-76.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Guindon, André.
"Après Sodome et l'exode." Relations 41, no. 468 (mars 1981): 77-79.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Guindon, André.
The Sexual Language: An Essay in Moral Theology.
Ottawa: University of Ottawa Press, 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Chapter 8, pp. 299-377, on homosexuality.

Hardy, Richard P.
Knowing the God of Compassion: Spirituality and Persons Living with AIDS.
Toronto: Novalis, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 613.

Harpur, Tom.
"Christians Begin to Review Attitude on Homosexuality."
Toronto Star, October 9, 1976, p. A-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Harpur, Tom.
Harpur vs. Hancock: Challenging Viewpoints on Faith and Ethical Issues.
Hantport, NS: Lancelot, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 614

Hellquist, Gens.
"God's Not on Their Side." Briarpatch 32(5) (June 2003): 31+
(2 pages; 1264 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes that this concerns homophobia and fundamentalism.

Herman, D.
"The Christian Right and the Politics of Morality in Canada."
Parliamentary Affairs 47(2) (Apr. 1994): 268-279.
"Canadian Christian Right has played a prominent role in struggles

against both abortion and gay rights" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from POPLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Holduin, Jorge.
"Arguments Refuted." The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The arguments are biblical."

Holduin, Jorge.
"Christian Gays: A Contradiction?" The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

"The Homosexual Christian."
(18 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed.: This is an anonymous work "written in response to a suggestion from Father Bull that I might have something of interest to say to other homosexuals and their families" (p. 1). There is a connection here with the Metropolitan Toronto Urban Church Board, of which Father Bull is a member. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Metro Toronto Church Board.

"Homosexuality: Is It Right?" Alberta Report, November 23, 1979, pp. 30-31.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Dignity (Roman Catholic gay group) meeting."
Note also that Alberta Report has a strongly anti-gay stance.

"Homosexuals Protest Ex-Gay Christians: Convention to Be Held in Toronto."
Globe and Mail, June 22, 1991, pp. A1, A2.
Exodus International.

"Homosexuals To Be Forced on Churches?" Christian Inquirer, April 1982, pp. 1, 5.
From H in C, which notes:
"Warning that Bill C-10 could permit 'perverts' to remain in church work."

Hooghe, Marc, et al.
"Anti-gay Sentiment among Adolescents in Belgium and Canada: A Comparative Investigation into the Role of Gender and Religion." Journal of Homosexuality 57(3) (March 2010): 384-400.

Huckle, Vincent E.
"Being Gay and Pagan in the 1990s." Hecate's Loom: A Canadian Pagan Quarterly 24 (1994): 31-33.

Hunsberger, Bruce.
"Religious Fundamentalism, Right-Wing Authoritarianism, and Hostility toward Homosexuals in Non-Christian Religious Groups." International Journal for the Psychology of Religion 6(1) (1996): 39-49.
Small, self-selected samples of adults of Muslim, Hindu, and Jewish background – abstract from PsycINFO.

Hunsberger, Bruce; Owusu, Vida; and Duck, Robert.
"Religion and Prejudice in Ghana and Canada: Religious Fundamentalism, Right-Wing Authoritarianism and Attitudes toward Homosexuals and Women." International Journal for the Psychology of Religion 9(3) (1999): 181-194.

Innocenti, Dave.
"National Gay Pride Week June 17-24." Unity 24, no. 3 (June 1979): 2, 10, 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Jackson, Lynne Marie.
"Does Religion Teach Empathy and Helpfulness?: The Role of Fundamentalism and Target of Need in the Religion-Helping Relation." MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1993.
(108 p.)
Tested 133 introductory psychology students with a letter "ostensibly written by a person hoping to attend university….The student was represented as being either a young heterosexual adult or a young homosexual adult" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Jackson, Lynne M., and Esses, Victoria.
"Of Scripture and Ascription: The Relation between Religious Fundamentalism and Intergroup Helping." Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin 23(8) (Aug. 1997): 893-906.
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Various social groups, including homosexuals.

James, William Closson.
AIDS in Religious Perspective: Essays… Kingston, Ont.: Queen's Theological College, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 706.

John.
"Homosexuality." The Lay Reader 15, no. 4 (June 1974): 5-11.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"General discussion about homosexuality and the church and the role of the MCC."

Jourdenais, Manon, 1951-

Maintenant que je ne vais plus mourir: l'expérience spirituelle des homosexuels vivant avec le VIH/sida: un guide pour l'accompagnement. Avec la collaboration de Jean-Guy Nadeau. St.-Laurent, Québec: Fides, 1998.
(283 p.; ISBN 2762120349)

Kelm, Christian.

"The 'Homophobic' Stamp of Scripture: The Language of Purity, Contagion and Crossing Boundaries: The Audience's Reception of Leviticus 18:22 and 20:13." Thesis manuscript. Men's Studies Conference (1994: Providence, Rhode Island), 1994.
(ca. 27 leaves)

One of OCLC catalog record descriptors (accession no. 39305867) is "Homophobia – Canada."

Kennedy, Damsel.

Divine Light III. Toronto: [s.n.], 1979.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 738, with descriptors Religion and homosexuality; Homophobia.
Compiler does not know degree of significance of this item to the list.

Kirchhoff, Inge, 1942-

"Clergy Attitudes toward Homosexuality." MSc thesis, University of Manitoba, 1988.
(ca. 127 p.)

Koornstra, Andy.

Homosexuality: Getting Free, Staying Free. Shippensburg, PA: Destiny Image Publishers, 1991.
(135 p.; ISBN 1560430397)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record (accession no. 26095101) provides descriptors "Homosexuality, Male – Religious aspects – Christianity" and "Gay men – Canada – Biography"

Lafferty, Lorraine P.

"Religion, Sexual Orientation and the State: Can Public Officials Refuse to Perform Same-sex Marriage?" Canadian Bar Review 85(2) (Jan. 2007): 287-316.

Lake, Catherine, ed.

ReCREATIONS: Religion and Spirituality in the Lives of Queer People. Edited and with an introduction by Catherine Lake. Toronto: Queer Press, 1999.
(189 p.; ISBN 1895564069)

Canadian and American content.

Lapointe, Guy, et Bisaillon, Réjean, eds.
Nouveau regard sur l'homosexualité: questions d'éthique: actes d'un colloque. Tenu sous l'égide de la Faculté de théologie de l'Université de Montréal, novembre 1996. [St.-Laurent, Québec]: Fides, 1997.
(261 p.; ISBN 2762119758)
Review: Richard P. Hardy, Studies in Religion 27(1) (1998): 94-95.

Lesk, Andrew.
"It's All in the Family: In Ontario, a Rightwing Pressure Group Lends Its Marketing Techniques to Fundamentalist Churches Opposed to Gay Rights." The Body Politic 133 (Dec. 1986): 11-12.

Looy, Heather.
"Born Gay? A Critical Review of Biological Research on Homosexuality." Journal of Psychology & Christianity 14(3) (Fall 1995): 197-214.
Reviews literature 1944 to 1993.

Lowes, Carol.
"Hate Speech Quandary: Christians Divided over Amendment That Seeks to Protect Gays." Christianity Today [United States] 48(7) (July 2004): 18.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Concerns passage of Bill C-250 by Parliament (Criminal Code amendment concerning hate). See Law – Year 2004 section for reference at Criminal Code (hate propaganda) entry.

Mabey, Susan Louise.
"When the Valley of the Shadow is Littered with Bones: Ministry in the Midst of Multiple Bereavements." Ph.D. dissertation, Emmanuel College of Victoria University, University of Toronto, 1999.
(208 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but "the theory base of this study includes…an examination of the complications of grief experienced by the gay and lesbian community" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"The Separation of Church and Date: Destabilizing Traditional Religion-based Legal Norms on Sexuality." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 1-27.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"Silence in the Classroom: Limits on Homosexual Expression and Visibility in Education and the Privileging of Homophobic Religious Ideology."

Saskatchewan Law Review 61(1) (1998): 41-86.

MacEachern, Douglas I.
On Sexual Orientation: "A Christian Reflection—."
Moncton, N.B.: D.I. MacEachern, 1999.
(ca 52 p.; ISBN 0968521908)

Marchand, Philip.
"Dissenting Adults: Being Gay in the Eyes of the Lord."
Toronto Life, April 1979, pp. 49-51, 59-64, 105, 106.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Gays and the church. (Part 1 of 2 part study)."
(For Part 2 of study, see Miscellany section, at Marchand, Philip, "Unnatural Practices,…." Toronto Life (May 1979)).

Marcotte, Marcel.
"Homosexualité et morale, I – Les donneés phénomenales de base."
Relations 36 (mai 1976): 142-146.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Marcotte, Marcel.
"Homosexualité et morale, II – Préambules critiques et vues d'ensemble."
Relations 36 (juin 1976): 169-173.
From H in C, 1st edition.

McDonald, Marci.
The Armageddon Factor: The Rise of Christian Nationalism in Canada.
Toronto: Random House Canada, c2010.
Broader than scope of this list, but of relevance to gay issues in Canada.

"Meet the God Squad." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 19, 2000, p. A22.
Persons as subjects: Tom Wappel, Murray Calder, Pat O'Brien.
Government and religion; gay rights.

Ménard, Guy.
De Sodome à l'exode: Jalons pour une théologie de la libération gaie. Montréal: L'Aurore : Univers, [1980?].
2e éd.; Laval, Québec: G. Saint-Jean, 1983, c1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Préface de Gregory Baum.

Ménard, Guy.
"Homosexualité et tradition chrétienne." Le Berdache no. 4 (October 1979): 26-30.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Mesner, Kerri.
"Jokering As Queer Ministry: Queer Theology Meets Theatre of the Oppressed." M.A. thesis, Vancouver School of Theology, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40012498.

Mili, Darlene.
"The House of God – Heaven and Hell: A Canadian Perspective on the Empowerment of Lesbian, Gay Bisexual, and Transgendered (LGBT) People through Religion and Subjugated Knowledge." Reflections: Narratives of Professional Helping 11(3) (July 2005): 73-83.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This narrative examines how Christian religion, particularly Catholicism, can be experienced by LGBT clients as both an empowering & disempowering phenomenon. A particular focus is placed on the same-sex marriage debate."

Millard, Peter.
"The Fundamentalist Crusade [against gays]." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 10-13.

Miller, Wesley.
"The Use and Abuse of the Bible in the Contemporary Debate about Homosexuality." Master of Theology thesis, Regent College, 1989.
(ca. 212 p.)

Mills, Bruce L.
"The Construction of Homosexuality in Christian Tradition and Its Influence on the Meaning of AIDS: A Psychological Study." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1991.
(240 p.)
Addresses the two questions: what is the meaning of AIDS and where does this meaning come from? Author says that homophobia has its sources in our society in the Sodom story (Genesis XIX) and Paul's New Testament discourse on human sexaulity. "By taking both conscious and unconscious aspects of homophobia into consideration, the meaning of AIDS and some of the sources of this meaning can be put forward" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Mills, Jonathan.
Love, Covenant and Meaning: Why Liberals and Conservatives Are Conspiring to Prevent Homosexual Men from Marrying.
Vancouver: Regent College Publishing, 1997.
(131 p.; ISBN 0888654200; also 1573830917)
Author is an instructor at Vancouver's Regent College, a Christian evangelically-oriented school.

See Bob Bettson, "Gay-Straight Marriages Proposed," Anglican Journal May 1998, pp. 1, 3 for discussion of book and opposition to it from liberals and conservatives.

Millward, Ted.
What the Bible Says to Homosexuals. 3rd ed., rev.; Winnipeg, Man.: Council on Homosexuality & Religion, 1986.
(24 p.; ISBN 0920764096)
"This pioneering exegetical work…takes a brave stand against right-wing religious reaction to the Gay Liberation Movement of the 1970s" – excerpt from lengthy note on 2nd ed., rev. (1981) in University of Western Ontario library catalogue.

"Minister: Toronto Homosexual Centre." Toronto Star, January 31, 1966, p. 23.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

"Mortified in Vancouver." Christianity Today 46(9) (August 5, 2002): 29 (1 page)
Reaction to gay marriage issue; specific mention of Anglican Church of Canada's Diocese of New Westminster having voted on June 15 to "provide church blessings for homosexual couples."
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index

Myers, Margaret Elizabeth.
"Quest for Balm in Gilead: Disclosure Patterns of Church-affiliated Family Members with Relatives Who Have 'Come Out' As Lesbian or Gay."
M.Th. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2006.
"…a study between September 2005 and March 2006 that explored the disclosure experiences of church affiliated relatives of lesbians and gays in their mainline church communities…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33666433.
Note similar title as Myers entry in collection listed under
RELIGION – ANGLICAN CHURCH at entry Marks, Darren C., ed.

Nelson, James Bruce.
Gayness and Homosexuality: Issues for the Church: Being Chapter 8 of Embodiment, an Approach to Sexuality and Christian Theology. Winnipeg: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., in which title is presented in above form.

Nelson, James B.
Religious and Moral Issues in Working with Homosexual Clients.
Winnipeg, MB: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1986, c1982.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 972, with descriptors

Christianity and homosexuality; Psychotherapy.

Nouveau regard sur l'homosexualité.
SEE entry at Lapointe, Guy, in this section.

O'Brien, Jodi.
"How Big Is Your God? : Queer Christian Social Movements."
In Genealogies of Identity: Interdisciplinary Readings on Sex and Sexuality, pp. 237-261. Edited by Margaret Sönser Breen and Fiona Peters.
Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2005.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography, which notes the USA, UK, and Canada as geographic descriptors and topical headings of folk belief systems, religion, and Christianity, with relationship to homosexuality.

Ogilvie, M. H.
"Gender Discrimination Forbidden: From the Glens of Angus to a Church near You." Canadian Bar Review 86(2) (Dec. 2007): pagination not known.
Article broader in scope than that of this bibliography.
CBCA index notes that this is a literature review. Concerns clergy and their employment status in law. "Sexual orientation" is only one of six descriptors applied by the indexing service.

O'Leary, Denyse, ed.
A Crisis of Understanding: Homosexuality and the Canadian Church.
Burlington, Ont.: Welch Pub., c1988.
(147 p.; ISBN 1550110918)

"Organizing God's Army against Equal Rites: James Dobson, an Evangelist Preacher Credited by Many as a Main Force in the Re-election of U.S. President George W. Bush, Is Turning His Ministry's Sights on Canada…." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], January 29, 2005, p. A9.
Dobson's Focus on the Family group wants to fight Canadian gay-marriage legislation.

Ouellet, Paul.
"Une expérience avec des chrétiens gais." Le Berdache 4 (octobre 1979): 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Paterson, Hillary M.G.
"The Justifiability of Biblically Based Discrimination: Can Private Christian Schools Legally Refuse to Employ Gay Teachers?" University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 59(1)(Winter 2001): 59-105.

Pelletier, Pierre.
L'amour au masculin et expérience spirituelle.

Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, Québec: Editions de la Paix; Montréal: Distribué par Edipresse, 1995.
(271 p.; ISBN 2921255316)

"C'est le premier essai à explorer la vie intérieure des gays, tant du point de vue psychologique que spirituel, voire religieux et mystique" – Editions de la Paix website, as of January 8, 2001.
Review: Relations 626 (Dec. 1996): 316.

Pepall, Jennifer.
"Forum: Church Should Not Deter Gays." The Varsity, February 27, 1981, p. 3.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on panel discussion sponsored by Saint Michael's College, University of Toronto."

Peter Damian, Saint, 1007? - 1072.
Book of Gomorrah: An Eleventh-century Treatise against Clerical Homosexual Practices. Translated with an introduction and notes by Pierre J. Payer. Waterloo, Ont.: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1982.
(xi, 108 p.; ISBN 0889201234)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Translation of Liber Gomorrhianus."

Phillips, Jennifer M.; Roche, Barbara; and Howell, Leon.
In the Pews, In the Pulpits, Are Gays Welcome? Winnipeg, MB: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1990.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1048, with descriptor Christianity and homosexuality.

Poole, Carman.
"Some Suggestions for Pastoral Outreach to Gay Parishioners."
Dr. Min. thesis, Colgate Rochester Divinity School, Bexley Hall/ Crozer Theological Seminary, 1989.
(121 leaves)

Included because AMICUS catalogue record no. 19259135 gives "Toronto, Ont." as place of publication.

Price, Robert, and Wadland, Evy.
Neither Gay Nor Straight: Three Articles Reprinted from 'The Frying Pan,' Dec. 1982, Jan.-Feb. 1983. Winnipeg, MB: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, c1982-1984.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1070, with descriptor Religion and homosexuality.

Rayside, David, and Wilcox, Clive.
Faith, Politics and Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States.
Vancouver: UBC Press, 2011.

Reed, James D.
"The Church and Sexual Ethics." SIECCAN Newsletter 14, no. 2 (December 1979): 1-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Reidel, Laura.
"Religious Opposition to Same-sex Marriage in Canada: Limits to Multiculturalism." Human Rights Review 10(2) (June 2009): 261-281.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"Religions Unite over Sex and the Family: Coalition Opposes Redefinition."
Calgary Herald, February 20, 2001, pp. A1, A2.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
Interfaith Coalition on Marriage and Family. Article concerns "marriage law" and "homosexuality and religion."

Roberts, William, brother.
"Gays Are People." Unity 24, no. 3 (June 1979): 11, 12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Robillard, Marcel, 1953-
Mirage-secours: manuel de travail: un programme complet de 20 étapes qui fait connaître l'amour de Dieu, les causes de la confusion sexuelle et la guérison de l'identité sexuelle: pour ceux qui souffrent dans leur identité sexuelle. Montréal: Editions Parole de vie, 1997.
(91 p.; ISBN 2892820650)

Robinson, Margaret Anne.
"Non-Heterosexual Liberation Theology." Honours thesis, Saint Mary's University (Halifax, N.S.), 1997.
(81 leaves)
See below, in **Religion – Roman Catholic** section,for later MA and Ph.D thesis work by the author.

Roy, David J.
AIDS: Ethics and Theology at the Bedside. Montreal: Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1141, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Moral and ethical aspects; AIDS (Disease) – Religious aspects.

Ryan, Tim.
"Another View." Chelsea Journal 4, no. 2 (March-April 1978): 68-73.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section, which notes: "Article advocating acceptance of homosexuals and gay rights, followed by comments from church authorities."

Ryan, Tim.
"Mission to Minorities." Dialogue 1 (Autumn 1980): whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section, which notes: "Dialogue published in Toronto by the Centre of Affirmation and Dialogue. This is the text of a major address delivered by Ryan to National Convention of Dignity Canada, Toronto, May 1980."

"A Sacred Gift from God: It Is a Fact, Surprising to Few and Denied by Many, That Homosexuality and the Love of God Go Together." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 11, 1994, p. D5.
Christianity and gays.

Samson, André.
"L'apport de la spiritualité dans le processus d'adaptation psychosociale chez les homosexuels infectés au VIH." Pastoral Sciences = Sciences pastorales 19(1) (Spring 2000): 33-50.

Shipley, Heather E.
"The Religious Construction of Sexual Citizenship: The Role of Religious Ideologies in Canadian Law." Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2009.

Shoemaker, Erin, and Somerville, James.
"Should Churches Ordain Gay Clergy?" Chatelaine, April 1989, pp. 65-66.

"Society and the Homosexual. Part III -- Church and Law." Toronto Telegram, April 15, 1964, p. 7.
From H in C, 1st ed.: For reference to all three parts of this series, see SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY: General and Miscellaneous Works section, at "Society and the Homosexual" entry.

Spong, John Shelby.
"The Christ Who Breaks the Boundaries of Prejudice." Saskatoon, SK: University of Saskatchewan, 2003.
(1 sound disc)
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

The bibliography notes that the Spong item is a public lecture delivered at Knox United Church, Saskatoon, March 28, 2003 in conjunction with the annual University of Saskatchewan College of Education's "Breaking the Silence: Gays and Lesbians in Our Schools" conference.

Spraggett, Allen.
"Protestants Urged to Re-Think Attitude on Homosexuals."
Toronto Star, May 31, 1966, pp. 1, 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stang, Vivian.
Open Hearts, Open Arms: A Resource Guide for Pastoral Care to Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender (GLBT) Persons and Their Loved Ones.
Toronto: ABC Pub., c2007.
(59 p.; ISBN 9781551264943)
Refs.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue record no. 33270683.

Stefansson, Lilja B.
"The Bible Says." Canadian Woman Studies 14(1) (1993): 24 (881 words).
Homosexuality; toleration.

Stuart, Paul.
"5-Faith Service Supports Rights of Gays."
Excalibur, January 19, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on religious groups supporting gay rights."

Sullivan-Blum, Constance R.
" 'The Natural Order of Creation' : Naturalizing Discourses in the Christian Same-sex Marriage Debate." Anthropologica [Waterloo, Ont.] 48(2) (2006): 203-215.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"Superior Orders Junkie Priest to Take Up Different Duties."
Globe and Mail, June 21, 1965, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"An important part of priest's work was with lesbians."
Consolidator note: entry does not clarify religious denomination of concern here.

Swaggart, Jimmy.
"Homosexuality: Its Cause and Its Cure."
The Evangelist [Canadian edition] 15, no. 5 (May 1983): 4-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"The pronouncements of a fundamentalist minister."

Swalm, Michael T.
"Christian Public Witness and Niebuhrian Typology: Homosexual Marriage in Canada as a Case Study." M.A. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.

Teixeira, Bryan.
"A New Agenda on Homosexualities." M.Th. thesis, Vancouver School of Theology, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Veenvliet, Scott G.
"'Love the Sinner, Hate the Sin': Reality or Fiction?" M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2001.
(97 p.)

Virtue, David.
"Gay Lib Poses Test for Churches."
The Province, December 11, 1976, p. 39.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Walton, Gerald.
" 'Fag Church' : Men Who Integrate Gay and Christian Identities."
Journal of Homosexuality 51(2) (2006): 1-17.
"…The eight informants described themselves as middle-class. Seven had Canadian, English and/or Scottish heritages and one had an Italian ethnicity…." (p. 3).

Walton, Gerald.
"Questionable Identities: A Study of Gay and Evangelical Christian Identity Conflict and Resolution." MA thesis, University of Victoria, 2000.
(166 p.)

Warner, Tom.
Losing Control: Canada's Social Conservatives in the Age of Rights.
Toronto: Between the Lines, 2010.
(292 p.; ISBN 9781897071410)
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Weatherbe, S.
"Error of Their Ways." Alberta Report 9 (June 7, 1982): 50-51.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Dignity Canada Convention."
Consolidator note: Alberta Report is a virulently anti-gay magazine.

Williams, Damien.
"Homosexuality/A Second Viewpoint." What??? 4(10) (November 24, 1975): [1-2].
From H in C, 1st ed.
Report of a panel discussion.
What??? published by Toronto School of Theology.
See also at Cooper, Glenn, above; and at Wingle, Jim, below.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Wingle, Jim.
"Homosexuality and/in the Church: A Response." What??? 4(10) (November 24, 1975): [3-4].
From H in C, 1st ed.
What??? published by Toronto School of Theology.
Letter by Thomas Landino in response to this essay appeared in What??? 4(11) (December 1, 1975): [1].
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Young, Pamela Dickey.
"Same-sex Marriage and the Christian Churches in Canada."
Studies in Religion 35(1) (2006): 3-23.

Young, Pamela D.
"Same-Sex Relationships, Religious Traditions, Marriage and the Law."
Studies in Religion = Sciences religieuses 29(4) (2000): 465-480.

Young, Pamela Dickey, 1955- , ed.
Theological Reflections on Ministry and Sexual Orientation.
Burlington, Ont.: Trinity Press, c1990.
(146 p.; ISBN 1550111434)

RELIGION:

ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA / L'ÉGLISE ANGLICANE DU CANADA

User can note that Anglican Journal, the national newspaper of the Anglican Church of Canada (although not an official organ), carries many news stories, articles, and editorials regarding the current LGBTQ issues of concern to its and other denominations. The compiler, instead of indexing all of these (often relatively brief) items, has included only a few, and will simply remind user of availability through indexes such as CPI.Q to items from this newspaper. One could see, as three randomly chosen issues, vol. 128, issue 9 (November 2002) and vol. 129, issues 8 and 9 (October and November 2003) for at least eleven items treating various subject matters. Issues of ordination, gay marriage, and gay rights continued as topics of concern in the first decade of the twenty-first century.

"Anglican Bishop Warns against Conservative Breakaway Bid: Gay Marriages Split Vancouver Diocese." National Post, March 10, 2000, pp. A1, A2. Michael Ingham.

Anglican Church of Canada. Working Group on Gays and Lesbians and the Church. Our Stories/Your Story: A Resource. Toronto: The Group, 1990. (ca. 50 p.; ISBN 0921846401)

"Anglican Same-sex Rite Performed in Vancouver." The Christian Century [United States] 120(12) (June 14, 2003): 12 (393 words).

Armstrong, Peter, and Pearce, John. The Anglican Church and Same Sex Couples. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Dal Printing, c1995. (ca. 107 p.)

Bailey, Ian. "Foreign Bishops to Back Foes of Same-Sex Unions; B.C. Diocese's Plan Topic of Worldwide Anglican Debate." National Post, August 31, 2002, n.p. Citation from electronic version of article accessed Sept. 12, 2002.

"Bishop Calls for Inclusion." Anglican Journal 120(7) (Sept. 1994): 10 (403 words). Andrew Hutchison calls for acceptance of homosexuals in Anglican Church.

"Bishop Ingham Outlines Plans to Gay Lobby Group: Voices Fears about Role of Essentials in 2001." Anglican Journal 125(4) (April 1999): pagination not known (1815 words).

Integrity-Vancouver.

"Bishop's Court Finds Gay Priest Guilty." Anglican Journal 118(5) (May 1992): 1, 10.
James Ferry case.

"Bishops Support Gay Legal Rights." Canadian Churchman, March 1978, p. 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brethour, Patrick.
"Anglican Rift Deepens, As Two Sides Go to Court." Globe & Mail [Toronto], February 25, 2008, p. A1 (691 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which mentions "Breakaway Churches"
(Also Matas article, "Churches Could Separate over Same-sex Unions," Globe & Mail, February 16, 2008, p. A9)

Cameron, Nicola.
"Conscience and Community: The Conflict at the Heart of Anglicanism and the Issue of Same-sex Blessings." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2008.
Ref. AMICUS catalogue no. 35553621, with abstract:
"…describes two conflicting approaches to faith that derive from Anglicanism's mixed Protestant and Catholic heritage….[I]ncludes portraits of two Anglican parishes in Ottawa whose differences reveal the depths of the Church's current conflict."

"Canadian Bishops Statement of Gays Draws Fire Heat and Light." Integrity Forum 5, no. 3 (March/April 1979): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cannon, Margaret.
"Hot under the Collar." Saturday Night, October 1992, pp. 64-67+.
James Ferry case; gay clergy and the Anglican Church.

"Canterbury Crackup." Christianity Today, vol 48, issue 12 (December 2004): 28-29.
More broadly about the Anglican Communion.

"Care without Compromise [excerpt from The Church & Homosexuality: A Pastoral Approach]." Anglican Journal 120(6) (June 1994): 9 (959 words).

Cathedral Church of St. James (Toronto, Ont.).
198th Annual Report to the Vestry of St. James' Cathedral, 18 February 2001.
Toronto: Cathedral Church of St. James, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1029, with descriptor Cathedral Church of St. James (Toronto, Ont.). Gays, Lesbians and Friends Group – Report.

Chattaway, Peter T.
"Anglican Communion Frays: Bishops Worldwide Chastise Canadian Bishop Who Approved Gay Unions." Christianity Today 47(8) (August 2003): 21 (563 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Chattaway, Peter T.
"Canadian Anglican Diocese Endorses Same-sex Unions: Traditionalists Walk Out, Issue Global Call for Outside Intervention." Christianity Today 46(9) (August 5, 2002): 18 (613 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes this is the issue of the Diocese of New Westminster, B.C.

Chattaway, Peter T.
"Canadian Anglicans Face Off: Bishops Hold Charges against Dissenting Clergy, But Division and Suspicion Abound." Christianity Today 48(1) (January 2004): 24
Concerns the Canadian same-sex union issue.
User can note that there are many reports of this nature in Christianity Today and also in other religious and general-interest periodicals and newpapers. Compiler has cited only a few examples, for user awareness. Please consult indexes, or in some cases the periodical websites themselves, for additional items in periodicals, magazines, and newspapers.

Christopher, Rita.
"Homosexuality and the Pulpit." Maclean's, June 18, 1979, p. 41.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Handling of gay issues by the Episcopal Church."

"Church Adds to Homophobia Bishop [Andrew Hutchison] Says."
Anglican Journal 120(1) (January 1994): 7 (422 words).

"Church Backs Gay Rights Amendment." Anglican Journal 122(6) (June 1996): 1, 2 (513 words).
Anglican Church reiterates its antidiscrimination stance.

"Church of England Homosexuality Report Creates Storm."
Canadian Churchman 105, no. 10 (December 1979): 1, 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Church of the Holy Trinity (Toronto, Ont.).
Openness: Open Acceptance of Lesbians & Gays in the Church.
Toronto: Church of the Holy Trinity, 1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 290.

"Conditional Ordination for Homosexuals." Canadian Churchman 105, no. 3 (March 1979): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Consecrations Called 'Divisive': Carey Assails Conservatives." Anglican Journal 127(7) (September 2001): 11.

Corcoran, Ron.
The Bishop or the King: How the Anglican Church of Canada Has Failed to Defend Its King. Belleville, Ont.: Essence Pub., c2009.
(317 p.; ISBN 9781554524334)

Csillag, Ron.
"Canadian Anglicans Affirm 'Sanctity' of Same-sex Couples."
Christian Century, vol. 121, issue 13 (June 29, 2004): 14.

Dangerous Practice: A Collection of Queer Homilies from the Church of the Holy Trinity. [Collected by Jennifer Henry and Susie Henderson?]. Toronto, ON: Holy Trinity Press, 1997.
(65 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33734101, which assigns descriptors Sermons, English -- Canada and Homosexuality – Religious aspects – Anglican Church of Canada.

Davidson, Jane.
"New West Situation Simmers." Anglican Journal 129(5) (May 2003): 1+
(2 pages; 752 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes: Bishop Terrence Buckle and Bishop Michael Ingham of New Westminster [B.C.] diocese

Davidson, Jane.
"Same-sex Blessings Issue Goes before Focus Groups: Clergy Wellness Also on Church Agenda." Anglican Journal 129(3) (March 2003): 7 (528 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

De Santis, Solange.
"Bishops Admit Division on Same-sex Issue: General Synod Asked to Decide."
Anglican Journal 128(9) (December 2002): 3 (679 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

De Santis, Solange.
"Bishops Decline Proposal for Talks: Network Sought Alternative to Courts."
Anglican Journal 134(6) (June 2008): 8 (977 words)
Article viewed on line October 2, 2008 at:

http://www.anglicanjournal.com/canada/hob/005/article/bishops-decline-proposal-for-talks/

De Santis, Solange.
"Canada Sees First Sanctioned Blessing: Development Sparks Reaction on All Sides." Anglican Journal 129(7) (September 2003): 6 (946 words).

De Santis, Solange.
"Conference Urges Bishops to Allow Gay Marriage." Anglican Journal 133(10) (Dec. 2007): 11 (611 words).

De Santis, Solange.
"Lasting Impact of the Jim Ferry Case: Few Changes in 10 Years, Priest Says."
Anglican Journal 128(6) (June 2002): 15 (835 words)
Jim Ferry reference can be found elsewhere in this bibliography. Note his 1993 autobiography, In the Courts of the Lord, and other references.

"A Devoted Priest, A Gay Man [Warren Eling murdered in Quebec]."
Anglican Journal 120(3) (March 1994): 14-15 (2487 words).
Earlier reports in same journal: "The Issue Is the Double Standard," February 1994, p. 13; and "Slain Priest's Family Seeks Greater Justice for Gays, Jan. 1994, p. 7.

Dignity/Integrity Conference 1992 (Vancouver, BC).
Christ Has No Body Now, But Ours….
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 392.
Dignity is the Roman Catholic LGBTQ organization; Integrity is the Anglican (Episcopal) LGBTQ organization.

Dodman, Donald Andrew, 1937-
A Priest's Tale: Autobiography of a Gay Priest.
[Vancouver]: Donald Andrew Dodman, c2008.
(387 p.; ISBN 9780981075006)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 34881593, which notes one descriptor as: Anglican Church of Canada – Clergy – Biography.

Dunn, Greig, and Ambidge, Chris, ed.
Living Together in the Church: Including Our Differences. Toronto: ABC Pub., c2004.
(269 p.; ISBN 1551264153)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29290922, which assigns descriptor Homosexuality – Religious aspects – Anglican Church of Canada.

Eckstrom, Kevin.
"Anglicans Shut Door, But Leave Room for North Americans."
Christian Century 122(6) (March 22, 2005): 14-15.

Eckstrom, Kevin.
"Gay Bishop, Episcopal Leaders to Stay Course." Christian Century, vol. 121, Issue 23 (November 16, 2004): 12-13.
Anglican Communion.

Eves, George R.
Two Religions, One Church: Division and Destiny in the Anglican Church of Canada. Saint John, N.B.: V.O.I.C.E., c1998.
(179 p.; ISBN 0968303005)
See discussion and review by Peter Hannen, "Test the Spirits on Gay Issue," Anglican Journal 124(5) (May 1998): 13 (1229 words). Hannen states that "in his foreword Archbishop Harold Nutter identifies the central issue of the book: 'the relationship of homosexuals to the church as a question of human/social justice' versus 'those who claim the authority of Scripture as a basis for their orthodox/traditional stand'." Eves is rector of St. Mark's Church, St. John, New Brunswick.

Ferry, James.
In the Courts of the Lord: A Gay Minister's Story.
Toronto: Key Porter Books, c1993.
(231 p.; ISBN 1550134728; 1550134949)
Ferry was a gay clergyman in the Anglican Church of Canada, Unionville, Ontario.
Commentary: "Ferry's Experiences Subject of Book," Anglican Journal 119(3) (March 1993): 12 (517 words).

Fidelity Group.
Human Sexuality: A Traditional Christian Perspective. Toronto: Fidelity Group, 1994,
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 464, with descriptors Christianity and homosexuality; Anglican Church of Canada.

Fieguth, Debra.
"Sanctifying Sin: Statement Affirming Homosexual Unions Roil Anglicans." Christianity Today 48(8) (August 2004): 24+ (2 pages)
Article reports that General Synod in June 2004 in St. Catharines agreed on the "integrity and sanctity" of committed same-sex unions, but deferred question of blessing same-sex unions until 2007.

Fletcher, Anne.
"Two Long or Two Short? Diocese Prepares for Intense Discussion before Vote on Blessing Same-Sex Unions in 2001." Anglican Journal 125(3) (March 1999): pagination not known
(1029-word text in CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic index).

Fortunato, John E.
The Ordination of Gays and Lesbians in the Anglican Church of Canada.
London, Ont.: Huron College, 1997.
(23 p.)
Twenty-seventh Robinson T. Orr Visitorship lecture.

"Gay Christian Caucus Meets." Canadian Churchman, October 1980, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gibson, Paul, 1932-
Discerning the Word: The Bible and Homosexuality in Anglican Debate.
Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 2000.
(95 p.; ISBN 1551263203)

Hames, Jerry.
"Bishop's Statement 'Pastoral': Primate." Canadian Churchman, April 1979, pp. 1, 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Hamilton, Catherine Sider, ed.
The Homosexuality Debate: Faith Seeking Understanding.
Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 2003.
(277 p.; ISBN 1551263971)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28404833, which applies a general "Christianity" descriptor subdivision and not a specific Anglican descriptor. Compiler does not know degree of denominational stretch of discussion.

Hearing Diverse Voices, Seeking Common Ground: A Program of Study on Homosexuality and Homosexual Relationships.
Videocassette.
See VIDEOS section for fuller listing.
Note also that there is a print item associated with this video.
See next entry for print reference.

Hearing Diverse Voices, Seeking Common Ground: A Program of Study on Homosexuality and Homosexual Relationships. [By] the Anglican Church of Canada. Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1994.
(96 p.; ISBN 155126112X)
AMICUS catalogue record no. 13853679 notes this a supplement to the videocassette (see previous entry).

Ingham, Michael.
" 'A Great Diverting of Energy'." Maclean's, December 8, 2003, p. 35-36.

Some sources give date as Dec. 10. Not verified.
Interview; concerns blessing of gay unions.
OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes: By MacQueen, Ken.

"Ingham Apologizes to Gays for Church Slowness: Sexuality Presentation Includes Admissions of Confusion over How to Deal with Issues."
Anglican Journal 127(7) (September 2001): p. Insert 4.
General Synod.
See also, on same page, "Bishops Ponder 'Oversight'."

"Ingham Declines Synod's Same-Sex Decisions: Bishop Calls for 60% Majority."
Anglican Journal 127(7) (September 2001): 14.

Insight [Wycliffe College, University of Toronto] 4 (June 1978): whole issue.
Capon, A. C. "The Church and Homosexuality." p. 1;
Longenecker, Richard. "Some Biblical Pointers." pp. 2-3;
Hayes, Alan. "Homosexuality and Church History." pp. 3-5;
O'Donovan, Oliver. "Is It a Natural Alternative?" pp. 6-8;
Stackhouse, Reg. "Homosexuality and the Law." Pp. 8-9;
Flint, Maurice. "Some Pastoral Considerations." pp. 10-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Larmondin, Leanne.
"Bishops Favor Apology to Gays [but Won't Change 1979 Guidelines: House of Bishops Meeting]. How They Voted, What They Said."
Anglican Journal 123(6) (June 1997): 1, 11 (1119 words).

Larmondin, Leanne.
"Bishops Issue Guidelines on Homosexuality." Anglican Journal 123(10) (Dec. 1997): 1, 3.
Toronto's Anglican bishops adopt new guidelines on ordination and pastoral care of homosexuals. "It's the first time in 18 years that they have revised their views and the first time they have made the document public" – from article.

Larmondin, Leanne.
"New West Approves Same-sex Blessings: Third Time Diocesan Synod Votes on Issue." Anglican Journal 128 (September 2002): 7 (686 words)
Compiler note: User might also see in same issue, Leanne Larmondin and Solange De Santis, "Same-sex Decision Proves Costly: New Westminster Faces 'Strain'," pp. 1, 7 (732 words)

"The Lasting Impact of the Jim Ferry Case: Few Changes in 10 Years, Priest Says."
Anglican Journal 128(6)(June 2002): 15.

Lee, Betty.

"The Bishops and the Gays: What Hath the Canadian Churchman Wrought?" *The Canadian, January 22, 1977, p. 3.*

From H in C, 1st edition.

Leiren-Young, Mark.

Articles of Faith: The Battle of St. Alban's. Vancouver: Anvil, c2001.
(43 p.; ISBN 1895636418)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26178520, which assigns descriptors Anglican Church of Canada – Drama, Homosexuality – Drama, and Homosexuality – Religious aspects – Anglican Church of Canada – Drama.

Little Trinity Anglican Church (Toronto, Ont.).

"Homosexuality: A Position Paper." Toronto: Corporation of Trinity East Anglican Church, 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 824.

MacDonald, Eric S.

Imago Dei: Responding Critically to Conservative Anglican Sexuality.
Middleton, NS: Pennypig Press, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 841, with descriptors Christianity and homosexuality; Anglican Church of Canada.

Marks, Darren C., and Marr, Jacqueline K., ed.

Faith Seeking Understanding: The Windsor Report, the St. Michael Report and the Challenge Ahead. Toronto: Printed by Faith, Worship & Ministry Department, Anglican Church of Canada, 2007.
(180 p.)

This would appear to be broader than scope of the bibliography.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33487361, which assigns Homosexuality and Same-sex marriage as two of five descriptors.
Also see, e.g., OCLC catalog record no. 234083351 for slight title variant. Note of: Huron College Conference, January 2007: Plenary and Workshop Papers.
In this collection of papers, the only one obviously relevant, judging from titles, is Margaret Elizabeth Myers's "Quest for Balm in Gilead: Disclosure Patterns of Church-affiliated Family Members Who Have 'Come Out' As Lesbian or Gay." User should examine for additional works. Note also that a Myers work of similar title, as a university thesis, is listed under RELIGION – GENERAL and in two of the SOCIOLOGY subdivisions.

Nicholls, Linda C.

"That They May Be One: An Exploration of Parish Unity in Light of Divisive Issues." D.Min. thesis, Wycliffe College, 2002.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28231533, which notes divisive issues including "ordination of women, liturgical change and concerns about homosexuality".

Paquette, Diane.
"Amber Light for Same-Sex Blessings: Vancouver's [Michael] Ingham Asks for Second Vote in Two Years." Anglican Journal 125(2) (Feb. 1999): n.p. (3867 words)
Full text available, as of January 2001, through CBCA Fulltext Reference (IHS/Micromedia) index.

Pellegrin, V. B. H.
To Live according to Our Nature: The Gay Presence in the Anglican Church of Canada. Newport, N.S.: V.B.H. Pellegrin, 1993.
(ca. 137 p.)

Permanent Sexual Commitments: The Development of Anglican Tradition: A Study Guide. By Church of the Redeemer (Toronto, Ont.). Toronto: The Church, c1996.
(ca. 89 p.)
Ref.: University of Toronto library catalogue has assigned descriptor "Homosexuality."

A Position Paper on Homosexuality: A Submission to the Task Force on Lesbian and Gay People in the Anglican Church, Diocese of Toronto. Submitted by the laity of Little Trinity Anglican Church, Toronto, Ontario.
Toronto: The Church, 1993.
(52 p.)
Ref.: University of Toronto library catalogue.

"A Priest and His Bishop." Anglican Journal 118(6) (June 1992): 10-11.
James Ferry's dismissal as rector of St. Philip's-On-The-Hill, Unionville, Ontario

Salter, Michael.
"Moving to Resolve an 'Unthinkable Paradox'." Maclean's 92, no. 13 (March 26, 1979): 48-49.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The Anglican Church and its decision to allow the ordination of 'non-practicing' homosexuals."

Sison, Marites N.
"Hutchison Brings Canadian Response to Windsor Report to Global Primates." Anglican Journal 131(3) (March 2005): 1, 12.
Windsor Report investigated disagreements among worldwide Anglicans regarding New Westminster, BC, same-sex union blessing and ordination

of a gay bishop in the United States.

Stackhouse, Reginald.
"The Same-Sex Question: The Debate over Homosexual Clergy and Laity Needs a New Focus." Anglican Journal 125(1) (Jan. 1999): n.p. (1456 words).
Full text available, as of January 2001, through CBCA Fulltext Reference (IHS/Micromedia) index.

A Study Resource on Human Sexuality: Approaches to Sexuality and Christian Theology.
Committee on Human Sexuality, the National Executive Council of the Anglican Church of Canada, November 1985; James Reed, editor.
Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1986.
(159 p.; ISBN 9780919891494 and 0919891497)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Thompson, Pauline Ann, and Cantlon, Christopher L., eds.
An Honourable Estate: Marriage, Same-Sex Unions, and the Church: A Study Guide. Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, c1998.
(93 p.; ISBN 1551261588)

Todd, Douglas.
"Conservative Anglicans on Brink of Split: Opponents of Same-Sex Unions Say Vancouver Diocese in Turmoil." Vancouver Sun, September 2, 2002, n.p.
See also Todd's related article, "Anglican Leader Opposes Split Diocese," Vancouver Sun, September 3, 2002, n.p.
Citations from electronic versions of articles, accessed Sept. 12, 2002.

"Top Cleric Faces Rift among Anglicans." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], February 26, 2005, p. A1, A13.
"Clergy accuse Archbishop Andrew Hutchison of betraying gays and lesbians by withdrawing from worldwide council" – p. A1.

"Toronto Bishop Bars Lesbian Deacons." Canadian Churchman 112(3) (Mar. 1986): 6.
About Garnsworthy.

"Two Canada Churches Reject Same-sex Rites." The Christian Century 124(15) (July 24, 2007): 18+ .
Short article noting outcomes on same-sex-blessing deliberations at the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada meeting in Winnipeg, June 24, and at the meeting, also in Winnipeg, of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada, held at the same time. Article states that the "General Synod [Anglican]…narrowly defeated a resolution that would have allowed dioceses to decide for themselves whether or not to bless same-sex unions" and that the Lutherans "defeated a proposal to introduce

same-gender blessings by a vote of 200 to 181. The Lutheran convention in 2005 had defeated a similar proposal."

"Understanding Homosexuality." Canadian Churchman *102 (October 1976): 8-14. From H in C, 1st ed.:* Canadian Churchman *is the national newspaper of the Anglican Church of Canada.*

Valpy, Michael.
"Archbishop of Canterbury Blasts B.C. Same-sex Furor." Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 3, 2002, p. A1.
Compiler note: Valpy has written often in this newspaper about Anglican issues. User might wish to extract additional examples from indexes.

Valpy, Michael.
"Gay Issue Threatens to Fragment Anglicans." Globe and Mail, September 19, 2002, p. A8.
Citation to print edition as given in electronic version of article accessed Sept. 19, 2002.

Valpy, Michael.
"Globe Analysis: Same-sex Unions: The Anglican Dilemma: The Claims of One B.C. Diocese Are Threatening to Put Asunder the Church That Prides Itself on Unity." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 19, 2002, p. 1 (online G&M search gives p. A15)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Views on Sexual Orientation: Excerpts from the General Synod Forum, 1992.
Videocassette. See VIDEOS section of the list under this title for fuller entry.

Whole Message Conference (2007: Ottawa, ON).
Inclusiveness in the Anglican Church of Canada. Ottawa: Whole Message Conference Secretariat, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1395, with descriptors regarding church policies and about homosexuality.

RELIGION:

MENNONITES

Bender, Philip.
"Resources for the Church's Debate on Sexuality." Canadian Mennonite 4(24) (December 11, 2000): 10-12 (1842 words).
Although the four books provided as resources are American publications, the article has been included to suggest degree of interest in discussion within this denomination.

Body of Dissent.
See VIDEOS section of this list for fuller information.

"Booklets Advocate for Same-Sex Covenants." Canadian Mennonite 5(21) (November 5, 2001): 13-14.
Welcome to Dialogue series.

"Churches Publicly Welcome Homosexual People: 12 Mennonite and Church of the Brethren Congregations Which Publicly Welcome Homosexual Members." Mennonite Reporter 25(22) (Nov. 13, 1995): 14.

"Conference Accepts Homosexuality Report." Mennonite Reporter 23(9) (May 3, 1993): 3.

"Conference Has Mixed Response to Report on Homosexual Concerns." Mennonite Reporter 23(8) (April 19, 1993): 1, 3.
General Board of General Conference, Mennonite Church.

"Congregation Goes Public with Support for Homosexual Persons; Conference Responds to Warden Decision." Canadian Mennonite 5(8) (April 23, 2001): 20-21.
These two closely-related articles concern the Warden Woods Mennonite Church congregation in Toronto and the reaction of the Mennonite Conference of Eastern Canada to their consideration of joining the Supportive Congregations Network. Very brief background information as well on official position of church as expressed in conference statements of Saskatoon (1986), Purdue (1987), and Stratford (1998).

Dyck, Dan.
"MC Canada Responds to CBC Questions about Same-sex Marriage." Canadian Mennonite 9(5) (March 7, 2005): 17.

Dykeman, Kathryn Lynn, 1960-

"The Welcoming Congregation Movement and the Experiences of Lesbian Women in the Christian Church." M.Th. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2002.

(165 leaves)

Refs.: Wilfrid Laurier University Library (Trellis) catalogue; also AMICUS catalogue record no. 28298269, which notes, from thesis abstract, that the "research project examines the church experiences of seventeen lesbian women who were participants in at least one of the following groups: Christian Lesbians Out (CLOUT), the Brethren and Mennonite Council for Gay and Lesbian Concerns (BMC), and Olive Branch Mennonite Church…."

Enns, Aiden S.

"Conference Guidelines for Dealing with Disagreements [on non-celibate homosexuals]." Canadian Mennonite 2(10) (May 11, 1998): 19 (439 words).

Conference of Mennonites in Canada (CMC).

Eriksson, Sven.

"Same Sex Marriage." Canadian Mennonite 9(5) (March 7, 2005): 15.

Funk, Neil Unrau.

"Next Step for Alberta Conference Still Not Clear [annual meeting: Calgary InterMennonite Church]." Canadian Mennonite 4(5) (March 6, 2000): 16-17 (1104 words).

Gays; Alberta; Mennonite Church.

SEE ALSO at Funk-Unrau entries, below.

Funk-Unrau, Neil.

"Alberta Churches Share Responses to Homosexuality." Canadian Mennonite 3(24) (December 6, 1999): 16-17 (1225 words)

"After three days of intense dialogue, the issue of church membership for homosexual people seems as overwhelming and divisive as ever. However, congregations within the Conference of Mennonites in Alberta…were able to talk…in a way that allowed different views to be heard" – from opening paragraph of full text online in CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic database (accession no. 4732194).

SEE ALSO at Funk entry, above.

Funk-Unrau, Neil.

"Coaldale Church to Leave Conference, Tofield to Withhold Funds." Canadian Mennonite 4(7) (April 3, 2000): 13.

Response by some of those in Conference of Mennonites in Alberta to decisions on church membership in relation to gays/lesbians.

SEE ALSO at Funk entry, above.

Gascho, Rob.
"Opting In: A History of the Brethren and Mennonite Council for Gay and Lesbian Concerns: (The Mennonite Perspective)." Term paper, University of Waterloo, 1987.
(17 leaves, with bibliography leaf 17)

Harder, Gary.
"Church Membership Begins with God's Acceptance: We Should Not Exclude Homosexual People from Our Churches, Argues This Writer."
Canadian Mennonite 3(18) (Sept. 13, 1999): 10-11 (1704 words).

"How [Mennonite] Congregations Are Dealing with Homosexuality."
Mennonite Reporter 21(24) (Dec. 9, 1991): 12.

Longhurst, John.
"CMU Hold Homosexuality Forum." Canadian Mennonite 12(5) (March 3, 2008): 14.

Martin, Maurice.
" 'Is the Homosexual My Neighbour?' " Canadian Mennonite 9 (22) (November 14, 2005): 17.

Nighswander, Dan.
"Paul Would Have Approved the Resolution on Homosexuality."
Canadian Mennonite 2(24) (Dec. 7, 1998): 8-9 (1016 words).
Excerpt of letter to pastors.

Paetkau, Walter.
"At the Assembly with Paul and Amy." Canadian Mennonite 5(15) (August 13, 2001): 10 (776 words)
Concerns Paul Neudorf, Amy Short, and Brethren/Mennonite Council for Lesbian & Gay Concerns (BMC)

"Pastors, Churches Offer Views on Same-sex Marriage." Canadian Mennonite 9(5) (March 7, 2005): 17.
Series of sermons on human sexuality at First Mennonite Church, Kitchener, Ontario; purpose to allow discussion in a safe environment.

"Pastor's Stance Spurs Congregation to Study Homosexuality." Canadian Mennonite 6(12)(June 17, 2002): 16-17.

Penner, Leona D.
"MC Canada Leaders Respond to Same-sex Marriage Debate."
Canadian Mennonite 9(5) (March 7, 2005): 14, 16.

"Postcard Project Sends Controversial Letters on Homosexuality."
Canadian Mennonite 12(13) (June 23, 2008): 12.
Notes Kirsten Freed as one of project organizers.

Smith, Graeme.
"Manitoba, Mennonites, Gays Debate Same-sex Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 5, 2003, n.p. (606 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"Supporting Congregations Increasing While Conference Policy Remains Unchanged [Mennonite Church and the General Conference]; Conference Imagines Church That Includes Gays and Lesbians."
Mennonite Reporter 26(16) (Aug. 19, 1996): 4 (1097 plus 430 words).

"Three [Mennonite] Groups That Care about People with Different Love."
Mennonite Reporter 21(4) (Feb. 18, 1991): 10.

RELIGION:

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY CHURCH

"Church for Gays Expands." Globe and Mail, October 12, 1991, p. A7.

"Gays, Lesbians Rediscover Christmas: Often Ostracized by Family and Religion, Homosexuals in Toronto Find Kindred Comfort in the Metropolitan Community Church's Service." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 26, 1996, p. A6.

Hawkes, Brent L.
Major Factors Determining the Growth of Metropolitan Community Churches.
D.Min. thesis, University of Trinity College, [Toronto?], 2001.
(viii, 189 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26025890, which assigns both general and Toronto-specific descriptors regarding this church.

Hawkes, Brent, and Rooney, Frances.
Rainbow Devotions at Christmastime: Advent for Lesbians and Gay Men.
Toronto: Wild Acres Productions, c1997.
([32] p.; ISBN 0968159206)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16179609.

Hawkes, Brent, and Rooney, Frances.
Rainbow Devotions on the Book of Galatians: For Freedom Christ Has Set Us Free. Toronto: Wild Acres Productions, c1998.
(42 p.; ISBN 0968159214)
Series note: Rainbow devotions series; #2

John.
"Homosexuality." The Lay Reader 15, no. 4 (June 1974): 5-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"General discussion about homosexuality and the church and the role of the MCC."

Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto (Toronto, Ont.).
Christmas Eve Worship Service [at] Roy Thomson Hall, December 24, [year]: [Programme]. Toronto: The Church. (annual)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), pp. 908-911, noting programs for various years between 1990 and 2009, in separate catalogue records.

Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto (Toronto, Ont.).
A Generation of Faith, Family and Friends. Toronto: The Church, 1998?

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 908, with descriptor Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto – Members.

Metropolitan Community Churches.
"Straight Facts about the 'Gay Church'."
(4 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Co-ordinator of Church Extension for Canada is in Toronto. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Metropolitan Community Church (Toronto).

Steele, Scott.
"A Church for All People." Maclean's, April 12, 1993, p. 41.

Primarily about the Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto (MCCT). Accompanying table, "Gays and the Church," gives percentage of members of various Christian denominations supporting change to Canadian Human Rights Act to legally protect lesbians and gays from discrimination. Names of activist organizations in various mainstream denominations also given in article – Integrity (Anglicans), Dignity (Roman Catholics), Aware (Christian Reformed Church) and Affirm (United Church).

"Unorthodox Church Amasses a Flock: [The Metropolitan Community Church] Is One of the Fastest-Growing Christian Denominations, but with Homosexual Congregations and Ministers, It Also Has Many Critics." Globe and Mail, October 1, 1991, pp. A1, A6.

Vincent, Richard C., Rev. Elder.
"Relationships: An Opinion." Pamphlet published in "A Personal Opinion Series" by L'Eglise Communautaire du Montréal/Montreal Community Church, Montreal.
(5 p. text)

Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Metropolitan Community Church (Montreal).

RELIGION:

PRESBYTERIAN / L'ÉGLISE PRESBYTÉRIENNE

"Church Struggles with Gay Ordination: Presbyterian Report to be Debated." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 13, 1996, pp. A1, A6.

"Congregation Fights to Keep Gay Minister [Darryl Macdonald]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 3, 1998, pp. A1, A8.

Coren, Michael.
"Who Has the Right to Speak about Homosexuality? Homosexuality is about Real, Breathing, Loving, Often Hurting People." Presbyterian Record 128(8) (September 2004): 50 (1 page; 766 words)

Dickey, Tom.
"No Change in Stance on Sexuality. But Church Is Encouraged to Continue Study and Dialogue." Presbyterian Record 127(7) (July-August 2003): 17 (2 pages; 1081 words)
Enriched entry in CPI.Q: 129th General Assembly.
Note also editorial in same issue, p. 2, titled "Assembly Gives Church a Gentle Nudge."

Ford, R. W.
"One Church's Look at Homosexuality: The 1994 Report on Human Sexuality Requested that This Issue Continue To Be Studied. This Is What One Congregation Has Done." Presbyterian Record 126(7) (July-August 2002): 31+ (2 pages; 872 words)
St. Giles Church, Sarnia, Ontario.

Foster, Andrew.
"A Few Ordinary Presbyterians: What the Special Committee Re Sexual Orientation Has Been Doing for Four Years." Presbyterian Record 125(6) (June 2001): 22-23 (1467 words).

MacLachlan, Amy.
"Teen Leaves Church after Role in Pride Day Questioned." Presbyterian Record 134(9) (October 2010): 10-11.
Gay Pride Day in New Westminster, BC.
Note also, e.g., Laura Baziuk, "Church Berates Gay Teen," Leader Post [Regina, Sask.], August 6, 2010, p. B5, which appears to refer to the same matter.

Morris, Robert R.
"Submissions to the Joint Committee of the Presbyterian Church in Canada composed of Members of the Committee on Doctrine and of the Board of Congregational Life That Is Preparing a Report on Human Sexuality." Filed by P.G.L.A. Dialogue Inc. Toronto: s.n., 1989.
(70, 19 p.)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24725359;
CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 942.

Morris, Robert R.
Thoughts as to a Ministry to Same Gender Oriented Persons, Their Families and Friends. Toronto: Presbyterian Gay and Lesbian Association, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 942.

"One Church's Look at Homosexuality: The 1994 Report on Human Sexuality Requested That This Issue Continue to Be Studied. This Is What One Congregation Has Done." Presbyterian Record 126(7)(July/August 2002): 31-32.
St. Giles Church.

Presbyterian Church in Canada. General Assembly Special Committee on Sexual Orientation.
Listening – Understanding Human Sexuality: A Four Part Study Program for Congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. [Toronto: Presbyterian Church in Canada], 2003.
(24 unnumbered pages)
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 977876275.

"Presbyterian Church in Quebec Demands Ouster of Gay Minister [Darryl Macdonald]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 13, 1998, p. A2.

"Presbyterians Draw Line: Homosexual Activity Considered Contrary to God's Will." Globe and Mail, June 5, 1992, p. A7.

"Presbyterians Reject Hiring of Gay Minister: Assembly Backs Committee Recommendation to Nullify Action Taken by Montreal Church."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 11, 1996, p. A8.

"Special Commission Removes Darryl Macdonald."
Presbyterian Record 122(4) (April 1998): 35 (251 words).
Macdonald had been serving in Lachine, Quebec, at St. Andrew's Church for more than three years. Removed as licentiate of Presbyterian Church of Canada. He was living in a relationship with a male partner.

RELIGION:

ROMAN CATHOLIC / CATHOLICISME

User might note that there are many articles (indexed in CPI.Q and elsewhere), particularly from the periodical Catholic Insight. These items are quite often short opinion pieces, although frequently labelled as "articles." Several have been included immediately following this introduction to give the user a sense of the Canadian popular-press Roman Catholic periodical literature in this field. A very small number appear elsewhere in the list, primarily in the POLITICS section. Comprehensive inclusion, however, would, in the compiler's opinion, serve to clutter the bibliography and frustrate the user (just as it would in the not dissimilar case of articles in the Christian fundamentalist Alberta Report, which title is noted in the introductory material to Gay Canada and which appears under variant titles). A more thorough retrieval of these magazine items for research purposes may be had, then, through indexes and direct examination for relevant time periods. (It is notable that this periodical would appear to get very good coverage by the mainstream Canadian general-periodical indexing services).

Thirteen examples from Catholic Insight, then, with no specific emphasis intended, are the following, in which the user will also note the pointed use of quotation marks within article titles (as presented in the indexing service):

"After Same-sex 'Marriage' Comes Polygamy, And Then…?" Catholic Insight 13(3) (March 2005): 31+ (2 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes that this concerns the "political agenda of homosexual newspaper Xtra."

"Who Pushed for 'Gay' Marriage in Canada?" Catholic Insight 13(1) (Jan. 2005): 40 (220 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index

"Union (PSAC) Enforces Support for Same-Sex 'Marriage'." Catholic Insight 16(1) (January 2008): 26 (311 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index. Concerns Public Service Alliance of Canada union.

"A Timeline of the Homosexual 'Rights' Juggernaut." Catholic Insight 14(7) (July-August 2006): 18+ (13 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"Doctors Speak Out: 'Gay Marriage' and Homosexuality: Brief Sent to MPs and to H. of C. Special Committee." Catholic Insight, 13(6) (June 2005): 21+ (5 pages)

"Homosexuals Rally around Prom Date [the Marc Hall/Durham Catholic School Board matter, for more on which see elsewhere in this bibliography]." Catholic Insight 10(4) (May 2002): 30+ (706 words)

Gosgnach, Tony, and De Valk, Alphonse.
"Whom Not To Vote For: The Election – Part I." Catholic Insight 15(2) (Feb. 2007): 17+ (12 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"Catholic Teaching: Defeat the Upcoming Bill [editorial]." Catholic Insight

13(2) (February 2005): 3+ (2 pages; 1265 words)

"More 'Gay' Attacks on Freedom of Speech." Catholic Insight 11(1) (Jan.-Feb. 2003): 34 (1344 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which in title expansion notes: "freedom of religion versus freedom of speech."

Leishman, Rory.
"Homosexual Activism Threatens Freedom of Speech." Catholic Insight 13(7) (July-August 2005): 9 (727 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"Canadian Anglicans Continue to Risk Unity for Homosexuality." Catholic Insight 15(7) (July-August 2007): 42 (684 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index

"Liberal Government Finances Homosexual Activists." Catholic Insight 12(10) November 2004): 37+ (155 words)

"Judge Elizabeth Bennett Forces Ottawa to Foot 'Gay' Store's Legal Bills to Challenge Its Own Policies." Catholic Insight 12(10) November 2004): 35 (261 words)

Catholic New Times, the Canadian publication which ceased ca. 2006, after thirty years, seems to have carried a different tone towards various issues, in the spirit of the reform movement of Second Vatican Council.

Arseneault, Michel.
"La nef des mal-aimés." L'Actualité, 1 oct. 2002, pp. 62-64.
"La place des homosexuels dans l'Eglise catholique; l'accueil particulier qui leur est réservé à l'église Saint-Pierre-Apôtre de Montréal" – Repère résumé.

Bartram, Jeremiah.
"A Challenge to the Canadian Catholic Bishops." Catholic New Times 27(16) (October 19, 2003): 10+ (2 pages; 2034 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "Centre Spread."

Baskerville, Claudia.
"Homosexuals and the Church." Ottawa Journal, January 24, 1976, p. 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reaction to Vatican declaration on sexual ethics."

Baum, Gregory.
"Le Saint Office [Sacrée congrégation pour la doctrine de la foi] et l'homosexualité." Relations [Montréal] 528 (mars 1987): 51-53.

Baum. Gregory.
"Catholic Homosexuals." Commonweal 99 (February 15, 1974): 479-482.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Baum is at St. Michael's College, University of Toronto. See discussion of this article in same journal, vol. 100 (March 22, 1974): 51, and vol. 100 (April 12, 1974): 141.

Baum, Gregory.
"Should Homosexuals Remain in the Catholic Church?" Catholic New Times 29(1) (January 16, 2005): 17. (1 page; 1001 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Baum, Gregory.
"Towards a Gay Christian Ethic. " Insight 3, no. 2 (Spring/Summer 1979): 8-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that compiler not able to verify reference.

Baumann, Britt.
"The Women's Movement and Related Disputes within the Roman Catholic Church." M.A. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
Appears broader than scope of this bibliography.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33904025, which record assigns descriptors regarding ordination of women, celibacy, child sexual abuse by clergy and religious aspects regarding homosexuality.

Beaulieu, Christian.
Coeur blessé, espère! Charlesbourg, Québec: Le Renouveau, c1983. (195 p.; ISBN 2892540011)
Subject heading in catalogue of Bibliothèque nationale du Québec: "Homosexuality – Religious aspects – Christianity"

Bordeleau, J.-M.
"Homosexualité et nullité du mariage." Studia Canonica 2 (1968): 223-246.
From H in C, 1st ed.

"British Columbia Redefines 'Spouse'." Catholic New Times 21(13) (Sept. 7, 1997): 2.
This newsnote claims that "British Columbia became the first jurisdiction in the world to recognize a homosexual partner as a 'spouse' when the B.C. legislature passed Bills 31 and 32 by a vote of 59-9 [on] July 22." The article continues that the "bills were passed against the advice of 22 religious leaders contained in a document entitled 'Joint Affirmation of the Sacredness of Marriage,' released July 10.

Bryden, Joan.
" 'Exile' for Same-sex Support: Will Catholic MPs Have to Toe the Line, Or Else?" Maclean's, October 17, 2005, p. 31.

Callaghan, Tonya.
"The Catholic Closet: The Institutionalization of Homophobia in Canadian Catholic Schools." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2006.
(250 leaves).

Callegher, Jonathan.
"Attitudes toward Gay and Lesbian Rights among Catholic Educated University Graduates." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34305702, with abstract noting:
"The attitudes of 12 young adults who have graduated from a Catholic secondary school and have subsequently graduated from a social science program at the University of Windsor are herein explored."

"The Cardinal's Views on Same-sex Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], January 20, 2005, p. A24.
Editorial; the Cardinal is Ambrozic.

Carter, Gerald Emmett, cardinal.
"Report to the Civic Authorities of Metropolitan Toronto and Its Citizens." [Toronto]: October 29, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed, which notes:
"References are pp. 8 (re the cardinal's meeting with the 'self-avowed homosexual community') and 20 (this latter reference being less substantial)."

Catholic Council of Church and Society.
Homosexual People in Society. English translation from the Dutch. Washington, DC: New Ways Ministry, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Purported to have foreword written by Gregory Baum of Toronto. Compiler has not been able to verify."

"Catholic Women's League of Canada Endorses Legal Same-sex Civil Unions."
Catholic New Times 27(8) (May 4, 2003): 10 (204-word brief article)

"A Clash of Values: Ontario's NDP Meets Resistance As It Tries to Expand Gay Rights." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 13, 1994, pp. 10-11.
Ontario government; Roman Catholic Church; employee benefits.

Clements, Colleen.
"Pedophiles and Priests: The Roman Catholic Church Is the Latest Target of Media Hysteria and Demands for 'Zero Tolerance.' Strangely,

Every Time We Hear That Phrase a Once-Independent Organization
Is Required to Hand Over Some Authority to the State."
Medical Post [Toronto] 38(22)(June 4, 2002): 11 (1517 words).

Débora, et Judith.
L'amour entre femmes dans l'Eglise catholique: et ciel parlait, ce serait l'enfer?
Varennes, Québec: AdA, c1999.
(140 p.; ISBN 2921892588)
Contenu: L'invisibilité des lesbiennes en Eglise a son histoire –
Des lesbiennes invisibles dans l'Eglise.
Ref.: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec catalogue.

Dickinson, Greg M.
"Injunction Orders Catholic School Board to Permit Same-sex Partner at
School Prom." Education & Law Journal [Toronto] 12 (Feb. 2003): 355-366.
Case: Hall (Litigation Guardian of) v. Powers 59 O.R. (3d) 423.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Dignity/Integrity Conference 1992 (Vancouver, BC).
Christ Has No Body Now, But Ours….
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 392.
Dignity is the Roman Catholic LGBTQ organization; Integrity is
the Anglican (Episcopal) LGBTQ organization.

Dignity Toronto Dignité.
Homosexuality from a Catholic Perspective. Toronto: Dignity Toronto, [1974].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 392

"'Dignity' Takes Redemptorists to Quebec Rights Commission."
Catholic New Times 13(12) (June 11, 1989): 9.

Diocèse de Gatineau-Hull. Commission pastorale concernant l'éthique sexuelle dans le diocèse de Gatineau-Hull (Hull, PQ).
Rapport de la Commission pastorale…nommée par l'Évêque de Gatineau-Hull, le 3 juin 1986. Ottawa: Université Saint Paul, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 394, with descriptor
Catholic Church – Canada – Clergy – Sexual behaviour.

Dugal, Gilles.
"L'homosexualité au pilori." Vie ouvrière 36(206) (déc. 1987): 26-27.
"Position de l'Eglise catholique concernant l'homosexualité;
déception de certains chrétiens" – Repère résumé.

Epîtres pour la faim du siècle. Montréal: Gilles Jobidon, 1997.
(38 p.; ISBN 2980571709)
Roman Catholic Church; religious life; gays.

"Textes présentés à la rencontre 'Une spiritualité gaie pour l'an 2000,' tenue les 3, 4 et 5 oct. 1997 au Centre St. Pierre à Montréal" – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec catalogue note.

Fleck, James C., S.J.

"Canada Debates Abortion and Homosexuality." Christian Century *86 (11) (March 12, 1969): 354-358.*

From H in C, 1st edition.

Fraze, Barb.

"Canadian Bishops Move Vigorously on Sex Abuse Problems." National Catholic Reporter [Kansas City, Missouri], July 2, 1993, p. 3

Gagnon, Serge, et East, Bernard.

"Les chrétiens du Village." Présence 2(8) (févr. 1993): 11-22.

"Dossier sur les regroupements de chrétiens dans ce quartier du Centre-Sud de Montréal où vivent des communautés de gais et de lesbiennes, rôle du mouvement Dignité, l'Eglise, et l'homosexualité" – Repère résumé.

Galloway, Gloria.

"Ottawa Rejects Call to Halt Gay Marriage; 'Rights Are Rights Are Rights'; Cotler Says No to [Cardinal] Ambrozic on Notwithstanding Clause." Globe & Mail [Toronto], January 20, 2005, p. A1.

Ganley, Rosemary.

"Key Decision: Gay Rights and Catholic Schools." Catholic New Times 26(10)(June 2, 2002): 1, 19 (676 words)

About Marc Hall prom issue, reporting the judicial decision by Ontario Superior Court Justice Robert MacKinnon.

Gatehouse, Jonathon.

"A Church in Denial." Maclean's, July 22, 2002, pp. 22-26.

Largely concerns the issue of sexual abuse by Roman Catholic clergy in Canada. Although many people are named, the author states that "it's impossible to say just how many more Canadian priests are facing allegations of abuse, because the only people with reliable statistics on the problem – the bishops in charge of the country's 71 dioceses – aren't sharing that information with the public or even central Church authorities" (p. 24).

"Gay Challenge Sparks Unplanned Dialogue [Conference: The Homosexual Challenge – A Christian Response (Toronto)]." Catholic New Times 18(17) (Oct. 9, 1994): 17.

Gosgnach, Tony, and Valk, Alphonse De.
"Whom Not To Vote For: The Election – Part I." Catholic Insight 15(2) (Feb. 2007): 17 (12 pages; 4185 words).
Compiler note: See explanatory note and sample list of thriteen articles from this periodical, at beginning of Roman Catholic subsection. Contents of this conservative Roman Catholic publication have generally not been included, but such contents are quite thoroughly recoverable through CPI.Q, as one index example. Exception made here because of issue of (theoretical, at least) separation of church and state in Canadian politics . There was considerable effort by Roman Catholic political clergy, both within and outside Canada, to influence the outcome of debates on same-sex matters.

Guindon, André.
The Sexual Creators: An Ethical Proposal for Concerned Christians.
Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 1986.
(246 p.; ISBN 0819152390; 0819152404)
This book broader than scope of the bibliography. Guindon, Roman Catholic theologian, St. Paul's University, Ottawa, criticized by the Vatican for views expressed here on sex issues, including homosexuality.

Guiney Yallop, John J., 1959-
"OUT of Place: A Poetic Journey through the Emotional Landscape of a Gay Person's Identities within/without Communities." Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34655994, with abstract noting: "…I use poetry to explore the emotional landscape of my own identities as a gay person within and without two of my significant communities – the Roman Catholic community…and the Education community….The first section…is a book of poetry containing 46 poems—the data for my research….The second section…is an exegesis…."

Harris, Michael, 1948-
Unholy Orders: Tragedy at Mount Cashel. Toronto: Penguin, 1991, c1990.
(386 p.; ISBN 014013929X)
Mount Cashel Orphanage, St. John's, Nfld., and child sexual abuse. (The user will note the difference between pederasty (which is both other-sex and same-sex, but is primarily heterosexual) on the one hand, and consensual adult sex (both hetero- and homosexual). See, e.g., Cantor, James M. "Male homosexuality…." item, elsewhere in this bibliography).

Hawaleshka, Danylo.
" 'If There Is No Place for the Sinner, There Is No Place for Me'."
Maclean's 118(7) (February 14, 2005): 21.

Same-sex marriage; Catholic Church.

"Homosexuality: Is It Right?" Alberta Report, November 23, 1979, pp. 30-31.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Dignity (Roman Catholic gay group) meeting."
Note also that Alberta Report has a strongly anti-gay stance.

"Homosexuality Sin, Not Crime – Church Panel." Toronto Star, March 10, 1964, p. 36.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Joint meeting of the Catholic legal and medical guilds."

"Homosexuality: Why the Silence in Catholic Publications?"
Catholic New Times 16(7) (March 29, 1992): 5.

Hurteau, Pierre.
"L'homosexualité masculine et les discours sur le sexe en contexte montréalais de la fin du XIXe siècle à la Révolution tranquille."
Histoire sociale = Social History 26(51) (mai 1993): 41-66.
"Examen de la façon dont se sont structurées les normes religieuses en ce qui concerne l'homosexualité et leur contribution sur le plan des stéréotypes sexuels et homosexuels; analyse des aspects juridique et médical; étude de la morale religieuse selon trois axes (la famille et les rôles sexuels dichotomiques, l'éducation à la pureté et la théologie morale)" – Repère résumé.
"Examines the historical relationship between religion and homosexuality in Montreal…from 1890 to the 1960's in its social context and the context of legal and medical attitudes…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Hurteau, Pierre.
"Homosexualité, religion et droit au Québec: une approche historique."
Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia University, 1991.
(300 p.)
"Cherche à définir le rôle de la réligion catholique dans la construction de l'homosexualité au Québec depuis la fin du XIXe siècle" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"Jack Kapica Looks at a New Sexuality Debate in the Roman Catholic Church."
Globe and Mail, August 5, 1992, p. A14.

Jobin, Guy, et Archambault, Isabelle.
"Discours théologiques et ecclésiaux récents sur l'homosexualité au Québec."
Globe 10(2) (2008): 181-196.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with French and English abstracts. The English abstract notes: "The debate over same-sex marriage in Canada has revived the internal debate in Catholicism over the moral status of homosexuality…."

Kinsman, Gary.
"Making Homosexuality the Problem Once Again: The Hughes Commission."
New Maritimes [Enfield, N.S.] 11(3) (Jan./Feb. 1993): 17-19 (1870 words).
Roman Catholic Church; child sexual abuse; homosexuality.

Lehigh, Garry.
"The Roman Catholic Priest Counsels the Homosexual." Th.M. thesis, University of St. Michael's College, Toronto School of Theology, 1986.
(60 leaves)

Loftus, John Allan.
Clergy and Religious Exposed to AIDS: An Invitation to Care.
Aurora, Ont.: Emmanuel Convalescent Foundation, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 828, with descriptor Catholic Church – Canada – Clergy – Sexual behaviour.

Loftus, John Allan.
Sexual Abuse in the Church: A Quest for Understanding. Aurora, Ont.: Emmanuel Convalescent Foundation, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 828, with descriptors Catholic Church – Canada – Clergy – Sexual behaviour; Paedophilia; Child abuse.

Loftus, J. A. (John Allan), 1947-
Understanding Sexual Misconduct by Clergy: A Handbook for Ministers.
Washington, D.C.: Pastoral Press, c1994.
(ca. 66 p.; ISBN 1569290245)
Loftus is/was president of University of Toronto's Regis College. Interested user may wish to examine periodical and newspaper indexes for reports on specific Canadian cases, generally not listed here.

Lopata, Mary Ellen, with Casimer Lopata.
Fortunate Families: Catholic Families with Lesbian Daughters and Gay Sons.
Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, 2003.
(163 p.; ISBN 1412011892)

"A Meeting with a Monsignor: How Can We Reconcile the Teachings of the Church and Our Own Experience of a Love the Church Condemns."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 27, 1996, p. D5.

Ménard, P.

"The Invalidating Force of Homosexuality." Studia Canonica *3 (1969): 5-21. From H in C, 1st edition.*

Mili, Darlene.

"The House of God – Heaven and Hell: A Canadian Perspective on the Empowerment of Lesbian, Gay Bisexual, and Transgendered (LGBT) People through Religion and Subjugated Knowledge." Reflections: Narratives of Professional Helping 11(3) (July 2005): 73-83.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This narrative examines how Christian religion, particularly Catholicism, can be experienced by LGBT clients as both an empowering & disempowering phenomenon. A particular focus is placed on the same-sex marriage debate."

Morgan, Joelle.

"Honouring Diversity in Sexuality." Catholic New Times 26(11)(June 16, 2002): 20 (681 words).

Nersessian, Mary.

"Cardinal's Decision Shocks Nun." Globe & Mail [Toronto], March 8, 2004, p. A3.

Concerns Archbishop of Toronto, Aloysius Ambrozic, who refused to confer doctoral degree on Roman Catholic nun. She calls church homophobic; her thesis concerned lesbians.
Also see Christina Cathro in Catholic New Times 28(4) (February 29, 2004): 3 (1450 words).

"No Church Is an Island: A Former Nun Says That If Roman Catholicism Continues to Deny the Realities of Human Sexuality It Will Fail Its Adherents and Fail as a Religion." Globe and Mail, November 5, 1993, p. A28.

Noel, Roch.

"Évaluation morale des actes homosexuels accomplis par deux personnes adultes exclusivement homosexuelles dans le context d'une sincère communion de vie et d'amour." Thesis, level and institution not known, 1992.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 986, noting Ottawa as place of publication, and descriptor: Catholic Church and homosexuality.

Oxaal, Zoe.

"Second-guessing the Bishop: Section 93, the Charter, and the 'Religious Government Actor' in the Gay Prom Date Case." Saskatchewan Law Review 66(2) (Summer 2003): 455-484.

Payeur, Charles-Rafaël, 1962-

Sodome et Gomorrhe, ou, Le droit à la différence. Sherbrooke, QC :

Éditions Théosis, c2005.
(274 p.; ISBN 2922793044)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 31669686, which applies the descriptors Same-sex marriage – Religious aspects – Catholic Church and Same-sex marriage – Religious aspects – Christianity.

Pawlowski, Diane R.
"Dignity: The Organization." MA thesis, University of Windsor, 1990.
(313 p.)
"Study examines Dignity, a voluntary organization comprised of gay and lesbian Roman Catholics and their friends. The research project asks how Dignity can survive in the face of hostility from the Church hierarchy" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Peddicord, Richard A.
"A Studied Ambiguity: Catholic Moral Teaching on the Question of Gay and Lesbian Rights Legislation." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1994.
(381 p.)

"Praise, Criticism for Bishops' Statement." Catholic New Times 21(16)
(Oct. 19, 1997): 2.
"A bishops' committee statement to Catholic parents with homosexual sons or daughters has drawn both praise and criticism. The 20-page statement, 'Always Our Children,' was released October 1 by the Committee on Marriage and Family of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops" – CBCA index.

"Priests Carrying Same-sex Attack to Pulpit." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.],
August 2, 2003, pp. A1, A4.
Concerns Roman Catholic clergy and issue of same-sex marriage.

Puxley, Chinta.
"Canada Turning Its Back on God, Pope Says," Globe & Mail [Toronto],
September 9, 2006, p. A1 (700 words)
Concerning same-sex matters. Included because is of concern with regard to issue of separation of church and state and interference from outside Canada.

Ratzinger, Joseph.
"La pastorale à l'égard des personnes homosexuelles."
L'Eglise canadienne 20(7) (4 déc. 1986): 195-200.
"Texte de la lettre de la Congrégation pour la doctrine de la foi aux évêques catholiques" – Repère résumé.

Rigali, Norbert J.
"Church Responses to Pedophilia." Theological Studies 55(1) (March 1994):

124-139.
Responses in Canada and the US to sexual abuse of youth by priests.

Robinson, Margaret Anne.
"The Influence of Gender Construction on Catholic Approaches to Same-sex Desire." M.A. thesis, University of St. Michael's College [University of Toronto], 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27759246.
(Consolidator note: User could also see author's 2009 Ph.D dissertation [outside time scope of this list] titled: "Turning Points in Identity and Theology: Bisexual Women Choosing between Monogamous and Polyamorous Relationships" (also University of St. Michael's College), AMICUS catalogue record no. 39631474)
Note also the author's 1997 Honours thesis (Saint Mary's University), listed in **Religion – General Works** section, above.

Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Response of the Newfoundland Criminal Justice System to Complaints.
Report. St. John's, Nfld.: The Commission, 1991.
(2 volumes; ISBN 0920769861)
Vol. 1: Report – Vol. 2: Appendices.
S.H.S. Hughes, Commissioner, investigated complaints against the Mount Cashel Orphanage and about sexual abuse of young people by Roman Catholic clergy. See also the VIDEOS section for The Boys of St. Vincent.

"Same-sex Unions: A Whole New Ball Game." Catholic New Times 27(9) (May 18, 2003): 6 (1117 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "Catholic presentations to parliamentary committee on human rights."

Seaville, Victoria Kate.
"Catholicism and the Moral Status of Homosexuality."
M.A. thesis, University of Calgary, 2002.

"Should Gay MP Apologize to Priest?" Catholic New Times 24(2) (Feb. 6, 2000): 14 (632 words).
Svend Robinson.

Souza, Raymond J. de.
"Thinly Disguised Totalitarianism." First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion & Public Life, issue 142 (April 2004): 9-11.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index.
This article was spawned by the Ontario appellate court's 2003 ruling on marriage definition and a reference question to the Supreme Court regarding clergy exemptions. Author is worried about a "gay activist agenda" and "eroded religious liberty." He claims that

"Canada is not a totalitarian state, but the totalitarian impulse is very thinly disguised indeed, and the signs on the horizon are ominous." The writer is identified in the article as "a priest of the Archdiocese of Kingston, Ontario…. and a chaplain to Newman House at Queen's University."

Steed, Judy.
Our Little Secret: Confronting Child Sexual Abuse in Canada. Toronto: Random House of Canada, 1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1240, with descriptors Child abuse – Canada; Catholic Church – Clergy – Sexual behaviour.

Tibbetts, Janice.
"Pope to MPs: Stop Gay Marriage; Cauchon Undeterred; Vatican Directive Comes as Commons To Hold Free Vote on New Marriage Law."
National Post, July 29, 2003, pp. A1, A9.

Valpy, Michael.
"Bishop Blasted for Calling on the State to Target Gays." Globe & Mail [Toronto], January 18, 2005, p. A1 (543 words)
About pastoral letter sent out by Bishop of Calgary; letter argued that "state must use its coercive power either to proscribe or to curtail homosexuality in society's interests" [quotation from opening sentence of Valpy article, online].
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Valpy, Michael.
"Block Gay Marriage, Catholics Tell Martin: Cardinal Wants Notwithstanding Clause Invoked to Allow for National Discussion." Globe & Mail [Toronto], January 19, 2005, p. A1.

Vatican Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith.
Pastoral Care of Homosexuals: Some Considerations on Legislation Prohibiting Discrimination against Homosexual Persons. Toronto: Life Ethics Centre, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1341

"Vatican Report Targets Same-sex Marriages." Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 29, 2003, p. A1.

"Vatican Warns Canadian Theologian." Globe and Mail, February 1, 1992, p. A2.

Vinet, Lucien.
I Was a Priest. New rev. ed.; Winnipeg, MB: The author, c1949.
From H in C, 1st ed.
See pp. 18-20 and 26-37.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "Virulently anti-Catholic tract."

Vivarès, Patrice.
L'amour en quête de vérité: les chrétiens et la vie affective. Outremont, QC: Novalis, 1994.
(112 p.; ISBN 2890887030)

Walker, Madeline Ruth.
"Converting the Church: Richard Rodriguez and the Browning of Catholicism." English Studies in Canada [Edmonton] 35(2/3) (June-September 2009): 77-103.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

RELIGION:

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA / ÉGLISE UNIE

There are quite a number of articles in the church organ, the United Church Observer, which the user should examine more carefully for a more detailed picture of the flow of the story regarding same-sex issues. This list attempts to point out some of what seem to be highlights or summary presentations noted during searching, and what is included here is certainly not a comprehensive listing of published items in that periodical.

"Accept Homosexuals; But Don't Approve Homosexual Acts." United Church Observer, *o.s. 142 (n.s. 34) (December 1971): 11.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: This is an editorial.

Affirm United.
Affirming Congregations: Three Stories. United Church of Canada, c2006. (1 videodisc [DVD], 31 min. + Leader's study guide (6 p.)).
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 977647279.

Allen, David.
"Gay Ordination Draws Broad Criticism." United Church Observer 51(11) (May 1988): 10-12.

Anderson, Pauline.
"The Coming Crisis over the Ordination of Homosexuals." United Church Observer 44, no. 11 (May 1981): 50.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Anderson, Pauline.
"Storm of Protest over the Sexuality Report." United Church Observer, June 1980, pp. 32-34.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Arnold, Abraham.
"Sex, Politics and Religion." NeWest Review 14(1) (Oct./Nov. 1988): 24-27.
Gays; United Church; religion.

"Back-to-basics Backfire: Two Motions and a Wayward Headline Explode the United Church." Alberta Report 8 (June 12, 1981): 28-29.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Not seen. Source: Canadian Press Index."
Consolidator note: user should note that Alberta Report is

an anti-gay magazine

Bandy, Thomas G.
"The United Church of Canada: Crisis and Creativity." In The Sexuality Debate in North American Churches, 1988-1995: Controversies, Unresolved Issues, Future Prospects, pagination not known. Edited by John Jesse Carey and Victor Paul Furnish. Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen Press, 1995.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 31328897.

Barber, J.
"Affirming the Status Quo." Maclean's, August 27, 1984, p. 47.

Bentley, Tim.
"Gay Ordination: Six Issues that Confront the Church." United Church Observer 44, no. 11 (May 1981): 51-52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bird, John.
"In the Pews, Life Goes On." United Church Observer 61(9) [62(2)] (Sept. 1998): 25-27.
Clergy; United Church; gays.

Boyle, Sally M., 1952-
Embracing the Exile: A Lesbian Model of Pastoral Care. Dundas, Ont.: Artemis Enterprises; Etobicoke, Ont.: The United Church Publishing House, 1995.
(144 p.; ISBN 1895247128 [Artemis]; 155134047X [United Church Pub.])
See also the listing in VIDEOS section of A Lesbian in the Pulpit, about Sally Boyle.

Byfield, Ted.
"The United Church on Sex: Revelator or Mere Treason?" Alberta Report, April 4, 1980, p. 52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
User will note that Alberta Report is an anti-gay magazine.

"Celebration or Sin? A Same-Sex Covenant." United Church Observer 56(2) (Aug. 1992): 12-13.
Trinity United, Vancouver.

"The Church and 'Gay' Rights." United Church Observer, March 1978, p. 13.
From H in C, 1st edition.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds note: "Reaction to United Church task force in Calgary Presbytery."

"Church Rejects Change on Homosexual Issue." Globe and Mail, August 14, 1984, pp. 1, 2.

Regarding ordination of gays.

"Clerics Stay in Closet despite United Signal: In 1988, the Church Decided to Fling Open Its Doors but Today There Is Scant Evidence That Congregations Accept Practicing Gays." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 2, 1995, pp. A1, A6.

Corbett, Ron.
"A Church Divided." Ottawa Magazine, March 1989, pp. 24-28+.
Question of ordaining homosexuals; United Church of Canada.

"Council Affirms Equal Marriage Policy." United Church Observer 70(3) (October 2006): 34.

"Delay Asked on Gay Ordination Issue." United Church Observer 50(7) (Jan. 1987): 13.

"Does a Lesbian Belong in the Pulpit?" Chatelaine, May 1989, pp. 125, 127+.
About United Church.

"Don't Push for Ordination, Gays Told." United Church Observer, new series 43, no. 6 (December 1979): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Drake, Marsha.
Terry Watson – His Miracle of Homosexual Healing. Barrie, Ont.: United Church Renewal Fellowship, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 409, noting descriptors Church work with gay males; Watson, Terry.
Compiler does not know the nature of this work.

Duncan, Muriel.
"Church Faces a Prolonged Struggle." United Church Observer 52(7) (Jan. 1989): 8-13.
Question of ordination of gays and lesbians.

Duncan, Muriel.
"Council Affirms MMHS, Extends Olive Branch." United Church Observer 54(3) (Sept. 1990): 10-13.
MMHS is "Membership, Ministry and Human Sexuality," which appears to be a report. Compiler has not verified.

Duncan, Muriel.
"A Decision to Live with Ambiguity." United Church Observer 52(4) (Oct. 1988): 13-20.
Concerns sexual orientation.

Duncan, Muriel.
"Gay Ordination Moves One Step Closer." United Church Observer 51(9) (March 1988): 8-9.

Duncan, Muriel.
"The Issue, 10 Years On: The Clamor of Battle Has Faded, and an Uneasy Peace Prevails." United Church Observer 61(9) [62(2)] (Sept. 1998): 24.
Clergy; gays; United Church.

Duncan, Muriel.
"A Search for Common Ground on Gay Issue." United Church Observer 52(1) (July 1988): 13-14.

"Equal Marriage: Chronology of Marriage and Equality Rights in the United Church."
Electronic document at:
http://www.united-church.ca/humanrights/equal/chronology
(viewed October 03, 2008; not retrievable January 11, 2018).

"Ex-Gay Leader 'Falls off Wagon'." United Church Observer 50(12) (June 1987): 33.

Gault, John.
"Sin and the Liberal Conscience: Disunity in the United Church over Gay and Lesbian Ordination." Toronto Life, September 1988, pp. 39-43+.

"Gay and Lesbian Ordination: What Our Readers Say." United Church Observer 51(12) (June 1988): 10-11.

"Gay Blessings Recognized [General Council meeting]." United Church Observer 64(3) (October 2000): 19-20.

"Gay Ordination in Canada." Christian Century [Chicago] 107 (October 3, 1990): 864-865.
Note: there are additional references in this periodical. Not all listed here.

"Gay Ordination Issue Still Hot." United Church Observer 50(4) (Oct. 1986): 18.

"Gays Denied." United Church Observer, May 1982, p. 39.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Hamilton Conference report barring self-admitted, practising homosexuals from ordination."

Halfnight, Drew.
"Affirming Conference Makes United Church History."

United Church Observer 72(1) (July-August 2008): 36+ (2 pages)

Hay, Eldon.
"Homophobia in a Small Town." Journal of Comparative Sociology and Ethics, 1996-1997, 23-24, 28-36.
Citation presented exactly as it appears in Sociological Abstracts (accession no. 9713917). Compiler uncertain if 23-24 is pagination or issue numbers, and was unable to verify.
"Examines the ways in which religious institutions both resist & reinforce cultural norms & taboos. A case study is presented that focuses on the debate over the ordination of self-professed homosexuals in the United Church of Canada. Editorials are presented from the Sackville Tribune-Post, published in Sackville, New Brunswick…"—from Sociological Abstracts.

Hay, Eldon.
"A Pastor's Predicament: I Am a Committed Church Person and It Hurts Me to Operate Solo." Maclean's [Toronto ed.] 114(47) (Nov. 19, 2001): 14 (839 words).
United Church; New Brunswick.

Hogman, John.
Homosexuality, Sexual Ethics and Ordination. Winnipeg: Touchstone, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 654.

"Homosexuality Study Being Prepared." United Church Observer, March 1978, p. 34.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Huntly, Alyson C.
Daring to Be United: Including Lesbians and Gays in the United Church of Canada. Etobicoke, Ont.: United Church Pub. House, c1998. (182 p.; ISBN 1551340828)
Review: Quill & Quire 64(12) (Dec. 1998): 21 (338 words).

Huntly, Alyson C.
Of Love and Justice: Toward the Civil Recognition of Same-sex Marriage. [Writer: Alyson C. Huntly; developed by the Justice, Global, and Ecumenical Relations Unit of the United Church of Canada]. Toronto: Justice, Global and Ecumenical Relations Unit, The United Church of Canada, c2003. (84 p.)
Religious and legal/legislative aspects of same-sex marriage in Canada. Brief review by Janet Silman, United Church Observer 67(10) (May 2004): 45 (as referenced in CPI.Q index)

Jewell, Sara.
"Hate and Intolerance Are the New Abominations. Love Helps Eliminate Them." United Church Observer 68(10) (May 2005): 32

Johnson, Fredrick Boyd.
"Religion, Modernity and Homosexual Ordination in a Liberal Protestant Denomination." MA thesis, Lakehead University, 1993.
(114 p.)
"Research involved a survey questionnaire completed by members/ adherents of a United Church of Canada congregation in Thunder Bay, Ontario" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Lefevere, Patricia.
"The Man Amid the Furore [Furor?]." United Church Observer 61(9) [62(2)] (Sept. 1998): 53-54.
Gays; United Church; John S. Spong.

Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Persons in Ministry: Consultation Report.
Division of Mission in Canada and Division of Ministry Personnel & Education, United Church of Canada; edited by Ken DeLisle.
Toronto: The Divisions, 1999.
(56 p.)

"A Long and Unsettling Journey." United Church Observer 56(7) (Jan. 1993): 10-14.
Tim Stevenson and gay ministers.

Mackey, Lloyd.
"Canadian Church Body Reaffirms Gay Ordination." Christianity Today 34 (September 24, 1990): 53-54.

Mackey, Lloyd.
"Opposition to Gay Clergy Heating Up." Christianity Today 33 (July 14, 1989): 52-53.

McFarlane, Deborah.
"The Question of the Ordination of Self-Declared Homosexual Persons: A Study of the United Church's Position as a Symptom/Reflection of Canadian Modernity." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1990.
(120 p.)

McIver, Mary.
"Sexual Orientation and the Pulpit." Maclean's, May 30, 1988, pp. 48, 50.
Concerning United Church report "Toward a Christian Understanding of Sexual Orientations, Lifestyle and Ministry."

"Membership, Ministry and Human Sexuality: A New Statement of the United Church of Canada by the 32nd General Council." United Church Observer 52(4) (Oct. 1988): 44-45.

"Minister Would 'Bless Some Homosexual Marriages'." Toronto Star, November 6, 1965, p. 36.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Dr. Mervyn Dickinson in The United Church Observer."

Mitchell, Karen T.
Gift, Dilemma and Promise: A Report and Affirmations on Human Sexuality. Winnipeg, MB: United Church of Canada, c1984.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 926.

Moriyama, Margaret, and Smith, Robert.
"My Bible Tells Me Gay Ordination Is Wrong/Right."
United Church Observer 51(11) (May 1988): 38-40.
Two opposing viewpoints.

"An Old Issue with a New Twist." United Church Observer 56(1) (July 1992): 10-13.
United Church and homosexuality.

One Loaf.
[A brief to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission presented by Ray Glendenning on behalf of One Loaf, an organization for United Church gay men and women in Saskatchewan]. S.l: s.n.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list:
"Title drawn from opening of text of brief."
Consolidator note: no date given.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Ontario Human Rights Commission in the Matter of Bill Cousintine and Kingsway Lambton United Church. Toronto: The Commission, [1991].
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1005, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Employment; United Church of Canada – … -- Employment.

"Openly Gay Minister Ordained." Globe and Mail, May 25, 1992, p. A5.
Timothy Stevenson in British Columbia, first openly-gay minister ordained.

"Our Issue Now an Issue for Anglicans Too."
United Church Observer 55(11) (May 1992): 21-22.
Concerns gay ordination.

"Panel Upholds Marriage Ruling." United Church Observer 68(4) (Nov. 2004):19

Pifer, John.
"A Church Divided." Maclean's, September 5, 1988, p. 56.
About the United Church policy on homosexuality.

"Pre-marital Sex Vetoed, But Gay Ministers Okayed."
United Church Observer, October 1980, p. 27.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Notes on Youth Forum 80, Halifax, Nova Scotia."

"The Report: Split or Splinters?" United Church Observer 52(8) (Feb. 1989): 11.
About United Church report on sexual orientation.

Riordon, Michael, 1944-
The First Stone: Homosexuality and the United Church.
Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1990.
(301 p.; ISBN 0771075227)
Reviews: Stan Persky, Canadian Forum 69 (793) (Oct. 1990): 30-31, and Presbyterian Record 116 (11) (Dec. 1992): 34.

Rumscheidt, Barbara.
"Institutionalized Heterosexism." M.T.S. thesis, Atlantic School of Theology, 1990.
(ca. 203 leaves)

Rumscheidt, Barbara.
"Institutionalizing Christian Heterosexism in Maritime Conference of the United Church of Canada." Resources for Feminist Research [Canada] 19 (3-4) (1990): 75-80.
"Recounts how beginning in the mid-1980's the Maritime Conference of the United Church…adopted policies instituting the exclusion of homosexuals from the ministry" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Rumscheidt, Barbara, and Lloyd, Betty Ann.
"A Church Un-United." Broadside: A Feminist Review 10(2) (Nov. 1988): 3, 5.
Concerns United Church and gays.

"Same-Sex Civil Unions in Quebec [Montreal Presbytery]." United Church Observer 66(4)(November 2002): 18

"Same-sex Ruling Appealed." United Church Observer 67(6) (Jan. 2004): 20
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes that this is appeal of General Council's ruling on same-sex marriage.

"Sexuality Issue Enters a Crucial New Phase [United Church]."
United Church Observer 53(5) (Nov. 1989): 12-13.

Shapiro, Ivor.
"The Benefit of the Doubt." Saturday Night, April 1990, pp. 32-40.
About gay ordination and the United Church of Canada.

Short, Peter.
"United Church Moderator Writes to MPs on Same-sex Marriage."
Catholic New Times 29(3) (Feb. 13, 2005): 12 (766 words).

Sinclair, Donna.
"Despite Advances, Gays, Lesbians Need Safe Place." United Church Observer 65(2) (September 2001): 14-15.

Sinclair, Donna.
"For Some, A New Openness; For Others, The Closet Stays Shut."
United Church Observer 61(9) [62(2)] (Sept. 1998): 27-29.
Gays; clergy; United Church.

Sinclair, Donna.
"Private Lives, Public Vows: Covenant Ceremonies Offer Gay and Lesbian Couples Support, Celebration and a Sense of Community."
United Church Observer 60(5) (Dec. 1996): 39-41.

Sinclair, Donna.
"Talking Sex: A Struggle for Dialogue." United Church Observer 50(12) (June 1987): 32-33.

Sinclair-Faulkner, Tom.
"Sexual Orientation and the United Church of Canada."
The Christian Century [Chicago] 101 (Aug. 8, 1984): 734-736.

"Somewhere for Teens to Turn." United Church Observer 66(9) (April 2003): 40+ (2 pages).

Squire, Anne M.
"Homosexuality, Ordination and the United Church of Canada."
Queen's Quarterly 98(2) (Summer 1991): 338-352.

Tarr, Leslie K.
"Canadian Church Denies Ordination to Practicing Homosexuals."
Christianity Today 28 (September 7, 1984): 64-65.
United Church of Canada.

Tarr, Leslie K.
"United Church of Canada Task Force Recommends Ordaining Gays.' Christianity Today 28 (May 18, 1984): 100.

"A Time for Caution and Conciliation." United Church Observer 53(1) (July 1989): 9-10.
Membership, Ministry, and Human Sexuality statement.

"To Exclude or Not to Exclude." United Church Observer 53(9) (March 1990): 9-11.
Debate on ordination and commissioning of practising homosexuals by the United Church.

Together in Faith: Inclusive Resources about Sexual Diversity for Study, Dialogue Celebration, and Action. Mary Anne MacFarlane, editor/consultant; Bryan Teixeira, editor/writer; Maeve Wells, illustrations. Toronto: United Church of Canada, Division of Mission in Canada, c1995.
(58 p.; ISBN 0886223334)

"The United Church and Sexual Orientation." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 24-25.

United Church of Canada.
Affirming Congregations in the United Church of Canada. Toronto: The Church, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1324.

United Church of Canada.
The Complete Teachings of Jesus Christ on Homosexuality: As Recorded in the Gospels of the Apostles Matthew, Mark, Luke and John (from the Original Manuscripts).
Toronto: The Church, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1325.

United Church of Canada.
In God's Image…Male and Female: A Study on Human Sexuality. Toronto: The Church, c1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1325.

United Church of Canada.
Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Youth Issues in Canada: Action Resources for United Church Congregations. Toronto: United Church of Canada, 2003.
(30 p.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 225208018.

United Church of Canada. Division of Ministry Personnel and Education; United Church of Canada. Division of Mission in Canada.
Toward a Christian Understanding of Sexual Orientation, Lifestyles and Ministry: Recommendations and Report to the 32nd General Council from the Division of Ministry Personnel and Education and the Division of Mission in Canada Meeting in Joint Session, February 19th, 1988.
S.l.: United Church of Canada, 1988.
(ca. 118 p.)
Contents: I. Recommendations of the Divisions – II. Report – III. Dissenting Statements – IV. Special Appendix from the Joint Meeting – V. Attachments from the Report of the NGC for Information Only.

United Church of Canada. Division of Ministry Personnel and Education on the Ordination and Commissioning of Self-Declared Homosexual Persons.
Sexual Orientation and Eligibility for the Order of Ministry: Report of the Division of Ministry Personnel and Education on the Ordination and Commissioning of Self-Declared Homosexual Persons. S.l.: The Division of Ministry Personnel and Education, 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with corporate author and title entries as presented there.

United Church of Canada. Division of Mission in Canada. Department of Church in Society.
"Submission to: The Ontario Human Rights Commission re: Proposed Changes in the Ontario Human Rights Code." Dated October 1976.
(7 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: United Church of Canada.

United Church of Canada. National Coordinating Group for Programme & Study on Sexual Orientations, Lifestyles and Ministry.
Sexual Orientations. Lifestyles and Ministry. Kit 1: Dialogue.
Toronto: The Group, 1985.
(1 vol., various pagings)

United Church of Canada. National Coordinating Group for Programme & Study on Sexual Orientations, Lifestyles and Ministry.
Sexual Orientations. Lifestyles and Ministry. Kit 2: Dialogue.
Toronto: The Group, 1986.
(1 vol., various pagings)

"United Church Study Rejects Ordination of Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, February 28, 1984, p. 3.

Walmsley, Ann.
"The Dispute over Homosexual Ministers." Maclean's 97 (May 28, 1984): 53.

Weatherbe, S.
"United Church Avoids a Stand: Ban Homosexual Clergy Says the Country, No, Says the City." Alberta Report, June 14, 1982, pp. 54-55.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: Alberta Report is a virulently anti-gay magazine.

"A Welcome Unrealized." United Church Observer 52(11) (May 1989): 43-45.
Lesbians/gays in the United Church.

Wilding, Alan.
"Toronto Star's Bulloch and Blatchford."
Our Canada, February/March 1979, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section, which notes: "Complaints about Toronto Star's coverage of anti-gay Festival of Faith, Freedom and Family."

Wilson, David.
"Differences Linger on Marriage." United Church Observer 68(10) (May 2005): 16+ (2 pages)

Wilson, David.
" 'In Line' with Same-sex Ruling." United Church Observer 68(7) (February 2005): 41+ (2 pages)

Wolff, Derek.
"Keepers of the Keys: The Issue That Unites a BC Congregation."
Maclean's, May 1, 1989, p. 20.
Port Kells and United Church ordination of homosexuals.

RELIGION:

OTHER CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONS / D'AUTRES SECTES CHRETIENNES

"Atlantic Baptists Move to Ban Gay Ministers." Globe and Mail, August 27, 1988, p. A12.
See also "Baptists Ban Gay Ministers," Halifax Chronicle Herald, August 27, 1988, pp. 1, 2.

Barr, Daniel W.
"The Authority of Scripture in the Development of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada in Reference to Homosexuality." Master of Divinity thesis, Concordia Lutheran Seminary [Edmonton, Alta.], 2010.

"Canadian Lutherans Reject Same-sex Blessings." The Christian Century, August 9, 2005, p. 13.
This is a 163-word newsnote, according to Expanded Academic ASAP index. Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada rejects resolution to give congregations "local option."

Guthrie, Stan, and Lowes, Carol.
"Homosexuality: Reformed Church in Toronto Welcomes Active Gay Leaders." Christianity Today, December 9, 2002, n.p.
Brief electronic article mentions that the Toronto CRC is causing debate and some consternation among the larger membership of the Christian Reformed Church, which has 279,000 members in Canada and the United States. It also points out that the 1973 North American synod established a policy that homosexual members are eligible for office, but "those who are actively homosexual are ineligible" [quotation from the article], and that the policy was reaffirmed in 2002.
Note similar/same[?] from OmniFile Full Text Mega index:
Stan Guthrie, "Reformed Congretation OKs Gay Leaders, Christianity Today 49(13) (December 9, 2002): 19.

"Homosexuality – Is the Bible's View Reasonable?" The Watchtower 95, no. 16 (August 15, 1974): 483-486.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Jehovah's Witnesses publication[?]

"Is Change Possible for Homosexuals?" The Watchtower 95, no. 16 (August 15, 1974): 486-489.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.

Jehovah's Witnesses publication [?]

"Is the 'Gay Life' Really Gay?" Awake! 57, no. 11 (June 8, 1976): 8-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.
Jehovah's Witnesses publication [?]

"Let's Ordain Homosexuals as Ministers Too, Says Top Churchman."
Toronto Star, January 20, 1968, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"American Dr. Lewis Maddocks of the United Church of Christ."

"Looking into the World of the Homosexual." Awake! 57, no. 11 (June 8, 1976): 5-8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section.
Jehovah's Witnesses publication [?]

"Lutherans Debate Gays and Sex." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 21, 1993, p. A2.

Martin, Wilmer, 1945-
"Providing Pastoral Care for Families of Homosexual Persons."
Graduate paper, Waterloo Lutheran Seminary, 1989.
(59 leaves)

"Methodist Church Council Refers Question of Homosexuality to National Body."
Winnipeg Free Press, December 28, 1991, p. B21.

Peoples Gospel Hour.
"Homosexuals and AIDS." Halifax, NS: Peoples Gospel Hour, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1038, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Canada; Homophobia; Fundamentalist Church – Nova Scotia.

Rae, Louise.
"Mission for Change." Reader's Digest [Canadian-English edition] vol 171, issue 1028 (December 2007): 80-85.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting:
"Rae recounts opposition to the Salvation Army placing a donation kettle in a largely gay neighborhood of Toronto and Salvation Army Pastor Ron Farr's efforts to reach out to the gay and lesbian community. Kyle Rae, Toronto's first openly gay councillor[,] senses a softening of approach from the Salvation Army."

Religious Society of Friends. Social Order Committee, Pacific Northwest Quarterly Meeting.

"Homosexuality." [1969].
(6 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Printed over name of Douglas Sanders, Chairman of Social Order Committee; April 1969 written on first page; "a call for understanding among Quakers".

"Sally Ann in Hot Water over Stand on Gays: Active Homosexuals Not Allowed to Join Ranks of Salvation Army." Halifax Chronicle Herald, December 13, 2001, p. A4.

Same-sex Marriage: Popular Discontent and the Canadian Unitarian Response.
Created by J. McRee Elrod, Pam Harte Smith, and Dena Ellery.
Victoria, B.C.: First Unitarian Church of Victoria, 2003.
(1 videocassette (ca. 23 min.); sd., col. ; 13mm.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 36265647.

Spraggett, Allen.
"Baptists Crusade to Kill Off New Homosexual Law."
Toronto Star, August 24, 1968, p. 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Smith, Paul B.
Perilous Times. Edinburgh, Scotland: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, c1967.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1218, with descriptors Evangelicalism – Canada; Homophobia; Peoples Church (Toronto, ON).

"Two Canada Churches Reject Same-sex Rites." The Christian Century 124(15) (July 24, 2007): 18+ .
Short article noting outcomes on same-sex-blessing deliberations at the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada meeting in Winnipeg, June 24, and at the meeting, also in Winnipeg, of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada, held at the same time. Article states that the "General Synod [Anglican]…narrowly defeated a resolution that would have allowed dioceses to decide for themselves whether or not to bless same-sex unions" and that the Lutherans "defeated a proposal to introduce same-gender blessings by a vote of 200 to 181. The Lutheran convention in 2005 had defeated a similar proposal."

Unitarian Universalist Association.
Affirm One Another: The Bonds of Love Keep Open the Gates of Freedom: Delegate Handbook. Toronto: Unitarian Universalist Association General Assembly, c1973.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1324, with descriptors Christianity and homosexuality; Unitarian Universalist Church – Congresses.

"What Will We Learn from Ottawa Story?" Canadian Baptist, Sept./Oct. 1992, pp. 5-6+.
Rudy Pohl was barred from pulpit after a sermon on homosexuality.

Wushke, Ralph.
"Lutherans Organize Too [gay and lesbian issues]." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 25.

RELIGION:

JUDAISM / JUDAÏSME

Arnold, Janice.
"Orthodox Statement on Gays Welcomed." Canadian Jewish News , August 26, 2010, p. 21.
Montreal-datelined article noting statement of acceptance of homsexuals signed by over 170 Orthodox rabbis, but affirmation ceremonies for same-sex couples not accepted.

Canadian Jewish Congress & B'nai Brith Ontario Region, Joint Community Relations Committee.
"Brief on Bill 7, An Act to Revise and Extend Protection of Human Rights in Ontario." Toronto: The Committee, 16 Sept. 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting: "Mentions sexual orientation only in relation to the dissemination of literature."

"Canadian Rabbis Split over Reform Resolution: Conservative, Orthodox Movements Reject Same-Sex Ceremonies." Canadian Jewish News 30(15) (April 13, 2000): 3, 7 (729 words).
"Canadian rabbis are split over the resolution passed by… Reform and progressive rabbis that gives them the option of presiding at same-sex commitment ceremonies. The resolution, which will have an impact on the movement's 1,800 rabbis across North America, was passed by the Central Conference of American Rabbis" – quoted from opening of fulltext article as posted in CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic index.

Chutzpah.
Shabbat shalom. Toronto: Chutzpah, [1994?].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 291, noting descriptors Jews; Prayer books and devotions.

Cohen, Mirelle.
"The Struggle for Inclusion in a Canadian Reform Synagogue."
Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2001.
(372 leaves)
Ref.: University of British Columbia Library catalogue, which also notes microfiche copy at Library and Archives Canada (National Library of Canada). Subject concerns Temple Sholom, a Reform synagogue in Vancouver, B.C.

Congregation B'Nai Kehillah (Toronto, Ont.).
The Shabbat Manual. Toronto: The Congregation, [1994?].
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 321, with descriptors Jews; Prayer books and devotions.

Congregation B'Nai Kehillah (Toronto, Ont.).
The Shabbat Prayerbook. Toronto: The Congregation, [1994?].
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 321, with descriptors Jews; Prayer books and devotions.

Holy Blossom Temple (Toronto, Ont.).
Seder for AIDS: A Jewish Response. Toronto: Holy Blossom Temple, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 659.

"Homosexuality 'a Sickness,' Says the Lubavitcher Rebbe."
Canadian Jewish News 27(36) (Jan. 22, 1987): 9.

"Jewish Homosexuals Examine Issues at [Toronto] Conference."
Canadian Jewish News 31(11) (July 12, 1990): 3.

Lash, Shari Rochelle.
"Fitting under the Marriage Canopy: Same-sex Weddings as Rites of Conformity in a Canadian Liberal Jewish Context." M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier Univesity, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no.34030994, with abstract:
"Drawing from participant observation and fieldwork interviews with Jewish lesbians in Toronto,…."

Lash, Shari.
"Struggling with Tradition: Making Room for Same-sex Weddings in a Liberal Jewish Context." Ethnologies 28(2) (2006): 133-156.
Ref.: America: History & Life index entry notes that historical period is 1960's-2005.

Lieberman, Leanne.
"Ellisheva Gold." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31435759: "My novel, 'Ellisheva Gold', tells the story of an Orthodox Jewish teenager living in Toronto…. Although Ellie feels there is no way to be both gay and Jewish, her mother offers an alternative concept of God that helps Ellie find a place for herself as a Queer Jew…."
See also author's Gravity, below

Lieberman, Leanne.
Gravity. Victoria, BC: Orca Books, 2008.
(245 p.; ISBN 978155469049)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33936943.
Review: Globe and Mail, Nov. 22, 2008, p. D11, which notes: "…tells the story of Ellie Gold, a 15-year-old Jewish teenager who seeks to reconcile her lesbian identity with her treasured Orthodox lifestyle." Review notes that the work earned author a master's degree (see her "Ellisheva Gold,"above).

Love, Myron.
"Rabbis Denounce Colleague." Canadian Jewish News 29(6) (Feb. 11, 1999): 18 (403 words).
Michael Levenson; Winnipeg; gay marriage.

Love, Myron.
"Winnipeg Reform Rabbi to Marry Same Sex Couples."
Canadian Jewish News 29(4) (Jan. 28, 1999): 22 (539 words).
Michael Levenson.

"Rabbis Take Look at Homosexuality." Canadian Jewish News 33(38) (Feb. 4, 1993): 23.

"Reform Jews Open Door to Gay Clergy." Toronto Star, June 26, 1990, p. A4.

"Reform Rabbinate to Allow Gays, Lesbians to Serve."
Canadian Jewish News 31(10) (July 5, 1990): 8.

"Reform Rules Out Same Sex Marriages in Canada."
Canadian Jewish News 37(1) (Apr. 25, 1996): 3.

Rosen, Adrienne E.
"Homosexuality and Judaism: A Case for Inclusiveness." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1996.
(49 p.)

Schnoor, Randal F.
"Being Gay and Jewish: Negotiating Intersecting Identities."
Sociology of Religion 67(1) (Spring 2006): 43-60.

Schnoor, Randal F.
"Finding One's Place: Ethnic Identity Construction among Gay Jewish Men."
Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, c2003.
(248 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34139049.

Schnoor, Randal F., and Weinfeld, Morton.
"Seeking a Mate: Inter-group Partnerships among Gay Jewish Men."
Canadian Ethnic Studies 37(1) (2005): 21-39.

Simkin, Ruth, 1944-
Like an Orange on a Seder Plate: Our Lesbian Haggadah. Salt Spring Island, B.C.: R. Simkin, 1999.
(63 p.; ISBN 0968477909)

"Synagogues Open to Homosexuals: Liberal, Traditional Rabbis Endorse Committee Decision." Globe and Mail, April 3, 1992, p. A8.

"Toronto Rabbis Divided on Same-Sex Bill." Canadian Jewish News 35(7) (June 9, 1994): 2, 21
Concerns Ontario legislation.

"Toronto to Get Gay Shul." Canadian Jewish News 32(50) [33(3)] (Apr. 30, 1992): 1.
Congregation Keshet Shalom.

"Where Do Jews Stand on Homosexuality? : Burak."
Canadian Jewish News 27(39) (Feb. 12, 1987): 4.

RELIGION:

ISLAM

Al-Solaylee, Kamal.
"Glad to Be Gay and Muslim: Gays and Lesbians in the Muslim Community Are Quietly Shattering One of the Final Taboos of Islam." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 17, 2003, p. F10.
Both Canadian and more general discussion.

Charania, Gulzar Raisa.
"Regulated Narratives in Anti-homophobia Education: Complications in Coming Out Stories" Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 31-37.
In addition to looking at the role of coming out stories in education programs, the author discusses how her identities as both lesbian and Muslim interact, making it difficult for lesbian identification.

El-Ashi, Arafat.
Islam and Some Vital Issues. Toronto: Muslim World League, [1988?].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 431, with record noting: Islam and homosexuality.

"Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgendered Muslim Group Started Up."
Kinesis [Vancouver], February 1999, p. 3
Al-Fatiha.

Manji, Irshad.
"Allach, Lesbos & Me." Herizons 8(4) (Winter 1995): 39-40.
About being a Muslim lesbian.

Mohamed Jamal Ebrahim, Amreen.
"The Story of Lot and the Qur'an's Perception of the Morality of Same-Sex Sexuality." M.A. thesis, University of Calgary, 1997.
(ca. 112 leaves)

Rahman, Momin, and Hussain, Amir.
"Muslims and Sexual Diversity in North America." In Faith, Politics and Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States, pp. 255-274. By David Rayside and Clive Wilcox. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2011.

Subira M'Walimu, and Fatumar Omar.
"Muslims-In-Exile." Quota, November 1993, p. 1.
Quota, or Quota Magazine, is described in AMICUS library catalogue record note as "Toronto's free lesbian monthly." Citation included for

representation, because there is little else regarding Islam and Canada in this list. (As a rule, articles from the gay periodical literature have not been included in this bibliography). Ref.: Tom Warner, Never Going Back, p. 322.

RELIGION:

SIKHISM

Kitzmann, David.
"Gay with Guru: The Balancing Act between Being Gay and Being Sikh." Xtra! [Toronto], February 7, 2002, p. 15.
Personal experiences of Jesse Aul. Normally articles in the gay periodical press have not been included in this bibliography. Exception made here because compiler encountered no other items on this subject.

RELIGION:

OTHER/AUTRES

Pelletier, Pierre.
L'amour au masculin et expérience spirituelle. Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, Québec: Editions de la Paix; Montréal: distribué par Edipresse, 1995.
(271 p.; ISBN 2921255316)
"C'est le premier essai à explorer la vie intérieure des gays, tant du point de vue psychologique que spirituel, voire religieux et mystique" – Editions de la Paix website, January 8, 2001.
Review: Relations 626 (Dec. 1996): 316.
The subject headings of Zen Buddhism and Tantrism are among those assigned to this work by the Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Tutko, Gregory, 1944-
L'habit fait le moine. Gregory Tutko, alias Bhikkhou Dassanayano.
Montréal: Editions Lescop, 2000.
(269 p.; ISBN 2922776018)

LAW, JUDICIARY, and CIVIL RIGHTS // LA LOI ET LES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE

This heading lists by year (or year range) a variety of **law-related works**, including some relevant legislation, some case law, articles from legal journals, human rights commission documents, and briefs submitted to various legislative and judicial bodies. It **combines in one category** a number of document types which were scattered under different headings in some of the earlier bibliographies.

See also related headings, including **EMPLOYMENT**, **IMMIGRATION** and **POLITICS AND POLITICIANS**

Items in this section, unlike those of most other sections, have been given primary grouping by year and then have been arranged alphabetically within each year. This has been done mainly because chronological development is important in relation to issues of precedent. In addition, for this consolidation, case law references and other legal literature have been **interfiled** within each yearly (or other) time period.

Note regarding Hurley title:

The reader seeking an overview might consider first examining Mary C. Hurley's **Sexual Orientation and Legal Rights**. See entry and link for a late edition of this work at Hurley in the Year 2010 publications section, below. The French title is **Orientation sexuelle et garanties juridiques**.

The work, under imprint of the Library of Parliament, has been an **annually updated overview of legal issues since 1992.** The latest edition examined carries quite an extensive case law list (about 90 selected cases in the edition revised 24 February 2010).

Note about case law references in the bibliography:

Of the three lists consolidated in this work, only Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984), presents separate sections specifically of case law references, although many cases (or at least some literature about such cases) appear in the other two bibliographies (1979 and 2009).

Overall, then, there are **many** citations concerning major judicial and tribunal judgements here, but references in this section do not by any means comprise a comprehensive list of relevant case law across all Canadian federal and local jurisdictions and the consolidator has not attempted to extend case references beyond

those citations already carried by the three lists.

The user might wish to consult additional sources, and several items in this bibliography would be helpful in that regard. Specifically, the Hurley Sexual Orientation and Legal Rights document (in many editions, including a 2010 revision; see Hurley note above), carries such citations; the compilation, Sexual Orientation Cases, prepared ca. 1997 by the Library of Parliament at the request of MP Mr. Svend Robinson, lists about 146 cases of various types (see at Year 1997, below); the Alexander Gigeroff 1966 LL.M thesis carries a Table of Cases several pages in length (see Years before 1970 section, below); and Kathleen Lahey's Are We 'Persons' Yet? (University of Toronto Press, 1999), listed elsewhere in this bibliography, provides a large number of references to Canadian case law There are as well general legal electronic databases, such as Westlaw and Lexis, which will be helpful, as would be the "Judgments of the Supreme Court of Canada" site by Lexum.

"Relevant statute(s)" and other annotations which frequently appear with entries have come primarily from the online Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2010

Banfield, Andrew Craig.
"Legislative vs. Judicial Checks and Balances: Rights Policy in Canada and Australia." Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, 2010.
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40010884, with abstract noting: "…contributes comparative evidence to a longstanding debate about what kinds of institutional checks and balances best promote rights enhancing policy moderation" – actions of the courts or other ("generally more 'political'") actions. Notes that Canada, with a Charter of Rights and Freedoms and, on the other hand, Australia, "with its ongoing rejection of a constitutional bill of rights"… "have positioned themselves on opposite sides…of this debate…." "Case studies focusing on…euthanasia, gay rights, and prisoner voting…."

Chambers, Stuart.
"Pierre Elliott Trudeau and Bill C-150: A Rational Approach to Homosexual Acts, 1968-69." Journal of Homosexuality 57(2) (February 2010): 249-266.

Craig, Elaine.
"Sex and the Supremes." Thesis (Doctor in the Science of Law), Dalhousie University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38972437, which notes: "This thesis examines how the Supreme Court of Canada, across legal contexts, has tended to conceptualize sexuality. It focuses

primarily on areas of public law including sexual assault law, equality for sexual minorities, sexual harassment and obscenity and indecency laws…."

Dort, Malcolm.
"Unheard Voices: Adoption Narratives of Same-sex Male Couples."
Canadian Journal of Family Law 26(2) (September 2010): 289-338.

Feldstein, Lisa.
"Case Comment: Susan Doe v. Attorney General of Canada."
Canadian Journal of Family Law 26(1) (2010): 201-217.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Homosexuality, Domestic relations, Reproductive technology, and Discrimination.

Hurley, Mary C.
Sexual Orientation and Legal Rights (Background Paper). Ottawa: Library of Parliament, rev. 24 February 2010.
([2], i, 35 p.; Publication no. 2008-49-E , for English version)
This is the latest edition seen by consolidator and is available over the Internet from the Library of Parliament (downloaded Sept. 14, 2017; https://lop.parl.ca/Content/LOP/ResearchPublications/prb0849-e.pdf).
French title: Orientation sexuelle et garanties juridiques.

The work appeared first in 1992, with earliest editions prepared by James R. Robertson or co-authored by James R. Robertson and Mary C. Hurley. Many earlier editions are available on microfiche through Micromedia's Microlog service, subscribed to by many university and large public libraries.

Of the 1999 edition, the Canadian Research Index abstract notes that "over the past 20 years, the legal rights of lesbians and gay men in Canada have been the subject of considerable judicial and political activity. This paper reviews some of the issues and developments affecting the legal rights of lesbians and gay men at the federal level as well as in areas of provincial jurisdiction and in the private sector. The paper is concerned only with legal matters."

The year 2010 revision provides a 20-page Background and Analysis section, a Parliamentary Action section, a 1977-2006 Chronology, and an unannotated list of ca. 90 case law citations ranging in date from 1988 to 2010.

The latest edition of this work is one obvious starting point for general research on legal aspects of sexual orientation in Canada.

Kelly, Fiona.
"An Alternative Conception: The Legality of Home Insemination under Canada's Assisted Human Reproduction Act." Canadian Journal of Family Law 26(1) (2010): 149-170.

Meyer, Elizabeth J.
"Teachers, Sexual Orientation, and the Law in Canada: A Human Rights Perspective." Clearing House: A Journal of Educational Strategies, Issues and Ideas 83(3) (2010): 89-95.

Nicol, Nancy, and Smith, Miriam.
"Legal Struggles and Political Resistance: Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the USA." In Same-sex Marriage in the Americas: Policy Innovation for Same-sex Relationships. Edited by Jason Pierceson, Adriana Piatti-Crocker, and Shawn Schulenberg. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2010.
Note: same author/title in: Sexualities 11(6) (December 2008): 667-687.

Pierceson, Jason.
"Deconstructing the Backlash: Same-sex Marriage Litigation and Social Change in the United States and Canada." In Same-sex Marriage in the Americas: Policy Innovation for Same-sex Relationships. Edited by Jason Pierceson, Adriana Piatti-Crocker, and Shawn Schulenberg. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2010.

"Safety before Sensitivity" [editorial]. National Post, September 13, 2010, p. A16.
"The Ontario Supreme Court has ruled against Kyle Freeman, a sexually active gay man who was sued by Canadian Blood Services… for lying on his blood-donation forms….Mr . Freeman countersued, claiming that the policy is in violation of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms…."; other details, and opinions.

Whatcott v. Saskatchewan Human Rights Tribual et al., 2010 SKCA 26, reversing 2007 SKQB 450 (Sask. C.A.).
William Gary (Bill) Whatcott claimed that freedom of religion/ expression breached when Saskatchewan Human Rights Tribunal ruled against his right to distribute flyers entitled "Keep Homosexuality Out of Saskatoon's Public Schools" and "Sodomites in Our Public Schools" and some other material. The matter proceeded through appeals, of which the case citation above is the last for the time period of this bibliography. **However**, the case was subsequently heard by the Supreme Court of Canada (Saskatchewan (Human Rights Commission) v. Whatcott, [2013] 1 SCR 467, 2013 SCC 11 (CanLII)).

Yiu, Alexander.
"Looking behind the 'Rule' of a Well-founded Fear: An Examination of Language, Rhetoric and Justice in the 'Expert' Adjudication of a Refugee Claimant's Sexual Identity before the IRB." LL.M thesis, McGill University, 2010.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2009

Bureau, Marie-France.
"Les conditions d'émergence d'une parole publique: le cas de la minorité gaie et lesbienne." Dans Vincente Fortier et Sébastien Lebel Grenier, La parole et le droit, rencontres juridiques Montpellier-Sherbrooke. Revue de droit de l'Université de Sherbrooke, 2009, 55.
Ref.: Bureau's Centre de recherché en éthique Web site (viewed Dec. 26, 2017)

Bureau, Marie-France.
Le droit de la filiation entre ciel et terre: étude du discours juridique québécois. Cowansville, Québec: Éditions Y. Blais, c2009.
(283 p.; ISBN 9782896353279)
Filiation; Adoption; Parents homosexuels; Procréation médicalement assistée.

Calder, Gillian.
"Penguins and Polyamory: Using Law and Film to Explore the Essence of Marriage in Canadian Family Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 21(1) (2009): 55-89.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…this article engages with recent debates in Canada both on the legalization of same-sex marriage and the criminalization of polygamy…."

"Constitutionality of Gay Blood Donor Ban Challenged in Court."
HIV/AIDS Policy & Law Review 14(2) (December 2009): 19-20.
"Kyle Freeman, a gay Canadian man, is challenging in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice the constitutionality of the Canadian Blood Services' (CBS') lifetime ban on men who have sex with men…."

Dughman, Sandra.
"Doe v. Canada: Lesbian Women, Assisted Conception, and a Relational Approach to Rights." LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.

Karaian, Lara.
"Critical Left Legalism: Taking Feminist and Queer Legal Theorists to Court." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37707449, with abstract.

Kirkup, Kyle.
"Indocile Bodies: Gender Identity and Strip Searches in Canadian Criminal Law." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 24(1) (2009): 107-125.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:

"…examines what happens when non-normative genders & sexualities collide with the complicated world of criminal procedure. Grounded in a close reading of Forrester v. Peel (Regional Municipality) Police Services Board…."

Lamble, Sarah.
"Unknowable Bodies, Unthinkable Sexualities: Lesbian and Transgender Legal Invisibility in the Toronto Women's Bathhouse Raid." Social and Legal Studies 18(1) (March 2009): 111-130.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Leckey, Robert.
" 'Where the Parents Are of the Same Sex': Quebec's Reforms to Filiation." International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family 23(1) (April 2009): 62-82.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"To advance debates on legal responses to parenting by gay and lesbian couples, this article introduces reforms enacted by the legislature of Quebec…in 2002. Quebec's pioneering regime permits two persons of the same sex to register as a child's parents from birth, not only by adoption…."

Osterlund, Katherine.
"Love, Freedom and Governance: Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Social and Legal Studies 18(1) (March 2009): 93-109.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Recent developments in Canadian marital jurisprudence require that we ask: what if love could be mobilized as a technology of power"…."

"Polygamy Case May Test Limits of Canadian Same-sex Marriage Law." Christian Century 126(4) (February 24, 2009): 16-17.

Rehaag, Sean.
"Bisexuals Need Not Apply: A Comparative Appraisal of Refugee Law and Policy in Canada, the United States, and Australia." International Journal of Human Rights [Abingdon, UK] 13(2/3) (April-June 2009): 415.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Selick, Karen.
"Free Speech on Trial in Preacher's Appeal." Calgary Herald, September 16, 2009, p. A16.
Concerns Stephen Boissoin, "the pastor who made headlines across Canada when he was hauled before Alberta's Human Rights Commission for having expressed in fire-and-brimstone language his opposition to what he considered homosexual 'brainwashing' in school curricula." Appeal of guilty verdict regarding his letter to Red Deer Advocate, July 2002; other details of the case.

Shipley, Heather E.
"The Religious Construction of Sexual Citizenship: The Role of Religious Ideologies in Canadian Law." Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2009.

Wood, James.
"Outside Lawyer to Argue for Gov't in Marriage Commissioner Case." Star-Phoenix [Saskatoon, Sask.], July 8, 2009, p. A3.
See also: Anne Kyle, "Marriage Commissioner Wants Decision Reversed," Leader Post [Regina, Sask.], December 5, 2008, p. A9
Concerns Regina marriage commissioner Orville Nichols, fined by Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission for refusing on religious grounds to marry a gay couple. The Commission noted that case was not about religious freedom but about discrimination by a public official. Kyle article notes that "Queen's Bench Justice Janet McMurtry reserved her decision."
Hurley (Law – 2010) cites: Nichols v M.J., 2009 SKQB 299, 17 July 2009 (Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan), dismissing appeal from May 2008 decision of Saskatchewan Human Rights Tribunal.

Wray, B. J.
"Screening Desire: Same-sex-marriage Documentaries, Citizenship, and the Law." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 24(1) (April 2009): 1-21.
"…explores how the legal arguments in favour of same-sex marriage recognition in the United States and Canada have been taken up in two recent documentaries on the subject: 'Tying the Knot: The Union That's Dividing America' (USA, 2004) and 'The End of Second Class' (Canada, 2006)…." (abstract).

Yip, Lorraine Hor Kar.
"Transgender Jurisprudence, Identity and the Law: An Equality and Categorical Analysis." LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38060749.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2008

Adam, Barry D., et al.
"Effects of the Criminalization of HIV Transmission in Cuerrier on Men Reporting Unprotected Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 23 (1-2) (2008): 143-159.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This paper reports on the perceptions & practices of men who have frequent unprotected sex with men in a socio-legal environment defined by the 1998 decision of the Supreme Court of Canada in R. v. Cuerrier…."

Alquist, Amanda.
"The Migration of Same-sex Marriage from Canada to the United States: An Incremental Approach." University of La Verne Law Review 30(1) (2008): 200-215.

Cameron, Angela.
"Regulating the Queer Family: The Assisted Human Reproduction Act (Canada)." Canadian Journal of Family Law 24(1) (Spring 2008): 101-121.
Case: H. (D.W.) v. R. (D.J.) Alta. L.R. (4th) 225
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Betwixt and Between Recognition: Migrating Same Sex Marriages and the Turn to the Private." Law and Contemporary Problems 71 (2008): 153.
Ref.**:** author's University of Toronto, Faculty of Law website (viewed November 26, 2017), with link to download article.

Davies, Christine.
"Canadian Same-sex Marriage Litigation: Individual Rights, Community Strategy." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 66(2) (Spring 2008): 101-134.

Glass, Christy M., and Kubasek, Nancy.
"The Evolution of Same-sex Marriage in Canada: Lessons the U.S. Can Learn From Their Northern Neighbor regarding Same-sex Marriage."
Michigan Journal of Gender & Law 15(1) (2008): 143-204.

Guilbault, Marie-Élaine.
"Les valeurs de la communauté et la justification des restrictions aux droits et libertés de la personne." LL.M. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39086209, with abstract in French and English.

HIV & AIDS Legal Clinic (Ontario).
HIV Disclosure: A Legal Guide for Gay Men in Ontario. Toronto: HIV & AIDS Legal Clinic (Ontario), 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 649.

Kashmeri, Shireen.
"Unraveling Surrogacy in Ontario, Canada: An Ethnographic Inquiry of the Influence of Canada's Assisted Human Reproduction Act (2004) on Surrogacy Contracts, Parentage Laws, and Gay Fatherhood." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34843131, with abstract noting: "…examines the influence of a variety of legal and social factors on surrogacy…."

Kelly, Fiona.
"(Re)forming Parenthood: The Assignment of Legal Parentage within Planned Lesbian Families." Ottawa Law Review 40(2) (2008/2009): 185-222.

Lindell, Geoffrey.
"Constitutional Issues regarding Same-sex Marriage; A Comparative Survey – North America and Australasia." Sydney Law Review 30(1) (March 2008): 27-60.

Markusoff, Jason.
"Vriend Back to Push Tories to Change Law: On 10th Anniversary of Gay-rights Case, [Alberta] Gov't Says Review of Human Rights Act Is Planned." Edmonton Journal, April 2, 2008, p. B1.
Reference is to 1998 Supreme Court ruling in Vriend case [see Law- Year 1998 for case reference]. See also Duncan Thorne article in Education and Schools section; and Paula Simons, "Ten Years of Equality" Ottawa Citizen, April 7, 2008, p. A12.

Nierobisz, Annette; Théroux, Charles; and Searl, Mark.
Human Rights Commissions and Public Policy: The Role of the Canadian Human Rights Commission in Advancing Sexual Orientation Equality Rights in Canada. Ottawa: Canadian Human Rights Commission, 2008.
(1 online resource; 40 p.).
Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 377710817.
Also in French: Les Commissions des droits de la personne et les politiques publiques.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
"Sexual Orientation: Your Rights and Responsibilities"
www.ohrc.on.ca/en/issues/sexual_orientation (viewed September 19, 2008)

Rau, Krishna.
"Hate Crimes Laws Ineffective: Sentences Are No Deterrent to Bashers." Xtra! [Toronto], October 9, 2008, p. 13.
A "Local News" item in this Toronto glbt newspaper, which notes: "Police forces may be encouraging gays to report hate crimes, but even the cops say the courts aren't using the laws to their full extent."

Rehaag, Sean.
"Patrolling the Borders of Sexual Orientation: Bisexual Refugee Claims in Canada." McGill Law Journal 53(1) (Spring 2008): 59+
Ref.: CBCA index.

Smith, Miriam Catherine.
Political Institutions and Lesbian and Gay Rights in the United States and Canada.

New York: Routledge, 2008.
(230 p.; ISBN 9780415988711)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33760448.
Publication date also given as: 2009 (ProQuest 5000 database).
Review: Patrick J. Egan, Politics and Gender 6(4) (Dec. 2010): 631-634.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2007

The Application of Family Law to Non-traditional Relationships: Ozzie & Harriet Do No Live Here. Co-chairs: Susan J. Heakes, Kelly D. Jordan. Toronto, ON: Continuing Legal Education, Law Society of Upper Canada, 2007.
(1 v. (various pagings))
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33689506, which gives title as worded above and in which one applied descriptor is Gay couples – Legal status, laws, etc. – Canada – Congresses.

Bamforth, Nicholas.
"Same-sex Partnerships: Some Comparative Constitutional Lessions." European Human Rights Law Review, no. 1 (2007): 47-65.
"…comparative analysis of case law and legislative developments in the UK, Canada, US and New Zealand."

Bouchard, Donna.
"The Three-parent Decision (Case comm.). " Saskatchewan Law Review 70 (2007): 459-478.
Case: A. (A.) v. B. (B.) 35 R.F.L. (6th) 1
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature
Note case reference presented in Hurley (rev. 2010 [listed at Law-2010]): A.A. v. B.B., 2007 ONCA 2, 2 January 2007.

Bowal, Peter, and Campbell, Carlee.
"The Legalization of Same Sex Marriage in Canada." American Journal of Family Law 21(2) (Summer 2007): 37+ (5 pages)
Ref.: LegalTrac index.
Compiler note: Provides good brief overview of Civil Marriage Act and of the years of events leading to passage of the Act. Endnotes provide many legal citations to documents mentioned.

Boyd, Susan B.
"Gendering Legal Parenthood: Bio-genetic Ties, Intentionality and Responsibility." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 25 (2007): 63-94.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which applies Gay parents and Lesbian mothers as two of the several descriptors.

Canada (Attorney General) v. Hislop, [2007] 1 S.C.R. 429, 2007 SCC 10

Between Attorney General of Canada, Appellant/Respondent on Cross-Appeal and George Hislop, Brent E. Daum, Albert McNutt, Eric Brogaard and Gail Meredith, Respondents/Appellants on Cross-Appeal and Attorney General of Ontario, Attorney General of Quebec, Attorney General of Alberta and Egale Canada, Inc., Interveners. Coram: McLachlin C.J. and Bastarache, Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Abella and Rothstein JJ.

Electronic version:
http://scc.lexum.umontreal.ca/en/2007/2007scc10/2007scc10.html (viewed Sept. 22, 2008; **unable to access URL January 11, 2018**)

Issue concerning Canada Pension Plan and same-sex couple survivor benefits.
Heard: Supreme Court of Canada, May 16, 2006; Judgment: Mar. 1, 2007. Docket 30755.
Heard on appeal from the Ontario Court of Appeal (its judgement of November 26, 2004; Docket C41224)
See further reference, under LAW- YEAR 2003, which cites the Ontario Superior Court of Justice decision, which was then appealed to the Ontario Court of Appeal and thence to the Supreme Court of Canada.

(As of September 22, 2008, Service Canada had posted a document alerting to the decision and the existence of a deadline for application as a result of the Supreme Court of Canada's decision. This was equivalent to a single printed sheet and was titled "Same Sex CPP Survivor's Pension: Notice of Individual Participation Required, Court Ordered Deadline" and was electronically posted at:
http://www.servicecanada.gc.ca/en/sc/cpp/survivor/pdf/notice_court_eng.pdf ; not accessible January 11, 2018)

Ceballos, Arnold.

"Secret Same-sex Lover Loses Claim for Spousal Rights." Lawyers Weekly [Ontario] 27 (15) (August 2007): 1 (2 pages?)

Case: Chowdhury v. Argenti Estate 75 B.C.L.R. (4th) 276.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Chambers, Lori.

"Unprincipled Exclusions: Feminist Theory, Transgender Jurisprudence, and Kimberly Nixon." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 19(2) (Summer 2007): 305-334.

Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Clarke, Paul T.

"Understanding Kempling v. British Columbia College of Teachers through Multiple Discourses on Freedom of Expression." Education and Law Journal 17(1) (July 2007): 1-35.

Cossman, Brenda.

"Migrating Marriage and Comparative Constitutionalism." In The Migration of Constitutional Law, p. 209 [23 pages]. Edited by Sujit Choudhry. Cambridge University Press, 2007.

"In this chapter, I argue that Canadian constitutional ideas about same-sex marriage have not been migrating to the United States…."

Cossman, Brenda.

Sexual Citizens: The Legal and Cultural Regulation of Sex and Belonging. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2007.

Ref.: author's University of Toronto, Faculty of Law website (viewed November 26, 2017).

Fainstein, Lisa K.

SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, below, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Francis, Amy.

SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, below, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Golding, Nancy L.

SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, below, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Harding, Rosie.

"Sir Mark Potter and the Protection of the Traditional Family: Why Same Sex Marriage Is (Still) a Feminist Issue." Feminist Legal Studies 15(2) (August 2007): 223-234.

This is a United Kingdom issue with a Canadian connection. Two British professors, Celia Kitzinger and Susan Wilkinson, married in British Columbia in August 2003. In Wilkinson v. Kitzinger, the British High Court refused petitioner Susan Wilkinson's application for declaration of her marital status and found that "their valid Canadian marriage is, in United Kingdom law, a civil partnership."

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts.

Hennigar, Matthew.

"The Unlikely Union of Same-sex Marriage, Polygamy and the Charter [Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms] in Court." Constitutional Forum 16(2) (Fall 2007): 89-100.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Hunter-Henin, Myriam.

"Unions de même sexe au Canada et au Royaume-Uni." Revue de la common law en français [Université de Moncton] 9 (2007) : 85-113

The British legislation of concern here is the Civil Partnership Act, 2004.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Kay, Sarah A. E.
SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, below, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Kelly, Fiona Jane.
"Transforming Law's Family: The Legal Recognition of Planned Lesbian Families." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2007.
"…addresses the legal issues raised by lesbian motherhood, focusing primarily on legal parentage. It considers the terms upon which parental recognition has been achieved thus far…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33825636, which provides URL links and an abstract.
Note: author's book with same title proper published: UBC Press, 2011.

Khan, Ummni.
"Perpetuating the Cycle of Abuse: Feminist (Mis)use of the Public/Private Dichotomy in the Case of Nixon v. Rape Relief." Windsor Review of Legal and Social Issues 23 (June 2007): 27-53
Concerning the Vancouver case, additional references to which are found elsewhere in the list.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Lafferty, Lorraine P.
"Religion, Sexual Orientation and the State: Can Public Officials Refuse to Perform Same-sex Marriage?" Canadian Bar Review 85(2) (Jan. 2007): 287-316.

LaViolette, Nicole.
"Dad, Mom -- And Mom: The Ontario Court of Appeal's Decision in A.A. v. B.B. (Case comm..)." Canadian Bar Review 86 (2007): 665-689.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which notes case: (A.) v. B. (B.) 83 O.R. (3d) 561 and applies descriptor Lesbians – Legal status, laws, etc. – Cases.
Note case reference presented in Hurley (rev. 2010): A.A. v. B.B., 2007 ONCA 2, 2 January 2007.

Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium v. Canada (Commissioner of Customs and Revenue), [2007] 1 S.C.R. 38, 2007 SCC 2.
This Supreme Court of Canada ruling came after many years of conflict. See earlier years of the Law section and also many references elsewhere in the bibliography regarding the Vancouver bookstore. (Name also appears as: …Sister's…).

Lomaga, Adrian.
"Are Men Who Have Sex with Men Safe Blood Donors?" Appeal: Review of Current Law and Law Reform [University of Victoria, Faculty of Law] 12 (2007): 73-89.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Luhtanen, Melissa L.
"Domestic Violence in Same-sex Relationships. " Law Now [Edmonton] 31(3) (January 2007): 18-19.

Matthews, Timothy C.
SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, below, LAW – YEAR 2007.

McNamara, Luke.
Human Rights Controversies: The Impact of Legal Form. New York: Routledge, 2007.
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database abstract notes: "Comparative socio-legal examination of three recent controversies – double jeopardy reform, recognition of same-sex relationships and the operation of hate speech laws – in four countries – Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United Kingdom…."

Nakonechny, E. Llana.
SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, below, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Ogilvie, M. H.
"Gender Discrimination Forbidden: From the Glens of Angus to a Church near You." Canadian Bar Review 86(2) (Dec. 2007): pagination not known.
Article broader in scope than that of this bibliography.
CBCA index notes that this is a literature review. Concerns clergy and their employment status in law. "Sexual orientation" is only one of six descriptors applied by the indexing service.

Polansky, Samara.
"Delisting Sex-reassignment Surgery in Ontario: A Justified Limit or a Limited Justification?" LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33749215, with abstract noting that "[t]he decision in 'Hogan v. Ontario'…allows the Ontario government to continue to omit sex reassignment surgery…from the list of publicly funded health services."

"Rights of Common Law or 'De Facto' Spouses on Death in Canada." Introduction by Marni M.K. Whitaker. Estates, Trusts & Pensions Journal 26(4) (September 2007): 331-400.
"…series of eight articles [plus Whitaker's own two contributions] examines the manner in which common law spouses (referred to as 'de facto' spouses in Quebec) are treated on the death of one of the common law spouses under the provincial and territorial family and succession laws of the ten provinces and three territories in Canada. The differences among

the jurisdictions are substantial….It should be noted that, in all provinces and territories…there is no difference between the treatment accorded to opposite-sex common law spouses and to same-sex common law spouses" --Introduction, by Marni M.K. Whitaker, p. 331.

NOTE: The articles in this set are collected below and presented in the order in which they appear in the journal. SEE reference is given from individual lead authors to the entry of this collective reference.

"Introduction," by Marni M.K. Whitaker, p. 331;

"Conjugal Succession Rights in Atlantic Canada," by Timothy C. Matthews, pp. 332-342;

"Conjugal and Non-conjugal Succession Rights in Alberta," by Nancy L. Golding, pp. 343-347;

"Rights of 'De Facto' Spouses in Quebec on Death," by Marilyn Piccini Roy and Michael Patry, pp. 348-355;

"Conjugal Succession Rights in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut," by Sarah A.E. Kay, pp. 356-365;

"Rights of Common Law Spouses in Ontario on Death," by E. Llana Nakonechny, pp. 366-373;

"Conjugal Partners and Succession Rights in Manitoba," by Lisa K. Fainstein, pp. 374-382;

"Conjugal Succession Rights in Saskatchewan," by Gregory G. Walen and Sarah M. Buhler, pp. 383-390;

"Conjugal Succession Rights in British Columbia and the Yukon," by Amy Francis, pp. 391-398;

"Entitlement of Common Law Spouses," by Marni M.K. Whitaker, pp. 399-400 (this Whitaker work is a concise tabulation presenting, for each province and territory, information re "dependent's relief," "property division," and "intestacy.")

Rinaldi, Jennifer.

"The Point At Which the Canadian Same-sex Marriage Policy Should Be beyond Deliberation." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2007.

Ref.: AMICUS 34032221, with abstract noting: "In this paper, I will argue that the Canadian same-sex marriage policy should be immunized from revision or overturning…."

Roy, Marilyn Piccini.

SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, above, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Schorno, Deborah Anna.

"Procréation assistée et filiation : enjeux et solutions en Suisse et au Québec." LL.M. thesis (Option biotechnologies), Université de Montréal, 2007. (ca. 126 f.)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33799121, which notes that an English summary is included in the thesis.

Shariff, Shaheen.
"Cyber-libel and Cyber-bullying: Can Schools Protect Student Reputations and Free-expression in Virtual Environments?" Education and Law Journal 16(3) (March 2007): 307-342.
One of several descriptors applied to the CBCA index record is "sexual orientation." Review of law to help schools address cyber-bullying -- CBCA abstract.

Trotter, Geoffrey.
"The Right to Decline Performance of Same-sex Civil Marriages: The Duty to Accommodate Public Servants: A Response to Professor Bruce MacDougall." Saskatchewan Law Review 70(2)(Summer 2007): 365-392.
NOTE: MacDougall paper (Sask. L.R. 69, pp. 351-373) listed under YEAR 2006 in Law section.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Walen, Gregory G.
SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, above, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Whitaker, Marni M. K.
SEE "Rights of Common Law…" entry itemization, above, LAW – YEAR 2007.

Young, Claire F. L., and Boyd, Susan B.
"Challenging Heteronormativity? : Reaction and Resistance to the Legal Recognition of Same Sex Partnerships." In Reaction and Resistance: Feminism, Law, and Social Change, pp. 262-290. Edited by Dorothy E. Chunn, Susan B. Boyd, and Hester Lessard. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 2007.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2006

American Civil Liberties Union. Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and AIDS Project.
"Frequently Asked Questions about Marriage in Canada: A Practical Guide for Same-sex Couples." c2006.
http://www.aclu.org/getequal/rela/canada.html (viewed September 19, 2008; unable to access January 11, 2018).
Note: this was prepared for Americans considering a Canadian marriage.

Bala, Nicholas.
"The Debates about Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the United States: Controversy over the Evolution of a Fundamental Social Institution." BYU Journal of Public Law 20(2) (2006): 195-231.

Bureau, Marie-France, et Papy, Jacques.
"L'orientation sexuelle et la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne : récit d'une trajectoire." Revue du Barreau [Québec] [numéro thématique hors série] (2006): 109-141.

Byrne, Patrick F.
"Sexual Minorities under International Law and the Rome Statute's Gender Provisions: A Step Forward for Recognition, Or a Rubber Stamp for Outlaw Status?" LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2006.
(60 p.)
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Cotler, Irwin.
"Marriage in Canada – Evolution or Revolution? " Family Court Review 44(1) (January 2006): 60-73.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes in abstract that "[o]n July 20, 2005, the Canadian Civil Marriage Act became law….This article briefly traces the distinctive juridical factors that have contributed to the legislation…."

Garmaise, D.
"Lifetime Ban on Blood Donations from Gay Men to Continue."
HIV/AIDS Policy & Law Review 11(2-3) (December 2006): 28-29.

Hogg, Peter W.
"Canada: The Constitution and Same-sex Marriage." International Journal of Constitutional Law 4(4) (October 2006): 712-721.

Holmes, D., and O'Byrne, P.
"Bareback Sex and the Law: The Difficult Issue of HIV Status Disclosure." Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services 44(7) (July 2006): 26-33.
Holmes affiliation: School of Nursing, University of Ottawa.

Huscroft, Grant.
"Political Litigation and the Role of the Court." Supreme Court Law Review (Second Series) 34 (2006): 35-56.
Case: Same-sex Marriage, Re [2004] 3 S.C.R. 698
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Lakeman, Lee.
"Sustaining Our Resistance to Male Violence: Attacks on Women's Organizing and Vancouver Rape Relief and Women's Shelter." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (1/2) (Winter 2006): 129-132.
This concerns the Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief case, about which there is other reference in this list.

Ref.: CBCA index, which carries abstract.

Lavertu, Yves.
"1er Outgames mondiaux: la conférence de Montréal campe le combat sur le terrain des droits humains." Journal du Barreau [Montréal], no. 9 (Sept. 2006):1.
Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Leckey, Robert.
"Profane Matrimony." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 21(2) (2006): 1-23.
Legislation: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Lessard, Hester.
"Charter Gridlock: Equality Formalism and Marriage Fundamentalism." Supreme Court Law Review (Second Series) 33 (2006): 291-316.
Case: Walsh v. Bona, [2002] 4 S.C.R. 325 (S.C.C.)
Same-sex marriage is among subjects assigned to record.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

MacDonald, Sean.
"Acknowledging the Rainbow: The Need for the Legitimization of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Youth in Canadian Schools." Education & Law Journal 16(2) (October 2006): 183-218.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"Refusing to Officiate at Same-sex Civil Marriages." Saskatchewan Law Review 69 (2006): 351-373.
NOTE: Trotter's response, filed under YEAR 2007, above.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Moore, Dawn, and Rennie, Angus MacLean.
"Hated Identities: Queers and Canadian Anti-hate Legislation." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 48(5) (Sept. 2006): 823-836.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "…explores two 'gay bashings,' the murders of Alain Brosseau & Aaron Webster. In both cases, we argue that the application of anti-hate crime legislation reveals the troubling nature of attempts to legally fix sexual identities…."
Note: **Erratum** for this article: Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 49(1) (January 2007): 128.

Murphy, Ronalda.
Law and Sexual Orientation. 2006 ed.; Halifax: Dalhousie University, Faculty of Law, 2006.
(648 p.)

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which carries descriptor subdivision – Casebooks, materials, etc., concerning the primary subjects of Sexual orientation and Homosexuality.

Shaffir, Elichai.
"Dancing Like It's 1867: How Can Religious Intolerance Be Supreme Law in 2006?" Education & Law Journal 16(1) (July 2006): 1-27.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes subjects as: Proms, Ontario Catholic schools, Gay students, etc.

Thébeau v. Thébeau, 2006 NBBR 154, 28 April 2006 (N.B.Q.B.).
Petition for divorce on grounds of same-sex adultery.

Thomas, Caroline **A.**
"The Roles of Registered Partnerships and Conjugality in Canadian Family Law." Journal of Family Law 22(2) (2006): 223-257.

Wright, Wade K.
"The Tide in Favour of Equality: Same-sex Marriage in Canada and England and Wales." International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family 20(3) (Dec. 2006): pagination not known.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts

Young, Claire, and Boyd, Susan.
"Losing the Feminist Voice? : Debates on the Legal Recognition of Same Sex Partnerships in Canada." Feminist Legal Studies 14(2) (August 2006): 213-240.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "In particular, we investigate the terms on which recent legal struggles have advanced, as well as the ways in which resistance to the legal recognition has been expressed and dealt with…."

YEAR/ANNÉE 2005

Anawak, Jack.
Who is Equal? : The Passage of Nunavut's First Human Rights Act.
Vancouver, BC: Lazara Press, 2005.
(17, 15 p.; ISBN 0920999077)
In English and Inuktitut.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31669332, which includes, as one descriptor, Gay rights – Nunavut.

Canada. Ministère de la justice.
Gouvernement du Canada dépose une projet de loi visant à permettre le mariage civil des conjoints de même sexe = Government of Canada to Introduce Legislation to Extend Civil Marriage to Same-sex Couples.

Ottawa: Gouvernement du Canada, 2005.
(2, 5, 4, 4, 5, 2 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS French-language catalogue record no. 32415691, which notes that text is in French and English on inverted pages. The English parallel title is taken from the note in the AMICUS record.

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Legislative Committee on Bill C-38, an Act Respecting Certain Aspects of Legal Capacity for Marriages for Civil Purposes. Evidence. Ottawa: Parliament of Canada, House of Commons, [2005].
(ISSN 1717-6492)
Judging from two AMICUS record notes, this is available in paper format, on microfiche, and as an electronic serial in HTML format over the World Wide Web.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 31971317 and 32396142, the latter record mentioning Marcel Proulx, Chair.
First AMICUS record number also notes relationship to the French language publication by this committee, titled: Témoignages (ISSN 1717-6506).
NOTE that what appears to be the first report (2005) of this committee is referenced in French in AMICUS record no. 32415980 (which record suggests that access is limited to the Intranet site of the Library of Parliament).

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Legislative Committee on Bill C-38, an Act Respecting Certain Aspects of Legal Capacity for Marriages for Civil Purposes. Minutes of Proceedings. Ottawa: House of Commons of Canada, 2005.
(21 v.; ISSN 1719-1769)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 32337399 and 32396140. Latter record mentions Marcel Proulx, Chair, and that minutes available in electronic format online and on microfiche.
French edition AMICUS record no. 32337452 (Procès-verbal) notes ISSN 1719-1777 and availability of on line publication.
NOTE that what appears to be the first report (2005) of this committee is referenced in French in AMICUS record no. 32415980 (which record suggests that access is limited to the Intranet site of the Library of Parliament).

"Canadians Evaluate the Right to Same Sex Marriage: Detailed Tables."
Ottawa: Privy Council Office, 2005.
(469 p. in various pagings + 1 CD-ROM; Canadiana no. 20067005160)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31284379, which notes that the firm Ipsos-Reid is involved and also that the CD-ROM has "identical information as printed copy." Note gives also: "February 4-6, 2005."

Civil Marriage Act, S.C. 2005, c. 33

This legislation legalized same-sex marriage in all parts of Canada. Bill C-38 received Royal Assent (officially became Canadian law) on 20 July 2005 under the full title of "An Act respecting certain aspects of legal capacity for marriage for civil purposes." The short title, used in legal citation, is the Civil Marriage Act. (S.C. abbreviation is for Statutes of Canada).

Further information by Mary C. Hurley (ref. CanadianResearch Index, which notes a 42-page document, in French and English [giving also Microlog number 105-07536 and ProQuest document ID 1133788481 (English), 1133788491 (French) for the June 29, 2005 revision]; her Sept 14, 2005 revised version inaccessible January 2018 at URL noted, and address removed from this record).

Clausen, Hans C.

"The 'Privilege of Speech' in a 'Pleasantly Authoritarian Country': How Canada's Judiciary Allowed Laws Proscribing Discourse Critical of Homosexuality to Trump Free Speech and Religious Liberty." Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law 38(2) (March 2005): 443+ (58 pages)

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index

Cowan, Sharon.

" 'Gender Is No Substitute for Sex' : A Comparative Human Rights Analysis of the Legal Regulation of Sexual Identity." Feminist Legal Studies 13(1) (2005): 67-96.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the "article seeks to compare recent U.K. legal conceptualizations of transsexuality with Canadian law in this area…."

Curry-Sumner, Ian.

"Uniform Patterns regarding Same-sex Relationships." International Law Forum = Forum du droit international 7(3) (September 2005): 186-194.

Ref.: OCLC catalog record.

"Changing international tide of legalising same-sex relationships….[etc.]."

Degree of relevance to Canada not determined.

DeCoste, F. C.

"Courting Leviathan: Limited Government and Social Freedom in Reference Re Same-sex Marriage (Case comm..)." Alberta Law Review 42 (April 2005): 1099-1122.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Note that CPI.Q index entry gives pagination beginning 1097.

"Des professeurs de droit signent une letter ouverte à l'honorable Stephen Harper concernant sa position sur le mariage des conjoints de même sexe."

[Toronto : Université de Toronto, 2005?].

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32414393, which is for an electronic record. Compiler was unable to retrieve from given URL on Sept. 2, 2008. Also, compiler has not located an English language version of this item. Included to alert user who might be interested in pursuing further.

Durnford, Frank.

"The Mirror Has Many Faces: Recognizing Gender Identity in Canadian Anti-discrimination Law." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 14 (Annual 2005): 200-220.

Elliott, R., and Bonauto, Mary.

"Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity in North America; Legal Trends, Legal Contrasts." Journal of Homosexuality 48(3/4) (2005): 91-106.

Gee, Graham, and Webber, Gregoire Charles N.

"Same-sex Marriage in Canada: Contributions from the Courts, the Executive and Parliament." King's College Law Journal 16(1) (Winter 2005): 132-143.

Green, Leslie.

"Men in the Place of Women, From 'Butler' to 'Little Sisters'," Osgoode Hall Law Journal 43(4)(Winter 2005): 473-496.

Note at: Kendall, in Law – Year 2004 subsection, below.

Grossman, Joanna.

"Supreme Court of Canada Gives Green Light to Same-sex Marriages: An American Perspective." CAUT Legal Review 6(1) (April 2005): 1-6.

Note: French-language: pp. 7-12

Ref.: CBCA index.

Hicks, Bruce M.

"The Transition to Constitutional Democracy: Judging the Supreme Court on Gay Rights." M.A. thesis, McGill University, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39256527.

Note also author's journal article of same title in LAW–Year 2003 section.

Hurley, Mary C.

Bill C-38: The Civil Marriage Act. Ottawa: Parliamentary Information and Research Service, 2005 [rev. 14 sept. 2005].
(17 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33986679.

Aussi en français: Projet de loi C-38: Loi sur le mariage civil.

Earlier version (29 June 2005) also listed in AMICUS catalogue.

Karaian, Lara.

"Troubling the Definition of Pornography: Little Sisters, A New Defining Moment in Feminists' Engagement with the Law?" Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 17(1) (Winter 2005): 117-133.

Cases: R. v. Butler, Little Sisters Book & Art Emporium v. Canada (Minister of Justice) [1992] 1 S.C.R. 452 [2000] 2 S.C.R. 1120
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, where descriptors include Lesbian feminism and Lesbians – Legal status, laws, etc.

Kirby, Michael, et al.

"Sexuality and Human Rights: A Global Overview." Journal of Homosexuality 48(3-4) (2005): 9-232.

Collection of eight articles, wide-ranging in geography. Index-assigned geographical subjects include Canada and Ontario as well as Asia, Europe, North America, Australia, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Texas, and South Africa.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Kirouack, Marie Christine.

"Le Projet parental et les nouvelles règles relatives à la filiation : une avancée ou un recul quant à la stabilité de la filiation? " In Développements récents en droit familial, pp. 369-503. Cowansville, QC : Éditions Yvon Blais, 2005.

Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature, where assigned descriptors include Couples homosexuels – Droit and Procréation médicalement assistée, among others.

Lafferty, Lorraine P.

"Equality and Religious Freedom in Canada : Can Public Officials Refuse to Perform Same-sex Marriages?" LL.M. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2005.
(153 leaves)

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Law Society of Upper Canada.

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: Creating an Inclusive Work Environment: A Model Policy for Law Firms and Other Organizations. [Toronto]: Law Society of Upper Canada, May 2004.
(1 online resource [PDF file]; 34 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 70063448, which notes clickable link (bibpurl.oclc.org , which functioned successfully Sept. 27, 2017).

Lenon, Suzanne J.

"Marrying Citizens!: Raced Subjects?: Re-thinking the Terrain of Equal Marriage Discourse." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 17(2) (Summer 2005): 405-421.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, where descriptors include Same-sex marriage, Gay couples, and Gay rights.

Lithwick, Dahlia.
"54 [degrees] 40' or Wed! The U.S. and Canada Share Many Similarities. When It Comes to Same-sex Marriage, However, Our Constitutions and Cultures Go Their Very Separate Ways." American Lawyer 27(4)(April 2005): 146+ (2 pp.)
This is a brief newsnote.

Luhtanen, Melissa.
"Coming Out, But Still Closeted." Law Now [Edmonton] 29(6) (June-July 2005): 28+ (2 pages; 1328 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "Special report on marriage; Registered Domestic Partnership Agreements; Constitution Act, 1867."

Mathen, Carissima.
"Mutability and Method in the Marriage Reference." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 54 (Annual 2005): 43-61.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which notes descriptors Same-sex marriage – Religious aspects, Same-sex marriage – Government policy, and Canada. Supreme Court.

Mayeda, Graham.
"Re-imagining Feminist Theory: Transgender Identity, Feminism, and the Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 17 (2005): 423-472.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

McClary, James T.
"A Different View of Nova Scotia (Attorney-General) v. Walsh." Canadian Journal of Family Law 22(1) (2005): 43-56.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, which notes: Marital property; Homophobia; Same-sex Marriage; etc.

McEvoy, John P.
"Refusing to Answer: The Supreme Court and the Reference Power Revisited." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 54 (Annual 2005): 29-42.
Case: Same-Sex Marriage, Re [2004] 3 S.C.R. 698
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Moore, Benoît.
"La filiation homosexuelle en droit québécois." Revue de la recherche juridique, droit prospectif 30 (3) (2005): 1667-1680.
La réforme de la loi du 7 June 2002.
Ref. : ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in citation: Vol. 30, Iss. 3(=190).

Murphy, Ronalda.
"Same-sex Marriage and the Same Old Constitution." Constitutional Forum

14(3) (Winter 2005): 21-32.
Case: Same-Sex Marriage, Re [2004] 3 S.C.R. 698

P. (S.E.) v. P. (D.D.), 2005 BCSC 1290, 14 September 2005.
Petition for divorce on grounds of same-sex adultery.

Pare, Shannon.
"Legalization of Same-sex Marriage in the United States and Canada: The Unequal Application of Equal Status." Southwestern Journal of Law and Trade in the Americas 11(2) (Spring 2005): 363-380.

Pierceson, Jason, 1972-
Courts, Liberalism, and Rights: Gay Law and Politics in the United States and Canada. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 2005.
(256 p.; ISBNs 1592134009 and 1592134017)
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 57893434
Similar title by Pierceson: "Courts, Liberalism, and GLBT Rights: An Analysis of Judicial Policymaking in the United States and Canada," Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University (USA), 2003 (315 p.)
(ref.: see ProQuest Dissertations & Theses database, ProQuest document ID 765247921, which abstract notes: "Generally, courts in Canada are more receptive to richer notions of gay rights. This issue is a test for liberalism. Can liberalism go beyond mere tolerance…or is liberalism essentially concerned with freedom at the expense of notions of equality and inclusion?....The basic contention…is that the greatest opportunity for aggressive judicial policymaking…exists when an activist judiciary meets a political culture that accepts a form of liberalism that conceives of rights broadly…."
Book review: David Rayside, Political Science Quarterly 121(2) (2006): 348-351.

Porter, Bruce.
"Twenty Years of Equality Rights: Reclaiming Expectations."
Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 23(1) (2005): 145-192.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Roy, Alain.
"Les couples de même sexe en droit québécois." Revue générale de droit [Université d'Ottawa] 35 (2005) : 161-182.
Note: similar author/title: Alain Roy, "Les couples de même sexe en droit québécois ou la quête d'une égalité sans compromis, " Annales de droit de Louvain 65(1-2) (2005): 29-48.

Sanders Miyamatsu, Keiko.
Kanada no sekushuaru mainoritītachi: jinken o motome tsuzukete = Canada's Sexual Minorities: Requirements of Human Rights.

Tōkyō: Kyōiku Shiryō Shuppankai, 2005.
(214 p.).
In Japanese.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record.
Note various catalog forms of author's name, including:
Saunders Miyamatsu and Saunders Miyamatu.

Schneiderman, David.
"Canada: Supreme Court Addresses Gay-positive Readers in Public Schools." International Journal of Constitutional Law 3(1) (January 2005): 77-85.

Short, Donn.
"Sexually Expressive Materials for Gay Men: Sex Discrimination or Subversive Potential?" UBC Law Review 38 (2005): 263-272.
Critique of Christopher Kendall regarding gay male pornography.
Note: see at Kendall in Law - Year 2004, below.

Smith, Miriam.
"Social Movements and Judicial Empowerment: Courts, Public Policy, and Lesbian and Gay Organizing in Canada." Politics & Society 33(2)(June 2005): 327-353.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that historical period covered is 1960's-2004. "The rise of the modern Canadian lesbian and gay rights movement intersected with a judiciary empowered in 1982 by the Charter….[T]he charter changed the nature of the gay and lesbian social movement from that of gay liberation and lesbian feminism to that of rights recognition as an end in itself" –from abstract, America: History & Life index
Additional ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the article "explores the impact of judicial empowerment on social movement politics & public policy using a case study of the lesbian & gay rights movement in Canada before & after the 1982 constitutional entrenchment of the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms…."

YEAR/ANNÉE 2004

Adolphe, Jane.
"The Case against Same-sex Marriage in Canada: Law and Policy Considerations." BYU Journal of Public Law 18(2) (2004): 479-542.

Bailey, Martha.
"Regulation of Cohabitation and Marriage in Canada." Law & Policy 26(1) (January 2004): 153-175.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides an abstract that suggests that same-sex marriage is one of the central issues in the paper.

Bailey, Martha.
"Same-sex Relationships across Borders." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (October 2004): 1005-1033.
Ref.: LegalTrac index, which notes in abstract: "Recent developments in the law regarding same-sex couples in both Canada and the United States have raised important questions about the recognition of same-sex relationships across borders." Article gives some "private international law aspects of same-sex relationships in Canada…."
Additional ref.: CBCA index.

Barnett, Laura, and Hurley, Mary C.
Case Law Related to Sexual Orientation. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 106.

Boyle, Christine.
"The Anti-discrimination Norm in Human Rights and Charter Law: Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief." University of British Columbia Law Review 37(1) (March 2004): 31-72.
Kimberly Nixon, a male-to-female transsexual, was rejected for a training program by Vancouver Rape Relief because apparently it was claimed she didn't share the same life experiences as those raised as girls and women.

Busby, Karen.
"The Queer Sensitive Interveners in the Little Sisters Case: A Response to Dr. Kendall." Journal of Homosexuality 47(3-4) (2004): 129-150.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that article concerns the interveners in the Supreme Court of Canada case of Little Sisters v. Canada. The issue in which this article appears is a special issue, "Eclectic Views on Gay Male Pornography: Pornucopia." Compiler does not know if this relates to Christopher Kendall's Gay Male Pornography, listed elsehwere. Abstract for Busby article instructs user to see PsycINFO record 2004-21469-006.

Canada. Supreme Court.
In the Matter of Section 53 of the Supreme Court Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. S-26: and in the Matter of a Reference by the Governor in Council concerning the Proposal for an Act respecting Certain Aspects of Legal Capacity for Marriage for Civil Purposes, as Set Out in Order in Council P.C. 2003-1055, Dated July 16, 2003 (29866): coram: the Right Honourable Beverley McLachlin, P.C….[et al.].
Ottawa: Supreme Court of Canada, 2004.
(28, 30 p., in English and French)

Legal citation to this decision is:
Reference re Same-Sex Marriage, 2004 SCC 79, [2004] 3 S.C.R. 698

Court opinion was released December 09, 2004

See AMICUS catalogue record no. 32414061.

This document is the response of the Supreme Court of Canada to questions submitted by the federal government in its request for Court opinion before legislators proceeded with same-sex marriage legislation.

Note further that a large number of individual AMICUS catalogue records exist for submissions leading up to the Court's decision.
No attempt was made to list these individually, but the user may retrieve many factum references/documents of interveners from the AMICUS catalogue using a TITLE search beginning as follows:
In the Supreme Court of Canada, in the matter of section 53.

(The common Court File No. 29866 has been noted in each of these various catalogue records).

Note also slight variations in title entries (e.g., c. S-26 and sometimes chap. S-26; also sometimes the word "and" following the S-26 is omitted in an AMICUS entry).

The catalogue record for the bilingual July 2003 news release of the Dept. of Justice which announced reference of questions to the Supreme Court of Canada is AMICUS catalogue no. 32411213.

This note is not exhaustive of the AMICUS search possibilities relating to catalogued documents relating to the court decision.

Casswell, Donald G.
"Criminal Code Section 159 – Anal Intercourse – Sexual Orientation."
Canadian Bar Review 83(1) (May 2004): 217-228.

Ceccherini, Eleonora, ed.
Sexual Orientation in Canadian Law. Milano: Giuffrè, 2004.
(237 p.; ISBN 8814106118, 9788814106118)

Clark, Campbell, and Makin, Kirk.
"Same-sex Marriage is Upheld: Armed with Supreme Court Ruling, Martin Will Move Ahead with Bill to Legalize Gay Unions across Canada."
Globe & Mail [Toronto], December 10, 2004, p. A1
SEE lengthy entry above in this section, at Canada. Supreme Court.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Sexuality, Queer Theory, and 'Feminism After': Reading and Rereading the

Sexual Subject." McGill Law Journal 49 (October 2004): 847-876.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Craig, Elaine.
" 'I Do' Kiss and Tell : The Subversive Potential of Non-normative Social Sexual Expression from within Cultural Paradigms." Dalhousie Law Journal 27(2) (Fall 2004): 403-437.
Ref.: CPI.Q index expansion adds: "Canada, India."

Criminal Code (hate propaganda) S.C. 2004, c. 14 (Bill C-250)
Assented to April 29, 2004.
(See latest version of Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-46, ss. 318, 319 for changes resulting from passage of Bill C-250. Note below provides some additional detail)
Compiler note: The Act to amend the Criminal Code (hate propaganda) was first introduced in 2002 as a private member's bill, Bill C-250, by NDP Member of Parliament Mr. Svend Robinson. The bill died in 2003, but was reintroduced in February 2004. Its subsequent passage amended Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-46, ss. 318 and 319 by including "sexual orientation" in s. 318(4) in respect of an "identifiable group" and also by modifying s. 319, at s. 319(3)(b), with respect to defence against the incitement of hatred based on opinion arising from belief in a religious text. (Interested user could see also Svend Robinson's "Mending a Sick Society," Briarpatch 32(4) (Dec. 2002): 7 , which concerns the amendment). There was controversy over the bill.

User may find an online copy of the Criminal Code at http://laws.justice.gc.ca (compiler viewed September 03, 2008, through "Statutes by Title" heading at that site).
Within the Criminal Code, ss. 318 and 319 are in "Part VIII: Offences against the person and reputation," under subheading "Hate propaganda".

(Section 718.2 of the Criminal Code [in Part XXIII: Sentencing] also includes "sexual orientation" among those listed categories in which courts are required to consider bias, prejudice or hate as aggravating circumstances in criminal sentencing. That change originated with Bill C-41, An Act to amend the Criminal Code (sentencing) and other Acts of consequence thereof, which received royal assent July 13, 1995. [There are a few references to the Bill C-41issue elsewhere, including in the Sociology –Violence / Abuse / Homophobia section. There was controversy at that time, too, regarding the inclusion of "sexual orientation"]).

Dick, Caroline.
"A Difference of Opinion: Constitutional Interpretation and the Politics of Intragroup Difference.' Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32118937.

Elliott, R. Douglas.
"The Canadian Earthquake: Same-sex Marriage in Canada." New England Law Review 38(3) (Spring 2004): 591-620.

findlay, barbara.
"Real Women: Kimberly Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief."
University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 57-76.
See annotation under Boyle in this section.

Finnis, Elizabeth.
"Sexual Identity, Citizenship and Medical Power of Attorney: Case Illustrations from Northern Ontario, Canada." Citizenship Studies 8(2) (June 2004): 159-175.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes: "Current analyses of sexual identity & citizenship offer complexity to debates about what it means to be a citizen in liberal democratic societies….I argue that attitudes about medical power of attorney are a lens through which we can examine how lesbians negotiate & experience citizenship in their daily lives & in medical settings…."

Fisher, John.
"Outlaws or In-laws? : Successes and Challenges in the Struggle for LGBT Equality." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 1183+ (26 pages)
Refs.: Expanded Academic ASAP index and LegalTrac index.
From LegalTrac abstract: "In this lecture, the author canvasses the successes and challenges faced by Canadian sexual minorities over the last two decades…."

Fisher, John, et al.
Outlaws & Inlaws: Your Guide to LGBT Rights, Same-sex Relationships and Canadian Law. Ottawa: EGALE Canada, 2004.
(1 vol., various pagings; ISBN 097344570X)

Friesen, Joe.
"First Gay Divorce Granted." Globe & Mail [Toronto], Sept. 14, 2004, p. A1.

"Gay Couples Win Canada Pension Ruling: Denying Benefits Unconstitutional, Says Ontario Court." Calgary Herald [Final ed.], November 27, 2004, p. A8 (550 words).
Ontario Court of Appeal ruling on November 26, 2004 gives "any member of same-sex union whose partner died after 1985" same Canada Pension Plan benefits as heterosexual widower. Earlier ruling by Ontario Superior Court in December 2003 was upheld (see, e.g., Toronto Star, December 20, 2003, p. A8, for report on that ruling in class

action suit). "It is expected the Justice Department will continue the legal battle because of the high stakes in the case." –quotations from Calgary Herald electronic article cited.
Note: subsequent Supreme Court of Canada ruling on appeal, citation listed above, in Year 2007 Law section, at: Canada (Attorney General) v. Hislop.

Geddes, John.
"Tell It to the Court; Canadian Politicians Ask the Judges to Decide." Maclean's, March 29, 2004, p. 33.

Gray, Christopher B.
" 'The Essence of Marriage': The Very Idea; Reflection on H. Cyr." Revue générale de droit [Université d'Ottawa] 34 (2004) : 493-510.
Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature. One descriptor assigned is Same-sex marriage.

Hilborn, Terri L.
"Suspension of Teacher for Anti-homosexual Comments Upheld by Supreme Court of British Columbia." Education and Law Journal [Toronto] 14(1) (August 2004): 85-92.
Kempling v. The British Columbia College of Teachers.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Kelly, Fiona.
"Nuclear Norms or Fluid Families? : Incorporating Lesbian and Gay Parents and Their Children into Canadian Family Law." Canadian Journal of Family Law 21(1) (Fall 2004): 133-178.

Kendall, Christopher N. (Christoper Nigel), 1966-
Gay Male Pornography: An Issue of Sex Discrimination. Vancouver: UBC Press, c2004.
(270 p.; ISBN 0774810769)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 30493755, which gives series note : Law and society series (Vancouver, B.C.).
User could also see the following review essays concerning the Kendall work:
Leslie Green, "Men in the Place of Women, From 'Butler' to 'Little Sisters'," Osgoode Hall Law Journal 43(4)(Winter 2005): 473-496;
Donn Short, "Sexually Expressive Materials for Gay Men: Sex Discrimination or Subversive Potential?" University of British Columbia Law Review 38(1) (March 2005): 263-272.
See also:
Queen's Law Journal 31(1) (Fall 2005): 413-418; and Michelle Evans in University of Notre Dame Australia Law Review 7 (Dec. 2005) : 127-135.

Kendall, Christopher N.

"Gay Male Pornography and Sexual Violence: A Sex Equality Perspective on Gay Male Rape and Partner Abuse." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 877+ (47 pages)

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Leslie, Megan.

"Boys Will Be Girls: Sex Reassignment Surgery and the Ethics of State Funding." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 13 (Annual 2004): 239-260.

MacDougall, Bruce.

"The Legally Queer Child." McGill Law Journal 49(4)(October 2004): 1057+ (35 pages)

Ref.: LegalTrac index, which notes: "This article explores…presumptions and arguments of Canadian courts in largely denying queer children a legal presence…[L]egally, queer children deserve a voice…."

Manderson, Desmond, and Yachnin, Paul.

"Love on Trial: Nature, Law, and Same-sex Marriage in the Court of Shakespeare." McGill Law Journal 49(3) (August 2004): 475+ (37 pages)

Annotation in Expanded Academic ASAP index: "Shakespeare as Law Moot Court project, case Attorney General of Canada v. Pears"

McLeod, Christine.

"The Charter Compliance Act [Manitoba]." In Underneath the Golden Boy, pp. 39-55. 3rd ed.; Winnipeg, Man.: University of Manitoba, Faculty of Law, 2004.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Moran, Leslie J.

"The Emotional Dimensions of Lesbian and Gay Demands for Hate Crime Reform." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 925+ (25 pages)

Refs: Expanded Academic ASAP index and LegalTrac index.
From LegalTrac index abstract: "Recognition of the emotions underscoring a demand for law challenges the foundational assumption about the nature of law...[as] quintessentially associated with reason and rationality."

Norrie, Kenneth McK.

"Marriage and Civil Partnership for Same-sex Couples: The International Imperative." Journal of International Law & International Relations 1 (1-2) (Winter 2004/Spring 2005): 249-259.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.
Broader view than normally included in this list.

Papy, Jacques.

"Les limites de la notion d' 'orientation sexuelle' dans la protection des communautés LGBT contre la discrimination." LL.M. thesis, McGill University, c2004.

(98 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34153931, which notes that work written for the Institute of Comparative Law.

Pickel, Jo-Anne.

"Reframing Dialogues: Toward a Multidimensional Approach to Charter Dialogue." S.J.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2004.

(287 p.; ISBN 9780612943889)

"…primary objective is to develop a richer and more satisfying framework for understanding the development of rights found in the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms…." Broader dimensions are "unpacked" through "an examination of ongoing debates around the issue of same-sex relationship recognition in Canada" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertation s & Theses, ProQuest document ID 813768371; Publication no. AAT NQ94388

Radbord, Joanna, and McCarthy, Martha.

"Marriage (P)reference: Equality, Dignity and Individual Voices."

National Journal of Constitutional Law (2004): 213-260.

Cases: EGALE Canada Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General), Same-Sex Marriage, Re (2003), 38 R.F.L. (5th) 32 (B.C.C.A.). (2004), 246 D.L.R. (4th) 193 (S.C.C.)

Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

"Same-sex Couples Win Right to Marry in Quebec." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], March 20, 2004, p. A8.

Unanimous decision by Quebec Court of Appeal upheld lower court decision. Quebec now third province, after Ontario and British Columbia, in which courts have ruled in support of gay marriage. This ends five-year battle by Montreal couple, Michael Hendricks, and René Leboeuf. See reference to earlier 2002 Quebec court ruling in LAW, Year 2002 section, below, at Hendricks.

Samson, Remi.

"Oser dire l'homosexualité en droit…et la rendre intelligible. " McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004) : 815+ (32 pages)

Ref.: LegalTrac index, which abstract notes author's outlining of essentialist and constructivist views of homosexuality "in the context of the legal debates over recognition of the rights of homosexuals, before drawing his own conclusions…."

Schmitz, Cristin.

"Judge's Charter Ruling on Divorce Act Clears Way for First Same-sex Divorce." Lawyers Weekly 24, no. 19 (Sept. 2004), p. 1 (2 pages?).

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature. Normally items from this newspaper for Canadian lawyers are not included, but exception made because of this newer development.

Stewart, Monte Neil.

"Judicial Redefinition of Marriage." Canadian Journal of Family Law 21(1) (Fall 2004): 11-132.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which notes cases EGALE Canada Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General), Halpern v. Toronto (City), and Goodridge v. Department of Public Health [U.S.?].

Stychin, Carl F.

"Same-sex Sexualities and the Globalization of Human Rights Discourse." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 951+ (18 pages)

Refs.: Expanded Academic ASAP index and LegalTrac index. International in scope. See abstract in LegalTrac, which mentions a "double movement of globalization," of human rights and of same-sex sexualities, which "have the potential to conflict with… each other…."

Van Kralingen, Alex.

"The Dialogic Saga of Same-sex Marriage: EGALE, Halpern, and the Relationship between Suspended Declarations and Productive Political Discourse about Rights." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 62(2) (Spring 2004): 149-192.

Welstead, Mary.

"Invitation to a Marriage." Journal of Social Welfare & Family Law 26(2) (June 2004): 161-169.

Wintemute, Robert.

"Sexual Orientation and the Charter: The Achievement of Formal Legal Equality (1985-2005) and Its Limits." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (October 2004): 1143+ (38 pages)

Zanghellini, Aleardro.

"Is Little Sisters Just Butler's Little Sister?" University of British Columbia Law Review 37(2) (July 2004): 407-447.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2003

Anderssen, Erin.
"Doing Canada Justice: With Its Landmark Decision on Same-sex Marriage in June, the Ontario Court of Appeal Changed the Canadian Social Landscape." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 13, 2003, p. F5.
Profile of three jurists, Chief Justice Roy McMurtry, Madam Justice Eileen Gillese, and Mr. Justice James MacPherson.

Bala, Nicholas.
"Controversy over Couples in Canada: The Evolution of Marriage and Other Adult Interdependent Relationships." Queen's Law Journal 29(1) (Fall 2003): 41-102.
Broader than scope of list. Descriptors in index record include Same-sex marriage, but also broader headings, such as Common law marriage, Unmarried couples, and Cohabitation.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Barbeau v. British Columbia (Attorney General), [2003] BCCA 251; [2003] BCCA 406
British Columbia Court of Appeal judgment, delivered May 1, 2003 and amended July 8, 2003, striking down bar to same-sex marriage.
See http://www.samesexmarriage.ca/legal/bc_case/Decision.htm for BCCA 251 (viewed January 11, 2018).

Bell, B. Richard.
"Human Rights?: Whose Rights?" Solicitor's Journal [Canadian Bar Association, New Brunswick Branch] 19 (3) (Summer 2003): 1+
Case: Attis v. New Brunswick District No. 15 Board of Education [1996] 1 S.C.R. 825
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, in which descriptors Human rights, Discrimination in employment, and Sexual orientation are applied.

Black, William.
"Grading Human Rights in the Schoolyard: Jubran v. Board of Trustees." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 45-55.
Case: School District No. 44 (North Vancouver) v. Jubran 9 B.C.L.R. (4th) 338
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Bourassa, Kevin, and Varnell, Joe.
"Life under the Living Tree: From Marginalization to Personhood." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 52 (January 2003): 183-186.
See gay marriage items by or about the authors of this article elsewhere in the list.

Chambers, Stuart.
"Pierre Elliott Trudeau and Bill C-150: Rational Approach to Homosexual Acts, 1967-69." M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2003.
(98, [15] leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30498827

Chenier, Elise.
"The Criminal Sexual Psychopath in Canada: Sex, Psychiatry and the Law at Mid-Century." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 20(1) (2003): [75]-101.
Broader than scope of this bibliography and historical.
Placed here because of "year of publication" arrangement criterion.
Also listed below in the Years before 1970 section.

Corbin, Barry S.
"Betwixt and Between: [Same-sex Marriage]." Money & Family Law [Toronto] 18 (August 2003): 62-64.
Case: Halpern v. Toronto (City) 36 R.F.L. (5th) 127.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Disciplining the Unruly: Sexual Outlaws, Little Sisters and the Legacy of Butler." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 77-99.
Ref.: CPI.Q index

"Court to Handle Same-sex Bill Its Way: Decision Viewed as Signalling Judges Refuse to be Rushed." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 2, 2003, p. A4.
Concerning Supreme Court of Canada and federal government on issue of same-sex marriage.

DeCoste, F. C.
"The Halpern Transformation: Same-sex Marriage, Civil Society, and the Limits of Liberal Law." Alberta Law Review 41(2) (Sept. 2003): 619-642.
Case: Halpern v. Toronto (City) 225 D.L.R. (4th) 529
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Demers, Annie.
"Recognition of Same-sex Couples under Quebec Law." Estates, Trusts & Pensions Journal 22 (April 2003): 140-156.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Denike, Margaret, 1961-
Transgender and Women's Substantive Equality: Discussion Paper, Consultation Paper, Bibliography, Case Law Summaries. Prepared by Margaret Denike, Sal Renshaw & C.J. Rowe. Ottawa: National Association of Women and the Law, 2003.

(Electronic file; 71 printed pages)
Issued also in French under title L'égalité réelle pour les femmes et les personnes transgénérés : document de travail et rapport de consultation.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33664584, which notes that for holdings one may see Library and Archives Canada's Electronic Collection. The article in English was retrievable August 22, 2008 from that collection as follows:
http://epe.lac-bac.gc.ca/100/200/300/nawl-anfd/transgender-e/Pub_Report_Trans03_en.doc (retrieved also Jan. 11, 2018)

Dickinson, Greg M.
"Homophobic Harassment of Heterosexual Victim Not Proscribed under Human Rights Code." Education & Law Journal 13(1) (June 2003): 127-129.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes Gay students and Civil rights – Canada as two descriptors.

Dickinson, Greg M.
"Injunction Orders Catholic School Board to Permit Same-sex Partner at School Prom." Education & Law Journal [Toronto] 12 (Feb. 2003): 355-366.
Case: Hall (Litigation Guardian of) v. Powers 59 O.R. (3d) 423
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

EGALE Canada Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General) (2003), 38 R.F.L. (5th) 32 (B.C.C.A.). reversing (2001), 88 C.R.R. (2d) 322 (B.C.S.C.); supplementary reasons (2003), 42 R.F.L. (5th) 341 (B.C.C.A.)
From Hurley (rev. 2010 [listed at Law - 2010]), Selected Cases list, p. 32.

Elliott, Douglas.
"Conservative Judicial Activism Comes to Canada: EGALE v. Canada." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 29-43.

"Gay Lobby Complacent, Law Professor Warns." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 13, 2003, p. A9.
Kent Roach, University of Toronto law professor, says that Ontario Court of Appeal ruling does not necessarily mean victory for same-sex marriage advocates; still work to be done.

"Gay Marriage is Legalized: Ontario Appeal Court Rewrites Law, Says Couples Must Be Given Licences…." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 11, 2003, pp. A1, A4.

Goldstein, Gérald, et Talpis Jeffrey.
"Réflexions critiques sur l'avènement de l'union civile boîteuse en droit international privé québécois. " Cours de perfectionnement du Notariat [Chambre des notaires du Québec, Montréal] 1 (2003) : 301-328.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which provides, among other descriptors, Homosexuels – Mariage.

NOTE: CBCA index gives reference to same title/authors in Canadian Bar Review 82(1) (May 2003), with no pagination.

Grenfell, Laura.
"Embracing Law's Categories: Anti-discrimination Laws and Transgenderism." Yale Journal of Law and Feminism 15(1) (Summer 2003): 51-97.
Ref.: LegalTrac index, which augments title with "USA, Canada, European Union."

Grey, Julius.
"Equality Rights Versus the Right to Marriage – Toward the Path of Canadian Compromise." Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 30+ (4 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index

Halpern v. Canada (A.G.), [2003] O.J. No. 2268
Ontario Court of Appeal decision delivered June 10, 2003 by Justices R. Roy McMurtry, J.C. MacPherson, and E.E. Gillese legalizing same-sex marriage.
See www.ontariocourts.on.ca/decisions/2003/june/halpernC39172.htm and various factums, etc., at www.samesexmarriage.ca/legal/on.html
Note also the case reference from Hurley:
Halpern v. Canada (Attorney General) (2003), 36 R.F.L. (5th) 127 (Ont. C.A.), affirming [2002] O.J. No. 2714 (Q.L.) (Ont. Sup. Ct. Justice (Div. Ct.)).

Hicks, Bruce M.
"The Transition to Constitutional Democracy: Judging the Supreme Court on Gay Rights." Review of Constitutional Studies 8 (2003): 203-227.
Legislation: Constitution Act, 1982.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.
Note also the author's M.A. thesis of same title in LAW – Year 2005 section.

Hiebert, Janet L.
"From Equality Rights to Same-sex Marriage – Parliament and the Courts in the Age of the Charter." Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 10+ (7 pages)/
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Hovius, Berend.
"Property Division for Unmarried Cohabitees in the Common Law Provinces." Canadian Family Law Quarterly 21 (Sept. 2003): 175-216.
Case: Walsh v. Bona 5 R.F.L. (5th) 188
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Ingram, Gordon Brent.
"Returning to the Scene of the Crime: Uses of Trial Dossiers on Consensual Male

Homosexuality for Urban Research, with Examples from Twentieth-century British Columbia." GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 10(1) (2003): 77-110.

Jochelson, Richard.
"How Equality Rights May Expand the Scope of Expression for Homosexual Pornographic Speech: A Modified Freedom of Expression Test."
LL.M thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.
(59 p.)
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Lajoie, Andrée; Gauthier, Katherine; and Bergada, Cécile.
"Claire L'Heureux-Dubé, La Cour suprême et les minorités."
Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 15(1) (2003) : 28-52.
Ref.: CBCA index, which notes that this concerns the contributions of Madame Justice Claire L'Heureux- Dubé and mentions "adding feminism to law". Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Lauwers, Peter D.
"Remarks to the Christian Legal Fellowship." Journal of the Church Law Association of Canada 111 (Fall 2003): 358-377.
Case: Hall (Litigation Guardian of) v. Powers 59 O.R. (3d) 423
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which assigns the two descriptors Catholic schools and Sexual orientation

LaViolette, Nicole.
"Les identités multiples et le droit des refugiés: catégories juridiques fixés et rigides? " Canadian Ethnic Studies Journal 35(3) (Fall 2003): 39+ (17 pages)
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.
Broader than scope of this list.

Lloyd, Julie C.
"Case Comment: Halpern v. Canada (A.G.)." Alberta Law Review 41(2) (Sept. 2003): 643-655.
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which adds: "Forum: Same-sex Unions and the Law."
Additional ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which gives case: Halpern v. Toronto (City) 225 D.L.R. (4^{th}) 529.
See also at Halpern, above, in this Year 2003 section.

Lunny, Allyson M.
"Provocation and 'Homosexual' Advance: Masculinized Subjects as Threat, Masculinized Subjects under Threat." Social & Legal Studies 12(3) (Sept. 2003): 311-333.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"The Separation of Church and Date: Destabilizing Traditional Religion-based Legal Norms on Sexuality." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 1-27.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Manfredi, Christopher P.
"Same-sex Marriage and the Notwithstanding Clause." Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 21+ (4 pages)

McLeod, James G.
"(Annot.) [Case: Halpern v. Toronto (City) 36 R.F.L. (5th) 127]."
Reports of Family Law (Fifth Series) 36 (July 2003): 129-134.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.
SEE ALSO entry at McLeod in LAW section – Year 2002 for similar.
NOTE also Halpern v. Canada (A.G.), above, in this Year 2003 section.

Ménard, Guy.
Mariage homosexuel: les termes du débat / textes choisis et présentés par Guy Ménard. Montréal: Éditions Liber, 2003.
(274 p.; ISBN 2895780382)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29284446.

Moon, Richard.
"Sexual Orientation Equality and Religious Freedom in the Public Schools (Case comm.)." Review of Constitutional Studies 8 (2003): 228-284.
Cases: Trinity Western University v. College of Teachers (British Columbia), Chamberlain v. Surrey School District No. 36
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Moore, Benoît.
"Le Droit de la famille et les minorités : [texte présenté lors de la réunion internationale de l'Association Henri Capitant, au Mexique en mai 2002]. "
Revue de droit [Université de Sherbrooke] (2003-04) : 229-260.
Broader than scope of this list, but two descriptors applied by the indexing service are Homosexuels – Droit and Homsexuels – Mariage.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Between George Hislop, Brent E. Daum, Albert McNutt, Eric Brogaard and Gail Meredith, Plaintiffs, and the Attorney General of Canada, Defendant. Reasons for Judgment by Ellen Macdonald J., December 19, 2003.
Court File No.: 01-CV-221056 CP.
Another step in the matter of payment of Canada Pension Plan benefits to same-sex couple survivors. This was a class-action proceeding under the Class Proceedings Act, 1992, S.O. 1992, c.6.

The decision was appealed to Ontario Court of Appeal (File: C41224, Nov. 26/04) and then to the Supreme Court of Canada (Judgment: March 01, 2007).
SEE Supreme Court of Canada reference in LAW – YEAR 2007 section at: Canada (Attorney General) v. Hislop, [2007] 1 S.C.R. 429, 2007 SCC 10.

Oxaal, Zoe.
"Second-guessing the Bishop: Section 93, the Charter, and the 'Religious Government Actor' in the Gay Prom Date Case." Saskatchewan Law Review 66(2) (Summer 2003): 455-484.

Pratte, Marie.
"La Filiation réinventée : l'enfant menacé? " Revue générale de droit [Université d'Ottawa] 33 (2003) : 541-607.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which applies, among other descriptors, Couples homosexuels – Droit, Homosexuels – Droit, and Homosexuels – Mariage, and notes jurisdiction: Québec.

Radbord, Joanna L.
"A Wedding Story." Windsor Review of Legal and Social Issues 15 (Mar. 2003): 15-29.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which applies descriptors Lesbians and Gay couples.

Romano, Maurizio.
" 'Do You Take This Man To Be Your Lawfully Wedded Husband?': A Case of Form Following Substance." Windsor Review of Legal and Social Issues 15 (March 2003): 3-14.
Case: Halpern v. Toronto (City) 215 D.L.R. (4^{th}) 223
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which applies descriptors Gay couples, Common law marriage, and Marriage law.

Roy, Alain.
"La Conjointe de la mère doit-elle adopter l'enfant issu d'une procréation médicalement assistée? " Revue du Notariat [Chambre des notaires du Québec] 105 (mars 2003) : 119-125.
Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which assigns descriptors Couples de lesbiennes – Droit and Lesbiennes – Droit.
Jurisdiction: Québec.

Roy, Alain.
"Le Droit de la famille : une décennie d'effervescence législative."
Revue du Notariat [Chambre des notaires du Québec] 105 (mars 2003) : 215-269.
Broader than scope of list, but perhaps useful overview.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which gives, as one of seven descriptors, Homosexuels – Mariage. Jurisdiction: Québec.

Selick, Karen.
"Karen to God – Come In, Please? " Canadian Lawyer 27(11) (Nov.-Dec. 2003): 62.
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes following title as indexed: "Canadian justices' opinion on same-sex marriage".

"Statement of Support for Legal Recognition of Same-sex Unions: Submission by the Ontario Association of Social Workers to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Justice and Human Rights on Behalf of OASW and CASW, April 11, 2003."
(5 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record 30929393.
CASW is Canadian Association of Social Workers.

L'Union civile: nouveaux modèles de conjugalité et de parentalité au 21e siècle : actes du colloque du Groupe de réflexion en droit privé. Sous la direction de Pierre-Claude Lafond et Brigitte Lefebvre. Cowansville, QC : Editions Y. Blais, c2003.
(399 p.; ISBN 289451638X)
"…actes d'un colloque tenu à Montréal, le 10 octobre 2002, par le Groupe de réflexion en droit privé de la Faculté de science politique et de droit de l'UQAM. "
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28186425. Possibly broader than scope of this list, but one of several descriptors attached to record is Gay couples – Legal status, laws, etc. – Quebec (Province) – Congresses.

Valverde, Mariana.
Law's Dream of a Common Knowledge. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2003.
Ref.: author website, University College, University of Toronto, which notes that the work pursues "more theoretical interests in the sociology "of law, using both drinking…alcohol and sexuality as the sites of investigation….[The book] contains insight into the invention of 'sexual orientation', as well as an analysis of two Toronto sexuality trials involving Remington's Male Strip Club and the madam of an s/m establishment…." (site viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Walters, Mark D.
"Incorporating Common Law into the Constitution of Canada: EGALE v. Canada and the Status of Marriage." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 41(1) (Spring 2003): 75-113.

"Who Decides – The Courts or Parliament?" Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 9-42.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting in abstract:
"Examines legislative-judicial conflict over enhanced judicial power

resulting from decisions which have upheld gay marriage on the basis of the equality rights provisions of the 1982 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, whether the courts are usurping parliamentary prerogatives, public opinion on gay marriage, and other issues; 8 articles…."
Compiler note: some of the articles have been given separate listing in this bibliography.

Young, Claire F. L.
" 'From Same-sex to No Sex': Trends towards Recognition of (Same-sex) Relationships in Canada." Seattle J. Soc. Just. 1(3) (2003): 757-793.
Note: same title, with authorship Boyd, Susan B. and Young, Claire F. L, in: Open Boundaries: A Canadian Women's Studies Reader, pp. 217-229, edited by Barbara A. Crow and Lise Gotell (Toronto: Prentice Hall, 2005) (as cited on Young's publications page, University of British Columbia, "Peter A. Allard School of Law Faculty Publications," viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

YEAR/ANNÉE 2002

Abbate, Gay, and Lunman, Kim.
"Same-sex Ruling: Ruling Sanctions Same-sex Unions: Definition of Marriage Violates Charter…." Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 13, 2002, p. A1.
Ref.: CPI.Q index. Ruling of Ontario Superior Court that current definition of marriage violates Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Bala, Nicholas, and Bromwich, Rebecca Jaremko.
"Context and Inclusivity in Canada's Evolving Definition of the Family." International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family 16(2)(August 2002):145-180.
Much broader than scope of this list. Issue of conjugality in family definition. Same-sex issues as part of larger discussion.

Balassoupramaniane, Indra.
"Deux papas, deux mamans,et après? " The National [Canadian Bar Association] 11 (8) (décembre 2002) : 14-19.
Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which gives jurisdictions of Québec and Nova Scotia and descriptor Parents homosexuels.

Balassoupramaniane, Indra.
"L'Homoparentalité." Journal du Barreau [Montréal] 34(6)(avril 2002): 14.
Among subject headings assigned: Couples d'homosexuels-Droit; Adoption.

Barreau du Québec.
Mémoire du Barreau du Québec sur le loi instituant le Code civil des personnes de même sexe et modifiant le Code civil et d'autres dispositions législatives:

avant-projet de loi. Montréal: Barreau du Québec, 2002.
(20 f.).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27492636.

Berg, Bradley E., and Nunnelley, Sophie.
"Working Out There: Same-Sex Employment Benefits in Ontario."
Canadian Labour and Employment Law Journal 9(2002): 209-237.

Billingsley, Barbara.
"Rights, Recognition, and Rectification: Constitutional Remedies in Johnson v. Sand." Constitutional Forum 12(2) (Spring 2002): 60-68.
Case: Johnson v. Sand 83 C.R.R. (2d) 60 (A.C.Q.B.).
User can see also:
http://www.albertacourts.ab.ca/jdb/1998-2003/qb/Civil/2001/2001abqb0253.pdf
(viewed October 2, 2008; inaccessible at this link Jan. 11, 2018) for decision of Surrogate Court of Alberta in application by Johnson regarding discrimination in same-sex common law relationship and the Alberta Intestate Succession Act (2001 ABQB 253;Court file no. SES03 111790)
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Bleau et Québec (Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse) c. Québec (Procureur général), No. 500-09-007479-983, 1 March 2002 (C.A.Q.), reversing JE-99-85.
Issue of surviving spouse in same-sex partner relationship.
Voir aussi en bas, Year/Année 1998, à:
Québec (Province). Cour supérieure (District de Montréal).

Bonini-Baraldi, Matteo.
"Equality for Same-sex Couples: A Canadian Approach." LL.M thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.
(125 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27660781.

Canada. Dept. of Justice.
Memorandum of Fact and Law of the Moving Party, the Attorney General of Canada (re: Motion for Leave to Appeal) : Court File Nos M28859 and 28858 : Halpern, et al. and the Attorney General of Canada, et al., MCCT and the Attorney General of Canada, et al. Paul J. Evraire per Roslyn Levine, solicitors for the Attorney General of Canada. Toronto: s.n., 2002.
(19 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32408850, which applies descriptors concerning law re same-sex marriage and gay couples in Ontario and in Canada. Refer also to entry, in LAW – YEAR 2003 section, at Halpern, for decision of Ontario Court of Appeal and also see further related item, below in the LAW – YEAR 2002 section, at Ontario. Superior Court of Justice. Divisional Court.

Chapman, Kathryn.
"Case comm. [Halpern v. Toronto (City) 28 R.F.L. (5th) 41]."
Canadian Journal of Family Law 19 (2002): 423-443.
Ref.: as given in Index to Canadian Legal Literature, where two of the descriptors are Same-sex marriage – Cases and Gay rights – Cases.
CBCA index gives a reference as follows:
Halpern v. Canada (A.G.), [2002] O.J. No. 2714 (Ont. Div. Ct.)

Cossman, Brenda.
"Gender Performance, Sexual Subjects and International Law."
Canadian Journal of Law and Jurisprudence 15(2) (2002): 281-296.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Lesbians, Gay Men, and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms."
Osgoode Hall Law Journal 40 (3-4) (Winter 2002): 223-249.
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which adds "Twentieth Anniversary of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: A Symposium."

Cossman, Brenda.
"Sexing Citizenship, Privatizing Sex." Citizenship Studies 6(4) (2002): 483-506.
"…explores different stories of sexual citizenship found in gay and lesbian rights struggles. It uses two recent cultural productions, Kissing Jessica Stein and Queer as Folk, to analyze the stories of sexual citizenship found in two Supreme Court decisions, M. v. H., and Little Sisters…."

Davies, Christine.
"The Ever-changing Picture of Support and Other Developments."
Canadian Family Law Quarterly 20(2) (October 2002): 213-241.
Compiler note: Not examined, but was retrieved in a search for LGBTQ material in Canada from CPI.Q index.
That index elaborates: "Child and spousal support; Canada."

Duff, David G.
"Recognizing or Disregarding Close Personal Relationships among Adults?: The Report of the Law Commission of Canada and the Federal Income Tax."
Canadian Tax Journal 50 (2002): 1021-1030.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which gives as one descriptor Gay couples – Taxation.

Gambrill, David.
"Judicial Activism Subtext in Gay Marriage Case." Law Times 13, no. 26 (July 2002): 5.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Garmaise, David.
"Critiques à propos des pratiques de sélection des donneurs de sang [Question sur l'homosexualité masculine dans le questionnaire utilisé pour la sélection des donneurs de sang]." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 6(3)(March 2002): 38-39.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.

Gotell, Lise.
"Queering Law: Not by Vriend." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 17(1) (Spring 2002): 89-113.

Greenberg, Martin J.
"Re.: Quebec Legislates to Legalize Same-sex 'Marriage'." Money & Family Law [Toronto] 17 (June 2002): 45-46.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.
SEE also his "Re: Québec 'Civil Unions'" in same magazine, November 2002, p. 88.

Grossman, Sharmila Roy.
"The Illusory Rights of Marvin v. Marvin for the Same-Sex Couple versus the Preferable Canadian Alternative – M. v. H." California Western Law Review 38(2)(Spring 2002): 547-568.

Hall (Litigation guardian of) v. Powers.
SEE below in this section, at Ontario. Superior Court of Justice, for the Marc Hall / Durham Catholic School Board prom issue.

Hendricks c. Procureur Général, [2002] R.J.Q. 2506 (Québec Cour Supérieure, 6 sept. 2002).
See www.samesexmarriage.ca/legal/quebec_case/QuebecSept62002.pdf (viewed January 11, 2018)

Johnson, Toni A. M.
"A Step in the Pink Direction: The Intersection of National, Familial and Sexual Identity in Canada." LL.M. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002. (187 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27959926.

Kuehn, Sadie, and Findlay, Barbara.
Queer as Family: The Legal Rights and Responsibilities of Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual and Transgendered Families in B.C. Editor: Barbara Findlay. Vancouver, B.C.: West Coast Legal Education & Action Fund, 2002. (22 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27347682.

LaViolette, Nicole.

"Waiting in a New Line at City Hall: Registered Partnerships as an Option for Relationship Recognition Reform in Canada." Canadian Journal of Family Law 19 (2002): 115-172.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Lefebvre, Brigitte.

"Faits saillants de la nouvelle Loi instituant l'union civile." Entracte : le journal de la chambre des notaires du Québec 11 (7) (juillet 2002) : 3 (3? pages).

Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which notes that jurisdiction is Québec and assigns, among various descriptors, Homosexuels – Mariage and Couples homosexuels – Droit.

Lefebvre, Brigitte.

"Projet de loi 84: quelques considérations sur les nouvelles dispositions en matière de filiation et sur la notion de conjoint." Cours de perfectionnement du Notariat [Chambre des notaires du Québec] 2 (2002) : 3-30.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which notes jurisdiction as Québec, law as Loi instituant l'union civile et établissant de nouvelles règles de filiation, and assigns, among various descriptors, Homosexuels – Mariage and Couples homosexuels – Droit.

Lefrançois, Guy.

"La Dissolution de l'union civile." Cours de perfectionnement du Notariat [Chambre des notaires du Québec] 2 (2002) : 31-64.

Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which notes jurisdiction as Québec and assigns, among various descriptors, Homosexuels – Mariage and Couples homosexuels – Droit.

"Litigation: Canada." In Same-Sex Marriage, Legal Mobilization, & the Politics of Right, chapter 6 ("Comparative Perspectives on the Recognition of Same-Sex Relationships"), pp. 137-140, and footnotes, pp.151-152.
By Martin Dupuis. New York: Peter Lang, c2002.

Lloyd, Julie C.

"Defining Marriage, Step One (Case comm.). " Alberta Law Review 39(4) (April 2002): 963-976.

Cases: EGALE Canada Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General), Edwards v. Canada (Attorney General) 19 R.F.L. (5th) 59 [1930] A.C. 124.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which applies Same-sex Marriage – Cases as one descriptor.

EGALE is the organization Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere. Title is enhanced in LegalTrac online index with geographical designator "British Columbia."

Lloyd, Julie.
"Employment Benefits and Gay and Lesbian Employees." Law Now 26(4) (February 2002): 29-32 (2536 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Loosemore, Sarah.
"The Case for Same-Sex Marriage." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 60(1)(Winter 2002): 43-63.
Case note: British Columbia.

Lord, Jennifer, and Buchanan, Lynn.
Over the Rainbow: A Guide to the Law for Lesbians and Gay Men in Victoria. Victoria, BC: Victoria Gay and Lesbian Rights Lobby, 2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 830.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"A Respectful Distance: Appellate Courts Consider Religious Motivation of Public Figures in Homosexual Equality Discourse – The Cases of Chamberlain and Trinity Western University." University of British Columbia Law Review 35(2)(Winter 2002): 511-538.

Marriage and Legal Recognition of Same-sex Unions: A Discussion Paper.
Ottawa: Dept. of Justice Canada, 2002.
(28, 31 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 28033550 for English and 28033544 for French. Text in English and French on inverted pages. French title: Mariage et reconnaissance des unions de conjoints de même sexe : document de travail. Additional records for work in electronic form, but these inaccessible on compiler's attempt, August 21, 2008.

Martens, Cynthia.
Recognition of Rights and Obligations in Same Sex Relationships.
Edmonton, Alta.: Alberta Law Reform Institute, 2002.
(iv, 42 p.; ISBN 1896078095)

Mazur, Paul.
"Gay and Lesbian Rights in Canada: A Comparative Study."
International Journal of Public Administration 25(1)(January 2002): 45-62.

McAllister, Debra.
"The Attorney General's Role as Guardian of the Public Interest in Charter Litigation: [Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms]." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 21 (2002): 47-90.
One of the several index descriptors applied is Gay rights. Broader than scope of this list.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

McLeod, James G.
"(Annot.) [Case: Halpern v. Toronto (City) 28 R.F.L. (5th) 41]."
Reports of Family Law (Fifth Series) 28 (Oct. 2002): 43-47.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.
SEE ALSO entry at McLeod in Year 2003 LAW list for similar.

Meyerson, Denise.
"The Legitimate Extent of Freedom of Expression," University of Toronto Law Journal 52(3) (Summer 2002): 331-348.
This is a review of four books, one of which is Bruce MacDougall's Queer Judgments, listed elsewhere in the bibliography.

Millbank, Jenni.
"Imagining Otherness: Refugee Claims on the Basis of Sexuality in Canada and Australia." Melbourne University Law Review 26(1)(April 2002): 144+ (34 pages)

Moore, Benoît.
"Les enfants du nouveau siècle (libres propos sur la réforme de la filiation)." Dans Développements récents en droit familial, pp. 75-112. Cowansville, QC : Éditions Yvon Blais, 2002.
Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which applies, among several descriptors, Parents homosexuels and Couples homosexuels.
Jurisdiction : Québec.

Moore, Benoît.
"La filiation homosexuelle en droit québécois." Revue de la recherche juridique, droit prospectif 30 (3) (2005): 1667-1680.
With reference to law reform of 7 June 2002.
Ref. : ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in citation:
Vol. 30, Iss. 3(=190).

Moore, Benoît.
"L'union homosexuelle et le Code civil du Québec:
de l'ignorance à la reconnaissance?" Canadian Bar Review = Revue du Barreau canadien 81(1)(mai 2002): 121-152.

Napoleon, Val.
"Raven's Garden: A Discussion about Aboriginal Sexual Orientation and Transgender Issues." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 17(2)(Fall 2002): 149-171.
"It is the thesis of this paper that the legal principles within pre-contact Aboriginal legal orders affecting individual and collective rights can be articulated and extended to apply to current-day sexual orientation and

transgender issues in Aboriginal communities" (as noted on University of Saskatchewan Library's "iPortal: Indigenous Studies Portal Research Tool," viewed Oct. 2017).

Nelson, Camille A.

"(En)raged or (En)gaged: The Implications of Racial Context to the Canadian Provocation Defence. " University of Richmond Law Review [USA] 35(4) (January 2002): 1007-1083.

Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but homophobia is included prominently enough in the discussion.

Néron, Josée.

L'égalité…Oui! Dans la conjugalité et la parentalité : mémoire sur l'avant-projet de loi, Loi instituant l'union civile des personnes de même sexe et modifiant le Code civil et d'autres dispositions législatives, févr. 2002. Recherche et rédaction, Josée Néron; révision et soutien technique, Francine Bérubé. Québec: Conseil du statut de la femme, 2002.
(35 p.; ISBN 2550387791)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27691551, which notes that also published in electronic version.

Ontario. Superior Court of Justice.

Between George Smitherman in His Capacity as Litigation Guardian of Marc Hall, Plaintiff, and Michael Powers and the Durham Catholic District School Board, Defendants: Intervenors: (Rule 13.02 – Non-parties), Canadian Foundation for Children, Youth and the Law…[et al.]: Judgment /
R. MacKinnon J.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27391179, which notes further:
Case : Hall (Litigation guardian of) v. Powers, [2002] O.J. No. 1803 (Q.L.), 10 May 2002 [note also: leave to discontinue granted , [2005] O.J. No. 2739 (Q.L.), 28 June 2005 (Ont. Sup. Ct. Justice)]
Court File No. 02-CV-227705CM3.
Heard: May 6-7, 2002.
Judgment: May 10, 2002.

Ontario. Superior Court of Justice. Divisional Court.

Between Halpern et al., Applicants, and Canada (A.G.) et al., Respondents and between Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto, Applicant, and Canada (A.G.) et al., Respondents : [Reasons for Judgment] / Smith, A.C.J.S.C., Blair and LaForme JJ. Toronto: Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Divisional Court, 2002.
(148 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32408149 which notes further:
Case: Halpern v. Canada (Attorney General) [2002] O.J. No. 2714 (Q.L.), (Ont. Sup. Ct. Justice (Div. Ct.)).
Court File Nos. 684/00 (First Action), 39/2001 (Second Action).

Heard: November 5-9, 2001.
Judgment: July 12, 2002.
This concerns marriage law, same-sex marriage and gay couples in Ontario and in Canada, according to applied AMICUS record descriptors.
User should examine section LAW – YEAR 2003 for a **later reference**, to Ontario Court of Appeal decision.
Also see related item above under Canada. Dept. of Justice (in LAW – YEAR 2002 section).

Pickel, Jo-Anne.
"Judicial Analysis Frozen in Time: EGALE Canada Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)." Saskatchewan Law Review 65(1)(Winter 2002): 243-268.
Case: EGALE Canada Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General) 19 R.F.L. (5th) 59 (concerns same-sex marriage issue; British Columbia).
Note also a later case reference at: EGALE, above, in Law -- Year **2003** section (as presented in Hurley (rev. 2010, Selected Cases list).

Rush, Mark E.
"Judicial Supervision of the Political Process: Canadian and American Responses to Homosexual Rights Challenges." In The Myth of the Sacred: The Charter, the Courts, and the Politics of the Constitution in Canada, pp. 67-96.
Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Selick, Karen.
"Unmarried Gay Couples: Beware." Canadian Lawyer 26(10) (Oct. 2002): 62.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Sims, Mary-Woo.
"Human Rights in British Columbia." International Journal of Public Administration 25(1)(2002): 83-89.
"This article is about those human rights issues in British Columbia that affect…GLBT people." Author is Chief Commissioner of British Columbia Human Rights Commission – Expanded Academic ASAP online index.

Smith, Miriam.
"Recognizing Same-Sex Relationships: The Evolution of Recent Federal and Provincial Policies." Canadian Public Administration 45(Spring 2002): 1-23.

Ursel, Susan.
"Supreme Court Continues to Define Balance between Religious Freedom and Freedom from Discrimination." Education and Law Journal 11(3) (Feb. 2002): 391-409.
Trinity Western University v. College of Teachers.

Ref.: CBCA index.

Young, Claire F. L.
"Still on the Fringe or Part of the Mainstream? A Review of Lesbian and Gay Rights in Canada: Social Movements and Equality Seeking, 1971-1995 by Miriam Smith [and] Are We 'Persons' Yet?: Law and Sexuality in Canada, by Kathleen Lahey." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 14(1) (Winter 2002): 229-243.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2001

"Alberta Opens Door to Recognizing Same-Sex Couples: Government Will Not Contest Gay Man's Challenge of Province's Inheritance Law." National Post, March 1, 2001, p. A9.

Bouchard, Maude, et Simard, Isabelle.
"Homosexualité et droit: la reconnaissance légale des homosexuels." Travaux de la Revue juridique des étudiants et étudiantes de l'Université Laval (R.J.E.U.L.), 2001, 13 (29 p.)
Ref. as given in Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Casswell, Donald G.
"Moving towards Same-Sex Marriage." Canadian Bar Review 80(3) (Oct. 2001): 810-856.

Demczuk, Irène, et al.
Recognition of Lesbian Couples: An Inalienable Right. Ottawa, Ont.: Status of Women Canada, 2001.
(202 p.; ISBN 0662312813)
Issued also in French under title: La reconnaissance des couples de lesbiennes.
Available also on the Internet and archived by Library and Archives Canada.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 26168953 and 26224275

"Gay Couple Seeks Supreme Court Test: Anniversary Bash Launches Quest for Legal Recognition." Toronto Star, May 28, 2001, pp. A1, A12.
Persons as subjects: Michael Leshner (for more on whom see main section under LAW – YEAR 1992) and Michael Stark.

"Gay Couples Take Marriage Fight to Court." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 23, 2001, pp. A1, A4.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
British Columbia case; persons named as subjects : Dave Shortt and Shane McCloskey.

Grenfell, Laura.
"Disrupting Law's Categories: Transgenderism, Feminism and Identity." LL.M thesis, University of Toronto, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27651132.

Gwilliam, Janet Elizabeth.
" 'The Truth, Whole Truth, and Nothing But the Truth' : Censorship, Sexuality, and the Politics of Expertise." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 2001. (141 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26190058, with abstract noting: "This thesis problematizes the use of 'social experts', particularly in the legal adjudication of gay and lesbian civil rights…."

Howard, Paul.
"The Long Arm of Human Rights Law: Can We Legislate Beliefs?" Education Canada 41(3) (Fall 2001): 36-37 (979 words).
Trinity Western University versus British Columbia College of Teachers (see case reference below at Trinity Western… in this section)
Author is a Toronto lawyer and law lecturer at University of Windsor.

Hurley, Mary C.
Sexual Orientation and Legal Rights in Canada: A Chronological Overview. Ottawa, Ont.: Library of Parliament, Parliamentary Research Branch, 2001.
NOTE Hurley's later and similarly titled work, and a note about that work, at **LAW -Year 2010**, above.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26643945, which gives "other title" as TIPS and series as "Topical information for parliamentarians; TIPS-86E."
French version in AMICUS record no. 26769686 under title: Orientation sexuelle et droits légaux au Canada: aperçu chronologique.
See introduction to LAW section for a note on Hurley's work..

"'It's Not Quite Like Getting Married': Same-Sex Couples Register Relationships." Halifax Chronicle Herald, June 5, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

"Judge OKs Same-Sex Adoption: Law As It Stands Unconstitutional, NS [Nova Scotia] Court Rules." Halifax Chronicle Herald, July 10, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

Kendall, Christopher Nigel.
"Gay Male Pornography: An Issue of Sex Discrimination." SJD thesis, University of Michigan Law School, 2001. (426 p.)
Discussion of pornography with special reference to the Little Sister's

Book and Art Emporium decision of the Supreme Court of Canada in 2000 and its relation to R v. Butler. This thesis supports court findings regarding harm of pornography being harm of sexual inequality and applicability of these findings to same-sex works or works aimed at a gay or lesbian audience – paraphrase of ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Khan, Rais A., and Melrose, Erin.
"Missing the Big Picture: Manitoba's Bill 41 and M v. H." Policy Options 22 (9) (November 2001): 64-68.
Manitoba legislature's response to Supreme Court's 1999 ruling on same-sex spousal support invites constitutional challenge.

Kimmel, David, and Robinson, Daniel J.
"Sex, Crime, Pathology: Homosexuality and Criminal Code Reform in Canada, 1949-1969." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 16(1) (Spring 2001): 147-165.
This item is also listed below, in the Years before 1970 section.

Labman, Shauna.
"Left in Legal Limbo: Transsexual Identity and the Law." Appeal: Review of Current Law and Law Reform [University of Victoria, Faculty of Law] 7(2001): 66-73.
Electronic version also available, as of February 6, 2003, at http://appeal.law.uvic.ca

Lahey, Kathleen Ann.
The Impact of Relationship Recognition on Lesbian Women in Canada: Still Separate and Only Somewhat "Equivalent." Ottawa, Ont.: Status of Women Canada, 2001.
(ca. 128, 144 p.; ISBN 0662659406)
French title: Effet de la reconnaissance des unions sur les lesbiennes au Canada.
Text in English and French.

"Little Sister's Book and Art Emporium v. Minister of Justice: Sex Equality and the Attack on R v. Butler." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 39(1) (Spring 2001): 187-205.

Mathen, Carissima.
"[Case comment regarding obscenity law and Little Sister's Supreme Court of Canada case]." National Journal of Constitutional Law 13(Sept. 2001): 165-181.
Compiler-supplied title. Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Matthews, Timothy C.
"Law Reform in Nova Scotia: Spouses, Domestic Partners and Common-Law Partners Defined." Estates, Trusts & Pensions Journal 20(4)(June 2001): 289-297.
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Murphy, Jason.
"Dialogic Responses to M. v. H.: From Compliance to Defiance." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 2(Spring 2001): 299-317.

Nadeau, Alain-Robert.
"Les Courroies: [discrimination contre les homosexuels]." Journal du Barreau [Montréal] 33(11)(juin 2001): 10

Paterson, Hillary M.G.
"The Justifiability of Biblically Based Discrimination: Can Private Christian Schools Legally Refuse to Employ Gay Teachers?" University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 59(1)(Winter 2001): 59-105.

Pickel, Jo-Anne.
"Taking Big Brother to Court." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 2(Spring 2001): 349-366.
Concerns, inter alia, obscenity law, pornography, Little Sister's case and R. v. Butler.

Rowe, Carolyn J.
"Outside the Law or Legal Outsiders?: Lesbian Identity, Motherhood and Child Custody in Canada." MA thesis, Carleton University, 2001. (147 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, in which it is stated that "the central question in this paper is what lesbian motherhood, in the way it is constructed in law, reveals about ideologies of motherhood in family law."

Roy, Alain.
"Partenariat civil et couples de même sexe: la réponse du Québec." Revue juridique Thémis 35(2001): 663-696.

"Same-Sex Couples Fight On. Quebec Set to Introduce Draft of a Bill That Would Allow Gender-Blind Unions." Gazette [Montreal], December 3, 2001, pp. A1, A7.

Trinity Western University v. British Columbia College of Teachers [2001] S.C.R. 772, 2001 SCC 31, affirming (1998), 35 C.H.R.R. D/435 (B.C.C.A.).
Regarding teacher-training program. The university is intolerant regarding homosexuality. (User might note that some years later, ca. 2016, a similar stance was taken regarding its training program for lawyers).

Wintemute, Robert, and Andenaes, Mads, eds.
Legal Recognition of Same-Sex Partnerships: A Study of National, European and International Law. Oxford ; Portland, OR: Hart, 2001.
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but see Part II: National Law, Section B: Canada for an introduction by Claire L'Heureux-Dubé and articles by Donald G. Casswell ("Any Two Persons in Canada's Lotusland, British Columbia") and Kathleen A. Lahey ("Becoming 'Persons' in Canadian Law: Genuine Equality or 'Separate But Equal'?"). User might also check Appendix I for possible reference to relevant legislation. Compiler has not seen. Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

YEAR/ANNÉE 2000

Aggarwal, Arjun P., and Gupta, Madhu M.
"Same-Sex Sexual Harassment: Is It Sex Discrimination?: A Review of Canadian and American Law." Manitoba Law Journal 27(2000): 333-353.

"Alberta Bill Bans Same-Sex Marriages." National Post, March 17, 2000, p. A6.

Anderson, Thomas G.
"Models of Registered Partnership and Their Rationale: The British Columbia Law Institute's Proposed 'Domestic Partner Act'." Canadian Journal of Family Law 17(1) (2000): 89-113.
From issue of journal devoted to selected conference papers from Conference on Domestic Partnerships, Queen's University, Kingston, Oct. 1999.

Bailey, Martha.
"Foreword: Domestic Partnerships." Canadian Journal of Family Law 17(1) (2000): 11-19.
In this paper, Bailey refers to the effects of the Supreme Court of Canada's M. v. H. decision on 20 May 1999 and introduces the papers selected for this special journal issue on domestic partnerships, papers that were presented at the international Conference on Domestic Partnerships, Queen's University, Kingston, beginning October 21, 1999. Only those papers dealing directly with Canada in subject matter are listed separately in this bibliography.

Bala, Nicholas.
"Alternatives for Extending Spousal Status in Canada." Canadian Journal of Family Law 17(1) (2000): 169-199.
Revised version of paper from Conference on Domestic Partnerships, Queen's University, October 1999. Basis for

brief presented to House of Commons Standing Committee on Justice and Human Rights in March 2000 (footnote, p. 169).

Barclay, Tamara D.
"Peering into the Bedrooms of the Province: An Examination of the Different Definitions of 'Spouse' in the Family Law Act and the Ontario Works Act, 1997." Journal of Law and Social Policy 15 (Spring 2000): 1-44.

B.C. College of Teachers v Trinity Western University, 2000-11-09.
Videocassette plus accompanying book. See VIDEOS section for fuller listing of this item, which concerns a Supreme Court of Canada presentation.

Benedet, Janine.
"Same-Sex Sexual Harassment in Employment." Queen's Law Journal 26 (Fall 2000): 101-141.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature description indicates that this deals with both Canada and the United States.

"Bill 5 Gives Rights to Same-Sex Partners." Human Resources Professional 17(1) (Feb./March 2000): 10.
Ontario; pension funds.

Blackwell, Susan.
"Federal Same Sex Benefits Legislation." Money and Family Law 15 (March 2000): 21-22.

Canada. Supreme Court.
Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium, B.C. Civil Liberties Association, James Deva and Guy Allen Bruce Smythe v. the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada, the Minister of National Revenue and the Attorney General of British Columbia…[et al.]. Ottawa, Ont.: Supreme Court of Canada, 2000.
(1 vol. in various pagings)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25947609, which gives spelling as "Little Sisters," whereas elsewhere it appears as "Little Sister's."
Other title: Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium v. Canada (Minister of Justice).
"Appeal heard: March 16, 2000; judgment rendered: December 15, 2000."
"Reasons for judgment by: …The Hon. Mr. Justice Binnie"
Text in English and French, with parallel title also in French.
SEE ALSO: LAW --Year 2007 listings, above, at: Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium, for a subsequent **Supreme Court of Canada** ruling re Little Sisters).
The user is referred also to the CENSORSHIP section of the bibliography for additional references to this issue.

"Censorship, Sexuality, and the Possibilities of Legal Reform or, Can We 'Queer' the Canadian Charter?" Canadian Woman Studies 20(2) (Summer 2000): 70 (8 pages)
Ref. from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Cohen, Jonathan.
"More Censorship or Less Discrimination?: Sexual Orientation Hate Propaganda in Multiple Perspectives." McGill Law Journal 46(Nov. 2000): 69-104.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Canadian Same Sex Relationship Recognition Struggles and the Contradictory Nature of Legal Victories." Cleveland State Law Review 48 (2000): 49-59.

Davies, Christine.
"The Extension of Marital Rights and Obligations to the Unmarried: Registered Domestic Partnerships and Other Methods."
Canadian Family Law Quarterly 17 (Mar. 2000): 247-262.

Dhir, Aaron A.
"Same-Sex Family Class Immigration: Is the Definition of 'Spouse' in Canada's Immigration Regulations, 1978 Unconstitutional?" University of New Brunswick Law Journal 49 (2000): 183-213.

Division of Powers and Jurisdictional Issues relating to Marriage.
By EGALE Canada per John Fisher, Kathy Lahey, Laurie Arron.
Ottawa, Ont.: Law Commission of Canada, 2000.
http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/200/301/lcc-c/div_powers_juris_marriage-e/index.html
Electronic file with above URL operative as of February 14, 2002.
Issued also in French under title: Le partage des pouvoirs et l'analyse des compétences en matière de mariage .
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 24829267 (English) and 24829314 (French)

Dooley, Patrick J.
"I Am Who I Am, Or Am I?: A Comparison of the Equal Protection of Sexual Minorities in Canadian and U.S. Courts: Immutability Has Only Found a Home North of the Border." Arizona Journal of International and Comparative Law 17(2) (Spring 2000): 371-411.

Doyle, Kegan, and Lacombe, Dany.
"Scapegoat in Risk Society: The Case of Pedophile/Child Pornographer Robin Sharpe." Studies in Law, Politics, and Society 20 (2000): 183-206.
A 1999 British Columbia case concerning John Robin Sharpe and child pornography. Related Canadian and U.S. laws reviewed.

Dranoff, Linda Silver.
"Ask a Lawyer: I've Heard So Much about Legal Rights for Same-Sex Couples. What Does the Law Say Now?" Chatelaine, October 2000, p. 24.
Overview of legal issues in Canada, the provinces, and the territories.

Eaton, Mary Jane, 1962-
"Toward Lesbian Jurisprudence." J.S.D. thesis, Columbia University (New York), 2000.
(1 v., various pagings)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 47801393, which notes one item of contents as "Patently Confused: Complex Inequality Canada v. Mossop"

"Extending Spousal Pensions and Benefits to Employees' Same-Sex Partners Used to Be Considered the Decent Thing to Do…Now It's the Law." Workplace News 6(2) (February 2000): 1-2.

Gavigan, Shelley A. M.
"Mothers, Other Mothers, and Others: The Legal Challenges and Contradictions of Lesbian Parents." In Law as a Gendering Practice. Edited by Dorothy E. Chunn and Dany Lacombe. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 2000.

"Gay Couples Win Historic Fight: Federal Bill Includes Them in 68 Statutes." Toronto Star, February 12, 2000, p. A3.
Interested reader might see related article, "Wave of Same-Sex Court Decisions Left Ottawa Little Choice but to Amend Laws," National Post, February 9, 2000, p. A6.

"Gays Get Sweeping Equality Laws." National Post, February 12, 2000, pp. A1, A6.

Harel, Alon.
Sexuality and the Law. Toronto: Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, c2000.
(241 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but one catalogue record descriptor assigned is "Homosexuality – Law and legislation."

Hitchings, Emma.
"M v H and Same-sex Spousal Benefits." Modern Law Review 63(4)(2000): 596-607.
Author affiliation: Cardiff Law School.

Holland, Winifred.
"Intimate Relationships in the New Millennium: The Assimilation of Marriage and Cohabitation?" Canadian Journal of Family Law 17(1) (2000): 114-168.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.
Revised and updated version of paper presented at Conference on Domestic Partnerships, Queen's University, Kingston, October 21-23, 1999.
ProQuest 5000 database abstract notes: "…examines developments relating to marriage and cohabitation over the past 30 years. Included is an overview of recent decisions of the Supreme Court of Canada dealing with opposite and same sex relationships…."; [etc.].

Johnson, Rebecca.
"Justice La Forest, Sexual Orientation and Citizenship." In Gérard V. La Forest at the Supreme Court of Canada 1985-1997, pp. 289-312. Edited by Rebecca Johnson and John P. McEvoy. Winnipeg, Man.: Published for the Supreme Court of Canada Historical Society by the Canadian History Project, Faculty of Law, University of Manitoba, 2000.
Refs.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature and University of Manitoba Libraries online catalogue.

Kendall, Christopher N.
"Little Sisters: What the Supreme Court of Canada Really Decided." E Law: Murdoch University Electronic Journal of Law [Perth, Australia] 7(4)(December 2000).
Kendall has written other pornography articles, not listed here, using the Supreme Court decision in his discussion.

Kim, Natasha.
"Much Ado about Something: Destabilizing Law's Support of Dominant Ideologies in the Context of Lesbian Mother Custody Claims in Canada." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 9 (2000): 73-119.

Kobayashi, Audrey, and Ray, Brian.
"Civil Risk and Landscapes of Marginality in Canada: A Pluralist Approach to Social Justice." Canadian Geographer 44(4) (Winter 2000): 401-417.
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Kuffner, Kara L.
"Common-Law and Same-Sex Relationships under the Matrimonial Property Act [Saskatchewan]." Saskatchewan Law Review 63 (Winter 2000): 237-273.

Lahey, Kathleen A.
"Tax Law and 'Equality': The Canadian Charter of Rights, Sex and Sexuality."

British Tax Review 2000(4) (July-Aug. 2000): 378-396.

Lewis, Deborah.
"Delving into the Structure of the Income Tax Act: How the Tax Unit and Tax Base Impact on Women and Same-Sex Couples." LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2000.
(ca. 114 p.)

Lloyd, Julie.
"Law as Shield: Winning Fairness for Gays and Lesbians." Law Now 24(6) (June/July 2000): 14-16.

Loubert, Anne, et Lussier, Katia.
"L'Union de fait homosexuelle au Québec." Travaux de la Revue juridique des étudiants et étudiantes de l'Université Laval, [issue?] 5 (2000): n.p.
(31 p.)
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, 1985 – Jan. 2002, online.

Low, Helen H.
"Entitlements of an Unmarried Person on Death of the Partner [British Columbia]." Estates, Trusts & Pensions Journal 20(1) (Oct. 2000): 61-91.
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"The Celebration of Same-Sex Marriage." Ottawa Law Review 32(2) (2000/2001): 235-267.

MacDougall, Bruce, 1960-
Queer Judgments: Homosexuality, Expression and the Courts in Canada.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2000.
(360 p.; ISBN 0802009514; 0802079148)
Some catalogues give the title as Queer Judgements.
Review: Denise Meyerson, "The Legitimate Extent of Freedom of Expression," University of Toronto Law Journal 52(3) (Summer 2002): 331-348 [note that this is a review of four books, one of which is Queer Judgments].

McCarthy, Martha A.
"Lesbian and Gay Rights." In Peace, Justice and Freedom: Human Rights Challenges for the New Millennium, pp. 289-[302]. Edited by Gurcharan S. Bhatia et al. Edmonton, Alta.: University of Alberta Press, c2000.
Both Canadian and international issues discussed.

McCarthy, Martha.
"17 Gay Couples Launch Freedom-To-Marry Cases." Lawyers Weekly 20 (Dec. 2000): 9

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Nadeau, Alain-Robert.
"Les Scouts, l'homosexualité et les mailles." Journal du Barreau [Montréal] 32(12)(juillet 2000): 10.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature. United States and Canada.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Policy on Discrimination and Harassment Because of Gender Identity.
Rev. ed.; Toronto, Ont.: The Commission, 2000.
(15p.)
Title available via Internet, as a computer disk, on audiotape, and in large print, according to AMICUS catalogue record nos. 24777154 (English record) and 24777178 (French-language record)
French-language title: Politique sur la discrimination et le harcèlement en raison de l'identité sexuelle.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Policy on Discrimination and Harassment Because of Sexual Orientation.
Rev. ed.; Toronto: The Commission, 2000. [**Note:** Updated 2006]
Title available via Internet, on computer disk, on audiotape and in print.
Available also in French under title: Politique concernant la discrimination et le harcèlement fondés sur l'orientation sexuelle.
"Approved by the Commission January 11, 2000" – AMICUS catalogue record no. 24777152 (French-language record no. 24777179).

Orientation sexuelle et garanties juridiques
Voir: Hurley, Mary C. à Year/Année 2010 et ailleurs.

Out and In: Information for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual & Transgendered Law School Applicants. Newtown, PA: Law School Admission Council, c2000.
(5, 7 p.)
AMICUS catalogue record no. 25626388 assigns both --United States and --Canada as geographic subdivisions to descriptors.

Pellatt, Anna S.
"Equality Rights Litigation and Social Transformation: A Consideration of the Women's Legal Education and Action Fund's Intervention in Vriend v. R." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 12(1) (2000): 117-146.

Robertson, James R.
Sexual Orientation and Legal Rights.
SEE entry for this publication, which has had many editions, at Hurley, Mary C., above, at Year 2010 (and elsewhere).

Robinson, Svend.
"The Fragile Progress of Human Rights and Sexuality." In Peace, Justice and Freedom: Human Rights Challenges for the New Millennium, pp. 313-317. Edited by Gurcharan S. Bhatia et al. Edmonton, Alta.: University of Alberta Press, c2000.
Robinson, Canadian Member of Parliament, discusses Canadian and international issues regarding gays and lesbians on both the political and personal levels.

Rose, Ruth.
"Les droits des lesbiennes au Québec et au Canada." Recherches feministes 13(1) (2000): 145-148.
"After tracing a brief history of recent progress,…discusses what remains to be done…" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Roy, Marilyn.
"Same-Sex Equality." Estates and Trusts Journal 19 (April 2000): 203-206.

Sexual Orientation and Legal Rights.
SEE entry for this publication, which has had many editions, at Hurley, Mary C., above, at **Year 2010** (and elsewhere).

Shariff, Shaheen; Case, Roland; and Manley-Casimir, Michael.
"Balancing Competing Rights in Education: Surrey [British Columbia] School Board's Book Ban." Education & Law Journal 10 (Jan. 2000): 47-105.

Smith, Miriam.
"Political Activism, Litigation and Public Policy: The Charter Revolution and Lesbian and Gay Rights in Canada, 1985-99." International Journal of Canadian Studies 21 (Spring 2000): 81-109.

Steyn, Mark.
"The Rise of the FU Movement." Spectator, March 4, 2000, p. 22 (2).
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP, in which title enhancement and abstract refer to judicial activism and specifically the matter of Canadian Supreme Court Justice Claire L'Heureux-Dubé announcing her "intention to fight against 'a general failure in the political process to recognise the rights of lesbians and gays'."

Wakkary, Albert.
"Assessing the Impact of Changing Marital Rights and Obligations: Practical Considerations." Canadian Journal of Family Law 17(1) (2000): 200-226.
"The paper focuses on the personal income tax system in Canada"

(p. 201). Includes tables giving "Estimated number of same-sex couples by number of earners and household income, 1994" (p. 224); "Estimated number of same-sex couples with and without children by household income, 1994" (p. 225); and "Estimated federal revenue impact of recognizing same-sex spouses, 1994" (p. 226). Author is an employee of Department of Finance Canada. Paper part of special Domestic Partnerships issue of journal.

Young, Claire F. L..
"Aging and Retirement Are Not Unique to Heterosexuals: Rosenberg v. Canada." In Sexuality in the Legal Arena. Edited by Carl Stychin and Didi Herman. London: Athlone, 2000.

Young, Claire F. L.
"What's Sex Got to Do with It? Tax and the Family."
Ottawa: Law Commission of Canada, 2000.
See also similar title: "What's Sex Got to Do With It? : Tax and the 'Family' in Canada," Journal of the Australasian Tax Teachers Association 2(1) (2006): 16-29.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1999

Akst, Lesley M.
"Perceived Value Threat as a Predictor of Discrimination toward Homosexuals within the Legal Context." MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1999.
(129 p.)

Alberta. Ministerial Task Force**.**
Report of the Ministerial Task Force. Edmonton: The Task Force, 1999.
(1 vol., unpaged)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 22467367, which refers in assigned descriptors to gays and homosexuality in law in Alberta.

Allen, Douglas W., and Richards, John, eds.
It Takes Two: The Family in Law and Finance. Toronto: C.D. Howe Institute, 1999. (Policy study no. 33).
(220 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography; essays discuss broad range of issues regarding law and the family, taxes and fiscal issues. One of topics is "arguments for and against homosexual marriage" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Available on 3 microfiche from Microlog (no. 99-03241).

Arnup, Katherine.

"Out in This World: The Social and Legal Context of Gay and Lesbian Families." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 10(1) (1999): 1-25.

"Focus is on the changing legal treatment of lesbian & gay families in the US & Canada since the late 1970s" –from Sociological Abstracts. Article also in Queer Families, Common Agendas, pp. 1-26. Edited by T. Richard Sullivan. New York: Harrington Park Press, c1999.

Bailey, Martha J.

Marriage and Marriage-Like Relationships. Submitted to Susan Zimmerman by Martha Bailey. Ottawa, Ont.: Law Commission of Canada, 1999[?]. http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/200/301/lcc-cdc/marriage_marriage-like-e/index.html

Electronic file with URL above verified by accessing document February 14, 2002.
Issued also in French under title: Le mariage et les unions libres (in above URL substitute "marriage-like-f" for "marriage-like-e" for French)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 25918107 (English) and 25918151 (French)

Banks, K. S.

"Could Mom Be Wrong?: The Hurt of Names and Words: Hate Propaganda and Freedom of Expression in Canada." E Law 6(2) (June 1999): online only (172KB).

Availability, as given Jan. 18, 2001 by NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, is as follows: Murdoch University Law School, Perth, Western Australia. Internet http://www.murdoch.edu.au/elaw/ .
Electronic archive: http://www.nla.gov.au/nla/pandora/elaw.html (archived 1 Sept. 1999). **These two sites could not be accessed January 11, 2018**.
"The author examines the nature of hate speech against gay men and lesbians in light of the protections offered by the hate propaganda sections of Canada's Criminal Code" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Beaman, Lori G.

"Sexual Orientation and Legal Discourse: Legal Construction of the 'Normal' Family." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 14 (Fall 1999): 173-201.

Bédard, Antoine.

"La Cour d'appel du Québec se prononce sur la constitutionnalité de la législation sur les relations anales." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 4(2/3) (Spring 1999): 15-16.

Published also in English in same newsletter, pp. 13-14, under title: "Quebec Court of Appeal Rules on the Constitutionality of Law on Anal Sex."

Bergman, Brian.
"Not with Standing: Alberta Sends Mixed Signals to Homosexuals." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], March 29, 1999, p. 22 (816 words).

Blackwell, Susan.
"New Laws for Same Sex Partners." Money and Family Law 14 (Nov. 1999): 84-85.

British Columbia Law Institute.
Report on Recognition of Spousal and Family Status. Vancouver: British Columbia Law Institute, 1999.
(133 p.; ISBN 1894278038)
Broader than scope of bibliography; includes discussion of unmarried couples, including gay couples.
Several AMICUS catalogue records describe a 1998 imprint of same title, paged, variously, at 133 or 331 pp.

Buist, Margaret.
"Case Comment: M v. H." (Sept. 1999) 46 R.F.L. (4th) 331-338.
R.F.L. (4th) is Reports of Family Law (Fourth Series).

Cossman, Brenda, and Ryder, Bruce.
"M v. H: Time to Clean Up Your Acts." Constitutional Forum 10 (Spring 1999): 59-64.
Relevant statute: Ontario Family Law Act, s. 29.

Davis, Craig D.
"Vriend v. Alberta, Law v. Canada, Ontario v. M and H : The Latest Steps on the Winding Path to Substantive Equality." Alberta Law Review 37 (August 1999): 683-714.

Elliott, Richard.
Criminal Law and HIV/AIDS: Final Report. Montreal: Canadian AIDS Society, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 435.
SEE other related works by Elliott in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives catalogue (online).

Gavigan, Shelley A. M.
"Legal Forms, Family Forms, Gendered Norms: What Is a Spouse?"
Canadian Journal of Law and Society 14(1) (Spring 1999): 127-157.
Indexing descriptors: lesbians; spouses; fatherless family; family law – Ontario.

Graff, E. J.
"Same-Sex Spouses in Canada: Gay Rights Activists around the World

Are Cheering a Critical Legal Victory." The Nation 269 (July 12, 1999): 23-24.

Concerns Supreme Court of Canada ruling in M v. H case. Nation is an American journal, offering a view of the Canadian ruling in international context.

Gray, Christopher B.

"Marriage, the Law, and Samesex Unions." Revue générale de droit [University of Ottawa?] 30(1999/2000): 583-605.

Hickman, Larry A.

"Making the Family Functional: The Case for Legalizing Same-Sex Domestic Partnerships." Philosophy of the Social Sciences 29(2) (June 1999): 231-247.

Hurley, Mary C.

Federal Legislation Containing Terms Relating to Spousal or Marital Status. Ottawa, Ont.: Parliamentary Research Branch, 1999.

Issued in print and electronic formats.
Issued in English and French. French title: Lois fédérales renfermant des termes se rapportant à la qualité de conjoint.
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 24111325 and 22996385, for example. Attempt February 14, 2002 to access URL given in record 24111325 unsuccessful and address is, therefore, not given here.

Jenish, D'Arcy.

"The Family Redefined: The Supreme Court Expands Spousal Support Provisions to Include Separated Gay Couples." Maclean's, May 31, 1999, pp. 26-28 (1175 words).

Supreme Court of Canada ruling in M v. H case.

Labrèche, Louise.

"Rentes aux conjoints survivants de même sexe: où en sommes-nous?" Assurances 66(4) (janv. 1999): 687-691.

"Chronologie en 1998 des changements ou des propositions de changements législatifs, et des décisions judiciaires concernant les prestations aux survivants de couples homosexuels [etc.]" – Repère résumé.

Labrèche, Louise.

"Résumé des différentes législations québécoises concernant les conjoints de même sexe." Assurances 67(3) (oct. 1999): 507-509.

Lahey, Kathleen Ann.

Are We 'Persons' Yet? : Law and Sexuality in Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1999.
(474 p.; ISBN 0802042058; 0802080626)

Reviews: see at Young, Claire F. L. in Law – Year 2002 section;
also: Lori Beaman, Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 38(4) (November 2001): 480-483.

Lajoie, Andrée; Gelineau, Eric; and Janda, Richard.
"When Silence Is No Longer Acquiescence: Gays and Lesbians under Canadian Law." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 14(1) (Spring 1999): 101-126.

Legaré, Francine.
"Conjointes de même sexe: sortir les droits du placard." La Gazette des femmes [Québec] 20(5) (janv.-févr. 1999): 38-41.
"Ouvertures et limites au sujet d'une reconnaissance légale et sociale plus juste des couples homosexuels, au Québec et ailleurs" – Repère résumé.

Lucas, Timothy Joseph.
"Sexual Orientation and the Law: An Examination of the Discourse on Two Federal Acts in Canada." MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1999. (151 p.)

"M v. H." (Sept 1999) 46 R.F.L. (4th) 32-330, with annotation by James G. McLeod in English (pp. 52-55) and in French (pp. 55-59).
Spousal-support issue.
Text in English and French.
Supreme Court of Canada heard case March 18, 1999, judgment May 20, 1999.
R.F.L. (4th) is Reports of Family Law (Fourth Series).
Note Hurley (rev. 2010 [at Year 2010, above]) **case history reference**, p. 33, as follows:
M v. H [1999], 2 S.C.R. 3, affirming (1996), 142 D.L.R. (4th) 1, 31 O.R. (3d) 417 (Ont. C.A.), affirming 132 D.L.R. (4th) 538, 35 C.R.R. (2d) 123 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)), application for rehearing denied 25 May 2000.

[M v. H]: Gay Couples Win Rights: They're Entitled to the Same Spousal Support as Common-Law Couples, Top Court Rules; From Mr. Justice Charles Gonthier in Dissent [excerpt]; From the Majority M. v. H. Decision [excerpt]; The Next Step. Key Dates; 63-Year-Old Celebrates Court's Decision; Legal Marriages for Gays May Be Next."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 21, 1999, p. A8 (check also p. A1)
Compiler-supplied title proper; group of articles, all focussing on the M. v. H. Supreme Court of Canada decision and all from same source.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"Case Comment on M versus H." Manitoba Law Journal 27(1) (1999): 141-163.

Macklem, Timothy.
"Making the Private Public." McGill Law Journal 44 (April 1999): 197-230.
Concerns Vriend v. Alberta case, various Alberta statutes, and Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Makin, Kirk.
"Gay Couples Win Rights: They're Entitled to the Same Spousal Support as Common Law Couples, Top Court Rules." Money and Family Law 14 (July 1999): 52-53.

McCarthy, Martha, and Radbord, Joanna.
"Reflections on the Impact of M v. H." Money and Family Law 14 (July 1999): 49-51.

Mickman, Robert.
"Discrimination against Same-Sex Couples in Tax Law." International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family [United Kingdom] 13(1) (April 1999): 33-51.
Author: Director of Legal Research, Citizens for Fiscal Responsibility, Vancouver, B.C.

Olchowy, James R.
"Inside McClung J. A.'s 'Closet' in Vriend v. Alberta: The Indignity of Misrecognition, the Tool of Oppressive Privacy, and an Ideology of Equality." Alberta Law Review 37 (August 1999): 648-682.

Owen, Michelle Kelly.
"'We Are Family?': The Struggle for Same-Sex Spousal Recognition in Ontario and the Conundrum of 'Family'." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.
(326 p.)

Québec (Province). Conseil du statut de la femme.
Commentaires sur le projet de loi concernant les conjoints de fait de même sexe. Recherche et rédaction, Guylaine Bérubé. Québec: le Conseil, 1999.
(36 p.; ISBN 255034703X)

Ross, June.
"Landmark Victory for Gays and Lesbians Needs Legislative Action for True Equality." Law Now 24(1) (Aug./Sept. 1999): 9 (762 words).
Concerns M v. H ruling by Supreme Court of Canada.

Salvador, Ros.
The Judicial Invisibility of Bisexuality. Ottawa: National Association of

Women and the Law = Association nationale de la femme et le droit, 1999. (36 p.; ISBN 1895996503)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 25328284.

"School Rule Condemning Homosexual Practice Vindicated."
Education Law Reporter 10(7) (March 1999): 55-57.
About Trinity Western University v. British Columbia College of Teachers.

Scotton, Geoffrey.
"Lesbians' Adoptions Approved in Alberta." Lawyers Weekly 19, no. 30 (Dec. 1999): 1-2.

"The Separation of State Powers in Liberal Polity: Vriend v. Alberta."
McGill Law Journal 44 (April 1999): 231-253.

Taylor, Susan R.
"Gay and Lesbian Pornography and the Obscenity Laws in Canada."
Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 8(1999): 94-129.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1998

Alberta Justice Issues Research: Final Report. Edmonton[?]: Longwoods International, 1998.
(86 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 22494819, which carries descriptors concerning public opinion/legal status of gays in Alberta.

Bailey, Martha.
"Hawaii's Same-Sex Marriage Initiatives: Implications for Canada."
Canadian Journal of Family Law 15 (1998): 153-181.

Barclay, Tamara D.
"For Richer or for Poorer: A Comparison of Same-Sex Support and Benefit Rights in M v. H and Rosenberg v. Canada (Attorney General)."
Canadian Family Law Quarterly 16 (July 1998): 213-238.

"BC Gay Parents Gain Equality: Law First in North America to Give Same-Sex Couples Right to Child Support, Custody." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 5, 1998, pp. A1, A13.

Bérubé, Guylaine.
Une plus une: recherche sur la reconnaissance légale des couples de lesbiennes. Recherche et rédaction, Guylaine Bérubé. Québec: Conseil du statut de la femme, 1998.

(94 p.; ISBN 2550335449)
Bibliographie: pp. 83-94.

Boyd, Susan B.
"Lesbian (and Gay) Custody Claims: What Difference Does Difference Make?" Canadian Journal of Family Law 15(1) (1998): 131-152.

Canada. Supreme Court.
Delwin Vriend and Gala-Gay and Lesbian Awareness Society of Edmonton and Gay and Lesbian Community Centre of Edmonton Society and Dignity Canada Dignité for Gay Catholics and Supporters v. Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Alberta and Her Majesty's Attorney General in and for the Province of Alberta and the Attorney General of Canada…[et al.]. Ottawa, Ont.: Supreme Court of Canada, 1998.
(115 p. in various pagings)
Case indexed as: Vriend v. Alberta.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 22493374, which notes that appeal heard November 4, 1997 and judgment rendered April 2, 1998; Note: "25285"
There are many other references to this case in the LAW and other sections of this bibliography, including reports of and commentary on the decision.

Carter, Donald D.
"Employment Benefits for Same Sex Couples: The Expanding Entitlement." Canadian Public Policy 24(1) (1998): 107-117.

Childs, Mary.
"Constitutional Review and Underinclusive Legislation." Public Law, Winter 1998, pp. 647-658.

"Courts Extend Rights Protections in Alberta." Human Resources Advisor Newsletter (Western ed.), July/August 1998, pp. 1, 2 (329-word news note)
Supreme Court of Canada upholds Alberta judge's ruling. "Sexual orientation" to be read into the Individual's Rights Act in Alberta. Provincial human rights commission now able to accept discrimination cases based on sexual orientation – CBCA Fulltext Reference index.

Davies, Margaret.
"Lesbian Separatism and Legal Positivism." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 13(1) (Spring 1998): 1-28.

Demczuk, Irène.
SEE entry at Des droits à reconnaître, in this section.

DeMont, John.
"Mission Accomplished: A Seven-Year Battle Gains Recognition for Gays in Alberta." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], April 13, 1998, p. 56 (844 words).
Delwin Vriend case in Supreme Court of Canada.

Des droits à reconnaître: les lesbiennes face à la discrimination.
Sous la direction de Irène Demczuk; textes de Micheline Bonneau et al.
Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 1998.
(214 p.; ISBN 2890911594)
Compte rendu par: Geneviève Martin, Recherches féministes 12(1) (1999): 175-178.
Critique: Resources for Feminist Research 29 (1/2) (Winter 2002): 145-147.

Desjarlais, Sylvie.
Une plus une: recherche sur la reconnaissance légale des couples de lesbiennes: synthèse. Québec: Conseil du statut de la femme, 1998.
(6 p.; ISBN 255033583X)
SEE longer report under entry Bérubé, Guylaine, in this section.
Published also in English under title: One Plus One: A Study of the Legal Recognition of Lesbian Couples: Synthesis.

Fisher, John, et al.
Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: Final Report.
Prepared for the Joint Project on Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by HIV/AIDS. Montreal: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network : Canadian AIDS Society, 1998.
(ca. 175 p.; ISBN 1896735126)
Noted to include history and hate crimes.
Published also in French; see next entry.
SEE ALSO: Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper / prepared by Anne Vassal et al. (1997), at entry for Vassal, in LAW – 1997 section.

Fisher, John, et al.
Questions juridiques concernant les gais et les lesbiennes dans le contexte du VIH/sida: rapport final. Montréal: Réseau juridique canadien VIH/sida : Société canadienne du sida, 1998.
(ca. 194 p.; ISBN 1896735134)
Publié aussi en anglais; voir Fisher au-dessus.

Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper.
SEE entry at Vassal, Anne, et al., in LAW – 1997 section, below.

Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: Final Report.
SEE entry at Fisher, John, above in this LAW – 1998 section.

Graham, Erin.
"Lesbians on Birth Control: Women, Health and Medical Research." Kinesis, July/August 1998, p. 15.
Journal is a Vancouver Status of Women publication.

Greschner, Donna.
"The Right to Belong: The Promise of Vriend." National Journal of Constitutional Law 9 (Oct. 1998): 417-440.

Lahey, Kathleen A.
"Legal 'Persons' and the Charter of Rights: Gender, Race, and Sexuality in Canada." Canadian Bar Review 77 (3/4) (Sept./Dec. 1998): 402-427.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Legault, Lucie.
"La Charte québécoise interdit la discrimination fondée sur le transsexualisme; La Presse juridique rencontre l'honorable Michèle Rivet, présidente du Trubunal des droits de la personne." Presse juridique 6 (13) (août 1998): 1-3.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"Silence in the Classroom: Limits on Homosexual Expression and Visibility in Education and the Privileging of Homophobic Religious Ideology." Saskatchewan Law Review 61(1) (1998): 41-86.

McCarthy, Martha A., and Radbord, Joanna L.
"Family Law for Same Sex Couples: Chart(er)ing the Course." Canadian Journal of Family Law 15(2) (1998): 101-177.

O'Brien, Carol-Anne.
"Sexual Regulation and Ontario Social Policies in the 1990s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1998. (297 p.)

Québec (Province). Cour supérieure (District de Montréal).
Répertorié Québec (Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse) c. Québec (Procureur général): entre Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse, agissant en faveur de Yves Bernard Bleau, David Brody, André Crispin, et Réjean Lebleau [sic], et Yves-Bernard Bleau, David Brody, André Crispin et Réjean Lebeau, requérants, et Commission des affaires sociales, Me Jocelyn Carpentier, Me Paul Mercure et Me Hélène Gouin, intimés, et Le Procureur général du Québec et la Régie des rentes du Québec, mis en cause, [1998] A.Q. no 3264, No 500-05-036134-979, Cour supérieur du Québec (Chambre civile), District de Montréal, le juge Vaillancourt, le 13 novembre 1998: motifs de

jugement. Québec, QC: Cour supérieure du Québec (Chambre civile), District de Montréal, 1998.
(22 f.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 22995796 :
"comprend du texte en anglais."
Voir aussi, Year/Année 2002, à: Bleau

Questions juridiques concernant les gais et les lesbiennes dans le contexte du VIH/sida: rapport final.

Voir Fisher, John.

Smith, Miriam.

"Nationalisme et politiques des mouvements sociaux: les droits des gais et lesbiennes et l'incidence de la Charte canadienne [des droits] au Québec." Politique et sociétés 17(3) (1998): 113-140.

Smith, Miriam.

"Social Movements and Equality Seeking: The Case of Gay Liberation in Canada." Canadian Journal of Political Science 31(2) (1998): 285-309.

"Examines the impact of the 1982 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms on social movement politics in Canada using the case of the gay liberation movement" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Smithies, Roger, and Désy, Suzanne.

"Same-Sex Survivor Pensions: Where Are We Now?" Money and Family Law 13 (Nov. 1998): 85-87.

Stychin, Carl F., 1964-

A Nation by Rights: National Cultures, Sexual Identity Politics, and the Discourse of Rights. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1998.
(252 p.)

Cross-cultural study of gay rights. Author educated in Canada and U.S. and served as law clerk to Chief Justice of Canada.

[Vriend, Delwin: Excerpt from Summary and Full Text of Supreme Court Ruling in Delwin Vriend Case]: Is the Court Usurping the Power of the Elected Legislature; Why the Supreme Court Ruled in Favour of Delwin Vriend; Why the Alberta Law Hasn't Included Sexual Orientation; Supreme Court: Alberta's Law Must Include Gays: What Triggered This Case."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 3, 1998, p. A17.

Compiler-supplied title proper. Several articles, all from same source and treating same issue, have been combined into this single entry.

Vriend v. Alberta [1998] (Supreme Court of Canada ruling).

See at: Canada. Supreme Court, above in this Year 1998 section,

for that court's 1998 ruling and see also the collection of articles in the Globe and Mail newspaper, noted immediately above at Vriend, Delwin. The case concerned the firing of Delwin Vriend, a teacher at King's University College, Edmonton, because of being gay.

Young, Claire F. L.
"Spousal Status, Pension Benefits and Tax." Canadian Labour and Employment Law Journal 6 (1998): 435-453.
Index descriptors include: Gay rights – Cases; Gay couples – Cases.

Young, Margot.
"Change at the Margins: Eldridge v. British Columbia (AG) and Vriend v. Alberta." Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 10(1) (1998): 244-263.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1997

"Act Violates Homosexual Rights, Court Says: Judge Orders Ontario to Alter Insurance Legislation after Ruling Lesbian Should Get Spousal Death Benefit." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 3, 1997, pp. A1, A8.
Kelly Kane case.

Banks, N. Kathleen (Sam).
"The 'Homosexual Panic' Defence in Canadian Criminal Law." (Jan. 1997) 1 C. R. (5th) 371-381.
In this citation, C.R. (5th) is Criminal Reports (Fifth Series).

"BC Passes Legislation Redefining Term 'Spouse'." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 23, 1997, p. A3.

Chamberland, Line.
"De la répression à la tolérance: l'homosexualité." Cap-aux-Diamants [Québec] 49 (printemps 1997): 36-39.
"Evolution des discours religieux et juridique au Canada et au Québec depuis le 17e siècle" – Repère résumé.

Chaplick, Nancy D.
"An Update on Employment Benefits for Same-Sex Spouses." Canadian Labour and Employment Law Journal 5(1997): 321-340.

Conrod, Monique.
"Don't Ask – Don't Tell?" Lawyers Weekly 17(9) (July 1997): 1 (2).
Concerns gay law students and prospective employers.

Cossman, Brenda, et al.
Bad Attitude/s on Trial: Pornography, Feminism, and the Butler Decision.

Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997.
Broader than scope of bibliography, but some relevant material;
R v. Butler, 1992.

Findlay, Barbara.
"All in the Family Values." Canadian Journal of Family Law 14 (1997): 129-196.

Fraser, Laura.
"Rights without Meaning: Failing to Give Effect to the Purpose of Section 15(1) [of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms]." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 6(1997): 347-360.
Concerns gay couples, sex discrimination, etc.

"Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper."
Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 3(4)/4(1) (Winter 1997/98): 6-9.
French-language version also on pp. 6-9 of this issue.

Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper.
SEE entry at Vassal, Anne, et al., in this LAW – 1997 section, below.

Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: Final Report.
SEE entry at Fisher, John, above in the LAW – 1998 section.

Giuliani, Maureen Ann.
"Lesbians' Experiences of Human Rights Violations: A Global Perspective."
MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1997.
(131 p.)

Greer, A.; Barbaree, H.; and Brown, C.
"Canada." In Sociolegal Control of Homosexuality: A Multi-Nation Comparison, pp. 169-177. Edited by D. J. West and R. Green. New York: Plenum, 1997.
Ref.: Cornelson article, Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 7(3) (1998): 271.

Herman, Didi.
"The Good, the Bad, and the Smugly: Sexual Orientation and Perspectives on the Charter." In Charting the Consequences: The Impact of Charter Rights on Canadian Law and Politics, pp. [200]-217. Edited by David Schneiderman and Kate Sutherland. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1997.
This article, according to footnote, p. 200, was written in 1993 and appeared [with slightly different subtitle] in Oxford Journal of Legal Studies 14(1994): 589-604, citation of which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography in LAW – YEAR 1994 section.

Jacob, Marie-Claude.
"La médecine du désir." LL.M. thesis, Université Laval, 1997. (116 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes consideration of transsexual surgery.

"Kane Finally Wins." Herizons 11(4) (Fall 1997): 14.
Ontario court ruled that province's insurance legislation discriminates against lesbian couples. Robin Black, Kelly Kane's partner, was killed in an accident.

Khullar, Ritu.
"Vriend: Remedial Issues for Unremedied Discrimination [Alberta]." National Journal of Constitutional Law 7 (Feb. 1997): 221-246.
Concerns the Delwyn Vriend case; relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Maynard, Steven.
"'Horrible Temptations': Sex, Men, and Working-Class Male Youth in Urban Ontario, 1890-1935." Canadian Historical Review 78(2) (June 1997): 191-235.
"Contribution to the emerging field of Canadian lesbian and gay social history, explores sexual relations between boys and men in early-20th-century urban Ontario….Based primarily on criminal court records, the article details the social and spatial settings of sexual danger and sexual possibility for boys…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.
This item is also listed below, in the Years before 1970 section.

McCarthy, Martha.
"M. v. H. Will Be Definitive Same-Sex Family Law Case." Lawyers Weekly 17(11) (July 1997): 12.

Millbank, J.
"Lesbians, Child Custody, and the Long Lingering Gaze of the Law." In Challenging the Public/Private Divide: Feminism, Law, and Public Policy, pp. 280-303. Edited by Susan B. Boyd. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1997.

Millbank, J.
"Which, Then, Would Be the 'Husband' and Which the 'Wife'? : Some Introductory Thoughts on Contesting 'the Family' in Court." In Sexual Orientation and the Law: Proceedings of the Sexual Orientation and the Law Conference Held at Murdoch University, pp. 77-88. Murdoch, Western Australia: Asia Pacific Centre for Human Rights and the Prevention of Ethnic Conflict, 1997.

"Focuses on a number of cases concerning family claims by gays and lesbians….Examples from Australian case law are used to draw links with developments in cases, mostly from Canada…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Mucalov, Janice.
"Failure to Ask Clients If They Are Gay, Lesbian May Amount to Negligence, Warns Lawyer." Lawyers Weekly 17(9) (July 1997): 12.

Nicholson, A.
"The Changing Concept of Family: The Significance of Recognition and Protection." Australasian Gay and Lesbian Law Journal 6 (March 1997): 13-29.
Includes "an assessment of case law in Canada on human rights…. The situations faced by homosexual applicants in some family law cases are examined and examples from case law in Canada are described. Comparisons are made with Australia's Family Law Act" –NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

"Questions juridiques concernant les gais et lesbiennes et le VIH/sida: un document de travail." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 3(4)/4(1) (Winter 1997/98): 6-9.
English version in same issue, pp. 6-8.

Ranot, Steve.
"The Income Tax Act Comes Out of the Closet." Money and Family Law 12 (Feb. 1997): 12-13.

Ross, Becki L.
" 'It's Merely Designed for Sexual Arousal': Interrogating the Indefensibility of Lesbian Smut." In Bad Attitude/s on Trial: Pornography, Feminism, and the 'Butler' Decision, pp. 152-198. By Brenda Cossman, Shannon Bell, Lise Gotell, and Becki L. Ross. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997.

Sandor, D.
"Same-Sex Couples Can Adopt in Ontario: The Canadian Case of Re K and Its Significance to Australian Family Law." Australian Journal of Family Law 11(1) (Mar. 1997): 23-54.

Sexual Orientation Casebook. Vancouver: Canadian Human Rights Reporter, c1997. (ca. 200 p.; ISBN 0968270050)
Reprint of materials originally published in Canadian Human Rights Reporter.

Sexual Orientation Cases.
[1997?]
Electronic document, available as of January 9, 2003 (**could not access 1/2018**), at

www.islandnet.com/~egale/legal/cases.htm , the EGALE web site.
Below the title: "The following (non-exhaustive) case listing was prepared by the Research Branch of the Library of Parliament, at the request of Svend Robinson, MP."
Document length equivalent to ca. 15 printed pages and provides citations to (approximately) 146 cases under the following headings:
Age of Consent to Sexual Activity;
Customs;
Dangerous Sexual Offender;
Discrimination in Employment, Services and Accommodation;
Family Law;
Hate-Motivated Crime;
Hate Propaganda;
Immigration and Refugee;
Same-Sex Benefits;
Other.
Latest date appearing in list appears to be December 1996.

Vallières, Alain, 1961-
"L'évolution de la situation juridique des homosexuels en droit canadien fédéral et provincial." LL.M. thesis, Université de Montréal, 1997.

Vassal, Anne, et al.
Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper. Prepared for the Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network and the Canadian AIDS Society. Montreal: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network, 1997.
(ca. 185 p.; ISBN 189673510X)
SEE ALSO, at Fisher, John, et al., in LAW – 1998 section, above, for Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: Final Report.

Wintemute, Robert.
Sexual Orientation and Human Rights: The United States Constitution, the European Convention, and the Canadian Charter. 1st paperback ed., with corrections; Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.
(292 p.; ISBN 0198259727)
Appears also to have been issued earlier, in 1995.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1996

Adams, Wendy A.
"Same-Sex Relationships and Anglo-Canadian Choice of Law: An Argument for Universal Validity." Canadian Yearbook of International Law 34 (1996): 103-136.

Black, William.
"Vriend, Rights and Democracy." Constitutional Forum 7 (Summer 1996): 126-133.

Boyd, Susan B.
"Best Friends or Spouses?: Privatization and the Recognition of Lesbian Relationships in M v. H [Ontario]." Canadian Journal of Family Law 13(2) (Spring 1996): 321-341.

Brewer, Allison.
"Lesbian and Gay Rights: A Turning Point in the Law." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 45 (1996): 259-263.

British Columbia. Supreme Court.
In the Supreme Court of British Columbia between Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium and the British Columbia Civil Liberties Association and James Eaton Deva and Guy Allen Bruce Smythe, Plaintiffs, and the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada, and Minister of National Revenue, and Attorney General of British Columbia, Defendants: Reasons for Judgment of the Honourable Mr. Justice Smith.
Vancouver, B.C.: Supreme Court, 1996.
(ii, 128 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25092531. "Little Sister's" seems to be the correct spelling.
Trial held between October 11 and December 20, 1994. Judgment: January 19, 1996.
User will note that this was **appealed to the Supreme Court of Canada**, for judgment by which see above in the **YEAR 2000** section at: Canada. Supreme Court.. See also a number of secondary references, including those appearing in the CENSORSHIP section of the bibliography.
(**SEE ALSO:** Year 2007 listings, above, at: Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium, for further **Supreme Court of Canada** ruling re Little Sisters).

Cameron, Heather E.
"Queer Experts at the 'Little Sister's' Trial: An Interview with Janine Fuller." Canadian Woman Studies 16 (Spring 1996): 80-83.

Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver.

Casswell, Donald G.
Lesbians, Gay Men, and Canadian Law. Toronto: E. Montgomery Publications, 1996.
(675 p.; ISBN 0920722776)

Centrale de l'enseignement du Québec.
Mémoire sur le projet de loi no. 133 modifiant la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne et d'autres dispositions législatives: présenté à la Commission des institutions. Montréal: CEQ, 1996.
(7 p.)

Cossman, Brenda, and Ryder, Bruce.
"Customs Censorship and the Charter: The Little Sisters Case."
Constitutional Forum 7 (Summer 1996): 103-112.
Relevant statutes: Customs Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Decoste, F. C.
"Sexual Orientation and Liberal Polity." Alberta Law Review 34 (Aug. 1996): 950+.
Concerns Vriend v. Alberta case.
Relevant statutes: Alberta. Individual's Rights Protection Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

"A Diplomatic Parting for an Ottawa Veteran: Max Yalden Wins a Policy Gift for Gays and Lesbians." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], April 1, 1996, p. 24.

"Dismissal of Homosexual Teachers for Denominational Cause."
EduLaw for Canadian Schools 7(8) (April 1996): 59-61.

Dwyer, Victor.
"'A Tortuous Road': Quietly, Gays Are Making Progress on Rights."
Maclean's, May 13, 1996, pp. 24-25 (1135 words).
"Gays and lesbians are angered by the political bickering over Bill C-33, which would prohibit discrimination in federal agencies on the basis of sexual orientation. But many are relieved that Prime Minister Chrétien is tackling the issue when it is still at the center of public debate" – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Finding Our Place.
SEE entry at Findlay, Barbara, in this section.

Findlay, Barbara, et al.
Finding Our Place: Transgendered Law Reform Project. Vancouver: High Risk Project Society, 1996.
(57 p.; ISBN 0968056504)
"Sponsored by the Law Foundation of British Columbia" –Cover.
Laws and legal status regarding transsexuals and transvestites.

Hochberg, Leonard.
"Case Comment on M v. H." (May 1996) 17 R.F.L. (4th) 399-402.
Regarding Charter and Ontario Family Law Act, s. 29;
R.F.L. (4th) is Reports of Family Law (Fourth Series).

Kaay, Anne.
"Pornography, Feminism and Seditious Sex Talk." M.A. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1996.
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 16603935, with abstract noting:
"The history of criminal obscenity law illustrates the repression of female sexuality and of alternate sexualities (e.g. homosexual, bisexual)";
Examines the cases of R v Butler, Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium v Canada, and R v Jacob. Notes a "fear of sex" and a position that is "indefensible as a limit on the freedom of sexual expression."

Kallen, Evelyn.
"Gay and Lesbian Rights Issues: A Comparative Analysis of Sydney, Australia and Toronto, Canada." Human Rights Quarterly 18 (February 1996): 206-223.

Kinsman, Gary William.
The Regulation of Desire: Homo and Hetero Sexualities. 2nd ed.; Montreal: Black Rose Books, c1996.
(423 p.; ISBN 1551640406; 1551640414)
First edition published 1987 under title: The Regulation of Desire: Sexuality in Canada.
"Uncovers the history of the Canadian lesbian and gay communities… and concludes with suggestions as to how sexual politics can help transform progressive politics" –Toronto Public Library booklet, Write Out on the Shelf, 1993.
This title is also entered in the HISTORY section, where additional information is provided.

Kulig, Paula.
"Legal Update: Family Law." Canadian Lawyer 20(6) (June 1996): 35-43.

"M v. H." (1996 May) 17 R.F.L. (4th) 365-398, with annotation by James G. McLeod, 365-370.
Ontario Court of Justice (General Division): heard Sept. 11-13, 1995,

judgment Feb. 9, 1996.
SEE ALSO LATER, at Year 1999 listings, at entry: **M v. H. (Sept 1999).**

MacEachern, Pam.
"The Impact of Egan v. Canada on Lesbian and Gay Equality Claims." Canadian Labour & Employment Law Journal 4 (1996): 87-100.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15(1).

Mahoney, Kathleen.
"Vriend v. Alberta: A Victory for Discrimination." Canadian Labour & Employment Law Journal 4 (1996): 389-409.
Relevant statutes: Alberta. Individual's Rights Protection Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15(1).

Major, Marie-France.
"Sexual-Orientation Hate Propaganda: Time to Regroup." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 11 (Spring 1996): 221-240.
Relevant statute: Criminal Code, ss. 318-319.

Malcolm, D.
"Same Sex Couples: Equity's Response." E Law 3(3) (Sept. 1996): online only (50KB).
Availability in electronic archive, archived 1 April 1998, at http://www.nla.gov.au/pandora/elaw.html (**could not access 1/2018**).
Discussion by the Chief Justice of Western Australia of "the courts' application of equitable principles in determining the rights of couples in same sex relationships. Illustrative cases are drawn from Australian, New Zealand and Canadian jurisdictions" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Morton, F. L.
"Canada's Judge Bork: Has the Counter-Revolution Begun?" Constitutional Forum 7(4) (Summer 1996): 121-125.
This concerns the Alberta Court of Appeals ruling on the Delwin Vriend case and the comments of Alberta Court of Appeals Justice John Wesley McClung, "a blistering denunciation of the judicial distortions and usurpations that have driven the gay-rights litigation parade."

National Association of Women and the Law**.**
Bill C-33: An Act Respecting Human Rights in Canada: A Promise Finally Fulfilled. Ottawa, Ont.: NAWL=ANFD, 1996.
(5 p.; ISBN 189599621X)
Concerns amendment of the Canadian Human Rights Act.

Nowlin, Christopher.
"The Relevance of Stereotypes to s. 15 Analysis [Canadian Charter of Rights

and Freedoms].” University of British Columbia Law Review 30 (1996): 333-347.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15(1). Concerns Canada Customs, censorship, and gays’ writings.

O’Byrne, Shannon K., and McGinnis, James F.
“Plessy Revisited: Lesbian and Gay Rights in the Province of Alberta.” Alberta Law Review 34 (Aug. 1996): 892-924.
Concerns Vriend v. Alberta case; relevant statutes: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15; Alberta. Individual’s Rights Protection Act.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
In the Matter of the Ontario Human Rights Code, R.S.O. 1990, c.H. 19, As Amended; and in the Matter of the Complaints by William Dwyer and Mary-Woo Sims Dated January 9, 1990 and June 20, 1991 Respectively, Alleging Discrimination in Employment on the Basis of Sexual Orientation: Between Ontario Human Rights Commission and William Dwyer and Mary-Woo Sims, Complainants and Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto…[et al.], Respondents: Decision. Adjudicator: Susan Tacon.
Toronto: The Commission, 1996.
(86 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 15859762

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Policy on HIV/AIDS-related Discrimination. [Toronto?]: The Commission, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1006.

Pothier, Dianne.
“The Sound of Silence: ‘Charter’ Application When the Legislature Declines to Speak.” Constitutional Forum 7(4)(1996): 113-120.
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but considerable discussion of Vriend v. Alberta.

Renke, Wayne N.
“Discrimination, Burdens of Proof and Judicial Notice.” Alberta Law Review 34 (Aug. 1996): 925-949.
About Vriend v. Alberta case; relevant statutes: Alberta. Individual’s Rights Protection Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Réseau d’action et d’information pour les femmes.
Ne pas perdre le Nord: mémoire sur le projet de loi 133 modifiant la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne et d’autres dispositions législatives.
Ste-Foy, Québec: RAIF, [1996?].
(2 f.; ISBN 2921341417)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 16535854.

Ryder, Bruce.
"Egan v. Canada: Equality Deferred Again." Canadian Labour & Employment Law Journal 4 (1996): 101-110.

Schnurr, Brian A.
"Claims by Common Law Spouses and Same Sex Partners against Estates." (1996) Spec. Lect. L.S.U.C. 35-52.
L.S.U.C. is Law Society of Upper Canada.
Relevant statute: Ontario. Succession Law Reform Act; Ontario. Family Law Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Selick, Karen.
"The Right to Be Equal under Arbitrary Laws." Canadian Lawyer 20(6) (June 1996): 46.
Concerns M. v. H. case, regarding spousal support, and Vriend v. Alberta.

Tataryn, Joy; Timberg, Tim; and Desjarlais, N. Colin.
Same Sex, Same Laws: Lesbians, Gay Men, and the Law in B.C.
Vancouver: Public Legal Education Program, Legal Services Society, 1996.
(84 p.; ISBN 077262352X)

Ticoll, Ellen S., and Klassen, Claire M.
"When the Family Is Gay: The Charter Guarantee of Equality."
Law Now 21(3) (Dec. 1996/Jan. 1997): 14-16 (1731 words).

Working against Discrimination: The Amendment to the Canadian Human Rights Act: The Facts. Ottawa, Ont.: Communications and Executive Services, Dept. of Justice, Canada, 1996.
(25, 31 p.)
Text in English and French.
French title: Lutte contre la discrimination, modification à la Loi canadienne sur les droits de la personne.

Yogis, John A.; Duplak, Randall R.; and Trainor, J. Royden.
Sexual Orientation and Canadian Law: An Assessment of the Law Affecting Lesbian and Gay Persons. Toronto: Emond Montgomery Publications, c1996.
(153 p.; ISBN 0920722768)
Reviews: Saskatchewan Law Review 60 (1996): 350-351 and Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 6 (1997): 361-364.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1995

Arnup, Katherine.
"Familial Disputes? : Sperm Donors, Lesbian Mothers, and Legal Personhood." In Legal Inversions: Lesbians, Gay Men, and the Politics of the Law. Edited by Didi Herman and Carl Stychin. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1995.

Arnup, Katherine.
"Living in the Margins: Lesbian Families and the Law." In Lesbian Parenting: Living with Pride and Prejudice, pp. 378-398. Edited by Katherine Arnup. Charlottetown, PEI: Gynergy Books, 1995.

Austen, Andrea, and Wellington, Adrian Alex.
"Outing: The Supposed Justifications." Canadian Journal of Law and Jurisprudence 8 (Jan. 1995): 83-105.

Baker, Kathleen, 1958-
A Legal Guide for Gay and Lesbian Couples in Ontario.
Toronto: LegalWorks Press, 1995.
(176 p.; ISBN 189612545X)

Berg, Brad.
"Fumbling towards Equality: Promise and Peril in Egan."
National Journal of Constitutional Law 5 (June 1995): 263-278.

Blackburn, Althea Louise.
"Fighting for the 'Family' Name: A Socio-Legal Analysis of the Canadian Response to Same-Sex Families in the Charter Era."
MA thesis, Queen's University, 1995.
(105 p.)

Canada. Supreme Court.
James Egan and John Norris Nesbit v. Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Attorney General of Quebec, Canadian Human Rights Commission, Commission des droits de la personne du Québec, Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere, Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto, Inter-Faith Coalition on Marriage and the Family and Canadian Labour Congress: coram: the Rt. Hon Antonio Lamer, P.C.,…[et al.].
Ottawa, Ont.: Supreme Court of Canada, 1995.
(1 vol., various pagings)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 15088428.
Note: "23636"
Appeal heard November 1, 1994; judgment rendered May 25, 1995.
See elsewhere in LAW section for additional references to this case, which

concerns pension rights for gay couples.
Consolidator note: see also below at Egan v. Canada for different presentation of reference to the same case.

Deschatelets, Gilles.
"Couples homosexuels: mêmes devoirs, mêmes droits." VO: le magazine de Vie ouvrière 257 (nov.-déc. 1995): 7-8.

Dufour, Claude.
"Comparative Analysis of Gay and Lesbian Rights Movements in Canada, the United States, and Australia." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Chicago (USA), 1995.
(280 p.)

"Egan v. Canada." (Aug. 1995) 12 R.F.L. (4th) 201-366, with annotation by James G. McLeod in English (203-205) and in French (208-210).
Case reference noted by Hurley (rev. 2010 [listed at Law – Year 2010]) as follows:
Egan v. Canada [1995] 2 S.C.R. 513, affirming (1993), 103 D.L.R. (4th) 336, 153 N.R. 161 (F.C.A.), affirming [1992] 1 F.C. 687, 87 D.L.R. (4th) 320 (T.D.).
Supreme Court of Canada: heard Nov. 1, 1994; judgment May 25, 1995.
In English and French.
R.F.L. (4th) is Reports of Family Law (Fourth Series).
Consolidator note: see above, in this Year 1995 section, at Canada. Supreme Court, for a different presentation (in Library and Archives Canada's Amicus catalogue) of reference to same case.

Family Law Issues for Same-Sex Couples: New Solutions for New Problems.
Toronto: Canadian Institute, 1995.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23606607, which assigns descriptors concerning legal status of gay couples in Canada and Ontario.

Fisher, John.
"Index on Same-Sex Rights." Canadian Forum 73 (836) [74(836)] (Jan./Feb. 1995): 48.

Green, Leslie.
"Sexuality, Authenticity, and Modernity." Canadian Journal of Law and Jurisprudence 8 (Jan. 1995): 67-82.
Homosexuality; Charles Taylor; authenticity/philosophy.

Hays, Matthew.
"The Cop Factor: What Is the Point of the Federal Government's Hate Crimes Bill If Gays and Cops Can't Talk? In Montreal, a Series of Unsolved

Murders and a History of Police Violence Makes the Question More Pressing Than Ever." This Magazine 28(6) (February 1995): 26-30 (3088 words).

Herman, Didi, and Stychin, Carl, eds.
Legal Inversions: Lesbians, Gay Men and the Politics of Law.
Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1995.
(223 p.; ISBN 1566393760; 1566393779)
Stychin educated in Canada and U.S. and served as law clerk to the Chief Justice of Canada.
Reviews: Margaret Hillyard Little, Review of Constitutional Studies 4 (1998): 379-380, and Kathleen A. Lahey, Queen's Law Journal 22 (Spring 1997): 549-554.

Hunt, Gerald.
"Situating Sexual Orientation on the Diversity Agenda: Recent Legal, Social, and Economic Developments." In Understanding Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises, pp. 149-158. Edited by Carol P. Harvey and M. June Allard.
New York: HarperCollins College Publishers, 1995.
Degree of Canadian content not determined, but author, at Ryerson University, Toronto, often writes from a Canadian perspective.

Kendall, Christopher, and Eyolfson, Brian.
" 'One in Ten' but Who's Counting?: Lesbians, Gay Men and Employment Equity [Ontario]." Ottawa Law Review 27 (Spring 1995): 281-310.

LeFebour, Patricia, and Rodrigues, Michael.
Estate Planning for Same-Sex Couples. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association [Ontario], 1995. (Eleventh Semi-Annual Estate Planning Institute).
Ref.: Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 430, ftnt. 2.

"M v. H." (Apr. 1995) 9 R.F.L. (4th) 94-107, with annotation by James G. McLeod, 95-98.
Ontario Court of Justice (General Division): heard Sept. 7 and 8, 1994; judgment Sept. 13, 1994. R.F.L. (4th) is Reports of Family Law (Fourth Series).
SEE ALSO LATER, in Year 1999 listings, at: **M v. H. (Sept 1999).**

MacDougall, Bruce.
"Outing: The Law Reacts to Speech about Homosexuality."
Queen's Law Journal 21 (Fall 1995): 79-124.

"Mixed Messages on Pensions and Payments: The High Court Rules on Family Issues." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 5, 1995, pp. 30-31 (1615 words).

Mohr, Richard D.
"The Perils of Postmodernity for Gay Rights." Canadian Journal of Law

and Jurisprudence 8 (Jan. 1995): 5-18.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
In the Matter of the Ontario Human Rights Code R.S.O. 1990, c.H. 19 and in the Matter of the Complaint of Joseph Oliver Dated January 10, 1992 Alleging Discrimination in Services on the Basis of Sexual Orientation by the Corporation of the City of Hamilton and Mayor Robert Morrow: Between Joseph Oliver , Complainant, Ontario Human Rights Commission and Mayor Robert Morrow, Corporation of the City of Hamilton, Respondents. Before Elizabeth Beckett, Chairperson. Toronto, Ont.: Ontario Human Rights Commission, 1995.
(26 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 14890250, which gives Boards of Inquiry file no. 92-0185 and Decision no. 91-010. One of descriptors assigned in AMICUS record is "Gay Pride Day."

Schabas, Paul B.
"Sexual Orientation Protected by the Charter." 7 Immigration and Citizenship 5 (1995): 52-3.
Ref.: Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 374, ftnt. 34. Citation as it appears in Lahey. Apparently critique of Egan and Nesbit case.

Stychin, Carl F., 1964-
"Essential Rights and Contested Identities: Sexual Orientation and Equality Rights Jurisprudence in Canada." Canadian Journal of Law and Jurisprudence 8 (Jan. 1995): 49-66.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Stychin, Carl F., 1964-
Law's Desire: Sexuality and the Limits of Justice. London; New York: Routledge, 1995.
(186 p.; ISBN 0415111269; 0415111277)
"Critical examination of the relationship of law and sexual orientation in the United States, the United Kingdom and Canada" –Cover. Author educated in Canada and the U.S. and served as law clerk to the Chief Justice of Canada – p. [i].

Stychin, Carl F., 1964-
"Novel Concepts: A Comment on Egan and Nesbit v. the Queen [Canada]." Constitutional Forum 6 (Summer 1995): 101-106.

Wintemute, Robert.
"Discrimination against Same-Sex Couples: Sections 15(1) and 1 of the Charter: Egan v. Canada." Canadian Bar Review 74 (Dec. 1995): 682-713.
"The Canadian Supreme Court in Egan v. Canada came within one vote of ruling that discrimination against a same-sex couple was

unconstitutional under section 15(1) of the Charter. These two men had lived as a couple for 46 years and one could still not receive a spouse's allowance after the other turned 65. The judges who found for and against discrimination used different reasons for finding that sexual preference was an 'analogous ground' according to section 15(1) of the Charter. The court also held by a slim majority that discrimination under Section 15(1) of the Charter could be temporarily justified under Section 1" – from LegalTrac index entry.

Woolley, Alice.
"Excluded by Definition: Same-Sex Couples and the Right to Marry." University of Toronto Law Journal 45 (Fall 1995): 471-524.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1994

Arnup, Katherine.
"Finding Fathers: Artificial Insemination, Lesbians, and the Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(1) (1994): 97-115.
"Examines the history of artificial insemination and the legal issues that surround its use….The author argues for an expanded notion of reproductive choice that incorporates the right of access to artificial insemination for lesbians and single mothers" –NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Boyd, Susan B.
"Expanding the 'Family' in Family Law: Recent Proposals on Same Sex Relationships." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 545-563.
Relevant statute: Ontario. Family Law Act.

Boyd, Susan B.
"(Re)Placing the State: Family, Law and Oppression." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 9(1) (Spring 1994): 39-73.
"An examination of recent Canadian court rulings on support & property law & same-sex relationships, focusing on the dynamic functions of the state in these traditional & nontraditional areas" – from Sociological Abstracts. Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Brodsky, Gwen.
"Out of the Closet and into a Wedding Dress?: Struggles for Lesbian and Gay Legal Equality." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7 (1994): 523-535.

Busby, Karen.
"LEAF [(Women's) Legal Education and Action Fund] and Pornography: Litigating on Equality and Sexual Representations." Canadian Journal

of Law and Society 9 (Spring 1994): 165-192.
Broader than scope of bibliography, but concerns gay men, lesbians, censorship, the Criminal Code, and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Caron, Michèle.
"Variations sur le thème de l'invisibilisation." Revue juridique La femme et le droit = Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 271-285.
Lesbians: law; identity; discrimination.

Casey, Shelley.
"Homosexual Parents & Canadian Child Custody Law." Family and Conciliation Courts Review [Los Angeles] 32(3) (1994): 379-396.

Chotalia, Shirish.
"The Vriend Decision: A Case Study in Constitutional Remedies in the Human Rights Context." Alberta Law Review 32 (Aug. 1994): 825-834.
Relevant statutes: Alberta. Individual's Rights Protection Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15(1).

Clinton v. Ontario Blue Cross (1994), 21 C.H.R.R. D/342 (Ont. Ct. (Div. Ct.)), reversing (1993), 18 C.H.R.R. D/377 (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).
Discrimination in employee benefits. See, e.g., McSweeney article below in this Year 1994 section.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Family Inside/Out." University of Toronto Law Journal 44 (Winter 1994): 1-39.
Title also published: Toronto: Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, 1992 (60 p.).
Gay/lesbian couples, etc.

D'Aoust, Vicky.
"Competency, Autonomy, and Choice: On Being a Lesbian and Having Disabilities." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7 (1994): 564-578.

Eaton, Mary.
"Lesbians, Gays and the Struggle for Equality Rights: Reversing the Progressive Hypothesis." Dalhousie Law Journal 17 (Spring 1994): 130-186.

Eaton, Mary.
"Patently Confused: Complex Inequality and Canada v. Mossop." Review of Constitutional Studies 1 (1994): 203-245.
Relevant statutes: Canadian Human Rights Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Fadel, Alec.

"Homosexual Offenses in Ottawa 1950 to 1967: The Medicalization of the Legal Process." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1994.
(116 p.)

"Since 1892 the Criminal Code of Canada has outlawed homosexual sex by defining it as buggery and gross indecency and prescribing strict penalties. This thesis will analyze how these legal codes were created and how they were used by Ottawa courts between 1950 and 1967. This thesis will also examine the rise of a medical model of homosexuality in Canada, by tracing the medical writings on the topic" and discuss the influence of the medical model on the courts – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
This work also listed below in the Years before 1970 section.

Freeman, Jody.

"Defining Family in the Mossop v. DSS: The Challenge of Anti-Essentialism and Interactive Discrimination for Human Rights Legislation."
University of Toronto Law Journal 44 (Winter 1994): 41-96.

Herman, Didi.

"The Good, the Bad, and the Smugly: Perspectives on the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms." Oxford Journal of Legal Studies 14 (Winter 1994): 589-604.

Discussion of the Charter particularly in relation to the lesbian and gay rights movement.

Herman, Didi.

"A Jurisprudence of One's Own? Ruthann Robson's Lesbian Legal Theory."
Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 509-522.

Herman, Didi.

Rights of Passage: Struggles for Lesbian and Gay Legal Equality.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1994.
(198 p.; ISBN 0802004415; 0802072313)

Reviews: Mary Eaton, Queen's Law Journal 20 (Spring 1995): 628-631; Susan B. Boyd, University of British Columbia Law Review 28 (1994): 399-402; Shane Phelan, American Political Science Review 90(4) (1996): 938-939; David M. Rayside, Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 32(1) (1995): 123-125; David Rayside, Canadian Journal of Political Science 28(1) (1995): 140-141; Don King, Saskatchewan Law Review 59(1) (1995): 235-236; Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 7(2) (1994): 523-535; Michael Farago, University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 53 (Spring 1995): 376-383.

Jenish, D'Arcy.
"Round Two: Gays Vow to Fight in Court after Ontario's Same-Sex Bill Fails." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 20, 1994, p. 32 (619 words).

Johnson, Lori.
"The Legal Status of Post-Operative Transsexuals." Health Law Journal 2 (1994): 159-181.

Keller, Jeffrey.
"On Becoming a Fag." Saskatchewan Law Review 58 (1994): 191-202.
Gays; rape; sex discrimination.

Majury, Diana.
"Refashioning the Unfashionable: Claiming Lesbian Identities in the Legal Context." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 286-317.

Maynard, Steven.
"Through a Hole in the Lavatory Wall: Homosexual Subcultures, Police Surveillance, and the Dialectics of Discovery, Toronto, 1890-1930." Journal of the History of Sexuality 5(2) (1994): 207-242.
"The emergence of a distinct gay culture in Toronto at the beginning of the 20th century was shaped…by the process of urbanization, the status of men as wage earners, and the practices of the Toronto Police Force….Police strategies shifted…to the surveillance of particular men and places….Based on the case files of prosecutions for gross indecency, newspaper articles, and other primary and secondary sources" – abstract from America: History and Life index.
(This item is also listed below, in the Years before 1970 section).
Same author/title as a chapter (pp. 165-184) in:
Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

McAllister, Debra M.
"Egan: A Crucible for Human Rights." National Journal of Constitutional Law 5 (Nov. 1994): 95-108.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

McEvoy, J. P.
"The Charter and Spousal Benefits: The Case of the Same-Sex Spouse." Review of Constitutional Studies 2 (1994): 39-75.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

McIntyre, Douglas H.
Gay Parents and Child Custody: A Struggle under the Legal System.
Toronto: Jossey-Bass, 1994.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 890.

McSweeney, Lucy Kingen.
"Sexual Orientation Discrimination and Employee Benefit Plans: A Comment on Clinton v. Ontario Blue Cross." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7 (Summer-Fall 1994): 583-592.
Relevant statute: Ontario. Human Rights Code, ss. 5(1) and 25(1)-(2).
Case, as noted in Hurley (rev. 2010 [listed at Law-Year 2010]), p.31:
Clinton v. Ontario Blue Cross (1994), 21 C.H.R.R. D/342 (Ont. Ct. (Div. Ct.)), reversing (1993), 18 C.H.R.R. D/377 (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).

Millbank, Jenni.
"What Do Lesbians Do?: Motherhood Ideology, Lesbian Mothers and Family Law." LL.M. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1994.

Nemeth, Mary.
"The Fight to Change the Law is Not Over." Maclean's, May 16, 1994, p. 43 (440 words).
About the personal and legal struggle of Delwin Vriend, Edmonton teacher fired because he was gay.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Ontario Blue Cross and Ontario Human Rights Commission and [Elizabeth] Clinton, May 3, 1994. Toronto, Ont.: The Commission, 1994.
(5 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 17182791.
SEE ALSO entry for YEAR 1993, below.

Page, S. John, and Springer, Sari L.
Sexual Orientation and the Law. Toronto: Department of Continuing Legal Education, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1994.
(1 v., various pagings; ISBN 0887598943)
"These materials were planned and organized…for the program held in Toronto on…June 21, 1994" – University of Toronto catalogue note.

Pearlman, Lynne.
"Theorizing Lesbian Oppression and the Politics of Outness in the Case of Waterman v. National Life Assurance: A Beginning in Lesbian Human Rights/Equality Jurisprudence." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7 (1994): 454-508.
Case: Waterman v. National Life Assurance Company of Canada (No. 2) (1993), 18 C.H.R.R. D/176 (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).
Concerns loss of employment.

Petersen, Cynthia.
"Living Dangerously: Speaking Lesbian, Teaching Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 318-348.

Lesbian law teachers.

Ristock, Janice L.
"'And Justice for All?': The Social Context of Legal Responses to Abuse in Lesbian Relationships." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 415-430.

Robinson, Ann.
"Lesbiennes, mariage et famille: De l'illégalité à l'égalité par la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 393-414.

Robinson, Daniel J., and Kimmel, David.
"The Queer Career of Homosexual Security Vetting in Cold War Canada." Canadian Historical Review 75(3) (Sept. 1994): 319-345.
"The Canadian federal government investigated and fired homosexuals during the 1950s and 1960s…. [It] believed that homosexuals were a security risk because they could be blackmailed for information. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police formed a separate unit to investigate suspected homosexuals and by the late 1960s had collected 9000 files. At the same time, the government funded a research project aimed at identifying homosexuals scientifically" – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Extensive footnotes.
Same title/authors appears as a chapter (pp. 317-338) in Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Sanders, Douglas.
"Constructing Lesbian and Gay Rights." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 9 (Fall 1994): 99-143.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Scales, Ann.
"Avoiding Constitutional Depression: Bad Attitudes and the Fate of Butler." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 349-392.
Obscenity; pornography; lesbians; Criminal Code; etc.

Smart, Carol.
"Law, Feminism and Sexuality: From Essence to Ethics?" Canadian Journal of Law and Society 9 (Spring 1994): 15-38.

Sullivan, Steve.
"Defining Sexual Orientation: A Paper." Prepared by Victims of Violence; prepared by Steve Sullivan. Ottawa: The Centre, 1994.
(18 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 15240426, which notes

"November 24, 1994" and "Presented to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs, November 29, 1994."

Université Laval (Québec, Québec). Groupe de recherche multidisciplinaire féministe.
Lesbiennes, mariage et famille: mémoire présenté à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec dans le cadre de sa consultation publique sur la discrimination et la violence envers les gais et les lesbiennes au Québec. Québec: La Groupe, 1994.
(38 p.; ISBN 2893640729)

Wintemute, Robert.
"Sexual Orientation Discrimination as Sex Discrimination: Same-Sex Couples and the Charter in Mossop, Egan and Layland." McGill Law Journal 39 (June 1994): 429-478.

Young, Claire F. L.
"Taxing Times for Lesbians and Gay Men: Equality at What Cost?" Dalhousie Law Journal 17 (Fall 1994): 534-559.
Income tax; gays/lesbians/gay couples.
Published also: Toronto: Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, 1994. (27 p.)

YEAR/ANNÉE 1993

Adam, Barry D.
"Winning Rights and Freedoms in Canada." In The Third Pink Book, pp. 25-37. Edited by Aart Hendriks, Rob Tielman, and Evert van der Veen. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus, 1993.
Please see elaborative note on Adam and his publications appended to several, but not all, of Adam's entries in this bibliography.

Bala, Nicholas.
"Canada: Growing Recognition of the Realities of Family Life." Journal of Family Law 32(2) (1993): 269-280.
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes discussion of same-sex relationships with respect to Canadian courts.

Banks, N. Kathleen.
"Knodel v. British Columbia (Medical Services Commission)." Canadian Journal of Family Law 11(2) (Spring 1993): 287-300.
Concerns medical services for same-sex couples. Expanded title in CBCA index gives: "Same-sex couples excluded from definition of spouse in the regulations under the Medical Services Act."

NOTE: case reference appears in Law – Year 1991, at Knodel.

Blanchet, Louis, et Clermont, Michel.
"Une société qui, par son silence, est source de violence: mémoire présenté par la Coalition Gaie-Québec." Québec: Coalition Gaie-Québec, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 159, noting descriptors Immigration and emigration – Quebec (Province) – Law and legislation; Violence – Quebec (Province); Gay rights – Quebec (Province).

Bond, Allison, and Victoria Status of Women Action Group.
The Legal Status of Lesbians in British Columbia. 2nd ed.; Vancouver: Legal Services Society of British Columbia, 1993.
(ISBN 0919736874)
Published also in 1990 (1st ed.[?]), 19 p.

Budge, Daphne.
"Recognizing Lesbian Oppression as Sex Discrimination under the Charter." LL.M. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1993.
(327 p.)

Canada (Attorney General) v. Mossop [1993] 1 S.C.R. 554, affirming [1991] 1 F.C. 18, 71 D.L.R. (4th) 661, 12 C.H.R.R. D/355, 114 N.R. 241 (F.C.A.).
As noted by Hurley (rev. 2010, listed at Law-Year 2010). Selected Cases, p. 31. See many other Mossop references in this bibliography.

Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.
Discrimination et violence à l'égard des gais et lesbiennes. Montréal: La Commission, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 315.

Cossman, Brenda, and Ryder, Bruce.
Gay, Lesbian and Unmarried Heterosexual Couples and the [Ontario] Family Law Act: Accommodating a Diversity of Family Forms: A Research Paper. Prepared for the Ontario Law Reform Commission. Toronto: Ontario Law Reform Commission, 1993.
(257 p.)

Donais, Blaine.
"Three Strikes and Human Rights Is Out." Saskatchewan Law Review 57 (1993): 363-379.

Douglas v. The Queen [1993] 1 F.C. 264 (T.D.).
Concerning the Canadian military.
SEE more at: Canada. Federal Court. Trial Division in Law – Year **1992** listings, below.

Gavigan, Shelley A. M.

"Paradise Lost, Paradox Revisited: The Implications of Familial Ideology for Feminist, Lesbian, and Gay Engagement to Law." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 31 (Fall 1993): 589-624.

See also Gavigan in 1992 section, below, for same title with different imprint.

Hardie, Katherine.

"The Legal Construction of Marriage: An Analytic Approach to Reform Strategies." LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 1993.
(ca. 104 p.)

Same-sex marriage; gay couples.

Herman, Didi.

"Beyond the Rights Debate." Social & Legal Studies [United Kingdom] 2(1) (Mar. 1993): 25-43.

Questions "are explored with respect to recent struggles for legal equality waged by Canada's lesbian & gay rights movement" – from Sociological Abstracts.

Iyer, Nitya.

"Categorical Denials: Equality Rights and the Shaping of Social Identity." Queen's Law Journal 19 (Fall 1993): 179-207.

Broader than scope of bibliography, but reference to gay civil rights.

Jeunesse Lambda.

Mémoire présenté par le groupe Jeunesse Lambda à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec. Québec: Jeunesse Lambda, 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 714.

Kendall, Christopher N.

" 'Real Dominant, Real Fun!': Gay Male Pornography and the Pursuit of Masculinity." Saskatchewan Law Review 57 (1993): 21-58.

Kendall, Christopher N., ed.

Law and Sexuality: Readings. Toronto: Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, 1993.
(2 vols.[?])

Broader than scope of bibliography: homosexuality, hate crimes, pornography, sex, and law.

Layland and Beaulne v. Ontario (1993).

SEE below in this section at entry: Ontario. Court of Justice (General Division).

Lefebour, Patricia.

"Same Sex Spousal Recognition in Ontario: Declarations and Denials:

A Class Perspective." Journal of Law and Social Policy 9 (Fall 1993): 272-289.

Legal Education and Action Fund.
Litigating for Lesbians: LEAF Report on Consultations with the Lesbian Community. Toronto: LEAF, 1993.
Ref.: Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 356, ftnt. 56.

Lesbian and Gay Rights and Concerns. Vancouver, B.C.: Legal Services Society Schools Program, 1993.
(51 p.)
Series note in AMICUS catalogue record no. 25276845: Legal perspectives, v. 17, no. 2 (Dec. 1992/Jan. 1993).

Leshner v. Ontario (Ministry of the Attorney General) (1993).
SEE additional information at: In the Matter of a Board of Inquiry, below, in Law -- Year **1992** listings
Concerns discrimination in employment.

Letellier de St. Just, Louis.
"Homosexualité et droit: la quête de l'égalité." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 105-115.
"Les droits de l'homosexuel à travers l'histoire; les droits…selon la Charte canadienne…et la Charte québécoise" – Repère résumé.

McAllister, Debra M.
"Sexual Orientation and Spousal Status: The Unresolved Question [Ontario]." National Journal of Constitutional Law 3 (Oct. 1993): 288-300.
Relevant statutes: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15(1); Canadian Human Rights Act, s. 3.

Mossop v. Canada (Attorney General).
SEE at: Canada (Attorney General) v. Mossop, above in this Year 1993 list
SEE ALSO many other listings re Mossop throughout the bibliography.

Mossop, Brian.
"Equal Rights for Gay Families: Revolution or Counter-Revolution?" Canadian Dimension 27(4) (July/Aug. 1993): 12-16.

"Ontario Court of Appeal Adds Ground of Discrimination to Canadian Human Rights Act." Employment and Labour Law Reporter 2 (Feb. 1993): 121-123.

Ontario. Court of Justice (General Division).
The Ontario Court of Justice, Ottawa Divisional Court, Southey, Sirois and Greer J.J.: Between Todd Layland and Pierre Beaulne, Applicants and Ontario Minister of Consumer and Commercial Relation[s?], Respon[d]ent

and Attorney General of Canada, Intervener and Metropolitan Community Church of Ottawa…. Ottawa, Ont.: The Court, 1993.
(29, 15 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13844761, which states case "Heard: December 1, 2, and 3, 1992" and "Released: March 15, 1993."
One of descriptors assigned is "Marriage law – Ontario."
NOTE:: Hurley (rev. 2010 [see at LAW-Year 2010, above]), Selected Cases, p. 33, also gives:

Layland and Beaulne v. Ontario (1993), 104 D.L.R. (4th) 214, 17 C.R.R. (2d) 168 (Ont.Div. Ct.), Appeal No. C15711, sub nom Schoucervou C. et al. (formerly Layland) v. Ontario (M.C.C.R.), dismissed as abandoned.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.

Elizabeth Clinton v. Ontario Blue Cross et al: Decision of Jeffry A. House, Board of Inquiry. Toronto: The Commission, 1993.
(19 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13851684, which gives that decision was signed on July 14, 1993 and provides [file?] no. 92-00112/113.
Among descriptors assigned: "Lesbian couples," "Discrimination in Employment," and "Insurance, Health."
NOTE, however, in Year 1994 listings, the following case citation:

Clinton v. Ontario Blue Cross (1994), 21 C.H.R.R. D/342 (Ont. Ct. (Div. Ct.)), **reversing** (1993), 18 C.H.R.R. D/377 (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).

Ontario Law Reform Commission.

Report on the Rights and Responsibilities of Cohabitants under the Family Law Act. Toronto: The Commission, 1993.
(74 p. plus summary in English and French [7, 7 p.]; ISBN 0777818744)

Broader than scope of this bibliography, including information on gay/lesbian couples, common law marriage, and unmarried couples generally. Relevant statute: Ontario. Family Law Act.

Outcomes from Outrights: Second Pan-Canadian Conference on Lesbian and Gay Rights, Vancouver, BC, 1992. Vancouver: s.n., 1993.
(64 p.)

Pepper, David.

Community Based Responses to Bias Crimes: Some Critical Steps –Submission to the Quebec Human Rights Commission on Anti-gay and Anti-lesbian Violence.
Ottawa: Ottawa-Hull Lesbian and Gay Task Force on Violence, 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1039.

Pike, Phillip R.

"Layland v. Ontario (Minister of Consumer & Commerical Relations)."

National Journal of Constitutional Law 3 (July 1993): 146-148.

Plaut, W. Gunther.

In the Matter of a Complaint Based on the Ontario Human Rights Code, 1981, Ch. 53, as Amended, between Jan Waterman and the Ontario Human Rights Commission, Complainants and the National Life Assurance Company of Canada, Ross Johnson and Vince Tonna, Respondents. Board of Inquiry: W. Gunther Plaut. Toronto, Ont.: The Board, 1993.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13844720, which gives the following additional information: Date of complaint: September 13, 1988; hearing held on various dates from July to December, 1992; date of decision: February 5, 1993. Among descriptors assigned to record are: "Lesbian couples," Discrimination in employment," and "Employees – Dismissal of."

See commentary elsewhere; e.g, Pearlman in Law - Year 1994 section, above.

NOTE that this catalogue record gives what appears to be the same reference as the case below, at Waterman.

Rehnby, Nadene.

Our Rights in 1993: A Brief Explanation of Lesbian and Gay Human Rights Law with a Brief Case History. Vancouver, BC: N. Rehnby, 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1096, with descriptor Gay rights – Canada.

Réseau d'action et d'information pour les femmes.

Mémoire à la Commission des droits de la personne sur les droits des lesbiennes et des gais qui ne doivent être qu'individuels. Ste.-Foy, Québec: RAIF, 1993.
(10 f.; ISBN 2921341360)

Rusk, Peter.

"Same-Sex Spousal Benefits and the Evolving Conception of Family." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 52 (Fall 1993): 170-205.

Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Ryder, Bruce.

"Becoming Spouses: The Rights of Lesbian and Gay Couples." Law Society of Upper Canada. Special Lectures, 1993, pp. 399-450.

Ryder, Bruce.

"Family Status, Sexuality and 'the Province of the Judiciary': The Implications of Mossop v. A.-G. Canada." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 13 (1993): 3-38.

Shefman, Alan.
"Hate Groups: An Update for Presentation to the Ontario Human Rights Commission." Toronto, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1196, with descriptors Crime – Canada; Homophobia – Canada.
NOTE: Compiler does not know nature/format of this item. Inquire of CLGArchives.

Waterman v. National Life Assurance Company of Canada (No. 2) (1993), 18 C.H.R.R. D/176 (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).
Concerns loss of employment.
See commentary elsewhere; e.g, Pearlman in Year 1994 section, above.
NOTE: this reference appears to point to the same inquiry as the entry above in this section at: Plaut, W. Gunther.

Winopol, Laura.
"Gay Rights Legislation in Alberta." NeWest Review 18(2) [18(3)] (Feb./Mar. 1993): 10.

Wollaston, Paul.
"When Will They Ever Get It Right?: A Gay Analysis of R. v. Butler." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 2 (1993): 251-264.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1992

Banks, Nancy Kathleen, 1960-
"All I'm Asking for Is a Little Respect: Equality Rights and Same-Sex Spousal Benefits." LL.M. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1992. (ca. 236 p.)

Beaver, Susan M.
We Are Part of a Tradition: A Report to the Royal Commission on Aboriginal People. Toronto: Two-Spirited People of the First Nations, c1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122.

Brophy, Julia.
"New Families, Judicial Decision-Making, and Children's Welfare." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 5 (1992): 484-497.
Case commentary.

Canada. Federal Court. Trial Division.
In the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, Toronto, Tuesday, the 27th Day of October, 1992, Present: The Hon. Mr. Justice William A. MacKay between Michelle Douglas, Plaintiff, and Her Majesty the Queen, Defendant: Judgment. Ottawa, Ont.: Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, 1992.

(3 parts)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13843104
Descriptor "Canada – Armed Forces – Gays" is attached to this record.
Case citation (from Hurley, rev. 2010, Selected Cases list [see Hurley at LAW-Year 2010, above]):
Douglas v. The Queen [1993] 1 F.C. 264 (T.D.).

Carlson, Daryl Lynn.
"Philip MacAdam: Lawyer Fights for Gay Rights." Canadian Lawyer 16(8) (Nov. 1992): 31.

Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Happy Families: The Recognition of Same-Sex Spousal Relationships. Written for the Ontario Legislature. Toronto: CLGRO, 1992.
(44 p.)

Fisher, John W.
"'Just Thoughts': Lesbian and Gay Equality under the International Bill of Rights." LL.M. thesis, Queen's University, 1992.
(249 p.)
"The purpose of this thesis is to undertake an examination of the content of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, in an attempt to identify particular rights and issues of relevance to gays and lesbians." Also examines Canadian jurisprudence to see how it might "inform the international community" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Forces d'une Ère Nouvelle (1992) Inc.
Les lesbiennes et les gais au royaume du Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean: mémoire présenté à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec. Jonquière, QC: Forces d'une Ère Nouvelle (1992), 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 478.

Gavigan, Shelley A. M.
Paradise Lost, Paradox Revisited: The Implications of Familial Ideology for Feminist, Lesbian and Gay Engagement to Law. Toronto: Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, 1992.
(56 p.)
See also Gavigan in 1993 section, above, for same title with different imprint.

Haig v. Canada (1992).
SEE additional information below in this section at: Ontario. Court of Appeal.

Happy Families.

SEE entry at Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, in this section.

In the Matter of a Board of Inquiry Appointed under Section 37 of the Human Rights Code, 1981, c. 53 as Amended, and in the Matter of the Complaint Made by Michael Leshner Dated August 25, 1988 Alleging Discrimination in Employment on the Basis of Sexual Orientation by Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario, the Management Board of Cabinet and Human Resources Secretariat…and the Ministry of the Attorney General.
Toronto: Board of Inquiry, 1992.
(164 p.)

The Board of Inquiry comprised Peter A. Cumming, T. Brettel Dawson, and W. Gunther Plaut.

Case citation: Leshner v. Ontario (Ministry of the Attorney General) (1993), 16 C.H.R.R. D/184, (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).

Lesbian and Gay Immigration Task Force (Ottawa, Ont.).
Growing Old Together: Brief to the Honourable Bernard Valcourt, Minister of Employment and Immigration, May 1992. [Ottawa]: The Task Force, 1992,

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 806.

Leshner, Michael.
" 'Achieving Equality' and the Leshner Case: Is Anyone Listening?"
Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 12 (1992): 398-401.

Relevant statutes: Ontario. Human Rights Code; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

McAllister, Debra M.
"Schachter and Its Application in Sexual Orientation Cases." National Journal of Constitutional Law 2 (Nov. 1992): 226-241.

McAllister, Debra M.
"Sexual Orientation and Section 15 [of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms]." National Journal of Constitutional Law 1 (March 1992): 377-388.

Muzychka, Martha.
Out of the Closet and into the Light: Improving the Status of Lesbians in Newfoundland and Labrador. St. John's, Nfld.: Provincial Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1992.
(53 p.)

National Advisory Committee on AIDS (Ottawa, Ont.).
HIV and Human Rights in Canada = Le VIH et les droits de la personne au Canada.
Ottawa: The Committee = La Comité, 1992.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 960.

New Brunswick.

An Act to Amend the Human Rights Act. In Acts of the General Assembly of New Brunswick, 1992, chapter 30. Fredericton, N.B.: Queen's Printer.

Includes sexual orientation as a ground on which discrimination is prohibited – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Ontario. Court of Appeal.

Between Graham Haig and Joshua Birch, Respondents (Appellants in Cross-Appeal), and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and the Minister of Justice of Canada, Appellants (Respondents in Cross-Appeal), and Canadian Human Rights Commission, Intervener. Toronto, Ont.: The Court, 1992.
(14 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13852331.
"Unedited"
Indexed as: Haig v. Canada (Minister of Justice)
Heard January 30 and 31, 1992; judgment August 6, 1992.
[1992] O.J. No. 1609; Action No. 774/91.
AMICUS record includes "Canada – Armed Forces – Gays" as one descriptor.
Hurley (rev. 2010 [see at LAW-Year 2010, above]) notes as follows:

Haig v. Canada (1992), 94 D.L.R. (4th) 1, 9 O.R. (3d) 495 (Ont. C.A.), in which case the court determined that the term "sexual orientation," not specifically mentioned in the Canadian Human Rights Act, should be read into the Act.

"Ontario Court Uses Power to 'Read In' Words Not Law: Judges Effectively Add Sexual Orientation to List of Grounds in Human-Rights Code." Globe and Mail, August 8, 1992, pp. A1, A5.

Pearlman, Lynne.

"Through Jewish Lesbian Eyes: Rethinking Clara Brett Martin." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 5 (1992): 317-350.

Martin became the first woman barrister in the British Commonwealth ca. 1897. Canadian women had first been allowed to study the law five years earlier.

Piatkowski, Scott.

"No Action on Gay Rights." This Magazine 26(5) (Dec. 1992): 8-10.

A Study of Discrimination Based on Sexual Orientation. [By the?] Alberta Human Rights Commission. S.l.: s.n., 1992.
(24 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16716248
SEE ALSO similar (same?) work in CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 37.

Wong, Lloyd.
"Red, Hot, Chill: Recent Decisions by the Supreme Court of Canada Pertaining to the Definition of Obscenity, Seizures by Canada Customs and Charges Laid by Ontario's Provincial Police." Fuse Magazine 16(2) (Winter 1992/93): 7-8.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1991

Bell, Laurie.
On Our Own Terms: A Practical Guide for Lesbian and Gay Relationships. Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1991. (54 p.)

British Columbia. Supreme Court.
Between Timothy Knodel, Petitioner, and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of British Columbia, as Represented by the Medical Services Commission and Christopher B. Henderson, Respondents. Vancouver, B.C.: The Court, 1991. (34 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13845619
Indexed as: Knodel v. British Columbia (Medical Services Commission)
Vancouver registry no. A893414
[1991] B.C.J. no. 2588
Heard June 10-11, 1991; judgment August 30, 1991; J. Rowles.
Concerns gays and health insurance.
NOTE case reference to same[?] work, below in this section at: Knodel

Duclos, Nitya.
"Some Complicating Thoughts on Same-Sex Marriage." Law and Sexuality: A Review of Lesbian and Gay Legal Issues [Tulane University Law School, New Orleans, LA] 1 (1991): pagination not known.
Ref.: Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 430, ftnt. 3.
Examines four reasons given for same-sex marriage.
Author has published and taught in Canada, but degree of relevance of this article uncertain. Not seen.

Eaton, Mary.
"Theorizing Sexual Orientation." LL.M. thesis, Queen's University, 1991. (281 p.)
"Explores the issue of lesbian separation from gay men in the legal and, in particular, the anti-discrimination context….Separation from gay male anti-discrimination initiatives emerges as a viable and perhaps necessary choice for lesbians in the legal fight for substantive equality" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Lesbian Abuse: The Social and Legal Realities." Queen's Law Journal 16 (Summer 1991): 261-286.

"Here to Stay!": Lesbians and Gays in Newfoundland and Labrador, Fighting for Our Rights. St. John's, Nfld.: Gays and Lesbians Together, 1991.
(21 p.)
Preliminary brief to Government of Newfoundland, February 1991.

Herman, Didi.
"'Sociologically Speaking': Law, Sexuality and Social Change." Journal of Human Justice 2(2) (Spring 1991): 57-76.

Human Rights for Gay New Brunswickers: A Brief to the Standing Committee on Law Amendments of the Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick in Response to the Report "Towards a World Family". Fredericton, N.B.: New Brunswick Coalition for Human Rights Reform Inc., 1991.
(38 p.; Microlog no. 96-01725, 1 fiche)

Hurteau, Pierre.
"Homosexualité, religion et droit au Québec: une approche historique."
Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia University, 1991.
(300 p.)
"Cherche à définir le rôle de la réligion catholique dans la construction de l'homosexualité au Québec depuis la fin du XIXe siècle" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Knodel v. British Columbia (Medical Services Commission) (1991), 58 B.C.L.R. (2d) 356 (B.C.S.C.).
Note also Library and Archives Canada AMICUS catalogue entry to same[?] work, above in this section at: British Columbia. Supreme Court.

National Association of Women and the Law.
The National Association of Women and the Law Brief to the Standing Committee on Administration of Justice Re: Bill 108 and 109: Consent to Treatment and Substitute Decision Making. Ottawa, Ont.:
The Association, 1991.
(10 leaves; ISBN 0929049624)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but references to homosexuality and gay couples.

Petersen, Cynthia.
"A Queer Response to Bashing: Legislating against Hate." Queen's Law Journal 16 (Summer 1991): 237-260.

YEAR/ANNÉE 1990

Casswell, Donald G.
AIDS, Ethics and Law. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria, Faculty of Law and the Division of University Extension, c1990.
(66 p.; ISBN 0920313884)

Coalition for Human Equality (Saskatoon, Sask.).
Human Rights and Sexual Orientation: The Case for Amending the Saskatchewan Human Rights Act. Saskatoon: The Coalition, 199-?.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 303.
NOTE: more precise date not known. Placed here for juxtaposition with the following entry.

Coalition for Human Equality (Saskatoon, Sask.).
Sexuality Is Not a Choice – Sexual Orientation. Saskatoon: The Coalition, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 303.

"Federal Court Puts the Axe to Living-Tree Mandate for Extending Human Rights Law." Canadian Human Rights Advocate 6(6) (July 1990): 7-8.
Decision denies family status to same-sex couples.

"Gay Couple Not Family, Court Rules." Vancouver Sun, July 4, 1990, p. A1.

Herman, Didi.
"Are We Family?: Lesbian Rights and Women's Liberation."
Osgoode Hall Law Journal 28 (Winter 1990): 789-816.

Jurgens, Ralf Erich.
"Equality and Gay Rights in the United States and in Canada." LL.M. thesis, McGill University, 1990.
(197 p.)
Considers if guarantees of U.S. Constitution's 14th amendment and Canada's Charter of Rights and Freedoms can change situation for gays.

New Brunswick Coalition for Human Rights Reform.
Discrimination and Violence Encountered by Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual New Brunswickers. 1990.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 367, ftnt. 26.

"Nova Scotia Commission Acts on Its Own to Extend Protection to Gays, Lesbians." Canadian Human Rights Advocate 6(8) (Sept. 1990): 12.

Ryder, Bruce.
"Equality Rights and Sexual Orientation: Confronting Heterosexual Family Privilege." Canadian Journal of Family Law 9 (Fall 1990): 39-97.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Ziff, Bruce H.
"Recent Developments in Canadian Law: Marriage and Divorce." Ottawa Law Review 22 (Winter 1990): 139-242.
Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but user might see the section titled "Same Sex and Transsexual Marriage," pp.151-155.

YEARS/ANNÉES 1985 TO 1989

Alberta. Court of Queen's Bench (Judicial District of Edmonton).
In the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, Judicial District of Edmonton between Y.B., Petitioner and J.B., Respondent: Reasons for Decision of the Honourable Madam Justice J.B. Veit. Edmonton, Alta.: The Court, 1989. (5 leaves)
Considers whether homosexuality of one partner is grounds for divorce in a heterosexual marriage.

Allard, Serge.
"Effets civils et organisation conventionelle de l'union homosexuelle." Les Cahiers de droit [Québec] 26(2) (juin 1985): 451-470.
"Bref tour d'horizon de quelques notions de droit civil québécois portant sur les effets principaux de l'état de non-mariage du couple homosexuel et sur le cadre juridique d'une éventuelle organisation conventionelle efficiente" –Repère résumé.

Andrews v. Ontario (Ministry of Health) (1988), 64 O.R. (2d) 258, 49 D.L.R. (4th) 585 (H.C.).
See also about this at, e.g., Eaton, Gnutel, and Ontario. Supreme Court, all three references below in Years 1985-1989 section.
Concerns gay couples and health insurance.

"An Attack on Gay Rights." Maclean's, July 27, 1987, p. 11.
Amendment to Manitoba's Human Rights Code.

Arnup, Katherine.
" 'Mothers Just Like Others': Lesbians, Divorce and Child Custody in Canada." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 3(1) (1989): 18-32.

Baker, Kathleen, and Wedge, Grant.
Submission to the Administration of Justice Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario Regarding Bill 7, An Act to Amend Certain Ontario

Statutes to Conform to Section 15 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. Presented on behalf of the Lesbian & Gay Law Caucus of the University of Toronto. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1986. (1 v., unpaged)

Baudouin, Jean-Louis.
"La vérité et le droit des personnes: aspects nouveaux." Revue générale de droit 18 (1987): 801-817.

Bruner, Arnold.
"Sexual Orientation and Equality Rights." In Equality Rights and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, chapter 10, pp. 457-492. Edited by Anne F. Bayefsky and Mary Eberts. Toronto: Carswell, 1985.

Canada. Department of Justice.
Toward Equality: The Response to the Report of the Parliamentary Committee on Equality Rights = Cap sur l'égalité:…. Ottawa, ON: Ministry of Supply and Services, 1986.
Minimal contents with respect to sexual orientation, but see the "Sexual Orientation" section, pp. 13-14 (English section) and "L'orientation sexuelle," pp. 17-18 (French section). This is a response to the Equality for All report, listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Subcommittee on Equality Rights.
Equality for All: Report of the Parliamentary Committee on Equality Rights = Egalité pour tous…. J. Patrick Boyer. Ottawa, Ont.: Queen's Printer, 1985. (176, 190 p.)
Text in English and French. Broader than subject of bibliography, but concerns, in part, gays and employment.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
Submission…to the House of Commons Committee on Equality Rights on Sexual Orientation as a Prohibited Basis of Discrimination. The Group, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.

Chapman, Terry L.
"Male Homosexuality: Legal Restraints and Social Attitudes in Western Canada, 1890-1920." In Law & Justice in a New Land: Essays in Western Canadian Legal History, pp. 267-292. Edited by Louis A. Knafla. Toronto: Carswell, 1986.
This work is also listed below, in the Years before 1970 section.

The Charter of Rights: Emerging Issues: Proceedings of the Conference on the Topics of Economic Security, Sexual Orientation and Pornography, Held in Winnipeg, Manitoba on February 15 & 16, 1985. Sponsored by Project Lambda, the

Manitoba Action Committee on the Status of Women, and the University of Winnipeg Students' Association. Winnipeg, Man.: Organising Committee for the Forum on Emerging Issues Conference, 1986.
(55 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 7020581
Some text in French.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

Discrimination against Lesbians and Gay Men: The Ontario Human Rights Commission: A Brief to the Members of the Ontario Legislature.
Toronto: The Coalition, 1986.
(57 p.)

Coffey, Mary Anne.

"Of Father Born: A Lesbian Feminist Critique of the Ontario Law Reform Commission Recommendations on Artificial Insemination."
Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 1 (1986): 424-433.

Deverell, William.

Fatal Cruise: The Trial of Robert Frisbee. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1991.
(384 p.; ISBN 0771026633)

NOTE: published later as: A Life on Trial: The Case of Robert Frisbee (Toronto: M&S, c2002).
Account of and background to murder trial of Frisbee, held in Victoria, B.C. late 1986 and early 1987. Frisbee, a gay American man, was accused of murder aboard an Alaska cruise ship in Canadian waters.

Eaton, Mary, and Petersen, Cynthia.

"Andrews v. Ontario (Minister of Health)." Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 2(2) (1987-1988): 416-421.

Case: Andrews v. Ontario (Ministry of Health) (1988), 64 O.R. (2d) 258, 49 D.L.R. (4^{th}) 585 (H.C.).
See also, e.g., at Gnutel and at Ontario. Supreme Court, below in this section.

Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere [EGALE] (Ottawa, Ont.).

Whatever Measures Are Necessary: Human Rights for Lesbian[s] and Gay Men.
Ottawa: EGALE, 1985.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 443.

Evangelical Fellowship of Canada. Social Action Commission.

Uncharted Waters: An Examination of the Federal Government's Plan to Include "Sexual Orientation" in the Human Rights Act of Canada: A Brief. Willowdale [Toronto], Ont.: Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 1986.

(8 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 42674730, in which title word "orientation" is spelled "orinatation." Item not seen.

Fairweather, R. G. L.

"Homosexuality and Human Rights." In Homosexualités et tolérance sociale, pp. 23-28. Edited by L. Richard and M. T. Seguin. Moncton, N.B.: Les Editions d'Acadie, 1988.

Keynote address at conference, University of Moncton.
1982 Charter of Rights and Freedoms offers insufficient protection and Canadian Human Rights Act should be amended to include sexual orientation as prohibited ground of discrimination.

Gay Association in Newfoundland.

A Presentation from the Gay Association in Newfoundland to the House of Commons Committee of [sic] Equality Rights. St. John's, Nfld.: The Association, 1985.
(13 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 12352139

Gay Association in Newfoundland.

A Presentation from the Gay Association in Newfoundland to the Minister of Justice in favour of Including the Term "Sexual Orientation" in the Newfoundland and Labrador Human Rights Code. St. John's, Nfld.: The Association, 1985[?].
(ca. 19 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 12335885

Gay Fathers of Toronto (Toronto, Ont.).

Gay Fathers As Parents: A Brief Presented to Legal Advocates and Defenders. Toronto: Gay Fathers of Toronto, c1988.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 519.

Girard, Philip.

"Sexual Orientation as a Human Right in Canada, 1969-1985." Dalhousie Law Journal 10 (Oct. 1986): 267-281.

LegalTrac index expansion of title: "Charterwatch reflections on equality; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms."

Gnutel, S.

"We Are Family: Andrews Appeals Ontario Supreme Court Ruling." Xtra!, March 31, 1989, p. 5.

Two lesbians try to obtain family coverage under Ontario Health Insurance Plan (OHIP). Ontario Supreme Court ruled previous year that same-sex couples did not have same rights as heterosexual couples in this regard. Appeal launched.

See also, e.g., at Eaton, above, and at Ontario. Supreme Court, below, in this section.

Gross, Wendy.
"Judging the Best Interests of the Child: Child Custody and the Homosexual Parent." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 2 (1986): 505-531.
One index gives vol. 1 instead of vol. 2 in citation.

"Harassment Specifically Prohibited: Gays Covered by New Manitoba Code."
Canadian Human Rights Advocate 3(7) (Aug. 1987): 11.

Holland, Carroll.
"Discrimination against Lesbians and Gays Banned in Ontario."
Herizons 5(2) (March/April 1987): 8.

Island Gay Society (Victoria, BC).
Brief in Favour of Including the Term "Sexual Orientation" in Human Rights Legislation and the Canadian Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms.
Victoria, BC: The Society, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 697..

Jefferson, James E.
"Gay Rights and the Charter." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 43 (Spring 1985): 70-89.

Joyal, Renée.
"Transsexualisme et identité parentale." Revue de droit [Université de Sherbrooke] 20(1) (1989): 155-159.
"Les problèmes juridiques rencontrés lorsqu'une personne transsexuelle veut légaliser sa nouvelle identité parentale – Repère résumé.

Kallen, Evelyn.
Label Me Human: Minority Rights of Stigmatized Canadians. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1989.
(251 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Homosexuality; handicapped; alcoholism; discrimination; 1970s and 1980s.
Review: Daiva Stasiulis, Canadian Journal of Political Science 23 (March 1990): 143-145.

Leopold, Margaret, and King, Wendy.
"Compulsory Heterosexuality, Lesbians, and the Law: The Case for Constitutional Protection." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 1 (1985): 163-186.

Lesbian and Gay Rights Nova Scotia.
Sexual Orientation and Human Rights in Nova Scotia: A Brief to the Government of Nova Scotia. Halifax, NS: Lesbian and Gay Rights Nova Scotia, 1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 808.

McCarthy, Eugene.
"Gathering Homosexual Evidence in Public Washroom Offends s. 8."
Lawyers Weekly 6(3) (1986): 11.

Mirsky, Howard.
Legislation Affecting Same Sex Couples: A Survey of Common Law Spousal Rights in Federal Legislation. Ottawa: Library of Parliament Research Branch, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 924.

"MPPs Endorse Homosexual-Rights Bill." Globe and Mail, December 3, 1986, pp. A1, A2.
Ontario. See also p. A5 for "How MPPs Cast Their Votes on Homosexual-Rights Bill."
Also see related article, "Homosexual-Rights Bill Becomes Law," Globe and Mail, December 17, 1986, p. A4.

Nadeau, Robert D.
Brief of the Evangelical Fellowship of Canada on Homosexual Legislation: An Evangelical Response. [Ontario: The Fellowship, 1986].
(ca. 32 leaves)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 46730301

New Brunswick Coalition for Human Rights.
Human Rights for the Gay Minority. Fredericton, N.B.: The Coalition, 1988.
(22 p.)
Published also in French under title: Droits de la personne pour les personnes gaies.

Ontario. Supreme Court.
Supreme Court of Ontario, Toronto Weekly Court between Karen Andrews, Mary Trenholm, and the Canadian Union of Public Employees, Local 1996, Applicants and Minister of Health for the Province of Ontario and the Attorney General of Ontario, Respondents: Reasons for Judgment.
Toronto, Ont.: The Court, 1988.
(15 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 7930899.
No. 1662/87; J. McRae.
Concerns gay couples and health insurance.

Otvos, Mary.
"Same Sex Marriage: Is the Charter an Open Door?"
Advocate [Toronto Bar Association] 21 (1987): 7-16.

Paavo, Adriane.
"Gay/Lesbian Rights? Promises, Promises." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(3) (April 1989): 3.

R v. Milne. [1987] 2 S.C.R. 512.
George Harvey Milne had been convicted of gross indecency three years before declaration of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms and sentenced to indeterminate detention. This is reference to the Supreme Court case, on appeal from the Court of Appeal for Ontario, concerned, inter alia, with whether continued detention was valid under the Charter.
See also Michael Riordon's Eating Fire, chapter 20, pp. 206-225, for a discussion of Milne's experiences.
S.C.R. is Supreme Court Reports.
(Cf. Everett George Klippert case of 1960s, cited at Klippert, below, in the Years before 1970 subsection of the Law section)

Rayside, David.
"Gay Rights and Family Values: Passage of Bill 7 in Ontario."
Studies in Political Economy 26 (Summer 1988): 109-147.

Right to Privacy Committee (Toronto, Ont.)
"Brief Submitted to the Sub-committee on Equality Rights of the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs, House of Commons, 17 June 1985."
Toronto: Right to Privacy Committee, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1111, with descriptors Homophobia – Canada; Gay rights – Canada; Privacy – Canada.

"Sexual Orientation as a Prohibited Ground of Discrimination: Brief Submitted to the Standing Committee on Administration of Justice, Ontario Legislative Assembly, in regard to Bill 7, An Act to Amend Certain Ontario Statutes to Conform to Section 15 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms."
1986.
Compiler determined no further details here.

Waters, Catherine, and Wilson, Timothy Ross.
Non-discrimination Provisions and Equality Rights for Gay Men and Lesbians in Canadian Legislation and Collective Agreements: Report of the Group Advisory Council, Subcommittee on Non-Discrimination on the Basis of Sexual Orientation.
Ottawa: Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, c1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1369.

Waxman, Ellen.
"Moral Defenders and Definers." Broadside: A Feminist Review 8(4) (Feb. 1987): 3.
Sexual orientation amendment in Ontario: Bill 7.

Winnipeg Gay Media Collective (Winnipeg, MB).
Coming Out: Submission to the Manitoba Legislative Assembly concerning the Addition of "Sexual Orientation" as a Prohibited Ground of Discrimination to the Manitoba Human Rights Act. Winnipeg, MB: The Collective, c1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1414.

YEARS/ANNÉES 1980 TO 1984

Adam, B. D.
"Stigma and Employability: Discrimination by Sex and Sexual Orientation in the Ontario Legal Profession." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 18, no. 2 (1981): 216-221.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adam, Barry D., and Lahey, Kathleen A.
"Legal Opportunities: A Survey of the Ontario Legal Profession." Canadian Bar Review 59 (December 1981): 674-686.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"One question on questionnaire upon which this article is based deals with sexual orientation, pp. 680-1. CGA also has a manuscript of this article, the title here beginning, 'Professional Opportunities….'."

Adelman, Howard.
"Publicizing Pedophilia: Legal and Psychiatric Discourse." International Journal of Law & Psychiatry 4, no. 3 / 4 (1981): 311-325.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reference to Body Politic trial."

"L'A.D.G.Q. contre la C.E.C.M." Droits et libertés 3, no. 1 (janvier 1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed., in Civil Rights and Censorship section with no further elaboration.
Consolidator note: User could see ref. below in the **1970 to 1979** subsection, at:
Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.
The journal is a publication of the Commission.

Aide Sociale – 120 [1981] C.A.S. 999.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals list, which notes:
"Objection sur la juridiction de la Commission pour entendre l'appel d'une décision de l'Office des personnes handicapées refusant la demande d'aide matérielle d'un transsexuel. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1981 p. 270-271, § 1431."

Amiel, Barbara.
"Vice Still Has Its Legal Price." Maclean's, March 9, 1981, p. 60.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comments on bath raids of 1981."

Association for Gay Rights in Quebec.
"Bill C-53 and the Gay and Lesbian Community of Quebec: Brief Presented by A.G.R.Q. Association for Gay Rights in Quebec to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs Concerning Bill C-53, An Act to Amend the Criminal Code in Relation to Sexual Offences and the Protection of Young Persons and to Amend Certain Other Acts in Relation Thereto or in Consequence Thereof." [Montreal]: ADGQ, March 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.
NOTE the French language entry immediately following.

Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec.
"Le Bill C-53 et la communauté gaie et lesbienne du Québec: Mémoire présenté par l'A.D.G.Q. l'Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec au Comité permanent de la justice et des questions juridiques sur le Bill C-53, Loi modifiant le Code criminel en matière d'infractions sexuelles et de protection des jeunes et apportant des modifications correlatives à d'autres lois.' [Montréal]: ADGQ, mars 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.
NOTE English language entry immediately preceding.

Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec.
"Discrimination et orientation sexuelle: l'apprentissage de la protection des droits: Mémoire présenté par l'A.D.G.Q. l'Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec à la Commission parlementaire de la Justice sur la révision de la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne." [Montréal]: ADGQ, oct. 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.

Barrett, Michael.
"The Body Politic Obscenity Trial: A Real-life Demonstration of the 'Political' Model of Normality." SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 2 (Fall 1982): 1-4, 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bezaire v. Bezaire (1980), [1981] 20 R.F.L. (2d) 358.
Family Law Review, 2 no. 1 (1979): 51-58. [Ont. S.C.].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases listing, noting: "A custody case involving a lesbian mother. Custody had been granted to the mother provided that she meet certain conditions in her living arrangements. Both parents appealed, and custody was granted to the father, though the judge noted that homosexuality in itself was not the ground for refusing custody to the mother."

Bolton, P. Michael.
Civil Rights in Canada. 6th ed.; Vancouver; Toronto: International Self Counsel Press, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd, ed., which notes also earlier c1971, 1975.

Brownstone, Harvey.
"The Homosexual Parent in Custody Disputes."
Queen's Law Journal 5, no. 2 (1980): 199-240.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada. Ministère de la Justice.
"Document d'information: Infractions sexuelles contre la personne et protection des jeunes = Information paper: Sexual Offences against the Person and the Protection of Young Persons." Ottawa: Le Ministre de la Justice, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: Jean Chrétien.

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. First Session, Thirty-second Parliament. 29 Elizabeth II, 1980.
"Bill C-242: An Act to prohibit discrimination on grounds of sexual orientation."
First reading May 2, 1980.
Moved by Miss Carney of Vancouver.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. First Session, Thirty-second Parliament. 29-30-31-32 Elizabeth II, 1980-81-82-83.
"Bill C-676: An Act to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act."
First reading March 9, 1983.
Moved by Mr. Robinson (Burnaby).
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs.
Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. First Session, 32nd Parliament.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes the following: Issue 114, December 20, 1982, pp. 19-20, 24-25, 30 and the further annotation: "Cullen and MacGuigan on Sexual Orientation in the Canadian Human Rights Act and 'Social Consensus'."

Canada. Parliament. Special Joint Committee of the Senate and of the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada.
Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Special Committee of the Senate and of the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada. First Session, 32nd Parliament. Issue 24 (December 11, 1980): 22-42.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives no further elaboration.

Canada. Parliament. Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on Immigration Policy.
SEE some entries at IMMIGRATION heading.

Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police. Law Amendments Committee.
"Comments Concerning Bill C-53, An Act to Amend the Criminal Code in Relation to Sexual Offences and the Protection of Young Persons." Prepared for the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police Law Amendments Committee. S.l.: The Association, March 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.

Canadian Civil Liberties Association.
"Submissions to the Standing Committee on Resources Development re the Ontario Human Rights Code, Bill No. 7." Toronto: CCLA, 11 June 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.

Canadian Human Rights Commission = Commission canadienne des droits de la personne.
Annual Report 1981 = Rapport annuel 1981. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes, at its Civil Rights and Censorship heading:
"Voir/see p. 10. Also see reports for 1979 (pp. 9-10) and 1980 (p. 2)/Voir aussi les rapports pour 1979 (pp. 10-11) et 1980 (p. 2)."
Consolidator note: This reference is from a bibliography published in 1984. There may be relevant references in similar publications of subsequent years.

Canadian Human Rights Commission.
"Presentation by the Canadian Human Rights Commission to the Special Joint Committee on the Constitution of Canada[,] November, 1980[:] The Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms." S.l.: The Commission, Nov. 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Canadian Jewish Congress & B'nai Brith Ontario Region, Joint Community Relations Committee.
"Brief on Bill 7, An Act to Revise and Extend Protection of Human Rights in Ontario." Toronto: The Committee, 16 Sept. 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting:
"Mentions sexual orientation only in relation to the dissemination of literature."

Caron, Madeleine.
"Les Lois applicables au Québec concernant les homosexuels."
Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 31-36.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

C.E.S. v. L.J.S. (1980), 30 N.B.R. (2d) 458, 70 A.P.R. 458 (N.B.Ct.Q.B., Fam.Div.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting:
"A divorce case in which homosexual acts are cited as one of the grounds for the action."

Chapman, Terry L.
"'An Oscar Wilde Type': 'The Abominable Crime of Buggery' in Western Canada, 1890-1920." Criminal Justice History 4 (1983): 97-118.
"Examines social and legal attitudes toward homosexuality in

Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia from 1890 to 1920. Western Canadians identified homosexuals as sinful, immoral, and perverse, especially following the sensational trials of Oscar Wilde during the 1890's….Based on Supreme Court records, District Court records, and documents in the Provincial Archives of British Columbia" –abstract from America: History and Life index.
This work is also listed below, in the Years before 1970 section.

Charles, R.
"Propos sur l'article 372 bis du Code Pénal (article 87 de la loi du 8 avril 1965 sur la protection de la jeunesse)."
Revue de droit pénal et de criminologie, novembre 1982, pp. 809-835.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cloutier c. Trudel [1982] C.S. 951.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list:
"Une cause dans laquelle un jugement conditionnel de divorce avait été prononcé au motif de l'homosexualité de l'épouse. La garde des enfants avait été confiée au père, et les droits de visite et de sortie avaient été accordés à la mère. Le père cherchait une restriction dans le droit de visite qui aurait interdit la présence d'aucune personne de sexe féminin pendant la nuit quand les enfants étaient chez leure [i.e., leur] mère. La demande a été rejetée."

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.
"Notes on a Brief Submitted to the Special Committee of the Senate on the Canadian Security Intelligence Service by the Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario regarding Bill C-157."
Ottawa: CGRO, 16 September 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.
"The Ontario Human Rights Omission: A Brief to the Members of the Ontario Legislature." [Toronto?]: CGRO, [1981?].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Commission canadienne des droits de la personne.
"Mémoire de la Commission canadienne des droits de la personne présenté au Comité mixte spécial chargé de la Constitution canadienne. Novembre 1980. La Charte canadienne des droits et libertés." Ottawa: La Commission, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports link.

Commission des droits de la personne c. Anglsberger [1982] C.P. 82.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals list, which notes:
"Réclamation, par la Commission des droits de la personne (qui poursuit au nom d'une transsexuelle) de 500$ à titre de dommages et 500$ de dommages exemplaires contre la propriétaire d'un restaurant qui lui a refusé l'accès. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1982 p. 306, § 1665."

Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.
SEE at "YEARS/ANNÉES 1970 TO 1979" heading, below, for some 1980s reports, etc., grouped together with earlier 1970s ones.

"La Commission s'oppose au projet de Charte des droits présenté par le Fédéral." Droits et libertés 3, no. 9 (novembre/décembre 1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not elaborate on the relevance of this item to the subject of the bibliography.

Committee for the Inclusion of 'Sexual Orientation' in the Manitoba Human Rights Act.
"Manitoba Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights: A Brief presented to the Manitoba Human Rights Commission by the Committee for the Inclusion of 'Sexual Orientation' in the Manitoba Human Rights Act." S.l.: The Committee, no date [1980s?].
From H in C, 2nd ed.
This item is noted in the CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 316, with a publication year of 1983.

Concerned Residents of the West End [Vancouver].
"A Submission to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs from Concerned Residents of the West End." Vancouver: Concerned Residents, 8 March 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Deleury, Edith.
"L'union homosexuelle et le droit de la famille." Les Cahiers de droit 25 (1984): 751-776.

Deleury, Edith, et al.
"Homosexualité et droit." Les Cahiers de droit [Québec] 25(4)

(déc. 1984): 751-872.

Demers, Robert.
"De la lex scantinia aux récents amendments du Code criminel: homosexualité et droit dans une perspective historique."
Les Cahiers de droit 25 (1984): 777-800.

Dignity Winnipeg Dignité.
"Brief to the Manitoba Human Rights Commission Public Hearings January 10 and 11, 1983." Prepared by Dignity Winnipeg Dignité. Winnipeg: Dignity Winnipeg Dignité, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Duplé, Nicole.
"Homosexualité et droits à l'égalité dans les chartes canadiennes et québécoises." Cahiers de droit 25(4) (déc. 1984): 801-842.

Emergency Committee of Gay Cultural Workers Against Obscenity Laws.
"Report to the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution." [Montreal]: The Committee, [1984].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gauthier c. R. (1982) C.A. Montréal, 5000-10-000394-799 1982/01/06 J. E. 82-57.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"La cause d'un tenancier d'une maison de débauche."

Gay Fathers of Hamilton.
"Brief to the Standing Committee on Human Resources Development – Bill 7 – The Ontario Human Rights Code, 1981." [Hamilton]: Gay Fathers of Hamilton, 1981,
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

"Gay Lawyers Still Face Barriers." The Ubyssey, February 12, 1981, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gays and Lesbians Against the Right Everywhere (GLARE).
"We Want Our Rights and We Don't Care How, We Want Our Liberation Now: GLARE Brief to the Standing Committee on Resources Development Hearings." Toronto: GLARE, 16 September 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gays at the University of Toronto.
"A Brief to the Resources Development Committee concerning the Inclusion of Sexual Orientation as Prohibited Grounds for Discrimination in the Ontario Human Rights Code." Toronto: Gays at U of T, 16 September 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gays of Ottawa.
"Cleaning Up the Acts: Selected Discrimination Issues Affecting the Gay Minority: DRAFT: A Report for the Secretary of State from Gays of Ottawa." Ottawa: GO, February 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Goreham, Richard A.
"Le droit à vie privée des personnes homosexuelles." Les Cahiers de droit 25 (1984): 843-872.

Goreham, Richard A.
"Human Rights Code of British Columbia – Reasonable Cause for Discrimination – Discrimination against Homosexuals – Freedom of the Press." Canadian Bar Review 59 (1981): 165-179.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reference to Gay Alliance Toward Equality v. The Vancouver Sun."

Greenland, Cyril.
"Dangerous Sexual Offender Legislation in Canada, 1948-1977: An Experiment That Failed."" Canadian Journal of Criminology 26, no. 1 (January 1984): 1-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Material on homosexual offences, among others."

Greenland, Cyril.
"Sex Law Reform in an International Perspective: England and Wales and Canada." American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law. Bulletin 11(4) (1983): 309-330.
Broader than scope of this bibliography in both subject and in geography.

Greenland, Cyril.
"Sex Law Reform in Canada." SIECCAN Newsletter 18, no. 2 (Spring 1983): 1-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See especially 'Age of Consent,' pp. 4-5."

Guy v. Guy et al. (1982), 35 O.R. (2d) 584.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases, noting:
"An action for divorce citing a homosexual act."

Human Rights Commission of British Columbia.
I'm Okay, We're Not So Sure about You: A Report of the B.C. Human Rights Commission on Extensions to the Code. Prepared by Eleanor Wachtel. Victoria, BC: Human Rights Commission of British Columbia, 1983. (65 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 3734680. Broader than scope of this list, but one descriptor is: Gays – Civil rights – British Columbia.

Island Gay Community Centre Society.
"Presentation to the British Columbia Human Rights Commission for the Island Gay Community Centre Society, March 29, 1982."
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Johnston c. Rochette [1982] C.S. 407.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases:
"Une cause dans laquelle une restriction du droit de sortie de la mère (qui est une lesbienne) a été demandée par le père. Il voulait qu'il soit interdit à son épouse que la personne avec laquelle elle entretient une relation l'accompagne quand elle exerce son droit de sortie. La demande a été rejetée."

Kopyto, Harry.
"The Gay Alliance Case Reconsidered." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 18 (Dec. 1980): 639-652.

Lazarov, Cate.
"Standing Resources Development Committee: Brief Submission by Cate Lazarov of North Bay, Ont." North Bay: The Author, 1 Oct. 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Martin, Robert.
"Court's Refusal to Compel Gay Ad Is No Setback for Human Rights." The Law Union News, January 1980, p. 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Disputes Kopyto's assertion of the importance of GATE vs Vancouver Sun case."

Mayrand, Albert.
"L'Incidence de la conduit des époux sur le droit de garde de l'enfant." Revue du Notariat 85, nos. 1 / 2 (septembre/octobre 1982): 28-48.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives no elaboration on relevance.

Monette c. Sylvestre [1981] C.S. 731.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases:
"Dans cette cause le père, prétendant que la mère est homosexuelle, demandait la garde de sa fille. Sa requête a été accueillie."

"Not Guilty Means Not Guilty!" 7 News 10, no. 4 (January 11, 1980): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on campaign to pressure Ontario solicitor-general Roy McMurtry to withdraw appeal of The Body Politic's acquittal."

One Loaf.
[A brief to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission presented by Ray Glendenning on behalf of One Loaf, an organization for United Church gay men and women in Saskatchewan]. S.l: s.n.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list:
"Title drawn from opening of text of brief."
Consolidator note: no date given; placement here (in 1980 to 1984 time period) uncertain.

Ontario. Provincial Secretariat for Justice.
Justice Statistics Ontario: 1982. Toronto: The Secretariat, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Contains, among other things, statistics for Ontario for prostitution, indecent acts, indecent assault male for 1979, 1980, 1981."

P. L. c. P. G. du Québec [1981] C.S. 1167.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals:
"Une requête pour autorisation d'exercer un recours collectif visant à obtenir un jugement déclaratoire afin de determiner si les frais pour les traitements pour le transsexualisme (et en particulier, ceux reçus hors du Québec) doivent être remboursés par la Régie de l'assurance-maladie. La requête a été rejetée.

Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1981 p. 494, § 2273."

Priape Enrg. c. Sous-ministre de Revenu national, [1980] C.S. 86.
From H in c, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list, noting:
Un "appel contre une decision du sous-ministre, qui avait décidé que les magazines que le demandeur voulait importer étaient prohibés parce qu'elles étaient immorales ou obscènes. L'appel a été accueilli en partie."

R. v. C. (1982), 39 Nfld. & P.E.I.R. 8 (Nfld. C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"An appeal in which it was determined that homosexual acts committed by an adult woman with a consenting 17-year-old girl do not constitute gross indecency under the Criminal Code, s. 157.
Appeal of 30 Nfld. & P.E.I.R. 451; 84 A.P.R. 451."

R. v. Fyfe (1983), 7 C.C.C. (3d) 284 (N.W.T.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"An appeal (allowed and a new trial ordered) from a conviction on a charge of buggery" because of matter of inadmissible evidence.

R. v. Henein (1980), 53 C.C.C. (2d) 257 (Ont. C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Sentencing in the case of a man convicted on five counts of gross indecency with boys ranging in age from 11 to 13."

R. v. Laurie (1983), 44 Nfld. & P.E.I.R. 4, 130 A.P.R. 4 (Nfld.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Poor handling of evidence, corroboration and the unsworn testimony of a young child by the trial judge in a case of indecent assault on a child led to the ordering of a new trial in this case."

R. v. Marzan (1982), 18 Man. R. (2d) 240 (Man. Co. Ct.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"The case of a supervisor who was charged with six counts of indecent assault on a male. He was alleged to have assaulted other males under his supervision."

R. v. McLaren (1982), 1 C.C.C. (3d) 573 (Ont. Co. Ct.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:

"Keeping a common bawdy house."

R. v. Pilgrim (1981), 35 Nfld. & P.E.I.R. 30, 99 A.P.R. 30 (Nfld.S.C.[C.A.]).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Sentence in the case of a middle-aged school principal convicted of indecently assaulting two male students (17 and 16 years old)."

R. v. Popert, Jackson, Hannon and Pink Triangle Press.
SEE this heading in the Years 1970 to 1979 subgroup, below. Reference is to trials of The Body Politic on using the mails to transmit immoral, indecent or scurrilous matter.

R. v. Saint John News Co. Ltd. (1982), 47 N.B.R. 91, 124 A.P.R. 91 (N.B.Ct.Q.B.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "An appeal from a conviction of being in possession of obscene materials for the purpose of distribution."

R. v. Stark (1981), 64 C.C.C. (2d) 231 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Sentencing in the case of a 50-year-old convicted of indecent assault on males."

R. v. Taylor (1982), 35 O.R. (2d) 738, 135 D.L.R. 291 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Whether evidence that the accused an active homosexual is admissible in a case of indecent assault on a male."

R. v. Woszczyna; R. v. Soucy (1983), 6 C.C.C. (3d) 221 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Standards of proof and evidence required for a conviction on a charge of keeping a common bawdy house (a steambath)."

"Re Barkley and Barkley (1980) [Provincial Court (Family Division)] County of Frontenac." 28 O.R. (2d) 136.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A custody case in which a lesbian mother sought custody of her daughter."

Report on Police Raids on Gay Steambaths. Toronto: Toronto City Council, 1981. (51 leaves)
"Prepared for Aldermen David White and Pat Sheppard";

"Submitted to Toronto City Council for its meeting of Feb. 26, 1981" – Toronto Public Library catalogue notes.

Richstone, J., and Russell, J. S.
"Shutting the Gate: Gay Civil Rights in the Supreme Court of Canada." McGill Law Journal 27, no. 1 (1981): 92-117.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Right to Privacy Committee (Toronto, Ont.[?]).
"Anatomy of the Bawdy House Laws." [Calgary, AB?]: Right to Privacy Committee, 1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1111, with descriptor Bathhouses – Alberta – Law and legislation; Privacy – Alberta – Law and legislation.

Right to Privacy Committee.
"A Brief Submitted to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs by the Right to Privacy Committee regarding Bill C-53." Toronto: RTPC, [1982].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Right to Privacy Committee.
"On the Distinction between Public and Private in the Administration of Sexual Life: A Supplementary Memorandum to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs, Parliament of Canada, from the Right to Privacy Committee." Toronto: RTPC, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Right to Privacy Committee.
"A Proposal Submitted to the Minister of Justice by the Right to Privacy Committee regarding Bill C-53: Draft [no.] 3." [Toronto]: RTPC, [1981].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Rozovsky, L. E., and Rozovsky, F. A.
Legal Sex. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See: Chs. 8 (Prostitution); 11 (Homosexuality); 12 (Transsexuals)."

Ruddy, Lynda, and Bell, Gray.
"Straight Talk on Gay Rights." Obiter Dicta, January 31, 1983, pp. 8-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Law section.

Russell, J. Stuart.
"The Offence of Keeping a Common Bawdy-House in Canadian Criminal Law." Ottawa Law Review 17, no. 2 (1982): 270-313.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See p. 281, and 298-304, the latter passage dealing with gay steambaths and bars."

Saskatchewan Advisory Council on the Status of Women.
"Brief to the Open Hearings of the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission, November 21st, 1980, Saskatoon." Presented by Margaret Fern, Chairperson, Saskatchewan Advisory Council on the Status of Women. Saskatoon: The Council, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Association on Human Rights.
"A Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission Open Meeting on the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code by the Saskatchewan Association on Human Rights, November 21, 1980, Sheraton Cavalier Hotel, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan." Saskatoon: The Association, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Federation of Labour.
"Submission to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission regarding Amendments to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code." S.l.: The Federation, November 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Gay Coalition.
"A Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission Open Meeting on the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code by the Saskatchewan Gay Coalition, November 21, 1980, Sheraton Cavalier Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask."
Saskatoon: The Coalition, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission.
"Brief Submitted by the Staff of the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission respecting Amendments to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code." Regina: Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission, November 28, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Status of Women Society. Saskatchewan Action Committee, Status of Women.
"Brief regarding the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission at a Public Hearing on November 21, 1980, by the Saskatchewan Status of Women Society." [Saskatoon]: The Society, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Working Women.
"Brief to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission by Saskatchewan Working Women." S.l.: Saskatchewan Working Women, November 22, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatoon and District Labour Council.
"A Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission Open Meeting on the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code by the Saskatoon and District Labour Council, November 21, 1980, Sheraton Cavalier Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask." Saskatoon: The Council, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Schmeiser, Douglas A.
"The Problems of Human Rights Activity and the Challenges of the 1980s." In Civil Liberties in Canada: Entering the Eighties, chapter 4, pp. 96-116 Edited by G. L. Gall. Toronto: Butterworths, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Significant discussion of homosexual rights; references to cases."

Siggins, Maggie.
"Disorder in the Court." Toronto Life, March 1982, pp. 19-24.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Trials of bathhouse found-ins."

Thomas, David.
"Requiem for a Shopping Spree." Maclean's, March 8, 1982, p. 26-27.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report of trial of Claude Charron."

University of Saskatchewan Gay Academic Union.
"Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission by the Gay Academic Union, University of Saskatchewan." S.l.: The Union , no date.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Consolidator note: uncertain placement in this time range (1980 to 1984); no date given in H in C, 2nd ed.

University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association (Regina Campus).
"A Brief regarding the Saskatchewan Bill of Rights Act and Other Provincial Human Rights Acts, Submitted to the Government of Saskatchewan and members of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan by the Zodiac Friendship Society, The University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association, Regina Campus." S.l.: The Association, no date.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Consolidator note: uncertain placement in this time range (1980 to 1984); no date given in H in C, 2nd ed.

Young v. R. (1980), [1982] 27 C.R. (3d) 85. (B.C.C.A.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"The upholding on appeal of sentences totalling seven years' imprisonment for forced indecent acts involving boys ranging in age from six to ten."

YEARS/ANNÉES 1970 TO 1979

L'A.D.G.Q. c. C.E.C.M. [1979?]
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases:
"Dans cette cause le refus de la Commission des Ecoles Catholiques de Montréal [CECM] de louer le bâtiment d'une école à l'Association pour les Droits des Gai(e)s du Québec [ADGQ] à cause de l'orientation sexuelle des membres de l'association a été declaré discriminatoire et contraire à la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne du Québec. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1980, p. 316 § 1435."
Consolidator note: based on the annotation below at Commission des droits de la personne du Québec (Rapport annuel 1979 jugement de Marc Beauregard), this item has been placed here in the 1970-79 period list.

Alberta Lesbian and Gay Rights Association.
"A Presentation to the Alberta Human Rights Commission, August 2, 1979."
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Armstrong, Michael.
"Sexual Orientation and the Law." The Advocate [Students' Law Society at the University of Toronto] 12 (September/October 1977): 19-23.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Association of Women and the Law. Ottawa Caucus.
"Sexual Assault Offences: A Response to Bill C-52 and the Law Reform Commission of Canada." University of Ottawa, Faculty of Law, [1979?].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec.
"La Minorité homosexuelle au Québec et la Charte des droits et libertés de la personne: Mémoire présenté à Marc-André Bédard, Ministre de la Justice et à la Commission des droits de la personne." Montréal: ADGQ, octobre 1977. (16, 11f.)
From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: ADGQ.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 43743: Comprend du texte en anglais.

August 28th Gay Day Committee.
[Brief, untitled]. S.l.: The Committee, August 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
NOTE 1 : CLGA book catalogue gives a title by this Committee as follows : [Brief regarding Amendments to the Criminal Code Re: Gross Indecency] (Toronto, ON: August 28th Gay Day Committee, c1971), with authorship of Brian Waite and Cheri DeNovo.
This may be reference to the same work [?].
NOTE 2: there is also a 40th anniversary item listed by CLGA :
Waite, Brian. Rememberance and Reflection on We Demand and Strategy for Gay Liberation : August 28, 2011 (Forty Years to the Day – Happy Anniversary). Toronto, ON : Brian Waite, 2011.

Banque canadienne nationale c. Langlois.
C.S. (Montréal) le 11 juin 1979 (500-05-020152-755), J.E. 79-643.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals:
"La cause d'un homme qui avait emprunté une somme d'argent. Ensuite il a quitté son travail, prétendant être complètement incapable d'exercer toute fonction rémunératrice à cause d'une maladie (le transsexualisme).

La banque demandait le remboursement de l'argent, lequel l'homme refusait, offrant la défense que l'emprunt avait été assuré en cas de maladie. Cette défense n'a pas été retenue. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1979 p. 20 § 65."

Beaufoy, John.
"Two Decisions Involving Homosexuals Blur Judicial Sex Law Thinking." Globe and Mail, January 6, 1976, p. 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bellemare, Roger.
Sur livre vert sur l'immigration: mémoire. Montréal: Association Homophile de Montréal, c1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 130, with descriptors Immigration and emigration – Canada – Law and legislation; Discrimination – Canada; Gay rights – Canada.

Bernadot, Alain.
"Critique de Certain Legal Aspects of Modern Medicine de R. P. Kouri." La Revue du barreau 37, no. 3 (mai 1977): 379-384.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bernhardt v. Bernhardt (1979) [Man.Q.B.] 10 R.F.L. (2d) 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A custody case in which a lesbian mother had received custody and her ex-husband applied to vary the decree nisi. Custody was awarded to the father, though the alcoholism, violence and profanity which was alleged on the mother's part was a factor in the decision."

Black, W. W.
"Gay Alliance Toward Equality v. Vancouver Sun." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 17 (1979): 649-675.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Body Politic.
"A Presentation to the Ontario Human Rights Commission Hearings." Presented by Gerald Hannon on behalf of The Body Politic on September 16, 1976. (5 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Ontario Human Rights Commission.

Boyle, Christine.
"Custody, Adoption and the Homosexual Parent."
Reports of Family Law 23 (1976): 129-145.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bruner, Arnold.
"The Genesis of Ontario's Human Rights Legislation."
University of Toronto Faculty Law Review 37, no. 2 (Fall 1979): 236-253.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Only an incidental mention in closing, p. 253."

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs.
Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence Respecting Bill C-83, Criminal Law Amendment Act (No. 1), 1976. First Session, 30th Parliament, 1974-75-76.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes the following:
Issue no. 48, Wednesday, May 12, 1976.
pp. 32-45 Testimony before the Committee;
pp. 46-124 Reproduction of (bilingual) brief of the National Gay Rights Coalition, "The Dangerous (Sexual) Offender Legislation: A Call for Abolition: A Brief to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs, House of Commons, Parliament of Canada, during the Study of Bill C-83."
Issue no. 57, Friday, May 28, 1976.
Presentation of Prof. Cyril Greenland (McMaster University, School of Social Work): "Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada: A Report to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs – Considering Bill C-83."

Canadian Association of University Teachers.
[No title]. Submission regarding sexual orientation presented to the Ontario Human Rights Commission. 15 September 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Canadian Human Rights Commission.
"Sexual Orientation: A Policy Planning Report."
Prepared for the Canadian Human Rights Commission [by Marjorie Ward]. Ottawa: The Commission, August 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Canadian Labour Congress.

"Submission by the Canadian Labour Congress to the Code Review Committee of the Ontario Human Rights Commission." Dated September 16, 1976.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes: "See I – Legislation, vii) Sexual preference (p. 13) and Summary of Recommendations, 10 (p. 21). Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Canadian Labour Congress."

Case v. Case (1974), 18 R.F.L. 132 (Sask.Q.B.).

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "Custody battle in which custody was not granted to the mother, who was a lesbian. D. A. Schmeiser, "Problems of Human Rights Activity and Challenges of the 1980s," in Civil Liberties in Canada: Entering the 1980s, edited by G.L. Gall (Toronto: Butterworths, 1982): 107 cites the case and quotes the comments of the judge, who is uncertain how to factor the mother's homosexuality into the decision."

Centre homophile urbain de Montréal.

"Mémoire du Centre homophile urbain de Montréal sur le projet de loi No. 50." Montréal: CHUM, janvier 1975.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

"Bill 112, An Act to Prohibit Discrimination in Business Relationships. 2nd Session, 31st Legislature, Ontario." Toronto: CGRO, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

"Discrimination and the Gay Minority: A Brief to Members of the Ontario Legislature." Toronto: CGRO, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

See update of the brief, below at: Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario. "A Submission…."

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

"The Homosexual Minority in Ontario." Brief presented to the members of the legislature and the government of the Province of Ontario. [1975?]. (10 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

"A Submission to the Ontario Ministry of Labour – May 14, 1979."

[Toronto: CGRO], May 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting:
"An update of the brief, 'Discrimination and the Gay Minority'," which title is listed above under Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

Coalition nationale pour les droits des homosexuels.
"Bill C-25, Loi canadienne sur les droits de l'homme: Exposé présenté au Comité permanent de la justice et des questions juridiques, Chambre des Communes, Ottawa, Canada." [Ottawa, La Coalition, 2 mai 1977].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Coalition nationale pour les droits des homosexuels.
"La Loi sur les délinquants sexuels dangereux: un appel à l'abolition: Mémoire présenté au Comité permanent de la justice et des questions juridiques, Chambre des Communes, Parlement du Canada, à l'occasion de l'étude du projet de loi C-83." Ottawa, La Coalition, 12 mai 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Coalition nationale pour les droits des homosexuels = National Gay Rights Coalition.
"La Minorité homosexuelle et la Loi canadienne sur les droits de l'homme." S.l.: La Coalition = The Coalition, [1975?].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Cohl, K. A.
Sexuality and the Law. Toronto: I.P.I. Publishing Division, c1978.
From H in C, 1st ed.: See particularly chapter 6: Homosexuality, pp. 67-76. This publication is part of a series titled In the Public Interest, A Law Series. See also the following entry.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Cohl, K. A.
Sexuality and the Law: Teacher's Manual. Toronto: I.P.I. Publishing Division, c1978.
From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially pp. 20-22; See also preceding entry.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Comité des libertés civiles [Montréal].
"Mémoire de Comité des libertés civiles sur le rapport sur la famille soumis par le Comité des personnes et de la famille[,] Office de révision du Code civil." [Montréal]: Le Comité, octobre 1975.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.

Various entries listed in H in C, 2nd ed., have been grouped here. (User should note that these were listed in a bibliography published in 1984; there may, therefore, be reports of interest from later years and not listed below:

Droits et libertés [bulletin de la Commission, 1978-];

"Droits et libertés index 1978-1983." Droits et libertés 6, no. 4 (juin 1983): 2-4;

Un défi de justice pour tous II: deuxième rapport annuel 1977. Québec: Editeur officiel, 1978;

Rapport annuel 1978. Québec: Editeur officiel, 1979
Voir pp. 6, 19, 31, 33;

Rapport annuel 1979. Québec: Editeur officiel, 1981.
Voir pp. 23, 24, 33, 37, 88-89. Contient un rapport du jugement de Juge Marc Beauregard dans la cause A.D.G.Q. c. C.E.C.M., p. 37.

Rapport annuel 1980. Québec: Editeur officiel, 1982.
Voir pp. 18-20 et 63.

Rapport d'activités 1981-1982. Québec: Direction générale des publications gouvernementales du Ministère de communications, 1983.
Voir pp. 19, 50 et 51;

"Un Droit de cité restreint pour les homosexuels." Droits et libertés 3, no. 5 (mai-juin 1980);

"Les Dossiers d'enquête traités par la Commission en 1980." Droits et libertés 4, no. 3 (mars 1981);

"Le Droit à l'égalité pour les gais et lesbiennes." Droits et libertés 5, no. 8 (décembre 1982);

"Education à la sexualité et droits de la personne." Droits et libertés 6, no. 2 (février/mars 1983): 6;

"Les Enquêtes en 1982: données statistiques." Droits et libertés 6, no. 3 (avril-mai 1983): 4-7;

"1981: Un profil de la discrimination." Droits et libertés 5, no. 5 (mars 1981);

"L'Orientation sexuelle et le travail." Droits et libertés 1, no. 2 (décembre 1978);

"Tableau général sur les dossiers d'enquête traités par la Commission en 1978." Droits et libertés 2, no. 2 (avril 1979);

"Transsexualité et état civil." Droits et libertés 5, no. 5 (mai-juin 1982).

Committee to Defend John Damien.

"Brief to the Ontario Human Rights Commission Code Review Committee Re: Inclusion of the Term: 'Sexual Orientation' in the Ontario Human Rights Code." Dated June 17, 1976. Date on one Canadian Gay Archives copy changed to read September 9, 1976.
(2 p.; copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed.

Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

"A Brief regarding the Ontario Human Rights Code, Submitted to Members of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario by the Community Homophile Association of Toronto." Dated June 27, 1972.
(9 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

[Community Homophile Association of Toronto].

"To the Members of the House of Commons of Canada, 28th Parliament." A petition dated Saturday, August 26, 1972.
(10 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

Concerned Women, Sault Ste. Marie.

"Submission to the Human Rights Commission from Concerned Women, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario." June 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

"Congrès et colloques." La Vie médicale au Canada français 4, no. 4 (avril 1975): 369.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Questions légales et médicales sur le transsexualisme."

D. v. D. (1978), 20 O.R. (2d) 722, 88 D.L.R. (3d) 578, 3 R.F.L. (2d) 327.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases, noting:
"A case in which a gay father sought custody of his children."

Dayman, Ron.

"Sexual Orientation in the Ontario Human Rights Code: An Historical Overview." Updated and revised version of paper presented to the founding conference of the Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario, January 18, 1975.
(4 p.; photocopy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Coalition for

Gay Rights in Ontario.

de Valk, Alphonse.
"Some Thoughts on Homosexuality." Chelsea Bulletin [Saskatoon] 7 (November 7, 1975): entire issue of 15 pages.
From H in C, 1st ed.
***NOTE:** item by same author with same title in The Sheaf, November 7, 1975, pp. 6-7. (The Sheaf is the student newspaper of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon). In addition, the author's name also appears over an article in the Religion: Roman Catholic introductory section of this list.*

Digest on "Gay Rights" I: Human/Civil Rights Legislation. Winnipeg, Man.: Gays for Equality, 1979.
(18 leaves)
Ref.: Toronto Public Library catalogue record, which assigns descriptors for Manitoba, Canada, and the United States.

Droit de la famille – 14. [Unreported]. Que. S.C., Gratton, J., St. Hyacinthe No. 750-12-002 454-82, 22nd Dec. 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases: "Another custody case."

Droit de la famille – 31. (1983) (Que. S.C.) 34 R.F.L. (2d) 127.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases: "A case in which a decree nisi of divorce had been granted against both parties (against the husband for adultery, and against the wife for a homosexual act). In this case custody was granted to the father."

Duchesne v. The Queen (1977), 36 C.R.N.S. 365.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "A case of buggery which hinged on the age of consent of the parties (one was under 21) and whether the burden of proof was on the Crown to prove that the participant was under 21. Followed by an annotation by Diane Labreche, 'Vers une stérilisation complète de la Règle d'Or.' 368-378."

Freeland, Halyna.
"Custody Rights for the Nonconformist." Branching Out 5, no. 1 (1978): 4-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gais de l'Outaouais.
SEE Gays of Ottawa.

Gaveronski v. Gaveronski (1974), 15 R.F.L. 160, 4 W.W.R. 106, 45 D.L.R. (3d) 317 (Sask.Q.B.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases, noting: "A case in which the meaning of 'homosexual act' between women is clarified."

Gay Alliance for Equality [Halifax].
"A Brief for Presentation to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy by the Gay Alliance for Equality of Halifax."
(8 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which gives no date;copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance for Equality – Halifax.

Gay Alliance for Equality [Halifax].
"A Brief regarding the Nova Scotia Human Rights Act, Submitted to the Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Nova Scotia by the Legal Reform Committee of the Gay Alliance for Equality." Halifax: GAE, 5 March 1973.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gay Alliance for Equality [Halifax].
"Human Rights and the Nova Scotia Homophile Community: A Brief presented to the Nova Scotia Human Rights Commission by the Gay Alliance for Equality, May 3, 1974." Halifax: GAE, 1974.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Edmonton].
"Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights: A Brief Presented by the Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Edmonton) to the Alberta Human Rights Commission."
Dated March 1, 1976.
(32 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Contains several appendices (pp. 20-32), including a bibliography (Appendix II), a letter from the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission (Appendix V), a chronology of "Gay rights protection in Canada and the U.S.A. to January, 1976" (Appendix VI), and "Statements and Resolutions re: Homosexuality" by the American Civil Liberties Union, American Psychiatric Association, American Psychological Association, U.S. Civil Service Commission and the American Federation of Teachers (Appendix VII)."
Copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: G.A.T.E. (Edmonton).

Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Toronto].

"Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment."
*(**Note**: H in C, 2nd ed., gives title: "On the Civil Right of Sexual Orientation in City Employment").*
Brief submitted to Committee on Urban Renewal, Housing, Fire, and Legislation of the City of Toronto. Dated September 7, 1973.
(5 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Toronto) – City Hall. See the collection of documents collectively entitled "Documents Relating to the Adoption by Toronto City Council of the Resolution Entitled 'Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment'" for a copy of this brief.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Toronto].

"The Gay Minority and the Immigration Act: Submission to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy."
(4 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"The text of this item is almost the same but varies somewhat from the GATE item entitled 'Gay Civil Rights and the Immigration Act.' A third variant of text is also entitled 'Gay Civil Rights and the Immigration Act,' but has '(Presentation to the People's Assembly on the Green Paper)' at top of first page. Third variant is 3 pp. long and is followed by two pages entitled 'To convert to submission to Senate-Commons Committee'."
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: GATE (Toronto) – General.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Toronto].

"The Homosexual Minority and the Ontario Human Rights Code: A Brief Submitted to the Honourable Fern Guindon, Minister of Labour, and the Ontario Human Rights Commission by Gay Alliance Toward Equality on behalf of The Gay Pride Coalition of Homophile Associations in the Province of Ontario." Dated 21 August 1973.
(12 p.; typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: GATE (Toronto).
(User can note that what appears to be the same item is entered in H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports section, at: Gay Pride Coalition of Homophile Associations in the Province of Ontario).

[Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Vancouver)].

[Untitled; opening words: "On August 28, 1971 in Ottawa and Vancouver…."].
This appears to be the rough draft of brief submitted by the Alliance with a view to

obtaining amendments to the B.C. Human Rights Act.
(4 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Van) – General.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality v. Vancouver Sun; B.C. Human Rights Commission v. Vancouver Sun [1979] 2 S.C.R. 435, 97 D.L.R. (3d) 577, 27 N.R. 117, 10 B.C.L.R. 257, [1979] 4 W.W.R. 118 (Supreme Court of Canada).

From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list, noting: "A case in which it was determined that it was within the right of editorial control of the content of a newspaper to refuse an ad from a group."

Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.
"Homosexual Men and Women: A Minority without Rights: A Brief Presented by the Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon to the Government of Saskatchewan, July 1976."
(14 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Appendices include a bibliography (Appendix 3) and 'Gay Rights Protection in Canada and the U.S.A.: Partial List' (Appendix 5)."
Copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.

Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.
[No title].
Brief presented to the Joint Parliamentary Committee holding hearings on the Green Paper on Immigration in Regina.
(3 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Although Canadian Gay Archives copy is undated, it is accompanied by a cover letter of August 19, 1975 sent by the Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon 'to all Saskatchewan Members of Parliament and Senators.' This letter…was accompanied by a copy of the brief, a copy of a transcript of the minutes, dated June 18, 1975, from the hearing at which the brief was submitted, and a pamphlet about the Gay Community Centre."
Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.

Gay Friends (Fredericton, N.B.)
"Brief for Presentation to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy."
(3 p.; typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Friends.
(H in C, 2nd ed., has added imprint: [Fredericton]: Gay Friends, 1975).

Gay Pride Coalition.

"Ontario Homosexuals and the Ontario Human Rights Commission: A Brief Presented to the Ontario Human Rights Commission by the Gay Pride Coalition on 24 August, 1973."

(18 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Pride Coalition 1973.

Gay Rights Protections in U.S. & Canada.

New York: National Gay Task Force.

From H in C, 1st ed.: List of legislative changes, updated monthly; Not examined.

Gays for Equality.

The Law and the Homosexually-oriented Person. [Winnipeg]: Gays for Equality, August 15, 1979.

(4-page pamphlet)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that pamphlet handed out at University of Manitoba Extension Dept. course on homosexuality.

Gays for Equality.

"Manitoba Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights: A Brief Presented to the Attorney General of Manitoba and the Manitoba Human Rights Commission by: Gays for Equality, Box 27, U.M.S.U., Winnipeg, R3T 2N2." [1973 or later].

(14 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gays for Equality – Winnipeg.

H in C, 2nd ed., gives [1974].

Note: the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue (edition of 2017-10-23) notes this work and also a **later** Gays for Equality title (1987), Manitoba Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights: A Brief on the Protection of the Human Rights of Manitobans Who Are Homosexually-Oriented.

Gays of Ottawa.

"Brief for Presentation to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy." Undated.

(7 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that item was not examined.

(H in C, 2nd ed., has added imprint as: [Ottawa]: GO, [1975]).

Gays of Ottawa. Law Reform Committee = Gais de l'Outaouais, Comité de réforme légale.

Gays and the Law = Les Homosexuels devant la loi. Ottawa: Gays of Ottawa =

Gais de l'Outaouais, 1973.
(19 p; English and French on inverted pages.)
From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: 2nd ed./2e éd., Political Action Committee = Comité d'action politique, 1977; Third edition, Political Action Committee, 1978. Titre français de la 3e édition (Comité d'action politique, 1978): Les Gai(e)s devant la loi.
See AMICUS catalogue record no. 876640 for record of 3rd edition.

Green, L. C.
"Law and Morality in a Changing Society." University of Toronto Law Journal 20, no. 4 (1970): 422-447.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Very slight content."

Greenland, Cyril
"Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections 14 (1972): 44-54.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Greenland, C.
"Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada." In Studies on Imprisonment, pp. 247-281. Ottawa: Law Reform Commission of Canada, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenland, Cyril, and Rosenblatt, Ellen.
"Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada: A Report to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs – Considering Bill C-83." Dated May 1976.
(22 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Greenland, Cyril.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Attempt Indecent Assault – Where Term of Imprisonment Appropriate." Criminal Law Quarterly 17 (1974/1975): 142.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Indecent Assault – Attempted Buggery – Factor of Rehabilitation." Criminal Law Quarterly 19 (1976/1977): 153.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Indecent Assault on a Male Person – Imprisonment Not Always the Best Deterrent for This Type of Offence." Criminal Law Quarterly 16 (1974): 254.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Indecent Assault – Young Males Victims – Imprisonment Appropriate." Criminal Law Quarterly 20 (1977/1978): 430-432.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Guay v. R. [1979] 1 S.C.R. 18 (Supreme Court of Canada).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Rules of evidence (similar facts) in a case of gross indecency."

Hogg v. R., Ont. C.A. 16 Dec. 1970 (Unreported).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Public vs. private places in cases of gross indecency."

"Human Rights Commission Official Denies Gays for Equality Charges."
Winnipeg Free Press, November 20, 1976, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights and Censorship section. No elaboration as to nature of charges given by H in C, 2nd ed.

In re Richard North and Christopher Vogel vs. D.W. Matheson, Recorder of Vital Statistics in and for the Province of Manitoba.
(Winnipeg C. C., Philp, J., 16 Dec. 1974) [Unreported].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases, noting: "An application for an order requiring the respondent to accept the application and register the marriage of the applicants. Application denied."

K. v. K. 23 R.F.L. 58, 2 W.W.R. 462 (Alta.Prov.Ct.) [date not given].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "Custody battle in which child was given to lesbian mother. From comments cited, non-flaunting of lesbian relationship and good qualities as parent (and possibly the fact of the father's drug use) loomed large in the decision."

Kopyto, Harry.
"B. C. Gay Rights Case: Supreme Court Slams GATE in Setback

for Human Rights." The Law Union News, September 1979, no pagination given.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kopyto, Harry.
"The Damien Submission: A Submission to the Ontario Human Rights Commission."
(9 p.; copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Mr. Kopyto is counsel for Mr. John Damien."
Copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Damien, John.
(H in C, 2nd ed., adds imprint: [Toronto]: The Author, [1975].)

Labour Canada = Travail Canada.
Human Rights in Canada, 1978 = 1978: Les Droits de la personne au Canada. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services = Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Labreche, Julianne.
"Gay Power's Day in Court." Maclean's 91, no. 23 (October 16, 1978): 26-27.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"GATE (Vancouver) vs Vancouver Sun."

Langevin, R.
"Modification of Human Sexual Behavior." In Medical Science and the Criminal Law. Edited by J. Edwards. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.

Law Reform Commission of Canada.
"Criminal Law: Sexual Offences." 1978. (Working Paper 22).
Available from the Commission, Ottawa.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Somesmall amount of relevant material.
"In this Working Paper a new formulation of sexual offences is proposed as an alternative to the present provisions in the Criminal Code" (p. 1).

Law Reform Commission of Canada.
Sexual Offences –Report – Canada. Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with entry as presented there.

LeMay, Denis.
"Les Lois." Justice 1, no. 1 (mars/avril 1979): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1979-80, 1963."

M. v. M. (1972), 7 R.F.L. 384, 24 D.L.R. (3d) 114, 2 N[fld]. & P.E.I.R. 465 (P.E.I.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A case in which it was determined that kissing and petting between two women resulting in mutual orgasms amounted to a homosexual act under the terms of The Divorce Act."

McKeough, Joanne.
"The Legal Rights of Homosexuals." Unpublished term paper presented to Prof. T. Arnold, Criminology, University of Toronto, December 4, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McMaster Homophile Association.
"A Brief to the Ontario Human Rights Commission."
Hamilton: The Association, 11 May 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting: "The brief argues for the inclusion of 'sexual orientation' … in the Ontario Human Rights Code."

McNeil, Gerard.
"In Canada: The Law Has Changed But Not for One Man."
Montreal Gazette, February 17, 1971, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Profile of Everett George Klippert.

Merker, Melissa.
Family Law. Toronto: I.P.I. Publishing Division, c1978.
From H in C, 1st ed.
See only pp. 25 and 29-30, which mention homosexuality as a fault ground for divorce, and the matter of child custody.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Mewett, Alan W.
"Psychiatric Testimony as to Credibility in Criminal Cases."
Criminal Law Quarterly 13, no. 1 (December 1970): 79-96.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Pages 84-85 mention two cases involving homosexual acts."

National Gay Rights Coalition.

"The Dangerous (Sexual) Offender Legislation: A Call for Abolition: A Brief to The Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs, House of Commons, Parliament of Canada during the Study of Bill C-83." Ottawa, Ontario, 12 May 1976.
(41 leaves.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that item was not examined.
See also AMICUS catalogue record no. 5579967, which notes item also published in French under title: La loi sur les delinquants sexuels dangereux.

National Gay Rights Coalition.

"The Homsexual Minority and the Canadian Human Rights Act." A brief for submission to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs of the House of Commons and to Members of Parliament. [Ottawa?].: NGRC, 1975[?].
(20 p. text + approx. 10 p. of appendices, etc.)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes item also available in French under title: "La Minorité homosexuelle et la Loi canadienne sur les droits de l'homme."
Cf. AMICUS catalogue record no. 3708325, with date [1977?] and other variant information.

National Gay Rights Coalition.

"A Submission to the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs, House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada, Bill C-25 The Canadian Human Rights Act." Dated 2 May, 1977.
(8 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed.

Ontario Committee on the Status of Women.

"A Brief for the Human Rights Commission of the Province of Ontario: Recommended Changes in the Ontario Human Rights Code Submitted by the Ontario Committee on the Status of Women, May 10, 1976." [Toronto]: The Committee, 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.

NOTE that H in C, 1st edition, calls attention to the Canadian Gay Archives file labelled Ontario Human Rights Commission, which "contain[s] a list of briefs submitted to the Code Review, Ontario Human Rights Commission. This list gives the names of organizations and individuals who submitted briefs specifically concerning a sexual orientation clause, or who submitted briefs which were 'related.' [The bibliography notes that] [m]any of these briefs are not listed [in H in C, 1st ed.] because they were not readily available for examination." Interested user can pursue this matter further.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Life Together: A Report on Human Rights in Ontario.
Toronto: The Commission, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
French title: Vivre ensemble. See CLGA book catalogue for these titles.

Ottawa-Carleton Women's Centre; Rape Crisis Centre of Ottawa; and Women's Career Counselling Service of Ottawa.
"A Brief Submitted to the Ontario Human Rights Commission concerning Revisions to the Ontario Human Rights Code, Presented by Barbara Popel for Ottawa-Carleton Women's Centre in affiliation with Rape Crisis Centre of Ottawa and Women's Career Counselling Service of Ottawa." [Ottawa]: The Centre, 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Ouellette-Lauzon, Monique.
"Quelques-uns des problèmes soulevés par le transsexualisme."
La Vie médicale au Canada français 5, no. 3 (mars 1976): 300-302.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Les problèmes légaux."

Piché c. Trottier (1978) C.S. 81.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "Une action en annulation de marriage à cause de l'homosexualité de l'époux. L'action a été accueillie."

Price, Ronald R.
"Psychiatry, Criminal-law Reform and the 'Mythophilic' Impulse: On Canadian Proposals for the Control of the Dangerous Offender."
Ottawa Law Review 4 (Summer 1970): 1-61.
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Problems of Pre-trial Publication: From Touchy to Tragic."
Content no. 51 (May 1975): 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Discusses pre-trial publication of names in sex cases, noting the suicide of Ottawa man."

"Le Procès d'un canadien engendre une solidarité homophile."
Arcadie no. 286 (octobre 1977): 523-524.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Le procès de John Damien."

Québec. Assemblée nationale.

An Act to Amend the Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms. [1977].

From H in C, 1st ed.: Section 10 of the Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms (1975, chapter 6) was amended in December 1977 to include sexual orientation; see report in The Body Politic, February 1978, pp. 4-5; not examined.

See also related entries immediately following.

Québec. Assemblée nationale.

Journal des Débats. 3e Session, 30e Législature. Commissions Parlementaires. Commission permanente de la justice. "Projet de Loi 50. Loi concernant les droits et libertés de la personne (réinscription)." Numéro 8, le 25 janv. 1975, pp. B-442 – B-454. La présentation du Centre homophile urbain de Montréal devant la commission.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Québec. Assemblée nationale.

Journal des Débats. 3e Session, 30e Législature. Commissions Parlementaires. Commission permanente de la justice. "Projet de Loi 50. Loi concernant les droits et libertés de la personne (réimpression)." Numéro 155, le 25 juin 1975, pp. B-5018 – B-5041. Débat sur un amendement qui aurait prohibé la discrimination basée sur l'orientation sexuelle.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Québec. Assemblée nationale.

Journal des Débats. 2e Session, 31e Législature. "Le Projet de Loi 88. Loi modifiant la Charte des droits et libertés."
Vol. 19, no. 128, le 7 décembre 1977, p. 4508 (Première lecture); Vol. 19, no. 133, le 15 décembre 1977, pp. 4882-4892 (Deuxième lecture: p. 4891 contient une courte liste des groupes qui ont appuyé un amendement qui aurait prohibé la discrimination basée sur l'orientation sexuelle); p. 4890-92 (Commission plénière); p. 4892 (Troisième lecture). Sanction: 19 déc. 1977.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

R. v. Baney (1972), 17 C.R.N.S. 261, 6 C.C.C. (2d) 75 (Ont. C.A.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "A case in which it was determined that indecent exposure accompanied by an invitation to engage in sex act does not constitute indecent assault.

[In C.R.N.S. report, the case is followed by an annotation by Alan D. Gold, 'Assaults, invitations and attempted assaults.' 265-282.]"

R. v. Bishop (1970), [1970] 3 O.R. 557.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"An early decision following the revision of the Criminal Code in which it was determined that simply asking someone to 'commit an act of gross indecency' (in this case, by leaving notes) was not an offence, for there was no evidence that there was a desire to perform the act in a public place."

R. v. Cruz and Vicario (1978), 45 C.C.C. 255 (B.C.S.C.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"An indictment specifying that the accused 'did unlawfully commit an act of gross indecency with each other' quashed because of the insufficiency of the detail in an information."

R. v. Cullen (1975), [1975] 6 W.W.R. 153 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Direction on the matter of corroboration."

R. v. Dwyer (1977), [1977] 2 W.W.R. 704 (S.C. of Alta., A.D.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Dangerous sexual offender proceedings and the standard of proof."

R. v. Glynn (1971), 5 C.C.C. (2d) 364 (Ont. C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"A murder case in which the Crown contended that the victim's death was caused by a homosexual, and whether the homosexual acts of the accused could be admitted into evidence against him, or whether this evidence was unfairly prejudicial."

R. v. Goguen (1977), 36 C.C.C. (2d) 570, [1977] 5 W.W.R. 430 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Public places in cases of gross indecency."

R. v. Lefebvre (1978), 4 C.R. (3d) 164 (Que.C.S.P.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Public places in cases of gross indecency. A parked car at

night in a parking lot."

R. v. Loos (1970), 74 W.W.R. 467 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Dangerous Sexual Offender Proceedings in a case of indecent assault on a male person."

R. v. Matais Que. C.A., March 10, 1970 (Unreported), [1970] C.C.L. § 1225.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"A decision that an act committed by consenting adult males in private no longer constituted an act of gross indecency in light of the recent amendment of the Criminal Code."

R. v. Popert, Jackson, Hannon and Pink Triangle Press
58 C.C.C. (2nd) 505, 19 C.R. (3d) 393 (Ont. S.C.[C.A.]).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"The trials [ca. 1979/1980] of The Body Politic on a charge of making use of the mails for the transmission of immoral, indecent or scurrilous matter.
[An appeal from judgement of Ferguson, Co. Ct. J., 51 C.C.C. (2nd) 485, allowing appeal by Crown from judgement of Harris, Prov. Ct. J., 45 C.C.C. (2d) 385].

R. v. Robertson (1979), 10 C.R. (3d) S-46, 46 C.C.C. (2d) 573 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Sentencing in the case of a scout-master convicted of gross indecency with boys aged 11 to 13."

Re Board of Governors of the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission. 66 D.L.R. (3d) 561, 3 W.W.R. 358 (Sask.Q.B.) [no date given].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights cases, noting:
"Applicaton for a writ of prohibition to stop an inquiry by the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission into an allegation by a graduate student that he had been discriminated against because of sex, and in particular because he was a homosexual. The writ was issued and the court ruled that sexual orientation was not included in the notion of 'sex' in the Fair Employment Practices Act (Sask.)."
Consolidator note: Doug Wilson case [?], for which see

many references elsewhere in this bibliography.

Re Damien and Ontario Human Rights Commission.
12 O.R. (2d) 262 (D.C.) [no date given; late 1970s?]
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list.
John Damien was fired from his job in the racing industry because he was homosexual. See many other references throughout this bibliography.

Regroupement national des lesbiennes et gais du Québec.
"Mémoire présenté par le Regroupement national des lesbiennes et gais du Québec à la Commission parlementaire sur la Réforme du droit de la famille." [Montréal]: Le Regroupement, mars 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Rioux, Marcia H.
"The Web of the Law: A Study of Sexual Offences in the Canadian Criminal Code: A Discussion Paper." Ottawa: Advisory Council on the Status of Women, September 1975.
From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.: Some material on homosexuality, but work much broader in scope. Paper also available in French: "Etude des délits sexuels dans le Code criminel".Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Roberts, Michael.
"A Brief Requesting an Amendment to Bill #2, 'The Individual's Rights Protection Act,' so as to Give Equal Protection before the Law to Homosexuals." "Respectfully submitted to the Alberta Legislative Assembly by:- Michael Roberts." Dated September 28, 1972.
(7 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: G.A.T.E. (Edmonton).

Ruby, Clayton; King, Lynn; Copeland, Paul; and King, Greg.
Law Law Law. 4th ed.; Toronto: House of Anansi Press, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Russell, Stuart.
"Canada's Anti-gay Laws: What Are They and Why the Difficulty in Changing Them." Paper prepared for Sociology 353A, McGill University, Nov. 28, 1975.
(21 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives[?]

Saint-Denis, Paul.
"Legislating Morality: The Case of Obscenity Legislation in Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1975.

Ref.: University of Ottawa Library catalogue, which notes Department of Criminology.

Saskatchewan Association on Human Rights.
"A Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission by the Saskatchewan Association on Human Rights at St. Thomas Wesley United Church, Saskatoon, on Wednesday, June 13, 1973."
(6 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Zodiac Friendship Society (Saskatoon).

Saskatchewan Gay Coalition.
"Lesbians and Gay Men: A Minority without Rights: A Brief Submitted to the Saskatchewan Legislature."
S.l.: The Coalition, December 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Note identical title, listed at entry "Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly", on University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" (accessed July 8, 2004).

Scott, Jay.
"Bawdy House: Loose Construction with Victorian Connections."
Globe and Mail, Fanfare Section, December 20, 1978, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Bawdy house laws and the Barracks raid."

Sheppard, A. F.
"Mutual Corroboration." Criminal Law Quarterly 15, no. 1 (1972/1973): 62-87.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"References to cases involving gays pp. 76, 77, 79."

Silverman, Hugh.
"Counselling and the Sex Offence." Criminal Law Quarterly 14 (1971/72): 23-67.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Silverman, Hugh.
"Psychiatric Evidence in Criminal Law." Criminal Law Quarterly 14 (1972): 145-171.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Society for Political Action for Gay People [Vancouver].
"Rights and Realities: Discrimination and the Gay Women and Men of British Columbia: A Brief Submitted by the Society for Political Action for Gay People." S.l.: The Society, no date given.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Consolidator note: CLGA book catalogue dates this at: c1979.

Stortini, Ray.
"Preventive Detention of Dangerous Sexual Offenders." Criminal Law Quarterly *17 (1974/75): 416-439.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: About one page of material on homosexual cases.

T. v. T. and W. (1976), 24 R.F.L. 57 [Man.Q.B.].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases, noting:
"An action for divorce citing a homosexual act as grounds."

Taylor, Ruth Lea.
Femina cum feminis: A Look at Lesbianism in Law and Society.
Vancouver, B.C.: s.n., 1978.
(ca. 60 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23229218, which notes:
"Women and the law seminar, submitted, April 7, 1978"

Thivièrge, Yvon.
"Victoire homosexuelle au Québec." Arcadie no. 295-296 (juillet-août 1978): 390-400.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Le projet de loi 88."

Toronto. Toronto City Council Minutes.
SEE Politics and Politicians heading, at Toronto entry.
Read the following note for explanation of inclusions and omissions.

Six detailed and lengthy entries, for the years 1973 and 1979 to 1982, were made in the Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., (1984) bibliography (Government Documents section) regarding various local issues specific to those periods of time. At the time of that compilation, the events noted had occurred quite recently. They are, however, now many decades in the past, and many more recent events of probably equal significance could be pointed to, not only in Toronto but in many other Canadian centres.

To avoid cluttering this consolidated list, already of substantial length, a much abbreviated presentation of these six entries has been made at the **Politics and Politicians** heading, **Toronto** entry, both to acknowledge their inclusion in the earlier bibliography and to call the user's attention to the availability of

such source material.

Trollope, Paul
"Gays and the Canadian Criminal Code: Policy Discussion Paper Prepared for the 5th Annual Canadian Gay Conference, Saskatoon, June 29-July 3, 1977." Toronto: privately printed, June 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Human Rights, p. 18.

United Church of Canada. Division of Mission in Canada. Department of Church in Society.
"Submission to: The Ontario Human Rights Commission re: Proposed Changes in the Ontario Human Rights Code." Dated October 1976.
(7 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: United Church of Canada.

[University of Toronto Homophile Association[?]].
"[Brief] To the Members of the House of Commons of Canada 28th Parliament." [Toronto]: UTHA, 26 August 1972.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting: "Author supplied from pencil note on copy of brief in the Canadian Gay Archives."

Wilson, John.
"Gays Fight Repressive Laws." Labor Challenge, February 14, 1972, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Report on conference 'Sexuality and Civil Rights,' held at York University, 29-30 Jan. 1972."

Wilson, Mark.
"Homosexuals Still Oppressed under Law, Symposium Told." Montreal Star, February 6, 1974, p. B-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "McGill Symposium on Sexuality."

Zodiac Friendship Society and University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association, Regina Campus.
"A Brief Regarding the Saskatchewan Bill of Rights Act and Other Provincial Human Rights Acts, Submitted to the Government of Saskatchewan and Members of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan by the Zodiac Friendship Society [and] the University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association, Regina Campus." [1973?].

(11 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Zodiac Friendship Society (Saskatoon).

Zuker, Marvin A., and Callwood, June.
The Law's Not for Women!: A Legal Handbook for Women.
Toronto: Pitman, 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Some material in sections on sex and divorce."

YEARS BEFORE 1970/ANNÉES AVANT 1970

Association for Social Knowledge.
"The Sentencing of Homosexual Offenders." [Vancouver?]: June 1967.
(3 p.; photocopy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed.: This article summarizes "all the legal cases known to the writer" regarding "gross indecency" in Canada. Nine cases are given, from 1961 to 1967.

Association for Social Knowledge.
"Submission to the Royal Commission on Security by the Association for Social Knowledge, Vancouver, British Columbia." Made public November 1968.
(21 p.; photocopy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Contains letters, one from each province, in reply to letter requesting information on discrimination against homosexuals in the civil service and letter from Minister of National Defence in reply to letter about homosexuals and the armed forces."

Bertrand, G.
"Sexual Criminals -- Reforms That Are Needed in Our Modern Society."
Chitty's Law Journal 14 (1966): 175-177.

From H in C, 1st ed.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "Only one passing reference, p. 176."

Bhavnani, Narain.
"Sexual Offences in Canada." LL.M. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1969.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1968/69, p. 127.

Bordeleau, J.-M.
"Homosexualité et nullité du marriage." Studia Canonica 2 (1968): 223-246.

From H in C, 1st ed.

Canada. Royal Commission on the Criminal Law relating to Criminal Sexual Psychopaths.
Report. Ottawa, 1958.
(130 p. text)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Also known as the McRuer Commission Report; Not examined; Ref.: Sharma bibliography (see Bibliographies section for Sharma).
H in C, 2nd ed., notes to see especially pp. 27-28.
Note also following entry.

Canada. Royal Commission on the Criminal Law relating to Criminal Sexual Psychopaths.
"Report of the Public Session Held at the Court House, Quebec City, Feb. 9, 1955," pp. 792-825;
"Report of the Public Sessions Held in Montréal and Toronto, Commencing Feb. 6, 1956," pp. 826-1483;
"Report of the Public Meetings Held at Victoria and Vancouver, B.C., Commencing September 13, 1954," pp. 590-791;
"Report of First Public Meeting Held in the Board of Transport Court-Room, Ottawa, June 10, 1954," pp. 1-95;
"Report of Public Meeting Held at York County Building, Queen Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick, June 14, 1954," pp. 96-398;
"Report of Public Meetings Held at Winnipeg, Man., Regina, Sask., and Edmonton, Alta., Commencing on August 31st, 1954," pp. 399-569.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note also preceding entry.

Canada. Statistics Canada [formerly Dominion Bureau of Statistics].
Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.
(annual; Statistics Canada catalogue no. 85-201).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Gives, for example, number of charges for "buggery or bestiality, gross indecency" and "indecent assault on a male." Indicates also number of convictions and acquittals, appeals, and reductions to lesser offences. Length of sentence, marital status of accused, residence (rural/urban), educational level and occupation, and other information also given.

Canadian Penal Association. Committee on the Sexual Offender.
Interim Report. Toronto, 1948.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; item listed in Sharma bibliography (for Sharma citation, see Bibliographies section of this list).

Caron, Yves.

"The Legal Enforcement of Morals and the So-called Hart-Devlin Controversy." *McGill Law Journal* *15 (February 1969): 9-47.*

From H in C, 1st edition.

H in C, 2nd ed., notes: "Klippert v. the Queen taken as a starting point for the article."

Chapman, Terry L.

"Male Homosexuality: Legal Restraints and Social Attitudes in Western Canada, 1890-1920." In Law & Justice in a New Land: Essays in Western Canadian Legal History, pp. 267-292. Edited by Louis A. Knafla. Toronto: Carswell, 1986.

Chapman, Terry L.

"'An Oscar Wilde Type': 'The Abominable Crime of Buggery' in Western Canada, 1890-1920." Criminal Justice History 4 (1983): 97-118.

"Examines social and legal attitudes toward homosexuality in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia from 1890 to 1920. Western Canadians identified homosexuals as sinful, immoral, and perverse, especially following the sensational trials of Oscar Wilde during the 1890's….Based on Supreme Court records, District Court records, and documents in the Provincial Archives of British Columbia" –abstract from America: History and Life index.

Chenier, Elise.

"The Criminal Sexual Psychopath in Canada: Sex, Psychiatry and the Law at Mid-Century." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 20(1) (2003): [75]-101.

Broader than scope of this bibliography and historical.

"Criminal Code To Be Revised – No Homosexual Life Sentences." Toronto Star, November 8, 1967, p. 63.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Reaction to Klippert v. the Queen."

Devlin, Patrick, Lord

"Law and Morality." *Manitoba Law School Journal* *1 (1964/65): 243-254.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Scope of article much broader than that of this bibliography.

Dick, Lyle.

"Heterohegemonic Discourse and Homosexual Acts: The Case of Saskatchewan in the Settlement Era." [Unpublished?]

Paper at "Sex and the State History Conference," Toronto, July 1985. Noted on "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" Web site.

Dick, Lyle.

"Male Homosexuality in Saskatchewan's Settlement Era: The 1895 Case of Regina's Oscar Wilde." Paper to Canadian Historical Association annual Conference, York University, May 30, 2006.

NOTE: author's published article with identical subtitle:

Dick, Lyle. "Same-sex Intersections of the Prairie Settlement Era: The 1895 Case of Regina's Oscar Wilde." Histoire Sociale/Social History, vol. 42, no. 83 (May 2009): 107-145.

Dick, Lyle.

"The 1942 Same-sex Trials in Edmonton: On the State's Repression of Sexual Minorities, Archives, and Human Rights in Canada." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 183-217.

Note also: "State Repression of Sexual Minorities," Canadian Dimension 43(4) (July/August 2009): 38-39.

Edmonds, Alan.

"Boy's Perfume Offends Judicial Nose." Toronto Star, January 22, 1964, p. 50.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Court appearance of a 17-year-old homosexual vagrant."

Fadel, Alec.

"Homosexual Offenses in Ottawa 1950 to 1967: The Medicalization of the Legal Process." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1994. (116 p.)

"Since 1892 the Criminal Code of Canada has outlawed homosexual sex by defining it as buggery and gross indecency and prescribing strict penalties. This thesis will analyze how these legal codes were created and how they were used by Ottawa courts between 1950 and 1967. This thesis will also examine the rise of a medical model of homosexuality in Canada, by tracing the medical writings on the topic" and discuss the influence of the medical model on the courts – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Gigeroff, A. K.

"*The Evolution of Canadian Legislation with respect to Homosexuality, Pedophilia and Exhibitionism.* " Criminal Law Quarterly 8 (1965/66): 445-454.

From H in C, 1st ed.: A photocopy of an article of the same title is in the Criminology Library of the University of Toronto, carrying note "Research Conference on Criminology and Delinquency, 4th, Montreal, 1964, pp. 299-307".

Gigeroff, A. K.

"*Phenomenological Investigation of Criminal Offences: Its Relevance to the Legislator.* "

(10 p.; mimeographed)

From H in C, 1st ed.: On title page: Fifth International Criminological Congress, Montreal, August 1965, Section Four – Current Research.

Gigeroff, A. K.

Sexual Deviations in the Criminal Law: Homosexual, Exhibitionistic, and Pedophilic Offences in Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1968. (218 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contents of this volume seem, on quick examination, to be almost identical to those of Gigeroff's LL.M. thesis, listed below.

Gigeroff, Alexander K.

"*Sexual Offences in relation to Homosexual, Exhibitionistic and Pedophilic Acts with Particular Reference to Canadian Legislation and Case Law.*" *LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 1966.*
(302 leaves)

From H in C., 1st ed., which notes this as an excellent source of references to historical, judicial, parliamentary and other publications dealing with homosexuality in Canada.
Major sections of the thesis are the following :

Part I : "An Historical View : Coke, Blackstone, Bentham, Stephen and the English Draft Code." Leaves 1-53.
Part II : "Legislative Geneology [Genealogy?] (1869-1954) and the Process of Criminal Law Revision." Leaves 54-150.
Part III :"A Critical Look at Case Law as an Adequate Source for Criminal Law Reform." Leaves 151-253.
Part IV : "Analysing and Structuring Factual Data : Gross Indecency as an Example." Leaves 254-266.
Appendix I :
"The Transcript of Evidence in a County Court Jury Trial on a Charge of Gross Indecency: Regina v. Armstrong, March 18, 1965." Leaves 274-293.
Table of Cases : Leaves 294-298.

Gigeroff, Alex. K.; Mohr, J. W.; and Turner, R. E.

"Sex Offenders on Probation: Homosexuality." Federal Probation 33 (1969): 36-39.

From H in C, 1st edition.

"Gross Indecency – Sentence." Criminal Law Quarterly 4 (1961/1962): 123-125.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hazlitt, Tom.

"Trudeau Backs New Homosexuals' Law." Toronto Star,

November 9, 1967, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"More reaction to Klippert v. the Queen."

"Homosexual Law Reform" [editorial]. Toronto Star, May 29, 1965, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Homosexuality and the Law" [editorial]. Globe and Mail, July 8, 1967, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Indefinite Detention Clause To Be Revised." Toronto Star, November 8, 1967, pp. 1, 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reaction to Klippert v. the Queen."

Ison, T. G.
"Enforcement of Morals." University of British Columbia Law Review 3, no. 1 (March 1967): 263-274.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jugements et délibérations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle France.
Vol. III. Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie, 1887.
Pp. 557-558, 574-575, 585-588.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Une accusation de sodomie."

Katz, Sidney.
"Homosexuals Shocked by Life Term Ruling." Toronto Star, November 11, 1967, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reaction to Klippert v. the Queen."

Kimmel, David, and Robinson, Daniel J.
"Sex, Crime, Pathology: Homosexuality and Criminal Code Reform in Canada, 1949-1969." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 16(1) (Spring 2001): 147-165.

Klippert v. The Queen 2 C.R.N.S. 319 (Supreme Court of Canada); also see [1967] S.C.R. 822.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting the following (re 2 C.R.N.S. source):
"Preventative detention for a homosexual convicted of gross indecencies.
Followed by annotation by Robert P. Armstrong,

'Homosexuals as dangerous sexual offenders.' pp. 333-341.

One historical note: This case hastened the process of law reform with respect to homosexual offences.

Archives also has 'Memorandum of Points for Argument by Respondent,' 'Factum of Appellant,' and full transcript of the hearing of this case."

Consolidator note: The appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada, on appeal from the Court of Appeal of the Northwest Territories, was denied, 3 to 2.

Name of appellant: Everett George Klippert.

John Ibbitson's article, "Everett Klippert Case," is a 2016 item in the online Canadian Encyclopedia (www.thecanadianencyclopedia.ca/en/article/everett-klippert-case/) [for French version, substitute **fr** for **en** in above URL] (viewed January 11, 2018).

"Law on Homosexuals Will Be Amended." Toronto Star, November 8, 1967, pp. 1, 2.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Reaction to Klippert v. the Queen."

"Life Sentence for Sodomy Reduced to 14 Years." The Mattachine Review [United States] 1(6) (Nov./Dec. 1955): 36.

"An excerpt from the Canadian journal Justice Weekly, covering the changes in sexual law and legislation under the reformed Criminal Code of 1955" – from Robert B. Marks Ridinger, The Gay and Lesbian Movement: References and Resources (New York: G.K. Hall, [1996]), p. 33, entry no. 39.

MacDonald, W. E.

"The Law and the Sexual Offender." Saturday Night, August 20, 1955, pp. 7-8. From H in C, 1st edition.

Maynard, Steven.

"'Horrible Temptations': Sex, Men, and Working-Class Male Youth in Urban Ontario, 1890-1935." Canadian Historical Review 78(2) (June 1997): 191-235.

"Contribution to the emerging field of Canadian lesbian and gay social history, explores sexual relations between boys and men in early-20th-century urban Ontario….Based primarily on criminal court records, the article details the social and spatial settings of sexual danger and sexual possibility for boys…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Maynard, Steven.

"Through a Hole in the Lavatory Wall: Homosexual Subcultures, Police Surveillance, and the Dialectics of Discovery, Toronto, 1890-1930." Journal of the History of Sexuality 5(2) (1994): 207-242.

"The emergence of a distinct gay culture in Toronto at the beginning of the 20th century was shaped…by the process of urbanization, the status of men as wage earners, and the practices of the Toronto Police Force….Police strategies shifted…to the surveillance of particular men and places….Based on the case files of prosecutions for gross indecency, newspaper articles, and other primary and secondary sources" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Same author/title as a chapter (pp. 165-184) in:
Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

McClung, John W.

"Criminal Law – Criminal Sexual Psychopath – Definition – Whether Force Is Necessary." Alberta Law Review 1 (1955-61): 333-336.

From H in C, 1st edition.

H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "Reference to R v. Neil [1957] SCR 685."

McGrady, Leo.

"Sentencing on Conviction for Gross Indecency." Manitoba Law Journal 2 (1967): 301-303.

From H in C, 1st edition.

H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "References to R. v. Gaudry; R. v. Stevenson; R. v. Stokes."

McGrath, W. T.

"The New Criminal Code (As a Social Worker Sees It)." Queen's Quarterly 60 (Summer 1953): 236-242.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Only p. 242 relevant here; author suggests that homosexuality should not be treated as a crime.

Ménard, P.

"The Invalidating Force of Homosexuality." Studia Canonica 3(1) (1969): 5-21.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Mewett, Alan W.

"Morality and the Criminal Law." University of Toronto Law Journal 14 (1962): 213-228.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Subject matter broader in scope than that of this bibliography.

Mewett, Alan W.

"Sexual Offences in Canada." Criminal Law Quarterly *2 (May 1959): 21-36.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially pp. 26-27, 29, and 32-34.

H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "References to R. ex rel. Taggart v. Forage and R. v. Lupien."

Mohr, J. W.

NOTE: other work by Mohr in various other sections of this bibliography, some as duplicated category listings and some relating to studies of sexual offenders (SOCIOLOGY; MEDICINE, for example).
Some of Mohr's work deals with pedophilia, not adult-adult sexuality.

Mohr, J. W.

"The Contribution of Research to the Selection of Appropriate Alternatives for Sexual Offenders." Criminal Law Quarterly *4 (January 1962): 317-328.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material here on homosexual ***pedophilia.*** *(Note that this does NOT concern adult-adult sexuality).*
A part of this article appears to deal with the material in the study published as "Exhibitionism and Pedophilia", by J. W. Mohr, R. Turner, and R. Ball (listed elsewhere in this bibliography).

Mohr, J. W.

"The Pedophilias:Their Clinical, Social and Legal Implications." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal *7 (October 1962): 255-260.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material here on homosexual ***pedophilia****. (Note that this does NOT concern adult-adult sexuality).*

H in C, 2nd ed., notes article reprinted in Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 201-210. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.

Mohr, J. W., and Arthurs, S.

Sexual Behaviour and the Criminal Law: Part V – Contributing to Juvenile Delinquency. [Toronto]: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, [1969?]. (66 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Sections I and III are relevant.

Ontario.

Official Rules and Regulations for the Guidance of Officers and Employees of Reformatories and Industrial Farms for Male Prisoners. Toronto: King's Printer, 1934.
(50 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: On p. 32, under Punishment of Inmates, section [1], "attempting to commit sodomy and other unmentionable crimes of like character" is said to be punishable by administration of the strap.

Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Ontario. Ministry of Correctional Services [formerly Department of Reform Institutions].
Report of the Minister.
(annual)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Under "Adult Institutions," statistics given for "Crimes against public morals and decency," with entries for male and female.

Pedersen, Lyn.
"Germany, Canada Pass 'Consenting Adults' Laws." Los Angeles Advocate, June 1969, pp. 3, 31.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item no. 2903.
***NOTE:** A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

Pennell, Lawrence T.
"Morals, Vice and the Law." Financial Post, May 4, 1968, p. 6.

From H in C, 1st ed.: This is mainly a discussion of morality and criminal law, with homosexuality commented on twice. Pennell is an Ontario Supreme Court Justice.

Poole, W. R.
"The Law and Sexual Deviation." University of Western Ontario Law Review 2, no. 1 (1962/1963): 66-77.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Quebecker Hits at New Homosexual Law." Toronto Star, December 29, 1967, p. 14.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The Quebecker is Yves Gabias."

R. ex rel. Taggart v. Forage (1968), [1969] 2 C.C.C. 4, 3 C.R.N.S. 117 (Ont. H.C.).

From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Corroboration and admissibility of evidence in a case of alleged homosexual assault by a teacher on a student. Followed by an annotation [CRNS] by Arthur Maloney, 'Corroboration in cases involving homosexuality.' pp. 121-132."

R. v. Belt (1944), 84 C.C.C. 403 (B.C.C.A.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"A case in which the court refused to consider the offer of a prisoner who had been convicted for a series of offences to undergo a surgical operation to cure his tendency."

R. v. Boynton (1934), 63 C.C.C. 95 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Evidence (similar facts)."

R. v. Cline (1956), 115 C.C.C. 18 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Mens rea and Actus reus in an attempted indecent assault."

R. v. Cutt (1936), 67 C.C.C. 240 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Evidence in a charge of buggery in which a conviction was obtained for attempt."

R. v.. Delip Singh (1918), 26 B.C.R. 390 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"The sufficiency of evidence in a case of indecent assault."

R. v. Hartlen (1898), 2 C.C.C. 12, 30 N.S.R. 317 (N.S. App.D.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"The presumption that a minor under 14 is incapable of committing an 'unnatural offence'."

R. v. Hayward (1955), 22 C.R. 17 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"An appeal from a conviction on attempting to procure an act of gross indecency where the defendant had pleaded autrefois convict."

R. v. Horn (1923), 40 C.C.C. 117 (Alta.App.D.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Evidence in a case of attempt indecent assault on a child under seven."

R. v. Hurst and Miller (1966), 55 W.W.R. 358.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Evidence and complaint in a case of an indecent assault on a 23-year-old male."

R. v. Imam Din (1910), 18 C.C.C. 82 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Admissibility of evidence from a child not under oath and proof of a similar offence with another person at another time (along with a number of judicial irregularities) in a case of an assault on a child."

R. v. K. and H. (1957), 118 C.C.C. 317 (Alta.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "A case antedating the revision of the Criminal Code centering on whether an act of buggery in private constituted an act of gross indecency."

R. v. Landlow (1922), 38 C.C.C. 54 (N.S.Mag.Ct.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Proof and procedure in a summary trial for gross indecency between males."

R. v. Laplante (1954), 18 C.R. 237 (Que.App.D.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Evidence and the form of indictment."

R. v. Lebrun (1951), 12 C.R. 31 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Evidence of a child of tender years to whom the oath was administered without inquiry being made into the child's understanding of an oath and its consequences in a case of indecent assault on a boy."

R. v. Lupien (1969), [1970] 2 C.C.C. 193, 9 C.R.N.S. 165 (Supreme Court of Canada).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "The defence of ignorance that the other person was a male in a charge of attempted gross indecency against a male."

R. v. McDonald (1948), 91 C.C.C. 30 (Alta.App.D.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Statements and cautions about statements when arrest was imminent in a case of gross indecency."

R. v. Neil (1957), [1957 S.C.R. 685].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting: "Criminal Sexual Psychopath legislation."

R. v. O'Leary (1943), 80 C.C.C. 327 (B.C.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Evidence in a trial with judge sitting without jury."

R. v. Silverstone (1934), 61 C.C.C. 258 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Unsworn evidence of a child of tender years."

R. v. Tom Ging (1924), 57 N.S.R. 196 (N.S.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Not seen. Ref: Gigeroff, Sexual Deviations in the Criminal Law, Appendix I."

R. v. Williams (1914), 23 C.C.C. 339 (Ont.C.A.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Corroboration in a case of indecency with a male person."

R. v. Yee Jam Hong (1928), 50 C.C.C. 372 (Sask.App.D.), 103
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"A case of buggery, attempt buggery and counselling."

Robinson, Daniel J., and Kimmel, David.
"The Queer Career of Homosexual Security Vetting in Cold War Canada."
Canadian Historical Review 75(3) (Sept. 1994): 319-345.
"The Canadian federal government investigated and fired homosexuals during the 1950s and 1960s…. [It] believed that homosexuals were a security risk because they could be blackmailed for information. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police formed a separate unit to investigate suspected homosexuals and by the late 1960s had collected 9000 files. At the same time, the government funded a research project aimed at identifying homosexuals scientifically" – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Extensive footnotes.
Same title/authors appears as a chapter (pp. 317-338) in
Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Rodgers, Raymond Spencer.
Sex and Law in Canada: Text, Cases and Comment. Ottawa: Policy Press, 1962. (80 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially Chapter 12: Deviate Behaviour Not Dangerous, pp. 67-74.

Saunders, D. E.
"Sentencing of Homosexual Offenders." Criminal Law Quarterly 10

(November 1967): 25-29.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Savage, C. C.
"Corroboration and Similar Facts." Criminal Law Quarterly *6 (1964): 431-467.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: There are a few pages dealing with homosexual cases. The emphasis of the article is on the admissibility of certain kinds of evidence in court.

Smeaton, Ronald C.
The Horsburgh Affair: Disciple or Deviate? Toronto: Baxter, 1966. (153 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
Reviewed by Brian Bellmore, Osgoode Hall Law Journal 4(1) (1966): 151-153, from which the following observations have been noted: Russel Horsburgh was an ordained United Church minister at Park Street Church, Chatham. He was charged with contributing to juvenile delinquency. One of the complaints about handling of this issue was that the crown attorney implied at trial that Horsburgh was homosexual. Smeaton argues, according to Bellmore review, that "this had no possible relevance to the heterosexual charges laid and were made to defame the man."

"Society and the Homosexual. Part III – Church and Law."
Toronto Telegram, April 15, 1964, p. 7.
From H in C, 1st ed.: For reference to all three parts of this series, see entry at "Society and the Homosexual" in the SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY: General and Miscellaneous Works section.

"Supreme Court Decision Means Homosexuals Can Face Imprisonment for Life." Globe and Mail, November 8, 1967, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Klippert v. the Queen."

Thomson, Peter G.
"Forensic Clinic at Toronto." Journal of Social Therapy *4 (1958): 96-103.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality: A Selective Bibliography of over 3,000 Items, no. 2544.
(H in C, 2nd ed., gives author incorrectly as: Thompson).

Turner, R. E.
"Treatment of the Sex Offender." Criminal Law Quarterly *3 (February 1961): 461-472.*
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes some small amount of material on homosexuality.

White v. R. (1965) 44 C.R. 75 (N.B.App.D.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases list, noting:
"Evidence and sufficiency of evidence in a case of gross indecency."

IMMIGRATION

Includes some occasional references to immigration difficulties for Canadians, especially with regards to the USA.

"Argentina." In Completely Queer: The Gay and Lesbian Encyclopedia, p. 41.
By Steve Hogan and Lee Hudson. New York: Henry Holt, 1998.
This is included solely because of the following statement: "…an Argentinian, José [Jorge?] Inaudi, became the first gay person to be given asylum in Canada on grounds of persecution in his native country [in 1991 or 1992]." Elsewhere name given as Jorge Alberto Inaudi.

Bellemare, Roger.
Sur livre vert sur l'immigration: mémoire. Montréal: Association Homophile de Montréal, c1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 130, with descriptors Immigration and emigration – Canada – Law and legislation; Discrimination – Canada; Gay rights – Canada.

Beltran, Emma.
Among Friends: A Resources Guide for LGBT Refugees.
Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 131.

Bernier, Peter.
"CIC [Citizenship and Immigration Canada] and Canadian Marriages."
ImmQuest [Toronto] 2 (2) (Feb. 2006): 7-8.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, which gives descriptors Immigrants – Marriage, Aliens – Marriage, and Same-sex Marriage.

Beyond Borders: The Journey towards Equal Immigration Rights for Lesbian and Gay Canadians: Report on a Regional Organizing and National Strategizing Project. Prepared by LEGIT-Vancouver for Status of Women Canada.
Vancouver: LEGIT-Vancouver, 1998.
(1 vol., various pagings)
Includes as appendices: Brief to the Immigration Legislative Review Advisory Group and Same-Sex Couples Are a Reality.
LEGIT is Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force.

Canada. Department of Manpower and Immigration.
White Paper on Immigration. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains one paragraph suggesting that homosexuals could be removed from the prohibited class. See

pp. 25-26, section 61. In a 1977 amendment to the Immigration Act homosexuality was dropped as a category for exclusion.

Canada. Parliament. Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on Immigration Policy.
Minutes of the Proceedings and Evidence. First Session, 30th Parliament, 1974-75.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes the following, with venues:
Issue 17, May 13, 1975, pp. 118-123 (Montréal);
Issue 27, May 28, 1975, pp. 151-154 (Vancouver);
Issue 32, June 9, 1975, pp. 40-42 (Toronto);
Issue 39, June 16, 1975, p. 122 (Winnipeg); and
Issue 42, June 18, 1975, pp. 35-38 (Regina).

Canada. Parliament. Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on Immigration Policy.
Report to Parliament. First Session, 30th Parliament, 1974-75.
Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Relevant sections of the report are 'Prohibited Classes' (pp. 35-38, 'homosexuals' pp. 36-7), and the list of Other Submissions (i.e., those which were not published), which lists at least 6 gay organizations which made submissions."
Consolidator note: it is possible that this entry and the following entry titled Immigration Report to Parliament are the same work.

Canada. Special Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Immigration Policy.
Immigration Report to Parliament. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1975.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Only reference to homosexuals is on p. 36, no. 106, under "Prohibited Classes." See note at Canada. Department of Manpower and Immigration entry, above; Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
Consolidator note: it is possible that this entry and the preceding entry, titled Report to Parliament, are the same work.

"Canadian Feminists and Lesbians Harrassed at Border Crossings."
Calgary Women's Newspaper 5, no. 10 (November 1979): 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with title spelling as presented there.

"Canadian Homosexual Deported from U.S." Toronto Star, May 24, 1967, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canadian Immigration for Same-Sex Partners.
SEE entry at Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force, in this section.

Canadian Immigration Guidelines for Same-Sex Partners.
SEE entry at Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force, in this section.

Carlson, Daryl-Lynn.
"Same-sex Couples Seek Haven in Canada." Law Times 14, no. 39 (Nov. 2003), p. 12.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Casswell, Donald G.
"Same-sex Partners and Family Class Immigration: Still Not Equal with Opposite-sex Partners." Dalhousie Law Journal 27(1) (Spring 2004): 203-233.

Colbourne, Marc.
"Exiled for Love." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 39(4) (July/August 2010): 14+
About Arsham Parsi, Iranian-Canadian working to help queer Iranian refugee claimants, and about concern over proposed changes to Canada's refugee status determination system, etc.

Dauvergne, Catherine, and Millbank, Jenni.
"Cruisingforsex.com: An Empirical Critique of the Evidentiary Practices of the Australian Refugee Review Tribunal : A Six-year Comparative Study of Refugee Cases involving Lesbian and Gay Men in Australia and Canada." Alternative Law Journal 28(4) (August 2003): 176+ (6 pages).
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Dhir, Aaron A.
"Same-Sex Family Class Immigration: Is the Definition of 'Spouse' in Canada's Immigration Regulations, 1978 Unconstitutional?" University of New Brunswick Law Journal 49 (2000): 183-213.

Donald, Christine.
Immigration and Refugee-Status Issues for Lesbians, Gay Men, and Bisexuals. Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1995.
Ref.: Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 397, ftnt. 47.

Gaucher, Megan.
"Everytime I Fall in Love, I Fall in Love with You: Monogamous Citizenship and Canadian Immigration Policy." M.A. thesis, University of Alberta, 2010.

Gay Alliance for Equality [Halifax].

"A Brief for Presentation to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy by the Gay Alliance for Equality of Halifax."
(8 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which gives no date;copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance for Equality – Halifax.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality.

"Gay Civil Rights and the Immigration Act."
(4 p.; mimeographed)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Conference. National Gay Conference, 3rd.
Compare following entry.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Toronto].

"The Gay Minority and the Immigration Act: Submission to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy."
(4 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"The text of this item is almost the same but varies somewhat from the GATE item entitled "Gay Civil Rights and the Immigration Act." A third variant of text is also entitled "Gay Civil Rights and the Immigration Act," but has "(Presentation to the People's Assembly on the Green Paper)" at top of first page. Third variant is 3 pp. long and is followed by two pages entitled "To convert to submission to Senate-Commons Committee."
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: GATE (Toronto) – General.
Compare preceding entry.

Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.

[No title].
Brief presented to the Joint Parliamentary Committee holding hearings on the Green Paper on Immigration in Regina.
(3 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Although Canadian Gay Archives copy is undated, it is accompanied by a cover letter of August 19, 1975 sent by the Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon 'to all Saskatchewan Members of Parliament and Senators.' This letter…was accompanied by a copy of the brief, a copy of a transcript of the minutes, dated June 18, 1975, from the hearing at which the brief was submitted, and a pamphlet about the Gay Community Centre."
Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.

Gay Friends (Fredericton, N.B.)

"Brief for Presentation to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy."
(3 p.; typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Friends.
H in C, 2nd ed., has added imprint: [Fredericton]: Gay Friends, 1975.

"Gay Refugee Claimants Seeking Haven in Canada." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], April 24, 2004, p. A7.
Subtitle: "Bogus applications partly account for surging number, refugee experts say."

Gays for Equality.
"The Immigration Act: Reform of the Provisions Affecting Homosexual Persons: A Brief Presented to the Special Joint Committee of Parliament on Immigration Policy." [Winnipeg]: GFE, [1975].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gays of Ottawa.
"Brief for Presentation to the Special Joint Committee on Immigration Policy." Undated.
(7 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that item was not examined.
(H in C, 2nd ed., has added imprint: [Ottawa]: GO, [1975]).

Girard, Philip.
"From Subversion to Liberation: Homosexuals and the Immigration Act, 1952-1977." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 2 (1987): 1-27.
See also entry immediately following.

Girard, Philip
From Subversion to Liberation: Homosexuals and the Immigration Act, 1952-1977. Ottawa, Ont.: Carleton University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Jurisprudence Centre, 1985.
(43 p.)
In Working Papers series of the Jurisprudence Centre.

Gloriously Free.
See VIDEOS section for reference to this 2004 documentary on gay immigration.

Green, Richard.
"'Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor, Your Huddled Masses' (of Heterosexuals): An Analysis of American and Canadian Immigration Policy." Anglo-American Law Review 16(2) (May-July 1987): 139-159.

"Homosexual Wins Refugee Status: Canadian Decision on Argentine Applicant's Case Based on Sexual Orientation." Globe and Mail, January 11, 1992, p. A5.
Jorge Alberto Inaudi case.

"Homosexuals Ruled Ineligible to Enter U.S." Globe and Mail, May 23. 1967, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

''Immigration Grey Areas Ensnare Gay Couple,'' Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 8, 2002, p. A7.
Winnipeg-based story of a Canadian/Argentinian gay male couple's difficulties with Canadian immigration

Immigration pour conjoint(e)s des gais et lesbiennes (Québec, QC).
Guide sur l'immigration au Canada pour conjoints de même sexe: démarches particulières pour l'immigration au Québec. c1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 683.

Jimenez, Marina.
"Refugee Board Says He's Safe in Mexico." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 4, 2004, p. A1 (879 words)
Concerning refugee claimant, Fernando Enrique Rivera; interview
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Jimenez, Marina.
"Refuge from the Stones: Mohammed Syed Says His Sexuality Puts His Life in Danger Back Home and He Prays That Canada Grant Him Sanctuary. Trouble Is, So Many Asylum Seekers Now Are Claiming To Be Gay When They're Not. Globe & Mail [Toronto], December 6, 2003, p. F6 (3228 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Jones, Camilla.
"Policy Changes Affecting Marriages between Same-sex Couples." ImmQuest, no. 4, April 2007, pp. 10-11.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Jordan, Sharalyn R.
"Un/Convention(al) Refugees: Contextualizing the Accounts of Refugees Facing Homophobic or Transphobic Persecution." Refuge: Canada's Periodical on Refugees 26(2) (October 2009): 165-182.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Jordan, Sharalyn Renee.
"Un/settling: A Critical Ethnographic Inquiry into Settlement by Refugees Making Claims Based on Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity Persecution." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2010.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38946819, noting:
"This critical qualitative inquiry was conducted in partnership with Rainbow Refugee Committee…."

Knowles, J. E.
"Long-distance Love and Its Hurdles: Sometimes the Line between Personal and Political Can Be Hard To Draw." Globe & Mail, March 3, 2005, p. A22 (901 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index. Concerns American and British couple who found a way to be together by coming to Canada.

Kobayashi, Audrey, and Ray, Brian.
"Negotiating the Nexus of Immigration, Sexuality and Citizenship: Canadian and American Comparisions." Canadian Issues (Spring 2005): 13-16 (3012 words)
Ref.: CBCA index.

Kuhr, Fred.
"A Refugee's Fight." Advocate, May 22, 2007, pp. 28-31.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes subjects concerning Canada, Asylum, Deportation, and Nicaraguans.

Laghi, Brian.
"Ottawa Puzzles over Gay Immigration: Officials Working on Rules Overhaul Are Weighing How to Determine a Partnership Is Genuine." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 22, 1999, p. A6.

Laing, Johanna.
"LGBTQ Immigrant Exclusion: An Introduction."
M.A. thesis, Ryerson University, 2008.

LaViolette, Nicole.
"Coming Out to Canada: The Immigration of Same-sex Couples under the 'Immigration and Refugee Protection Act'." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (October 2004): [969]-1003

LaViolette, Nicole.
"Les identités multiples et le droit des refugiés : catégories juridiques fixés et rigides? " Canadian Ethnic Studies Journal 35(3) (Fall 2003): 39+ (17 pages)
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.
Broader than scope of this list.

LaViolette, Nicole.
"The Immutable Refugees: Sexual Orientation in Canada (A.G.) v. Ward."
University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 55 (Winter 1997): 1-41.
Relevant statute: Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees (1951).

LEGIT – Vancouver.

SEE entries at Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force and at Queer Immigration, in this section.

NOTE ALSO: LEGIT entry, with link, in INTERNET RESOURCES section.

Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force.

Canadian Immigration for Same-Sex Partners: How to Prepare an Application on Humanitarian & Compassionate Grounds. Vancouver: LEGIT, 1996.
(23 p.; ISBN 0968069908)

See next entry for later imprint.

Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force.

Canadian Immigration Guidelines for Same-Sex Partners: How to Prepare an Application on Humanitarian & Compassionate Grounds.
Vancouver: LEGIT/ICGL, 1999.
(31 p.; ISBN 0968069916)

LEGIT is Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force.

Lesbian and Gay Immigration Task Force (Ottawa, Ont.).

Growing Old Together: Brief to the Honourable Bernard Valcourt, Minister of Employment and Immigration, May 1992. [Ottawa]: The Task Force, 1992,

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 806.

LGBTQ Settlement Network.

You Are among Friends: A Booklet by and for LGBTQ+ Newcomers.
Toronto: The Network, c2011.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 818.

Lidstone, Robert Scott Lorne.

"Refugee Queerings: Sexuality, Identity and Place in Canadian Refugee Determination." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2006.

Mexican Refugee.

Directed by Alex Flores.
[Toronto?]: [Distributed by] Gatuna Collective, 2005.
(1 videodisc (37 min.): sound, b&w; 4 ¾ in.)

In Spanish, with English subtitles.
Not seen.
Note that one of the catalog descriptors is: Gay immigrants – Canada, but subject inclusions may be broader than scope of this bibliography.
"Five stories reveal the ironies between government policies, inadequate reinforcement and international impunity. Humanizes emigration, immigration and political asylum experiences" (from OCLC catalog record).

Millbank, Jenni.
"Gender, Sex and Visibility in Refugee Claims on the Basis of Sexual Orientation." Georgetown Immigration Law Journal 18 (Fall 2003): 71-110.
Study of 300 decisions from Canada and Australia re granting refugee status on basis of sexuality.

Millbank, Jenni.
"Imagining Otherness: Refugee Claims on the Basis of Sexuality in Canada and Australia." Melbourne University Law Review 26(1)(April 2002): 144+ (34 pages)

Nolen, Stephanie.
"Why Gay Couples Must Flee to Canada." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 7, 1999, pp. A1, A11.
Persons as subjects: Casey Trauer and Eric Nachaman.
Lesbian and Gay Immigration Task Force.

"Official Says Andras Favors Letting Homosexuals into Canada."
Toronto Star, October 16, 1974, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Official Says Ban on U.S. Homosexual 'First I've Seen'."
Toronto Star, September 12, 1974, p. A-10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Oziewicz, Estanislao.
"Immigration Policy on Gays Aiming to Reflect Reality: Minister Says Opening Door to Same-Sex Couples Part of Wider Government Review to Extend Equal Rights." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 8, 1999, p. A5.

Queer Immigration: LEGIT (Canada) – The Lesbian & Gay Immigration Task Force.
Electronic document at the following URL, as of February 14, 2002:
www.qrd.org/www/world/immigration/legit.html
The document provides, in the equivalent of ca. two printed pages, brief background information about LEGIT and contact information for, in the order presented, Vancouver, Ottawa, Toronto, Montreal (where the group is known as ICGL – Immigration pour Conjoint(e)s des Gais et Lesbiennes), Saskatoon, Yukon, Edmonton, Calgary, and Regina. Also links to Canada Citizenship and Immigration site and to Immigration's independent application kit.
NOTE: as of January 11, 2018 the above link still works, but gives only a few sentences of basic information, last updated in 2007.
The user is referred for more information to www.legit.ca , "Canadian Immigration for Same-Sex Partners."

Ray, Brian, and Kobayashi, Audrey.
"Établir le lien entre l'immigration, la sexualité et la citoyenneté : comparaison entre le Canada et les Etats-Unis. " Canadian Issues / Thèmes canadiens, Spring 2005, pp. 14-17.
Ref. : America : History & Life index, which notes that historical period of the article is 1990's-2004.

Rehaag, Sean.
"Bisexuals Need Not Apply: A Comparative Appraisal of Refugee Law and Policy in Canada, the United States, and Australia." International Journal of Human Rights [Abingdon, UK] 13(2/3) (April-June 2009): 415.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Rehaag, Sean.
"Patrolling the Borders of Sexual Orientation: Bisexual Refugee Claims in Canada." McGill Law Journal 53(1) (Spring 2008): 59+
Ref.: CBCA index.

Russell, Stuart.
"Ban on Homosexual Immigrants Removed." Labor Challenge, December 20, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on deletion of reference to homosexuals in proposed Immigration Act of 1976."

Stein, Marc.
"Crossing the Border to Memory: In Search of Clive Michael Boutilier (1933-2003)." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 6 (2004): 91-115.
Clive Michael Boutilier, born Sept. 3, 1933, in Sheet Harbour, Nova Scotia; Canadian citizen and U.S. permanent resident, who moved to the U.S. at age 21. (Outhistory link below gives additional biographical details).
Refs.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 7, 2017), where it is noted:
"In 1968 Boutilier was deported from the United States, 18 months after the U.S. Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of a 1952 U.S. law that provided for the exclusion and deportation of aliens 'afflicted with psychopathic personality,' which was applied to Boutilier's homosexuality," and
SEE ALSO further work by Stein on this case, viewed Jan. 11, 2018 at: www.outhistory.org/exhibits/show/Boutilier . That site provides links to many works relevant to the Boutilier case, including link to the U.S. Supreme Court ruling: Boutilier v. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 387 U.S. 118 (1967) and to other legal documents and articles, and references to media reports.

SEE ALSO: Stein, Marc. Sexual Injustice: Supreme Court Decisions from Griswold to Roe (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010) for several chapters on the Boutilier case. Ch.4, "Boutilier's defenders"; Ch. 5, "Boutilier's defense."

Supporting Our Youth (SOY).
The Newcomer/Immigrant Ontario Queer Trans Youth Guide. Toronto: Sherbourne Health Centre, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1228.

"Transgendered Woman Seeks Refugee Status." Calgary Herald, July 31, 2010, p. A2.
"…woman from Northern Ireland who has lived and worked in Nova Scotia since 2006 is fighting to stay in Canada"; "Tanya Bloomfield, owner of a computer company in Chester"; some additional details in brief (ca. 200-word) article.

Van Der Meide, Wayne.
"Who Guards the Borders of Canada's 'Gay' Community: A Case Study of the Benefits of the Proposed Redefinition of 'Spouse' within the Immigration Act to Include Same-Sex Couples." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 19 (2001): 39-71.

Wilkins, Robert E.
"The Social Construction of a Medicalized Immigrant." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1993.
(104 p.)
"In June 1991 the Australian Department of Immigration implemented a new category that could recognize lesbian or gay relationships as valid criterion for immigration. For the past year [the author of this thesis, a self-described white, middle-class, gay man has] been negotiating with the Australian Consulate office in Toronto to qualify…Aim of this thesis is to understand how this process [of medicalization] is accomplished with a view to changing it" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Willms, Marika.
"Droit canadien de l'immigration et partenaires de même sexe."
Canadian Issues / Thèmes canadiens, Spring 2005, pp. 18-21.
Ref. : America : History & Life index, the abstract of which notes that article "[d]iscusses the evolution since the 1990's of Canadian immigration policy regarding same-sex partners…."
NOTE: English-language document is given in CBCA index under title: "Canadian Immigration Law & Same-sex Partners," pp. 17-20 (3221 words)

Yiu, Alexander.

"Looking behind the 'Rule' of a Well-founded Fear: An Examination of Language, Rhetoric and Justice in the 'Expert' Adjudication of a Refugee Claimant's Sexual Identity before the IRB." LL.M thesis, McGill University, 2010.

MEDICINE AND HEALTH (except for HIV/AIDS)// LA MÉDECINE ET LA SANTÉ (excepté le VIH/SIDA)

SEE ALSO related categories, including PSYCHOLOGY; AIDS/HIV/SAFE SEX; the ADDICTIONS subcategory in SOCIOLOGY; and SOCIAL SERVICES AND SOCIAL WORK.

L'adaptation des services sociaux et de santé aux réalités homosexuelles.
SEE entry at Québec (Province). Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux.

Adapting Health and Social Services to Homosexuals.
SEE entry at Québec (Province). Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux. L'adaptation des services….

Allard, Robert, et al.
Evaluation de VaccinAction contre l'hépatite A, une campagne de vaccination dans la communauté gaie à Montréal-Centre: résumé des résultats de l'évaluation. Montréal: Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal-Centre, Direction de la santé publique de Montréal-Centre, Unité des maladies infectieuses, 2000. (ca. 42 p.; ISBN 2894942443)

Aguinaldo, Jeffrey.
"Gay Men's Health: A Social Constructionist Analysis of Academic Literature and Men's Talk about the Health of Gay Men." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33748761, with abstract.

Allard, R., et al.
"Hepatitis A Vaccination during an Outbreak among Gay Men in Montreal, Canada, 1995-1997." Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 55, part 4 (2001): 251-256.
SEE ALSO French-language work, immediately above at Allard.

Amato, Paula, and Morton, Deborah.
"Lesbian Health Education: A Survey of Obstetrics and Gynecology Residency Training Programs." Journal of the Gay & Lesbian Medical Association 6(2) (June 2002): 47-51.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which includes abstract and notes that assessment was of programs in the US and Canada.

Anderson, J. I., et al.
"Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Issues in Dental School

Environments: Dental Student Leaders' Perceptions." Journal of Dental Education 73(1) (January 2009): 105-118.
Lead author at University of Michigan, but article summary notes that three dental schools in Canada (with 27 in the US) were included.

Anderson, Lynda May, et al.
Out in the Cold: The Context of Lesbian Health in Northern British Columbia. Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, 2001.
(28 p.; ISBN 1894356187)

Andrews, Jaklyn.
"Exploring the Sexual Health of Transgendered Youth in Nova Scotia." M. A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38062171, with abstract.

Appel, K. E.
"Endocrine Studies in Cases of Homosexuality." Arch. Neurol. Psychia. 37 (1937): 1206-1207.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Not seen. Compiler cannot vouch for Canadian content."

"Are We Doing Our Best for Gay and Lesbian Youth?" Medical Post 28(5) (Feb. 4, 1992): 40.

Asking the Right Questions: Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity during Assessment for Drug and Alcohol Concerns. Toronto: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 103.

Auger, Jeanette.
"Scenes from the Margin: Lesbians and Healthcare in Nova Scotia." Healthsharing [Toronto] 13(3) (Winter 1992): 30-31.

Austin, T. W.; Lent, B.; and Pattison, F. L. M.
"Gonorrhea in Homosexual Men." Canadian Medical Association Journal, 119, no. 7 (October 7, 1978): 731-732.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Awad, George A.
"Father-Son Incest: A Case Report. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 162, no. 2 (February 1976): 135-139.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bachman, R.
"Homosexuality: The Cost of Being Different." Canadian Nurse 77(2)

(Feb. 1981): 20-23.

Ayala, Jessica, and Coleman, Heather.
"Predictors of Depression among Lesbian Women." Journal of Lesbian Studies 4(3) (2000): 71-86.

Bagley, Christopher, and Ramsay, Richard.
Suicidal Behaviour in Adolescents and Adults: Research, Taxonomy, and Prevention. Aldershot, Hants, England; Brookfield, Vermont: Ashgate, 1997.
See chapter 12, which is reported to be a longer version of the Christopher Bagley and Pierre Tremblay paper, "Suicidal Behaviors in Homosexual and Bisexual Males," Crisis 18(1)(1997): 24-34, listed elsewhere in this bibliography.
The study concerns men in Calgary, Alberta.
The Web address given above provides further links to an Addendum and to a "monumentally important CAVEAT ALERT!", which the user of this paper/chapter might wish to examine.
The title as presented in this citation, and as it appears also in the OCLC catalog and the University of Toronto library catalogue, differs somewhat from that given at the Web address. Compiler has not checked all interrelationships.

Bailey, Natasha; Gurevich, Maria; and Mathieson, Cynthia.
Invoking Community: Rethinking the Health of Lesbian and Bisexual Women. Ottawa, Ont.: CRIAW=ICREF, 2000.
(35 leaves; ISBN 0919653898)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23857929

Ball, J. R., and Armstrong, J. J.
"The Use of L.S.D. 25 (D-Lysergic Acid Diethylamide) in the Treatment of Sexual Perversions." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 6, no. 4 (August 1961): 231-235.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Banks, Christopher.
The Co$t of Homophobia: Literature Review on the Economic Impact of Homophobia on Canada. Saskatoon, Sask.: Community-University Institute for Social Research, c2004.
(66 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, which displays a summary giving, in part, that "[r]esearch was reviewed regarding the negative results of homophobia on gays, lesbians and bisexuals (GLB), and the economic impact of such negative effects….The reviewed research showed that GLB and heterosexuals are equivalent in terms of psychological and psychosocial health and functioning, but that GLB have

a shorter life expectancy and face health risks and social problems at a greater rate than heterosexuals. The reasons for these increased problems is the chronic stress placed on GLB from coping with society's negative responses and stigmatization."
The University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue notes also an earlier 74-page publication of almost identical title: The Cost of Homophobia: Literature Review of the Economic Impact of Homophobia on Canada (Saskatoon, Sask.: Gay and Lesbian Health Services Saskatoon, c2001).
See also the following Banks entry.

Banks, Christopher.
The Cost of Homophobia: Literature Review on the Human Impact of Homophobia on Canada. Saskatoon, Sask.: Community-University Institute for Social Research, c2003.
(81 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, which displays the following summary: "This study reviewed research related to homophobia's negative results on gays, lesbians, and bisexuals… in terms of its human impact, which was defined as the number of 'pre-mature' [premature] deaths caused by homophobia."
See also the preceding Banks entry.

Barbara, Angela M., et al.
Asking the Right Questions, 2: Talking with Clients about Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity in Mental Health, Counselling, and Addiction Settings.
Toronto: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, 2004.
(ca. 64 p.; ISBN 088868469X)
Revised edition: 2007 (64 p.; ISBN 9780888684691; AMICUS catalogue record no. 29518883);
French version of revised ed., titled Poser les bonnes questions, 2 (pub. 2007; 64 p.; AMICUS record 33208609);
Noted that available in PDF and HTML formats.

Barnoff, Lisa; Grassau, Pamela; and Sinding, Chris.
Coming Out about Lesbians and Cancer. Toronto: Canadian Breast Cancer Foundation, Ontario Chapter, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 106.

Barnoff, Lisa; Sinding, Christina; and Grassau, Pamela.
"Homophobia and Heterosexism in Cancer Care: The Experiences of Lesbians."
Canadian Journal of Nursing Research 36(4) (Dec. 2004): 170-188.

Barr, M. L.
"The Sex Chromatin as a Diagnostic Aid in Errors of Sex."
In Intersexuality. Edited by Claus Querzier. London: Academic Press, 1963.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which refers especially to references to hermaphrodites, pp. 64-66.

Barr, Murray L., and Carr, D. H.
"Sex Chromatin, Sex Chromosomes and Sex Anomalies." Canadian Medical Association Journal 83 (1960): 979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Barwin, B. Norman.
"Therapeutic Donor Insemination (TDI) for Women without Partners and Lesbian Couples: Considerations for Physicians." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(3) (1993): 175-178.
Author at Fertility/Gynecology Clinic, Ottawa.

Bauer, Greta R., et al.
" 'I Don't Think This Is Theoretical; This Is Our Lives' : How Erasure Impacts Health Care for Transgender People." Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care 20(5) (September 2009): 348-361.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "…Results from Phase I of the Trans PULSE Project, a community-based research project in Ontario, Canada, are presented…."

Beagan, Brenda Lorraine.
"Personal, Public, and Professional Identities: Conflicts and Congruences in Medical School." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1999.
(299 p.)

Benibgui, Michael.
"Mental Health Challenges and Resilience in Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Young Adults: Biological and Psychological Internalization of Minority Stress and Victimization." Ph.D. thesis, Concordia University, 2010.
"This study was a novel exploration of psycho-social and neuroendocrine factors that may contribute to mental health in LGB youth and young adults…." – abstract noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 43303806.

Bergeron, Sherry Marie.
"The Effect of Internalized Homophobia and Feminist Identity on Utilization of Health Services: A Canadian Lesbian Perspective." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 1999.
(116 p.)

Bergeron, Sherry, and Senn, Charlene Y.
"Health Care Utilization in a Sample of Canadian Lesbian Women: Predictors of Risk and Resilience." Women & Health 37(3) (2003): 19-35.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that surveys completed

by 254 Canadian lesbian women.

Bieber, I., and Bieber, T.B.
"Male Homosexuality." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 24, no. 5 (1979): 409-421.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bilan de la clinique pour lesbiennes du Centre de santé des femmes de Montréal.
Montréal: Centre de santé des femmes, 1986[?]
(51 p.)

Birenbaum, Rhonda.
"Now It's 'Gay Bowel Disease Syndrome'." Medical Post 18, no. 15 (July 27, 1982): 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bitomsky, Marilyn.
"Lesbians' Health Needs Overlooked: Medical Issues May Be the Same But Access Is Diminished." Medical Post 38(12)(March 26, 2002): 41.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
Persons as subjects: Susan Carr, Ruth McNair.

Blackbridge, Persimmon, and Gilhooly, Sheila.
Still Sane. Photography by Kiku Hawkes. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1985.
(101 p.; ISBN 0889740283)
Psychotherapy patients and art.
Review: Resources for Feminist Research 15(2) (July 1986): 4.

Bockting, Walter O.; Knudson, Gail; and Goldberg, Joshua Mira.
Counselling and Mental Health Care of Transgender Adults and Loved Ones. Saskatoon, Sask: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(68 p.; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33365972.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Bogaert, Anthony F., and Hershberger, Scott.
"The Relation between Sexual Orientation and Penile Size."
Archives of Sexual Behavior 28(3) (June 1999): 213-221.
"On all five measures, homosexual men reported larger penises than did heterosexual men" – abstract from PsycINFO.
See also their response to a comment on the article: "Variability,

Sexual Orientation and Penile Size: A Reply to Krisel," Archives of Sexual Behavior 29(3) (June 2000): 304-305.
Author affiliation: Brock University.

Bond, I. K., and Margulies, A. I.
"Paranoid Schizophrenia in a Patient with Klinefelter's Syndrome." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 9, no. 5 (October 1964): 439-443.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:"Homosexual behaviour noted incidentally."

Bonifacio, Herbert Joseph.
"Invisible Persons, Invisible Patients: Determining the Ethics of Hormone-blocker Therapy through an Understanding of the Transgender/Transsexual Adolescent – Physician Relationship." M.Sc. thesis, McGill University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39255428, with abstract.

Bouchard, Alain.
"Homosexualité: la guerre des causes." Revue québécoise de sexologie 1, no. 2 (1979): 120-124.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bouchard, Alain.
"Soigner or [ou?] respecter?" [editorial]. Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bowman, Cameron, and Goldberg, Joshua.
Care of the Patient Undergoing Sex Reassigment Surgery (SRS).
Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(ca. 35 p.; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33365499.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

"Breaking the Mould: Are Gay and Lesbian Patients Left Out of the Medical System?"
Medical Post 30(4) (January 25, 1994): 30.

Brennan, D. J.
"Men's Sexual Orientation and Health in Canada." Canadian Journal of Public Health 101(3) (2010): 255-258.

Brennan, Michael.
"The Patient with Homosexual Problems." Canadian Family Physician *18 (March 1972): 58-61.*

British Columbia Centre for Disease Control. Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Division.
Annual Reports 1983-88. Victoria, B.C.: The Division, 1990.
(69 p.; Microlog no. 91-04023, 1 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Is a "compilation of annual reports for the Division from 1983-88, covering new notifications of" various sexually transmitted diseases, categorized in various ways, including by "homosexual contact" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Brotman, Shari, and Ryan, Bill.
Critical Issues in Practice with Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-spirit People: Educational Module for Professionals in the Fields of Health and Allied Health. Prepared for Health Systems Division, Health Policy and Communications Branch, Health Canada. Montreal: McGill School of Social Work, 2001.
(44 p.; ISBN 0771705905)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26962743 (which notes "March 2001"); CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 200.

Brotman, Shari L.; Ryan, Bill; and Rowe, Bill.
Equity in Health Service Delivery to Gay and Lesbian Patients in the Context of Family Medicine. Montreal: McGill, 2001.
(67 p.; ISBN 0771705883)
"Prepared for Health Systems Division, Health Policy and Communications Branch, Health Canada." --AMICUS catalogue record no. 26962978. Available also in French (see AMICUS record no. 26962797) under title: Des services de santé équitables pour les patients gais et les patientes lesbiennes dans le contexte de la médecine familiale (52 p.; ISBN 0771705891)

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Coming Out to Care: Caregivers of Gay and Lesbian Seniors in Canada." Gerontologist 47(4)(August 2007):490-503.
Methodology involved "open-ended interviews…with 17 caregivers living in three different cities across Canada…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 774999.
See additional relevant Brotman work in SOCIOLOGY – AGING section of this list.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Health and Social Service Needs of Gay and Lesbian Elders and Their Families in Canada." Gerontologist 43(2)(April 2003): 192-202.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"The Impact of Coming Out on Health and Health Care Access: The Experiences of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-spirit People." Journal of Health & Social Policy 15(1) (2002): 1-29.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Reclaiming Space-Regaining Health: The Health Care Experiences of Two-Spirit People in Canada." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 14(1)(2002): 67-87.

Buckner, H. Taylor.
"The Transvestic Career Path." Psychiatry [Washington, D.C.] 33, no. 3 (August 1970): 381-389.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Building a Lesbian Health Agenda." Herizons 9(3) (1995): 14.

Bullock, Sandra, et al.
Crystal! : A Study of Use and Sexual Risk among Men Who Have Sex with Men (MSM) Who Are Poly-drug Users in Toronto. By Sandra Bullock… [et al]. Toronto : HIV Social, Behavioural and Epidemiological Studies Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto; University of Waterloo, Faculty of Applied Health Sciences, Department of Health Studies and Gerontology, c2006. (63 p.; ISBN 9780772787309 and 0772787301)
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33199218; also ProQuest 5000 database.

Burdick, J. Alan; Stewart, D. Yvette; and Adamson, J. D.
"Cardiac Activity and Verbal Report of Homosexuals and Heterosexuals." Journal of Psychosomatic Research 18 (October 1974): 377-385.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Manitoba.

Butt, John Andrew, and Guldner, Claude.
"Counselling Bisexuals: Therapists' Attitudes towards Bisexuality and Application in Clinical Practice." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2 (1993): 61-70.

Buttery, Helen.
"Better Dead than Queer: Youth Suicide and Discrimination in a Heterosexual World." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 8-9 (1486 words).

Canada. Department of Health and Welfare.
Canada's Mental Health (March 1976): 60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: reference as presented there.

Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare.
"Venereal Disease: What You Should Know." Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "See pp. 32-33, 'through homosexual contact'."

Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. Epidemiology.
"Syphilis and Gonorrhea: A Manual for Physicians." Prepared by S. E. Acres with the assistance of R. H. Allen. Ottawa: The Department, 1967.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes "Ano-rectal gonorrhea," p. 40

Canada. Royal Commission on New Reproductive Technologies.
Treatment of Infertility: Assisted Reproductive Technologies. Ottawa, Ont.: The Commission, 1993 (Research study, no. 9).
(669 p.; Microlog no. 94-05837, 8 fiches)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but contains some information on lesbians and donor insemination.

Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health / Revue canadienne de santé mentale communautaire, Fall 2003 issue.
The issue carries a number of relevant articles which have received individual listings as appropriate. This entry is to call attention to the issue as a whole.

Capen, Karen.
"Can Doctors Place Limits on Their Medical Practices?" Canadian Medical Association Journal 156(6) (Mar. 15, 1997): 839-840.
Case of Dr. Gerald Korn and a lesbian couple's request for artificial insemination; human rights laws.

Caputo, Tullio.
Hearing the Voices of Youth: A Review of Research and Consultation Documents: Final Report. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, 1999.
(32 p.; ISBN 0662843959; Microlog no. 100-05223, 1 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but is "based on a detailed review of documents that have recorded the views of youth on various health related issues, including…concerns of gay, lesbian and bisexual youth" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Issued also in French, with same Microlog number, under title:
À l'écoute des jeunes: une revue des documents de recherche et de consultation: rapport final. (34 p.)

Caring for Gay and Lesbian Patients
Videorecording. See VIDEOS section of this list for more detailed description.

Caring for Lesbian Health: A Resource for Health Care Providers, Policy Makers and Planners.

SEE entry at Hudspith, Maria, in this section.

Caring for Transgender Adolescents in BC: Suggested Guidelines.

Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(1 vol., various pagings; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access by subscription; see ref. for additional information)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33777895.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Castle, Stephanie, ed.

Guidelines: A Manual for Transsexuals and Their Caregivers. Vancouver: published for the Zenith Foundation by Perceptions Press, c1997.
(ISBN 1895590221)

Chaimowitz, G. A.

"Homophobia among Psychiatric Residents, Family Practice Residents and Psychiatric Faculty." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 36(3) (April 1991): 206-209.

Draws on "questionnaire data from 19 psychiatric residents, 22 family practice residents, & 31 psychiatric faculty members in a medium-sized Canadian medical school" –from Sociological Abstracts.

Chan, Louie; Turner, Shelley; Yiu, Verna.

"The Marginalization of Some Medical Students." Canadian Medical Association Journal 173(8) (Oct. 11, 2005): 849-850;
Note also author reply, p. 850.

Refs.: CBCA index; ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "GLBT medical trainees are still being marginalized in the profession…. At the University of Alberta we are trying to address GLBT issues in several ways…." [etc.].

"Characteristics of a Male Homosexual/Bisexual Study Population in Toronto, Canada." Canadian Journal of Public Health 77(1) (Jan./Feb. 1986): 12-16.

Chenier, Elise.

"The Criminal Sexual Psychopath in Canada: Sex, Psychiatry and the Law at Mid-Century." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 20(1) (2003): [75]-101.

Broader than scope of this bibliography and historical.

Chenier, Elise Rose.
"Stranger in Our Midst: Male Sexual 'Deviance' in Postwar Ontario."
Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 2001.
(407 p.)
"Charts the range of ideas, the key participants, and the multiple effects of the entrenchment of forensic sexology in legal, medical, criminological and mainstream cultural thought in postwar Canada….The 'criminal sexual psychopath,' a medico-legal construct popularized in the postwar era, is the central focus of this study….This project documents how the conflation of homosexuality with other sexual 'deviations' occurred…"
--excerpt from PsycINFO abstract.
Note also Chenier's Strangers in Our Midst (University of Toronto Press, 2008), listed in History section of this bibliography.

"Clients Fight a Triple Stigma: Woman, Lesbian, Drug Addict."
Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario. Journal [Toronto] 22(8) (Nov. 1993): 5 (950 words).

"Clinical Update and the Fifth Meeting of the International Society for STD Research." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 22 (May 28, 1983): 88.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Systems Failure: A Report on the Experiences of Sexual Minorities in Ontario's Health Care and Social Services Systems: Final Report. Toronto: The Coalition, 1997.
(149 p.)

Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Systems Failure. Executive summary; Toronto: CLGRO, 1997[?].
(25 p.)
"Project Affirmation"
User might also see the following unexamined and possibly related French-language title, which was listed at CLGRO publications Web site (site inaccessible 1/2018):
Le [i.e., La] réalité des gais, lesbiennes et bisexuel-les de l'Ontario, described as a "rapport commandé par le Projet Affirmation," écrit par Lyne Bouchard, Co-opérative Convergence (13 pages).

Coates, Randall A., and Rankin, James G.
"Cost without Benefit? The Introduction of Hepatitis B Vaccine in Canada." Canadian Medical Association Journal 128, May 15, 1983, p. 1158-1160.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Coffman, Kimberly.
"Gay as in Homosexual, Not Happy" [editorial]. Canadian Doctor 47, no. 7 (July 1983): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting:
"gay lifestyle...tends to be sexually promiscuous, and simply by virtue of the nature of the male homosexual act, infection, injury and pain...inevitable".

Cohorte OMEGA (Equipe de chercheurs).
Publications de l'Étude de la Cohorte Oméga. Montréal: Cohorte, c1998-
Published in English under title: Publications of the Omega Cohort Research Study (vol. 1 has ISBN 2922190196)
Descriptors attached to AMICUS catalogue record concern the sexual behavior, safe sex in AIDS prevention, and health and hygiene of Montreal region gay men. See also entry in main volume of this bibliography.

Coming Out about Lesbians and Cancer: Research Report.
The Lesbians and Breast Cancer Project. Toronto: Ontario Breast Cancer Community Research Initiative, c2004.
(ca. 115 p.)
Available also over Internet (viewed January 11, 2018) at:
http://www.odacommittee.net/LBCP_Research_Report2.pdf
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 31014579 and 33363857.
Also known by title: Lesbians and Breast Cancer Project Research Report.

Community Homophile Association of Toronto.
"About V.D. and Other Medical Matters." [Toronto]: CHAT, 197-.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"A Comprehensive Approach to Male Homosexual Disorders." Canadian Family Physician 31 (Oct. 1985): 1971-1975.

"Congrès et colloques." La Vie médicale au Canada français 4, no. 4 (avril 1975): 369.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Questions légales et médicales sur le transsexualisme."

"A Context, Not a Disease: Gay and Lesbian Health." Canadian Family Physician 39 (August 1993): 1801, 1803.

Cornelson, Brian M.
"Addressing the Sexual Health Needs of Gay and Bisexual Men in Health Care Settings." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 7(3) (Fall 1998): 261-271.

Craib, Kevin Joseph Patrick
"The Epidemiology and Natural History of Hepatitis C Infection in a Cohort of Homosexual Men (1982-1998)." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2004.

Critical Work: Sustaining Men Who Have Sex with Men Programs in Canada.
Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1997.
(126 p.; ISBN 9780921906247 and 0921906242)
Disponible en français: Un travail essentiel.
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Cullen, Thomas Stephen, 1868-1953.
"A Pseudohermaphrodite." [S.l.: s.n., 1911?].
(1 microfiche [5 p.]; CIHM/ICMH Microfiche series; no. 98179)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 21398054, which notes: "Reprint from Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, October 1911, pages 449-453" and gives Intersexuality as one descriptor.
Cullen was a Canadian gynecologist who did research at Johns Hopkins University, USA.

Daley, Andrea.
"Lesbian and Gay Health Issues: OUTside of Canada's Health Policy."
Critical Social Policy 26(4) (Nov. 2006): 794-816.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes that article "uses the notion of sexual citizenship as an analytical tool to uncover the ideology of heterosexuality underlying the assumptions in current ideas of citizenship….[T]his ideology, as reflected in the Canadian health care delivery model, is embedded in the Canada Health Act, as health policy…."

Daley, Andrea.
"Lesbian Health and the Assumption of Heterosexuality: An Organizational Perspective." MSW thesis, York University, 1999.
(88 p.)

Daley, Andrea.
"Lesbian Invisibility in Health Care Services: Heterosexual Hegemony and Strategies for Change." Canadian Social Work Review 15(1) (Winter 1998): 57-71.

Daley, Andrea.
"Telling, Knowing, and Being Understood: Negotiating Lesbian In/Visibility within the Spaces of Psychiatric and Mental Health Services."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.

Davies, Shelagh, and Goldberg, Joshua.
Transgender Speech Feminization/Masculinization: Suggested Guidelines for BC Clinicians. Saskatoon, Sask: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(43, [15] p.; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33365974.
NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Daynard, Kim.
"Unique Issues: Lesbian Women's Health." Woman 3(3) (Spring 1999): 39.

Delay, Jean; Deniker, P.; et Alby, J. M.
"Le Désir de changer de sexe ou transsexualisme."
IIIième Congrès International de Psychiatrie, Montréal, juin 1961.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Di Valentino, Lisa.
"A Bridge between Two Theories: Phenomenological Insights into Health and Illness." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no.: 27868359: "…critical investigation of two competing theories of health [those of Christopher Boorse and Lennart Nordenfelt]….The issue of the disease-status of homosexuality is visited throughout the thesis."

Diversity Our Strength: LGBT Tool Kit for Creating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Culturally Competent Care at Toronto Long-term Care Homes and Services. 2008.
SEE at: LGBT Tool Kit for Creating…., below in this section, and **note also** there the reference to **updated 2017** edition of slightly different title.

Dobinson, Cheryl, et al.
"Improving the Access and Quality of Public Health Services for Bisexuals." Journal of Bisexuality 5(1) (2005): 39-78.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[t]his paper outlines a wide range of…specific experiences and needs [regarding health and wellness] based on the results of a community consultation…with bisexual communities and individuals in Ontario…."

"Doctor in the House [of Commons] Splits MDs on Gay Health: CMA [Canadian Medical Association] Criticized for Chastising Reform MP over Gay Remarks." Medical Post 32(34) (Oct. 8, 1996): 61.

"Doctors' Attitudes Stop Gay Teens from Confiding." Medical Post 29(15) (April 13, 1993): 17.

"Doctors Need to Be More Sensitive to Problems of Gay Adolescents." Medical Post 29(3) (Jan. 19, 1993): 88.

Duncan, Kerrie.
"Improving the Access to and Quality of Public Health Services for Lesbians and Gay Men: A Discussion Paper for the Ontario Public Health Association." Toronto: Ontario Public Health Association, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 416.

Dunn, B.; Wilson, S.; and Tarko, M.
"The LGTB Health Matters Project." Canadian Nurse 103(8) (October 2007): 8-9.
Dunn affiliation: Douglas College, New Westminster, BC.
SEE also below at: LGTB Health Matters.
This Project in Vancouver was one of eight partnerships between the Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition and local agencies in Canada to receive funding.

Dyck, D. Ryan.
LGBTQ Youth Summit 2012: Suicide Prevention: Report on Outcomes and Recommendations. Toronto: Egale Canada Human Rights Trust, 2012.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 421, noting descriptor Youth – Canada – Suicide.

Dysart-Gale, D.
"Social Justice and Social Determinants of Health: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgendered, Intersexed, and Queer Youth in Canada." Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing 23(1) (February 2010): 23-28.

Egan, John.
"Nearly Queerly: The Life and Death of a Queer Health Advisory Committee." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005): 299-311.
"Examines how a group of grassroots activists successfully lobbied for the creation of a lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender persons' population health advisory committee in Vancouver-Richmond, British Columbia…. [S]pecific achievements and challenges…during its four-year life span, 1997-2001, are discussed…." –from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Ellis, L., et al.
"Eye Color, Hair Color, Blood Type, and the Rhesus Factor: Exploring Possible Genetic Links to Sexual Orientation." Archives of Sexual Behavior 37(1) (February 2008): 145-149.

"Using a sample of over 7,000 U.S. and Canadian college students supplemented with additional homosexual subjects obtained through internet contacts…." (from OCLC catalog record)

Endocrine Therapy for Transgender Adults in British Columbia: Suggested Guidelines. Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Authority, c2006.
(1 vol., various pagings; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33364658.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Eros, Hazel Gloreen Immaculata.
"Gay Men and Health Care." M.S.W. thesis, University of Regina, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 41725654, noting:
"The present study examines the health care experiences of gay men in Regina and the surrounding area. Fifteen self-identified gay men were interviewed regarding their health care needs and experiences. Within the past two years, a majority of the participants experienced systemic heterosexism and overt homophobia while receiving health care. However, the participants felt that the delivery of health care services had improved significantly in the past decade…."; other findings.

Evans, Joan A.
"Cautious Caregivers: Gender Stereotypes and the Sexualization of Men Nurses' Touch." Journal of Advanced Nursing 40(4) (2002): 441-448.
Author at School of Nursing, Dalhousie University, Halifax.
"The theme of men nurses as cautious caregivers emerged from data that were collected in…interviews with eight men nurses in Nova Scotia…." –online Blackwell Science Ltd. abstract.

Evans, Joan Alice.
"Men Nurses and Masculinities: Exploring Gendered and Sexed Relations in Nursing." Ph.D. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS 27758302, from which is noted:
"The importance of gender as a fundamental and organizing factor of daily life is evidenced by the stigma of homosexuality or spoiled masculinity which is associated with men who defy prevailing gender norms"
Consolidator note: in dealing with masculinity and gender, the work is of both peripheral and broader interest with respect to scope of this bibliography.

Fadel, Alec.

"Homosexual Offenses in Ottawa 1950 to 1967: The Medicalization of the Legal Process." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1994.
(116 p.)

"Since 1892 the Criminal Code of Canada has outlawed homosexual sex by defining it as buggery and gross indecency and prescribing strict penalties. This thesis will analyze how these legal codes were created and how they were used by Ottawa courts between 1950 and 1967. This thesis will also examine the rise of a medical model of homosexuality in Canada by tracing the medical writings on the topic" and discuss the influence of the medical model on the courts – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"False Security Puts Lesbians at Risk." Medical Post 29(40) (Nov. 16, 1993): 26.

Finnis, Elizabeth.

"Lesbian and Gay Experiences with Health Care in a Northern Ontario Community." M.A. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2001.
(150 leaves)

Spine title: Lesbian & Gay Experiences with Health Care in the Near North.

Finnis, Elizabeth.

"Sexual Identity, Citizenship and Medical Power of Attorney: Case Illustrations from Northern Ontario, Canada." Citizenship Studies 8(2) (June 2004): 159-175.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[c]urrent analyses of sexual identity & citizenship offer complexity to debates about what it means to be a citizen in liberal democratic societies….I argue that attitudes about medical power of attorney are a lens through which we can examine how lesbians negotiate & experience citizenship in their daily lives & in medical settings…."

Ford, Peter M., et al.

"Women Who Have Sex with Women: Linking HIV, Hepatitis B and C Infection with Risk Behaviours." Social Worker 65(3) (Fall 1997): 77-85.

Forum sur la santé gaie: au-delà de l'orientation sexuelle, l'individu.

Actes du Forum…, Montréal, 27-28 octobre 1994. Montréal: Association pour la santé publique du Québec, 1994.
(313 p.; ISBN 2920202308)

Foster, Deborah.

"The Formation and Continuance of Lesbian Families in Canada."
Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005): 281-297.

Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that article "[e]xplores how lesbian families have formed and grown in Canada

since the 1970's…[and] includes information on lesbians' and their families' experiences with the medical profession." Issues of reproductive technologies and adoption also discussed.

Galardo, Anthony T.; Belzile, Lucette; and Paradis, Esther.
"The New Optic of the Justice Regarding the Sexual Perversion Treatment." Paper presented at the American Society of Criminology Annual Meeting, Chicago, 1974. (Paper 0015[?]).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at Clinique Pinel, Institut Philippe Pinel, Montreal; Not examined; Ref.: Sociological Abstracts 1974, vol 22, Supp 48, ASC p. 454, no. S02705.

Garmaise, David.
"Critiques à propos des pratiques de sélection des donneurs de sang [Question sur l'homosexualité masculine dans le questionnaire utilisé pour la sélection des donneurs de sang]." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 6(3)(March 2002): 38-39.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.

Garmaise, D.
"Lifetime Ban on Blood Donations from Gay Men to Continue." HIV/AIDS Policy & Law Review 11(2-3) (December 2006): 28-29.

Gastaldo, Denise, et al.
"Unprotected Sex among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Canada: Exploring Rationales and Expanding HIV Prevention." Critical Public Health 19 (3-4) (September 2009): 399-416.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"Gay Patients and Straight Physicians Must Communicate Better, Says Gay FP."
Canadian Family Physician 32 (Dec. 1986): 2583, 2585.

Geddes, Valerie A.
"Lesbian Expectations and Experiences with Family Doctors: How Much Does the Physician's Sex Matter to Lesbians?" Canadian Family Physician 40 (May 1994): 908-920.

"Genesis of Homosexuality" [editorial]. Canadian Medical Association Journal 93 (November 6, 1965): 1041.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gervais, Héleine, et Chaperon, Jocelyne.
"L'approche infirmière face à l'homosexualité."
L'Infirmière canadienne 23, no. 3 (mars 1981): 18-24.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Getty, Gracie A.
"Toward Trust: A Prerequisite for Gay Health in a World with AIDS." M.N. thesis, Dalhousie University, 1987.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 8484713.

Gibson, Gary, and Saunders, Douglas E.
"Gay Patients: Context for Care." Canadian Family Physician 40 (April 1994): 721-725.

Girard, J., and Collett, C.
"Dykes and Psychs." Resources for Feminist Research 12(1) (1983): 47-50.
Issues in counselling of lesbians.

Girard, Marc, et Meilleur, Dominique.
" 'Docteur, mon adolescent est-il homosexuel?'." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 53-58.

Goldberg, Joshua.
Recommended Framework for Training in Transgender Primary Medical Care. Saskatoon, Sask: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(49 p.; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Alternative title in ref.: Training in Transgender Primary Medical Care.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33363327.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Goldberg, Joshua.
Recommended Framework for Training Mental Health Clinicians in Transgender Care. Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
Alternative title in reference: Training Mental Health Clinicians in Transgender Care.
(84 p.; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33367894.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for many related transgender care open access documents.

Goulding, Heather J.
"The Role Sexual Orientation Plays for Young Adult Lesbian Women in the Health Care System." M.A. thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 2002.
(84 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28652552, which applies a geographical descriptor subdivision for Nova Scotia.

Grace, André P.
"Reparative Therapies: A Contemporary Clear and Present Danger across Minority Sex, Sexual, and Gender Differences." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 145-151.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Graham, Erin.
"Lesbians on Birth Control: Women, Health and Medical Research." Kinesis [Vancouver], July/August 1998, p. 15.

Gremminger, Roger.
"Rural Homosexually Active Men and Hepatitis B Risk." Paper presented at the 110th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association, Montreal, Quebec, 15 November 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Guidelines for Transgender Care.
Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Authority [etc.], [2006].
(v.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32810620, which provides electronic document address for seven substantial documents at: http://www.vch.ca/transhealth/resources/careguidelines.html (viewed September 25, 2008; **unable to access** January 11, 2018)

NOTE that there are seven individual entries elsewhere in the MEDICINE section (see entries at Bockting, "Caring…," Bowman, Davies, "Endocrine…," Goldberg, and Holman), each of which carries a title similar to, or different only by a few words from, ones listed below. The individual entries all note restricted access in the AMICUS catalogue records. Therefore, the user might first prefer to examine the more readily accessible, open access documents at the URL given above in this entry (**but note that access attempt Jan. 11, 2018 unsuccessful**)

General title of page at time of access: Trangender Health Program. This site contains much more than the seven papers referenced below. The site also has been given its own entry in this section and elsewhere

The seven electronic documents are collected under the general heading "Clinical Protocol Guidelines for Transgender Care," and the individual documents are titled:
"Care of the Patient Undergoing Sex Reassignment Surgery (SRS)";
"Caring for Transgender Adolescents in BC: Suggested Guidelines";
"Counselling and Mental Health Care of Transgender Adults and Loved

Ones";
"Endocrine Therapy for Transgender Adults in BC: Suggested Guidelines";
"Social and Medical Advocacy with Transgender People and Loved Ones: Recommendations for BC Clinicians";
"Transgender Primary Medical Care: Suggested Guidelines for Clinicians in BC";
and
"Transgender Speech Feminization/Masculinization: Suggested Guidelines for BC Clinicians."

Gutowski, William D.
"Gay Patients: Visibility or Blind Justice?" Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(12)(1996): 1664.
Letter in response to Nancy Robb article, "Medical Schools Seek to Overcome…," CMAJ 155(1996): 765-70, listed elsewhere. Another letter, by Jaywant Patil, "The Bedroom or the Classroom?," appeared with the Gutowski letter (pp. 1664, 1666) as a reaction to another Nancy Robb article, "Fear of Ostracism…," also listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Hall, J. Alan.
"Neurobiological Correlates of Sexual Orientation." M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1994.
(ca. 78 leaves)

Hall, Robyn.
"Cancer Resources for Lesbians." Kinesis [Vancouver], September 1995, p. 7.

Hammond, Rebecca.
"The Social Organization of Health Care for Trans Youth in Ontario."
M.Sc. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38972286, with abstract, noting: "…21 trans-identified youth in Toronto and Ottawa…were interviewed about their experiences related to transition…."

Harris, Joanna.
"Lesbian Motherhood and Access to Reproductive Technology."
Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 43-49 (7 pages)
Refs.: Expanded Academic ASAP index; CBCA index

Harris, Michael, and Ferlatte, Olivier.
Totally Outright: A Guide for Sexual Health Leaders. With illustrations by Ken Boesem. Vancouver: Community Based Research Centre, 2005.
(133 p.; ISBN 0973353511)
Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue record no. 31114251.

See also at : Kwag, Michael, below in this section.

Hart, Corinne.
"The Construction of Emotion Work in Paid Home Health Care."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33508666, with abstract noting:
"….Between 1998 and 2000 open-ended interviews were conducted with gay male personal support workers…providing paid care primarily to other gay men with AIDS and employed by a for-profit home care agency in a large urban setting…."

Hassle-Free Clinic.
STD: A Guide for Gay Men. Toronto: Hassle-Free Clinic, [197-].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a booklet.
CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 624, lists:
STD Guide: Information for Men (Hassle Free Clinic, 2000) and another Clinic item, HIV Antibody Testing (1992).

Hassle-Free Clinic.
V. D.: A Guide for Gay Men. Toronto: Hassle-Free Clinic, [1978].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Pamphlet: 1st and 2nd editions. "

"Hepatitis B Vaccine – Recommendations for Usage."
Ontario Disease Surveillance Report 3, no. 48
(December 3, 1982): 510-512.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hingsburger, Dave.
"Staff Attitudes, Homosexuality and Developmental Disability: A Minority within a Minority." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 19-22.
"People who live within institutions are often dependent upon those paid to care for them….Collectively, the doctors, nurses, aides, administrators, social workers, and other caregivers…hold considerable power over their lives….This paper examines the difference in staff attitudes toward heterosexual and homosexual behaviour of developmentally disabled people, and discusses the implications of this difference for individual rights" – p. 19.

Hirshfield, S., et al.
"Screening for Depressive Symptoms in an Online Sample of Men Who Have Sex with Men." AIDS Care 20(8) (September 2008): 904-910.
"In 2003-2004, an online cross-sectional study was conducted among 2,964 MSM from the US and Canada" (from OCLC catalog record)

Hoaken, P. C. S.; Clarke, Mary; and Breslin, Marianne.
"Psychopathology in Klinefelter's Syndrome." Psychosomatic Medicine *26 (1964): 207-223.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Hoaken at Ontario Hospital, Kingston.

Hoenig, J.
"The Management of Transsexualism." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 19, no. 1 (February 1974): 1-6.
[Reprinted in Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 162-170. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hoenig, J.
"Recherche étiologique du transsexualisme." Revue de Psychiatrie de l'Université d'Ottawa 6, no. 2 (1981): 184-189.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hoenig, J., and Duggan, Elaine.
"Sexual and Other Abnormalities in the Family of a Transsexual." Psychiatria Clinica 7, no. 6 (1974): 334-346.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes authors at Memorial University, Newfoundland.

Hoffman, N. D., et al.
"Healthcare Preferences of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Questioning Youth." Journal of Adolescent Health [publication of the Society for Adolescent Medicine] 45(3) (September 2009): 222-229.
Lead author with New York City affliation; sample for study drawn from US and Canada.

Hogg, Robert S., et al.
"Correlates of Suicide Attempts in an Open Cohort of Young Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 93(1) (Jan./Feb. 2002): 59-62 (2972 words)
Vancouver, B.C.-based study.

Hollobon, Joan.
"Psychiatrist Reports Homosexuality, Sexual Perversions Unknown among African Tribes." Globe and Mail, March 18, 1965, p. W2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Holman, Catherine White, and Goldberg, Joshua.
Social and Medical Advocacy with Transgender People and Loved Ones:

Recommendations for BC Clinicians. Saskatoon, Sask: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(58 p.; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access restricted to subscribing institutions; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33363330.
USER MIGHT NOTE entry above, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Holmes, Dave; Gastaldo, Denise; O'Byrne, Patrick; and Lombardo, Anthony.
"Bareback Sex: A Conflation of Risk and Masculinity."
International Journal of Men's Health 7(2) (Summer 2008): 171-191.

Holmes, D.; O'Byrne, P.; and Murray, S. J.
"Faceless Sex: Glory Holes and Sexual Assemblages." Nursing Philosophy: An International Journal of Healthcare Professionals 11(4) (October 2010): 250-259.
"…this essay goes beyond traditional public health discourse to offer an original perspective on anonymous public sex" – from summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Holmes, D., and Warner, D.
"The Anatomy of a Forbidden Desire: Men, Penetration and Semen Exchange."
Nursing Inquiry 12(1) (March 2005): 10-20.
"18 semiconductive in-depth interviews…with barebackers from five European and North American cities…" (from OCLC catalog record).
Lead author affiliation: School of Nursing, University of Ottawa.

"The Homosexual Male Patient: The Ten Percent Factor." Canadian Family Physician 31 (April 1985): 795-798.

"Homosexuality" [editorial]. Canadian Medical Association Journal 86 (May 12, 1962): 883-884.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Homosexuality Not a Mental Disease, U.S. Psychiatrists Say."
Globe and Mail, December 17, 1973, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Hospital Sets Up Gay Bashing Rx Program." Medical Post 33(1) (Jan. 7, 1997): 43.
Toronto hospital.

Hudspith, Maria.
Caring for Lesbian Health: A Resource for Canadian Health Care Providers, Policy Makers, Planners. Originally written by Maria Hudspith in conjunction with the Minister's Advisory Council on Women's Health, the BC Ministry of Health and

the BC Ministry Responsible for Seniors. Rev. ed. by Suzanne Bastedo in consultation with Maria Hudspith and the Lesbian and Bisexual Women's Health Project Advisory Committee. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, c2001.
(37 p.; ISBN 1894356160)

Issued also in French under title: S'occuper de la santé des lesbiennes.
Earlier (1999) ed. in listed in main section of this bibliography.

Hudspith, Maria, in conjunction with the Minister's Advisory Council for Women's Health.
Caring for Lesbian Health: A Resource for Health Care Providers, Policy Makers and Planners. Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Health & Ministry Responsible for Seniors, 1999.
(24 p.; Microlog no. 100-01443, 1 fiche)

Huen, Donna, and Buchner, Jeremy.
How to Choose a Care Provider: A Guide for Choosing Doctors and Counsellors for Lesbians, Gays, Bisexuals and Transgendered Persons and People Living with HIV/AIDS. Winnipeg, Man.: Winnipeg Gay/Lesbian Resource Centre, 1999.
(21 p.; ISBN 0968597300)

I Only Read about Myself on Bathroom Walls: Mental Health of Lesbians and Gay Men.
Videorecording. See VIDEOS section of this list for more detailed description

Impact Resistance & Resilience: Reshaping Gay Men's Thinking about Mental Wellness: Proceedings of the 6th Gay Men's Health Summit. Vancouver, BC: Community Based Research Centre, 2010.
(19 p.)

Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog record no. 786432377, which notes HIV (Viruses) as one descriptor and gives contents list.
NOTE: Proceedings of the 5th conference below in this section, at Trussler.

"Instantanés médicaux." La Vie médicale au Canada français 10, no. 12 (décembre 1981): 773-774.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Le transsexualisme"

Ireland, Kristin.
"Sex Reassignment Surgery in Ontario." In New World Coming: The Sixties and the Shaping of Global Consciousness, pp. 313-319. Edited by Karen Dubinsky et al. Toronto: Between the Lines, 2009.

Israelstam, Stephen; Lambert, Sylvia; and Oki, Gustave.
"Poppers: A New Recreational Drug Craze." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 23, no. 7 (November 1978): 493-495.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Israelstam, Stephen; Lambert, Sylvia; and Oki, Gustave.
"Use of Isobutyl Nitrite as a Recreational Drug." British Journal of Addiction 73, no. 3 (September 1978): 319-320.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jackson, Beth.
Whose Public Health? : An Intersectional Approach to Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity and the Development of Public Health Goals for Canada.
Ottawa: Health Canada, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 698..

Jackson, Beth E.; Pederson, Ann; and Armstrong, Pat.
" 'Quality Care Is Like a Carton of Eggs': Using a Gender-based Diversity Analysis to Assess Quality of Health Care." Canadian Woman Studies 24(1) (Fall 2004): 15-22.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index.

Jackson, C. C.
"Syphilis: The Role of the Homosexual." Medical Services Journal, Canada 19 (Sept. 1963): 631-638.
This journal published in Ottawa "under the joint authority of the Ministers of National Defence, National Health and Welfare and Veterans Affairs" – information from National Library of Canada catalogue.

Jacob, Marie-Claude.
"La médecine du désir." LL.M. thesis, Université Laval, 1997.
(116 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes consideration of transsexual surgery.

Jalbert, Yves.
Gay Health: Current Knowledge and Future Actions: Literature Review.
Ottawa: Health Canada, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 705, noting also in author field: Coalition des organismes communautaires québécois de lutte contre le SIDA (Montréal, QC).

Johnston, Angela.
"Exploring the Health Needs of Older Lesbians and Gay Men in Metro Vancouver."
M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38180372: "…interviews conducted with 17 individuals aged 50+…."

Joneja, M. G.; Travill, A. A.; and Scott, G. D.
"Chromosomal Studies of Prison Inmates with Relationship to

Offence Characteristics." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 17, no. 2 (April 1972): 147-148.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Lesbians form one of the study groups."

Josephson, Gordon J.
"A Model of Depressive Symptoms in Gay Men." Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32278122, with abstract.

Julien, Danielle, and Chartrand, Elise.
Recension des écrits sur la santé des personnes gaies, lesbiennes et bisexuelles : rapport de recherche. Version complète; [Québec (Province); s.n., 2003]. (66 p.; ISBN 2921977109)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33007274 and 29258086
NOTE also that there is a Version abrégée (15 f.), for which publisher is given as: Université du Québec à Montréal (see AMICUS catalogue record no. 29311640)

Junod, Patrice, et Charest, Louise.
"Santé des femmes homosexuelles: quelles sont vos recommandations médicales?" Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 67-69.

Kanee, B., and Hunt, C. L.
"Homosexuality as a Source of Venereal Disease."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 65 (August 1951): 138-140.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Katz, A.
"Gay and Lesbian Patients with Cancer." Oncology Nursing Forum 36(2) (March 2009): 203-207.
Author affiliation: CancerCare Manitoba, Winnipeg.

Katz, Sidney.
"Homosexual Couple Battles for OHIP Family Benefits."
Toronto Star, July 19, 1974, p. A-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
OHIP is the Ontario provincial government health insurance scheme.

Katz, Sidney.
"Homosexuals: Sick or Not?" Toronto Star, April 10, 1974, p. B3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Re impending debate on status of homosexuality at the meeting of the Canadian Psychiatric and Psychological Associations."

Kaufman, Miriam.
"Answering Parents' Questions about Homosexuality."
Canadian Family Physician 37 (May 1991): 1197-1201.

Kearley, Linda Margaret.
"Ending the Silence: Older Lesbians, Concerns and Considerations as Caregivers."
M.A. thesis, Saint Mary's University, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33906309, with abstract.

Kelley, Caffyn.
Gay and Lesbian Health on Saltspring Island: A Resource for Health Care Providers. Saltspring Island, B.C.: Glossi, 2000.
(24 p.; Canadiana no. 009004076)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23293621.

Kennedy, M. T., and Yang, W.
"Detection of Amoebiasis in Homosexuals Using an Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) Technique. "
Canadian Journal of Public Health 70, no. 1 (January-February 1979): 58.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Keystone, Jay S.; Keystone, Donna L.; and Proctor, Eileen M.
"Intestinal Parasitic Infections in Homosexual Men: Prevalence, Symptoms and Factors in Transmission." Canadian Medical Association Journal 123, no. 6 (September 20, 1980): 512-514.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Keystone, J. S.; Proctor, E.; and Glenn, C.
"Safety and Efficacy of Diphetarsone in the Treatment of Amoebiasis." Canadian Journal of Public Health 71, no. 3 (March/April 1980): 202.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Klitzman, R. L.; Pope, H. G.; and Hudson, J.
"MDMA ('Ecstasy') Abuse and High-risk Sexual Behaviors among 169 Gay and Bisexual Men [Research summary]." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(2) (Summer 2000): 124.

Klitzman, Robert, et al.
"Sexual Orientation and Associated Characteristics among North American Academic Psychiatrists." Journal of Sex Research 35(3)(August 1998): 282-287.
Questionnaires to psychiatrists at "five leading medical schools in the United States and Canada."

Korenblum, Toba.
"A Shot in the Arm and a Booster for the Liver." Maclean's, October 27, 1980, p. 48.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Report on Hepatitis B vaccine."

Kowalsky, G.
"CMA [Canadian Medical Association] Silent on Bill to Protect Gays and Lesbians." Canadian Medical Association Journal 153(8)(1995): 1063.

Kranz, Karen Catharine.
"Living outside the Box: Lesbian Couples with Children Conceived through the Use of Anonymous Donor Insemination." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32860980.

Kuehl, Dale, and Pastrana, Dwayne.
Boy Vision: A Zine by and for Gay & Bisexual Guys 25 & Under.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 769, with descriptors Youth – Health and hygiene; AIDS (Disease) – Prevention; Generation Sex-E (Project).

Kuntz, C.
"Homophobia: How Physicians Treat Homosexual Patients." Canadian Family Physician 28 (March 1982): 530-535.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kwag, Michael, 1984-
Totally Outright for Facilitators. Vancouver: Community Based Research Centre, 2007.
(57 p.; ISBN 9780973353532)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 33418074.
Descriptors applied to record concern AIDS and gay men's health.
See also at: Harris, Michael, above in this section.

Laboratory Centre for Disease Control (LCDC) Expert Working Group on Canadian Guidelines for Sexually Transmitted Disease.
Canadian STD Guidelines. 1998 ed.; Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, Health Protection Branch, LCDC, Division of STD Prevention & Control, 1998.
(239 p.; Microlog no. 99-01832, 4 fiche)
Much broader than scope of this bibliography. The guidelines are "written for primary health care providers and are intended to assist in the prevention and appropriate management of sexually transmitted diseases (STD) in Canada." Among the large number

of issues covered are "concerns related to special populations such as gays…" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Lacouture, Yves.
La toxicomanie chez les personnes homosexuelles: une recension des écrits. Montréal: Comité permanent de lutte à la toxicomanie, 1998. (32 p.; ISBN 2550329090)
Bibliographie: p. 26-32.

Lafond, Josée S., et Steben, Marc.
"Concepts d'homophobie et d'hétérosexisme." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 43-50.

Lamberd, W. G.
"The Treatment of Homosexuality as a Monosymptomatic Phobia." American Journal of Psychiatry 126 (October 1969): 512-518.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Manitoba and Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg.

Lamberd, W. G. et al.
"Viewpoints: What Outcome Can Be Expected in Psychotherapy of Homosexuals?" Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality 5 (December 1971): 90-105.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at Winnipeg General Hospital; Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 49:5093.

Lambert, Gilles, médecin-conseil.
Campagne provinciale "Nous, on annonce la LGV" s'adressant aux hommes ayant des relations sexuelles avec des hommes. Gilles Lambert, Élysabeth Lacombe … et al. Montréal: Direction de santé publique, Agence de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal, Secteur vigie et protection, Équipe ITSS, 2007. (17 p.; ISBN 9782894946022)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33890120 and others. Also in electronic version (AMICUS record no. 34056199). Descriptors applied are: Nicolas-Favre, Maladie de – Québec (Province) – Prévention and Homosexuels – Santé et hygiène – Québec (Province).

Lampinen, T. M., et al.
"High Prevalence of Smoking among Urban-dwelling Canadian Men Who Have Sex with Men." Journal of Urban Health: Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine 83(6) (November 2006): 1143-1150.

Langevin, Ron.
"A Comparison of Neuroendocrine and Genetic Factors in Homosexuality and in Pedophilia." Annals of Sex Research 6(1) (1993): 67-76.

Langevin, R.

"Modification of Human Sexual Behavior." In Medical Science and the Criminal Law*. Edited by J. Edwards. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.

H in C, 2nd ed., gives same article title in Proceedings of the National Symposium on Medical Sciences and the Criminal Law, pp. 40-59. Toronto: Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 1973.

Langevin, R.; Paitich, D.; and Steiner, B.

"The Clinical Profile of Male Transsexuals Living as Females vs. Those Living as Males." Archives of Sexual Behavior *6 (March 1977): 143-154.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.

H in C, 2nd ed., adds note: "CGA has a photocopy of a typescript by the same authors with the title, "The Clinical Profile of Transsexual Males as Assessed by Standard Psychological Tests," which might be an earlier version of this article."

Latimer, Paul R.

"A Case of Homosexuality Treated by in vivo Desensitization and Assertive Training." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 22, no. 4 (June 1977): 185-189.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Laycock, S. R.

"Homosexuality – A Mental Hygiene Problem."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 63 (September 1950): 245-250.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Leiss, W.; Tyshenko, M.; and Krewski, D.

"Men Having Sex with Men Donor Referral Risk Assessment: An Analysis using Risk Management Principles." Transfusion Medicine Reviews 22(1) (January 2008): 35-57.

Leiss affiliation: University of Ottawa.

Lesbian Bisexual Gay Health Initiative of Regina.

Survey of Health Service Providers in the City of Regina.
Regina, Sask.: [LBGHI], 2000.
(18 p.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record assigns several descriptors, including Health services accessibility and Discrimination in medical care.

Lesbian Health Guide.
SEE entry at McClure, Regan, in this section.

"Les lesbiennes et les soins de santé." Action-Santé 16(5) (oct./nov. 1998): 11.

LGBT Tool Kit for Creating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Culturally Competent Care at Toronto Long-term Care Homes and Services.
Toronto: Toronto Long-Term Care Homes and Services, 2008.
(133 p.)
Note: there is an **updated 2017** edition of slightly different title:
LGBT Tool Kit: Creating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Trans Inclusive and Affirming Care and Services. Check further for online access.

LGTB Health Matters: An Education & Training Resource for Health and Social Service Sectors. Vancouver: LGTB Centre, c2006.
(162 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33940424

Lhermitte, J. et al.
Le Psychiatre devant l'homosexuel. Introduction du docteur J.-B. Boulanger. Montréal: Editions du Jour, c1965.
(159 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Boulanger is at Université de Montréal; Introduction and imprint are the only connections with Canada.

"A Life in the Day of Dr. Pierre-Paul Tellier." Medical Post 31(39) (Nov. 7, 1995): 34.

Lindley, Lisa L., et al.
"STDs among Sexually Active College Students: Does Sexual Orientation Make a Difference?" Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health 40(4) (December 2008): 212-217.
Geographically broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which applies descriptors United States – Epidemiology and Canada – Epidemiology, among other headings.

"Living with Homosexuality." In Social Problems: A Canadian Profile, pp. 424-432. Edited by Richard Laskin. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada, 1964.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Anonymous author; reprinted from Canadian Medical Association Journal, vol. 86, May 12, 1962 (no pagination given in Laskin).

Lloyd, Betty Ann.
"No Longer Silently Disabled." Healthsharing 8(4) (Fall 1987): 26-28.
Gays; multiple sclerosis.

Lomaga, Adrian.
"Are Men Who Have Sex with Men Safe Blood Donors?" Appeal: Review of Current Law and Law Reform [University of Victoria, Faculty of Law] 12 (2007): 73-89.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

London, Susan Marie.
"The Reproductive Decision Making Process of Lesbian Women: A Qualitative Study." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30489164, with abstract:
"…explores the experiences of 13 lesbian women…."

Loukes, Keith.
Ask Dr. Keith: Candid Answers to Queer Questions. North Vancouver, BC: Whitecap Books, 2004.
(136 p.; ISBN 1552856070)
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. STF bibliography applies descriptors Gays – Sexual behavior, Gays – Health and Hygiene, Interpersonal relations.
Also AMICUS catalogue record no. 30492169.

Luce, Jacquelyne.
Beyond Expectation: Lesbian/Bi/Queer Women and Assisted Conception. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2010.
Ref.; Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website notes "interviews with eighty-two women during the late 1990s in British Columbia."

Luce, Jacquelyne, comp.
Documenting Visibility: Selected Bibliography on Lesbian & Bisexual Women's Health. Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, c2000.
(60 p.; ISBN 1894356144)

Luce, Jacquelyne.
"Imaging Bodies, Imagining Relations: Narratives of Queer Women and 'Assisted Conception'." Journal of Medical Humanities 25(1) (Spring 2004): 47-56.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "…article is based on ethnographic research conducted between 1998 and 2000 in British Columbia…."

Luce, Jacquelyne.
Making Choices/Taking Chances: Lesbian/Bi/Queer Women, Assisted

Conception, and Reproductive Health. Vancouver, B.C.:
British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, c2002.
(28 p.; ISBN 1894356225)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26554743

MacDonald, J. K.; Koval, J. J.; and McCarthy, G. M.
"Factors Associated with Refusal to Treat HIV-Infected Patients: The Results of a National Survey of Dentists in Canada." American Journal of Public Health 89(4) (April 1999): 541-545.
"Respondents reported willingness to treat HIV-Infected patients (81%)… homosexual and bisexual persons (94%)…" – from NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts and provided by AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

MacDonnell, Judith.
"Comparative Life Histories of Nurses Who Advocate for Lesbian Health in a Canadian Context." In Sexual Orientation Discrimination: An International Perspective. Edited by Mary Virginia Lee Badgett and Jeff Frank.
New York: Routledge, 2007.

MacDonnell, Judith A.
"Educational Issues Perceived by Expectant Lesbian Couples."
M.Ed. thesis, Brock University, 2001.
Ref.: Brock University Library catalogue.

MacDonnell, Judith A.
"Fostering Nurses' Political Knowledges and Practices: Education and Political Activation in relation to Lesbian Health." ANS: Advances in Nursing Science 32(2) (April-June 2009): 158.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

MacDonnell, Judith.
"Policy Talk: Gender and the Regulation of Nursing Knowledges and Practices."
ANS: Advances in Nursing Science 33(3) (July-September 2010): 219.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This article discusses findings from a qualitative policy study using comparative life history methodology with 10 Canadian female nurses who were lesbian health advocates…."

MacDonnell, Judith Ann.
"Situating the Political in Nurses' Lives: The Intersection of Policy, Practice and Career for Lesbian Health Advocates." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2005.
(306 p.; ISBN 9780494029114)
"…there is little research describing nurses' involvement with lesbian health in a Canadian context. This study focuses on the social and

material influences informing the lives of nurses who have a career focus on lesbian health and the impacts of their everyday political work on nurses themselves, their institutions and communities….Ten female nurses across Ontario who are publicly known as lesbian health advocates… participated" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 932387931; Publication no. AAT NR02911

MacFarlane, Devon.

LGBT Communities and Substance Use: What Health Has to Do with It! : A Report on Consultations with LGBT Communities. Drafted by Devon MacFarlane; submitted on behalf of LGBT communities and the Substance Use Working Group, LGBT Health Association of B.C. Vancouver: LGBT Health Association, 2003.
(81 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29474517, which gives [erroneously?] the author surname MacFarland. Spelling MacFarlane used at Web site below. Note that a five-page Executive Summary was viewed on August 22, 2008 (but **inaccessible at this link** on January 11, 2018) at: http://www.vch.ca/ce/docs/03_02_LGBTSubstanceUseSummary.pdf

MacIsaac, Trent A.

"Exploring the Storied Experience of Gay Men Nurses: Navigating the Heteronormative Terrain of Healthcare." M.N. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 35553575, with abstract noting: "…explored the experience of three gay men in the profession of nursing…."

Maclean, George, and Robertson, Brian M.

"Self-Enucleation and Psychosis: Report of Two Cases and Discussion." Archives of General Psychiatry 33, no. 2 (February 1976): 243-249.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: authors at McGill University and "[h]omosexual elements to the two cases cited."

"Mad, Gay, Proud & Angry!" Phoenix Rising: The Voice of the Psychiatrized, 8 (3/4) (July 1990, Supp.). Toronto, Ont.: On Our Own.

This apparently final issue of the periodical Phoenix Rising is a double issue containing a 40-page Lesbian and Gay Supplement with title "Mad, Gay, Proud & Angry!". Contents: Mad love (pp. S2-S4) -- High School Crush (pp. S5-S7) -- Szasz on AIDS and Psychiatry (p. S6) -- Psychiatric Drugs a Co-Factor in AIDS? (pp. S7-S11) -- Pressures and Silences (pp. S12-S14) -- Nightmare in New Brunswick (pp. S15-S16) -- Activist on the Air: An Interview with Bonnie

Burstow (p. S17) -- Hospital Days (p. S18) – Merchants of Love: A Sex Worker's Experiences in Therapy (p. S19-S25) – School of Hard Knocks (pp. S26-S30) – In Memoriam (p. S31) – Narrow Escapes (pp. S32-S34) – Straightening Gay Clients (p. S35) – Doctor's Favorite Color (pp. S36-S37) – A History of Psychiatric Homophobia (pp. S38-S39). Various authors, some with full name, others with first name or initials.

Manzer, Jenny.
"To Tell or Not to Tell?: Do MDs Provide Proper Care for Lesbians?" Medical Post 36(28) (Aug. 22, 2000): 53.

Marcotte, Johanne.
La santé, ça se partage!: guide de vulgarisation de documents en santé femmes/lesbiennes. Montréal: Centre de santé des femmes de Montréal, 1992. (63 p.; ISBN 2980201332)

Margetts, Edward L.
"Sex Deviations." McGill Medical Journal 19, no. 49 (February 1960): 49-63.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Marshall, W. L..
"A Combined Treatment Method for Certain Sexual Deviations." Behaviour Research & Therapy 9 (1971): 293-294.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Marshall is at Queen's University, Kingston.

Marshall, W. L..
"The Modification of Sexual Fantasies: A Combined Treatment Approach to the Reduction of Deviant Sexual Behavior." Behaviour Research & Therapy 11 (November 1973):557-564.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Marshall at Psychology Clinical Laboratory, Kingston Psychiatric Hospital.

Marshall, W. L.
"Reducing Masturbatory Guilt." Journal of Behavior Therapy & Experimental Psychiatry 6 (October 1975): 260-261.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Marshall at Queen's University, Kingston.

Marshall, W. L., and Christie, M. M.
"Pedophilia and Aggression." Criminal Justice and Behavior 8, no. 2 (June 1981): 145-158.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not note whether this concerns heterosexual pedophilia, same-sex pedophilia, or both.

Martel, Pierre G.
"Etude d'un cas de transsexuel mâle." Revue canadienne de psychiatrie 19, no. 1 (février 1974): 13-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martindale, Kathleen.
"Can I Get a Witness?: A Lesbian Breast Cancer Story." Fireweed 42 (Winter 1994): 9-16.

Mathieson, Cynthia M.
"Lesbian and Bisexual Health Care: Straight Talk about Experiences with Physicians." Canadian Family Physician 44 (Aug. 1998): 1634-1640.

Mathieson, Cynthia; Bailey, Natasha; and Gurevich, Maria.
"Health Care Services for Lesbian and Bisexual Women: Some Canadian Data." Health Care for Women International 23(2)(2002): 185-196.

Mathy, Robin M.
"Homosexual Related Legislation Does Not Reduce Suicidal Intent in Sexual Minority Groups." BMJ: British Medical Journal vol 325, issue 7373 (November 16, 2002): 1176.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.
Short article in Letters section.
"…provides empirical evidence to refute the public policy model…. [C]hanging cultural attitudes towards human sexuality seems to be a more effective target of intervention for the suicidal behaviour of bisexual, gay, and lesbian youth than direct challenges to public policy related to homosexuality." Mathy reports on examination of data from four English-speaking countries – Canada, the UK, Australia, and the US.

Mathy, Robin M.; Kerry, Shelly K.; and Lehmann, Barbara A.
"Mental Health Implications of Same-sex Marriage: Influences of Sexual Orientation and Relationship Status in Canada and the United States." Journal of Psychology & Human Sexuality 15 (2-3) (2003): 117-141.
Ref.: PscyINFO index, which includes abstract.

Matys, Monica.
"Handling the Label." Family Practice 12(9) (May 3, 2000): 5, 9.
Gay and lesbian patients; family physicians.

McCarey, James Leslie.
Human Sexuality. Toronto: Van Nostrand, 1967.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See Ch. 14, 'Sexual Aberrations,' pp. 273-309."
(listed in H in C, 2nd ed. in Education section)

McClure, Regan, and Vespry, Anne, eds.
Lesbian Health Guide. Toronto: Queer Press, 1994.
(266 p.; ISBN 1895564026)
Review: Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 128-129 (1117 words).

McCreary Centre Society.
Being Out: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual & Transgender Youth in BC : An Adolescent Health Survey. Burnaby, BC: McCreary Centre Society, 1999.
(41 p.)
Refs.: N. Richards communication; University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

McDonald, Carol.
"Lesbian Disclosure: Disrupting the Taken for Granted." Canadian Journal of Nursing Research 38(1) (March 2006): 43-57.

McGeough, Kristina.
"The Experience of Long-term Care for Gay and Lesbian Elders."
M.Sw. research report, School of Social Work, McGill University, [2005?].
(ca. 48 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34096482.

McInnis, Anne Marie, and Kong, Sook C.
Your Everyday Health Guide: A Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Community Resource. Vancouver: LGBT Health Association, 1998.
(102 p.; ISBN 0968462901)

McIntyre, Lynn; Szewchuk, Andrea; and Munro, Jenny.
"Inclusion and Exclusion in Mid-life Lesbians' Experiences of the Pap Test."
Culture, Health & Sexuality [Abingdon, UK] 12(8) (2010): 885.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "This paper discusses a small, focused qualititative study based in Calgary, Canada…."

"MD Gay Rights' Group Expanding into Canada." Medical Post 30(4) (Jan. 25, 1994): 30.

Medical Superintendant of the Asylum for the Insane (Toronto, Ont.).
Report…for the year ending 30th September 1881. Toronto: The Asylum, 1882.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 899, noting: Homosexuality – Canada – Sickness theory; Gay males/Lesbians – Canada – Legal status, laws, etc.; Homosexuality – Canada – Psychological aspects.

Meltzer, Alan S.

Sexually Transmitted Diseases: Guidelines for Physicians and Health Workers. Westmount, Quebec: Ellen Press, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.:"The compiler could not verify this reference."

Meyers, Michael F.

"Common Psychiatric Problems in Homosexual Men and Women Consulting Family Physician." Canadian Medical Association Journal 123 (September 6, 1980): 359-363.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Miller, A., and Caplan, J..

"Sex-role Reversal following Castration of a Homosexual Transvestite with Klinefelter's Syndrome: Report of an Unusual Case." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 10 (June 1965): 223-227.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Mohr, J. W.

NOTE also other work by Mohr in various other sections of this bibliography, some as duplicate listings and some relating to studies of sexual offenders (see, e.g., LAW; SOCIOLOGY).

Some of Mohr's work deals with pedophilia, and not adult-adult sexuality.

Mohr, J. W.

"The Pedophilias:Their Clinical, Social and Legal Implications." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 7 (October 1962): 255-260.

*From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material here on homosexual **pedophilia**.* (Note that pedophilia does not concern adult-adult sexuality).

H in C, 2nd ed., notes article reprinted in Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 201-210. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.

Mohr, J. W.; Turner, R. E.; and Ball, R. B.

"Exhibitionism and Pedophilia." Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy 8 (1962): 172-176.

*From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material on homosexual **pedophilia**. There is also reference to paper by same authors entitled "Exhibitionism and Pedophilia: Results of a Follow-up Study of Forensic Out-patients," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association, May 1962. The two items are possibly similar, although compiler has not verified.*

Mohr, J. W.; Turner, R. E.; and Gerry, M. B.

Pedophilia and Exhibitionism: A Handbook. Toronto: University of

Toronto Press, c1964.
(202 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains information on both heterosexual and homosexual ***pedophilia.***

Montreal Press's VD Handbook to be Revised [3rd edition in 1977]."
National Coalition of Gay STD Services Newsletter 3, no. 5 (May 1982): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Moore, Peter.
" 'Homosexual': The Label That Damns." *Canadian Medical Association Journal* *106 (May 20, 1972): 1071-1072, 1074.*
From H in C, 1st edition.
Note that H in C, 2nd ed., erroneously gives date 1974.

Moran, Nancy.
"Lesbian Health Care Needs." Canadian Family Physician 42 (May 1996): 879-884.

Mulé, Nick J.
"Beyond Words in Health and Well-being Policy." Canadian Review of Social Policy, issue 55 (2005): 79-98.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…a clear disconnect exists between Canadian human rights legislation & health & well-being policy…."

Mulé, Nick.
"Sexual Orientation Discrimination in Health Care and Social Service Policy."
In Sexual Orientation Discrimination: An International Perspective. Edited by Mary Virginia Lee Badgett and Jeff Frank. New York: Routledge, 2007.

Myers, Michael F.
"Counselling the Parents of Young Homosexual Male Patients."
Journal of Homosexuality 7, no. 2 /3 (Winter 1981-82): 131-143.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Myers, Ted.
"The Talking Sex Project: Descriptions of the Study Population and Correlates of Sexual Practices at Baseline." Canadian Journal of Public Health 83(1) (Jan./Feb. 1992): 47-52.

Nadeau, Carole Line.
"L'insémination artificielle des lesbiennes: zone grise."
La Gazette des femmes 19(4) (nov.-déc. 1997): 28-30.

Nadeau, Louise.
"L'alcoolisme, la santé mentale et l'homosexualité: trois cas de femmes lesbiennes." Santé mentale au Québec 15(1) (mai 1990): 237-243.

Namaste, Viviane, et al.
"HIV and STD Prevention Needs of Bisexual Women: Results from Projet Polyvalence." Canadian Journal of Communication 32 (3/4) (2007): 357-381.
Montreal research.

National Association of Women and the Law.
The National Association of Women and the Law Brief to the Standing Committee on Administration of Justice Re: Bill 108 and 109: Consent to Treatment and Substitute Decision Making. Ottawa, Ont.: The Association, 1991.
(10 leaves; ISBN 0929049624)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but references to homosexuality and gay couples, according to subject analysis of cataloguer.

Nelson, Fiona A. L.
"Lesbian Women and Donor Insemination: An Alberta Case Study."
In Treatment of Infertility: Assisted Reproductive Technologies
(Canada. Royal Commission on New Reproductive Technologies. Research Studies, v. 9, pt. 2). Ottawa, ON: The Commission, 1993.

Neufeld, Calvin.
"A Pound of Flesh." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 38(2) (March/April 2009): 9+
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting descriptors: Transsexuality; Gender identity; Health care; Health care expenditures.

Newmark, S. R.; Rose, L. I.; Todd, R.; Birk, L.; and Naftolin, Frederick.
"Gonadotropin, Estradiol, and Testosterone Profiles in Homosexual Men." American Journal of Psychiatry 136, no. 6 (June 1979): 767-771.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes Naftolin at Royal Victoria Hospital and McGill University medical school.

Niven, Vern.
"The First Woman Doctor in Britain: Dr. James Barry."
Gay 1, no. 1 (August 31, 1964): 15-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"On Barry's death it was discovered that he was in fact a woman and had lived most of her life as a man, including time she spent in Canada."
User could note British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

"Not All Your Patients Are Straight." Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (1998): 370-375.

"Emphasizes the need for physicians to be sensitive to issues of sexual orientation when assessing patients' questions and difficulties" – ref.: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(4) (1999): 309.

Not Yet Equal: The Health of Lesbian, Gay, & Bisexual Youth in BC.
Project team, Elizabeth Saewyc…et al. Burnaby, BC: McCreary Centre Society, c2007.
(50 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33940641

Nova Scotia Sexual Health Needs and Resources Assessment: Just Loosen Up and Start Talking: Advice from Nova Scotian Youth for Improving Their Sexual Health. Halifax, N.S.: Dept. of Health; Planned Parenthood Nova Scotia, 1996.
(80 p.; Microlog no. 96-05375, 1 fiche)

Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but, in presenting "the voices of Nova Scotia youth regarding their sexuality and their sexual health needs," it includes a response summary section on "being lesbian or gay" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

O'Brien-Teengs, Doris.
Two Spirit Women. Toronto: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, c2008.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 995, with descriptors Native peoples – Ontario – Health and hygiene; Lesbians – Ontario – Health and hygiene; AIDS (Disease) – Ontario – Prevention.

O'Byrne, Patrick, and Holmes, Dave.
"Re-evaluating Current Public Health Policy: Alternative Public Health Nursing Approaches to Sexually Transmitted Infection Testing for Teens and Males Who Have Sex with Males." Public Health Nursing [Boston, Mass.] 22(6) (Nov.-Dec. 2005): 523-528.

NOTE: ERRATUM for this article in Public Health Nursing 23(2) (March 2006): 202.
Ref.: PsycINFO index.
Lead author affiliation: School of Nursing, University of Ottawa.

O'Byrne, P., and Holmes, D.
"Researching Marginalized Populations: Ethical Concerns about Ethnography." Canadian Journal of Nursing Research 40(3) (September 2008): 144-159.

Lead author affiliation: School of Nursing, University of Ottawa.

Ochnio, Jan J., et al.
"Past Infection with Hepatitis A Virus among Vancouver Street Youth, Injection Drug Users and Men Who Have Sex with Men: Implications for Vaccination

Programs." Canadian Medical Association Journal 165(3) (August 7, 2001): 293-297.

Ogilvie, Gina S., et al.
"Seeking Sexual Partners on the Internet: A Marker for Risky Sexual Behaviour in Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 99 (3) (May/June 2008): 185-188.

Olivier, Claude, and Targett, Leanne.
Within Reach: Meeting the Needs of Gay and Lesbian New Brunswickers: A Report on the Holistic Health Needs of Lesbians and Gay Men, and on the Related Needs of Persons in Helping Professions. Fredericton, N.B.: New Brunswick Coalition for Human Rights Reform Inc., 1993.
(ca. 106 p.; Canadiana no. 950070114)
User could also note Olivier's 2004 Ph.D. thesis (Memorial University of Newfoundland) titled: "Relationships between Income Level and Work, Service Use, and Informal Relations among People Living with HIV/AIDS," with interviews of 27 PHAs in the Maritime Provinces.

OMEGA Cohort.
SEE Cohorte Omega, above in this section.

Ontario. Department of Health.
"Information about Venereal Disease."
Toronto: The Department, [197-].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Can homosexuals get and transmit V.D.?"

O'Shea, Christopher D.
"Visions of Masculinity: Home-Health Advice Literature, Medical Discourse and Male Sexuality in English-Canada, 1870-1914.
Ph.D. thesis, University of Guelph, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29591197: "…The last chapter explores the developing discourse concerning homosexuality during this period…."

Ota, K. V., et al.
"Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in pharyngeal and rectal specimens using…." Sexually Transmitted Infections 85(3) (June 2009): 182-186.
"Male subjects were prospectively recruited at an MSM clinic in Toronto…."

Ota, K. V., et al.
"Incidence and Treatment Outcomes of Pharyngeal Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis Infections in Men Who Have Sex with Men: A 13-Year Retrospective Cohort Study." Clinical Infectious Diseases 48(9) (May 1, 2009):

1237-1243.
"…cases at a Canadian clinic."

"The Other Side: Living with Homosexuality." Canadian Medical Association Journal 86 (May 12, 1962): 875-878.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Oulton, James Aylward.
"'Sexual Disorder Not Otherwise Specified' (DSM III-R, 1987): Making and Remaking Lesbian and Gay Lives." MSW thesis, Dalhousie University, 1994. (166 p.)
"This thesis is located in and focuses upon the everyday limits and possibilities for lesbian women and gay men who have been diagnosed and treated by psychiatry" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"Outbreak of Shigella Flexneri and Shigella Sonnei Enterocolitis in Men Who Have Sex with Men, Quebec, 1999 to 2001." Canada Communicable Disease Report, 31 (8) (April 15, 2005): 85-90.
Refs.: CBCA index, which gives the French-language title in the same issue; ProQuest 5000 database.

Palaframan, David S.
"Two Shootings." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 24, no. 1 (February 1979): 61-64.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"In the case of Mr. B, pp. 63-4, the patient had delusions that people thought him a homosexual."

"Papanicolaou Test Screening and Prevalence of Genital Human Papillomavirus among Women Who Have Sex with Women [Research summary]."
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database. Compiler does not venue of research.

Pascoe, Herbert.
"Deviant Sexual Behaviour and the Sex Criminal." In Social Problems: A Canadian Profile, pp. 412-418. Edited by Richard Laskin.
Toronto: McGraw-Hill Company of Canada, 1964.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Homosexuality mentioned among other matters.
Reprinted from Canadian Medical Association Journal, vol. 84, January 28, 1961 (no pagination given in Laskin).

Perdue, Katherine.
"Passion and Profession, Doctors in Skirts: The Letters of Doctors Frieda Fraser and Edith Bickerton Williams." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005):271-280.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that the article

"explores the lives of these two Canadian women who were lovers from 1924 and life partners from 1937, until the death of Williams in 1979…. The article demonstrates that the same-sex relationship and identity… proved a primary source of strength in the face of the doctors' tribulations and triumphs as professionals in the medical field."
Note: Perdue's Ph.D. thesis, "Writing Identity" (York University, 2014) also concerns the letters of these two women.

Perry, Amber.
"Meanings of Health and Well-being for Rural Lesbians in Northern British Columbia." M.A. thesis, University of Northern British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29592822, which notes in abstract: "…explores meanings of health and well-being of four lesbians…."

Peterkin, Allan D. and Risdon, Cathy.
Caring for Lesbian and Gay People: A Clinical Guide. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003.
(378 p.; ISBN 0802048579 [bound] ; 080208379X [pbk.])
Review by: Peter Moore, Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 50(12) (October 2005): 810-811.

Picard, André.
"Lift Ban on Gay Blood Donors: Researcher." Globe and Mail, May 26, 2010, p. L8.

Pinker, Susan.
"A Tip of the Cap for a McGill Professor; Award for Work with Community Centre for Street Kids." Canadian Medical Association Journal 160(7) (April 6, 1999): 1108.
About Pierre Tellier.

Platzer, Hazel K. (Hazel Katherine), 1958-
Positioning Identities: Lesbians' and Gays' Experiences with Mental Health Care. Edmonton: Qual Institute Press, c2006.
(204 p.; ISBN 096830446X)
Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue record no. 32347406.

Polansky, Karen.
"Lesbian Couples and Their Health: A Phenomenological Feminist Study." M.Sc. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2000. (150 p.)

Polansky, Samara.
"Delisting Sex-reassignment Surgery in Ontario: A Justified Limit or a Limited Justification?" LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33749215, with abstract noting that

"[t]he decision in 'Hogan v. Ontario'…allows the Ontario government to continue to omit sex reassignment surgery…from the list of publicly funded health services."

Poulin, Carmen, and Gouliquer, Lynne.
"Part-time Disabled Lesbian Passing on Roller Blades, or PMS, Prozac, and Essentializing Women's Ailments." In Women with Visible and Invisible Disabilities: Multiple Intersections, Multiple Issues, Multiple Therapies, pp. 95+ . Edited by Martha E. Banks, Ellyn Kaschak. New York, London: Haworth Press, c2003.
Authors of article at Canadian universities.
Concerns role of medicine, psychiatry, and pharmaceutical industry in "social construction of women's hormonally-related ailments and their treatment. For some marginalized groups, 'passing' as normal is a protection strategy….Lesbians and 'in'visibly disabled persons are examples of such groups…." –from Summary, p. 95.

"Program at Toronto Hospital Focuses on Gay-bashing Victims."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 156 (3) (1997): 340.

"Project Affirmation: Service Equity for Lesbians and Gay Men."
Healthsharing [Toronto] 14(2) (Summer 1993): 32-33.
Equal access to social & health services.

Puddester, Derek.
"The Queering of Medicine." Canadian Medical Association Journal 178 (12) (June 3, 2008): 1624 (1 page)
Ref.: CBCA index.

Pugh, Abigail.
"The Doctor Is In: Sexual Minority Physicians Still Serve in Silence." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 13.

Québec (Province). Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux.
L'adaptation des services sociaux et de santé aux réalités homosexuelles: orientations ministérielles. Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, 1997.
(33 p.; ISBN 2550319281; Microlog no. 100-02265, which fiche contains French and English texts).
Published also in English under title: Adapting Health and Social Services to Homosexuals: Department Orientations (ISBN 2551178355).
"This document proposes eliminating discrimination and giving gays, lesbians and bisexuals throughout Quebec access to better health and social services" – abstract form Canadian Research Index.

"A Quiet Bias." Canadian Doctor 52(3) (Mar. 1986): GP10.

Rabkin, Brenda.
Growing Up Dead: A Hard Look at Why Adolescents Commit Suicide. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1081, with descriptor Youth – Canada – Suicide.

Rainbow, Kia.
"From Margin to Mainstream: Lesbian Health and Social Service Needs." M.S.W. thesis, Carleton University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29967104, with abstract.
This is an Ottawa-area study.

Ramsay, Heather.
"Lesbians and Breast Cancer: Challenges and Concerns." Canadian Woman Studies 14(3) (Summer 1994): 27 (624 words).

Ramsay, Heather.
"Lesbians and the Health Care System: Invisibility, Isolation and Ignorance. You Say You're a What?" Canadian Woman Studies 14(3) (Summer 1994): 22-27 (4117 words).

Rancourt, R., and Limoges, T.
"Homosexuality among Women." The Canadian Nurse 63 (December 1967): 42-44.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which erroneously gives Lemoges.

Randall, Carla Elizabeth.
"Nurse Educators' Experiences of Including Lesbian Content in Teaching: Impact on Pedagogy." Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32659580, with abstract.

Reaume, Geoffrey.
Remembrance of Patients Past: Patient Life at the Toronto Hospital for the Insane, 1870-1940. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1092, with descriptors Bisexual females – [Ontario] – Toronto – Medical care; Lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto – Medical care.

"Red Cross under Fire from Gays: Sex Query Called Discriminatory."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 20, 1995, p. A4.

Richer, Faisca.
"Prognostic Indicators of Hepatitis A Severity during the 1994-1996 Outbreak in the Montreal-Centre Region." M.Sc. thesis, McGill University, 1999.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36319745, with abstract noting: "Cross-sectional study of hepatitis A cases during the recent HAV outbreak in the Montreal gay community."

Richmond, Guy.

Prison Doctor: One Man's Story That Must Be Told in Canada. Surrey, BC: Nunaga Publishing, c1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.: See chapter 7: Sex Offenders, pp. 94-108.

Rickards, Tracey Selby.

"Confronting the Taken-for-granted: The Process of Losing and Regaining Credibility for Women Coming-out at Mid-life." M.N. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34306666, with abstract.

Riggs, Damien W., et al.

"Community, Family, Citizenship and the Health of LGBTIQ People." Health Sociology Review 17(3) (October 2008): 222-325.

Geograpically broader than scope of this list. Several of secondary authors noted to be at University of Toronto. Descriptors applied include USA, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database

Rights and Remedies: A Public Forum on Quality of Access to Health and Social Services for Lesbians and Gay Men, April 19, 1993, Toronto City Hall, Council Chamber. Toronto: City Clerk's Dept., 1993.

(56 p.)

"Produced for the Toronto Mayor's Committee on Community and Race Relations and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay Issues in Toronto by the City Clerk's Department, City of Toronto" –Cover.

"Rights Ruling Opens Hornet's Nest for Doctors." Medical Post 32(21) (June 4, 1996): 20.

Question of doctor's right to refuse to artificially inseminate for lesbian couples.

Risdon, Cathy L.

"Lesbian and Bisexual Women: Challenging our Heterosexist Assumptions." Canadian Family Physician 44 (Aug. 1998): 1567-1568.

Article in French on pp. 1572-1574 of issue under title: "Les lesbiennes et les bisexuelles: une remise en questions de nos présomptions hétérosexistes."

Risdon, Catherine L.; Cook, Deborah; and Willms, Dennis.

"Gay and Lesbian Physicians in Training: A Qualitative Study." Canadian Medical Association Journal 162(3) (Feb. 8, 2000): 331-334.

Ristock, Janice L. and Julien, Danielle.
"Disrupting Normalcy: Lesbian, Gay, Queer Issues and Mental Health: An Introduction." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003): 5-8.
See also the French "La norme bouleversée: la santé mentale chez les minorités sexuelles : une introduction," pp. 9-13.

Robb, Nancy.
"Fear of Ostracism Still Silences Some Gay MDs, Students." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(7) (Oct. 1, 1996): 972-977.
A letter in response, by J. Patil, was published in the Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(12) (Dec. 15, 1996): 1664, 1666.

Robb, Nancy.
"Medical Schools Seek to Overcome Invisibility of Gay Patients, Gay Issues in Curriculum." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(6) (Sept. 15, 1996): 765-770.
Comment in response in Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(12) (Dec. 15, 1996): 1664.

Robert, Jean.
La Santé vénérienne. Montréal: C.L.S.C. Centre-Ville et Departement de santé communautaire, Hôpital Saint-Luc, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Robinson, Gregory, and Cohen, May.
"Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Health Care Issues and Medical Curricula." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(6) (Sept. 15, 1996): 709-711.
Response to Nancy Robb, Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(6) (Sept. 15, 1996): 765-770, for title of which see preceding entry.
Letter comment on this article by M.W. Davis, "Gay Blade Refuses To Hang Up His Sword," Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(12) (Dec. 15, 1996): 1666.

Roburn, Audrey.
Bisexual, Lesbian, and Gay Youth Suicide: Information and Intervention Guide. Quebec: Project 10 / Projet 10, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1121

Rooney, Frances.
"Lesbians in Therapy." Healthsharing, Winter 1982, pp. 19-22.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Roper, Peter.
"The Effects of Hypnotherapy on Homosexuality."

Canadian Medical Association Journal 96 (February 11, 1967): 319-327.

Ross, L. E.; Steele, L. S.; and Epstein, R.
"Lesbian and Bisexual Women's Recommendations for Improving the Provision of Assisted Reproductive Technology Services." Fertility and Sterility 86(3) (September 2006): 735-738.
Ross affiliation: Women's Mental Health and Addiction Research Section, Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Ross, L. E.; Steele, L. S.; and Epstein, R.
"Service Use and Gaps in Services for Lesbian and Bisexual Women during Donor Insemination, Pregnancy, and the Postpartum Period." Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada, JOGC 28(6) (June 2006): 505-511.
Ross affiliation: Women's Mental Health and Addiction Research Section, Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Ross, Lori E., and Tate, Jude.
"Addressing the Needs of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgendered, Queer, and Questioning Clients within University Psychiatric Services: Reflections and Recommendations." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003): 59-68.

Ross, Lori, et al.
"Lesbian and Queer Mothers Navigating the Adoption System: The Impacts on Mental Health." Health Sociology Review 17(3) (October 2008): 254-266.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Seven interviews were conducted with Canadian lesbian and queer adoptive parents…."

Ross, Marvin.
"Going against the Grain: Gay and Lesbian Doctors' Group Resists Marginalization in the Medical Mainstream." Medical Post 35(2) (Jan. 12, 1999): 8 (1028 words).

Rossignol, Michel, et al.
"Discrimination against Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Family Physicians by Patients." Canadian Medical Association Journal 158(5) (Mar. 10, 1998): 593-597.
Survey based on telephone interviews with 500 randomly selected people in a large urban Canadian city.

Rousseau, Louis, and Laperrière, Serge.
"Transsexualisme: rôle du psychiatre dans l'évaluation." La Vie médicale au Canada français 3, no. 12 (décembre 1974): 1171-1174.

Ryan, Bill.

Framing Gay Men's Health in a Population Health Discourse: A Discussion Paper. Ottawa, ON: Canadian HIV/AIDS Clearinghouse, Canadian Public Health Association, 2000.

Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. Entry in STF bibliography suggests that two corporate co-authors are: Canada. Health Canada. Canadian Strategy on HIV/AIDS and Gay & Lesbian Health Services of Saskatoon.

Ryan, Bill; Malowaniec, Leah; and Brotman, Shari.

"Outcomes of the National Meeting of Canadian Researchers in the Field of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-spirit People's Health." Canadian Social Work 4(1) (Fall 2002): 43-54.

Ryan, Bill, et al.

Access to Care: Exploring the Health and Well-Being of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-Spirit People in Canada. Montreal: McGill Centre for Applied Family Studies, 2000. (235 p.; ISBN 0771705859)

Ryberg, Percy E.

Health, Sex and Birth Control. Toronto: The Anchor Press, 1944.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Education section, noting: "Chapter VII, 'Homosexuality or Homoeroticism,' pp. 74-81."

"Safety before Sensitivity" [editorial]. National Post, September 13, 2010, p. A16.

"The Ontario Supreme Court has ruled against Kyle Freeman, a sexually active gay man who was sued by Canadian Blood Services… for lying on his blood-donation forms….Mr . Freeman countersued, claiming that the policy is in violation of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms…."; other details, and opinions.

Saint-Jean, N.

"Le médecin, les jeunes, et leur sexualité."

Le Médecin du Québec 17, no. 10 [date inconnue]: 39-44.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes compiler could not verify reference. (Consolidator corrections to spellings).

Salit, Irving E., and Frasch, Carl E.

"Seroepidemiologic Aspects of Nesseria meningitidis in Homosexual Men." Canadian Medical Association Journal 126 (January 1, 1982): 23-41.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: title as entered there.

Sandstra, Irvine Laurent, et al.
"Cyber Outreach: STI/HIV Education Online." Canadian Nurse 104(6) (June 2008): 24-28, 30-31.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"In 2004, a team of registered nurses from the British Columbia Centre for Disease Control's Outreach/Street Nursing Program developed an online sexual health information and referral site…designed for men who have sex with men….The authors describe the process of planning, implementing and evaluating this service…."

Saunders, Sean.
"Crossing Out: Transgender (In)visibility in Twentieth-century Culture." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2007.
"Span[s] the period from the early years of the Cold War to the early twenty-first century…." Concerns "medical theories of gender variance" and "literary representations of transgendered subjects."
"By reading these two discursive systems against each other, the dissertation demonstrates the ability of literary discourse to accommodate multifaceted subject positions which medical discourse is unable to articulate…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33808081.

Scanlon, Kyle.
"Treasured Chest." Herizons 19(2) (Fall 2005): 16-19+
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting that this is a lesbian's personal narrative regarding breast surgery.

Schatz, B.
"Results of a Survey of U.S. and Canadian HIV-Positive and 'High Risk' Untested Health Care Workers." Int Conf AIDS; 8(2): D524 (abstract no. PoD 5815) (1992 Jul 19-24).
Surveys were mailed to members of various groups, including 18 U.S. and Canadian gay medical and dental groups. Responses were from 29 U.S. states and two Canadian provinces – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, provided by AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Scott-Dixon, Krista.
"Public Health, Private Parts: A Feminist Public-health Approach to Trans Issues." Hypatia 24(3) (Summer 2009): 33-55.

"Sex Ed Helps Kids Cope [with homosexuality]." Medical Post 33(27) (Aug. 5, 1997): 54.

Shapiro, D. N.; Peterson, C.; and Stewart, A. J.
"Legal and Social Contexts and Mental Health among Lesbian and Heterosexual

Mothers." Journal of Family Psychology [Division of Family Psychology, American Psychological Association] 23(2) (April 2009): 255-262.
Participants in study from US and Canada.

"Shocking Pictures." Financial Post, September 12, 1964, p. 14.
From H in C, 1st ed: Report of the use by two British psychiatrists of "the Pavlovian conditioned reflex to treat homosexuals."

Shulman, Jane.
"Got a Cervix? Get a Pap." Canadian Women's Health Network 12(2) (Spring 2010): 11.
Spokesperson says they are targetting "queer women mainly" and providers.

"Silent No More: Coming Out about Lesbians and Cancer." Canadian Woman Studies 24(1) (Fall 2004): 37-42 (6 pages; 4694 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "Interview" after title; also CBCA index.

Simkin, Ruth J.
"Creating Openness and Receptiveness with Your Patients: Overcoming Heterosexual Assumptions." Canadian Journal of OB/GYN & Women's Health Care 5(4) (Aug. 1993): 485-489.
Concerns lesbians.

Simkin, Ruth J.
"Lesbians Face Unique Health Care Problems." Canadian Medical Association Journal 145(12) (Dec. 15, 1991): 1620-1623.
Article with same author/title in Healthsharing 13(1) (Spring/Summer 1992): 40-42.

Simkin, Ruth J.
"Not All Your Patients Are Straight." Canadian Medical Association Journal 159(4) (Aug. 25, 1998): 370-375 (4197 words).
Managing lesbian patient care.

Simkin, Ruth J.
"Unique Health Care Concerns of Lesbians." Canadian Journal of OB/GYN & Women's Health Care 5(5) (Oct. 1993): 515-522.

Sinding, Chris, et al.
"Aiming for Better Than 'Nobody Flinched': Notes on Heterosexism in Cancer Care." Canadian Woman Studies 28 (2/3) (Spring/Summer 2010): 89-93.

Sinding, Christina; Grassau, Pamela; and Barnoff, Lisa.
"Community Support, Community Values: The Experiences of Lesbians Diagnosed with Cancer." Women & Health 44(2) (2007): 59-79.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes that study set in Ontario and that "[t]wenty-six lesbians were interviewed about their experiences of cancer and cancer care"

Smith, Jaime.
"Ego-Dystonic Homosexuality." Comprehensive Psychiatry 21, no. 2 (March-April 1980): 119-127.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Smith, Kathleen.
"Officer and Gentlewoman." Flare 4, no. 7 (September 1982): pp. 35-41.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a biography of Dr. James Barry.
Consolidator note: Barry, a British doctor, was biologically a woman, but lived as a man. User could also see 'Niven, Vern' entry in History section. Barry apparently spent time in Canada.
Also noted: British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Smith, Tania, and Bailey, Rose-Ann.
Women Lovin' Women: Healthy Sex Life. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1219.

Social Guidance Enterprises (Toronto, ON).
Personal Hygiene for Every Man and Boy. Toronto: Social Guidance Enterprises, 1948.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1223, with descriptors Sexual hygiene – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Gay males – Sexual behaviour; Sex education – Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Solyom, L., and Miller, S.
"A Differential Conditioning Procedure as the Initial Phase of the Behaviour Therapy of Homosexuality." *Behaviour Research & Therapy 3 (1965): 147-160.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: First author at McGill University, second at Dalhousie University, Halifax.

Stafford, Ezra Hurlburt.
"Perversion." Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery 3, no. 4 (April 1898): 179-185.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stanborough, Maria.
Women Who Have Sex with Women. Vancouver, BC: AIDS Vancouver, 1996.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1236, with descriptors Lesbians – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Sexual behaviour; AIDS (Disease) --… -- Prevention.

Stanley, Heather.
"Embodying Family Values: Imaginary Bodies, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, and Heterosexuality in Western Canada."
In Place and Replace: Essays on Western Canada, pp. 207-226.
Edited by Adele Perry, Esyllt W. Jones, and Leah Morton.
Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press, 2013.

Starr, Mary.
"Speak Frankly to Doctor about Problem." Toronto Star, September 30, 1966, p. 48.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Advice to a homosexual."

Steben, Marc.
"Diarrhées infectieuses chez l'homosexuel masculin."
Sortie 14 (février 1984): 16.

Steben, Marc, et Lafond, Josée S.
" 'Suis-je homophobe?'." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 39-40.
"Questionnaire permettant d'évaluer les attitudes des médecins envers les homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

Steel, Marie Cumming, and Guldner, Claude.
"Identifying and Meeting the Needs of Gay and Lesbian Adolescents in Family Therapy." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 1-12.

Steele, L. S.
"Counseling Lesbian Patients about Getting Pregnant."
Canadian Family Physician 52 (May 2006): 605-611.

Steele, Leah S., et al.
"Women's Sexual Orientation and Health: Results from a Canadian Population-based Survey." Women & Health 49(5) (July 2009): 353-367.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Stermac, Lana E., and Sheridan, Peter M.
"Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence: Treatment Issues." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 33-38.

Stewart, John F. H.
"Living with Homosexuality." Canadian Medical Association Journal, September 1, 1962, p. 517.

Ref.: Heather Stanley article (listed above): footnotes.

Stokes, R. E.

"A Review of Pedophilia." Toronto: Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, October 1961.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Paper not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality in Specific Fields, p. 36.

Storey, Katherine.

"An Exploration of Lesbian Women's Health in Saskatchewan." M.A. thesis, University of Regina, 2001.

Swift, Diana.

"Equal-Opportunity Eroticism: With More People Declaring Their Attraction to Both Genders, a Growing Number of Your Patients May Be Bisexual." Medical Post 35(3) (Jan. 19, 1999): 21, 24+ (2168 words).

Systems Failure.

SEE entry at Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, in this section.

Systems Failure. Executive summary.

SEE entry at Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, in this section.

Thaczuk, Derek, and Betteridge, Glenn.

Pozitively Healthy: A Gay Man's Guide to Sex and Health in Ontario.
Toronto: People with AIDS Foundation, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1282, with descriptors Gay males – Ontario – Health and hygiene; Gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour.

Thierman-Duffand, D.

"Origine volontiers plurimicrobienne des infections ano-rectales et intestinales chez les homosexuels." La Press Médicale 12, no. 4 (19 décembre 1983): 2658.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Thomas, R.

"Les MTS chez les hommes homosexuels." Le Médecin du Québec 18, no. 4 (1983): 90-98.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Thomson, Peter G.

"Forensic Clinic at Toronto." Journal of Social Therapy 4 (1958): 96-103.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality: A Selective Bibliography of over 3,000 Items, no. 2544.
(H in C, 2nd ed., gives author incorrectly as: Thompson).

Thomson, Peter G.
"Sexual Deviation." Canadian Medical Association Journal *80 (March 1, 1959): 381-389.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Homosexuality is one of many topics.
(H in C, 2nd ed., gives author incorrectly as: Thompson).

Thomson, William R.
"Homosexuality." Canadian Medical Association Journal, November 1, 1955, p. 760.
Ref.: Heather Stanley article (listed above): footnotes.

Thomson, William R.
"Homosexuality." Canadian Medical Association Journal, November 1, 1957, p. 901.
Ref.: Heather Stanley article (listed above): footnotes.

Tinmouth, J., et al.
"Is There a Reservoir of Sub-clinical Lymphogranuloma Venereum and Non-LGV Chlamydia Trachomatis Infection in Men Who Have Sex with Men?" International Journal of STD & AIDS 19(12) (December 2008): 805-809.
Noting rise in infection among MSM in Canada.
Tinnmouth affiliation: Sunnybrook Health, Toronto.

Tjepkema, Michael.
"Health Care Use among Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Canadians." Health Reports 19(1) (March 2008): 53-64.

"Toronto Hospital Addresses Gay Bashing." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(1)(1996): 89.

Trainor, Dorothy.
"Canadian Hospitals Perform First Transsexual Operations." Psychiatric News [Washington, D.C.] 9, no. 20 (October 16, 1974): 12, 17.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Trans Care. Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Authority [etc.], [2006].
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32810619, which notes "Advocacy: An advocacy guide for trans people and loved ones", and provides a lengthy contents note. The AMICUS record also provides a URL leading to the Vancouver Coastal Health site Resource Catalogue. Because of this, the user then might wish also to look at the link given at Transgender Health Program, below, also a Vancouver Coastal Health site.

Transgender Health Program
http://www.vch.ca/transhealth/
(viewed Sept. 25, 2008; URL **inaccessible** January 11, 2018, but user could note that a possibly similar British Columbia site, "Transgender Health Information Program," is available as of 1/2018 at: **transhealth.phsa.ca** [type into browser address field to search])
The later site provides a wide range of information, with tabs for Trans 101, Services, Support, Medical, Social, and Service Providers.

"Transsexuals May Require Mammograms." Medical Post 27(44) (Dec. 17, 1991): 53.

Trempe, Jean-Pierre.
"Le Transsexualisme chez la femme: problèmes d'évaluation."
La Vie médicale au Canada français 5, no. 3 (mars 1976): 294-296.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Trippet, S. E., and Bain, J.
"Physical Health Problems and Concerns of Lesbians."
Women & Health [Binghampton, N.Y.] 20(2) (1993): 59-70.
Convenience sample of 503 women; indexer gives geographic area to include Canada; not seen.

Trueman, Mary.
"New Therapy at IODE Offers Help for Homosexuals."
Windsor Star, October 5, 1973, pp. 3-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Aversive conditioning therapy with electric shocks."

Trussler, Terry.
ManCount Sizes Up the Gaps: A Sexual Health Survey of Gay Men in Vancouver.
Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health, 2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1316, with descriptor Gay males – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Surveys.

Trussler, T., and Ferlatti, O.
Exposing the Determinants: Proceedings of the 5th Gay Men's Health Summit.
Vancouver, BC: Community Based Research Centre, 2010.
(19 p.)
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog record, which notes HIV (Viruses) as one descriptor.
NOTE: Proceedings of the 6th conference are listed in this section at: Impact Resistance & Resilience.

Trussler, Terry, and Marchand, Rick.
Prevention Revived: Evaluating the Assumptions Campaign.

Vancouver: AIDS Vancouver, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1316, with descriptors Gay males / Bisexual males – Sexual behaviour; AIDS (Disease) – Prevention – Reports; Assumptions Campaign (Vancouver) – Reports.

Trussler, Terry; Marchand, Rick; and Barker, Andrew.
Sex Now by the Numbers: A Statistical Guide to Health Planning for Gay Men.
Vancouver, B.C.: Community Based Research Centre, c2003.
(80 p.; ISBN 0973353503)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28514330, which applies descriptors concerning gay men's health and medical care in British Columbia.

Trussler, Terry; Marchand, Rick; and Gilbert, Mark.
Sex Now, Numbers Rising: Challenges for Gay Men's Health.
Vancouver: Community Based Research Centre, c2006.
(ca. 70 p.; ISBN 097335352X)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32474058. See also earlier publication under Trussler, above. This work also concerns British Columbia.

Turmel, Bruno.
"L'examen médical de l'homme homosexuel/bisexuel."
Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 59-64.

Turner, R. E.
"The Sexual Offender." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 9, no. 6 (October 1964): 533-539.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Followed by a 'Discussion' by T.G. Thomson, pp. 539-540."

Uhlmann, S., and Buxton, J.A.
"A Provincial and Territorial Review of Hepatitis A in Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canada Communicable Disease Report, 33(11) (Oct. 1, 2007): 1-11.
Refs.: CBCA index and MEDLINE.

Unité sanitaire de la région d'Ottawa-Carleton.
Guide à l'usage des hommes gais: MTS (Maladies transmises sexuellement). Ottawa: Unité de la région d'Ottawa-Carleton, [198-].
(11 p.; brochure)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vacon, L. Charlene.
"Butch Nightingale?: Lesbians and AIDS Work in Nova Scotia."
MA thesis, Acadia University, 1998.
(130 p.)

Vamos, Jordanna.
"Serving Queer People through Art Therapy: Opening a Dialogue for Inclusivity." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 43303775, noting:
"…paper will investigate literature within the fields of art therapy and queer related studies in order to draw attention to the particular mental health needs of members of the queer community and the ways in which art therapy is particularly suited to address those needs…."

Van Caeyzeele, Dayna.
"Stories in the Shadows: Lesbians' Experiences with Donor Insemination." M.S.W. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2007.
Ref: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34305996.

Van Den Broek, Astrid.
"Straight Talk: Creating Bridges between Health Care Providers and the LGBT Community." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 10-12 (1972 words).

Vermette, Lise.
"Étude de la motivation des infirmières et des infirmiers des CLSC de la région de Québec à accepter de soigner une personne à domicile." Thèse M.Sc., Université Laval, 1994.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 15161217, avec sommaire:
"Le but…était d'identifier les facteurs affectant l'intention… d'accepter de soigner"…une personne homosexuelle ou hétérosexuelle "atteinte du sida ou de la leucemie."

Vervoort, Dave.
Building a Rural Alliance. North Bay, ON: North Bay Health Alliance, [ca. early 2000s].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1347, with descriptors Gay and lesbian communities – Northern Ontario – Health and hygiene / Services for; Northern Ontario Rainbow Health Partnership Project / Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition / Coalition of Lesbian and Gay Rights of Ontario / Rainbow Health Network – Reports.

Vittala, Kalyani.
"The Double Bind of Stigma and Substance Abuse: Lesbian and Bisexual Women are Underserved." Journal of Addiction and Mental Health 3(3) (May/June 2000): 11 (924 words).

Vydykhan, Tatiana N.
"Characteristics and Correlates of Sexual Partner Concurrency among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Montreal, Quebec." M.Sc. thesis, University of

Toronto, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28064956, with abstract noting: "Concurrency was defined as 'unprotected sex with a second partner within three months of having unprotected sex with a first partner'…."

Wainberg, M. A., et al.
"Reconsidering the Lifetime Deferral of Blood Donation by Men Who Have Sex with Men." CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal 182(12) (September 07, 2010): 1321-1324.

Walks, Michelle.
"Womb Is Womb, but Is Birth Birth?: A Look at the Queer Interaction of Medical Services, Social Context and Identity Understandings in Canadian Birthing Experiences." Canadian Woman Studies 24(1) (Fall 2004): 68-73 (4387 words).
Concerns difficulties of lesbian mothers with registering births, attitudes of medical staff, etc.

Warren, Ralph E.
"Ano-Rectal Symptoms of Sexually Transmitted Disease." Canadian Family Physician 33 (Aug. 1987): 1859-1862.

"Watch Your Language with Your Gay or Bi Patients." Family Practice 11(12) (June 23, 1999): 10.

Weeks, Carly.
"New Organ Donation Rules Don't Exclude Gay Men." Globe & Mail [Toronto], January 10, 2008, p. L6 (404 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index. The user may wish to search for other work discussing this issue. Reference is made here primarily to call attention to the matter, which has caused concern in the gay community.

Wellman, Marvin.
"Overt Homosexuality with Spontaneous Remission." Canadian Medical Association Journal 75 (August 15, 1956): 273-279.

Wellman, M., and Simpson, J. F.
"Psychiatric Casualties in the Royal Canadian Navy." American Journal of Psychiatry 101 (March 1945): 625-628.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"One mention, p. 626, of one instance of 'Homosexual: hysteria'."

White, J., and Levinson, W.
"Lesbian Health Care." Canadian Family Physician 39 (July 1993): 1568, 1570.

Wilkinson, Sue, et al.
"Gender, Sexuality and Health." Feminism and Psychology 17(1) (February 2007): 9-127.
Collection of six articles. Broad-ranging subject headings and geographical headings for Canada and Australia. Several authors at Canadian universities.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Williams, Betsy.
"Symptoms of Discrimination." Canadian Family Physician 40 (Aug. 1994): 1388, 1390.
Letter concerning gay patients.

Willoughby, Brian C.
"Health Concerns (excluding AIDS) for Male Homosexual Patients." Canadian Family Physician 34 (Aug. 1988): 1765-1769.

Willoughby, Brian; Schechter, Martin T.; and Mathias, Richard G.
"Seroepidemiology of Hepatitis B Infection in a Male Homosexual Population." Canadian Journal of Public Health 77(5) (Sept./Oct. 1986): 349-353.

Wingrove, Brian L., and Rodway, Margaret R.
The Healthy Homosexual. Roslyn Heights, NY: Libra Pub., 1985.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 14541579 assigns descriptors concerning gay men and health in Calgary, Alberta.

Women's College Hospital.
"Special treatment clinic information." [Toronto: The Clinic], 1972.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wysong, Pippa.
"Do Gays Make Good Parents?" Medical Post 33(20) (May 27, 1997): 39.
Survey.

Yager, Christina.
"The Mental Health Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women in the Process of Trying to Conceive." M.S.W. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.
Note the journal article of similar title, immediately below, at Yager, C., et al.

Yager, C., et al.
"The Challenges and Mental Health Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women Who Are in the Process of Trying to Conceive." Health & Social Work 35(3) (2010): 191-200.

Yager, Christina.
"The Mental Health Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women in the Process of Trying to Conceive." M.S.W. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.
Note the journal article of similar title, immediately below, at Yager, C., et al.

Your Everyday Health Guide: A Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Community Resource.
SEE entry at McInnis, Anne Marie, in this section.

AIDS/HIV/SAFER SEX ISSUES // LE SIDA/VIH/SAFER SEX

SEE ALSO: relevant items in BIBLIOGRAPHIES section.

There are many AIDS-related works in other sections of the bibliography. No attempt was made to duplicate them all here. This section provides a sample from the very extensive literature across several disciplines.

The large number of citations entered at Medicine: AIDS in Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984) (compared to numbers in other sections of that compilation) would reflect probably the intense concern and confusion at the beginning of the AIDS epidemic in the early 1980s. These citations, to items both lengthy or brief, and sometimes anecdotal, have all been carried over into this consolidation and give some sense of the grasping for solutions that began at that time.

20 Years of Fashion Cares, 1987-2006: 20th Anniversary Retrospective Book.
Toronto: Fashion Cares, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 973, with descriptors
AIDS (Disease) – [Ontario] – Toronto – Fundraising;
Photographers – Canada --…-- Photographs; Fashion Cares (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

Abnormal Lymphocytes Seen in Syndrome. The Medical Post 19, no. 24 (November 29, 1983): 19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Abracen, Jeffrey Lewis.
"Psychosocial Risk Factors for HIV Infection." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1995.
(147 p.)

"Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) – Canada."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 8, no. 50 (December 11, 1982): 250-252.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reprint of MMWR hospital personnel precautions."

"Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) – Canada."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 4 (January 22, 1983): 14-15.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) – Canada."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 23 (June 4, 1983): 89-90.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Acquired (or Congenital) Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) in Infants Born of Haitian Mothers – Quebec."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 4 (January 22, 1983): 13-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Action séro zéro.
Au sauna – on s'adapte: évaluation de Au Sauna – on s'emballe!: programme d'intervention de Séro-Zéro. Chercheur, Ken Morrison….
Montréal: Séro-Zéro, 1996.
(62 p.; ISBN 298055300X)

Adam, Barry D.
"Constructing Sexuality in the AIDS Era." In Social Control in Canada, pp. 227-240. Edited by Bernard Schissel and Linda Mahood.
Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1996.
Barry D. Adam is at the University of Windsor.
Some of Adam's works, including his overview, The Rise of a Gay and Lesbian Movement (Twayne Publishers, 1995) are not Canadian in focus and do not appear in this bibliography. (The compiler may, however, have overlooked some items that would be relevant).

Adam, Barry D.
"Constructing the Neoliberal Sexual Actor: Responsibility and Care of the Self in the Discourse of Barebackers." Culture, Health and Sexuality 7(4) (2005): 333-346.
Interviews with Toronto men who do not practice protected sex.

Adam, Barry D.
"The Emergence of a Poz Sexual Culture." In The Story of Sexual Identity, pp. 207-222. Edited by Phillip Hammack and Bertram Cohler. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Adam, Barry D.
"Infectious Behaviour: Imputing Subjectivity to HIV Transmission."
Social Theory and Health 4(2) (2006): 168-179.

Adam, Barry D.
Renewing HIV Prevention for Gay and Bisexual Men: A Research Report on Safer Sex Practices among High-risk Men and Men in Couples in Toronto.
[Toronto]: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 2003.

Adam, Barry D.
Risk Management in Circuits of Gay and Bisexual Men: Results from the Toronto Pride Survey. [Toronto]: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 2007.
Ref.: Queen's University Library catalogue, where it is noted to be available as an electronic book.
Note the somewhat similar journal article title, immediately below.

Adam, Barry D.; Betancourt, Gerardo; and Sánchez, Angel S.
"Development of an HIV Prevention and Life Skills Program for Spanish Speaking Gay and Bisexual Newcomers." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 20(1) (2011): 11-17.

Adam, Barry D.; Husbands, Winston; Murray, James; Maxwell, John.
"Circuits, Networks, and HIV Risk Management." AIDS Education & Prevention 20(5) (October 2008): 420-434.

Adam, Barry D.; Husbands, Winston; Murray, James; Maxwell, John.
"Risk Construction in the Reinfection Discourses of HIV-positive Men." Health, Risk and Society 7(1) (March 2005): 63-71.

Adam, Barry D.; Maticka-Tyndale, Eleanor; and Cohen, Jeffrey J.
Living with Combination Therapies. [Windsor, ON: Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Windsor], 2001.

Adam, Barry D.; Schellenberg, Glenn E.; and Sears, Alan.
Sexual Meanings and Safer Practices. Québec, QC: Canadian Association for HIV Research, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 21.

Adam, Barry D., and Sears, Alan.
Experiencing HIV: Personal, Family, and Work Relationships.
New York: Columbia University Press, 1996.
(182 p.; ISBN 0231101201, 023110121X)
Ref.: University of Toronto library catalogue summary states that "the authors…interviewed 100 seropositive people – black and white, male and female, gay and heterosexual, well off and poor – in southeastern Michigan and southwestern Ontario."

Adam, Barry D., and Sears, Alan.
People with HIV Talk about Life, Love, Work, and Family.
[Windsor, Ont.: AIDS Committee of Windsor, 1994?]
Ref.: University of Windsor library catalogue, which gives a note from p. 58: "this handbook presents a brief version of a larger research project on impacts of HIV on personal, family and work relationships."

See note on Adam's publications, above at the first entry in this section under his name.

Adam, Barry D.; Sears, Alan; and Schellenberg, E. Glenn.
"Accounting for Unsafe Sex: Interviews with Men Who Have Sex with Men." Journal of Sex Research 37(1) (Feb. 2000): 24-36.
"Examined the reasoning processes men use to exempt themselves from practicing safe sex" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Adam, Barry D., et al.
"Effects of the Criminalization of HIV Transmission in Cuerrier on Men Reporting Unprotected Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 23 (1-2) (2008): 143-159.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This paper reports on the perceptions & practices of men who have frequent unprotected sex with men in a socio-legal environment defined by the 1998 decision of the Supreme Court of Canada in R. v. Cuerrier…."

Adam, Barry D., et al.
"Perceptions of HIV Risk among Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Youth." Our Schools, Our Selves 19(2) (2010): 39-54.

"Add Generalized Non-Hodgkins's Lymphoma to List."
The Medical Post 19, no. 24 (November 29, 1983): 19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Addressing Homophobia in relation to HIV/AIDS in Aboriginal Communities: Final Report of the Environmental Scan 2004-05. Principal investigator, Art Zoccole; co-principal investigator, Janice Ristock; co-investigator, Kevin Barlow; research coordinator, Joyce Seto. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network, [2005?].
(113 p.)
NOTE ALSO annotated bibliography, pp. 109-112, which includes Canadian items.

"Age, Factor VIII Correlation Eyed in AIDS-like Finding in Hemophilia."
The Medical Post 19, no. 10 (May 17, 1983): 2, 52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

AIDS: A Perspective for Canadians: Summary Report and Recommendations = Le SIDA: l'état de la question au pays: rapport de synthèse et recommandations.. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 287.
SEE ALSO the Background Papers (Catalogue, p, 286).

"AIDS: 'A Very Serious Public Health Problem'." The Medical Post 19, no. 5 (March 8, 1983): 60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

AIDS and HIV Drug Trials in Canada: What You Need to Know.
Toronto: AIDS Action Now!, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1277.

"AIDS and the Changing Face of Gay Politics." Canadian Dimension 23(6) (Sept. 1989): 4.
Editorial.

"AIDS Blamed in R N A's Death" The Medical Post 19, no. 11 (August 23, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"AIDS Cloud May Yet Have Silver Lining." The Medical Post 20, no. 1 (January 24, 1984): 46.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

AIDS Committee of Toronto.
A Needs Assessment of the Sexual Behaviours and Attitudes of Gay Asian Men (and Asian Men Who Have Sex with Men). Toronto: The Committee, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 29.

"AIDS Findings Shouldn't Have Caused Panic." The Medical Post 19, no. 24 (November 29, 1983): 18.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"AIDS Group Called Inadequate." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 98.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"AIDS Message Heeded by Gay, Bisexual Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(2) (Summer 1993): p. SIECCAN 16.
Communiqué originally released May 6, 1993, by the Canadian AIDS Society.

AIDS New Brunswick.
A Guide to Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgendered and Two-spirited Resources in New Brunswick. Fredericton, NB: AIDS New Brunswick, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 34.

AIDS: Preparing Your School and Community.
Kanata, Ont.: Canadian Association of Principals, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1194, noting author:

Shannon and McCall.

The AIDS Project.
SEE entry at General Idea, in this section.

Allard, R., et al.
"Hepatitis A Vaccination during an Outbreak among Gay Men in Montreal, Canada, 1995-1997." Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 55, part 4 (2001): 251-256.
SEE ALSO related French-language title, at Allard in Medicine and Health section.

Allman, Dan, 1962-
M is for Mutual, A is for Acts: Male Sex Work and AIDS in Canada. Written in cooperation with Health Canada, AIDS Vancouver, Sex Workers Alliance of Vancouver, and the HIV Social, Behavioural and Epidemiological Studies Unit, University of Toronto. Vancouver: The Agencies, c1999. (100 p.; ISBN 1895922127)
Co-published by Health Canada; available also in French.
Review: Maria N. Mensah, Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 5(2/3) (Spring/Summer 2000): 59-62.

Allman, D., et al.
"Recruiting the Canadian Bisexual Male: Implications for HIV Prevention Research." Int Conf AIDS; 11(1): 263 (abstract no. Tu.D.603) (1996)
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, with lengthy abstract from AIDSLINE database of the U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Amiel, Barbara.
"The Politics of a Killer Disease." Maclean's 99 (December 8, 1986): 11.
Homosexuality; AIDS; Canada.

Anis, Aslam H., et al.
"The Cost Effectiveness of Antiretroviral Regimens for the Treatment of HIV/AIDS." Pharmacoeconomics 18(4)(2000): 393-404.
The study group comprised HIV-positive men and women in British Columbia.
Author affiliations: British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, B.C., etc.

Anishnawbe Health Toronto (Toronto, Ont.).
AIDS Bingo Game. Toronto: Anishnawbe Health Toronto, 199-?.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 67, with descriptors concerning education for and prevention of AIDS.

Anonychuk, Andrea Marie.
"Stressful Relationship Events and High-risk Sexual Behaviour among Men Who Have Sex with Men Enrolled in the Polaris Seroconversion Study." M.Sc. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32472989.

Arnott, N. M.
"Screening for Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome." Canadian Medical Association Journal 129, no. 5 (September 1, 1983): 412.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Asian Community AIDS Services (Toronto, Ont.).
Asian Community AIDS Services: Celebrating Ten Years 1994-2004.
Toronto: Asian Community AIDS Services, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 82.
Catalogue also notes Asian Community AIDS Services: Fifth Anniversary 1994-1999.

Aubin, Andréanne.
"L'homosexualisation du SIDA dans une communauté du nord de l'Ontario français: une interprétation des stigmates et de la discrimination entourant la maladie." Thèse M.A., Université Laurentienne, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39136651.

Aveline, David Timothy.
"The Safe-Sex-Limit Motility Model: How Gay Men Make Unsafe Sex Safe through Differential Interpretation and Use of AIDS-Avoidance Information." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1991.
(393 p.)

Banks, Timothy Mark.
"Of Passions and Souls: Contemplating Willing, Ethics and AIDS." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1997.
(287 p.)
"Argues that Willing – that is, an act of volitional proposing – is especially presenced as a problem for HIV sero-negative gay men in North America" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Barak, Azy, et al.
"Individual Difference Correlates of HIV Serostatus among Heterosexual and Homosexual Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 5(2) (Summer 1996): 91-99.

Barnholden, Patrick.
"A Gay Men's Guide to Erotic Safer Sex." The Muse [Memorial University

of Newfoundland student newspaper], February 15, 1991, p. 13 ("Lesbian and Gay Supplement")
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 374, ftnt. 110.

Bartholow, B. N., et al.
"HIV Sexual Risk Behavior over 36 Months of Follow-up in the World's First HIV Vaccine Efficacy Trial." Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999) 39(1) (May 1, 2005): 90-101.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record summary notes that HIV sexual risk behavior was evaluated for 5095 HIV-negative MSM and 308 women who were enrolled in a vaccine study "at 61 sites, primarily in North America."

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"AIDS Coverage in the Body Politic: A Short Reading List [1981-1987]."
Toronto: The author, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).

Bellavance, Marjolaine, 1953-
"Les représentations du sida chez des hommes québécois vivant cette expérience de santé / maladie." Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Montréal, 1995.
(ca. 68 f.)

Bellavance, M., and Perreault, M.
"AIDS, Health, and Illness as Socially Constructed Concepts in Gay Quebecois Men Living with AIDS." Canadian Journal of Nursing Research 27(1)(1995): 57.

Bellemare, Daniel.
"AIDS: The Challenge to Pastoral Care." Journal of Palliative Care [Montreal] 4(4) (Dec. 1988): 58-60.

Bensoussan, Stephane.
"Investigating the Efficacy of Coping Styles of Men with HIV Infection."
MA thesis, McGill University, 1992.
(127 p.)

Between Men: Sexuality and Social Environment in the Age of AIDS: Summarized Findings of the "Between Men" Survey 91-92, A Survey Conducted by the Coalition des organismes communautaires québécois de lutte contre le sida (COCQ-sida) and Université Laval. Montréal: The Coalition, 1993.
(36 p.; ISBN 2550284860)
Published also in French under title: Entre hommes. (ISBN 2550284852).

Bhat, Asha.

Behind the Asian Mask: A Survey of Asian MSMs and HIV Awareness. Research writer, Asha Bhat; survey administrator, William Yee; project coordinator, Henry Koo. Vancouver: Asian Support – AIDS Project, a project with AIDS Vancouver, 1994.
(ca. 50 p.; ISBN 1895922046)

Birenbaum, Rhonda.

"Gay-related Syndrome Remains a Perplexity."
The Medical Post 18, no. 20 (October 5, 1982): 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Birenbaum, Rhonda.

"Rare Disease Now Seen in Canadian Gays."
The Medical Post, August 24, 1983: p.8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blackwell-Hardie, Victoria Katherine.

"A Qualitative Analysis of Factors Contributing to Increased HIV Incidence for Gay and Bisexual Men: Implications for Prevention." M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38180133, noting:
"…interview data from fifteen self-identified gay or bisexual men living in an urban Canadian city…."

Blais, Martin.

"Le risque d'infection par le VIH et sa prévention chez des hommes ayant des relations sexuelles avec d'autres hommes, HRSH: une perspective sociologique systémique." Thèse Ph.D., Université du Québec à Montréal, 2007.

"Blood Products Link Probed." The Medical Post 19, no. 17 (August 23, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Botnick, Michael R.

"HIV as 'The Line in the Sand' ; Fear of Contagion, Fear of Intimacy ; A Community Divided." Journal of Homosexuality 39 [or 38?] (4) (2000): 39-76, 77-101, 103-132.
Author affiliation: University of British Columbia.
This is a three-part article which is presented in the PsycINFO index as three separate entries, each with its own abstract.
First article points to "a growing rift between HIV-positive and HIV-negative gay men, which finds expression in social, economic, structural and political divisiveness that, if not resolved, may 'kill' the 'gay liberation movement'" – from PsycINFO abstract.
The index provides two sets of three entries each, one set with volume

numbering as 39 and one as 38. Compiler has not confirmed correct number.

Botnick, Michael R.
"Reasonable Trust: An Analysis of Sexual Risk. Trust, and Intimacy among Gay Men." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28578071, with abstract noting: "…explores the psychosocial dynamics of sexual risk taking in men who have sex with men, with particular focus on the dilemmas that gay men face in establishing trust in themselves and reasonable trust and intimacy with their sexual partners…." Also, analyzes marketing strategies used in trying to reduce HIV/AIDS spread and makes suggestions.

Bourgeois, Chantal G.
"The Impact of AIDS on the Life Cycle of Young Gay Men." MSW thesis, McGill University, 1998.
(147 p.)

Bradley, Rosemary Jean.
"Latent Virus: Early Coverage of the AIDS Epidemic by the Canadian Press." MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1998.
(102 p.)
"Examines the news coverage of AIDS in…the Globe and Mail and the Vancouver Sun from 1981 to the present and asks whether that coverage was timely, informative and responsible….A lack of news coverage…from 1981 to 1985,…[then] coverage increased" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Brennan, D. J., et al.
"History of Childhood Sexual Abuse and HIV Risk Behaviors in Gay and Bisexual Men." American Journal of Public Health 97(6) (2007): 1107-1112.

Brennan, D. J., et al.
"HIV Treatment Optimism and Sexual Risk among a National, Diverse Sample of HIV-positive Gay and Bisexual Men." AIDS Education and Prevention 22(2) (2010): 126-137.
Brennan in Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto.

British Columbia Civil Liberties Association (Vancouver, B.C.).
AIDS Discrimination in Canada: A Study of the Scope and Extent of Unfair Discrimination in Canada against Persons with AIDS, and Those Known or Feared to be HIV Positive. Vancouver: The Association, c1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 192.

The British Columbia Persons with AIDS Society: 20 Years of Mutual Support and Collective Action, 1986-2006. Vancouver, BC: The Society, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 231.

"Brits consider Banning American Blood." The Medical Post 19, no. 12 (June 14, 1983): 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brophy, Sarah.
Witnessing AIDS: Writing, Testimony and the Work of Mourning.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2004.
(271 p.; ISBNs 0802085679 and 0802087736)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28403731.
Discusses AIDS testimonial literature, in focussing on four texts.

Brown, Glen.
"AIDS Activists: Rocking the Boat." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 22-23.

Brown, Michael Peter.
Replacing Citizenship: AIDS Activism and Radical Democracy.
New York: Guilford Press, c1997.
(222 p.; ISBNs 1572302100 and 1572302224)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16028908, noting descriptor:
AIDS (Disease) – Social aspects – British Columbia – Vancouver.

Bruce, Bryan.
Modern Diseases: Gay Self-representation in the Age of AIDS. Toronto: CineAction!, c1988/89.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 205.
Compiler uncertain of nature of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Bruner, Lawrence.
"The Politics of AIDS:" M.J. (Master of Journalism) thesis, Carleton University, 1987.
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 206; Carleton University Library catalogue.

Brunet, François, 1950-
L'acte de folie. Montréal: Editions Les Entretiens, 1992.
(208 p.; ISBN 2980273805)

Buckley, Peter.
A Decade of Caring: Casey House Hospice 1988-1998. Toronto: Casey House Hospice, [1998].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 209.

Building Gay Men's Health: A Peer-based Approach to Creating Community Change. Vancouver: AIDS Vancouver, c2001.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 105, noting Andrew Barker and institutional authors.

"Building Solidarity in the Fight against AIDS." Canadian Dimension 23(6) (Sept. 1989): 5.

Burgoyne, R.

"Counselling Gay Male Couples Living with HIV." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 3(1) (Spring 1994): 1-14.

Cadell, S., and Marshall, S.

"The (Re)Construction of Self after the Death of a Partner to HIV/AIDS." Death Studies 31(6) (July 2007): 537-548.

"Seven gay or transsexual bereaved caregivers were interviewed after the death of their partners" (from OCLC catalog record).
Cadell affiliation: Faculty of Social Work , Wilfrid Laurier University, Kitchener, Ontario.

Cain, Roy.

"Devoting Ourselves, Devouring Each Other: Tensions in Community-Based AIDS Work." Journal of Progressive Human Services 13(1)(2002): 93-113.

"This paper draws primarily on interview data from a study of the evolution of 12 AIDS service organizations in Canada….Some… conflict stems from issues of identity and community – that is, issues centered around gay identity, tensions from felt sexism or heterosexism, or racial intersection" –from PsycINFO abstract.

Caloren, H., and Johnson, A.

"Canadian Nurses Association HIV/AIDS Curriculum Guidelines and Issues Analysis for Education of Nurses in Canada." Int Conf AIDS; 9(2): 851. (abstract no. PO-D14-3800) (1993 Jun 6-11)

Reference as given in NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from AIDSLINE.

Calzavara, Liviana.

"Sexual Behaviour Changes in a Cohort of Male Sexual Contacts of Men with HIV Disease: A Three-Year Overview." Canadian Journal of Public Health 82(3) (May/June 1991): 150-156.

Calzavara, Liviana, et al.

"Increases in HIV Incidence among Men Who Have Sex with Men Undergoing Repeat Diagnostic HIV Testing in Ontario, Canada." AIDS 16(12) (August 2002): 1655-1661.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract.

Canada. Department of Health and Welfare.
"National Advisory Committee on Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Formed" [press release]. Ottawa: Health and Welfare, 15 August 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control.
Update: AIDS in Canada. Ottawa: LCDC, 1983.
(3 p.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada Diseases Weekly Report. Supplement (March 1984).
"Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS): A Review for Health Care Workers Prepared by the National Advisory Committee on AIDS." Vol 10 S. Supplement to The Medical Post 20, no. 6 (March 20, 1984).
From H in C, 2nd ed., with title and source as were noted there.

Canada. Health Canada.
The Experiences of Young Gay Men in the Age of HIV: A Review of the Literature. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, c1996.
(32 p.; ISBN 0662246454)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 21052316. Also published in French under title: Expériences des jeunes gais à l'ère du VIH.
Extent of Canadian content not known.

Canada Youth & AIDS Study: New Brunswick Report. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, 1988.
(30 p.; Microlog no. 89-02868, 1 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Describes national sample and summarizes national findings. Provides New Brunswick findings, including "characteristics of Grade 7s, 9s, and 11s…[and] their attitudes toward people with AIDS or HIV infection, and towards homosexuality [etc.]" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
NOTE ALSO Canada Youth and AIDS Study (Kingston, ON: Queen's University Social Program Evaluation Group, c1988), listed in CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 747. This may be related[?], although CLGA descriptors are for Canada as a whole.

Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network (Ottawa, Ont.)
Aboriginal Strategy on HIV/AIDS in Canada II. Ottawa: The Network, 2009.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 240.
NOTE additional publications of the Network in CLGA book catalogue.

Canadian AIDS Society (Ottawa, Ont.).
SEE many publications of this organization in the book catalogue (online) of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto (viewed January 30, 2018).

Canadian AIDS Society (Ottawa, Ont.).
Act Now: Managing HIV and AIDS in the Canadian Workplace. Part A: A Guide for Managers. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 632.

Canadian AIDS Society (Ottawa, Ont.).
Act Now: Managing HIV and AIDS in the Canadian Workplace. Part B: A Manual for Employee Education. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 632.

Canadian AIDS Society. Homophobia and AIDS Working Group.
Homophobia, Heterosexism and AIDS: Creating a More Effective Response to AIDS. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian AIDS Society, 1991.
(68 p.; ISBN 0921906048)
Published also in French under title: L'homophobie, l'hétérosexisme et le SIDA.

Canadian Association of School Administrators (Ottawa, Ont.)
AIDS/HIV Education: Developing Policies and School-Community Partnerships.
Ottawa: The Association, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 244.

Canadian Hemophilia Society.
CHS will appoint scientific panel to study AIDS.
Hamilton: CHS, February 8, 1983.
(1 p.; press release)
From H in C, 2nd ed., with information as presented. Consolidator does not know if this is the press release title or a compiler-supplied title.

Canadian Hemophilia Society. Medical and Scientific Advisory Committee.
"Reduction of AIDS Risk: Recommendations for Physicians Treating Hemophiliac Patients (6 Recommendations)."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 13 (March 26, 1983): 49-50.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with title as presented there.

Canadian HIV/AIDS Information Centre (Ottawa, Ont.).
Turning Points: Twenty-five Years of HIV Prevention in Canada = Points de repère:

vingt-cinq ans de prévention du VIH au Canada. Ottawa: The Centre, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 254, noting also Canadian Public Health Association as author.
SEE CLGA book catalogue for many other publications of the Canadian Public Health Association.

Canadian Red Cross Society.
AIDS. Toronto: CRSS, March 10, 1983.
(2 p.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., information as presented, with added note: "Press release advises members of high risk groups not to donate blood."

Canadian Union of Public Employees (Ottawa, Ont.).
AIDS and the Workplace. Ottawa: The Union, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 255.

Cass, Dan.
"The Facts behind the AIDS Scare." The Varsity, October 5, 1983, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cass, Dan.
"Gov't Funds AIDS Study." The Varsity, October 19, 1983, p. 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Casswell, Donald G.
AIDS, Ethics and Law. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria, Faculty of Law and the Division of University Extension, c1990.
(66 p.; ISBN 0920313884)

"CDC Devises Secret Coding for Patients." The Medical Post 19, no. 20 (October 4, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chandarana, Praful C.
"The AIDS Dilemma: Worry and Concern over AIDS." Canadian Journal of Public Health 81(3) (May/June 1990): 222-225.

Chiasson, Mary Ann, et al.
"A Comparison of On-line and Off-line Sexual Risk in Men Who Have Sex with Men: An Event-based On-line Survey." JAIDS, Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes 44(2) (February 2007): 235-243.
Ref.: PscyINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the study included 1683 men from the United States and Canada.

Chittock, Brian W.
"A.I.D.S.: A Case of Homophobia." Fine Print 1, no. 3 (April 1983): 10-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Claessens, C., et al.
"Risk Factors for HIV Infection in Street Youth." Int Conf AIDS; 11(1): 373 (abstract no Tu.C.2629) (1996).
Citation from NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, as provided by AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine. A lengthy abstract is provided of a 1995 one-year study "through the 20 major street youth agencies in Montreal."

Clarke, Curtis Anthony.
"AIDS, Gays and Drugs: A Negotiated Social Order." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1995.
(156 p.)
"Explores the negotiation of social order between agencies of social control and marginalized groups. To illustrate, [the author]…rel[ies] upon the current AIDS epidemic and the dynamic relationships that evolved between the medical sector, the gay community, intravenous drug users and, to a lesser degree, law enforcement" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Clarke, Juanne N.
"Homophobia Out of the Closet in the Media Portrayal of HIV/AIDS 1991, 1996 and 2001: Celebrity, Heterosexism and the Silent Victims." Critical Public Health 16(4) (December 2006): 317-330.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "paper presents the results of a critical discourse analysis of the portrayal of HIV/AIDS in the 20 highest circulating mass print media magazines in Canada in 1991, 1996 and 2001," following up on earlier studies that noted conflation by the media of homophobia and HIV/AIDS.

"Clinical Update and Fifth Meeting of the International Society for STD Research." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 22 (May 28, 1983): 88.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Collins, Rebecca L.
"Social Identity and HIV Infection: The Experiences of Gay Men Living with HIV." In HIV and Social Interaction, pp. 30-55. Edited by Valerian J. Derlega and Anita P. Barbee. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1998.
Data from "structured interviews with 92 HIV-positive gay men… most of whom lived in an urban gay community in Canada" – from Sociological Abstracts.

Community-Based Research Centre for Gay Men's Health (Vancouver, BC).
Stories and Stigma. Vancouver: The Centre, n.d.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 318.

Confronting the HIV Research Crisis: Treatment Activists' Perceptions of the Canadian AIDS Research Effort. Toronto: AIDS Action Now!, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 86, noting various authors.

Conlon, Patrick.
Sanctuary: Stories from Casey House Hospice. Scarborough, Ont.: Prentice-Hall Canada, c1991.
(171 p.; ISBN 0137897367)
Casey House is an AIDS hospice in Toronto.

Connors Jackman, Michael David Patric.
"Get Out of the Garden: AIDS, Art, Politics, and the Queerness of Identity." M.A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2007.
(300 leaves).
Ref.: OCLC catalog record notes descriptors:
AIDS and art – Canada; Group identity – Canada; and Homosexuality – Canada.

"Could He Be Gay? How Much Do You Really Know about Your New Man? Karen Budra Discovers That Fear and Suspicion Are the New Norms…."
Chatelaine, September 1987, p. 42, 175+.

Craib, Kevin J. P., et al.
"Comparison of Sexual Behaviors, Unprotected Sex, and Substance Use between Two Independent Cohorts of Gay and Bisexual Men." AIDS 14(3) (Feb. 2000): 303-311.

Creative Development Research on Living with AIDS. Ottawa, Ont.: Health and Welfare Canada, 1991.
(17 p.; Microlog no. 92-02618, 1 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. "This study assessed the level of compassion and tolerance towards people living with AIDS, HIV-positive individuals, and gay people, bisexual males, haemophiliacs, sex trade workers, street youth, and injection drug users,…ascertained barriers to compassion and tolerance,…assessed perceptions…as to the appropriate role of the federal government on the AIDS issue…[and determined] present knowledge levels with regard to safe sex" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Critical Work: Sustaining Men Who Have Sex with Men Programs in Canada.
Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1997.

(126 p.; ISBN 9780921906247 and 0921906242)
Disponible en français: Un travail essentiel.
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Daniel, Gene.
"AIDS Might Not Be So Fatal with Children." The Medical Post 20, no. 8 (April 17, 1984): 55.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Data Suggest Focus of Infection Moves Slowly." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Dead Victim Was Not 'At Risk'." The Medical Post 19, no. 14 (July 12, 1983): 56, 52 [Correct order of pages].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Decreased Cell-mediated Immunity in an Asymptomatic Hemophiliac and the Immunologic Status of Asymptomatic Hemophilia Patients – Quebec." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 8, no. 50 (December 11, 1982): 249-250.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

deVries, Peter.
"AIDS Hysteria Seems Unfounded: 'Gay' Syndrome Now Seen in Heterosexuals." The Medical Post 18, no. 23 (November 16, 1982): 13, 74.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

deVries, Peter.
"Medical Detectives Lured by Mystery 'Gay' Cancer." The Medical Post, February 9, 1982, 13, 66.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Diamond, Sara.
"Gay Barriers Games [British Columbia]." Fuse [Toronto] 11(5) (March/April 1988):47-48.

Dilley, J. W.; Woods, W. J.; and McFarland, W.
"Are Advances in Treatment Changing Views about High-Risk Sex?" Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 6(3) (Fall 1997): 236.
Study involved questioning 54 men who have sex with men.

Dionne, Gordon R.

"Helpful and Hindering Events in Therapy with HIV-Positive Gay Men." MA thesis, McGill University, 1996.
(156 p.)

"A group of five HIV-positive gay men were compared with a group of five HIV-negative gay men….Results indicated that both groups of participants found therapy to be powerful, valuable, and helpful…." – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Dobko, T.; Perreault, Y.; and Lyttelton, N.

"Confronting AIDS through Prevention, Support and Education." OAPSW Metronews, January 1988, pp. 8-10.

Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 41, which states that the article "sets forth the AIDSupport program of the AIDS Committee of Toronto." Abstract given in O'Neill.

Doherty, J.

"Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia in a Homosexual Male –- Ontario." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 8, no. 13 (March 27, 1982): 65-68. [With editorial comment].

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Doiron, André, 1964-

Condamné à mort, je choisis de vivre. Mercier, Québec: Une Plume, un livre, [2010?].
(143 p.; ISBN 9782981188816)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38694302, noting: Autobiographie; Québec; Homosexuels/Gays; Sidéens/AIDS patients; Toxicomanes/Drug addicts.

Doll, Lynda, et al.

"Bisexuality and HIV Risk: Experiences in Canada and the United States." Annual Review of Sex Research 8 (1997): 102-147.

Dorais, Michel.

"Les conduites à risque de transmission du VIH chez des jeunes hommes ayant subi des agressions sexuelles et ayant des rapports homosexuels."
Revue sexologique = Sexological Review 6(2) (automne 1998): 159-189.

"Recherche mettant en lumière les séquelles psychologiques de l'abus et les patterns de conduite face au sida; quelques pistes pour la prévention du sida auprès de ces victimes d'abus sexuels" – Repère résumé.

Dorais, Michel.

"Dérives intimes: les conduites à risque de transmission du VIH chez des jeunes hommes ayant subi des agressions sexuelles et ayant des rapports

homosexuels." Intervention 106 (avril 1998): 20-34.

Duchesne, Lise, et al.
Safer Sex for Young Gay and Bisexual Men. Rev. ed.; Québec: Direction des communications, Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, [2003?].
(30 p.; ISBN 2550423593; ISBN for French-language versions 2550423585 [see annotation following])
Available in French and in English, as elaborated in reference below.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33012605 for above entry.
There are, however, separate AMICUS catalogue records for the electronic version (pdf) in English (AMICUS no. 33012606);
for the French-language version, under title Le securisexe pour jeunes hommes gais ou bisexuels (AMICUS record no. 33013862); and
for the electronic version (pdf) of the French-language work (AMICUS record no. 33013865).

Dufour, A., et al.
"Comparison between Young Men Who Have Sexual and Affective Relations with Men (MSM) Participating in Two Cohort Studies in Montreal and Vancouver." Paper presented at the Seventh Annual Canadian Conference on HIV/AIDS Research, Quebec City, 1998.

Dufour, A., et al.
"Correlates of Risky Behaviors among Young and Older Men Having Sexual Relations with Men in Montreal, Quebec, Canada." Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes: JAIDS 23(3) (March 1, 2000): 272-278.

Dufour, Annie, et al.
"Factors Associated with Hepatitis B Vaccination among Men Having Sexual Relations with Men in Montreal, Quebec, Canada."
Sexually Transmitted Diseases 26(6)(1999): 317 (8 pages)

Dugal, Gilles.
"SIDA: un tremblement de terre." VO: le magazine de Vie ouvrière 226 (sept.-oct. 1990): 38-41.
"Le défi social et éducatif posé par le SIDA…." – Repère résumé.

Duggan, Scott John, 1968-
"Contributing Factors to Increased HIV Infections: A Qualitative Investigation." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.

Dupont, Michèle.
Evaluation de Bar en bar: un programme de prévention du VIH dans les bars gais de Montréal. Avec la collaboration de Joanne Otis, Jean Beauchemin et Action séro zéro. Montréal: Action séro zéro, 1997.
(ca. 85 p.; ISBN 2980553018)

Dupras, André, et Morisset, Richard.
Analyse des besoins sexuels des hommes homosexuels séropositifs au VIH. Montréal: Département de sexologie, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1992. (108 p.; ISBN 2980306908)

Dupras, André, et Morisset, Richard.
"Les besoins sexuels des hommes homosexuels séropositifs au VIH." Santé mentale au Québec 17(1) (printemps 1992): 195-216.

Dupras, André, et al.
"Homophobia and Attitudes about AIDS." Psychological Reports 64 (Feb. 1989): 236+.
Random sample of 407 French Canadian adults responded to questionnaire about perception of AIDS.

Dupras, A., et al.
"Sexual Adaptation to HIV Seropositivity among Gay Men." Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases 3, Supplement A (May 1992): 46A-47A.
Summary of research based on interviews of 30 asymptomatic HIV positive males. This research summary is one of many in a journal supplement devoted to the proceedings of the inaugural meeting of the the Canadian Association for HIV Research.

Elliott, Richard.
Criminal Law and HIV/AIDS: Final Report. Montreal: Canadian AIDS Society, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 435.
SEE other related works by Elliott in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives catalogue (online).

Emke, Ivan.
"Speaking of AIDS in Canada: The Texts and Contexts of Official, Counter-Cultural and Mass Media Discourses surrounding AIDS."
Ph.D. dissertation, Carleton University, 1991.

Émond, Gilbert.
"Processus de séduction et protection contre le VIH dans l'expérience sexuelle des hommes gais de Montréal." Thèse Ph.D., Université du Québec à Montréal, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32418148, with abstract.

Entre hommes.
SEE entry at Between Men, in this section.

Ernst, P. et al.
"Symbiosis of Pneumocystis carinii and Cytomegalovirus in a Case of Fatal Pneumonia." Canadian Medical Association Journal 128, no. 9 (May 1, 1983): 1089-1092.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Etude exploratoire de l'homosexualité dans Lanaudière. Projet conjoint, SIPE Lanaudière, Groupe de recherche Hypothèse, Direction de la santé publique, Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Lanaudière; Bernard Lamothe, et al., avec la collaboration de Michel Richard…. Saint-Charles-Borromée: SIPE Lanaudière, 2000.
(107 p.; ISBN 2980672300)

Evans, S. J., et al.
"Meeting the Needs of Women Living with HIV." Public Health Nursing 15(1) (Feb. 1998): 30-34.
Direct relevance to this bibliography unknown.
One of purposes of study was to "examine the feelings, concerns, and needs of HIV infected women in a mid-sized Canadian city" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, with record from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.
Author address is given as University of Western Ontario, London.

The Experience of Young Gay Men in the Age of HIV : A Review of the Literature.
Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, c1996.
(32 p.; ISBN 0662246454)
Published also in French under title: Expériences des jeunes gais à l'ère du VIH.

Finlayson, Ann.
"Fear of Death and Disease." Maclean's, January 12, 1987, pp. 34-35.
Homosexuality; AIDS; Canada.

"First Symptoms Physicians Should Watch For." The Medical Post 18, no. 23 (November 16, 1982): 13, 74.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fiset, Nancy.
"La prevention du VIH/sida en milieu scolaire: le point de vue d'élèves."
Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1997.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 21135966, avec sommaire.

Fisher, John, et al.
Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: Final Report. Prepared for the Joint Project on Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by HIV/AIDS.
Montréal: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network; [Ottawa?] : Canadian AIDS

Society, 1998.
(ca. 175 p.; ISBN 1896735126)
Aussi disponible en français.

Fisher, William A.; Fisher, Jeffrey D.; and Rye, Barbara J.
"Understanding and Promoting AIDS-Preventive Behavior: Insights from the Theory of Reasoned Action." Health Psychology 14(3) (May 1995): 255-264.
Author affiliation: University of Western Ontario.
"Studies of gay men, heterosexual university students, and heterosexual high school students" –from PsycINFO abstract.

Flegel, K. M.; Simard, M.; and Jessamine, A. G.
"Opportunistic Infections in a Haitian Immigrant – Quebec."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 8, no. 40 (October 2, 1982): 197-199.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fluid Exchanges.
SEE entry at Miller, James, in this section.

Folland, Tom.
"Deregulating Identity: Video and AIDS Activism." In Mirror Machines: Video and Identity, pp. 227-237. Edited by Janine Marchessault. Toronto: YYZ Books, 1995.

Fontaine, Stephen.
"AIDS: Bringing the Gay Patient Out of the Closet."
Canadian Doctor 47, no. 7 (July 1983): 44-48.

Fraser, Cheryl Marie.
"The Impact of an Undergraduate HIV/AIDS Education Course on Students' AIDS Knowledge, Attitudes, and Sexual Risk Behaviour." Ph.D. dissertation Simon Fraser University, 1996.
(198 p.)

Fryer, John.
"AIDS and Suicide."
[London, Ont.: King's College, 1986?].
(1 sound cassette: analog)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 9676312, noting:
"Recording of a lecture" at conference on death education.

Fuerst, Mark.
"Homosexual Practices Linked to Kaposi's Risk."
The Medical Post 19, no. 8 (April 19, 1983): 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fuerst, Mark.
"Research Monkeys New AIDS Victim."
The Medical Post 19, no. 8 (April 19, 1983): 66, 64 [Correct order of pages].
From H in C, 2nd ed., with title as given there.

Furesz, John; and Boucher, D.
"Work Safety of Hepatitis B Vaccine" [editorial].
Canadian Medical Association Journal 129, no. 1 (July 1, 1983): 17-18.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gais de l'Outaouais.
Voir/See: Gays of Ottawa.

Garmaise, D.
"Lifetime Ban on Blood Donations from Gay Men to Continue."
HIV/AIDS Policy & Law Review 11(2-3) (December 2006): 28-29.

Gastaldo, Denise, et al.
"Unprotected Sex among Men Who Have Sex with Men in Canada: Exploring Rationales and Expanding HIV Prevention." Critical Public Health 19 (3-4) (September 2009): 399-416.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Gawthrop, Daniel.
Affirmation: The AIDS Odyssey of Dr. Peter. Vancouver, B.C: New Star Books, 1994.
(267 p.; ISBN 0921586353)
Author interviews Dr. Peter Jepson-Young's family, friends, lovers, colleagues; Jepson-Young presented a 2-year, 111-episode series on his personal fight against AIDS.
Ref.: Perceptions [Saskatoon], no. 93, p. 27.

Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper.
SEE entry at Vassal, Anne, et al., in this section.

"Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper."
Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 3(4)/4(1) (Winter 1997/98): 6-9.
French-language version in same issue, also pp. 6-9.

Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: Final Report.
SEE entry at Fisher, John, in this section.

Gay Men and Alcohol Project: Boys Just Wanna Have Fun. Halifax, NS: AIDS Coalition of Nova Scotia, c1998.
(80 p.; ISBN 0780968366905 and 0968366902)
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Gays of Ottawa.
AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome).
Ottawa: Gays of Ottawa, August 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Pamphlet. Dépliant disponible aussi en français sous le titre: S.I.D.A. (Syndrome d'immuno-déficience acquise).

General Idea.
The AIDS Project. Toronto: Gershon Iskowitz Foundation, 1989.
(15 p.; ISBN 096940090X)

George, C., et al.
"HIV and Ethnicity in Canada: Is the HIV Risk-taking Behaviour of Young Foreign-born MSM Similar to Canadian Born MSM?" AIDS Care 19(1) (January 2007): 9-16.

Geraci, F.
Casey House Hospice: A Model for Collaborative Care. Toronto: Casey House Hospice, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 531.

Germain, Georges Hébert.
"L'effet SIDA." L'Actualité, mai 1987, pp. 32-52.
"Impact de cette maladie sur la vie sexuelle; recherches effectuées pour découvrir le vaccin miracle" – Repère résumé.

Gillespie, Sharon Lynn.
"Toward an Understanding of Family Relationships for HIV-Positive Gay Couples." MSN thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1996.
(124 p.)
"Implications of findings for nurses on a personal and professional level have been discussed" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Gilmore, N. J.; Beaulieu, R.; Steben, M.; and Lavendière, M.
"AIDS: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 128, no. 11 (June 1, 1983): 1281-1284.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gilmore, Norbert J.; Prchal, Jaroslav F.; and Jothy, Serge.
"Persistent Generalized Lymphadenopathy in Homosexual Men: Clinical, Pathological and Immunologic Characteristics." Canadian Medical Association Journal 129, no. 9 (November 1, 1983): 660-695.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Godin, Gaston, et al.
Les comportements sexuels et l'environnement social des hommes ayant des relations sexuelles avec d'autres hommes: (enquête québécoise: Entre hommes 91-92). Montréal: Coalition des organismes communautaires québécois de lutte contre le sida, 1993.
(49 p.; ISBN 2980372501)

Godin, Gaston, et al.
"HIV Seropositive Gay Men: Understanding Adoption of Safe Sexual Practices." AIDS Education & Prevention 8(6) (Dec. 1996): 529-545.
"Determined the best predictors of safe sex practices among 96 HIV-seropositive gay men…from Quebec" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Godin G[aston], et al.
"Understanding the Intention of Gay and Bisexual Men to Take the HIV Antibody Test." AIDS Education & Prevention 9(1) (Feb. 1997): 31-41.
"Investigated the intention of 1,512 gay and bisexual males…to be tested for the HIV antibody. Participants were recruited through 125 gay-identified venues…across Canada" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Goodman, Erin.
"The Trials of Eric Smith." Eye Opener [Canadian Association of Journalists, Carleton University] 1989, pp. 72-76.
This journal is an annual publication, listed in catalogue of the National Library of Canada as: The Eye Opener: The Centre for Investigative Journalism's Annual Review of the Best Journalism in Canada (ISSN 0830-8772), published in Ottawa.

Gray, Neil.
"'Only Connect': Some Thoughts towards the Spiritual Care of HIV Disease." Journal of Palliative Care 11(2) (Summer 1995): 58-60.

Gray, Robert, 1948-
Young Gay Men and AIDS: Report on a Qualitative Study. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 575.

Graydon, M.
"Don't Bother to Wrap It: Online Giftgiver and Bugchaser Newsgroups, the

Social Impact of Gift Exchanges and the 'Carnivalesque'."
Culture, Health & Sexuality 9(3) (May-June 2007): 277-292.
Concerns messages about exchanging HIV as a gift on online Internet newsgroups.
Author affiliation: Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Carleton University, Ottawa.
Note also author's MA thesis, immediately below.

Graydon, Michael E.
"No Need to Wrap It: An Exploration of Gift-giver and Bug-chaser Newsgroups, Gift Theory, and Exchanging HIV as a Gift." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2003.
Note also the Graydon article, immediately above.

Graydon, Michael, and Pelletier, Régis.
Critical Work: Sustaining Men Who Have Sex with Men Programs in Canada. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 575.

Gusew, Annie.
"Re-construction de l'identité homosexuelle dans le context du VIH: l'expérience des conjoints homosexuels de personnes vivant avec le VIH." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1996.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 17148743.

Haig, Thomas Arthur.
"The Conversant Community: HIV Health Promotion Work at Action Séro Zéro (Immune Deficiency, Quebec)." Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia University, 2001.
(263 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations, which states that "this dissertation is a case study drawn from ethnographic research undertaken at 'Action Séro Zéro', a community-based health promotion organization in Montréal providing HIV prevention services to gay, bisexual and transgender men."

Hannon, Gerald.
"Gay after AIDS: A Personal Exploration of a Community United by Tragedy. A Personal Celebration of the Culture of Promiscuity." Toronto Life, November 1988, pp. 90-93+.

Hardy, Richard P.
Knowing the God of Compassion: Spirituality and Persons Living with AIDS. Toronto: Novalis, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 613.

Hardy, Richard P.

Loving Men: Gay Partners, Spirituality, and AIDS. New York: Continuum, 1998. (191 p.; ISBN082641138X)

Assigned descriptor subdivisions include Canada and United States
Author at St. Paul's University, Ottawa.

Hardy, Richard P.

"Spirituality and Gay Male Couples: Living in the Context of HIV/AIDS." In Our Families, Our Values: Snapshots of Queer Kinship, pp. 253-267. Edited by Robert E. Goss, et al. New York, NY: Harrington Park Press/ The Haworth Press, 1997.

Author affiliation: St. Paul University, Faculty of Theology, Ottawa.

Harris, Gregory E.

"The Lived Experiences of Gay Men Living with HIV/AIDS Who Have Attended Participatory Programs and Received Individual Counselling." M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 2003.
(145 leaves)

Title as presented in University of Calgary library catalogue.
Note that AMICUS catalogue record gives title as: "The Experiences of Gay Men…."

Harris, Gregory E., and Alderson, Kevin.

"An Investigation of Gay Men's Experiences with HIV Counselling and Peer Support Services." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 26(1) (Spring 2007): 129-142.

Haubrich, Dennis John.

"A Person-Situation Study of Coping with a Life-Threatening Illness: Qualitative Analysis of Cognitions and Behaviours in Gay Men with the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1996.
(167 p.)

"Examines the nature and characteristics of coping in a purposive sample of six gay men with…AIDS" – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Hawkes, Cheryl.

"The Cost of Complacency: After a Steady Decline, HIV Infection Rates among Gay Men are Once Again on the Rise." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], July 31, 2000, pp. 46-47.

Health and Welfare Canada.

Joint National Committee on Aboriginal AIDS Education and Prevention: Findings Document. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, 1990.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 629.

Health and Welfare Canada.
Recommendations for a National Strategy on Aboriginal AIDS Education and Prevention. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 629.

Health and Welfare Canada.
Talkin' about AIDS: Student Guide. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 630.

Health and Welfare Canada.
Talkin' about AIDS: Teacher's Guide. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 630.

Health and Welfare Canada.
We Need to Know about AIDS: A Guide for Parents on Talking with Their Children about AIDS. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 629.

"A Hemophilia Patient with AIDS – British Columbia."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 23 (June 4, 1983): 90.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Henahan, John.
"Clue to AIDS May Lie in Patient's Lymph Nodes."
The Medical Post, September 6, 1983, p. 22.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Henahan, John.
"Thymic Research May Help Kids, AIDS Patients."
The Medical Post 19, no. 16 (August 9, 1983): 50.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Henahan, John.
"Thymus Extract Checks Virus in Cancer Patients."
The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 79.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Henahan, John.
"Two-drug Combination Used to Attack Kaposi's Sarcoma."
The Medical Post 20, no. 3 (February 7, 1984): 22.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Hepatitis B Vaccine and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 12 (March 19, 1983):

45-46.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Herringer, Barbara M.
"Unruly Death: The Social Organization of AIDS Suicide." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Victoria, 1998.
(373 p.)

Hill, Thomas.
"Zinc Boosts Interferon's Immune Effect." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 1, 98.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

HIV/AIDS Education for Nurses: Practice Issues and Curriculum Guidelines.
Ottawa: Canadian Nurses Association, c1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1256.

HIV & AIDS Legal Clinic (Ontario).
HIV Disclosure: A Legal Guide for Gay Men in Ontario. Toronto: HIV & AIDS Legal Clinic (Ontario), 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 649.

HIV in Canada: Trends and Issues for Advancing Prevention, Care, Treatment and Support through Knowledge Exchange: An Environomental Scan. Toronto: Canadian AIDS Treatment Information Exchange, [post 2009].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 275, with date as noted in catalogue record.

"HIV Rates on the Rise." Maclean's, December 4, 2000, p. 32.
Health Canada study found HIV rates up 30 percent among gay men in three-year period beginning 1996. Over same period 91 percent increase among aboriginals.

"HIV's Little Helper: The 'It' Drug of Toronto's Party Scene, Crystal Meth Is Highly Addictive and the Comedown Can Leave Users Despondent, Depressed and Even Suicidal. Worse, It's Now Becoming Linked to Another Alarming Threat: The Spread of HIV." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], February 19, 2005, pp. M1, M5.

Hogg, Robert S.
"Sociodemographic Correlates for Risk-Taking Behaviour among HIV Seronegative Homosexual Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 84(6) (Nov./Dec. 1993): 423-426.

Hogg, Robert, et al.
AIDS Risk Taking Behaviour among Homosexual Men : Sociodemographic

Markers and Policy Implications. Vancouver, B.C.: Health Policy Research Unit, University of British Columbia, 1992.
(ca. 16 p.)

Hogg, Robert S., et al.
"Increasing Incidence of HIV Infections among Young Gay and Bisexual Men in Vancouver." AIDS 15(10)(July 2001): 1321-1322.

Holmes, D., and O'Byrne, P.
"Bareback Sex and the Law: The Difficult Issue of HIV Status Disclosure." Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services 44(7) (July 2006): 26-33.
Holmes affiliation: School of Nursing, University of Ottawa.

Homophobia, Heterosexism and AIDS.
SEE entry at Canadian AIDS Society. Homophobia and AIDS Working Group.

Honish, Agnes.
"Relationship between HIV Antibody Status and the Sex Practices of Gay and Bisexual Men." MN thesis, University of Alberta, 1991.
(159 p.)
205 gay and bisexual men surveyed in Edmonton, Alberta, in an anonymous, self-administered questionnaire.

HPB Group Sets Goals." The Medical Post 19, no. 10 (May 17, 1983): 2, 52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Human T-Cell Leukemia Rises Infection in Patients with AIDS: Preliminary Observations – United States."
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 23 (June 4, 1983): 92.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which presents title as given above.

Husbands, Winston.
MaBwana: Health, Community and Vulnerability to HIV among African, Caribbean and Black Gay and Bisexual Men in Toronto.
[Toronto?]: African and Caribbean Council on HIV/AIDS in Ontario, 2008.
(76 p.; ISBN0780921918400 and 0921918402)

Husbands, Winston.
Party Drugs in Toronto's Gay Dance Club Scene: Issues in HIV Prevention for Gay Men. [Toronto]: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 2004.
(56 p.; ISBN 9780921918325 and 0921918321)

Ibañez-Carrasco, José Francisco.
"An Ethnographic Cross-Cultural Exploration of the Translations between

the Official Safe Sex Discourse and Lived Experiences of Men Who Have Sex with Men." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1993.
(260 p.)

Igreja, Isabel.
"Psychosocial Variables as Predictors of Psychological Distress and Well-Being in Gay Men with HIV and AIDS." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1997.
(170 p.)
"Psychosocial variables…included communal and agentic personality variables, social support, as well as social hindrance, and self-determination variables" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Igreja, Isabel, et al.
Applying Self-Determination Theory to the Prediction of Distress and Well-Being in Gay Men with HIV and AIDS. Montreal: David C. Zuroff, 1998.
(36 p.)
Other title: Self-Determination Theory and HIV/AIDS.

Igreja, Isabel, et al.
"Social Motives, Social Support, and Distress in Gay Men Differing in HIV Status." Journal of Research in Personality 34(3) (Sept. 2000): 287-304.
Author affiliation: McGill University.

Igreja, Isabel, et al.
Social Motives, Social Support, and Distress in Gay Men with HIV and AIDS. Montreal: D. C. Zuroff, 1998.
(35 p.)

Impact Resistance & Resilience: Reshaping Gay Men's Thinking about Mental Wellness:
Proceedings of the 6th Gay Men's Health Summit. Vancouver, BC: Community Based Research Centre, 2010.
(19 p.)
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog record no. 786432377, which notes HIV (Viruses) as one descriptor and gives contents list.
NOTE: Proceedings of the 5th conference below in this section, at Trussler.

Jackson, Edward, 1945-
A Decade of Community Education: HIV Prevention, Education and Health Promotion Programs in Community-based Organizations in Ontario. Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Health, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 700.

Jackson, Ed.
Safer Sex Guidelines Bibliography: Healthy Sexuality and HIV. Ottawa: Canadian

AIDS Society, 1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 699.
Similar title in French: Guide securisexe bibliographie: sexualité, santé et VIH: une bibliographie annotée pour les éducateurs et les conseillers.

Jackson, Randall.
"Two-spirit Men in Winnipeg and the Experience of HIV/AIDS."
M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29592092, with abstract noting: "…describes the everyday life concerns of seven HIV-positive two-spirit men living in Winnipeg, Manitoba…."

Jalbert, Yves.
"Processus de sortie, perception du risque face au SIDA et utilisation des services de santé chez les jeunes homosexuels âgés de 16 à 20 ans de Montréal." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1998.
(381 p.)

Jalbert, Yves, 1960-
Sortir du placard les jeunes gais, leurs parents et le sida: étude qualitative sur les conséquences du processus de sortie auprès de jeunes gais âgés de 19 à 30 ans et de parents d'enfant gai. Par Yves Jalbert pour Sida Vie Laval. Laval, QC : Sida-Vie Laval, 2002.
(143 f.; ISBN 2980612014)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 28424255.

James, William Closson.
AIDS in Religious Perspective: Essays… Kingston, Ont.: Queen's Theological College, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 706.

Jessamine, A. Gordon; Nakker, Michael A.; Doherty, John M. et al.
"Acquired Immunodeficiency Disease Syndromes in Canada." Canadian Medical Association Journal 127, no. 12 (December 15, 1982): 1161-1162.

Jourdenais, Manon, 1951-
Maintenant que je ne vais plus mourir: l'expérience spirituelle des homosexuels vivant avec le VIH/sida: un guide pour l'accompagnement. Avec la collaboration de Jean-Guy Nadeau. St.-Laurent, Québec: Fides, 1998.
(283 p.; ISBN 2762120349)

Julien, Danielle, 1946-
Déterminants psychosociaux des conduites sexuelles à risque réduit chez des hommes homosexuels de la région de Montréal: rapport final, RS-1932.
Montréal: D. Parent, 1995.

(186 p.; ISBN 2921977001)

Julien, Danielle, 1946-
"Qualité relationnelle des couples gais [québécois] et conduites sexuelles à risque." Santé mentale au Québec 17(1) (printemps 1992): 217-234.

Julien, Danielle; Chartrand, Elise; and Begin, Jean.
"Male Couples' Dyadic Adjustment and the Use of Safer Sex within and outside of Primary Relationships." Journal of Family Psychology 10(1) (Mar. 1996): 89-96.
"41 male couples provided data on their sexual behavior patterns with their primary partner and with other partners" – from PsycINFO abstract. Author affiliation: Université du Québec à Montréal.

Jürgens, Ralf, 1961-
Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by HIV/AIDS: Literature Review and Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by Ralf Jürgens & Bruce Waring. 2nd ed.; Montréal: Canadian HIV-AIDS Legal Network = Réseau juridique canadien VIH-sida, 1998.
(ca. 200 p.; ISBN 1896735185)
Lahey (Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 405-406, ftnt. 129) says of the earlier 1995 edition: "thorough review of the issues and legal literature relating to sexual minorities and HIV/AIDS." Amount of specifically Canadian content not known.

Kaminsky, David Alan.
"Polite Fictions: AIDS and Rhetorics of Identity, Authority, and History." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1998.
(116 p.)
Peter McGehee included in discussion.

Katz, Sidney.
"Straight Woman, Bisexual Man: High-Risk Couple?"
Chatelaine, October 1987, pp. 69, 194.

Keall, Sylvia.
"Palliative Care for People with AIDS: A Nursing Perspective." MSW thesis, University of Regina, 1996.
(160 p.)
"10 R.N.s…were interviewed to explore their perceptions of what it is like to care for individuals dying from an AIDS-related illness" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

"Keep an Eye on All, Not Just Gays." The Medical Post 18, no. 18 (September 7, 1982): 46.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Keilty, Shelley Anne.
"The Effects of Pretesting and Group Discussion on Reactions to an AIDS Education Videotape." M.Sc. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1993.
(85 p.)

Kent, Fraser.
"AIDS Will Spread to General Population." The Medical Post 19, no. 9 (May 3, 1983): 55.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Khosla, Amardeep S.
Forward Looking: 1989-1999. Toronto: Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 744, with descriptor Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

King, Samantha.
"Consuming Compassion: AIDS, Figure Skating, and Canadian Identity." Journal of Sport and Social Issues 24(2) (May 2000): 148-175.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Managing AIDS Organizing: 'Consultation,' 'Partnership,' and the National AIDS Strategy." In Organizing Dissent: Contemporary Social Movements in Theory and Practice, 2nd ed., pp. 215-231. Edited by William K. Carroll. Toronto: Garamond, 1997.
Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 47, ftnt. 89.
First ed.: Toronto: Garamond, 1992.

Kinsman, Gary.
"'Their Silence, Our Deaths': What Can the Social Sciences Offer to AIDS Research?" In Talking AIDS: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, pp. 39-60. Edited by Diane E. Goldstein. St. John's, Nfld.: Institute for Social and Economic Research, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1991.
Refs.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 327, ftnt. 118 and AMICUS catalogue, record no. 10954331.

Kline, David.
"A Crisis of Mounting AIDS Hysteria." Maclean's 96, no. 31 (August 1, 1983): 6-8.

Klusacek, Allan, and Morrison, Ken, eds.
A Leap in the Dark: AIDS, Art and Contemporary Cultures. Montréal:

Véhicule Press, 1992.
(320 p.; ISBN 1550650203)

Knabe, Susan Margaret.
"Moral Pan(dem)ic: Deviance and Disease in Canadian Medical Discourses on AIDS, 1981-1990." MA thesis, Trent University, 1999.
(172 p.)

Ko, Hon-Sum.
"A.I.D.S." Homophile Association of London Ontario News, July 1983, p. 4.

Kogstad, Michelle.
"Divulging AIDS Info Discussed by Panel." The Medical Post 19, no. 20 (October 4, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kwag, Michael, 1984-
Totally Outright for Facilitators. Vancouver: Community Based Research Centre, 2007.
(57 p.; ISBN 9780973353532)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33418074.
Descriptors applied to record concern AIDS and gay men's health.

Lafontaine, Andrew.
Overview of HIV/AIDS Prevention Education Initiatives in Canada. Ottawa: National AIDS Secretariat, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 776.

Lampinen, Thomas M., et al.
"Sustained Increase in HIV-1 Incidence since 2000 among Men Who Have Sex with Men in British Columbia, Canada." JAIDS, Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes 40(2) (Oct. 2005): 242-244.

Lauritsen, John, and Young, Ian, eds.
The AIDS Cult: Essays on the Gay Health Crisis. Provincetown, MA: Asklepios, 1997.
(223 p.; ISBN 0943742102)

Le Blanc, Jean-Guy.
La différence dans la différence: essai sur l'univers des amours masculines. Montréal: Stanké, 1992.
(287 p.; ISBN 2760404021)

Leaver, Chad Andrew.
"Geographic-Context and Unprotected Sex among Bisexual Men in Ontario."

MSc thesis, Dalhousie University, 2001.
(113 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database.

Leaver, C. A.; Perreault, Y.; and Demetrakopoulos, A.
"Understanding AIDS-related Bereavement and Multiple Loss among Long-term Survivors of HIV in Ontario." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 17 (1-2) (2008): 37-52.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Leaver, C. A., et al.
"Effectiveness of HIV Prevention in Ontario, Canada: A Multilevel Comparison of Bisexual Men." American Journal of Public Health 94(7) (July 2004): 1181-1185.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract.
Also reference in CPI.Q, which notes: Sex Research Update, Alexander McKay, with source Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 13(3-4) (Fall-Winter 2004): 189+ (2 pages)

Lebrun, Marcel René.
"The Knowledge and Attitudes of Manitoba Teachers about AIDS."
M.Ed. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1994.
(148 p.)

Lechy, Olga.
"AIDS Victims Often Suffer Neurological Problems."
The Medical Post 18, no. 24 (November 30, 1982): 42.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lechy, Olga.
"Prognosis Tied to Lymph Node Biopsy."
The Medical Post 19, no. 6 (March 22, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lee, Robert Westley-George.
"AIDS, Art and Activism in Canada : Contextualizing the Work of Steven Andrews and Andy Fabo." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 1995.
(ca. 98 leaves)
"…work of two Canadian artists is seen as a means of representing, self-identifying, and affirming gay communities, thereby encouraging safer-sex practices" – from note in AMICUS catalogue record 24348046.

LeGresley, Eric, and Holmes, Nancy.
Discrimination against Persons Living with AIDS: [A Study].
Ottawa: Library of Parliament, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 799.

Lentz, R.

"'One Person Touching the Life of Another…': The Toronto AIDS Drop-In Centre (TADS)/Ontario AIDS Foundation." OAPSW Metronews, January 1988, pp. 11-12.

Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 41, which states that this "outlines a community-based approach to meeting the needs of people with AIDS (PWA's)."

Leslie, Mark, 1958-1992.

Dying with AIDS / Living with AIDS. Dorion, Québec: The Muses Company, c1992.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 810.

Lewis, Bill.

"AIDS Committee Formed in Toronto." Action! [Toronto] 3, no. 3 (1983): 8.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lewis, J.

"Double Stigma: The Experience of Gay Men Infected with HIV." Int Conf AIDS; 8(2): D456 (abstract no. PoD 5417) (1992 Jul 19-24).

Indexer has indicated geographical area as Canada; author at University of Toronto – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Lewis, Jacqueline.

"Identity Transformation: The Experience of HIV Positive Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1994. (267 p.)

Lewis, Jacqueline.

"Status Passages: The Experience of HIV-Positive Gay Men." Journal of Homosexuality 37(3) (1999): 87-115.

Author affiliation: University of Windsor.

Lindquist, Evert A., and Rayside, David M.

"Federal AIDS Policy for the 1990s: Is It Too Early for 'Mainstreaming' in Canada?" In How Ottawa Spends: The Politics of Competitiveness, 1992-93, pp. 313-352. Edited by Frances Abele. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1992.

Lines, Rick, and Scott, Ann V.

"Male-to-Female Transsexuals and Transgendered People in Prisons: HIV/AIDS Issues and Strategies." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 4(2/3) (Spring 1999): 55-59.

French-language version published under title: "Détenus transsexuels et transgenre: questions de VIH/sida et stratégies," in same issue of

journal, pp. 63-68.

The Living Guide to Services for People in the Toronto Area Living with HIV or AIDS.
Prepared by the AIDS Committee of Toronto and the HIV/AIDS Cultural Network of Metropolitan Toronto & Surrounding Area, with the assistance of the Community Information Centre of Metropolitan Toronto.
2nd ed.; Toronto: ACN, HIV/AIDS Cultural Network; ACT, AIDS Committee of Toronto, c1996.
(188 p.; ISBN 0921918208)
First ed.: Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1992 (156 p.; ISBN 0921918143)

Lloyd, B. M., 1936-
Not a Total Waste: A True Story of a Mother and Her Son and AIDS.
Oakville, Ont.; New York: Mosaic Press, c1999.
(318 p.; ISBN 08896255409)
Refs.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series, noting biography of AIDS patient and family; CLGA book catalogue (which notes 1993 publication year).

Locker, D., et al.
"Psychosocial Problems and Discrimination Reported by Gay Men in Canada according to HIV Status." Int Conf AIDS; 9(2): 879. (abstract no. PO-D20-3969) (1993 Jun 6-11)
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Loftus, John Allan.
Clergy and Religious Exposed to AIDS: An Invitation to Care.
Aurora, Ont.: Emmanuel Convalescent Foundation, 1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 828, with descriptor Catholic Church – Canada – Clergy – Sexual behaviour.

Lombardo, A. P., and Léger, Y. A.
"Thinking about 'Think Again' in Canada: Assessing a Social Marketing HIV/AIDS Prevention Campaign." Journal of Health Communication 12(4) (June 2007): 377-397.
Lombardo affiliation: University of Toronto.

Low-Beer, Sophie, et al.
"A Demographic and Health Profile of Gay and Bisexual Men in a Large Canadian Urban Setting." AIDS Care 14(1)(2002): 111-115.
Note that ProQuest 5000 database indexes this title under: Chan, K.

Lowe, Elaine, and Lee, Sylvie.
Safe Spaces: HIV Prevention for Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Youth.

Ottawa, ON: Canadian Public Health Association, 1998.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

Lowry, Fran.
"AIDS: Armand Lowry Starts New Lab to Probe Blood of Suspected Victims." The Medical Post 20, no. 3 (February 7, 1984): 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lowry, Fran.
"Five Canadian Children Have Died from Disease Which Appears To Be AIDS." The Medical Post 9 [19?], no. 14 (July 12, 1983): 2, 51.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lowry, Fran.
"Unique Case of Woman with Kaposi's Sarcoma."
The Medical Post 20, no. 2 (January 24, 1984): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lowry, Fran.
"Work Under Way on Thymus Graft As a Cure for AIDS."
The Medical Post 20, no. 9 (May 1, 1984): 24.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Luinenburg, Oline.
"Lesbians and Safer Sex Discourses: Identity Barriers, Fluid Practices."
MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1994.
(106 p.)

Lyons, Sarah Jane.
"The Role of Social Support and Psychological Resources in Depression in People Living with HIV/AIDS: Examining the Mediating Role of Mastery and Self-esteem." M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39138947, noting:
"Findings from a predominantly gay male sample of unemployed individuals living with HIV/AIDS…indicated high levels of depressive symptomatology"; Toronto-area sample.

MacDonald, J. K.; Koval, J. J.; and McCarthy, G. M.
"Factors Associated with Refusal to Treat HIV-Infected Patients: The Results of a National Survey of Dentists in Canada." American Journal of Public

Health 89(4) (April 1999): 541-545.
"Respondents reported willingness to treat HIV-infected patients (81%), …homosexual and bisexual persons (94%),…" –NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, and provided by AIDSLINE database, U.S. National Library of Medicine.

MacDougall, G., and Emond, M., eds.
"AIDS." Social Worker 57(1) (1989).
Special issue; ethical, clinical, educational, and personnel issues.

Manning, Elizabeth Joy.
"Who Are the Men in 'Men Who Have Sex with Men'?" M.S.W. thesis, University of Victoria, 2010.
"The term…as commonly used by HIV/AIDS researchers and policy makers is said to describe an obvious group of men. Or does it?...[etc.]" – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 39139744.

Mantler, Janet L.
"Judgements of Responsibility for HIV-Infection: A Test of Weiner's Social Motivation Theory in the Context of the AIDS Epidemic." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1999.
(172 p.)

Marchand, Richard.
Fighting AIDS with Education : Report of the Gay Community Needs Assessment. Vancouver, B.C.: AIDS Vancouver, 1989.
(111 leaves)

Marcotte, Glen, et Valentich, Mary.
"La question du développement sexuel chez les hommes gais séropositifs." Santé mentale au Canada 40(4) (déc. 1992): 12-18.
See English-language citation, immediately following.

Marcotte, Glen, and Valentich, Mary.
"Sexual Development and the Seropositive Gay Male." Canada's Mental Health 40(4) (Dec. 1992): 10-15.
See French-language citation, immediately preceding.

Maticka-Tyndale, Eleanor; Adam, Barry D.; and Cohen, Jeffrey J.
"Sexual Desire and Practice among People Living with HIV and Using Combination Anti-retroviral Therapies." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 11(1) (2002): 33-40.

Maurice, John.
"French Researchers Find New Retrovirus." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 8.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Maurice, John.
"Retrovirus the Villain: Pioneer in AIDS Work Says They're Closing In." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 18.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Maxwell, John.
HIV Prevention Research with Men Who Have Sex with Men: Present Knowledge, Future Directions : [A Report]. Toronto: Community Research Initiative of Toronto, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 879, noting additionally in author field: Canada. Health Canada. Canadian Strategy on HIV/AIDS (Ottawa, Ont.)

Maxwell, John.
I Can Relate: Gay Men, Relationships, Condoms. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 878, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Prevention; Gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Sexual behaviour.
Related titles: Can You Relate? : Safer Sex in Gay Relationships: Think about It, Talk about It (c1994) and Go Deeper into Safer Sex (c1995) – see CLGA catalogue, p. 879.

McCann, Jean.
"E. B. Virus Linked to New Cancer Found in Gays."
The Medical Post 18, no. 18 (September 7, 1982): 46.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McCann, Jean.
"Here Are Some Tip-off Signs to Aid Diagnosis."
The Medical Post 19, no. 12 (June 14, 1983): 34.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McCann, Jean.
"MDs Precautions Upset AIDS Victims."
The Medical Post 19, no. 12 (June 14, 1983): 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McCaskell, Tim.
"AIDS Activism: The Development of a New Social Movement."
Canadian Dimension 23(6) (Sept. 1989): 7-11.

McCaskell, Tim; Farlinger, Brian; and Brough, John.
Pills, Profits, Politics: A Report Card on the AIDS Research Efforts of Canadian Pharmaceutical Companies. Toronto: AIDS Action Now!, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 883.

McDonald, A.
"An Unusual Conference on Homosexuality." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 27, no. 6 (October 1982): 516-518.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McDougall, L., et al.
"Bias in AIDS Cohort Studies and an Empiric Demonstration of Volunteer Bias in an Investigation of Homosexual Men." Int Conf AIDS; 7(2): 47 (abstract no. W.C. 95)(1991 Jun 16-21).
Author address: University of British Columbia.
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

McIntosh, David.
"Second Decade: AIDS + Community + Television." C Magazine [Toronto] 39 (Fall 1993): 13-18.
"Second Decade" is a collective of video artists and AIDS activists.

McKay, Richard Andrew.
"Imagining 'Patient Zero': Sexuality, Blame, and the Origins of the North American AIDS Epidemic." Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 2011.

McKay, Shona.
"The Growing Canadian AIDS Alarm." Maclean's, July 11, 1983, pp. 34-35.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McLennan, Rob, ed.
Written in the Skin. With photographs by Jules de Niverville.
Toronto: Insomniac Press, c1998.
(150 p.; ISBN 1895837375)
Cover: "A poetic response to AIDS."
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

McLeod, Albert.
Aboriginal Communites and HIV/AIDS: Final Report. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 893.

McLeod, Donald W.
Highlights of Community and Governmental Response to AIDS in Ontario and

Toronto, 1981-1990. Toronto: D. W. McLeod, [1991].
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 893.

McLeod, W. A.; Jeffries, E.; and Boyko, W.
"Screening for Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome with Dinitrochlorobenzene." Canadian Medical Association Journal 130, no. 2 (January 15, 1984): 100-101.
From H in C, 2nd ed. The misspelling of the chemical name in the H in C, 2nd ed., entry has been corrected here.

McRae, Katherine.
"AIDS Big Danger for Hemophiliacs." The Medical Post 19, no. 3 (February 8, 1983): 37.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"AIDS Hits Kids – Is It Inherited?" The Medical Post 19, no. 1 (January 11, 1983): 74.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"AIDS Toll Rises to 21 in U.S. Hemophiliacs." The Medical Post 20, no. 1 (January 24, 1984): 37..
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"AIDS Workers Are Watched for Symptoms." The Medical Post 20, no. 9 (May 1, 1984): 24.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"CDC Issues Guide in Effort to Control AIDS: 1,200 Cases on Record." The Medical Post 19, no. 7 (April 5, 1983): 26.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"Combo May Help AIDS/Cryptosporidiosis Victims." The Medical Post 20, no. 8 (April 17, 1984): 60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"Is AIDS a Venereal Disease?" The Medical Post 19, no. 2 (January 25, 1983): 54.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"Neutropenia Seen in Victims of AIDS on Pentamidine."
The Medical Post 20, no. 6 (March 20, 1984): 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McRae, Katherine.
"Second Rare Cancer Seen in Gay Men." The Medical Post 18, no. 15 (July 27, 1982): 20.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting: "Non-Hodgkins lymphoma."

Men's Survey '90.
SEE entry at Myers, Ted, in this section.

Men's Survey Strategic Action Plan: Canadian Assessment of Community-based HIV-prevention Strategies Reaching Men Who Have Sex with Men.
Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, 1994.
(99 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 13620007: "March, 1994"

Meris, R. S., et al.
"Patterns of Oral Sex among Men Who Have Affective and Sexual Relations with Other Men (MASM) in Montreal." Int Conf AIDS; 12: 364.
(abstract no. 23117) (1998)
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Michaud, James William.
"Deconstructing the Representation of AIDS in Poetry." MA thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1998.
(104 p.)

Miller, Alan V., comp.
"Gays and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS): A Bibliography." (Canadian Gay Archives Publication no. 7).
Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note: 2nd edition of the Miller bibliography published 1983.

Miller, James, ed.
Fluid Exchanges: Artists and Critics in the AIDS Crisis. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1992.
(402 p.; ISBN 0802058922; 0802068243)

Mills, Bruce L.
"The Construction of Homosexuality in Christian Tradition and Its Influence on the Meaning of AIDS: A Psychological Study." Ph.D. dissertation,

University of Ottawa, 1991.
(240 p.)

Addresses the two questions: what is the meaning of AIDS and where does this meaning come from? Author says that homophobia has its sources in our society in the Sodom story (Genesis XIX) and Paul's New Testament discourse on human sexuality. "By taking both conscious and unconscious aspects of homophobia into consideration, the meaning of AIDS and some of the sources of this meaning can be put forward" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Mills, C.

"Interns'/Residents' Knowledge/Attitudes Concerning HIV Infection."
Int Conf AIDS; 6(3): 306 (abstract no. S.D. 867) (1990 Jun 20-23).

Objective was "to describe knowledge/attitudes concerning HIV infection among Canadian interns/residents….Many incorrect or uncertain responses….Judgmental homophobic attitudes were common…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Misovich, Stephen J.; Fisher, Jeffrey D.; and Fisher, William A.

"Belief in a Cure for HIV Infection Associated with Greater HIV Risk Behaviour among HIV Positive Men Who Have Sex with Men."
Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(4) (Winter 1999): 241-248.

Mohammed, Saira Saddia.

"Obesity Is Not Associated with Non-alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (NAFLD) in HIV-positive Gay Males." M.Sc. thesis, University of Toronto, 2006.

Montigny, Johanne de.

"Le deuil chez les survivants du sida: [séropositifs non atteints, homosexuels, hémophiles, héroïnomanes et membres de la communauté haïtienne]."
Frontières 9(3) (hiver 1997): 15-19.

"More Heterosexuals Getting Kaposi's Sarcoma." The Medical Post 18, no. 18 (September 7, 1982): 53.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Morlon, Joseph.

Positive [Poz] Prevention Starts with Me and You: A Sexual Health Guide for HIV Positive Black, African and Caribbean Gay and Bisexual Men.
Toronto: Black Coalition for AIDS Prevention [Black CAP](Toronto, Ont.), c2009.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 940.

Moswin, Arthur H., and Epstein, Joel B.

"Essential Medical Issues Related to HIV in Dentistry."
JCDA [Journal of the Canadian Dental Association] 73(10) (Dec. 2007/

Jan. 2008).
Electronic article (306 Kb pdf) at Canadian Dental Association site and with the following address: http://www.cda-adc.ca/jcda/vol-73/issue-10/945.pdf (viewed January 11, 2018).

Mulkins, Andrea Lyn.
"Finding a Way to Live: Complementary Therapy Use among People Living with HIV/AIDS." M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26768984: "…grounded approach in sampling, data collection and analysis with 21 homosexual, Caucasian, adult males at various AIDS service organizations…."

Mulkins, Andrea, and Morse, Janice M.
"Complementary Therapy Use in HIV/AIDS." Canadian Journal of Public Health 93(4) (July/August 2002): 308-312.

Murray, James, and Adam, Barry D.
"Aging, Sexuality, and HIV Issues among Older Gay Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 10(3/4)(2001): 75-90.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS: Come Out of Closet Donors Urged." The Medical Post 19, no. 5 (March 8, 1983): 100, 90 [Order of pages correct].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS an Emerging Epidemic Says Toronto Health Group." The Medical Post 19, no. 16 (August 9, 1983): 56.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS Has Hit 20,000 Patients, Minimum." The Medical Post 19, no. 25 (December 21, 1983): 1, 59.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS: No Need for Doctors to Panic." The Medical Post 19, no. 12 (June 14, 1983): 1, 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS: Ottawa Establishes Committee to Monitor Spreading Problem." The Medical Post 19, no. 17 (August 23, 1983): 1, 43.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS Spreading to General Population: Kids Picking It Up at Home." The Medical Post 19, no. 10 (May 17, 1983): 1, 55.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS Study Shows: Hemophiliacs' Wives May Beat Risk." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 102.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS: There May Never Be a Cure But the Worst Might Be Over." The Medical Post 19, no. 24 (November 29, 1983): 1, 25.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"AIDS-Thymus Link Found in Haitian Deaths." The Medical Post 19, no. 10 (May 17, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Blood Bank's Hidden Bomb: AIDS." The Medical Post, December 23, 1982, pp. 1, 36.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Canadian AIDS Cases Follow US Trends." The Medical Post 19, no. 17 (August 23, 1983), 43.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Canadian AIDS Cases Now Total 31." The Medical Post July 12, 1983, pp. 56, 51 [Order of pages given correctly here].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Cdn. Bleeder First Victim." The Medical Post 19, no. 11 (May 31, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Economic Planning Needed for AIDS Epidemic." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 100.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Epidemic of Hysteria over AIDS Now Researchers' 2nd Battlefront." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"First AIDS Victim to Speak Out Now Dead." The Medical Post 20, no. 2 (January 24, 1984): 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Gallo Identifies AIDS Virus." The Medical Post 20, no. 9 (May 1, 1984): 1, 85.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Genetic Marker Found That Gives Clue to AIDS." The Medical Post 18 [i.e., 19?], no. 11 (May 31, 1983): 2, 30.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
[Consolidator note: date/volume discrepancy in H in C, 2nd ed., when compared with other entries for this periodical].

Murray, Terry.
"Haitians Charge Racism against Red Cross." The Medical Post 19, no. 8 (April 19, 1983): 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"A Helping Hand for AIDS." The Medical Post 19, no. 3 (June 28, 1983): 12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Hormone Test May Uncover AIDS Patients." The Medical Post 19, no. 9 (May 3, 1983): 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Homosexual Study Shows: New Defective Immunity Found in AIDS." The Medical Post 19, no. 20 (October 4, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Immunological Abnormalities Found in Scottish Factor VIII Patients." The Medical Post 20, no. 2 (January 24, 1984): 80, 78.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with pagination order as given.

Murray, Terry.
"Ministry Grant Gives AIDS Researchers a Strong Push."
The Medical Post 20, no. 6 (March 20, 1984): 96.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Network of Ontario Doctors Opens Hotlines for AIDS."
The Medical Post 19, no. 17 (August 23, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"New AIDS Therapy Fails, Leaves MD Pessimistic."
The Medical Post 19, no. 11 (May 31, 1983): 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"New Case of Heterosexual AIDS Transmission."
The Medical Post 20, no. 3 (February 7, 1984): 42.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"New Defective Immunity Found in AIDS."
The Medical Post, October 4, 1983, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Ominous AIDS Sign If Lymph Glands 'Recover'."
The Medical Post 19, no. 25 (December 21, 1983): pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"$1.2M Study of At-risk Groups Launched."
The Medical Post 19, no. 6 (March 22, 1983): 2, 66.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Ottawa Allocates $1.5M for AIDS Investigation."
The Medical Post 20, no. 4 (February 21, 1984): 2, 80.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Pediatric Patients May Hold the Key to AIDS."
The Medical Post 19, no. 24 (November 29, 1983): 18.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Saskatchewan Is Fourth Province to Add AIDS."
The Medical Post 19, no. 25 (December 13, 1983): 40.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Soap Opera Scenario in Wake of AIDS Case."
The Medical Post 20, no. 5 (March 6, 1984): 2, 83.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Murray, Terry.
"Study Probes HLA in Kaposi/AIDS."
The Medical Post 19, no. 13 (June 28, 1983): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Myers, T.
"History and Current Practices of Men Recruited in Gay Identified Venues."
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases 3, supplement A (May 1992): 47A.
"A total of 1295 male patrons of gay and bisexual identified bars and bathhouses in the City of Toronto were recruited to complete a self-administered questionnaire" –from article. This research summary is one of many in a journal supplement devoted to the proceedings of the inaugural meeting of the Canadian Association for HIV Research.

Myers, T., and Allman, D.
"Bisexuality and HIV/AIDS in Canada." In Bisexualities and AIDS: International Perspectives, pp. 23-43. Edited by Peter Aggleton. London; Bristol, PA: Taylor and Francis, 1996.

Myers, Ted, and Allman, Dan.
Ontario Men's Survey. Prepared by Ted Myers and Dan Allman; with contributions by Liviana Calzavara…[et al.]. Toronto: HIV Social Behavioural and Epidemiological Studies Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, 2004.
(98 p.; ISBN 0772787247)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29999284, which applies

descriptors concerning AIDS, HIV infections, and Safe sex in AIDS prevention as related to attitudes, prevention, and public opinion, etc.

Myers, Ted, et al.
The Canadian Survey of Gay and Bisexual Men and HIV Infection: Men's Survey. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian AIDS Society, 1993.
Published also in French under title: L'enquête canadienne sur l'infection à VIH menée auprès des hommes gais & bisexuels: au masculin. Société canadienne du SIDA, 1993.
Ref.: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(2) (1999): 126.

Myers, T., et al.
"Compliance with a Self-Report of HIV Status and the Provision of a Saliva Specimen in a Survey of Self-Identified Gay and Bisexual Men." Int Conf AIDS; 11(2): 244 (abstract no. Th.D. 360) (1996).
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, drawn from AIDSLINE database of the U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Myers, Ted, et al.
"Gay and Bisexual Men's Sexual Partnerships and Variations in Risk Behaviour." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(2) (Summer 1999): 115-126 (6715 words).

Myers, Ted, et al.
Men's Survey '90: A Toronto Venue-Based Survey of Gay and Bisexual Men and Their Knowledge, Attitudes, and Behaviour Related to HIV/AIDS. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1991.
(57 p.; ISBN 0921918100)

Myers, Ted, et al.
A Report on a National Needs Assessment for HIV Prevention Research among Gay and Bisexual Men and the Winnipeg Men's Survey. Toronto: HIV Social, Behavioural and Epidemiological Studies Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, 1995.
Ref.: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(2) (1999): 125.

Myers, Ted, et al.
"Sexual Risk and HIV-Testing Behaviour by Gay and Bisexual Men in Canada." AIDS Care 8(3) (1996): 297-309.
"Characteristics and behaviors of 4,803 gay and bisexual men (aged 16-75) living in Canada" – from PsycINFO abstract.
Author affiliation: University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine.

Mykhalovskiy, Eric, and Smith, George W.
Hooking Up to Social Services: A Report on the Barriers People Living with HIV/AIDS Face Accessing Social Services. Toronto: Community AIDS

Treatment Information Exchange, [1994], c1993.
(63 p.; ISBN 1896135048)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13426274
Summary in English and French.

Naccache, Hermine; Godin, Gaston; and Pelletier, Regis.
"Seeking Medical Advice if HIV Symptoms Are Suspected; Qualitative Study of Beliefs among HIV-Negative Gay Men." Canadian Family Physician 46 (April 2000): 861-868.

Namaste, Ki.
"Positioning the Gay Subject: A Semiotic Approach to Safe Sex Advertisements and Questions of Meaning." MA thesis, York University, 1990.
(253 p.)
"An examination of safe sex advertisements created within gay male communities. Most particularly, it focuses on visual representations which have arisen as a response to dominant (government, media) discourses" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Namaste, Ki, in collaboration with Sandra Laframboise and Deborah Brady.
Transgendered People and HIV/AIDS : An Introduction to Transgendered People's Health Concerns regarding HIV and AIDS = La Transsexualité, la travestisme, et le VIH/SIDA: une introduction à la santé des personnes transsexuelles et travesties face au VIH et au SIDA. Vancouver, B.C.: High Risk Project Society, 1995.
(12, 12 p.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 45943806.

Namaste, Viviane K.
"HIV/AIDS and Female-to-Male Transsexuals and Transvestites: Results from a Needs Assessment in Quebec." In Transgender and HIV: Risks, Prevention, and Care, pp. 91-99. Edited by Walter Bockting and Sheila Kirk. New York: Haworth Press, 2001.
"Reports on some of the preliminary results of the particular needs of female to male (FTM) people with regard to HIV/AIDS, drawn from individual interviews conducted with 5 FTM individuals, as well as a discussion group on this topic with FTM individuals" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Namaste, Viviane K.
HIV/AIDS and Transgender Communities in Canada: A Report on the Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour of Transgendered People in Canada with respect to HIV and AIDS. Toronto: Genderpress, 1995.
(30 p.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 46348206.

Namaste, Viviane, et al.
"HIV and STD Prevention Needs of Bisexual Women: Results from Projet Polyvalence." Canadian Journal of Communication 32 (3/4) (2007): 357-381.
Montreal research.

Names Project Foundation, Canada. Toronto Affiliate (Toronto, Ont.).
The Quilt, A Spread of Hope, Canada: Toronto, Ontario, October 26 to December 1, 1991: [Catalogue]. Toronto: Museum of Textiles, c1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 942, with descriptors noting also as authors: Morrison, Skye; Morris, Susan.

NAMES Project Foundation, Canada. Vancouver Affiliate (Vancouver, BC).
"Canadian AIDS Memorial Quilt: See It and Understand = Patchwork des NOMS canadien: venez le voir et comprendre – The Presence of Absence: The NAMES Project, Canada AIDS Memorial Quilt Display, Vancouver, May 20-23, 1993." Vancouver, BC: The Affiliate, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1379, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Memorial quilt.

National Advisory Committee on AIDS (Ottawa, Ont.).
HIV and Human Rights in Canada = Le VIH et les droits de la personne au Canada. Ottawa: The Committee = La Comité, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 960.

National Union of Provincial Government Employees.
NUPGE Policy Statement on AIDS. S.l.: NUPGE, 1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 969, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Policies; AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Employment.

Ng, Wei-Jen.
"The Impact of Public Service Announcements on AIDS Risk Perceptions and Preventive Health Behaviours." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 1992.
(245 p.)

Nicholson, William Dean, 1961-
"Self-Esteem, Social Support, Internalized Homophobia and the Coping Strategies of HIV+ Gay Men." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1989.
(ca. 141 leaves)

Nicholson, William Dean, and Long, Bonita C.
"Self-Esteem, Social Support, Internalized Homophobia, and Coping Strategies of HIV+ Gay Men." Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 58(6) (Dec. 1990): 873-876.
Canada is used as an indexing term by NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Not seen.

"NIH Is Investigating Syndrome in Africans." The Medical Post 19, no. 20 (March 20, 1984): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Northcott, H. C., and Reutter, L.
Public Opinion regarding AIDS Policy: Fear of Contagion and Attitude toward Homosexual Relationships. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta, Dept. of Sociology, Population Research Laboratory, 1989. (Edmonton Area Series Report, no. 66).
(23 p.; Microlog no. 90-06440, 1 fiche)

O'Brien-Teengs, Doris.
Two Spirit Women. Toronto: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 995, with descriptors Native peoples – Ontario – Health and hygiene; Lesbians – Ontario – Health and hygiene; AIDS (Disease) – Ontario – Prevention.

Ogilvie, Gina S., et al.
"Seeking Sexual Partners on the Internet: A Marker for Risky Sexual Behaviour in Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 99 (3) (May/June 2008): 185-188.

O'Keefe, John P.
"HIV Knows No Discrimination." Journal of the Canadian Dental Association 72(3) (April 2006): 189.
Ref.: CBCA index.

One Day I Was Fine…: A Book about Grief and AIDS. St. John's, NL: Newfoundland and Labrador AIDS Committee, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 400, noting as authors Ennis, Frances; Boland, Bobbie; Murphy, Helen; and the AIDS Committee.

Ontario HIV/AIDS Counselling Initiative.
Opening Doors: People Talking about HIV/AIDS. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1004.

Ontario HIV Treatment Network (Toronto, Ont.).
Advancing HIV Policy and Practice through a Network of Excellence: Ontario HIV Treatment Network Strategic Plan to 2010. Toronto: The Network, 2005.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1004.

Ontario HIV Treatment Network (Toronto, Ont.).
Living and Serving II: 10 Years Later: The Involvement of People Living with HIV/AIDS in the Community AIDS Movement in Ontario. Toronto: The Network, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1004.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Policy on HIV/AIDS-related Discrimination. [Toronto?]: The Commission, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1006.

"Ontario Makes Syndrome Notifiable." The Medical Post 19, no. 17 (August 23, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Ont[ario] Names AIDS Seven." The Medical Post 19, no. 13 (June 28, 1983): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Ontario Teaching Hospitals Asked to Help with AIDS." The Medical Post 19, no. 14 (July 12, 1983): 56, 52 [Order of pages correct].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ornstein, Michael D.
AIDS in Canada: Knowledge, Behaviour, and Attitudes of Adults. Toronto: York University, Institute for Social Research, c1989.
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1011 and York University Library catalogue.
Separate entry in York University catalogue for Le SIDA au Canada ([11] p.), providing French summary.

Ornstein, Michael.
"Aspects of the Political and Personal Sociology of AIDS: Knowledge, Policy Attitudes and Risk." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 29(3) (1992): 243-265.

Orr, Kevin.
Talking Sex: Facilitator's Guide & Planning Book: A Safer Sex Workshop for Gay and Bisexual Men. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1991. (47 p.)

Orr, Kevin, and Morrison, Ken.
Doing It in the 90s: What You Said: Gay Community Report on the Results of Men's Survey. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1011, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Surveys; Gay males – Canada – Sexual behaviour – Surveys.

Orsini, Michael.
"In Sickness and in Health : AIDS Activism and the Politics of Identity."
M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 1996.
(ca. 159 leaves)
"How identity politics has both helped and harmed the fight against AIDS. Includes in-depth interviews with four AIDS activists" – from AMICUS catalogue record no. 21630193.

O'Shaughnessy, M., et al.
"Patterns of Sexual Behavior and Condom Use in a Cohort of Homosexual Men."
American Journal of Public Health 78(12) (Dec. 1988): 1535-1538.
Author address: St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver.
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, which gives Canada as geographical area in indexing.

O'Shea, Joseph.
"Re-defining Risk Behaviours among Gay Men : What Has Changed?"
Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2005 (or 2006).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 39258497 and 33609207.

"Other Sexually Transmitted Diseases." Ontario Disease Surveillance Report 4, no. 18 (May 6, 1983): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ottawa-Carleton Council on AIDS.
Healthy Sex Guide for Gay and Bisexual Youth. Ottawa: The Council, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1017.

Overall, Christine, and Zion, William P., eds.
Perspectives on AIDS: Ethical and Social Issues. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1991.
(179 p.; ISBN 0195407490)
Essays by eleven Canadian academics and activists. Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Packwood, Alan Nicholas.
"Narratives of Identity and Resistance: Gay and Bisexual Men Living with HIV and AIDS." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1993.
(135 p.)
"This thesis brings together stories told by gay and bisexual men living with HIV and AIDS. These stories are interpreted with an understanding that social narratives have articulated a relationship between contagion and 'homosexual bodies' in the context of a medical model of 'AIDS-as-disease'" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Parady, Jocelyn.
Mon combat contre le SIDA: je ne veux pas mourir. Montréal: Editions de l'Epoque, 1987.
(235 p.; ISBN 2893010792)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography

Paraskevopoulos, Angelo.
"Clients' Perceptions of Significant Psychological Issues across the HIV/AIDS Continuum." MA thesis, McGill University, 1995.
(124 p.)
Objective was to answer two questions: do clients at different stages place more emphasis on certain psychological issues, and can specific psychological issues be identified as most significant across stages of HIV/AIDS? – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Note erroneous[?] spelling of author surname elsewhere: Paraskevopouios.

Parkinson-Heyes, Adele.
"Don't Let the Sun Go Down on Me: The Relationship between Gay Men Living with HIV and Their Physicians." MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1999.
(86 p.)

"'Patient Zero' (a.k.a. Gaëtan Dugas)," by Mark Edwards. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 318-319. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
"Canadian AIDS figure."

Patterson, Brent, and Robichaud, Francis.
Managing Your Health: A Guide for People Living with HIV or AIDS.
Canadian ed.; Réseau communautaire d'info-traitements sida, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1031.

Patterson, Mike, and Reimer, Gwen.
Foundations of a Good Practices Approach for Aboriginal Organizations in Canada: Integration of STI Prevention Education with HIV/AIDS and Addiction Programs.
Ottawa: Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network, 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1031.

Peffers, Bryan John.
"The Spiritual Experiences of HIV Positive Gay Men." MSW thesis, University of Calgary, 1996.
(179 p.)
"Eight major themes were identified in the analysis of the interviews [of seven men]. The themes are: Church, Religion, Society, HIV Experiences, Spirituality, Relationships, Personal Philosophy, and

Death" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Pelletier, Régis.
"Les proches d'un homme homosexuel vivant avec le sida: stratégies d'ajustement, impact et perception." Thèse M.S.S., Université Laval, 1994.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 15160983, avec sommaire.

Perez, Silvia Lisseth Quijano.
Hablemos sobre el SIDA. Toronto: Hispanic Council of Metropolitan Toronto = Consejo Hispano de Toronto Metropolitano, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1040, with descriptors Hispanic gay males -- [Ontario] – Toronto – Health and hygiene; Hispanic lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto – Health and hygiene.

Perreault, Yvette.
"The Presence of Absence: The Effect of HIV Sero-status on the Bereavement Experiences of Long-term Survivors of Multiple AIDS-related Losses." M.A. thesis, Royal Roads University, 2007.
Note also Perreault journal article below.

Perreault, Yvette; Fitton, Wayne; and McGovern, Margaret.
"The Presence of Absence." Bereavement Care 29(3) (December 2010): 26-33.
Study on AIDS-impacted Ontario community.
NOTE first author's thesis, above.

Perry, Matthew V.
"Activating Information and Dialogues for Survival: A Framework for the Examination of HIV/AIDS Education for Gay Men." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1996.
(131 p.)
"Looks at the developing recognition of the importance of the psychological epidemic which accompanies the biological epidemic of HIV and AIDS for gay men" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Peterkin, Allan, and Hann, Julie, eds.
Still Here: A Post-Cocktail AIDS Anthology. Toronto: Life Rattle Press, c2008.
(327 p.; ISBN 9781897161555 and 1897161557)

Phelan, Penny.
Wellsboro Residence. Toronto: P. Phelan, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1046, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – [Ontario] – Toronto – Patients – Services for; Church-Wellesley Area (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

Philpott, Bradley Thomas.
"Disclosing HIV: Familiar Paths and Uncertain Terrain." M.Sc. thesis,

University of Guelph, 1996.
(88 p.)

"Four gay men living with HIV participated in semi-structured, open-ended interviews….[A]n emergent model of the disclosure process is presented" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Piaseczna, Magdalena A., et al.

"Longitudinal Patterns of Sexual Behavior and Condom Use in a Cohort of HIV-Negative Gay and Bisexual Men in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 1995-2000." JAIDS: Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes 28(2)(2001): 187 (7 pages)

Pickthall, Linda E.

"A Phenomenological Study of Nurses' Experiences Caring for Patients with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome." M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1990.
(177 p.)

Pingitore, David Paul.

"AIDS-Related Services Offered by Doctoral Psychology Programs: Results from a National Survey." Ph.D. dissertation, The Wright Institute, 1990.
(176 p.)

"The study consisted of a 50-item questionnaire that was mailed to the department chairpersons of 278 doctoral programs throughout the United States and Canada" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

"Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia – Nova Scotia." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 23 (June 4, 1983): 90-92.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pollock, Jim.

Inside CATIE@20. Toronto: CATIE, c2010.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1059, with descriptors
AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Patients – Services for;
Canadian AIDS Treatment Information Exchange (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai, and Ho, Peter Trung-thu.

"A Qualitative Analysis of Cultural and Social Vulnerabilities to HIV Infection among Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Asian Youth. Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 14(3) (2002): 43-78.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai; Ho, Peter Trung-thu; and Wong, Josephine Pui-hing.

"Developing a Comprehensive AIDS Prevention Outreach Program: A Needs Assessment Survey of MSM of East and Southeast Asian Descent Who

Visit Bars and/or Bathhouses in Toronto." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 10(1-2) (Spring-Summer 2001): 25-39.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai, et al.
"Psychosocial Experiences of East and Southeast Asian Men Who Use Gay Internet Chatrooms in Toronto: An Implication for HIV Prevention." Ethnicity & Health 10(2) (May 2005): 145-167.

Pouliot, Marie.
"Attitudes des jeunes vis-à-vis l'homosexualité et le sida."
Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1991.

Powell, Roz.
Living from the Heart: The Special Work of AIDS Support and Service in the Rural Community. Kamloops, BC: AIDS Society of Kamloops, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1062.

Les Québécois face au sida : attitudes envers les personnes vivant avec le VIH et gestions des risques. Rédaction, Viviane Leaune et Alix Adrien.
Montréal: Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal-Centre, Maladies infectieuses, 1998.
(ca. 127 p.; ISBN 2894941765)

"Questions juridiques concernant les gais et lesbiennes et le VIH/sida: un document de travail." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 3(4)/4(1) (Winter 1997/98): 6-9.
Accompanied by English-language version, pp. 6-9.

Raboud, J. M., et al.
"Regional Differences in Rates of HIV-1 Viral Load Monitoring in Canada: Insights and Implications for Antiretroviral Care in High Income Countries." BMC Infectious Diseases 10 (February 25, 2010): 40.

Ratti, Rakesh Kumar.
"Cross-Cultural Differences in Psychosocial Correlates of High-Risk Sexual Behavior." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University (USA), 1997.
(108 p.)
"This study examined psychosocial correlates of unprotected anal intercourse and oral sex to ejaculation before withdrawal, behaviors that entail risk of HIV transmission, among 71 South Asian and 77 White Canadian men who have sex with men recruited in Toronto and Vancouver" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Ratti, R.; Bakeman, R.; and Peterson, J. L.
"Correlates of High-Risk Sexual Behaviour among Canadian Men of South Asian and European Origin Who Have Sex with Men."

AIDS Care 12(2) (April 2000): 193-202.

"A sample of 98 Canadian homosexual and bisexual men, 46 of South Asian and 52 of European origin…were asked about their high-risk sexual behaviours…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Ray, Gypsy.

Living with AIDS: Collaborative Portraits. North Vancouver, B.C.: Gallerie Publications, 1992.

Rayside, David, and Lindquist, Evert.

"AIDS Activism and the State in Canada." Studies in Political Economy 39 (Autumn 1992): 37-76.

Rayside, David M., and Lindquist, Evert A.

"Canada: Community Activism, Federalism, and the New Politics of Disease." In AIDS in the Industrialized Democracies: Passions, Politics, and Policies, pp. 49-98. Edited by David L. Kirp and Ronald Bayer. Montreal and Kingston, Ont.: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1992.

Rayter, Scott.

"He Who Laughs Last: Comic Representations of AIDS."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29061038: "…looks at how the unexpected use of comic forms is one way of challenging the dominant reading of AIDS as 'tragedy'…."

"Red Cross (Canadian) Accepts Guides Set by Hemophilia Society."
The Medical Post 19, no. 6 (March 22, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Remis, Robert S., et al.

"Association of Hepatitis B Virus Infection with Other Sexually Transmitted Infections in Homosexual Men." American Journal of Public Health 90(10)(October 2000): 1570.

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index, in which part of "Conclusions" section states that "in Montreal, men who have sex with men are at risk for HBV infection, but a substantial proportion remain unvaccinated; new strategies are required to improve coverage."

Remis, Robert S., et al.

"Risk Behaviours and HIV Infection among Men Having Sexual Relations with Men: Baseline Characteristics of Participants in the Omega Cohort Study, Montreal, Quebec, Canada." Canadian Journal of Public Health 91(5) (Sept./Oct. 2000): 345-349.

Research summary of same title: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality

9(1) (2000): 71-72.

"Retrovirus May Hold Answer to AIDS." The Medical Post 20, no. 6 (March 20, 1984): 96.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rich, Pat.
"Six Unconfirmed AIDS Reports Raise Canadian Total to 20 Cases." The Medical Post 18, no. 24 (November 30, 1982): 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rico, Addolorata.
"The Experience of Caring for People with AIDS." M.Sc. thesis, University of Toronto, 1997.
(93 p.)

Ritchot, Pierre.
"Spécificités de l'expérience de la séropositivité asymptomatique chez les homosexuels masculins: recherche théorique exploratoire."
Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1993.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 13524390.

Robertson, Mark L.
"AIDS Coverage in The Body Politic, 1981-1987: An Annotated Bibliography."
American Review of Canadian Studies 32(3) (2002): 415-431.
Bibliography of about 150 articles, according to indexing source, America: History & Life.

Robinson, B. E.; Walters, L. H.; and Skeen, P.
"Parental Response to Homosexual Children and AIDS." Canadian Journal of Pediatrics, June 1991, p. 22.

Robinson, Wallace A., et al.
"Aging with HIV: Historical and Intra-community Differences in Experience of Aging with HIV." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 20 (1-2) (2008): 111-128.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Gay men living with HIV/AIDS face a complex of health issues…. This article presents findings from a study of a long-running support group…."

"Roving Epidemiologist to Keep Eye on AIDS." The Medical Post 19, no. 24 (November 29, 1983): 19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Roy, David J.

AIDS: Ethics and Theology at the Bedside. Montreal: Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 1987.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1141, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Moral and ethical aspects; AIDS (Disease) – Religious aspects.

Roy, David J.

"Humanity: The Measure of an Ethics for AIDS." Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes 3(4) (1990): 449-459.

Saint-Jarre, Chantal.

"Du sida: l'anticipation imaginaire de la mort et sa mise en discours."
Thèse Ph.D., Université de Montréal, 1991.

Ref.: AMICUS 14049438, avec sommaire.
Note: livre du meme titre (Paris: Denoël, 1994).

Samson, André.

"L'apport de la spiritualité dans le processus d'adaptation psychosociale chez les homosexuels infectés au VIH." Pastoral Sciences = Sciences pastorales 19(1) (Spring 2000): 33-50.

Samson, André.

"L'expérience de la spiritualité dans le contexte de l'adaptation psychologique à la maladie chronique et potentiellement mortelle: une étude phénoménologique de sujets homosexuels et vivant avec le VIH."
Thèse Ph.D., Université Laval, 2002.

Sandstrom, Kent L.

"Preserving a Vital and Valued Self in the Face of AIDS." In Rethinking Society in the 21st Century: Critical Readings in Sociology, pp. 68-80. Edited by Michelle Webber and Kate Bezanson. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2004.

Sarazin, Francine Fleur-Ange.

"Neuropsychological and Emotional Correlates of HIV Spectrum Disorders."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Victoria, 1989.
(283 p.)

Participants in this study were "59 male homosexuals" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Schatz, B.

"Results of a Survey of U.S. and Canadian HIV-Positive and 'High-Risk' Untested Health Care Workers." Int Conf AIDS; 8(2): D524
(abstract no. PoD 5815) (1992 Jul 19-24).

Surveys were mailed to members of various groups, including

18 U.S. and Canadian gay medical and dental groups. Responses were from 29 U.S. states and two Canadian provinces – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Schechter, Martin T., et al.
"Geographic and Birth Cohort Associations of Kaposi's Sarcoma among Homosexual Men in Canada." American Journal of Epidemiology 134(5)(September 1, 1991): 485-488.

Schechter, Martin T., et al.
"HIV Infection and Risk Behaviours among Young Gay and Bisexual Men in Vancouver." Canadian Medical Association Journal 162(1) (Jan. 11, 2000): 21-25 (4535 words).
Note author response to criticism: CMAJ 163(1) (July 11, 2000): 14-15.

Schecter, Stephen, 1946-
The AIDS Notebooks. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1173, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Social aspects.
"reflects on meaning of life in light of diverse social reactions to AIDS" (from books.google.com).

Schecter, Stephen.
"L'identité, le sexe et le soi à l'ère du sida." Sociologie et sociétés [Montréal] 24(1) (printemps 1992): 113-121.

Schellenberg, E. Glenn; Keil, Janet Mantler; and Bem, Sandra Lipsitz.
"'Innocent Victims' of AIDS: Identifying the Subtext." Journal of Applied Social Psychology 25(20) (Oct. 1995): 1790-1800.
Subjects "who identified the subtext had more positive attitudes toward homosexuals than other respondents" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Schellenberg, J., and Linnebach, K.
Alcohol and MSM Demonstration Project: An Integrated Approach to Community-Based HIV Prevention Research. Winnipeg, Man.: Village Clinic, 1998.
Ref.: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(2) (1996): 126.
MSM is Men Who Have Sex with Men.

Schilder, Arn J., et al.
"'Being Dealt with as a Whole Person': Care Seeking and Adherence: The Benefits of Culturally Competent Care." Social Science and Medicine 52(11) (June 2001): 1643-1659.
Affiliation: St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver.

Schilder, Arn J., et al.
"Crystal Methamphetamine and Ecstasy Differ in Relation to Unsafe Sex among Young Gay Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 96(5) (Sept./Oct. 2005): 340-343.

Schilder, A. J., et al.
" 'It's Like the Treasure': Beliefs Associated with Semen among Young HIV-Positive and HIV-Negative Gay Men." Culture, Health & Sexuality 10(7) (October 2008): 667-679.
"…qualitative interviews conducted with 12 HIV-positive young gay men and 12 HIV-negative counterparts who participated in a prospective cohort study in Vancouver" (from OCLC catalog record). Schilder affiliation: BC Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver.

Schilder, A. J., et al.
"A Lot of Things I Hide: Understanding Disclosure in HIV Positive Bisexual Men." Journal of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association [San Francisco] 3(4)(1999): 119-126.
Lead author at British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, Vancouver.

Schilder, Arn J., et al.
Love, Sex and Power: HIV Seroconversions among Gay Youth in Vancouver. Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Centre for Health Evaluation and Outcome Sciences, 2003.
(18 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33367215, which notes that this is no. 14 of The Evidence Speaks Monograph Series.

Schilder, A. J., et al.
"They Don't See Our Feelings: The Health Care Experiences of HIV-Positive Transgendered Persons." Journal of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association [San Francisco] 2(3)(1998): 103-111.
Lead author at British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, Vancouver.

"Scots May Have Found Key to Help AIDS." The Medical Post 19, no. 16 (August 9, 1983): 1, 54.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Send Gay Patients Back into Closet." The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Séro-Zéro.

Passeport sécurisexe = Safersex Passport. MIELS-Québec, [1994?].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1192, with descriptor Quebec (Province) – Sexual behaviour – Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Shanks, Joan Audrey.

AIDS in the Family: The Second Wave of the Epidemic. Sidney, BC: Shanks & Assoc., c1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1194, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – British Columbia – Patients – Family relationships.

Shaver, Frances M., and Newmeyer, Trent.

"Hommes gais ou bisexuals et prostitués: pratiques sexuelles et comportements à risque." In Sida et prévention, pp. 175-190. Collectif sous la direction de Nicole Chevalier, Joanne Otis, Marie-Paule Désaulniers. Montréal: Editions Logiques, c1997.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 17910117 for Colloquium reference.

A paper by Shaver and Newmeyer, which appears to have been presented at the same 1996 conference and is cited in English as "Men Who Have Sex with Men: A Comparison of the Sexual Practices and Risk-Taking Behaviour of Gay and Bisexual Men and Male Prostitutes," may be an English-language version of the item cited here. Author did not verify.

Shaw, Patricia M.

"Lesbian Women and AIDS: A Literature Review and Discussion Group for Lesbian Women on Sexual Health and Safer Sex Education for Prevention of HIV Infection." M.Ed. thesis, McGill University, 1993.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 41925701.

Sherlock, C. H.; Burton, J. D.; Roberts, F. J.; and Douglas, B. G.

"AIDS and Sudden Death." Canadian Medical Association Journal 129, no. 10 (November 15, 1983): 1097.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Shuper, Paul A.

"Unprotected Sex among HIV Seropositive Gay and Bisexual Men: The Role of Sexual Arousal, Partner Characteristics, and HIV Viral Load." Ph.D thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33059723, with abstract.

Shuper, P. A., and Fisher, W. A.

"The Role of Sexual Arousal and Sexual Partner Characteristics in HIV+ MSM's Intentions to Engage in Unprotected Sexual Intercourse." Health Psychology [American Psychological Association] 27(4) (July 2008): 445-454.

Shuper affiliation: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Silversides, Ann, 1952-
AIDS Activist: Michael Lynch and the Politics of Community.
Toronto: Between the Lines, 2003.
(273 p.; ISBN 1896357733)
Reviews:University Affairs [Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada publication], December 2003, p. 42;
Canadian Social Work Review 21(2) (2004): 212-213.

Silversides, Ann, 1952-
Collaboration and Advocacy: The Canadian Association for HIV Research: The First 15 Years. Ottawa: Canadian Association for HIV Research, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1205.

Silversides, Ann, 1952-
"Fallout from the Plague Years: Multiple Loss and Its Impact on Gay Men."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 158(10) (May 19, 1998): 1351-1353 (1985 words).

Siushansian, Jennifer A.; Nguyen, Mai; and Archibald, Chris P.
"HIV and Men Who Have Sex with Men: Where Is the Canadian Epidemic Headed?" Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(4) (Winter 2000): 219 (19 pages).
Ref. as given in Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Smith, T.
The Guide. Toronto: Black Coalition for AIDS Prevention, c2010.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1219, with descriptors Black gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour; AIDS (Disease) – Ontario – Prevention; Asian gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour.

Smith, Tania, and Bailey, Rose-Ann.
Women Lovin' Women: Healthy Sex Life. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1219.

Soskolne, Colin.
"AIDS Study Proposed, Not Funded." The Medical Post 19, no. 12 (June 14, 1983): 15.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stanborough, Maria.
Women Who Have Sex with Women. Vancouver, BC: AIDS Vancouver, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1236, with descriptors Lesbians – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Sexual behaviour;

AIDS (Disease) --… -- Prevention.

Start, Dale E.
An Evaluation of the Ontario Ministry of Education AIDS Education Policy. London, Ont.: University of Western Ontario, Faculty of Graduate Studies, 1993.
(92 p.; Microlog no. 96-05661, 2 fiche)
"Analyses the current Ontario AIDS education policy to see whether it provides for a behavioural risk reduction approach….[E]xamine[s] implementation at two school boards in south-western Ontario…. Evaluates the extent to which AIDS education programs address the needs of specific populations, in particular the gay, lesbian, and bisexual students" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Still Here: A Post-Cocktail AIDS Anthology.
SEE above in this section at: Peterkin, Allan, and Hann, Julie, eds.

Strathdee, Steffanie Ann.
"Quantitative Measures of HIV-Specific Antibodies as Predictors of Progression to AIDS in a Cohort of Homosexual Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1994.
(239 p.)

Strathdee, S. A., et al.
"Evidence of Elevated HIV Incidence and Relapse to Unsafe Sex among Young Men Having Sex with Men (MSM) in Vancouver, Canada." Int Conf AIDS; 12: 364-5. (abstract no. 23118) (1998)
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Strathdee, Steffanie A., et al.
"Factors Associated with Willingness to Participate in HIV Vaccine Trials among HIV-Negative Injection Drug Users and Young Gay and Bisexual Men." AIDS & Behavior 4(3)(Sept. 2000): 271-278.
Vancouver-based study.

Strathdee, S. A., et al.
"HIV-Associated Risk Factors among Young Canadian Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Men Who Have Sex with Men." International Journal of STD & AIDS [England] 10(9) (Sept. 1999): 582-587.

Strathdee, S. A., et al.
"HIV Infection and Risk Behaviours among Young Gay and Bisexual Men in Vancouver." Canadian Medical Association Journal 162 (2000): 21-25.

"Surveillance of Kaposi's Sarcoma and Opportunistic Infections in Homosexual Males in England and Wales." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 8, no. 40 (October 2, 1982): 199-200.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Survey 91: A Survey of AIDS-related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviors among Gay and Bisexual Men in Greater Vancouver. Principal researchers: Christopher Koth, Barbara Justason, Orest Wasarab. Vancouver: AIDS Vancouver's Man to Man Program, 1992.
(54 leaves)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Sussel, Robyn D.
"News of an Epidemic: Exploring the Discourse of 'Deviance' in the Construction of AIDS." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1992.
(148 p.)
The thesis found that "specifically, gay men were underrepresented in the discourse [of two Canadian newspapers] despite evidence that four out of five AIDS cases in Canada affected this population." Reasons are offered – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Sutherland, Richard.
"Another Piece to AIDS Puzzle: Retrovirus a Suspect."
The Medical Post 19, no. 11 (May 31, 1983): 2, 30.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sutherland, Richard.
"T-Cell Trigger Finally Spotted." The Medical Post 20, no. 6 (March 20, 1984): 92.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sutherland, Richard.
"Watch for Toxoplasmosis in AIDS." The Medical Post 20, no. 1 (January 24, 1984): 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Syndrome May Spread to Other Groups: Scientists' Hypothesis."
The Medical Post 19, no. 18 (September 6, 1983): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Taking Care of Ourselves : Man to Man Workplan, April 1994-March 1995.
Vancouver, B.C.: AIDS Vancouver, 1994.
(ca. 19 leaves)

"Task Force Sets Sights on AIDS in Canada." The Medical Post 19, no. 9 (May 3, 1983): 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tattle, Stephen George.
"Factors Influencing Condom Use in 16 to 25 Year Old Gay and Bisexual Males: A Study using the Theory of Planned Behaviour." M.Sc. thesis, University of Toronto, 1995.
(143 p.)

Ten Years of Action for Health and Human Rights: Presentations Made on the Occasion of the Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network Annual General Meeting and Skills Building Workshops, Montreal, 13-15 September 2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 511, noting author: Garmaise, David. SEE other works by Germaise on AIDS topics in CLGA catalogue.

Thaczuk, Derek, and Betteridge, Glenn.
Pozitively Healthy: A Gay Man's Guide to Sex and Health in Ontario.
Toronto: People with AIDS Foundation, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1282, with descriptors Gay males – Ontario – Health and hygiene; Gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour.

Thoms, J. Michael (James Michael), 1968-
Leading an Extraordinary Life : Wise Practices for an HIV Prevention Campaign with Two-spirit Men. Toronto, ON: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, 2007.
(64 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33368957.

Toronto. Department of Public Health.
"Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)."
[Report by Dr. F. A. Fralick to Local Board of Health].
Toronto: Medical Officer of Health, May 5, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Toronto. Department of Public Health. Community Health Information Section.
Toronto AIDS Hotline Longitudinal Study, April 1989 – March 1992.
Toronto: The Department, c1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1303.

Toronto People With AIDS Foundation.
Poz Prevention: Knowledge and Practice Guidance for Providing Sexual Services to Gay Men Living with HIV in Canada. Toronto: Canadian AIDS Treatment Information Exchange, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1302.

Travers, Robb, and Paoletti, Dino.
"Responding to the Support Needs of HIV Positive Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(4) (Winter 1999): 271-283.

Trussler, T., and Ferlatti, O.
Exposing the Determinants: Proceedings of the 5th Gay Men's Health Summit. Vancouver, BC: Community Based Research Centre, 2010.
(19 p.)
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog record, which notes HIV (Viruses) as one descriptor.
NOTE: Proceedings of the 6th conference are listed in this section at: Impact Resistance & Resilience.

Trussler, Terry, and Marchand, Rick.
"HIV/AIDS Community-based Research." New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education 105 (Spring 2005): 43-54.
"authors…reflect on more than a decade of local knowledge construction to organize and improve the practice of HIV/AIDS health promotion in a variety of contexts."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 760382

Trussler, Terry, and Marchand, Rick.
Prevention Revived: Evaluating the Assumptions Campaign. Vancouver: AIDS Vancouver, c2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1316, with descriptors Gay males / Bisexual males – Sexual behaviour; AIDS (Disease) – Prevention – Reports; Assumptions Campaign (Vancouver) – Reports.

Trussler, Terry; Perchal, P.; and Barker, A.
"'Between What Is Said and What Is Done': Cultural Constructs and Young Gay Men's HIV Vulnerability." Psychology, Health & Medicine 5(3) (Aug. 2000): 295-306.
Author affiliation: Community Based Research Ctr., Vancouver.

Ulman-Dietcher, Rebecca.
"Health Locus-of-Control and HIV: A Study of Belief, Attitudes, and High-Risk Behaviours among Homosexual Men Attending a General Medical Clinic." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1993.
(541 p.)

Understanding HIV-related Behaviour in Prisons: The Inmates' Perspective.
HIV Social, Behavioural and Epidemiological Studies Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, c1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 227, which notes various authors, including Liviana Calzavara and Ted Myers.

"Unexplained Immunodeficiency and Opportunistic Infections in Infants – United States." Canada Diseases Weekly Report 9, no. 4 (January 22, 1983): 15-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

University of Toronto AIDS Research Group.
"Research Groups Are Split over How AIDS Is Spread." The Medical Post 19, no. 12 (June 14, 1983): 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vacon, L. Charlene.
"Butch Nightingale?: Lesbians and AIDS Work in Nova Scotia." MA thesis, Acadia University, 1998.
(130 p.)

Valuing Gay Men's Lives: Reinvigorating HIV Prevention in the Context of Our Health and Wellness. Ottawa: Canadian HIV/AIDS Clearinghouse, Canadian Public Health Association, [2000?].
(56 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS record nos. 27440982 and 25812776

Vassal, Anne.
Les hommes ayant des relations sexuelles avec d'autres hommes: cadre de référence pour la prévention de la transmission de l'infection au VIH. Collaborateurs: Joanne Laguë, Robert Remis. Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, Direction générale de la santé publique, 1998.
(25 p.; ISBN 2550339398)

Vassal, Anne, et al.
Gay and Lesbian Legal Issues and HIV/AIDS: A Discussion Paper. Prepared for the Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network and the Canadian AIDS Society. Montreal: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network, 1997.
(ca. 185 p.; ISBN 189673510X)

Vermette, Lise.
"Étude de la motivation des infirmières et des infirmiers des CLSC de la région de Québec à accepter de soigner une personne à domicile."
Thèse M.Sc., Université Laval, 1994.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 15161217, avec sommaire: "Le but…était d'identifier les facteurs affectant l'intention… d'accepter de soigner"…une personne homosexuelle ou hétérosexuelle "atteinte du sida ou de la leucemie."

Vermette, L., and Godin, Gaston.
"Nurses' Intentions to Provide Home Care: The Impact of AIDS and

Homosexuality." AIDS Care 8(4) (Aug. 1996): 479-488.
"Investigated the key factors influencing the intention of 102 male and female nurses to provide care at home to homosexual vs heterosexual AIDS or leukemia patients" – from PsycINFO abstract. Author affiliation: Centre local de services communautaires, Sainte-Foy-Sillery, Québec.

Verolini, Denise Probstein.
"The Effect of a Worksite AIDS Education Seminar on Knowledge and Attitudes of White Collar Employees." Ph.D. dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology, Berkeley/Alameda, 1990.
(238 p.)
"The subject population consisted of 1540 white collar employees from four types of companies…and eight geographic locations throughout the United States and Western Canada" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

"A View on Gay Asians and AIDS." Fuse [Toronto] 15(5) (Summer 1992): 13-15.

Village Clinic (Winnipeg, Manitoba).
Alcohol & MSM Demonstration Project: An Integrated Approach to Community-based HIV Prevention Research: Final Report.
Winnipeg, MB: Village Clinic, 1998.
(56 p.)
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Watney, Simon.
"Laocoön." Impulse [Toronto] 15(2) (1989): 41-45.

Watson, Scott C. A.
"Coping with the HIV and AIDS Epidemic in HIV Seronegative Gay Males in Montreal." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, c1999.
(152 leaves)
Running title: "Coping with Epidemic in HSG Males"

Weber, Amy E., et al.
"Risk Factors Associated with HIV Infection among Young Gay and Bisexual Men in Canada." JAIDS: Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes 28(1) (2001): 81 (8 pages).

Webster, Bob.
Men and Men: Men Engaging in Same Gender Sex in the Hamilton-Wentworth and Burlington Area: Needs Assessment. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton AIDS Network, 1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1375, with descriptors

Gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour – Surveys.

Webster, Schuyler.
"VIH/sida: enjeux chez les populations autochtones." Sudbury, ON: Laurentien University Press, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1375, with descriptors HIV positive persons – Canada – Native peoples; Native peoples – Canada – Sexual behaviour; AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Native peoples.
NOTE: work entered as listed in CLGA catalogue. Nature/format of item not known to compiler. Inquire of CLGArchives.

White, Franklin M. M.
"Sexually Transmitted Diseases: Issues and Priorities." Canadian Medical Association Journal 128, no. 10 (May 15, 1983): 1178-1182.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Whyte, Karen.
"Une collectivité en crise. Les services de santé mentale sauront-ils faire face au sida?" Santé mentale au Canada 40(4) (déc. 1992): 2-6.

Willms, S. M.; Hayes, M. V.; and Hulchanski, J. D.
Housing for Persons with HIV Infection in Canada: Issues, Options and Housing System Impacts. Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, School of Community and Regional Planning, 1991.
(24 p.; Microlog no. 91-05586, 1 fiche)
Series: Canadian Planning Issues / The School; no. 30.
"This paper examines the current range of housing options available to HIV/AIDS infected persons and estimates how well…system satisfies needs. It examines five constituencies [across Canada]…: gay men, women, haemophiliacs, injection drug users, and sex trade workers" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Woo, S.
"Clinic for HIV-Related Concerns: One Model of Outpatient Psychiatric Care." Int Conf AIDS; 5: 395 (abstract no. W.B.P. 261) (1989 Jun 4-9).
Clinic that is part of Dept. of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto.
Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Wood, E., et al.
"Modern Antiretroviral Therapy Improves Life Expectancy of Gay and Bisexual Males in Vancouver's West End." Canadian Journal of Public Health 91(2)(2000): 125 (3 pages).

Woodfall, B., et al.
"Characteristics of Risk Takers among Seronegative Men in a Gay Cohort." Int Conf AIDS; 7(2): 296 (abstract no. W.C. 3003) (1991 Jun 16-21).
Author address: University of British Columbia and St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver.

Ref.: NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Young, Ian.
The AIDS Dissidents: An Annotated Bibliography.
Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, c1993.
(264 p.; ISBN 0810826755)

Zernentsch, Sheri.
"Gay Families in the Media in the Age of HIV and AIDS." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1998.
(104 p.)
"Investigates print media discourse on gay families in the context of HIV/AIDS and the gay rights movement." Compares and contrasts "reports from the mainstream heterosexual press, the mainstream gay press, and the gay community press…" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE

Closely related bibliography categories include the various subdivisions of SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY and the MEDICINE AND HEALTH list.

Abou-Rihan, Fadi F.
"Repetitions." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1995.
(225 p.)
Nietzsche, Freud, psychoanalysis, nomadism, and queer theory.

Adam, Barry D.
"Love and Sex in Constructing Identity among Men Who Have Sex with Men." International Journal of Sexuality and Gender Studies 5(4) (2000): 325-339.
Based on interviews conducted with 102 Ontario men who identify as gay, bisexual, or "not gay"; author at University of Windsor – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.
SEE related additional items by Adam at Sociology, General and Miscellaneous Works section.

Adam, Barry D., et al.
"Effects of the Criminalization of HIV Transmission in Cuerrier on Men Reporting Unprotected Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 23 (1-2) (2008): 143-159.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This paper reports on the perceptions & practices of men who have frequent unprotected sex with men in a socio-legal environment defined by the 1998 decision of the Supreme Court of Canada in R. v. Cuerrier…."

Adams, H. E.; Wright, L. W.; and Lohr, B. A.
"Is Homophobia Associated with Homosexual Arousal?" Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 6(3) (Fall 1997): 237-238.
Research summary.

Alderson, Kevin George, 1956-
Beyond Coming Out: Experiences of Positive Gay Identity.
Toronto: Insomniac Press, c2000.
(205 p.; ISBN 189583757X)

Alderson, Kevin George, 1956-
Breaking Out: The Complete Guide to Building and Enhancing a Positive Gay Identity for Men and Women. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2002.
(236 p.; ISBN 1894663314)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27479016.
NOTE: author's Breaking Out II (London, Ont.: Insomniac Press, 2012).

Alderson, Kevin G.

"A Different Kind of 'Outing' : Training Counsellors to Work with Sexual Minority Clients." Canadian Journal of Counselling 38(3)(July 2004): 193-210.

"Past research indicates sexual minority training provided to graduate students of counseling psychology is minimal and inadequate….Results from a four-item questionnaire e-mailed to 14 Canadian universities suggested minimal training is offered….[A] flexible curriculum is suggested…."

Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 719909

Alderson, Kevin G.

"The Ecological Model of Gay Male Identity." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 12(2) (Summer 2003): 75-85.

Alderson, Kevin George, 1956-

"The Experience of Building a Positive Gay Identity." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1998.

(291 p.)

Al-Issa, Ihsan.

"Culture and Symptoms." In Symptoms of Psychopathology: A Handbook, pp. 32-33 only. Edited by Charles G. Costello. New York: Wiley, 1971.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Al-Issa is at University of Calgary.

Another work by this author (as co-author), and of non-Canadian subject, was noted in H in C, 2nd ed., as: "Psychiatric Problems in a Developing Country: Iraq," International Journal of Social Psychiatry 16, no. 1 (Winter 1969): 15-22 (see pp. 19-20).

Amias-Wilchesky.

SEE Wilchesky

Anant, Santokh, S.

"Former Alcoholics and Social Drinking: An Unexpected Finding." Canadian Psychologist 9, no. 1 (1968): 35.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Not seen. Compiler cannot vouch for gay content."
[Consolidator note: possibly this was included because of the following Anant reference noting homosexuality].

Anant, Santokh S.

"The Use of Verbal Aversion (Negative Conditioning) with an Alcoholic: A Case Report." Behaviour Research & Therapy 6 (1968):395-396.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Lethbridge. Although article deals with alcoholism, there is a mention of homosexuality.

Angus, Nanna Maria.
"A Phenomenological Investigation of Male Sexual Orientation Crisis."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 1993.
(195 leaves)

Anonychuk, Andrea Marie.
"Stressful Relationship Events and High-risk Sexual Behaviour among Men Who Have Sex with Men Enrolled in the Polaris Seroconversion Study."
M.Sc. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32472989.

Armstrong, M. Sharon.
"Women Leaving Heterosexuality at Mid-life: Transformations in Self and Relations." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28297258, with abstract noting:
"Nine lesbian (or gay) identified women, ranging in age from 41 to 55, who had previously married and who had previously identified as heterosexual participated in the study…."

Auberger, Janik, et al., eds.
Drôle de genre. [Collectif de rédaction Janik Auberger…et al.]
Montréal: Conjonctures, [2006].
(326 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33054514, which applies descriptors Homosexualité, Lesbianisme, Identité sexuelle, and others.
Series note : Conjonctures, 0827-5548; no 41/42

Ayala, Jessica Susana.
"Social Support, Relationship Involvement, and Coming Out as Predictors of Depression among Lesbian Women." MSW thesis, University of Calgary, 1998.
(100 p.)

Ayala, Jessica, and Coleman, Heather.
"Predictors of Depression among Lesbian Women." Journal of Lesbian Studies 4(3) (2000): 71-86.

Babatzanis, Georgie.
"The Analysis of a Pre-homosexual Child with a Twelve-Year Developmental Follow-Up." Psychoanalytic Study of the Child 52 (1997): 159-189.
Author affiliation: Toronto Child Psychotherapy Program.

Bachman, R.
"Homosexuality: The Cost of Being Different." Canadian Nurse 77(2) (Feb. 1981): 20-23.

Bagley, Christopher, and Tremblay, Pierre.
"Suicidal Behaviors in Homosexual and Bisexual Males." Crisis 18(1) (1997): 24-34.
"A stratified random sample of 750 males in Calgary" –from PsycINFO. Author affiliation: University of Southampton, England.

Balanko, Shelley Lynn.
"Anti-Gay Violence at the University of Saskatchewan: Occurrences, Mental and Physical Health Consequences, and Perceived Effectiveness of Support Services." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1997. (viii, 136 leaves)

Barbara, Angela M., et al.
Asking the Right Questions, 2: Talking with Clients about Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity in Mental Health, Counselling, and Addiction Settings. Toronto: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, 2004. (ca. 64 p.; ISBN 088868469X)
Revised edition: 2007 (64 p.; ISBN 9780888684691; AMICUS catalogue record no. 29518883)
French version of revised ed. titled: Poser les bonnes questions, 2 (pub. 2007; 64 p.; AMICUS record 33208609)
Noted that available in PDF and HTML formats.

Barnsley, Catherine.
"Splitting the World Wide Open: Designing a Support Group with Female Partners of Gay/Bisexual Men." Master of Adult Education thesis, St. Francis Xavier University, 1995. (ca. 113 leaves)

Bartholome, Andreanna; Tewksbury, Richard; and Bruzzone, Alex.
"'I Want a Man': Patterns of Attraction in All-Male Personal Ads." Journal of Men's Studies 8(3)(Spring 2000): 309-321.
"Interpersonal attraction of 'men seeking men' in personal advertisements is investigated….The authors studied 167 phone advertisements from men seeking men in Ottawa…." – from PsycINFO abstract.

Bartoshuk, Mark Robert.
"Minority Coping: The Role of Interpersonal Resiliency Factors in Gay Men's Experience of Minority Stress and Depression." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 35096572, containing abstract.

Bauche, Jason.
"The Experiences of Gay Men in Counselling." M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 2004.

(171 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31274462.

Baumbach, Jeremy.

"Beyond Gender Identity." Ph.D. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1987.

Baumbach, Jeremy.

"Towards Assessment of Gender Identity." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1982.

Belmont, Arthur Henry.

"The Effects of Internalized Homophobia on Dyadic Adjustments in Gay Males." MS thesis, California State University, Long Beach (USA), 1994.
(84 p.)

"The subjects were 67 single gay males and 45 partners of gay male dyads residing in the United States and Canada who volunteered to participate…" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Bendfield, Mary Ann.

"Conflicted Identities: The Challenge of Maria Lugones to Theories of Oppression." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2000.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25959629, with abstract noting: "[I]n 'Section II'…I use the work of Lugones and her view of selves as multiple to draw out and illustrate the complexities that evolve for subordinated groups, especially gays and lesbians, in their continual development of conscience and identity."

Benibgui, Michael.

"Mental Health Challenges and Resilience in Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Young Adults: Biological and Psychological Internalization of Minority Stress and Victimization." Ph.D. thesis, Concordia University, 2010.

"This study was a novel exploration of psycho-social and neuroendocrine factors that may contribute to mental health in LGB youth and young adults…." – abstract noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 43303806.

Benoit, Diane.

"Indices du narcissisme et d'alexithymie chez des femmes homosexuelles par l'intermédiare du test projectif Holtzman et de l'échelle d'alexithymie de Sifneos." Thèse (M.A.), Université du Québec à Montréal, 1989.

Berard, Roger.

"Le cheminement vers l'identité homosexuelle et son acceptation." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bergeron, Sherry M., and Senn, Charlene Y.
"Body Image and Sociocultural Norms: A Comparison of Heterosexual and Lesbian Women." Psychology of Women Quarterly 22(3) (Sept. 1998): 385-401.
Author affiliation: University of Windsor.

Bien vivre son orientation sexuelle: les femmes et l'homosexualité. Québec, Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux; Montréal: CLSC des Faubourgs, 1999.
(46 p.; ISBN 2550342135)
SEE ALSO English title at: Feeling Comfortable with Sexual Orientation: Women…., in this section.

Bien vivre son orientation sexuelle: les hommes et l'homosexualité. Québec, Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux; Montréal: CLSC des Faubourgs, 1999.
(46 p.; ISBN 2550342127)
SEE ALSO English title at: Feeling Comfortable with Sexual Orientation: Men…., in this section

Birt, C., and Dion, K.
"Relative Deprivation Theory and Responses to Discrimination in a Gay Male and Lesbian Sample." British Journal of Social Psychology 26(2) (1987): 139-145.
"Explores the reactions of homosexuals to anti-gay discrimination…. A questionnaire was administered to 47 gay men and 27 lesbians from Toronto" – from Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 28.

Blacha, Michael Dietrich.
"The Inventory of Defenses: A New Instrument for the Measurement of Psychoanalytic Defense Mechanisms." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler unable to verify content."

Blachford, Gregg.
"Male Dominance and the Gay World." In The Making of the Modern Homosexual, pp. 183-210. Edited by Ken Plummer. London: Hutchinson, 1981.
Blachford now retired from McGill University, Montreal.

Blackford, Lara; Doty, Shannon; and Pollack, Robert.
"Differences in Subjective Sexual Arousal in Heterosexual, Bisexual and Lesbian Women." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 5(3) (1996): 157-167.

Blanchard, Ray, and Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Additive Effects of Older Brothers and Homosexual Brothers in the Prediction of Marriage and Cohabitation." Behavior Genetics 27(1) (Jan. 1997): 45-54.
Author affiliation: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.

Blanchard, Ray, and Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Birth Order in Homosexual versus Heterosexual Sex Offenders against Children, Pubescents, and Adults." Archives of Sexual Behavior 27(6) (Dec. 1998): 595-603.

Blanchard, Ray, and Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Homosexuality in Men and Number of Older Brothers." American Journal of Psychiatry 153(1) (1996): 27-31.
Blanchard is a senior psychologist with the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Blanchard, Ray, and Bogaert, Anthony F.
"The Relation of Closed Birth Intervals to the Sex of the Preceding Child and the Sexual Orientation of the Succeeding Child." Journal of Biosocial Science 29(1) (Jan. 1997): 111-118.

Blanchard, R.; Cantor, J. M.; Bogaert, A. F.; Breedlove, S. M.; and Ellis, L.
"Interaction of Fraternal Birth Order and Handedness in the Development of Male Homosexuality." Hormones and Behavior 49 (2006): 405-414.
doi: 10.1016/j.yhbeh.2005.09.002

Blanchard, Ray; Clemmensen, Leonard H.; and Steiner, Betty W.
"Gender Reorientation and Psychological Adjustment in Male-to-Female Transsexuals." Archives of Sexual Behavior 12, no. 6 (December 1983): 503-509.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blanchard, Ray, and Dickey, Robert.
"Pubertal Age in Homosexual and Heterosexual Sexual Offenders against Children, Pubescents, and Adults." Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research & Treatment 10(4) (Oct. 1998): 273-282.

Blanchard, Ray, and Ellis, Lee.
"Birth Weight, Sexual Orientation and the Sex of Preceding Siblings." Journal of Biosocial Science 33(3) (July 2001): 451-467.
Institutional association of lead author: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Blanchard, R.; McConkey, J. G.; Roper, V.; and Steiner, B. W.
"Measuring Physical Aggressiveness in Heterosexual,

Homosexual, and Transsexual Males." Archives of Sexual Behavior 12, no. 6 (December 1983): 511-524.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blanchard, Ray, and Steiner, Betty W.
"Gender Reorientation, Psychological Adjustment, and Involvement with Female Partners in Female-to-Male Transsexuals." Archives of Sexual Behavior 12, no. 2 (April 1983): 149-147 [i.e., 147-149?].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives reverse pagination.

Blanchard, Ray, and Zucker, Kenneth J.
"Reanalysis of Bell, Weinberg, and Hammersmith's Data on Birth Order, Sibling Sex Ratio, and Parental Age in Homosexual Men." American Journal of Psychiatry 151(9) (1994): 1375-1376.
"The collective findings suggest that birth order may be the single most reliable demographic difference between homosexual and heterosexual men" – from Gay & Lesbian Issues: Abstracts of the Psychological and Behavioral Literature, 1985-1996, pp. 12-13.

Blanchard, Ray, et al.
"Birth Order and Sibling Sex Ratio in Homosexual Male Adolescents and Probably Prehomosexual Feminine Boys." Developmental Psychology 31(1) (1995): 22-30.

Blanchard, Ray, et al.
"Fraternal Birth Order and Sexual Orientation in Pedophiles."
Archives of Sexual Behavior 29(5) (Oct. 2000): 463-478.
"Examined whether male homosexual pedophiles have more older brothers…than do heterosexual pedophiles" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Blanchard, Ray, et al.
"The Relation of Birth Order to Sexual Orientation in Men and Women."
Journal of Biosocial Science 30(4) (Oct. 1998): 511-519.

Bociurkiw, Marusia.
"Bordercrossings: Skin/Voice/Identity." Canadian Woman Studies 14(1) (1993): 6-8.

Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Birth Order and Sexual Orientation in Women." Behavioral Neuroscience 111(6) (Dec. 1997): 1395-1397.
Author affiliation: Brock University.
Study used data collected by the Kinsey Institute for Sex and Reproduction between 1938 and 1963.

Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Birth Order and Sibling Sex Ratio in Homosexual and Heterosexual Non-White Men." Archives of Sexual Behavior 27(5) (Oct. 1998): 467-473.
Study used data gathered by Kinsey Institute between 1938 and 1963.

Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Gender Role / Identity and Sibling Sex Ratio in Homosexual Men." Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy 31(3) (May-June 2005): 217-227.
Author affiliation: Dept. of Community Health Sciences, Brock University.

Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Physical Development and Sexual Orientation in Women: Height, Weight, and Age of Puberty Comparisons." Personality & Individual Differences 24(1) (Jan. 1998): 115-121.
Study used data gathered by Kinsey Institute between 1938 and 1963.

Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Recent Research on Sexual Orientation and Fraternal Birth Order." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 11(2) (Summer 2002): 101-108. (4427 words).
Refs.: CPI.Q index; ProQuest 5000 database.

Bogaert, Anthony F., and Blanchard, Ray.
"Physical Development and Sexual Orientation in Men: Height, Weight, and Age of Puberty Differences." Personality & Individual Differences 21(1) (July 1996): 77-84.

Bogaert, Anthony F., and Cairney, John.
"The Interaction of Birth Order and Parental Age on Sexual Orientation: An Examination of Two Samples." Journal of Biosocial Science 36(1) (January 2004): 19-37.

Bogaert, Anthony F., and Liu, Jian.
"Birth Order and Sexual Orientation in Men: Evidence for Two Independent Interactions." Journal of Biosocial Science 38(6) (November 2006): 811-819.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…data from a Canadian sample of homosexual and heterosexual men (N=604) were used to present evidence…."

Boily, Claire.
"Le phénomène du suicide chez les jeunes hommes." Relations 647 (janv.-févr. 1999): 20-22.
Y compris témoignages de trois hommes âgés de 20 à 24 ans, dont deux sont homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

Boon, Susan D., and Miller, R. Jeff.
"Exploring the Links between Interpersonal Trust and the Reasons Underlying Gay and Bisexual Males' Disclosure of Their Sexual Orientation to Their Mothers." Journal of Homosexuality 37(3) (1999): 45-68.
Author affiliation: University of Calgary.

Botnick, Michael R.
"Reasonable Trust: An Analysis of Sexual Risk. Trust, and Intimacy among Gay Men." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28578071, with abstract noting: "…explores the psychosocial dynamics of sexual risk taking in men who have sex with men, with particular focus on the dilemmas that gay men face in establishing trust in themselves and reasonable trust and intimacy with their sexual partners…." Also, analyzes marketing strategies used in trying to reduce HIV/AIDS spread and makes suggestions.

Bouchard, Alain.
Homeureux. Montréal: Editions du Jour, [date not known].
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that the bibliography in Paul-François Sylvestre's Propos pour une libération (homo)sexuelle indicates that this book was to appear, but compiler not able to trace through standard bibliographies. However, a series with the same title has been advertised as "écrit par un psychologue québecois pour les homosexuels Québecois" and available from R. A. Bouchard. The ten parts of that series are the following:
Série I: Techniques de l'amour homosexuel.
Série II: Techniques de la relation sexuelle anale.
Série III: Comment transformer votre comportement sexuel.
Série IV: Homosexualité et maladies vénériennes.
Série V: Vaincre la solitude et l'ennui.
Série VI: Suis-je vraiment homosexuel?
Série VII: Psychothérapie et homosexualité.
Série VIII: Comment prévenir et éliminer les problèmes physiques et psychologiques.
Série IX: Homosexualité et choix d'un métier.
Série X: Sept règles pour vivre homosexuellement heureux.

Bouchard, Alain.
"Homosexualité: la guerre des causes." Revue québécoise de sexologie 1, no. 2 (1979): 120-124.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bouchard, Alain.

"Pour une conception renovée de l'homosexualité de la part des psychologues." Revue de l'Association des Psychologues du Nouveau Brunswick, October 1975, pp. 14-17.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bouchard, Alain.

"Soigner or [ou?] respecter?" [editorial]. Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 2.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Boulianne, Shelley.

"Identity Politics and the Little Guy from Shawinigan." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1999.

(117 p.)

This may be of only peripheral interest. Included because of mention of potential effect on gays (see abstract excerpt, below):

"A new conception of identity was introduced that stressed the complex, socially constructed, and dynamic nature of identity. The conception was used to study Jean Chrétien's autobiographical construction of identity….He does not consider how the privileges of his race, class, sexual orientation, [etc.]…, [are] unchallenged assumptions [which] may lead to policy decisions with detrimental effects on gays, disabled people, First Nations people, [etc.]" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Bouma, Beverly Ann.

"Coming Out Straight: Role Exit and Sexual Identity (Re)Formation." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2006 (or 2007?).

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue nos. 33749396 and 39199563:

"In ths thesis I explore the relevance of role exit theory in relation to heterosexual persons who formerly identified as gay, lesbian, or queer…."

Bowen, Anne.

"Internet Sexuality Research with Rural Men Who Have Sex with Men: Can We Recruit and Retain Them?" Journal of Sex Research 42(4) (Nov. 2005): 317-323.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "[b]anner ads were shown on a popular internet dating site for one month and resulted in 1,045 rural MSM, from 49 States, Canada, Australia/New Zealand, and 5 from other countries initiating the questionnaire…."

Boychuck, Randy David, 1959-

"A Critical Incidents Study of Self Esteem." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1985.

(ca. 168 leaves)

Branton, John G., 1935-
"The Relationship between Marital Status and Psychological Adjustment in the Homosexual Male." M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 1988 [or 1987?].
(ca. 210 leaves)

Bridges, James Winfred.
An Outline of Abnormal Psychology.
Columbus, Ohio: R.G. Adams & Co., 1925.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brotman, Shari, and Kraniou, Stavroula.
"Ethnic and Lesbian: Understanding Identity through the Life-History Approach." Affilia 14(4) (1999): 417-438.
"The life-history approach…considered…most appropriate for researching the experience of ethnic lesbians in Canada. A case study is presented to highlight the usefulness of the…method. Paula is a 33-year-old lesbian [of Greek background]." – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Brown, Marvin, and Amoroso, Donald M.
"Attitudes toward Homosexuality among West Indian Male and Female College Students." Journal of Social Psychology 97 (December 1975): 163-168.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

Brown, Nicola Ruth.
"Queer Women Partners of Female-to-male Transsexuals: Renegotiating Self in Relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 2005.
(267 leaves)
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "researcher interviewed twenty queer-identified women in Canada and the United States who had experienced or were experiencing the transition of an FTM partner."

Brownlie, Elizabeth (E.B.)
"Constructions of Gender Conformity and Non-Conformity: A Q Methodological Study." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1999.
(180 p.)

Brunet, G. W.
"Impressions of, on Homosexuality." Paper presented for Psychology 424 [Vancouver Community College, 1968].
From H in C, 1st ed.
Paper is in the following parts:
I: Notes on Completion of the Paper ([7] p.);
II and III: Interview Reports (10 and 14 p.);

IV: Collection of Responses to Questionnaire (6 p.).
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Burdick, J. Alan, and Stewart, D. Yvette.
"Differences between 'Show' and 'No Show' Volunteers in a Homosexual Population." Journal of Social Psychology 92 (February 1974): 159-160.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors in Dept. of Psychiatry, University of Manitoba, and at Psychiatric Institute, Winnipeg General Hospital.

Burdick, J. Alan; Stewart, D. Yvette; and Adamson, J. D.
"Cardiac Activity and Verbal Report of Homosexuals and Heterosexuals." Journal of Psychosomatic Research 18 (October 1974): 377-385.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Manitoba.

Bureau, J.
"Intelligence et sexualité. Dans Etudes de sexologie: théories et recherches contemporaines. Vol. 1, pp. 75-95. Ottawa: Educom, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Butt, John Andrew.
"Counselling Bisexuals: A Look at Therapists' Attitudes towards Bisexuality and Application in Clinical Practices." M.Sc. thesis, University of Guelph, 1992.
(143 p.)

Butt, John Andrew, and Guldner, Claude.
"Counselling Bisexuals: Therapists' Attitudes towards Bisexuality and Application in Clinical Practice." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2 (1993): 61-70.

Cable, Beryl E.
"An Exploration of the Experience of Straight (Ex)Spouses of Gay Men." MN thesis, Dalhousie University, 1995.
(148 p.)

Cain, Roy.
"Stigma Management and Gay Identity Development." Social Work [Maryland] 36(1) (1991): 67-73.
"Canada" used as index term in NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Not seen.

Callander, Mary Lois.
"Validation of a Four-Category Model of Attachment in a Sample of Gay Men." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1999.
(ca. 46 leaves)

Cantor, James M.
"Male Homosexuality, Science, and Pedophilia."
Newsletter of Division 44 of the American Psychological Association 18(3) (Fall 2002): 5-8.
This title also posted at:
http://individual.utoronto.ca/james_cantor/blog1.html
(accessed Sept. 16, 2017).(electronic format: 5 p., plus 2 p. of references)

Article provides clear discussion of issues around adult-adult erotic preference (technically, homosexual and heterosexual teleiophilia) and adult-child erotic preference (hetero- and homosexual pedophilia). Author notes, inter alia, that "[t]he scientific error…is…in the failure to recognize that homosexual pedophilia and homosexual teleiophilia are distinct and that *humans do not shift between them* [compiler emphasis]." Author at University of Toronto.

Cantor, J. M.
"What Are the Hot Topics in LGBT Research in Psychology?"
Newsletter of Division 44 of the American Psychological Association 19(1) (Spring 2003): 21-24.

Cantor, J. M.; Blanchard, R.; Paterson, A. D.; and Bogaert, A. F.
"How Many Gay Men Owe Their Sexual Orientation to Fraternal Birth Order?"
Archives of Sexual Behavior 31 (2002): 63-71.

Caplan, Paula J.
Barriers between Women. New York: SP Medical & Scientific Books, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Author at University of Toronto and Clarke Institute."

Cappon, Daniel.
Toward an Understanding of Homosexuality. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
(302 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Toronto.

Carfagnini, Jess.
"What One Femme Has Learned about Self-identifying vs. Labelling Others."
Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 108+

Carrière, Andrée, 1958-
"L'homosexualité chez la femme." Thèse (M.Ps.), Université de Montréal, 1982. (ca. 120 f.)

Carroll, Michael P.

"But Fingerprints Don't Lie, eh?: Prevailing Gender Ideologies and Scientific Knowledge." Psychology of Women Quarterly 22(4) (Dec. 1998): 739-749.

"Consider[s] a series of recent studies that report a higher incidence of dermatoglyphic asymmetry…among females and homosexual males compared to heterosexual males. This analysis suggests that at least some of the key findings…are an artifact of the methodology" – from PsycINFO Author affiliation: University of Western Ontario.

Carroll, Michael P.

"Freud on Homosexuality and the Super-ego: Some Cross-cultural Tests." Behavior Science Research 13, no. 4 (1978): 255-271.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cavanagh, Sheila L.

"Spinsters, Schoolmarms, and Queers: The Unmarried Teacher in Medicine and Psychoanalytic Theory." Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education 27(4) (2006): 421-440.

Chalifoux, Sylvain.

"Réflections sur le vécu homosexuel à l'adolescence." Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, nos. 2-3 (1981): 99-103.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chartrand, Élise.

"Réseau social et ajustement conjugal chez les couples hétérosexuels, gais et lesbiens: une analyse dyadique." Thèse M.Ps., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1996.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 17126255.

Chrétien, Francine; Hétu, Sylvain; Lessard, Jean; et Tardif, Laurence.

"À partir de soi – quatre témoignages." Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 37-9.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Christie, John, et al.

Comments on the Kinsey Report and Other Authoritative Articles on Human Sexual Behavior. Toronto: Export Enterprises Publishing Ltd., 1948.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Not seen. Compiler cannot vouch for content."

Clark, M. D. (Marilyn Diane).

"Realesbians: Acquiring and Maintaining a Gay Identity." MA thesis, University

of Waterloo, 1985.
(ca. 165 p.)

Clark, Thomas R.
"Homosexuality and Psychopathology in Nonpatient Males."
American Journal of Psychoanalysis 35 (Summer 1975): 163-168.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Windsor.
"This study is the first to use nonpatient homosexual subjects expressing varying degrees of homosexual behavior and preference…." (p. 163).

Clark, Thomas R.
"Homosexuality as a Criterion Predictor of Psychopathology and Emotional Adjustment in Non-patient Males Expressing Varying Degrees of Homosexual Behavior and Preference as Compared to Exclusively Heterosexual Males."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1972.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, April 1974, pt. II, p. 502.

Clark, Thomas R.
"Homosexuality as a Criterion Predictor of Psychopathology in Nonpatient Males." In Proceedings of the 81st Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Montreal, 1973, vol. 8, pp. 407-408.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Windsor.
Compiler has not examined; Reference: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item 1779.

Clark, Thomas R., and Epstein, Ralph.
"Self-concept and Expectancy for Social Reinforcement in Noninstitutionalized Male Homosexuals." Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 38 (1972): 174-180.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author(s?) at University of Windsor; Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 44:904 to article of same title appearing in Proceedings of the 77th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, 1969, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 575-576.

Cloutier, Jacques.
"Relation au père, identité et homosexualité." Revue québécoise de psychologie 16(3) (1995): 47-58.

Cloutier, Richard.
"La sexualité des adolescents." RND: revue Notre-Dame, no. 1 (janv. 1996):1-13.
Discussion générale; homosexualité, selon l'index.

Cohen, Jacqueline N.
"Minority Stress, Resilience and Sexual Functioning in Sexual-minority Women." Ph.D. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2008.

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 39842106, which notes in abstract : "Participants were 586 women who had been in a same-sex relationship for at least 12 months. »

Cohorte OMEGA (Equipe de chercheurs).
Cohorte OMEGA: guide du participant. Montréal: la Cohorte, 1996.
(13 p.; ISBN 2922190005)
Published also in English under title: OMEGA Cohort: Participant's Guide Book. (13 p.; ISBN 2922190013)
About OMEGA: "Study Seeks Insight on How Gays Think about Sex." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 8, 1997, p. A2 (study of gay and bisexual men in Montreal).

Cohorte OMEGA (Equipe de chercheurs).
Publications de l'Étude de la Cohorte Oméga. Montréal: Cohorte, c1998-
Published in English under title: Publications of the Omega Cohort Research Study (vol. 1 has ISBN 2922190196)
Descriptors attached to AMICUS catalogue record concern the sexual behavior, safe sex in AIDS prevention, and health and hygiene of Montreal region gay men.

Coleman, Eli, et al.
"Social and Psychological Needs of Lesbian Mothers." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 13-17.

Collett, Catherine.
"Consumers Speak : Lesbian's Experience in Therapy." Social Work dissertation, Carleton University, 1982.
(ca. 73 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 6461179.

Condren, Melina.
"The Effects of Perceived Emotional Support on Minority Stress in Lesbians and Gay Men." M.A. thesis, York University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40011269.

Conrad, Stanley R.
"*Orgasmic Reconditioning: A Controlled Study of Its Effects upon the Sexual Arousal and Behaviour of Adult Male Homosexuals." M. A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 1974.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, March 1976, pt. II, p. 76.

Conrad, Stanley R., and Wincze, John P.
"*Orgasmic Reconditioning: A Controlled Study of Its Effects upon the Sexual Arousal and Behavior of Adult Male Homosexuals."*
Behavior Therapy 7 (March 1976): 155-166.

Coolhart, Deborah.
"Out of the Closet and into the Therapy Room: Therapist Self-disclosure of Sexual Identity." Guidance & Counselling 21(1)(Fall 2005): 3-13.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 739584
ERIC search with Canada delimiter retrieved this item, but abstract does not mention Canada. Relevance to this list uncertain, but journal published by Guidance Centre, University of Toronto Press, according to ERIC record.

Cooper, Ingrid, and Cormier, B. M.
"Homosexual Incest." A Paper presented at the general meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association, Ottawa, 1974. [unpublished].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Corneau, Guy.
"Être homme: une amputation réussie." Guide ressources pour une conscience globale 6(3) (janv.-févr. 1991): 18.
"Réflexion sur la répression de la vie émotive chez l'homme et sur la peur et la fascination qu'exerce l'homosexualité masculine dans notre société" – Repère résumé.

Corneau, Guy.
Père manquant, fils manqué. Montréal: Editions de l'Homme, c1989. (183, 16 p.; ISBN 2761908112)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography. Translated into English as Absent Fathers, Lost Sons: The Search for Masculine Identity (Boston: Shambhala, 1991).

Côté, Hélène, and Wilchesky, Marilyn.
"Use of Sexoanalysis for Patients with Gender Identity Disorder." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 5 (1996): 261-270.

Côté, Karine.
"Influence de l'ordre et de l'intervalle de naissance sur les préférences sexuelles chez un groupe d'agresseurs sexuels." Thèse Ph.D., Université de Montréal, 1999.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 24739128, avec sommaire.

Coulin, David, and Smith, Jaime.
"Group Psychotherapy for Gay Men." Journal of Homosexuality 7, nos. 2 / 3 (Winter/Spring 1981-1982): 105-112.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Couperthwaite, Lisa M.
"Experiences of Romantic Love in relation to Gender and Sexual Orientation." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32472506, which notes: "The purpose of this study was to determine if there are differences in Lee's (1974) love styles, relationship satisfaction and approaches to sexual relationships in terms of gender and sexual orientation…."

Coutlée, Patrice.
"Étude théorique, selon l'approche psychanalytique, de l'hystérie masculine: le donjuanisme, quête de virilité ou/et terreur de l'homosexualité." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1991.
Ref.: UQAM Bibliothèque [date: 1991] et AMICUS no. 13642889.

Coutu, Sylvie.
"Choix de couleurs d'une population homosexuelle et hétérosexuelle sur le test du dessin d'une personne." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1983.
(161 p.)

Crepault, Claude.
L'imaginaire érotique et ses secrets. Sillery, Québec: Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Crepault, Claude
"The Sexoanalytical Treatment of Ego-Dystonic Homosexuality." Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy 21(2) (Summer 1995): 116-126.
Author affiliation: Université du Québec à Montréal.

Cubitt, G. H., and Gendreau, Paul.
"*Assessing the Diagnostic Utility of MMPI and 16 PF Indexes of Homosexuality in a Prison Sample." Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology 39 (October 1972): 342.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at Trent University, Peterborough.

D'Aoust, Jason.
"La figure queer du castrat: la subversion de l'ambiguïté sexuelle." M.A., Université de Montréal, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 41103442.

Dauphinee, Lisa M.
"Possibilities, Tensions, and Contradictions in Young Women Negotiating Sexual Identities within Heterosexual Discourses." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27868588.

Dean, Amber.
"Does a Lesbian Need a Vagina Like a Fish Needs a Bicycle? Or Would the 'Real' Lesbian Please Stand Up!" Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 92-101.
In "Identities" section of this special LGBTQ issue of the periodical.

DeHaas, Eva C.
"Validation of a Four-prototype Model of Attachment in a Sample of Gay Men." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2002.
(58 leaves; ISBN 0612832171)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28106994

D'Elia, Andrea Jeanne.
"A Study of Personality Patterns in Homosexual and Heterosexual Pedophiles." DED dissertation, McGill University, 1988.

Devor, Holly J.
"A Comparison of Gender Schema Constructs and Conformity among Female-to-Male Transsexuals, Lesbian and Heterosexual Women." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 1990.
(367 p.)
Author studied in Canada and teaches at the University of Victoria.

Dilley, J. W.; Woods, W. J.; and McFarland, W.
"Are Advances in Treatment Changing Views about High-Risk Sex." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 6(3) (Fall 1997): 236.
Study involved questioning 54 men who have sex with men.

Dionne, Hélène, et Dupras, André.
"Anxiété de mort et dysfonction sexuelle chez des hommes homosexuels." Revue sexologique 4(2) (automne 1996): 35-40.

Diwi, Galien.
Confidences d'un sexologue. Montréal: Publications Avant-gardistes, 1973.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "L'auteur n'est pas québécois."
H in C, 2nd ed. corrected from Balien to Galien.

Dorais, Michel.
"La dissonance identitaire chez des garçons ayant été victimes d'agressions sexuelles durant l'enfance ou l'adolescence." Revue sexologique 4(1) (printemps 1996): 29-53.
"Recherche sur la dissonance identitaire se manifeste sur le plan… de l'orientation sexuelle et d'une certaine tendance à l'homophobie" – Repère résumé.

Dorais, Michel.
"L'homosexualité revue et non corrigée." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 27-34.
"Définition de l'identité sexuelle; …ampleur et diversité de l'homosexualité et de la bisexualité; médicalisation et marginalisation…"- Repère résumé.

Dorais, Michel.
Mort ou fif: contextes et mobiles de tentatives de suicide chez des adolescents et jeunes hommes homosexuels ou identifiés comme tels et perspective de prévention. Avec la collaboration de Simon Louis Lajeunesse. Québec: Centre de recherche sur les services communautaires, 2000.
(105 p.; ISBN 2894970382)

Dorais, Michel.
"Pour une conception positive de l'homosexualité."
Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 40-46.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Dorais, Michel.
La sexualité plurielle: le développement des orientations et des préférences sexuelles. Montréal: Éditions Pretexte, 1982.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 400.

Dorais, Michel; with Lajeunesse, Simon Louis.
Dead Boys Can't Dance: Sexual Orientation, Masculinity, and Suicide.
Translated by Pierre Tremblay.
Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2004.
(127 p.; ISBNs 0773526536 and 0773526544)
Translation of: Mort ou fif, which has appeared in the original French under more than one imprint and which is listed above in this section, at Dorais.

Dorsey, Candas J.; Mouré, Erin; Barton, John; Gray, Robert; Mayr, Suzette; and Hagen, Darrin.
"Panel Discussion: Sexing the Prairie." Open Letter 10(3) (Summer 1998): 97-118.
Indexing descriptors: homosexuality; sexuality; Alberta; identity psychology. Not seen.

Dufour, Gérard-C.
L'Homosexuel: un criminel ou un malade? Montréal: Editions R. Genest, 1968 [c1970].
(48 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Canadiana, 1972, vol 1,

pt. 1, p. 227.

Dufour, Jean-Didier.
"Identité et homosexualité au Québec." Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1987. (ca. 136 f.)

Duggan, Scott John, 1968-
"Contributing Factors to Increased HIV Infections: A Qualitative Investigation." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.

Duggan, Scott J. (Scott John), 1968-
"Disclosure, Self-esteem, and Public Perception in Gays and Lesbians."
M.A. thesis, York University, 2001.
(54 leaves)
Ref.: York University Library catalogue; AMICUS catalogue record no. 27964191 (1 microfiche). The AMICUS record notes in part that this is a study in which "[s]ixty-six gay men, lesbians, and bisexuals were surveyed via the Internet to determine their degree of disclosure regarding sexual orientation, self-esteem, and perceived public attitudes towards lesbians and gay men….Ninety-nine heterosexuals were also surveyed…."

Duggan, Scott J.
"Factors Relating to Parenting by Non-heterosexual Fathers."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2007.
(242 p.; ISBN 9780494278697)
"…two interconnected studies. Study One was conducted as an Internet survey that requested mostly demographic information from non-heterosexual men, both fathers and non-fathers….Study Two consisted of interviews with both non-heterosexual fathers and non-fathers…." --from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1354133141; Publication no. AAT NR27869.

Dunbar, John; Brown, Marvin; and Amoroso, Donald M.
"Some Correlates of Attitudes toward Homosexuality."
Journal of Social Psychology 89, no. 2 (April 1973): 271-279.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Waterloo.

Dunbar, John; Brown, Marvin; and Vuorinen, Sophie.
"Attitudes toward Homosexuality among Brazilian and Canadian College Students." Journal of Social Psychology 90 (August 1973): 173-183.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Waterloo.

Dupras, André, et al.
"Homophobia and Attitudes about AIDS." Psychological Reports 64 (Feb. 1989): 236+.
407 French-Canadian adults in a random sample replied to a

questionnaire about perception of AIDS.

Eisner, Margaret.
"An Investigation of the Coming Out Process, Lifestyle, and Sex-role Orientation of Lesbians." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Elgie, Nancy Anne.
"Sex Role Identification and the Draw-A-Person Test."
M. A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1959.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Ref.: Canadian Psychologist, October 1961, p. 121, which provides an abstract. "[T]he human figure drawings of Normal, Overt Homosexual and Paranoid Schizophrenic males were compared…." (p. 121 of reference)

Elliott, Heather A.
"Difficulties Relating to Sexual Expression among Lesbians." MA thesis, University of Regina, 1992.
(147 p.)
A questionnaire survey of 99 "self-defined lesbian women," the majority of whom were middle-aged Caucasians – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Elliott, Phyllis.
"Lesbian Identity and Self Disclosure." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Elliott, Phyllis.
"Lesbian Identity and Self-disclosure."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 51-52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Engler, Kim, et al.
"An Exploration of Sexual Behaviour and Self-definition in a Cohort of Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 14(3-4) (Fall-Winter 2005): 87+ (18 pages)

Ernst, Kelly Patrick.
"An Experimental Look at Attitudes and Behavior Related to Homosexuality." M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 1995.
(195 p.)

Farwell, David Lawrence.
"Problems and Coping Strategies of Gay Males Leaving Marriage." M.S.W. major paper, University of British Columbia, 1986 or 1987.
(ca. 82 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23165819.

Feeling Comfortable with Your Sexual Orientation: Men and Homosexuality.
Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux; Montréal: CLSC des Faubourgs, 1999.
(46 p.; ISBN 2550342143)
SEE ALSO French title at: Bien vivre son orientation sexuelle: les hommes et l'homosexualité, in this section.

Feeling Comfortable with Your Sexual Orientation: Women and Homosexuality
Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux; Montréal: CLSC des Faubourgs, 1999.
(46 p.; ISBN 2550342151)
SEE ALSO French title at: Bien vivre son orientation sexuelle: les femmes et l'homosexualité, in this section.

Fehr, Charles Peter.
"The Effect of Perceived Gender Role Congruence and Perceived Sexual Orientation on the Selection Interview Process." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2000.
(109 p.)

Filion, Jocelyne.
"Les aléas de la recherche ou tout ce que j'ai toujours désiré dire, sans jamais oser l'écrire." Santé mentale au Québec 9(2) (nov. 1984): 165-167.
"Les préjugés très répandus sur l'homosexualité ont rendu difficile la tâche d'une étudiante de maîtrise qui voulait recueillir des témoignages d'homosexuels ayant déjà consulté un psychologue" – Repère résumé.

Filion, Jocelyne, 1956-
"La perception de l'attitude des intervenants face à l'homosexualité, par les homosexuel(le)s qui consultent." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1987.
(188 p.)

Filion, Sylvain Claude.
"Elles dansent avec les gais." Elle Québec 69 (May 1995): 57-64.
"Les relations d'amitié entre les femmes et les homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

"Find No Parallel in Male-Female Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, May 2, 1966, p. 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Finnbogason, Signe.
"Nonsuicidal Self-injury in Queer Youth." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2010.

Fossé, Brigitte, 1947-
"Le désir de la mère pour le corps de sa fille." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1987.
(211 p.)
Broader, but includes subject of lesbianism.

Frank, Blye W., and Fisher, Art.
"Searching for Support and Community: Experiences in a Gay Men's Psychoeducational Group." Canadian Journal of Counselling 33(2) (April 1999): 127-141.
"10 gay men speak about their experiences in a support/ psychoeducational group" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC.

Fredlund, Adeline G.
"Wives' Reaction to Disclosure of Their Husbands' Homosexual Orientation and/or Activity." M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, 1989.
(ca. 148 leaves)

Freund, Kurt W.
NOTE from H in C, 1st edition: Freund has been the most active researcher in Canada on homosexuality from a psychiatric/psychological viewpoint during the past ten years [i.e., up to about 1977/78]. Before coming to Canada he published extensively on gays from his base in Europe. Only material published since his arrival at the Clarke Institute and the University of Toronto is included here because of the scope of this bibliography and because many of his European studies were published in neither English nor French. For an article on Freund and his work, written from a gay viewpoint, see Charles Bonnell, "A Freund Indeed," The Body Politic, no. 30, pp. 13-14.

Freund, Kurt W.
"Male Homosexuality: An Analysis of the Pattern." In Understanding Homosexuality: Its Biological and Psychological Bases, pp. 25-81. Edited by John A. Loraine. Lancaster, England: Medical and Technical Pub. Co., c1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Freund, Kurt W.

"The Present State of the Phallometric Test of Erotic Preference." *European Journal of Behavioural Analysis and Modification* *1 (April 1975): 27-28.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 54:11903.

Freund, Kurt W.

"Should Homosexuality Arouse Therapeutic Concern." *Journal of Homosexuality* *2 (Spring 1977): 235-240.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.

Freund, K.

"Some Problems in the Treatment of Homosexuality." c1959?

Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p.493.
Publication format not known to compiler. Inquire of CLGA.

Freund, Kurt, and Blanchard, Ray.

"Feminine Gender Identity and Physical Aggressiveness in Heterosexual and Homosexual Pedophiles." Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy 13(1) (1987): 25-34.

Freund, Kurt W., and Blanchard, Ray.

"Is the Distant Relationship of Fathers and Homosexual Sons Related to the Sons' Erotic Preference for Male Partners or to the Sons' Atypical Gender Identity or to Both?" Journal of Homosexuality 9, no. 1 (Fall 1983): 7-25.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Freund, K.; Chan, S.; and Coulthard, R.

"Phallometric Diagnosis with 'Nonadmitters'."
Behaviour Research and Therapy 17, no. 5 (1979): 451-457.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Freund, Kurt, and Kuban, Michael.

"Toward a Testable Developmental Model of Pedophilia: The Development of Erotic Age Preference." Child Abuse & Neglect 17(2) (1993): 315-324.

Broader than scope of this bibliography. Study includes heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles as well as "androphiles" and "gynephiles".

Freund, Kurt, and Langevin, Ron.

"Bisexuality in Homosexual Pedophilia." *Archives of Sexual Behavior 5 (September 1976): 415-423.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 57:12672.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Cibiri, Stephen; and Zajac, Yaroslaw.
"Heterosexual Aversion in Homosexual Males." *British Journal of Psychiatry* *122 (February 1973): 163-169.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 50: 5060.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Laws, Richard; and Serber, Michael.
"Femininity and Preferred Partner Age in Homosexual and Heterosexual Males." *British Journal of Psychiatry* *125 (November 1974): 442-446.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, Kurt W.; Langevin, Ron; Satterberg, John; and Steiner, Betty.
"Extension of the Gender Identity Scale for Males."
Archives of Sexual Behavior 6, no. 6 (November 1977): 507-519.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Wescom, Tahoma; and Zajac, Yaroslaw.
"Heterosexual Interest in Homosexual Males." *Archives of Sexual Behavior 4 (September 1975): 509-518.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; and Zajac, Yaroslaw.
"Heterosexual Aversion in Homosexual Males: A Second Experiment."
British Journal of Psychiatry *125 (August 1974): 177-180.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Zajac, Yaroslaw; Steiner, Betty; and Zajac, Andrew.
"Parent-child Relations in Transsexual and Non-transsexual Homosexual Males."
British Journal of Psychiatry *124 (January 1974): 22-23.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Zajac, Yaroslaw; Steiner, Betty; and Zajac, Andrew.
"The Trans-sexual Syndrome in Homosexual Males." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* *158 (February 1974): 145-153.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, Kurt; Nagler, Ernest; Langevin, Ronald; Zajac, Andrew; and Steiner, Betty.
"Measuring Feminine Gender Identity in Homosexual Males."
Archives of Sexual Behavior *3 (May 1974): 249-260.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, K.; Schur, H.; and Chan, S.
"Experimental Analysis of Pedophilia." Behavior Research and Therapy 20, no. 2 (1982): 105-112.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
It is not stated in H in C, 2nd ed. whether this concerns

opposite-sex or same-sex pedophilia.

Freund, K.; Seeley, H. R.; Marshall, W. E.; and Glinfort, E. K.
"Sexual Offenders Needing Special Assessment and/or Therapy."
Canadian Journal of Corrections 14 (1972): 345-365.
From H in C, 1st edition: About one page on homosexuality -- see pp. 358 and 360.

Freund, Kurt; Steiner, Betty W.; and Chan, Samuel.
"Two Types of Cross-gender Identity." Archives of Sexual Behavior 11, no. 1 (February 1982): 49-63.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Freund, Kurt, and Watson, Robin J.
"The Proportions of Heterosexual and Homosexual Pedophiles among Sex Offenders against Children: An Exploratory Study." Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy 18(1) (1992): 34-43.

Freund, Kurt; Watson, Robin; and Rienzo, Douglas.
"Heterosexuality, Homosexuality, and Erotic Age Preference." Journal of Sex Research 26(1) (1989): 107-117.

Freund, Kurt et al.
"The Phobic Theory of Male Homosexuality." Archives of General Psychiatry 31 (October 1974): 495-499.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 53:5614.

Fuchs, Richard.
"The Career Orientations and Commitment Adaptations of Male Homosexuals."
M. A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1973.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, 1974, pt. II, p. 1051.

Gagnon, Katia.
"Difficile d'aimer une femme quand on est femme." Femme plus 7(2) (mars 1994): 10-14.
"Façon dont les femmes vivent leur homosexualité; éveil de l'identité sexuelle; dissolution des rôles; réaction des proches; attitudes et discrimination envers les lesbiennes; témoignages" – Repère résumé.

Gibson, Stuart Grant.
"The Psychotherapy Experiences, Concerns and Preferences of Lesbians and Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1996.
(173 p.)
"Purpose…to investigate the relationship between the mental health profession and the lesbian and gay community" – abstract from

Canadian Research Index.

Girard, Judy, and Collett, Cathy.
"Dykes and Psychs." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 47-50.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gobrogge, Kyle L., et al.
"Homosexual Mating Preferences from an Evolutionary Perspective: Sexual Selection Theory Revisited." Archives of Sexual Behavior 36(5) (Oct. 2007): 717-723.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides an abstract and notes that "[p]articipants included 439 homosexual and 365 heterosexual men who placed internet ads in the U.S. or Canada…."

Gosselin, Hélène.
"L'impact de la peur du rejet social dans les rélations interpersonelles de la femme homosexuelle." Mémoire M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Grace, André P.
"Reparative Therapies: A Contemporary Clear and Present Danger across Minority Sex, Sexual, and Gender Differences." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 145-151.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Granley, Heath Dean.
"Gender Role Conflict and Locus of Control in Determining Psychological Help Seeking." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1997.

Hall, J. A. Y., and Kimura, Doreen.
"Dermatoglyphic Asymmetry and Sexual Orientation in Men." Behavioral Neuroscience 108(6) (1994): 1203-1206.

Hall, Jeff, and Kimura, Doreen.
Dermatoglyphic Asymmetry and Sexual Orientation in Males. London, Ont.: Department of Psychology, University of Western Ontario, 1994.
(15 leaves)
Research bulletin no. 719.

Hall, Jeff, and Kimura, Doreen.
Performance by Homosexual Males and Females on Sexually-Dimorphic Motor Tasks. London, Ont.: Department of Psychology, University of Western Ontario, 1993.
(24 p.)

Research bulletin no. 718.

Hall, J. A. Y., and Kimura, Doreen.
"Sexual Orientation and Performance on Sexually Dimorphic Motor Tasks." Archives of Sexual Behavior 24(4) (Aug. 1995): 395-407.
"Examined performance of homosexual and heterosexual men and women on 2 motor tasks…" –from PsycINFO abstract.
Author affiliation: University of Western Ontario.

Harry, Joseph.
"On the Validity of Typologies of Gay Males." Journal of Homosexuality 2 (Winter 1976/1977): 143-152.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at Concordia University, Montreal; Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 58:9420.

Hatchette, Virginia Claire.
"Prejudice as an Object of Evaluation: Automatic Arousal of an Anti-Prejudice Attitude." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 2000.
(135 p.)
Content of stereotype of gay men and attitudes towards gay men used as basis for study.

Haubrich, Dennis John.
"A Person-Situation Study of Coping with a Life-Threatening Illness: Qualitative Analysis of Cognitions and Behaviours in Gay Men with the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1996.
(167 p.)
"Examines the nature and characteristics of coping in a purposive sample of six gay men with…AIDS" –abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Hénault, Isabelle.
"Plaidoyer pour l'ambiguïté sexuelle." Guide ressources 15(6) (févr. 2000): 54-55.
"Entretien avec Michel Dorais sur le message livré dans son livre Eloge de la diversité sexuelle, traitant de la tolérance à l'égard des homosexuels, des bisexuels, des transsexuels et des androgynes" – Repère résumé.

Hervieux, René André.
"Orientation et homosexualité." L'Orientation 8(1) (hiver 1995): 12-13.
"Les étapes d'acceptation vécues par les homosexuels; la discrimination…; l'identité et le choix vocationnel…" – Repère résumé.

Higgins, Ross.
"Murder Will Out: Gay Identity and Media Discourse in Montreal."

In Beyond the Lavender Lexicon: Authenticity, Imagination, and Appropriation in Lesbian and Gay Languages, pp. 107-132. Edited by William L. Leap. New York: Gordon and Breach, 1995.

Ref: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Hill, Darryl B.

"Understanding, Knowing, and Telling Transgender Identities."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1997.
(299 p.)

Hinz, Evelyn J., ed.

The Lure of the Androgyne. Winnipeg, Man.: University of Manitoba, 1997.
(ca. 239 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23083938, which gives journal reference as follows: Mosaic (Winnipeg, Man.), v. 30, no. 3, Sept. 1997.

Hird, Myra J.

"A Typical Gender Identity Conference? Some Disturbing Reports from the Therapeutic Front Lines." Feminism & Psychology 13(2) (May 2003): 181-199.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the year 2000 conference of concern "featured presentations from pre-eminent clinical psychiatrists, psychologists and physicians in Britain, Canada and the United States…." Among the author's concerns are "what seems to be a continued association of homosexuality with pathology" and the "maturity hierarchy that clinicians seem to construct" with stable gender identification and opposite-gender attraction at the top.

Ho, Clara.

"There Are No Boys Like Me." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 117+

In "Identities" section of special LGBTQ issue of the periodical.

Hodges, Andrew, and Hutter, David.

With Downcast Gays: Aspects of Homosexual Self-Oppression.
Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, 1977.
(42 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: First published by Pomegranate Press (London, England?), 1974; Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Title noted also in H in C, 2nd ed., together with the French translation, Le Silence inouï des homosexuels:…, 2e éd.: Ottawa: Groupe gai de l'Université Laval, 1979.
Further noted in H in C, 2nd ed., that 1ère éd. of translation under title Pardonnez-nous notre existence:….
Noted also that "publié en partie dans Le Berdache no. 25 (nov. 1981)." H in C, 2nd ed., places these titles at its Gay Liberation heading.

Holmes, D., and Warner, D.
"The Anatomy of a Forbidden Desire: Men, Penetration and Semen Exchange." Nursing Inquiry 12(1) (March 2005): 10-20.
"18 semiconductive in-depth interviews…with barebackers from five European and North American cities…" (from OCLC catalog record).
Lead author affiliation: School of Nursing, University of Ottawa.

Hoon, Emily F.; Hoon, Peter W.; and Wincze, John P.
"An Inventory for the Measurement of Female Sexual Arousability: The SAI." Archives of Sexual Behavior 5, no. 4 (July 1976): 291-300.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hornjatkevyc, Nina L.
"With and Without: The Bereavement Experiences of Gay Men Who Have Lost a Partner to Non-AIDS-related Causes." M.Sc. University of Calgary, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33361017, with abstract.

Horvath, Eva.
"Some Attributed and Actual Value Differences between Homosexual and Heterosexual Men and Women." M. A. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1972.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, 1973, vol. 1, pt. II, p. 413.

Howlett, Oren.
"Sexuality and Nationalism: The Impact of Sexual Regimes on Gay and Lesbian Belonging." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2005.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, where descriptors applied are:
Belonging (Social psychology) – Canada;
Same-sex marriage – Canada; and Sex role – Political aspects.

Hubberstey, Carol, 1954-
"A Phenomenological Study of Men Who Have Experienced Sexual Abuse in Childhood or Adolescence." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 1988.
(ca. 121 leaves; ISBN 0315438126 in AMICUS record for microfiche format)

Huber, Jonathan D., and Kleinplatz, Peggy J.
"Sexual Orientation Identification of Men Who Have Sex with Men in Public Settings in Canada." Journal of Homosexuality 42(3) (2002): 1-20.

Hull, Michael F.
"Gay and Lesbian Responses to Discrimination from Society and Family." MA thesis, York University [Toronto], 2001.

(83 p.)

Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations, which notes that the study "investigated the relationship between homosexual identity and the preferred responses of lesbians and gay men faced with hypothetical situations of discrimination that had social and familial etiologies." There were 163 participants from Canada, the US, the UK and Israel.
York University Library catalogue gives publication year of 2000.

Hunnisett, R. J.

"Developing Phenomenological Method for Researching Lesbian Experience." Canadian Journal of Counselling 20(4) (Oct. 1986): 255-268.

Hunnisett, Rowena, 1948-

"A Phenomenological Study of Crisis Experience in a Lesbian Community : Implications for Counsellors." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 1983.
(226 p.)

Hurley, Kelevelyn Wynavere.

"A Qualitative Study of Sexual Identity among Bisexual and Lesbian Women in a Lesbian-Feminist Community." MA thesis, University of Victoria, 1993.
(166 p.)

"To explore the interrelationships between women's personal beliefs about the nature of sexual orientation, their involvement in a lesbian-feminist community, and their choices of sexual identity" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Iwasaki, Yoshitaka, et al.

"Mapping Nondominant Voices into Understanding Stress-coping Mechanisms." Journal of Community Psychology 36(6) (August 2008): 702-722.

Authors look at "nondominant" groups in Winnipeg, Manitoba, one of the groups being "gays and lesbians."

Jackson, Darryl G.

"An Ecological Model of Gay Identity Development." M.S.W. major paper, University of British Columbia, School of Social Work, 1993.
(ca. 137 leaves)

Jackson, Graham, 1949-

The Living Room Mysteries: Patterns of Male Intimacy, Book 2.
Toronto: Inner City Books, c1993.
(143 p.; ISBN 0919123619)

Jungian psychology.

Jackson, Graham, 1949-

The Secret Lore of Gardening: Patterns of Male Intimacy. Toronto: Inner City

Books, c1991.
(159 p.; ISBN 0919123538)
Jungian psychology.

Jackson, Janna Marie.
"Reclaiming Queerness: Self, Identity, and the Research Process."
Journal of Research Practice 3(1) (2007): article M5.
"…explores some of the challenges and benefits of doing a dissertation with participants from a population to which I belong and in a topic some consider controversial, that of gay and lesbian educators….I describe the homophobia I experienced…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 800342

Jevne, Ronna F., and Alderson, Kevin G.
"Yin and Yang in Mortal Combat: Psychic Conflict in the Coming-out Process of Gay Males." Guidance & Counselling [Toronto] 18(4) (Summer 2003): 128-141.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Jewell, Lisa M.
"Understanding Prejudice and Discrimination: Heterosexuals' Motivations for Engaging in Homonegativity Directed toward Gay Men." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33859974.

Johnson, Olive Skene, 1929-
The Sexual Spectrum: Exploring Human Diversity.
Vancouver: Raincoast Books, 2004.
(ISBN 1551926814)
"Readers will come away with a heightened appreciation for the kaleidoscopic variety of our species" –Quill & Quire, as quoted in Fav [Toronto], June 17, 2004, p. [54?]

Joyce, Steven L. P.
"The Discursive Construction of Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Identity: How Symbolic Violence and Information Capital Mediate the Coming Out Process."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2003 [or 2004?].
AMICUS catalogue no. 31627126 abstract notes: "How do LGB youth, in the process of coming out, discursively construct and manage their identities in a predominantly heterosexist and homophobic society?"; [etc.]. Interviews with 31 LGB youth.

Julien, Danielle, 1946-
Déterminants psychosociaux des conduites sexuelles à risque réduit chez des hommes homosexuels de la région de Montréal: rapport final, RS-1932.
Montréal: D. Parent, 1995.

(186 p.; ISBN 2921977001)

Julien, Danielle; Dubé, Monique; et Gagnon, Isabelle.
"Le développement [personel et social] des enfants de parents homosexuels comparé à celui des enfants de parents hétérosexuels." Revue québécoise de psychologie 15(3) (1994): 135-153.

Julien, Danielle, et Fortier, Christiane.
"Les psychothérapies de conversion pour les personnes gaies, lesbiennes et bisexuelles: enjeux éthiques et déontologiques." Canadian Psychology 44(4) (November 2003): 332-350.

Kafka, Pauline.
"Low-Prejudiced People, Their Ideals, and Outgroup Overcompensation." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1996.
(220 p.)

Kakoullis, Revekka Charalambos.
"Loneliness and Coping: An Exploratory Study Examining Gender and Sexuality." M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27758425.

Katz, Sidney.
"Homosexuals: Sick or Not?" Toronto Star, April 10, 1974, p. B3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Re impending debate on status of homosexuality at the meeting of the Canadian Psychiatric and Psychological Associations."

Keleher, Patrick.
"Mary, Mary, Why Ya' Bulgin' : Power, Privilege and the Construction of the Gay Muscle Body." M.Sc. thesis, York University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38033083, with abstract.

Kelly, Laura.
"Lesbian Body Image Perceptions: The Context of Body Silence." Qualitative Health Research 17(7) (September 2007): 873.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…purposively selected 20 lesbians and used constant comparative analysis to guide data collection and analyze the resulting transcribed interviews…."

Kendall, Christopher N.
"Educating Gay Male Youth: Since When Is Pornography a Path towards Self-respect?" Journal of Homosexuality 47(3-4) (2004): 83-128.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the author

examines some assumptions about pornography "within the context of the gay male pornography defended in Little Sisters," the legal case concerning the Vancouver bookstore that was heard by the Supreme Court of Canada.

Kerr Melanson, Paula S.
"Belief in Male Rape Myths: A Test of Two Competing Theories." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 1998.
(164 p.)
"To examine myths about community dwelling adult male victims of sexual assault" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Khayatt, Didi.
"Toward a Queer Identity." Sexualities 5(4) (2002): 487-501.

Kitchen, K. Russell.
"An Exploratory-Descriptive Study of Social Work Students' Ratings on Scales Testing for Fear of AIDS and Homophobia." MSW thesis, University of Windsor, 1992.
(130 p.)
Sample of 89 undergraduate and graduate University of Windsor social work students – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Labrèche, Marie Sissi.
"Hétéro ou homo?: comment savoir --." Filles d'aujourd'hui, juin 2002, pp. 16-18.
Repère electronic index reference gives "Héréto" as of February 5, 2003. Compiler has assumed, without examination, that this word is as presented in citation above.

Lachance, Micheline.
"Homosexualité: Phobie or Not Phobie." Actualité, 15 nov. 1994, pp. 14-16.
Entrevue avec Michel Dorais.

Laframboise, Philippe, 1924-
La marginale solitude des gais. Boucherville, Québec: Editions des Amitiés franco-québécoises, 2000.
(ISBN 2921729490)

Landolt, Monica Anne.
"The Associations between Childhood Factors and Adult Attachment: A Study of Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1999.
(123 p.)
"There are a number of childhood factors reported to be associated with gay male sexual orientation….The purpose of this study was to explore the association between these childhood factors and anxiety

and avoidance in gay men's close relationships. A community sample of 192 self-identified gay men [participated]" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Langevin, R.; Stanford, A.; and Block, R.
"The Effect of Relaxation Instructions on Erotic Arousal in Homosexual and Heterosexual Males." *Behavior Therapy* *6 (July 1975): 453-458.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.

Langevin, R. et al.
"Personality Characteristics and Sexual Anomalies in Males." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 10 no. 3 (July 1978): 222-238.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lapierre, Mario.
"Fonction du père et paternité chez l'homophile." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1986.
(188 p.)

Laplante, Manon.
"Homos ou hétéros?: quand ils ne savent plus…." Femme plus 9(3) (avril 1996): 94-97.
"Témoignage de trois hommes; entrevue avec le sexologue Michel Dorais sur la bisexualité" – Repère résumé.

Lapointe, Bernard J., et Montigny, Johanne de.
"Ajustements psychoaffectifs et sociaux liés à l'homosexualité."
Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 79-86.

Larose, Stéphanie Marie-Joan.
"Identification du profil des habitudes de consommation touristique d'une cohorte de gais et de lesbiennes montréalais et montréalaises: une enquête exploratoire, 2000-2002." Thèse M.Sc., Université de Sherbrooke, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31434211.

Larsen, Dan.
"The Effects of Empathy on Social Outcome." M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 1998.
(80 p.)

Larsen, Denise.
"Women's Experience on Learning That Their Intimate Partner Is Homosexual." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 1995.
(288 p.)
"Investigate[s] the experience of five women" – abstract from

Canadian Research Index.

Latorre, Ronald A., and Borgeson, Amy L.
"Body-parts Satisfaction and Sexual Preferences."
Psychological Reports 36 (April 1975): 430.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.
But H in C, 2nd ed. notes authors at McGill University.

Latorre, Ronald A., and Wendenburg, Kristina.
"Psychological Characteristics of Bisexual, Heterosexual and Homosexual Women." Journal of Homosexuality 9, no. 1 (Fall 1983): 87-97.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Laurier, Andrée.
"Le masculin en nous: un atout." Coup de pouce 10(4) (juin 1993): 23-28.
"Les stéréotypes sexuels; la part de masculinité dans chaque femme;… témoignage de trois femmes" – Repère résumé.

Lavigne, Jacques.
L'Objectivité – ses conditions instinctuelles et affectives.
Montréal: Leméac, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Le compilateur n'a pu pas vérifier cette référence."

Laws, D. R.; Gulayets, M. J.; and Frenzel, R. R.
"Assessment of Sex Offenders using Standardized Slide Stimuli and Procedures: A Multisite Study." Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research & Treatment 7(1) (Jan. 1995): 45-66.
Study includes heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles.
Author affiliation: Adult Forensic Psychiatric Community Services, Victoria, B.C.

Le Blanc, Jean-Guy.
"Self-Esteem Changes Perceived by Adult Homosexuals Participating in a Discussion Group." MA thesis, Université de Montréal, 1990.

Lebreux, Marlène.
"Je suis attirée par les filles." Adorable, oct. 2001, pp. 30-31.

Lebrun, Jean.
"Étude théorique de l'importance des premiers liens affectifs et de la formation de l'identité dans la capacité à vivre l'intimité chez l'adulte homosexuel masculin." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1997.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 20178205.

Lee, John Alan.

GENERAL NOTE: Lee was a prolific writer. Although many of his works are included in this list (in various sections), there are others that are not listed because precise citations have not been determined for them. The interested user could check the online Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue (for example) for some additional items, some of which appear to have been extracted from larger publications.

Lee, John Alan.

The Colors of Love. Rev. ed.; Don Mills, Ont.: New Press, 1976.
(282 p.; ISBN 0887702228)

Discusses types of love, not necessarily specific to a sexual orientation.
Note the following entry.

Lee, John Alan.

"Forbidden Colors of Love: Patterns of Gay Love and Gay Liberation."
Journal of Homosexuality 1 (Summer 1976): 401-418.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 57:5735; Lee presented a paper at the Grove Conference on Marriage and the Family, Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 26, 1974, entitled "Forbidden Colours of Love: Gay Male Love and Gay Liberation." This is possibly the same as above reference. There is a copy of this 26-page paper in the files of the Canadian Gay Archives.
Lee at University of Toronto.
H in C, 2nd ed., places this citation at Gay Liberation heading.

Lee, John Alan.

"The Styles of Loving." Psychology Today 8, no. 5 (October 1974): 43-50.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Very slight content."

Léger, Yvan.

Les Déviations sexuelles. Montréal: Editions de l'homme, [1970].
(187 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Canadiana, 1971, pt. I, p. 93.

Leighteizer, Valda Kathleen.

"Other Than Other: An Autobiographical Analysis of the Presentation of Self within a Socially Constructed Lesbian Culture." MA thesis, Acadia University, 1993.
(157 p.)

Lette, Maryrose.
"Observation d'un groupe de criminels homosexuels."
M. A. thesis, Université de Montréal, 1966.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1965/66, p. 183.
H in C, 2nd ed., gives degree as: Maîtrise ès Sciences (Criminologie), but consolidator unable to verify that alteration.

Lindquist, N.
"Adaptations to Marginal Status: The Case of Gay Males."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality in Specific Fields, p. 50.

Lippa, Richard A.
"Sex Differences and Sexual Orientation Differences in Personality: Findings from the BBC Internet Survey." Archives of Sexual Behavior 37(1) (Feb. 2008): 173-187.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, the abstract in which shows work to be geographically broader than scope of this list. Consistency of results noted across "five nations/world regions (the UK, USA, Canada, Australia/New Zealand, and Western Europe)…."

Looy, Heather.
"Born Gay? A Critical Review of Biological Research on Homosexuality."
Journal of Psychology & Christianity 14(3) (Fall 1995): 197-214.
Reviews literature 1944 to 1993.

Luinenburg, Oline.
"Lesbians and Safer Sex Discourses: Identity Barriers, Fluid Practices."
MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1994.
(106 p.)

Lunny, Allyson Margaret.
"Psychoanalysis and Homosexuality: Que(e)rying the Trope of Inversion."
MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1997.
(108 p.)

MacDonald, Ingrid.
"Constructing Our Essential Identity." Broadside: A Feminist Review [Toronto] 9(5) (March 1988): 3.
Enriched title: "Current Homosexual Research: Essentialism and Social Construction Theory."

MacKenzie, K. Roy.
"Gender Dysphoria Syndrome: Towards Standardized Diagnostic

Criteria." Archives of Sexual Behavior 7, no. 4 (July 1978): 251-262.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes author at University of Calgary.

"Male Homosexuality." In Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 148-161. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Reprint from Operation Socrates Handbook, (which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography).

Maney, D. W., and Cain, R. E.

"Preservice Elementary Teachers' Attitudes toward Gay and Lesbian Parenting." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 6(3) (Fall 1997): 236-237.

Research summary.

Marchand, Richard Francis.

"The Development of Sexual Orientation as an Adult Learning Process: The Body and Language of Coming Out." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1986.
(ca. 211 p.)

Marshall, W. L..

"A Combined Treatment Method for Certain Sexual Deviations." Behaviour Research & Therapy 9 (1971): 293-294.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Marshall is at Queen's University, Kingston.

Marshall, W. L..

"The Modification of Sexual Fantasies: A Combined Treatment Approach to the Reduction of Deviant Sexual Behavior." Behaviour Research & Therapy 11 (November 1973):557-564.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Marshall at Psychology Clinical Laboratory, Kingston Psychiatric Hospital.

Marshall, W. L.

"Reducing Masturbatory Guilt." Journal of Behavior Therapy & Experimental Psychiatry 6 (October 1975): 260-261.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Marshall at Queen's University, Kingston.

Marshall, W. L., and Christie, M. M.

"Pedophilia and Aggression." Criminal Justice and Behavior 8, no. 2 (June 1981): 145-158.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not note whether this concerns heterosexual pedophilia, same-sex pedophilia, or both.

Martin, Carol Lynn.
"Attitudes and Expectations about Children with Nontraditional and Traditional Gender Roles." Sex Roles: A Journal of Research 22(3-4) (Feb. 1990): 151-165.
"Eighty male and female students at the University of British Columbia responded to a questionnaire on the acceptability of cross-sex behavior in children…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC.

Mathieson, Cynthia M., and Endicott, Lynda.
"Lesbian and Bisexual Identity: Discourse on Difference." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1) (Fall 1998): 38-47.
Interview material was from a health study in which 98 Nova Scotia lesbian/bisexual women were interviewed.

Mathy, Robin M.; Kerry, Shelly K.; and Lehmann, Barbara A.
"Mental Health Implications of Same-sex Marriage: Influences of Sexual Orientation and Relationship Status in Canada and the United States." Journal of Psychology & Human Sexuality 15 (2-3) (2003): 117-141.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which includes abstract.

McCarey, James Leslie, and Copeland, Donna R.
Modern Views of Human Sexual Behavior. Palo Alto, Calif.; Toronto: Science Research Associates, [1976].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McCaw, Jodee Marsha.
"Achieving a Positive Valuation of Being Lesbian, Gay, or Bisexual in a Heterosexist World." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1998.
(240 p.)

McConkey, James Gordon.
"The Triangular Interrelation between Sons' Erotic Preference and Physical Aggression and the Quality of Father-Son Relationships." EDD dissertation, University of Toronto, 1991.
(126 p.)

McConnell, Rod E.
Explorer! G/L: A Self-exploration Guide. Edmonton: R.E. McConnell, c2003.
(1 computer optical disc [CD-ROM] + 1 guide)
Also in book format (c2000; 500 pp.; ISBN 0968819907)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28184352, which gives computer system requirements for use of CD-ROM. Author's website gives reference to book format.

McCoy, Marcia E.
"Predictors of Recidivism in a Population of Canadian Sex Offenders:

Psychological, Physiological, and Offence Factors." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1997.
(215 p.)

Analyzes data collected in several ways, including in terms of heterosexuality and homosexuality.

McCreary, John K.

"Psychopathia homosexualis." Canadian Journal of Psychology *4 (June 1950): 63-74.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: McCreary at Bates College, Lewiston, Maine [USA]

McDonald, Carol.

"There's Something I Wanted to Tell You: Interpretations of Lesbian Disclosure." Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, 2003.
(195 leaves; ISBN 0612870553)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31275375, which notes that thesis done in the Faculty of Nursing.

McDonald, Gary J.

"Identity Congruency and Identity Management among Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1984.

McDonald, Gary J.

"Individual Differences in the Coming Out Process for Gay Men: Implications for Theoretical Models." Journal of Homosexuality 8, no. 1 (Fall 1982): 47-60.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:"Author then at University of Windsor."

McDonald, Gary J.

"Misrepresentation, Liberalism, and Heterosexual Bias in Introductory Psychology Textbooks." Journal of Homosexuality 6, no. 3 (Spring 1981): 45-60.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Author then at U. of Windsor."

McDonald, Gary.

"The Relationship between Sex Role Stereotypes, Attitudes toward Women and Male Homosexuality in a Non-Clinical Sample of Homosexual Men." M. A. thesis, University of Regina, 1977.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

McDonald, Gary J.

"Sex-role Self-concept, Attitudes toward Women and Male Homosexuality in

a Non-clinical sample of Homosexual Men."
(28 p.; mimeographed)
From H in C. 1st ed.: Distributed at the Fifth National Gay Rights Conference, Saskatoon, July 1977; McDonald is in the Department of Psychology, University of Regina.

McDonald, Gary J., and Moore, Robert J.
"Sex-role Self-concepts of Homosexual Men and Their Attitudes toward Both Women and Male Homosexuality." Journal of Homosexuality 4, no. 1 (Fall 1978): 3-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Author then at Brandon University."

Meyers, Susan Elizabeth.
"Stereotypes of Lesbians and Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 1983.
(ca. 286 p.)

Miller, Brian James.
"Identity Conflict and Resolution: A Social Psychological Model of Gay Familymen's Adaptation." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1983.

Miller, John.
"Embodying Shame and Fear: The Effects of Misogyny and Homophobia on Gay Men's Bodies." Fuse 18(2) (1994): 13-19.

Mills, Bruce L.
"The Construction of Homosexuality in Christian Tradition and Its Influence on the Meaning of AIDS: A Psychological Study." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1991.
(240 p.)
Addresses the two questions: what is the meaning of AIDS and where does this meaning come from? Author says that homophobia has its sources in our society in the Sodom story (Genesis XIX) and Paul's New Testament discourse on human sexuality. "By taking both conscious and unconscious aspects of homophobia into consideration, the meaning of AIDS and some of the sources of this meaning can be found" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Minton, Henry L.
"Queer Theory: Historical Roots and Implications for Psychology."
Theory & Psychology 7(3) (June 1997): 337-353.
Author affiliation: University of Windsor.

Misovich, Stephen J.; Fisher, Jeffrey D.; and Fisher, William A.
"Belief in a Cure for HIV Infection Associated with Greater HIV Risk Behaviour

among HIV Positive Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(4) (Winter 1999): 241-248.

Mohr, J. W., and Turner, R. E.
"Sexual Deviations." In Social Deviance in Canada, pp. 350-365. Edited by W. E. Mann. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Montoro, Richard.
"L'orientation homosexuelle: un modèle de développement et ses enjeux particuliers à l'adolescence." PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 104-118.
"Présentation des étapes du développement de l'orientation homosexuelle; discussion des problématiques du suicide et de l'infection au VIH en considérant les risques particuliers auxquels sont confrontés les jeunes homosexuels et bisexuels" – Repère résumé.

Moore, Leslea D. (Leslea Dawn), 1957-
"Beliefs, Affect and Exposure: Predicting Heterosexuals' Attitudes toward Lesbians and Gay Men." M.A. thesis, York University, 2000.
(125 leaves)
Ref.: York University Library catalogue; AMICUS catalogue record no. 27964209 gives publication year as 2001. AMICUS record is for two microfiche, ISBN 0612677346.

Morrell, Janet.
"The Impact of Heterosexism on the Lives of Young Lesbians."
M.S.W. project, Maritime School of Social Work, Dalhousie University, 1993.
(133 leaves)

Morrison, Melanie.
"Further Construct Validation of the Modern Homonegativity Scale (MHS): Advancing the Case of Modern Prejudice toward Gay Men and Lesbian Women."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2003.
(160 leaves; ISBN 0612793109)
Ref.: AMICUS record nos. 30508545 and 30508396 (microfiche)

Morrison, M. A., and Morrison, T. G.
"Development and Validation of a Scale Measuring Modern Prejudice toward Gay Men and Lesbian Women." Journal of Homosexuality 43(2) (2002): 15-37.

Morrison, Melanie; Morrison, Todd; and Franklin, Randall.
"Modern and Old-fashioned Homonegativity among Samples of Canadian and American University Students." Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology 40(4) (July 2009): 523-542.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…two studies using Canadian (N=374) and American (N=608) university

students…suggest that negativity…grounded in contemporary assertions such as gay men and lesbian women no longer experience discrimination and possess all the rights they need, appears to be distinguishable from old-fashioned negativity, which reflects traditional, moral, and/or religious objections….American participants were more homonegative than their Canadian counterparts…."

Morrison, Todd G.; Parriag, Amanda V.; and Morrison, Melanie A.
"The Psychometric Properties of the Homonegativity Scale."
Journal of Homosexuality 37(4) (1999): 111-126.
"Examined the psychometric properties of an instrument, the Homonegativity Scale,…designed to measure negative attitudes toward gay men and lesbians" – from PsycINFO abstract.
Author affiliation: Society for Psychological Study of Gender Issues, Victoria, B.C.

Morrison, Todd G., et al.
"Gender Stereotyping, Homonegativity, and Misconceptions about Sexually Coercive Behavior among Adolescents." Youth & Society 28(3) (Mar. 1997): 351-382.
SEE ALSO erratum: Youth & Society 29(1) (Sept. 1997): 134.
"1,124 questionnaires were distributed to randomly selected schools in Newfoundland and Labrador for administration to students in Grades 10 and 12…" – abstract in PsycINFO.

Motz, Christopher Patrick.
"Men's Attitudes toward Gay Men: Minimizing the Effects of a Threatened Identity." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32798358, with abstract noting: "The present study assessed whether heterosexual men's (N=204) attitudes toward gay men and toward women were linked to the strength of their male identity, and whether these attitudes would be more negative when men's identity was threatened or not…."

Murray, Stephen O.
"Representations of Desires in Some Recent Gay Asian-American Writings."
Journal of Homosexuality 45(1) (2003): 111-142.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes "representations, which are not assumed to be autobiographical" are from eight men, two of whom are mentioned in the abstract as "South Asian émigrés to Canada (Badruddin Khan and Shyam Selvadurai)…."

Naiman, James.
"Short Term Effects as Indicators of the Role of Interpretations in Psychoanalysis."
International Journal of Psycho-analysis 49 (1968): 353-357.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Clinical example presented is

homosexual. Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 43:11445; Author is at McGill University.

Nance, John C.
"Measuring Levels of Stress, Anxiety, and Depression from Sexual Orientation Identity, Internalized Homophobia, Level of Outness, and Marital Satisfaction within the Population of Men in Heterosexual Marriages Who Choose to Engage in Sexual Activities with Other Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Charlotte (USA), 2008.
(161 p.; ISBN 9780549536482)
"Descriptive in nature, the correlational study utilized a confidential, online survey research design with a convenience sample of 529 heterosexually married men throughout the United States and Canada" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses database, ProQuest document ID 1503402301; Publication no. AAT 3305960.

Nash, John, and Hayes, Frank.
"The Parental Relationships of Male Homosexuals: Some Theoretical Issues and a Pilot Study." Australian Journal of Psychology 17 (1965): 35-43.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Nash at McGill University at time of publication.

Nelson, James B.
Religious and Moral Issues in Working with Homosexual Clients.
Winnipeg, MB: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1986, c1982.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 972, with descriptors Christianity and homosexuality; Psychotherapy.

Nicholson, William Dean, 1961-
"Self-Esteem, Social Support, Internalized Homophobia and the Coping Strategies of HIV+ Gay Men." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1989.
(ca. 141 leaves)

Nicholson, William Dean, and Long, Bonita C.
"Self-Esteem, Social Support, Internalized Homophobia, and Coping Strategies of HIV+ Gay Men." Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 58(6) (Dec. 1990): 873-876.
Canada is used as an indexing term by NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.
Not seen.

Nisole, Jean-André.
"Pour une psychanalyse de la comprehension."
Dans Sortir, pp. 42-53. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ogilvie, Gina S., et al.
"Seeking Sexual Partners on the Internet: A Marker for Risky Sexual Behaviour

in Men Who Have Sex with Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 99 (3) (May/June 2008): 185-188.

Omega Cohorte.
SEE Cohorte Omega, above in this section.

Orsini, Michael.
"In Sickness and in Health : AIDS Activism and the Politics of Identity."
M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 1996.
(ca. 159 leaves)
"How identity politics has both helped and harmed the fight against AIDS. Includes in-depth interviews with four AIDS activists" – from AMICUS catalogue record no. 21630193.

O'Shea, Joseph.
"Re-defining Risk Behaviours among Gay Men : What Has Changed?"
Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2005 (or 2006).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 39258497 and 33609207.

Paitich, Daniel.
"Attitudes toward Parents in Male Homosexuals and Exhibitionists."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1964.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Dissertation Abstracts 25(7), p. 4260.

Paitich, Daniel.
"Diagnostic Problems in Research with Homosexuals." O. P. A.[Ontario Psychological Association] Quarterly 14 (March 1961): 8-11.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Paitich, Daniel.
"Parent-child Relations and Sexual Deviation." Paper presented at Third Research Conference on Criminology and Delinquency, November 1962.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Paitich, Daniel, and Langevin, Ron.
"The Clarke Parent-Child Relations Questionnaire: A Clinically Useful Test for Adults." Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology 44, no. 3 (June 1976): 428-436.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Paitich, Daniel, and Langevin, Ron.
"Discriminant Validity of the PCR (Parent Child Relationship) in Sexually Deviant and Normal Populations." Toronto: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, 1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1020, with descriptor Gay fathers; Parent and child.

Information in this entry is from the CLGA catalogue. Compiler does not know if this is a monographic publication, a journal article or other.

Paitich, D. et al.
"The Clarke SHQ: A Clinical Sex History Questionnaire for Males." Archives of Sexual Behaviour 6, no. 5 (September 1977): 421-436.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Palfy, Randa Richelle.
"Psychiatry, Social Control, ahd Homosexuality: Clients' Perceptions of Therapeutic Care in the Decades following Demedicalization."
M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1997.

Paquette, Michel.
"La Femme hétérosexuelle face à l'extra-conjugalité homosexuelle de son conjoint." Mémoire M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Paradis, Kenneth Gordon.
"Madness, Masculinity and the Modern Individual: Paranoia and Gender in Mid-twentieth-century Narrative." Ph.D. thesis, McMaster University, 2000.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28296905. See abstract there.
Note also the author's Sex, Paranoia, and Modern Masculinity (Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, c2007).

Paris, Joel; Zwieg-Frank, Hallie; and Guzder, Jaswant.
"Psychological Factors Associated with Homosexuality in Males with Borderline Personality Disorder." Journal of Personality Disorders 9(1) (Spring 1995): 56-61.
Author affiliation: Sir Mortimer B. Davis-Jewish General Hospital, Montreal.

Pelletier, Pierre.
L'amour au masculin et expérience spirituelle. Saint-Alphonse-de-Granby, Québec: Editions de la Paix; Montréal: distribué par Edipresse, 1995. (271 p.; ISBN 2921255316)
"C'est le premier essai à explorer la vie intérieure des gays, tant du point de vue psychologique que spirituel, voire religieux et mystique" – Editions de la Paix website, January 8, 2001.
Review: Relations 626 (Dec. 1996): 316.
The subject headings of Zen Buddhism and Tantrism are among those assigned to this work by the Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Percival, Geraldine Anne.

"A Study of Self and Deviance from a Symbolic Interactionism Perspective: The Homosexual and His Subculture." M. A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1973.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, December 1974, pt. II, p. 1603.

Pereg, Sylvia, 1961-

"Les origines psychologiques de la tendresse: une étude théorique."
Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1986.
(168 p.)

Peters, Wendy.

"Queer Identities: Rupturing Identity Categories and Negotiating Meanings of Queer." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 102-107.

NOTE: title same as that of MA thesis, following.

Peters, Wendy Kathleen.

"Queer Identities: Rupturing Identity Categories and Negotiating Meanings of Queer." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2001.
(175 p.)

NOTE: title same as that of periodical article, preceding.

Piaseczna, Magdalena A., et al.

"Longitudinal Patterns of Sexual Behavior and Condom Use in a Cohort of HIV-Negative Gay and Bisexual Men in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 1995-2000." JAIDS: Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes 28(2)(2001): 187 (7 pages).

Pilkington, Neil William.

"Impression Formation Differences between Low- and High-Prejudice Individuals: Investigating the Mediating and Moderating Roles of Perceiver and Target Characteristics." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1998.
(198 p.)

Part of study concerned how heterosexual males "rated the interpersonal attractiveness and perceived attitude similarity of heterosexual and homosexual targets who were either attitudinally similar, ambiguous…, or dissimilar to the participant" – ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Pilkington, Neil W., and Cantor, James M.

"Perceptions of Heterosexual Bias in Professional Psychology Programs: A Survey of Graduate Students." Professional Psychology: Research & Practice 27(6) (Dec. 1996): 604-612.

"64 professional psychology student members of the American Psychological Association's Division 44 (Society for the Psychological Study of Lesbian and Gay Issues) were surveyed…" –from PsycINFO.
Author affiliation: McGill University, Montreal.

Pilkington, Neil W., and Lydon, John E.
"The Relative Effect of Attitude Similarity and Attitude Dissimilarity on Interpersonal Attraction: Investigating the Moderating Roles of Prejudice and Group Membership." Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin 23(2) (Feb. 1997): 107-122.
"85 heterosexual male undergraduates rated the interpersonal attractiveness and perceived attitude similarity of heterosexual and homosexual targets who were either attitudinally similar, ambiguous or dissimilar to the [subject]." Comparisons offered between hetero- and homosexual targets – from PsycINFO abstract.

Pingitore, David Paul.
"AIDS-Related Services Offered by Doctoral Psychology Programs: Results from a National Survey." Ph.D. dissertation, The Wright Institute, 1990. (176 p.)
"The study consisted of a 50-item questionnaire that was mailed to the department chairpersons of 278 doctoral programs throughout the United States and Canada" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Piuze, Simone.
"Des lesbiennes brisent le silence." Capital santé 2(9) (juillet-août 2000): 16-23.
"Témoignage de cinq jeunes femmes sur leur orientation sexuelle; les observations de la thérapeute Claudette Savard,…auteur de l'ouvrage 'L'amour entre elles'" – Repère résumé.

Pizzamiglio, M. Teresa.
"Différences reliées au sexe dans les interactions de soutien chez les couples ajustés: comparaison entre couples hétérosexuels, gais et lesbiens." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1992.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 13564117.

Pond, Carole.
"Affective and Behavioral Reactions of Masculine, Feminine and Androgynous Females to Interpersonal Stress Situations." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1981.

Pond, James H.
"Psychological Androgyny and Adjustment: An Interpersonal Conceptualization of the Adaptive Consequences of Sex-role Orientation." Ph.D. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1984.

Potter, La Forest.
Strange Loves: A Study of Sexual Abnormalities. 2nd ed.; New York: Padell, 1952.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Prados, Miguel.

"*Personality Studies of Homosexuals.*" Revue de psychologie *[Montréal] 1 (septembre 1946): 103-119.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at Institut de Psychologie, Université de Montréal and in Dept. of Psychiatry, McGill University.

Probyn, Elspeth.

"'Love in a Cold Climate': Singularities of Being and Longing."
Border/Lines Magazine 33 (1994): 22-26.

CBCA index descriptors: lesbians; identity; Montreal social conditions and trends.

Pronger, Brian, 1953-

Body Fascism: Salvation in the Technology of Physical Fitness.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2002.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1072, with descriptors Physical fitness – Social aspects; Body image – Social aspects; Gay males – Health and hygiene.

Quinsey, Vernon L.

"Assessment and Treatment of Child Molesters – A Review."
Canadian Psychological Review 18, no. 3 (July 1977): 204-220.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Consolidator note: the entry in H in C, 2nd ed. does not clarify whether this review concerns heterosexual child molesters, homosexual child molesters, or both. Note the following entry in which nine out of ten pedophiles studied are noted to be heterosexual.

Quinsey, Vernon L.; Bergersen, S. G.; and Steinman, C. M.

"Changes in Physiological and Verbal Responses of Child Molesters during Aversion Therapy." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 8, no. 2 (1976): 202-212.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Only one homosexual pedophile in sample of ten."

Racicot, Gilles, 1928-

L'homosexualité: thérapie par restructuration informationnelle du cerveau.
Valleyfield, Québec: Editions Nouveau Module, 1992.
(262 p.; ISBN 2980273708)

See "Doctor's Book Details Therapy for Homosexuality," Medical Post 28(19) (May 12, 1992): 34.

Rancourt, R., and Limoges, T.

"Homosexuality among Women." The Canadian Nurse *63 (December 1967):*

42-44.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Raphael, Dennis; Waalen, Judith; and Karabanow, Alexander.

"Factor Analytic Properties of the Quality of Life Profile: Examination of the Nine Subdomain Quality of Life Model." Psychological Reports 88(1) (February 2001): 265-276.

Included only because the Profile was tested using "219 gay men…half of whom were HIV+" and because , according to the PsycINFO abstract, the study "provides insights into the structure of quality of life among gay men living in Ontario."

Rendall, Drew; Vasey, Paul L.; and McKenzie, Jared.

"The Queen's English: An Alternative Biosocial Hypothesis for the Distinctive Features of 'Gay Speech'." Archives of Sexual Behavior 37(1) (February 2008): 188-204.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "…we report acoustic analyses of 2,875 vowel sounds from a balanced set of 125 speakers representing heterosexual and homosexual individuals of each sex from southern Alberta…."
This paper was published in a special issue of the periodical titled: "Biological Research on Sex-dimorphic Behavior and Sexual Orientation"

Renner, Vivian, and Grimes, Russ.

"Reduction of Homosexual Anxieties in a Socially Inhibited Man."

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Abstract of item in Canadian Psychologist 11(2) (April 1970): 198. Authors at Memorial University of Newfoundland.

H in C, 2nd ed., adds that "[p]ossibly a paper presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association, University of Manitoba, May 27-9 [1970]."

Rice, Carla.

"Pandora's Box and Cultural Paradox: (Hetero)Sexuality, Lesbianism and Bulimia." Resources for Feminist Research 19(3/4) (Sept./Dec. 1990): 54-59.

Richardson, Rebecca Ann.

"Remembering in Red and Pink: Reconstructing Family Legacies of Silence and Resistance." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32472515, with abstract which notes: "Using the methodology of autobiography, this thesis explores my experience as a daughter of a radical U.S. leftist family and my own emergence as both a lesbian and a leftist activist…."

Richmond, R. G. E.

"The Homosexual in Prison." Canadian Journal of Corrections 12 (1970): 553-555.

Rickards, Tracey Selby.

"Confronting the Taken-for-granted: The Process of Losing and Regaining Credibility for Women Coming-out at Mid-life." M.N. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34306666, with abstract.

Riess, Bernard F.; Safer, Jeanne; and Yotive, William.

"Psychological Test Data on Female Homosexuality: A Review of the Literature." Journal of Homosexuality 1 (1974): 71-85.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Listed under "Canada" in William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, p. 217.

Roback, Howard B.; Langevin, Ron; and Zajac, Yaroslaw.

"Sex of Free Choice Figure Drawings by Homosexual and Heterosexual Subjects." Journal of Personality Assessment 38 (1974): 154-155.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, no. 2085.

Rooney, Frances.

"Lesbians in Therapy." Healthsharing, Winter 1982, pp. 19-22.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ross, Becki.

"Identity, Community and Lesbianism." Resources for Feminist Research 19(3/4) (Sept./Dec. 1990): 3-4.

Rostad, Faith, 1956-

"Striving for Holistic Integration: How Lesbians Come Out on Top."
Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28577792 (for three microfiche). The catalogue record notes that "[t]he purpose of this study was to investigate the process of lesbians becoming successful in their occupations by utilizing a grounded theory approach. Fifteen women…who were identified as successful in their occupations…were interviewed…."

Roy, Monique.

"Quand les femmes préfèrent les femmes." Châtelaine, janvier 1994, pp. 47-49.

Rutner, Ivan Toby.

"A Double-barrel Approach to Modification of Homosexual Behavior." Psychological Reports 26 (1970): 355-358.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Manitoba.

Ryan, William.
"A Study of Gay Men and Identity Acquisition in the 1980s."
M.S.W. project, Maritime School of Social Work, Dalhousie University, 1988.
(131 leaves)

Rye, B. J., and Meaney, Glenn J.
"Measuring Homonegativity: A Psychometric Analysis." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 42(3) (July 2010): 158-167.

Saewyc, Elizabeth M., et al.
"Stigma Management? : The Links between Enacted Stigma and Teen Pregnancy Trends among Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Students in British Columbia."
Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 17(3) (Sept. 22, 2008): 123+ (17 pages).

Sangalang, PJ.
"I Like My Beer Cold, My TV Loud, and My Homosexuals Flaming! : Preference for Stereotype Consistency as a Function of a Person x Situation Interaction."
M.A. thesis, Brock University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33568779: Uses two "individual difference variables" as "predictors of prejudice against…homosexuals…."

Saulnier, Gary Vincent.
"Differences in Identity Status and Perceived Social Support in Homosexual and Heterosexual Males." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1990.
(136 p.)

Sawchuk, Peter.
"Becoming a Homesexual [sic]." In Decency & Deviance: Studies in Deviant Behaviour, pp. 233-245. Edited by Jack Haas and Bill Shaffir. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: "The study upon which this paper was based was conducted in…Montreal" (p. 234).

Schecter, Stephen.
"L'identité, le sexe et le soi à l'ère du sida." Sociologie et sociétés [Montréal] 24(1) (printemps 1992): 113-121.

Schellenberg, E. Glenn; Hirt, Jessie; and Sears, Alan.
"Attitudes toward Homosexuals among Students at a Canadian University."
Sex Roles: A Journal of Research 40(1/2) (1999): 139-152.
"Participants were 199 undergraduate students…attending the University of Windsor during the winter term of 1997" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Author address: University of Toronto at Mississauga.

Schilder, A. J., et al.
" 'It's Like the Treasure': Beliefs Associated with Semen among Young HIV-Positive and HIV-Negative Gay Men." Culture, Health & Sexuality 10(7) (October 2008): 667-679.
"…qualitative interviews conducted with 12 HIV-positive young gay men and 12 HIV-negative counterparts who participated in a prospective cohort study in Vancouver" (from OCLC catalog record). Schilder affiliation: BC Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver.

Schneider, Margaret.
"Sappho Was a Right-On Adolescent: Growing Up Lesbian." Journal of Homosexuality 17 (1989): 111-130.
"Words and perceptions of over 20 lesbians" – expansion of title in CBCA Fulltext Education electronic index.
Article with same author/title in Manitoba Journal of Counselling 19(1) (Oct. 1992): 16-24.

Scott, Allisa.
"Apparent Lesbian Performances, Heteroflexibility and Sexual Identity: Fluid Sexuality among Young Women in Public Places." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2007.
"…experiences of fifteen young women between the ages of 18-31 who have engaged in 'apparent lesbian performances'. Apparent Lesbian behaviours occur when women engage in intimate behaviour with other women in public places. This study finds that women who engage in this behaviour may identify as lesbian, bisexual, or heterosexual…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33265891, for microfiche format

Sepejak, Diana.
"The Willingness of Homosexuals to Report Criminal Victimization to the Police." M. A. thesis, Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Gay Archives has a copy.

Seutter, Ray A., and Rovers, Martin.
"Emotionally Absent Fathers: Furthering the Understanding of Homosexuality." Journal of Psychology & Theology 32(1) (Spring 2004): 43-49.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract noting that the study drew from male Catholic seminarians in Canada.

Sha, Ou, et al.
"Understanding Gay Consumers' Clothing Involvement and Fashion Consciousness." International Journal of Consumer Studies 31(5) (Sept. 2007): 453-459.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract noting that "[p]ersonal

in-depth interviews were conducted with 13 gay professionals in Canada…."

Shapiro, D. N.; Peterson, C.; and Stewart, A. J.
"Legal and Social Contexts and Mental Health among Lesbian and Heterosexual Mothers." Journal of Family Psychology [Division of Family Psychology, American Psychological Association] 23(2) (April 2009): 255-262.
Participants in study from US and Canada.

Sheridan, Peter Michael.
"Judgements of Responsibility, Pleasure, and Trauma in Sexual Assault of Gay Men and Lesbians." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
"…investigated the effect of participant homophobia, participant gender, victim gender, victim sexual orientation, and type of relationship on judgements about victims and perpetrators of sexual assault…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33506933, which carries lengthy abstract.

Shuper, Paul A.
"Unprotected Sex among HIV Seropositive Gay and Bisexual Men: The Role of Sexual Arousal, Partner Characteristics, and HIV Viral Load."
Ph.D thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33059723, with abstract.

Shuper, P. A., and Fisher, W. A.
"The Role of Sexual Arousal and Sexual Partner Characteristics in HIV+ MSM's Intentions to Engage in Unprotected Sexual Intercourse." Health Psychology [American Psychological Association] 27(4) (July 2008): 445-454.
Shuper affiliation: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Silverman, Harry.
"An Investigation to Determine the Applicability of the Semantic Differential for Use with Homosexuals." M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1958.
From H in C, 1st ed.: University of Toronto Card Catalogue of Theses.

Silversides, Ann.
"Fallout from the Plague Years: Multiple Loss and Its Impact on Gay Men."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 158(10) (May 19, 1998): 1351-1353.

Silverthorne, Zebulon A., and Quinsey, Vernon L.
"Sexual Partner Age Preferences of Homosexual and Heterosexual Men and Women." Archives of Sexual Behavior 29(1) (Feb. 2000): 67-76.
Author affiliation: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

Simoneau, Alan G.
"Metaphorically Speaking: Ethnic Analogies and the Construction of Gay

Identity." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1998.
(147 p.)

"Gay identity formation is presented as a life-long process culminating in the acceptance of a positive Gay self-image and coherent personal identity as a member of a clearly identifiable group….Interview data collected from 15 ethnically and racially mixed Gay men are used to examine the ethnicization of gender" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Skinner, Nicholas F.

"The Hess et al. Study of Pupillary Activity in Heterosexual and Homosexual Males: A Re-evaluation." Perceptual and Motor Skills 51, no. 3, pt. 1 (December 1980): 844.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Skinner, Nicholas F.

"Pupillary Activity and Male Sexuality: Reply to Hess and Petrovich." Perceptual and Motor Skills 51, no. 3, pt. 1 (December 1980): 897-898.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Skippon, Ronald J.

"A Multivariate Analysis of Popular Conceptions and Attitudes regarding the Etiology of Male Homosexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1974.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: American Doctoral Dissertations, 1973-4, p. 404.

Skrapec, Candice, and MacKenzie, K. R.

"Psychological Self-Perception in Male Transsexuals, Homosexuals, and Heterosexuals." Archives of Sexual Behavior 10, no. 4 (August 1981): 357-370.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sleiman, Mona.

"Single White Attractive Female Searching for Mr. Right: Characteristics in Mate Selection." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 1999.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27650462, with abstract noting that 600 randomly selected personal ads from the Internet were analyzed. "The advertisements, written by 200 heterosexual men, 200 heterosexual women, 100 gay men and 100 lesbian women…from 18 to 74, were content analyzed according to 27 characteristics…." [etc.].

"Society and the Homosexual. Part II, The Sick Life." Toronto Telegram, April 14, 1964, p. 7.

From H in C, 1st edition.

This is the second of a three-part series. See Sociology/Anthropology

section, General and Miscellaneous Works subsection, at "Society and the Homosexual," for reference to all parts.

Solway, Sidney H.
The Truth is Now or Never. [Toronto: H. Solway Enterprises], 1971.
(221 p.)
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1226, with descriptors Homosexuality – Psychological aspects; Sex (Psychology).
AMICUS catalogue record no. 76071 notes descriptors Sex (Psychology), Personality. Rev. ed., 1975? also noted.

Solyom, L., and Miller, S.
"A Differential Conditioning Procedure as the Initial Phase of the Behaviour Therapy of Homosexuality." Behaviour Research & Therapy 3 (1965): 147-160.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes first author at McGill University and second author at Dalhousie University.

Soskolne, C. L.; Coates, R. A.; and Sears, A. G.
"Characteristics of a Male Homosexual/Bisexual Study Population in Toronto, Canada." Canadian Journal of Public Health 77(1) (1986): 12-16.

Spector, M.
"Legitimizing Homosexuality." Society 14, no. 5 (1977): 52-56.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that compiler could not verify, but gives reference: Abstracts on Criminology and Penology 18 (1978): 258.

Speers, Megan.
Being Gay is A-OK! Toronto: M. Speers, c2009?
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1229, with descriptors Youth – Counseling – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Homophobia – Counseling.

Spencer, Tanya Dee.
"The Male Sex Role and Responses to Disclosures by Adult Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse." MA thesis, Lakehead University, 1996.
(139 p.)

Stanley, Jessica L.
"Exploring the Nature of Childhood Sexual Abuse in Gay and Bisexual Men."
M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2002.
(53 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27347837.

Stebbins, Robert A.

Tolerable Differences: Living with Deviance. 2nd ed.; Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1996.

Chapter 3: Deviant Sexual Identities (with sections on transsexualism and on transvestism);

Chapter 4: Deviant Sexual Practices (with a section on homosexuality).

Author at University of Calgary.

Steiner, Betty W.; Zajac, A. S.; and Mohr, J. W.

"A Gender Identity Project: The Organization of a Multidisciplinary Study." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 19, no. 1 (February 1974): 7-12.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stokes, Joseph P.; Miller, Robin L.; and Mundhenk, Rhonda.

"Toward an Understanding of Behaviourally Bisexual Men: The Influence of Context and Culture." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 7(2) (Summer 1998): 101-113.

Included in this case because publication is Canadian and subject seems not to be country-specific; authors at University of Illinois at Chicago.

Stringer, Peter, and Grygier, Tadeusz.

"Male Homosexuality, Psychiatric Patient Status, and Psychological Masculinity and Femininity." Archives of Sexual Behavior. 5 (January 1976): 15-27.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Sociological Abstracts 7714732; Grygier at University of Ottawa.

Struiksma, Pam, 1975-

"An Examination of Negative Attitudes toward Gay Males and Lesbians." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2002.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27963829, which is a record for one microfiche (ISBN 0612673812). The AMICUS record note gives, in part, that "[t]his study attempted to replicate previous studies that have examined variables that predict negative attitudes….The second aspect of the study was to go beyond the current literature….Questionnaires were completed by 171 undergraduate students….Results indicated that the variables of religious fundamentalism and perceived controllability of cause contributed unique variance in all analyses…."

Strulovitch, Jack.

"Homosexualité et comportements suicidaires chez l'adolescent: trois cas cliniques." PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 120-131.

Sugarman, Evelyn Arlene.
"Preference for Sex Symbols among Paranoid Schizophrenics, Homosexuals and Non-psychiatric Controls." *M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1959.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: University of Toronto Card Catalogue of Theses.

Tardif, Monique.
"Étude de l'identité sexuelle, de l'intégrité du Moi et de la perception des figures parentales chez des pédophiles avoueurs homosexuels et hétérosexuels." Ph.D. thesis, Université de Montréal, 1997.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 21137078, avec sommaire.

Tellier, Josée.
"Les femmes qui aiment les femmes." Femme plus 8(8) (sept. 1995): 46-51.

Thériault, Pierre.
"Pour rompre le silence -- : vécu et expérience d'hommes homosexuels mariés ou l'ayant été." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1996.

Thibeault, Alain S.
"L'hétérocratie dans le discours sexologique de l'homosexualité masculine." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1999.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 24820390.

Thomas, Fabienne.
"Identité sexuelle: du mythe à la réalité." Guide ressources 16(4)(déc. 2000): 14-17.
"Bisexualité; propos de Michel Dorais…; témoignages" – Repère résumé.

Thompson, Scott.
"Disabling Sexualities: An Exploratory Multiple Case Study of Self-identified Gay and Bisexual Men with Developmental Disabilities." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28577812, with abstract.

Thomson, Peter G.
"Vicissitudes of the Transference in a Male Homosexual."
International Journal of Psycho-analysis 49 (1968): 629-639.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts 43: 16048; Author's address given as Toronto.
(Earlier lists give author name incorrectly as: Thompson).

Tilby, Penelope, and Kalin, Rudolph.
"Effects of Sex Role Deviance in Disturbed Male Adolescents on the Perception of Psychopathology." Canadian Journal of

Behavioural Science 11, no. 1 (January 1979): 45-52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tkachuk, Janice Michele.
"Sexual Behaviours and Fantasies in Relation to Sex and Sexual Orientation."
MA thesis, University of Regina, 1998.
(97 p.)

Tolentino, Arthur C.
"An Investigation of Counseling Effectiveness on Enhancing Relationship Satisfaction: Focus on Heterosexual, Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Couples."
Ph.D. dissertation, Capella University (Minnesota, USA), 2006.
(82 p.; ISBN 9780542655265)
"A sample total of 127 participated....Most of the respondents were residing in the United States with the remainder residing in Canada…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1140191851; Publication no. AAT 3215972

Tonkin, Roger.
"Sad Story of a Gay Boy Who Hanged Himself." Medical Post 33(15) (April 15, 1997): 44.

Toth, Lucille.
"Le corps gai et ses représentations: du rejet au miroir."
M.A., Université de Montréal, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 41103175 (incorrect spelling: "représenations").

Treleaven, Lorraine Dawn Clemes.
"Midlife Professional Women Envisage Retirement: Aspirations, Attitudes and Concerns." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.
(206 p.)
"Interdisciplinary, qualitative study" of "10 mid-life professional women," one lesbian and nine heterosexual – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Tremble, B.; Schneider, Margaret S.; and Appathurai, C.
"Growing Up Gay or Lesbian in a Multicultural Context." Journal of Homosexuality 17 (1989): 253-267.

Trinder, Krista Marie.
"Predicting Homonegative Behaviour: A Cognitive or Affective Enterprise?"
M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2008.

Turcotte, Louise.
"Queer Theory: Transgression and/or Regression?" Canadian Woman

Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 118-121.

Turnbull, Debi, and Brown, Marvin.
"*Attitudes towards Homosexuality and Male and Female Reactions to Homosexual and Heterosexual Slides.* " Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science *9 (January 1977): 68-80.*
From H in C, 1st ed. : Not examined; Ref.: Psychological Abstracts *58:5280.*

Vanasse, Danielle, 1952-
"Identification au père ou à la mère et homosexualité." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1986.
(ca. 94 p.)

Vanderlaan, Doug P.
"Elucidating the Origins of Heterosexual Sex Differences in Mating Psychology by Examining the Behaviour of Homosexual Men and Women." M.Sc. thesis, University of Lethbridge, 2007.

Vermette, Lise.
"Étude de la motivation des infirmières et des infirmiers des CLSC de la région de Québec à accepter de soigner une personne à domicile." Thèse M.Sc., Université Laval, 1994.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 15161217, avec sommaire: "Le but…était d'identifier les facteurs affectant l'intention… d'accepter de soigner"…une personne homosexuelle ou hétérosexuelle "atteinte du sida ou de la leucemie."

Walker, J. L., and White, N. F,
"The Varieties of Therapeutic Experience: Conjoint Therapy in a Homosexual Marriage." Canada's Mental Health *23 (June 1975): 3-5.*
From H in C, 1st ed.

Wallace, Rick.
"The Politics of Male Friendships and 'Sexual Identity'." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1992.
(121 p.)

Walters, Lisa Maude.
"'No Experience Required': Coming Out and Identity Formation of Middle Age Lesbians in the Atlantic Provinces." M.A. thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 1999.
(155 p.)

Walton, Gerald.
"Questionable Identities: A Study of Gay and Evangelical Christian Identity

Conflict and Resolution." MA thesis, University of Victoria, 2000.
(166 p.)

Warneke, Lorne B.
Human Sexuality and Sexual Dysfunction.
Edmonton: s.n., 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes :
"Compiler has not been able to verify, cannot vouch for content."

Waxman, Stephanie.
What Is a Girl? What Is a Boy? Toronto: Women's Press, c1976.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1374, with descriptors Gender identity; Sex education.

Welzer-Lang, Daniel; Dutey, Pierre; et Dorais, Michel, éd.
La peur de l'autre en soi: du sexisme à l'homophobie. Montréal:
VLB : Le Jour, 1994.
(302 p.; ISBN 2890055876)

Whitman, William P., and Quinsey, Vernon L.
"Heterosocial Skill Training for Institutionalized Rapists and Child Molesters." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 13, no. 2 (1981): 105-114.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wilchesky, Marilyn.
"Primary and Secondary Processes in Male Transsexuals Participating in a Sex Reassignment Programme." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1995.
(302 p.)
"This study set out to reexamine male transsexuals to observe whether they demonstrate a higher level of psychopathology than do heterosexual males….[C]ompared 20 gender dysphoric males…with a group of 20 heterosexual male controls….[N]o significant differences on seven of…eight groups of measures….Differences…on occurrences of a milder form of Exner's Special Scores" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Note: AMICUS author entry under: Amias-Wilchesky.

Wilchesky, Marilyn, and Côté, Hélène.
"Gender Identity Disorder: Creative? Adaptive? Or Absurd." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 5 (1996): 271-277.

Will, Damon.
"The Relations of Power and Intimacy Motives to Genitoerotic Role Preferences

in Gay Men: A Pilot Study." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(1) (Spring 2000): 15-29.

Willoughby, Brian L. B., et al.
"Who Hates Gender Outlaws? : A Multisite and Multinational Evaluation of the Genderism and Transphobia Scale." International Journal of Transgenderism 12(4) (October 2010): 254-271.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting four independent studies in three different countries, with at least one (Study 4) conducted in Canada. Lead author is US-based.

Wilson, Alexandria M.
"N'tacimowin inna nah' : Coming in to Two-spirit Identities." Ed.D dissertation, Harvard University (USA), 2007.
(109 p.; ISBN 9780549111252)
"Research activities were based in Winnipeg and in Northern Manitoba… and entailed individual and group discussions with eight participants who identify as two-spirit…. Using Cree concepts…and guidance from other Indigenous researchers, a unique Indigenous research methodology was followed…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1372018451; Publication no. AAT 3271714. **NOTE ALSO** her later journal article of roughly similar title: Canadian Woman Studies 26 (3-4) (2008): 193-199.

Wilson, Robin Jephrey.
"Emotional Congruence in Sex Offenders against Children." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1996.
(176 p.)
Examines heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles and others.

Wilson, Robin J[ephrey].
"Emotional Congruence in Sexual Offenders against Children." Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research & Treatment 11(1) (Jan. 1999): 33-48.
Heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles studied.
Author affiliation: Correctional Service of Canada, Relapse Prevention Maintenance Program, Toronto.

Wingrove, Brian L., and Rodway, Margaret R.
The Healthy Homosexual. Roslyn Heights, NY: Libra Pub., 1985.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 14541579 assigns descriptors concerning gay men and health in Calgary, Alberta.

Wolfgang, Aaron, and Wolfgang, Joan.
"Exploration of Attitudes via Physical Interpersonal Distance toward the Obese, Drug Users, Homosexuals, Police and Other Marginal Figures." Journal of Clinical Psychology 27 (October 1971): 510-512.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Aaron Wolfgang is at University of Toronto and Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Worthington, Roger L., and Reynolds, Amy L.
"Within-group Differences in Sexual Orientation and Identity."
Journal of Counseling Psychology 56(1) (January 2009): 44-55.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes identifier/keyword: United States; Canada. Notes also in abstract: "….Findings supported the existence of distinct subgroups of bisexual men, bisexual women, gay men, and heterosexual women."

Wright, Don.
"Illusions of Intimacy." In Gay Men and Childhood Sexual Trauma: Integrating the Shattered Self, pp. 117-126. Edited by James Cassese. Binghamton, NY: The Harrington Park Press/The Haworth Press, 2000.
"Examines the impact of historical childhood sexual abuse as manifest in the struggles of gay male survivors in their search for intimacy" – from PsycINFO.
Author affiliation: British Columbia Society for Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse, Vancouver.

Wright, Susan E.
"Lesbian Identity Formation and Self Esteem." MA thesis, University of Windsor, 1984.
(ca. 130 p.)

Young, Ian, 1945-
The Stonewall Experiment: A Gay Psychohistory. London: Cassell, 1995.
(312 p.; ISBN 0304332720)

Zeman, Don.
"Facilitating Conversations about Sexuality between Minority Sexuality Athletes." Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33969026, with abstract:
"The specific issue addressed…was 'What practices facilitate conversations about sexuality between GLBTQ or minority sexuality athletes and counsellors or psychologists?' "

Zhao, Yue.
"The Association of Sexual Identity, Attraction, and Behavior with Suicidal Ideation and Attempts among Adolescents." M.Sc. thesis, McGill University, 2010.
"…this thesis is structured in two manuscripts that investigate adolescent sexual orientation among a community sample of students from 14 high schools in Montréal…."

Zucker, Kenneth J.
"Childhood Gender Disturbance: Diagnostic Issues." Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry 21 (1982): 274-280.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zucker, Kenneth J., and Blanchard, Ray.
"Reanalysis of Bieber et al.'s 1962 Data on Sibling Sex Ratio and Birth Order in Male Homosexuals." Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease 182(9) (1994): 528-530.
Blanchard is a senior psychologist at the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Zucker, Kenneth J., and Bradley, Susan J.
Gender Identity Disorder and Psychosexual Problems in Children and Adolescents. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 1995.
(440 p.; ISBN 0898622662)
Author affiliation: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Bradley, Susan J.; Corter, S. J.; Doering, Robert W.; and Finegan, Jo-Anne K.
"Cross-Gender Behavior in Very Young Boys: A Normative Study." In Childhood and Sexuality. Edited by J. Samson. Montréal: Editions Etudes Vivantes, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler could not verify. Ref.: Archives of Sexual Behavior 13, no. 1 (1983): 39."

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Doering, Robert W.; Bradley, Susan J.; and Finegan, Jo-Anne K.
"Sex-Typed Play and Behavior in Cross-Gender Identified Children: A Comparison to Sibling and Psychiatric Controls." Archives of Sexual Behavior 11, no. 4 (1982): 309-321.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Finegan, Jo-Anne K.; Doering, Robert W.; and Bradley, Susan J.
"Human Figure Drawings of Gender-Problem Children: A Comparison to Sibling, Psychiatric, and Normal Controls." Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology 11, no. 2 (June 1983): 287-298.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Finegan, Jo-Anne K.; Doering, Robert W.; and Bradley, Susan J.
"Two Subgroups of Gender-Problem Children." Archives of Sexual Behavior 13, no. 1 (February 1984): 27-39.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS/OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX ET DIVERS

SEE Table of Contents for those sociological topics that have been given separate subsection listings in this bibliography.

This General/Miscellaneous Works section includes works from the disciplines of sociology or anthropology which don't fit conveniently into the designated subsections. (**Some works in the General subsection have also been cross-listed in other categories).**

In the General/ Miscellaneous Works section, the user will find some publications listed in the Homosexuality in Canada, 1st and 2nd editions concerning **early gay liberation social/ political issues** (see also in this consolidation at the Politics and Politicians heading). In addition, many (not all) popular non-gay press articles in newspapers and magazines have been collapsed into this subsection of Sociology/Anthropology from the earlier H in C section titled Popular Non-Gay Periodicals. The introductory remarks from H in C, 1st edition, regarding omission of certain citations from the Popular Non-Gay Periodicals section there are repeated here as follows:

> *Reader's Digest and Time (Canada) have been treated here as American publications. In any case, only a few articles about gays were found in these periodicals. For example, Reader's Digest carried an article condensed from McCall's in its September 1971 issue, pp. 60-63, and entitled "What Makes a Homosexual?" The French-language version appeared in the \ novembre 1971 issue, pp. 83-87. Passing reference was made to homosexuality in an article on Canadian prisons in the December 9, 1974 issue of Time (Canada), and an article in the September 19, 1969 issue (p. 18) concerns the reaction of newspapers to a Weekend Magazine article on homosexuality. "The Homosexual: Newly Visible, Newly Understood" appeared in the October 31, 1969 issue, and "Gays on the March" in the September 8, 1975 issue.*

Adam, Barry D.

"Constructing the Neoliberal Sexual Actor: Responsibility and Care of the Self in the Discourse of Barebackers." Culture, Health and Sexuality 7(4) (2005): 333-346.

Interviews with Toronto men who do not practice protected sex.

Adam, Barry D.
"The Construction of a Sociological 'Homosexual' in Canadian Textbooks." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 23(3) (Aug. 1986): 399-411.
"Examines the images of homosexuality in Canadian sociology textbooks. Coverage in general is weak and shows considerable ambivalence…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Adam, Barry D.
"The Emergence of a Poz Sexual Culture." In The Story of Sexual Identity, pp. 207-222. Edited by Phillip Hammack and Bertram Cohler. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Adam, Barry D.
"How Might We Create a Collectivity That We Would Want to Belong To?" In Gay Shame, pp. 71-79. Edited by David M. Halperin and Valerie Traub. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2009.

Adam, Barry D.
"Infectious Behaviour: Imputing Subjectivity to HIV Transmission." Social Theory and Health 4(2) (2006): 168-179.

Adam, Barry D.
"Moral Regulation and the Disintegrating Canadian State." In The Global Emergence of Gay and Lesbian Politics: National Imprints of a Worldwide Movement, pp. 12-29. Edited by Barry D. Adam; Jan Willem Duyvendak; and André Krouwel. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1999.

Adam, Barry D.
"On Domination in Pleasures and Nations." Dalhousie Review 66(4) (1986-87): 455-467.
Discusses work of Edgar Z. Friedenberg on civil liberties and the notion of ressentiment. Author of article claims that "when Friedenberg turns his critical eye to Canada…he can only view his adopted country as an outsider…and seems unable to transcend the traditional American view that Canada is a slightly deficient version of its 'benefactor' to the south" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Adam, Barry D.
"Social Psychology of Inferiorized Peoples." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adam, Barry D.
The Survival of Domination. New York: Elsevier, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adam, Barry D.
"Why Be Queer?" In Questioning Sociology: Canadian Perspectives, pp. 71-79. Edited by George C. Pavlich and Myra J. Hird. Don Mills, Ont.: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Adam, Barry D.
"Winning Rights and Freedoms in Canada." In The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression, pagination not known. Edited by Aart Hendriks, Rob Tielman, and Evert van der Veen, 1993.

Adams, Mary Louise.
"The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Construction of Heterosexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1994. (374 p.)
History of sexual behaviour of youth and sexual instruction for youth in Canada.
Note similar title: Mary Louise Adams, The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Making of Heterosexuality (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1997) (224 p.) and similarly titled chapter in annotation to entry at Webber, below in this section.

Aitken, John.
"The Noisy Revolution: Sex." Weekend Magazine, December 13, 1975, pp. 2-4, 6. From H in C, 1st ed.: Homosexuality discussed with much else. William Kurelek, the artist, reacts to this article in "Another Perspective: Hushing the Noisy Revolution," in Weekend Magazine, April 10, 1976, pp. 20-21. In Kurelek's article there are two paragraphs of anti-gay comments.

Allan, James L.
"Sky's the Limit: The Operations, Renovations and Implications of a Montreal Gay Bar." MA thesis, McGill University, 1998. (105 p.)

Alphonso, Caroline.
"Just 1% of Canadians Say They're Homosexual." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 16, 2004, p. A1 (713 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "results of survey from Statistics Canada."
User might note editorial "Gays, Lesbians and the Numbers Game" in the same issue, p. A20.

Amana, Rue.
"Becoming a Real Dyke: Employment and Housing." Canadian Woman Studies 11(2) (1990): 43-45.

Amiel, Barbara.
"Gay Impact." Maclean's 93, no. 7 (February 18, 1980): 41-46.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The impact of gays on popular culture. Letters reacting to this piece in the 24 March 1980 issue."

Amiel, Barbara.
"Ontario and Gays, A New Frontier? Homosexual Couples Want Not Simply the Freedom to Do Whatever They Do, but Society's Full Approval and Official Recognition." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 6, 1994, p. 9
(1092 words).
Opinion piece.

Archer, Bert.
The End of Gay, and the Death of Heterosexuality. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, c1999.
(310 p.; ISBN 0385257481; 0385257740)
Reviews: Toronto Life, September 1999, p. 58;
Marcia A. Redmond, Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(4) (Winter 2000): 283-284.

Archer, Bert.
"The Narcissism of Minor Difference: Branded 'Antisex' and a 'White Male's Identity Crisis,' The End of Gay Drew Fire from Queer Communities. Author Bert Archer Talks Back, Arguing That It's Identity Politics That's Passé."
This Magazine 34(1) (July/Aug. 2000): 15-17.
See also entry for Archer book immediately preceding in this section.

Arnup, Katherine.
"Lesbian Feminist Theory." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 53-55.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ashman, Adrian Frederick.
"Commentary on a Local, Non-Ethnic Minority Group." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 1976.
(ca. 116 leaves)

Attafuah, Kenneth Agyemang.
"Toward a Deconstruction of Homosexuality as Deviant Conduct: A Case Study of Homosexual Lobby Groups in Manitoba."
M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987.
Note: thesis title page date is December 1987; date sometimes seen as 1988.

Baerwaldt, Wayne.
"Fevered Commotion: Gay Activism in the Age of Homophobia."
Border Crossings 11(3) (Summer 1992): 4-9.

Bagley, Christopher, and Tremblay, Pierre.
"Kinsey Corroborated." Gay & Lesbian Review 7(2) (2000): 17-21.
"Presents data on the proportion of the population who are homosexual and bisexual in a …sample of 750 men…residing in Calgary" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Author address: University of Southampton (UK).

Bagley, Christopher, and Tremblay, Pierre.
"On the Prevalence of Homosexuality and Bisexuality in a Random Community Survey of 750 Men Aged 18 to 27." Journal of Homosexuality 36(2)(1998): 1-18.
Survey of men in Calgary, Alberta.
Title ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index.

Banks, Timothy Mark.
"Of Passions and Souls: Contemplating Willing, Ethics and AIDS."
Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1997.
(287 p.)
"Argues that Willing – that is, an act of volitional proposing – is especially presenced as a problem for HIV sero-negative gay men in North America" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Bannerji, Kaushalya, et al.
"Lesbians and Politics." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996).
Special issue of ca. 130 pp., including articles, poetry, and book reviews. Many of the articles have received individual entry in this bibliography.

Bannon, John, and Bennett, Brian.
"A Perspective on Gay Liberation." League for Socialist Action/Ligue socialiste ouvrière, Discussion Bulletin 1972, no. 2, entire issue of 40 pages.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: League for Socialist Action.

Barnholden, Patrick.
"A Different Drummer: Lesbians and Gays in the Region: An Activist's Overview." New Maritimes [Enfield, N.S.] 11(3) (Jan./Feb. 1993): 6-15
(5191 words).

Barrett, F. M.
"Sexual Experience, Birth Control Usage, and Sex Education of Unmarried Canadian University Students: Changes between 1968 and 1978." Archives of Sexual Behavior 9, no. 5 (October 1980): 367-390.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bastien Charlebois, Janik.
"Virilité en jeu: analyse de la diversité des attitudes des garçons adolescents à l'endroit des hommes homosexuels." Thèse (Doctorat en sociologie), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2007.
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record 39399550: sommaire en français; UQAM catalogue.

Batten, Jack.
"The Homosexual Life in Canada: Will Trudeau's Change in the Law Make Any Difference? An Answer from the Gay World." Saturday Night, *September 1969, pp. 28-32.*

Bearchell, Christine.
"Our Most Precious Resource: A Critical Analysis of International Year of the Child." Fireweed, issue 2 (Spring 1979): 31-35.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Bearchell comments on the political nature of IYC."

Bedard, Michelle.
Canada in Bed. Toronto: Pagurian Press, c1969.
(157 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Only a few pages on homosexuality; from a quick reading, see pages 82, 99-100, 106, and 110.

Beltrami, Edouard; Couture, Normande; Gagné, Francine.
"La pédophilie homosexuelle incestueuse et non incestueuse au Québec." Dans La Sexualité au Québec: Perspectives contemporaines, pp. 165-180. Sous la direction de Joseph Josy Lévy et André Dupras. Longueuil, Québec: Les Editions IRIS, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Belyea, Susan, and Dubinsky, Karen.
"'Don't Judge Us Too Quick': Writing about Teenage Girls and Sex."
Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine for Canadian Education Activists
5(6) (Oct. 1994): 19-43.
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Includes information on lesbianism.

Bennett, Sharon.
"Lesbian/Queer Activism vs. Academia." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal
21(1) (Fall 1996): 139-141.
Bennett is interviewer.

Berg, Dale Herbert.
"Sexual Subcultures and Interaction: A Study in Discrepant Meanings."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1973.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, November 1974, pt. II, p. 1384.

Bertrand, Luce.
Le Rapport Bertrand sur le vécu de 1000 lesbiennes.
Montréal: Les Editions Primeur, 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bertrand, Marie-Andrée.
"Les minorités sexuelles, un débat à refaire." Dans Sortir,
pp. 15-23. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Birnbaum, Jack.
"The relationship between Sex and Anger: Homosexuality."
Toronto Life, June 1973, p. 43.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Compiler was hesitant about including this one[-]column [piece]. See reply by Ed Jackson [letter] in Toronto Life, August 1973, p. 7.

Blacke-Fraser, Anne, et al.
"Ethnic-like Characteristics of the Toronto Lesbian and Gay Community."
Paper for University of Toronto course, Sociology 369A (Dr. Dennis Magill), 1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 153, with descriptors Gay and lesbian communities – [Ontario] – Toronto – History; Church-Wellesley Area (Toronto, Ont.) – History.
Noted also in Anne-Marie Bouthillette's MA thesis, "Queer Scapes," UBC, 1995, p. 143

Blakley, Carla R.
"Que(e)r(y)ing the Image of God: Challenging the Heterosexual Myth."
M.A., University of Regina, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34031837. See abstract there.

Blanchard, R., and Bogaert, A. F.
"The Relation of Closed Birth Intervals to the Sex of the Preceding Child and the Sexual Orientation of the Succeeding Child." Journal of Biosocial Science [England] 29(1) (Jan. 1997): 111-118.
"220 heterosexual and 183 homosexual men with at least one older sibling examined in Southern Ontario in 1994-95" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from POPLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Bociurkiw, Marusia.

"Disneyland in Sodom: Whose Borders? Whose Words?" Fuse [Toronto] 14(3) (Winter 1991): 6-7.

Discussion of "Celebration 90: Gay Games III and Cultural Festival," Vancouver, August 1990. Article concentrates on non-sporting activities – panel on racism, panel on censorship, video screening, etc. – and presents some analysis of significance of the event. SEE ALSO SPORT section of this list.

Boldt, E. D.; Lindquist, N.; and Percival, N.

"The Significance of Significant Others." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 13, no. 3 (1976): 345-351.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bonnett, Laura L.

"Transgressing the Public/Private Divide: Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Citizenship Claims in Alberta, 1968-1998." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 2006.
(331 p.)

Ref.: America: History & Life index; University of Alberta Library catalogue.

Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33508176, which notes that: "This study examines four elements of citizenship – political, legal, cultural, and social, to measure how the struggle between activists and the state over GLBT citizenship claims resulted in a shift over time of the rigidly-constructed public/private divide in Alberta…." and "…finds that while the political arm of the provincial state consistently resisted the inclusion of GLBT citizenship claims into public policy-formation in Alberta, the bureaucracy and the courts provided openings…."

Borbridge, Richard.

"Sexuality and the City: Exploring Gaybourhoods and the Urban Village Form in Vancouver, BC." M.C.P thesis, University of Manitoba, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS no. 33754332, with summary noting:
"A case study of Vancouver's West End neighbourhood examines the cultural, structural, economic and political impacts of a glbtt…community and a gay urban village on its city. This work also queries the role of municipal government…. Finally, the future of gay urban villages is discussed…."

Bouchard, Alain.

Le Complexe des dupes. Montréal: Les Editions Homeureux, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., where it is placed at Gay Liberation heading.

Bouchard, Alain.

Homeureux.

SEE entry at Bouchard in PSYCHOLOGY section.

Bouchard, Alain.

Nouvelle approche de l'homosexualité: style de vie.

Montréal: Editions Homeureux, [1977].

(136 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Bibliography, pp. 117-121; filmography, pp. 123-124.

Note entry immediately following.

Bouchard, Alain.

Nouvelle approche de l'homosexualité: style de vie. 2e éd., rév. et corr.; Montréal: Editions Homeureux, c1977.

(129 p.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., where it is place under Gay Liberation heading.

Note immediately preceding entry.

Bourbeau, Lise, 1941-

"Comprendre et accepter l'homosexualité." Ste.-Marguerite Station, [Québec]: Centre Ecoute ton corps, 1995.

(1 audiocassette)

Bouthillette, Anne-Marie.

"Gentrification by Gay Male Communities: A Case Study of Toronto's Cabbage Town." In The Margins of the City: Gay Men's Urban Lives, pp. 65-83. Edited by Stephen Whittle. Aldershot, Hants., England: Arena; Brookfield, Vermont: Ashgate, 1994.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, which notes this Cabbagetown spelling (viewed Dec. 7, 2017).

Bouthillette, Anne-Marie.

"Queer and Gendered Housing: A Tale of Two Neighbourhoods in Vancouver. In Queers in Space: Communities, Public Places, Sites of Resistance, pp. 213-232. Edited by G. B. Ingram, A. M. Bouthillette, and Y. Retter. Seattle, WA: Bay Press, 1997.

Note also annotation for Queers in Space, below at Ingram.

Bouthillette, Anne-Marie.

"Queer Scapes: Patterns and Processes of Gay Male and Lesbian Spatialisation in Vancouver, B.C." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1996.

(ca. 151 leaves)

Note that University of British Columbia Library catalogue has entered author name for this thesis as: Bouthillette, **Ann-Marie.**

Boyd, Susan B.

"Family, Law and Sexuality: Feminist Engagements." Social & Legal Studies 8(3) (Sept. 1999): 369-390.

"…the important lesbian/gay struggles for legal recognition of spousal relationships…should not be seen as sufficient to achieve social equality. Such legal struggles must be accompanied by trenchant critiques of the limits of such recognition in redistributing wealth & well-being" – from Sociological Abstracts.

Boyd, Susan B.; Bouchard, Josée; and Sheehy, Elizabeth A.

"Intersecting Oppressions/Oppressions multiples." Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 11(1/2) (1999): 295-351.

Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but reference to lesbians.

"Breaking Down Isolation." Kinesis, June 1983, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed, which notes:
"Report on first B.C. Regional Lesbian Conference, Vancouver, 20-23 May, 1983."

Bride, Kate.

" 'Remembering Well' : Sexual Practice as a Practice of Remembering." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 6 (2004): 47-65.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 7, 2017), where it is noted: "On the AIDS Memorial in Cawthra Park,…near the junction of Church and Wellesley Streets, Toronto. Special issue on Memorializing Queers/ Queering Remembrances."

Brock, Deborah.

Making Normal: Social Regulation in Canada. Edited by Deborah Brock. Toronto: Nelson Thomson Learning, 2003.

Degree of relevance to this list uncertain. Not examined.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, author page link.

Brooks, Carellin, and Shipley, Jack.

"The Old Out & In: Where To Wear One's Sexuality? Even in an Era of Gay Marriage and 'Queer Eye,' It's Still a Hotly Debated Question. Here, Two Writers – One Out, One Pseudonymously In, Have At It." Vancouver Magazine 37(7) (August 2004): 34+ (2 pages)

Brophy, Sarah.

Witnessing AIDS: Writing, Testimony and the Work of Mourning. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2004.

(271 p.; ISBNs 0802085679 and 0802087736)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28403731.
Discusses AIDS testimonial literature, in focussing on four texts.

Brouse, Cynthia.
"How's Your Gaydar? : Spotting a Gay Man by the Way He Speaks Isn't As Straight Up As It Seems." Saturday Night 120(1) (February 2005): 10.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes subjects: Linguistics; Stereotypes; and Gays & lesbians. People noted: Ron Smyth, Henry Rogers, Greg Jacobs (see under their names in this section for some of their linguistics work).

Bryson, Mary, et al.
"Virtually Queer?: Homing Devices, Mobility, and Un/belongings." Canadian Journal of Communication 31(4) (2006): 791-814.

Burdick, J. Alan, and Stewart, D. Yvette.
"Differences between 'Show' and 'No Show' Volunteers in a Homosexual Population." Journal of Social Psychology 92 (February 1974): 159-160.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors in Dept. of Psychiatry, University of Manitoba, and at Psychiatric Institute, Winnipeg General Hospital.

Bureau, Marie-France, et Papy, Jacques.
"Le dialogue social comme moteur de transformation de la norme: l'exemple de l'orientation sexuelle au Québec." Bulletin d'histoire politique 3 (2008): 323.

Cain, Roy.
"Disclosure and Secrecy among Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1987.

Cain, Roy.
"Disclosure and Secrecy among Gay Men in the United States and Canada: A Shift in Views." Journal of the History of Sexuality 2(1) (1991): 25-45.
"The change in [American Psychiatric Association] policy [in 1974] along with changing attitudes in society at large affected the way mental health professionals, sociologists, and homosexuals…viewed public disclosure of their sexual preference. Before this shift…the three groups agreed that same-sex preference should remain a private matter….After …most agreed that…['coming out'] was liberating" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Cain, Roy.
"Singing Out and Making Community: Gay Men and Choral Singing."
In Doing Ethnography: Studying Everyday Life, chapter 23 (pp. 312-322).
Edited by Dorothy Pawluch, William Shaffir, Charlene Miall.
Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2005.

Campbell, Kathryn M.
"From Deviant to Chic: The Representation of Lesbians in Canadian Media." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.
(151 p.)
"Feminist examination of the portrayal of lesbians in mainstream Canadian magazines and newspapers…during the period from 1950 to1995" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"Canada," by Becki L. Ross. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 142-146. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.
SEE entry for this item under HISTORY for more details.

"Canada," by Terry Goldie. In Gay Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 167-168. Edited by George E. Haggerty. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.
See entry for this item under HISTORY for more details.

"Canadian Gays Protest Discrimination." Advocate, August 29, 1973, p. 9.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, p. 226.
NOTE: *A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

Canadian Woman Studies / Les cahiers de la femme 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005).
Special issue : Lesbian, Bisexual, Queer Transsexual/Transgender Sexualities.
Editorial, p. 3, of this issue notes : "This issue is devoted to Canadian scholarship and creative work on lesbian, bisexual, queer, and transsexual/transgender sexualities." There are more than thirty articles, under headings of "State Affairs," "Theory," "Identities," and "Performance." The issue contains also a considerable amount of poetry and a number of book reviews. Many, but not all, of the articles receive individual entry in this bibliography, in the subject sections considered appropriate.

"Canadians Celebrate Gay Pride." Gay, October 2, 1972, p. 1, 17..
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, p. 226.
NOTE: *A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have*

been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.

Caron, Michèle.
"Variations sur le thème de l'invisibilisation." Revue juridique La femme et le droit = Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 271-285.
Lesbians: law; identity; discrimination.

Carroll, William K., and Ratner, R. S.
"Sustaining Oppositional Cultures in 'Post-Socialist' Times: A Comparative Study of Three Social Movement Organisations." Sociology 35(3) (Aug. 2001): 605-629.
"[E]xplores the efforts of three social-movement organizations in Vancouver…to advance oppositional cultures….Based on in-depth interviews with activists in The Center (a lesbian-gay-bisexual-transsexual community center) [and two other organizations]" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
Queering Bathrooms: Gender, Sexuality, and the Hygienic Imagination.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2010.

Centre interuniversitaire d'études québécoises.
Le Québec: regards pluriels: actes du 10e Colloque étudiant du CIEQ.
Sous la direction de Sophie Dupré et de Charles-Étienne Guillemette.
Québec: Centre interuniversitaire d'études québécoises, 2005.
"Colloque tenu le 25 mai 2004 à l'Université Laval. "
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue records no. 31036656 and 32496920.
User will note that this appears much broader than scope of the bibliography. Only one of six descriptors, Gays – Social networks – Québec (Province) – Congresses is directly relevant.

Chamberland, Line.
SEE ALSO entry at Mendès-Leite, Rommel, in this section.

Chamberland, Line.
"Du fléau social au fait social: l'étude des homosexualités." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 5-20.
"Bilan des recherches menées sur l'homosexualité depuis les années 1970; les enjeux et débats actuels dans le champ des études gaies et lesbiennes…." – Repère résumé.

Chamberland, Line.
"Le lesbianisme à Montréal entre 1950 et 1972: une analyse sociologique d'expériences vecues." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1994. (740 p.)

Chamberland, Line.
"Le lesbianisme: continuum féminin ou marronnage? : réflexion féministe pour une théorisation de l'expérience lesbienne." Recherches féministes 2(2) (1989): 135-145.

Chamberland, Line.
Mémoires lesbiennes: le lesbianisme à Montréal entre 1950 et 1972.
Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 1996.
(285 p.; ISBN 289091142X)
Reviews: Danielle LaCasse, Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française 51(1) (été 1997): 97-99; Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 130; and Ann Robinson, Recherches féministes 9(2) (1996): 160-161.

Chamberland, Line.
"Le tourisme et les lesbiennes: recherche de soi, recherche d'un ailleurs."
Téoros [University du Québec à Montréal] 19(2)(2000): 16-21.

"Church and Wellesley." Toronto Life, June 1998, pp. 14-15 (1861 words).
Enriched title: "How Toronto's Gay Ghetto Came to Be."

Clarke, Curtis Anthony.
"AIDS, Gays and Drugs: A Negotiated Social Order." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1995.
(156 p.)
"Explores the negotiation of social order between agencies of social control and marginalized groups. To illustrate, [the author]…rel[ies] upon the current AIDS epidemic and the dynamic relationships that evolved between the medical sector, the gay community, intravenous drug users and, to a lesser degree, law enforcement" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Clausson, Nils.
"In Search of the Gay Lifestyle: How Words Are Used to Trivialize a Personal Identity." Humanist in Canada 32(1) (Spring 1999): 26-27.

Coleclough, Albert.
"Toronto's Pornography: Disease or Symptom?" In The Underside of Toronto, pp. 314-321. Edited by William Edward Mann. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1970.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Homosexuality is mentioned along with much else.

Comeau, Patty.
"Continental Divide." The Gay & Lesbian Review Worldwide [Boston] 16(1) (January/February 2009): 43-44.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting more difficult fight

in USA than in Canada for GLBT people and noting that Catholic school system in parts of Canada had effect of removing many Catholics from the debate and "shrinking the opposition to a secular, GLBT-inclusive curriculum in the public schools."

Community Homophile Association of Toronto.
"Answers to Some of Your Questions about Homosexuals and Homosexuality."
(6 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

Community Homophile Association of Toronto, comp.[?].
"What You Should Know about Homosexuality." Text of article plus pages from Immigration Act (since amended?) and Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1968-69; information sheet published by Society for the Repression of Homosexuality (Montreal); Legal Fact Sheet published by Gays of/d'Ottawa; article titled "Homosexuals – An Oppressed Minority"; and second revision, June 1972, of A Gay Bibliography, published by American Library Association. Date not known.
(photocopy)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Confronting Heterosexuality: "Dad! Alice Won't Let Me Be a Lesbian!" = Confronter l'hétérosexualité: "Papa, Alice ne veut pas que je sois lesbienne!"
Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, c1990.
(140 p.)
Vol. 19, nos. 3 & 4 (Sept./Dec. 1990) issue of Resources for Feminist Research [Toronto]. Some articles in French.

Conseil québécois des gais et lesbiennes.
"S'engager pour l'égalité sociale des membres de la communauté LGBT: mémoire présenté dans le cadre de la Commission de consultation sur les pratiques d'accommodement reliées aux différences culturelles."
Montréal: Conseil québécois des gais et lesbiennes, 2007.
(15 p.; digital document, pdf)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33956183, which is record for digital document. No URL given in catalogue record.

Corneau, Simon.
"Les impacts psychosociaux de consommation de pornographie chez les hommes gais: la perspective des consommateurs."
Ph.D. thesis, Université d'Ottawa, 2009.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 37707564.

Corneau, Simon.
"La pornographie dans les bars homosexuels masculins; une étude exploratoire."

Thèse M.A., University of Ottawa, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32228213: "…dégager la signification que les clients donnent face à la diffusion de matériel pornographique vidéo dans certains bars homosexuels de deux grandes villes de l'est du Canada"

Corneau, Simon; Rail, Geneviève; and Holmes, David.
"Le pourquoi du spectacle: motivations relatives à la consommation de pornographie chez les hommes gais." Canadian Journal of Communication 35(2) (2010): 197-218.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Cosco, Vanessa.
"'Obviously Then I'm Not Homosexual': Lesbian Identities, Discretion, and Communities in Vancouver, 1945-1969." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1997.

Cossman, Brenda.
Sexual Citizens: The Legal and Cultural Regulation of Sex and Belonging. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2007.
Ref.: author's University of Toronto, Faculty of Law website (viewed November 26, 2017).

Craig, Elaine.
" 'I Do' Kiss and Tell : The Subversive Potential of Non-normative Social Sexual Expression from within Cultural Paradigms." Dalhousie Law Journal 27(2) (Fall 2004): 403-437.
Ref.: CPI.Q index expansion adds: "Canada, India."

Creet, Julia.
"Anxieties of Identity: Coming Out and Coming Undone." In Negotiating Lesbian and Gay Subjects, pp. 179-199. Edited by Monica Dorenkamp and Richard Henke. New York: Routledge, 1995.
Creet at York University, Toronto.

Creet, Julia.
"Daughter of the Movement: The Psychodynamics of Lesbian S/M Fantasy." Differences: A Journal of Feminist Cultural Studies 3(2) (Summer 1991): 135-159.
Creet at York University, Toronto.

Creet, Julia.
"Voyage from Lesbos: Ag[g]ression, Ambivalence, and Psychoanalysis in the Fifties." Paradoxa [Vashon Island, WA] 18 (2003): 251-278[?].
Creet at York University, Toronto.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Author list at Creet (viewed November 26, 2017).

Crosbie, Lynn, ed.
Click: Becoming Feminists Toronto: McFarlane Walter & Ross, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 347, with descriptors Lesbians – Civil rights; Lesbian authors – Personnel narratives; Lesbian artists – Personal narratives.
Broader than focus of this bibliography. Work of 30 female artists/writers of different genders and ages.

Daley, Andrea.
"Lesbian and Gay Health Issues: OUTside of Canada's Health Policy."
Critical Social Policy 26(4) (Nov. 2006): 794-816.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes that article "uses the notion of sexual citizenship as an analytical tool to uncover the ideology of heterosexuality underlying the assumptions in current ideas of citizenship….[T]his ideology, as reflected in the Canadian health care delivery model, is embedded in the Canada Health Act, as health policy…."

Daley, Andrea Ellen.
"Lesbian Health and the Assumption of Heterosexuality: An Organizational Perspective." MSW thesis, York University, 1999.
(88 p.)

Dalley, Phyllis, and Campbell, Mark David.
"Constructing and Contesting Discourses of Heteronormativity: An Ethnographic Study of Youth in a Francophone High School in Canada." Journal of Language, Identity & Education 5(1) (2006): 11-29.
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 733775

Dam, Steven.
"No Femmes, Queens or Flamers! : Gay Male Effeminacy and the Culture of Shame." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32798517: "…devoted to the study of gay male effeminacy and the shame that often accompanies its presence".

Dank, Barry M.
"The Social Construction of the Homosexual." Paper presented at the International Congress of Sexology, Montreal, October 1976.
(7 p.; photocopy)
From H in C, 1st ed: "This paper in part investigates the dominant method in which legitimators of the Natural Order of society reaffirm that Order" (p. 1).
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Congress: International….

Davies, Margaret.
"Lesbian Separatism and Legal Positivism." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 13(1) (Spring 1998): 1-28.

Davis, Heather.
"The Difference of Queer." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 23-26.
Queer culture is a politics of difference and should be nurtured. Author does think also, though, that couples should have marriage privileges.

Dayman, Ron.
"To Be Gay in Ward Seven." 7 News, June 1, 1974, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"General article on gays in Toronto."

de Villiers, Marq.
"Sex in Toronto: Who Does What?" Toronto Life, October 1969, pp. 54-55, 60-61, 69.
From H in C, 1st ed.: A couple of columns on homosexuality.

DeMara, Bruce.
"The Gay & Lesbian Community." Toronto Star, August 8-11, 1992.
Four-part series comprising the following articles:
"Metro's 300,000 Gays, Lesbians Struggle for Respect." Toronto Star, August 8, 1992, pp. A1+ ;
"The Persecution of Gays." Toronto Star, August 9, 1992, pp. B1, B7 (reference to historical Canadian issues; this article has received separate entry in the History and the Sociology: Violence/Abuse/Homophobia sections of this bibliography);
"Faces in the Crowd: Board Worker Counsels Homeless Gay Teens; Officer Finds Acceptance Comes Slowly; Lesbian Strives to Find Peace; Parents Help Others to Understand; Woman Recalls '50s Harassment." Toronto Star, August 10, 1992, p. A15 (Brian Aguiar, police officer; Tony Gambini, Toronto Board of Education employee; Rhonda Hackett; Mary and Laurie Jones, parents; Carol Ritchie-MacKintosh, about 1950s); and
"Gays Fight for Legal Reforms." Toronto Star, August 11, 1992, p. A13 (concerning Ontario matters).

Demczuk, Irene.
SEE entry at Des droits à reconnaître, in this section.

Demczuk, Irène.
"Marcher pour le droit des lesbiennes à l'égalité." Recherches féministes 13(1) (2000): 131-144.

Des droits à reconnaître: les lesbiennes face à la discrimination. Sous la direction de Irène Demczuk; textes de Micheline Bonneau et al. Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 1998. (214 p.; ISBN 2890911594)
Compte rendu par Geneviève Martin, Recherches féministes 12(1) (1999): 175-178.

Devor, Holly.
Lesbian Feminism. Toronto: Women's Place, [1978?].
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 387.
This citations is as presented in the CLGA book catalogue.

Devor, Holly.
"Toward a Taxonomy of Gendered Sexuality." Journal of Psychology & Human Sexuality 6(1) (1993): 23-55.

Diversité sexuelle et constructions de genre. Sous la direction de Line Chaamberland, Blye W. Frank, Janice Ristock. Québec: Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2009. (408 p.; ISBN 9782760524620)

Dobbs, Kildare.
"Shocking Charge." Canadian Forum, August 1960, pp. 100-101.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Donsky, R.
"The Politics of Female Sexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, [university not known], 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler unable to verify content."

Dorais, Michel, 1954-
Eloge de la diversité sexuelle. Montréal: VLB, 1999. (166 p.; ISBN 2890057151)
Masculinité; féminité; orientation sexuelle; tolérance à l'égard des homosexuels, bisexuels, etc.

Dorais, M.
"La politique de la marginalisation sexuelle, ou l'identité déviante: le cas de l'homosexualité masculine et de la prostitution féminine."
Le Travailleur social 56(2) (1988): 54-59.
"Traces the historical development of attitudes towards male homosexuality and female prostitution" – Brian O'Neill,

Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 28.

Dorsey, Candas J.
"Bathhouses for Women: A Charter Challenge for Our Time: An Excerpt from Pornographic Culture: Some Thoughts on Sex, Gender, Arts, & the Politics of Repression." Prairie Fire: A Canadian Magazine of New Writing 17(2) (Summer 1996): 34-39.

Doyle, Vincent André.
"Coming into Site: Identity, Community and the Production of Gay Space in Montreal." MA thesis, McGill University, 1997.
(105 p.)
Explores the question of gay male identity and community formation in relation to the production of social space designated as 'gay'. Specifically, the case of Montreal's gay village – from Canadian Research Index abstract.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 36321764 gives year 1996 and provides abstract.

Driver, Susan.
"Can Queer Theory Radicalize 'The Mother's' Body?" Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 30-32 (1941 words)
"This article will focus on the tricky intersection of lesbian desire and motherhood…" (p. 30)

Droesbeck, Trevor Stewart.
"Not the Lady's Auxiliary: Exploring the Politics of Gender Relations in the Halifax Queer Youth Movement." MA thesis, Dalhousie University, 1997.
(85 p.)

Drover, John Francis Edward, 1971-
"Potentials, Currents, Power and Resistance: A Queer Look at the Circuit." M.A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2003.
(129 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30523796, which assigns descriptors Gay men – Social life and customs and Gay men – Attitudes. Compiler does not know geographical breadth of study.

Dufour, Claude.
"Comparative Analysis of Gay and Lesbian Rights Movements in Canada, the United States, and Australia." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Chicago (USA), 1995.
(280 p.)

Dufour, Jean-Didier.
"Identité et homosexualité au Québec." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université Laval,

1987.

Refs.: AMICUS catalogue no. 8716293 and Bibliothèque de l'Université Laval.

Dunne, Gillian A.

Lesbian Lifestyles: Women's Work and the Politics of Sexuality.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997.
(258 p.; ISBN 0802041043; 0802079512)

Published also in Britain by Macmillan, 1997.
Subjects of research were from England, Scotland, and Wales.
Exceptional inclusion on basis of place of publication.
Reviews: Barbara Brown, Resources for Feminist Research 26(1/2) (1998): 146-148; Diane Naugler, Atlantis 23(1) (Fall 1998): 172.

Eisner, Margaret.

"An Investigation of the Coming Out Process, Lifestyle, and Sex-role Orientation of Lesbians." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Engel, Maureen.

"Arousing Possibilities: The Cultural Work of Lesbian Pornography. "
Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2003.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30674542, including abstract which notes: "…examines print-based…lesbian pornography of the 1980s and early 1990s" of North America; includes references to "On Our Backs," "Bad Attitude," Kiss & Tell artists, etc.

Escomel, Gloria.

"Les femmes invisibles." La Gazette des femmes [Québec] 8(5) (janv.-févr. 1987): 23-24.

"Compte rendu d'une Journée d'interactions lesbiennes tenue à Montréal en octobre 1986" – Repère résumé.

Escomel, Gloria.

"Le ghetto homosexuel, libération ou piège?" Perspectives 22(29) (19 juillet 1980): 10-11.

"Entretien avec quelques professionnels, dont la criminologue Marie-Andrée Bertrand, sur les préjugés qui restent à vaincre à l'égard des homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

Evans, Joan Alice.

"Men Nurses and Masculinities: Exploring Gendered and Sexed Relations in Nursing." Ph.D. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2001.

Ref.: AMICUS 27758302, which notes:
"The importance of gender as a fundamental and organizing factor of

daily life is evidenced by the stigma of homosexuality or spoiled masculinity which is associated with men who defy prevailing gender norms"
Consolidator note: in dealing with masculinity and gender, the item is of both peripheral and broader interest with respect to scope of this bibliography.

Etude exploratoire de l'homosexualité dans Lanaudière. Projet conjoint, SIPE Lanaudière, Groupe de recherche Hypothèse, Direction de la santé publique, Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Lanaudière; Bernard Lamothe [et al.], avec la collaboration de Michel Richard…. Saint-Charles-Borromée, [Québec]: SIPE Lanaudière, 2000. (107 p.; ISBN 2980672300)

Fairclough, Terence John.
"The Gay Community of Vancouver's West End: The Geography of a Modern Urban Phenomenon." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1985. (107 leaves)

Field, Ann-M.
"Contested Citizenship: Renewed Hope for Social Justice." Canadian Woman Studies 20(2) (Summer 2000): 78-83.
"Citizenship is often seen as a progression from civil rights to political rights to social rights, and it is in this last area where gays and lesbians are openly discriminated against" –abstract, Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Filax, G. E., and Shogan, D. A.
"Sexual Minorities in Canada." In Reinventing Canada: Politics of the 21st Century, pp. 164-174. Edited by J. Brodie and L. Trimble. Toronto: Prentice Hall, 2003.

Finnis, Elizabeth.
"Sexual Identity, Citizenship and Medical Power of Attorney: Case Illustrations from Northern Ontario, Canada." Citizenship Studies 8(2) (June 2004): 159-175.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes: "Current analyses of sexual identity & citizenship offer complexity to debates about what it means to be a citizen in liberal democratic societies….I argue that attitudes about medical power of attorney are a lens through which we can examine how lesbians negotiate & experience citizenship in their daily lives & in medical settings…."

Fithern, David L.
"Gay Pornography as Cultural Object: Homosexual Desire and the Transmission of Dominant Ideology." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1996. (167 p.)
"Investigates through the use of structural analysis scenes from four

gay pornographic films" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

FitzGerald, Maureen, and Rayter, Scott, eds.
Queerly Canadian: An Introductory Reader in Sexuality Studies.
Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2012.

Flood, Maurice.
"For a Full (Not Limited) Intervention in Gay Liberation."
League for Socialist Action/Ligue socialiste ouvrière, Discussion Bulletin 1972, no. 16, entire issue of 15 pages.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: League for Socialist Action.

Foley, Bartholomew Fergus.
"Significant Others: Gay Subcultural Histories and Practices." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1993.
(226 p.)
"Attempts to explain what is missing from the work of cultural studies and theory. The absence of analyses of gay cultural productions in cultural theory is first identified," consequences are suggested, and a framework for discussion drafted – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Fondation Émergence.
Homosexualité et différences culturelles: une crainte raisonnable: mémoire présenté par la Fondation Émergence et Gai Écoute [à la] Commission de consultation sur les pratiques d'accommodement reliées aux différences culturelles. Laurent McCutcheon. Montréal: Fondation Émergence : Gai Écoute, [2007].
(24 p.; PDF document over the Web)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33955391, which gives no electronic address. Descriptors broadly concern minorities, religious freedom, and religion and state. One descriptor is Homosexuels issus des minorités – Droits – Québec (Province).

Foster, Marion, and Murray, Kent [pseudonyms].
A Not So Gay World: Homosexuality in Canada. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1972.
(240 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Includes list of homophile associations in Canada and a bibliography.

Fournier, Roger.
"L'Homosexualité." Liberté 11(1) (misnumbered 10(7)) (janvier-février 1969): 23-25.
From H in C, 1st ed.

"From Placards to Picket Fences: With Glad Day Bookstore Abandoning Its Decision to Fight Censorship and Same-sex Marriages Booming, Some Gay Activists Are Saying, We're Here, We're Queer, What's Next?" Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], January 29, 2005, p. M2.

Froment, Dominique.
"Les gays et lesbiennes, une communauté organisée." Les Affaires 72(40) (30 sept. 2000): 8-9.

Fumia, Doreen.
"By Any (M)other Name: Once Married Mother-Lesbians." Canadian Woman Studies 18(2/3) (Summer/Fall 1998): 41-45 (3603 words).

Gagnon, Francine.
"Aimer d'une autre manière." La Gazette des femmes 11(1) (mai-juin 1989): 20-23.
"Témoignage de quelques femmes homosexuelles québécoises" – Repère résumé.

Gagnon, Serge, et East, Bernard.
"Les chrétiens du Village." Présence 2(8) (févr. 1993): 11-22.
"Dossier sur les regroupements de chrétiens dans ce quartier du Centre-Sud de Montréal où vivent des communautés de gais et de lesbiennes; rôle du mouvement Dignité, l'Eglise, et l'homosexualité" – Repère résumé.

Gairdner, William D.
The War against the Family: A Parent Speaks Out. Toronto: Stoddart, 1992. (655 p.; ISBN 0773726438)
Two chapters are particularly relevant to this list --
ch. 13: "Radical Homosexuals vs. the Family," pp. 355-396, and
ch. 14: "The Gay Plague and the Politics of AIDS," pp. 397-414.
Check index of book for additional references.

Gallagher, Kathleen.
"Sexual Fundamentalism and Performances of Masculinity: An Ethnographic Scene Study." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 4(1)(2006): 47-76.

Garneau, Brigitte.
"L'homosexualité masculine au Québec." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université Laval, 1980.

Garside, Bruce.
"Just a Stage." Montreal, 1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 513, with descriptors

Homosexuality, Theories of; Sex role; Gender identity.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this item. Inquire of CLGA.

Gaudreault, Johanne H.
"Perspective sociohistorique de l'homosexualité féminine et de ses quatres formes de silence: l'occultation, la censure, l'ostracisme et l'inclusion." Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27963876: "…retrace l'évolution du statut de l'homosexualité au cours de la période allant de 700 avant Jésus Christ jusqu'à nos jours…."; [etc.].

Gauthier, Jean-Louis.
"Lettre à une certain majorité." Perspectives*, 18 janvier 1975, pp. 2-3.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Perspectives *is a Canadian weekly magazine distributed by six daily (Quebec?) newspapers in their Saturday editions.*

Gauthier, Jean-Louis.
"Tout le monde a le droit de vivre…et les homosexuels?" Châtelaine*, septembre 1975, pp. 46-47, 82, 84-88.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Gay Liberation: A Balance Sheet." [1974 or 1975?].
(7 p.; carbon copy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Review of advances made by the Canadian movement over the previous two years.

Gay Liberation Against the Right Everywhere (GLARE).
"Gay Men and Feminism: A Discussion." Toronto: GLARE, c1982.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), pp. 520 and 750.

Gendron, Lionel, Dr.
Qu'est-ce qu'un homme? Montréal: Les Editions de l'homme, 1962.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes, in Education section: "Voir: 'Craignez-vous l'homosexualité?' pp. 49-51."

Gentile, Patrizia.
"Searching for 'Miss Civil Service' and 'Mr. Civil Service': Gender Anxiety, Beauty Contests and Fruit Machines in the Canadian Civil Service, 1950-1973." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.
(177 p.)
Between 1950 and 1973, while the Recreational Association arranged for choosing a "Miss Civil Service," the Security Panel established with the RCMP a surveillance net to detect and interrogate homosexuals. The author suggests a sociological relationship between the security

campaigns of 1959-1969 and the beauty contests – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Gidlow, Elsa, 1898-1986.

Ask No Man Pardon: The Philosophical Significance of Being Lesbian. [San Francisco?]: Druid Heights Books, 1975.

Note information on Gidlow in BIOGRAPHY and LITERATURE – POETRY sections, particularly. Gidlow spent most of her adult life in the United States, but grew up in Quebec and was active in Montreal in the 1910s.

Gilbert, Sky.

"Everybody in Leather: Renegade Queers Pronounce the End of Gay. Allie McBeal Sends Sexual Barriers Crashing Down with Her Same-Sex Kiss on Prime-Time TV. Is It Possible We've Reached a New, Postgay World Where Labels Are Obsolete? – Poppycock." This Magazine 33(4) (Jan./Feb. 2000): 12-14 (1793 words).

Gingras, Jules-Bernard.

"L'esclavage de la liberté sexuelle." L'Action nationale 58 (avril 1969): 769-785.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Material on homosexuality on pp. 780-781 only.

Godin, Gaston.

"L'environnement social des hommes ayant des relations sexuelles avec d'autres hommes: résultats de l'enquête québécoise." Service social 45(2) (1996): 5-19.

Goedel, Rob.

"Homosexuality." Paper submitted to Seneca College (Toronto), July 1975. (11 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives book collection.

Golden, Mark.

"Aspects of Childhood in Classical Athens." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Goldie, Terry.

Queer Nation? Toronto: Robarts Centre for Canadian Studies, York University, c1997.

(28 p.; ISBN 1550143956)

11th Robarts Lecture, presented at York University, March 4, 1997.

"Explores how a different kind of national boundary is revealed through an examination of gay and lesbian identities in Canada" –Cover.

Goldie, Terry, ed.

In a Queer Country: Gay and Lesbian Studies in the Canadian Context.
Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, 2001.
(313 p.; ISBN 1551521059)

Ref.: Arsenal Pulp website, accessed February 04, 2002, notes that this work "confronts queer culture from various perspectives relevant to international audiences. Topics range from the politics of the family and spousal rights to queer black identity, from pride parade fashions to lesbian park rangers." The website also states that there are essays by Tom Waugh on 1960s queer cinema in Toronto and Montreal and by Gary Kinsman on queer and Canadian nationalism, an interview of Lynne Fernie on her film Forbidden Love, Elaine Pigeon on Michel Tremblay, and Gordon Brent Ingram writing about nude beaches and gay male public space.
Writings of over a dozen individuals.
Reviews noted: Ailsa Craig, Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 43(1) (February 2006): 116-118; John Corr, University of Toronto Quarterly 72(1) (Winter 2002/2003): 465-466; Stephen Guy-Bray, Canadian Literature, issue 180 (Spring 2004): 137-138.

Gosine, Andil.

"Stumbling into Sexualities: International Discourse Discovers Dissident Desire." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 59+

Degree of relevance to this list not known. Article part of special issue of Canadian Woman Studies on LBGTQ sexualities.
Author at York University.

Gottlieb, Amy.

"Mothers, Sisters, Lovers, Listen." In Still Ain't Satisfied!: Canadian Feminism Today, pp. 234-242. Edited by Maureen FitzGerald, Connie Guberman, and Margie Wolfe. Toronto: Women's Press, c1982.

"This article shifts the focus away from lesbianism as just one more issue of the women's liberation movement and asks feminists to address heterosexism as a problem, like sexism, which oppresses all women, regardless of their sexual orientation" (p. 234).

Grace, André P., and Wells, Kristopher.

"Building a Queer Cultural Change Network in Alberta through Community and University Initiatives." In "Queer Histories: Exploring Fugitive Forms of Social Knowledge." Papers presented at the Annual Adult Education Research Conference (44th, San Francisco, June 5-8, 2003). Edited by Bob Hill.

This is the one of eight papers in the collection with an obvious Canadian thrust, judging solely on basis of titles.
Ref.: ERIC document no. ED 478442

Grant, Ali.

"Everywhere and Nowhere: Dykes on the Drive." Women & Environments

International Magazine, issue 62/63 (Spring/Summer 2004): 21-22.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting subjects as:
Vancouver and Lesbians.

Grant, Ali.
"Geographies of Oppression and Resistance: Contesting the Reproduction of the Heterosexual Regime." Ph.D. dissertation, McMaster University, 1997. (265 p.)
"A specifically lesbian and geographic analysis of particular struggles for social change in Hamilton, Canada" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
Also, AMICUS catalogue record no. 32628319

Gray, Kenneth G.
"Sexual Deviation: Problem and Treatment." Saturday Night*, November 26, 1955, pp. 9-10.*
From H in C, 1st edition.
This article reprinted in Social Problems: A Canadian Profile*, pp. 408-411. Edited by Richard Laskin. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada, 1964 [noted in H in C, 2nd ed.]*

Green, Adam Isaiah.
"Queer Theory and Sociology: Locating the Subject and the Self in Sexuality Studies." Sociological Theory 25 (2007): 26-45.
Author a sociologist at the University of Toronto.

Green, Adam Isaiah, et al.
"Space, Place and Sexual Sociality: Towards an 'Atmospheric Analysis'." Gender, Work and Organization 17 (2010): 7-27.
"This article explores public restrooms, bathhouses and sadomasochistic dungeons as organized sexual spaces…."

Greer, A.; Barbaree, H.; and Brown, C.
"Canada." In Sociolegal Control of Homosexuality: A Multi-Nation Comparison, pp. 169-177. Edited by D. J. West and R. Green. New York: Plenum, 1997.

Gremier, Rénald.
Déprogrammation de l'idéologie sexuelle sociale.
Québec: Centre d'information scientifique de Québec, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Grimard, Marcel.
"Conceptualizing a Discursive Space for the Gay and Lesbian French-speaking Minority in Canada." Paper presented at the Ninth Conference on Lavender Languages and Linguistics, American University, February 2002.

Grimard, Marcel; Roberg, Brigitte; Labrie, Normand; and Gosse, Douglas.
"Sexual Narratives in the Discourse of French-Canadian Gay Men Living in Toronto." Paper presented at the Eighth Conference on Lavender Languages and Linguistics, American University, September 2000.

Grube, John.
"Queens and Flaming Virgins: Towards a Sense of Gay Community." Rites [Toronto] 3 (March 1986): 14-17.

Grundy, John, and Smith, Miriam.
"The Politics of Multiscalar Citizenship: The Case of Lesbian and Gay Organizing in Canada." Citizenship Studies 9(4) (September 2005): 389-404.

Guelph Gay Equality.
Toward Understanding. Guelph, Ont.: Guelph Gay Equality, no date [1973 or later].
(10 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Guelph Gay Equality.

Guindon, Jocelyn M.
"La contestation des espaces gais au centre-ville de Montréal depuis 1950. "
Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 2001.
(240 leaves)
Ref.: McGill University Library catalogue.

Gwilliam, Janet Elizabeth.
" 'The Truth, Whole Truth, and Nothing But the Truth': Censorship, Sexuality, and the Politics of Expertise." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 2001.
(141 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26190058, with abstract noting: "This thesis problematizes the use of 'social experts', particularly in the legal adjudication of gay and lesbian civil rights…."

Gzowski, Peter.
"The Awesome Cult of the Utterly Trivial." Saturday Night, June 1965, pp. 15-18.
H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes:"Concern about excessive coverage of gays."

Hagen-Smith, Lisa.
"Politics and Celebration: Manifesting the Rainbow Flag." Canadian Folklore 19(2) (1997): 113-121.
Gay parade, PRIDE Day in Winnipeg.

Halferty, J. Paul.
"Performing the Construction of Queer Spaces." Canadian Theatre Review no. 134 (Spring 2008): 18+
CTR description: "Gay bars, argues…[the author], offer spaces that effectively serve as scripting sites, where those who experience their sexual inclinations and identities can perform them within the context of 'safe' queer space that forges a sense of community."
This article is in an issue titled: "Consuming Performance: Intersections of Theatre, Bars and Restaurants."

Hamilton Hart, Jennifer A.
"Sexuality and Popular Culture: Conflict and Queer-ies surrounding Lesbian 'Representation'." M.A. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
(97 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33904022, for microfiche format, to which are assigned descriptors Lesbians in mass media and Homosexuality on television.

Hammers, Corie.
"Bodies That Speak and the Promises of Queer: Looking to Two Lesbian/Queer Bathhouses for a Third Way." Journal of Gender Studies 17(2) (June 2008): 147-164.
Refs.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index applies heading: Lesbians – Canada; ProQuest 5000 database, noting research on two Canadian bathhouses, Pussy Palace (Toronto) and SheDogs (Halifax).

Hammers, Corie.
"An Examination of Lesbian/Queer Bathhouse Culture and the Social Organization of (Im)Personal Sex." Journal of Contemporary Ethnography 38(3) (June 2009): 308-335.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
Examines "two Canadian lesbian/queer bathhouses – Pussy Palace in Toronto and SheDogs in Halifax…", describing settings and comparing with gay male bathhouse scene.

Hammers, Corie.
"Making Space for an Agentic Sexuality? : The Examination of a Lesbian/Queer Bathhouse." Sexualities 11(5) (October 2008): 547-572.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"I examine participants' experiences at Pussy Palace, a lesbian/queer bathhouse in Toronto…."

Hammers, Corie.
"Space, Agency, and the Transfiguring of Lesbian/Queer Desire."
Journal of Homosexuality 56(6) (August 2009): 757.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in abstract: "…the author uses

ethnographic and interview data from Pussy Palace, a lesbian/queer bathhouse in Toronto,…to examine the ways in which the bathhouse space impacted participants' sexuality, behaviors, and notions of self. The Toronto Women's Bathhouse Committee…is responsible for putting on Pussy Palace events…."

Hanbury, Eric.
The Toolbox: A History. Compiled and written by Eric Hanbury.
[Toronto: E. Hanbury, 2005?].
(1 v.)
History of The Toolbox, a Toronto bar patronised by the gay community.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Hanley, Susan; Schlesinger, Benjamin; and Steinberg, Paul.
"Lesbianism: Knowns and Unknowns." In Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 126-147. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Hannan, Philip.
"Homosexual Ottawa." Ottawa Citizen, May 8, 1995, p. A9

Hannon, Gerald.
"Gay after AIDS: A Personal Exploration of a Community United by Tragedy. A Personal Celebration of the Culture of Promiscuity." Toronto Life, November 1988, pp. 90-93+.

Harper, Phillip Brian.
" 'Take Me Home' ": Location, Identity, Transnational Exchange."
Callaloo 23(1) (Winter 2000): 461-478.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes two descriptors: Homosexuality and Americans – Canada.

Harrison, A. S. A.
Orgasms. Toronto: Coach House Press, c1974.
(77 p.)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 618.
Degree of relevance to this list uncertain. In this work, twenty-two women talk about their orgasms.

Haubrich, Dennis J., et al.
"Gay and Bisexual Men's Experiences of Bathhouse Culture and Sex: 'Looking for Love in All the Wrong Places'." Culture, Health and Sexuality 6(1) (January-February 2004): 19-29.
Sample of gay men interviewed drawn from the Polaris HIV

Seroconversion Study, a study of men in Ontario.

Henderson, David Ian.
"Media and Society: Discrimination in the Press: The Body Politic vs. the Toronto Star." [1976?].
(10p., typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Henderson, Patricia Lynne.
"Social Relationships of Lesbian and Heterosexual Feminist Women."
MA thesis, University of British Columbia, 1986.
(ca. 105 p.)

Herman, Didi.
"'Sociologically Speaking': Law, Sexuality and Social Change." Journal of Human Justice 2(2) (Spring 1991): 57-76.

Herringer, Barbara M.
"Unruly Death: The Social Organization of AIDS Suicide." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Victoria, 1998.
(373 p.)

Higgins, Ross.
"À la mode: Fashioning Gay Community in Montreal." In Consuming Fashion: Adorning the Transnational Body, pp. 159-161. Edited by Anne Brydon and Sandra Niessen. Oxford: Berg, 1998.

Higgins, Ross.
"Baths, Bushes and Belonging: Public Sex and Gay Community in Pre-Stonewall Montreal." In Public Sex/Gay Space, chapter 9, pp. [187]-202.
Edited by William L. Leap. New York: Columbia University Press, c1999.

Higgins, Ross.
"A Sense of Belonging: Pre-Liberation Space, Symbolics, and Leadership in Gay Montreal." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1997.
(445 p.)
Discusses period of 1960s.

Hiller, Susanne.
"Homosexual Men Don't Enjoy Lesbians' Cachet, Study Finds."
National Post, May 26, 1999, p. A1, A2.
Survey; university students; Ontario.

Hofsess, John.
"Gay Abandon: Homosexuals Are Winning Battles in the World of Fiction But a Militant Few Are Costing Them the War in Real Life." Books in Canada,

August-September 1978, pp. 10-12.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Hogan, Mélanie.
"Radical Queers: A Pop Culture Assessment of Montréal's Anti-capitalist Ass Pirates, the Panthères roses, and Lesbians on Ecstasy." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 154-159.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Holmes, D.; O'Byrne, P.; and Gastaldo, D.
"Setting the Space for Sex: Architecture, Desire and Health Issues in Gay Bathhouses." International Journal of Nursing Studies 44(2) (February 2007): 273-284.
"…aim of this study was to describe and compare the physical design… [and] atmosphere of urban gay bathhouses, and reflect on how desire operates…when it interesects with the bathhouse environment and health imperatives…." Studied three bathhouses (from summary in OCLC record).

Holmes, D.; O'Byrne, P.; and Murray, S. J.
"Faceless Sex: Glory Holes and Sexual Assemblages." Nursing Philosophy: An International Journal of Healthcare Professionals 11(4) (October 2010): 250-259.
"…this essay goes beyond traditional public health discourse to offer an original perspective on anonymous public sex" – from summary in OCLC WorldCat record.

Holtby, Alixandra.
"Reconstructing Sex: Women Having Sex with Women."
M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39293797.

Homosexualité: outil d'information.
St-Charles-Borromée, QC: SIPE Lanaudière, 2002?
(68 p.; ISBN 2980672319)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 27492364, which notes that this work is a "[p]rojet réalisé par Marie Baker et al. avec la collab. de Michel Richard, Éric Baril, Sylvie Dupont. "

Homosexualités et tolérance sociale. Sous la direction de Louis Richard, Marie-Thérèse Seguin. Moncton, N.-B.: Editions d'Acadie, 1988.
(194 p.; ISBN 2760001512)
"Actes d'un colloque tenu du 9 au 11 oct. 1987 à l'Université de Moncton" – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Homosexualités: variations régionales. Sous la direction de Danielle Julien, Joseph J. Lévy. Québec: Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2007.
(268 p.; ISBN 9782760514713)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 33115347.
Some of descriptors assigned, with specific reference to the Québec area, concern social conditions, gay parents, and computer network resources in relation to homosexuality.

"Homosexuals No Threat." Globe and Mail, July 7, 1994, p. A7
Report of research, referenced in Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 210, footnote 185.

Honeychurch, Kenneth G.
"Inside Out/Outside In: Sexual Diversity: A Comparative Case Study of Two Post-Secondary Visual Art Students." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1998.
(200 p.)
"This comparative study of two gay male students of visual arts considers three primary questions: what are the ways in which individual subjectivities and cultural practices of white, gay, male artists inter-relate; what is the impact of each artist's cultural productions on the broader culture…; and what are the experiences" of the two in the programs they are enrolled in – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Honeychurch, Kenn Gardner.
"Queen of the Class: Sexual Identities in Pedagogical Spaces."
Cultural Studies: A Research Volume 5 (2000): 225-249.
"Draws on personal experience to explore the role of dissident sexual identities in pedagogical spaces" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Honeychurch, Kenn Gardner.
"Researching Dissident Subjectivities: Queering the Grounds of Theory and Practice." Harvard Educational Review 66(2) (Summer 1996): 339-355.
"Argues that lesbian and gay male researchers need to challenge the ways in which the exclusionary epistemologies, methodologies, and texts of a heterosexually constructed social order have denied the possibilities of non-heterosexual knowledges, practice, and texts" – from PsycINFO.
Author affiliation: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Education.

Honeychurch, Kenn Gardner.
"Staying Straight: Wanting in the Academy." Discourse 21(2) (Aug. 2000): 175-192.
"…describes the significance of 'the closet,' the practice of 'outing,' & the recent AIDS epidemic in the life experience of a white, male

homosexual artist in Canada….The author's premise is that the government of Saskatchewan fosters a hostile environment for homosexuals…" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Hopkins, Jeff.
"Signs of Masculinism in an 'Uneasy' Place: Advertising for 'Big Brothers'." Gender, Place and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography 7(1) (March 2000): 31-55.
USA and Canada. Author at University of Western Ontario.

How Well Are We Doing? : A Survey of GBLT Population of Ottawa. Ottawa: Pink Triangle Services, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1223, with authorship noted as: Social Data Research Ltd.; Anne Wright & Associates Inc.

Howard-Hassmann, Rhoda E.
"The Gay Cousin: Learning to Accept Gay Rights." Journal of Homosexuality 42(1)(2001):127-149.
"In 1996-1997, the author interviewed 73 civic leaders in Hamilton, Ontario…on their attitudes toward gay rights."

Howard-Hassmann, Rhoda E.
"Multiculturalism, Human Rights, and Cultural Relativism: Canadian Civic Leaders Discuss Women's Rights and Gay and Lesbian Rights." Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights 18(4) (Dec. 2000): 493-514.
"…investigates the attitudes of 78 civic leaders in one multicultural society, Canada,…by asking…the question, '[S]hould all religious or ethnic groups have to support women's/gays' rights?'" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Hughes, Nym; Johnson, Yvonne; and Perreault, Yvette.
Stepping Out of Line: A Workbook on Lesbianism and Feminism. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1984.
(207 p.; ISBN 088974016X)
Similarly-worded titles, with only minor differences in subtitle, were published by Press Gang in 1982 and by Women's Press, Toronto, in 1981.

Hummel, Erica.
"Concealable Stigma and Leisure Travel Motivation: The Case of Sexual Minority Adults at a Seasonal-home Campground." M.A. thesis, University of Waterloo, 2010.
"Sexual minorities experience more stress than the general population, which contributes to negative mental and physical health outcomes…. [L]eisure travel can be used as a coping mechanism….The aim of this study is not simply to list the travel motivations (such as escape, relaxation

and socializing), but rather to uncover the meanings behind these motivations" – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 39263727.

Hunt, Gerald Callen.
"Division of Labour, Life Cycle and Democracy in Worker Co-operatives." Economic and Industrial Democracy 13(1992): 9-43.
Three Toronto "worker-co-ops," one of which is The Body Politic.

Hunt, Gerald.
"Situating Sexual Orientation on the Diversity Agenda: Recent Legal, Social, and Economic Developments." In Understanding Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises, pp. 149-158. Edited by Carol P. Harvey and M. June Allard. New York: HarperCollins College Publishers, 1995.
Degree of Canadian content not determined, but author, at Ryerson University, Toronto, often writes from a Canadian perspective.

Hunt, Gerald, and Chamberland, Line.
"Is Sex Work? : Re-assessing Feminist Debates about Sex, Work and Money." Labour / Le Travail no. 58 (Fall 2006): 203-216.
"Reviews three books about sex workers in Canada." These books are Dorais's Rent Boys, Namaste's C'était du spectacle!, and Chris Bruckert's Taking It Off, Putting It On – from abstract, America : History & Life index.

Hunter, J. F. M.
Thinking about Sex and Love. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 675.
Degree of relevance to this list uncertain.

Hurley, Kelevelyn Wynavere.
"A Qualitative Study of Sexual Identity among Bisexual and Lesbian Women in a Lesbian-Feminist Community." MA thesis, University of Victoria, 1993. (166 p.)
"To explore the interrelationships between women's personal beliefs about the nature of sexual orientation, their involvement in a lesbian-feminist community, and their choices of sexual identity" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Iancu, Stefan.
"Queer Ethics: The Case against Gender." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2003.

Ibañez-Carrasco, José Francisco.
"An Ethnographic Cross-Cultural Exploration of the Translations between the Official Safe Sex Discourse and Lived Experiences of Men Who Have Sex with Men." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1993.

(260 p.)

"Images et représentations de la sexualité au Québec." Globe 12(2) (2009): 11-199.
Much broader than scope of this bibliography, both topically and geographically; a collection of 10 articles by various authors. One of ca. two dozen descriptors applied to this collection is: Homosexuality.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Ingram, Gordon B.
"Vancouver as Porn noir." Border/Lines Magazine 45 (1997): 30-34.
Gays; racism; East Indians; Vancouver history and social conditions.

Ingram, Gordon Brent; Bouthillette, Anne-Marie; and Retter, Yolanda, eds.
Queers in Space: Communities, Public Places, Sites of Resistance.
Seattle, Wash.: Bay Press, c1997. (530 p.; ISBN 0941920445)
See Ingram (pp. 95-125) and Bouthillette (pp. 213-232) for essays on Vancouver and John Grube (pp. 127-145) about Toronto.

Inside the Academy and Out.
SEE entry at Ristock, Janice L., in this section.

Jacobs, Greg.
"Race and Gender Performance in Downtown Toronto's YMCA General Men's Locker Room: An Ethnography of Communication." Paper presented at Queer Games: Sports, Politics, and Theory. University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1998.

Jalbert, Yves.
"Processus de sortie, perception du risque face au SIDA et utilisation des services de santé chez les jeunes homosexuels âgés de 16 à 20 ans de Montréal." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1998.
(381 p.)

Jalbert, Yves.
Sortir du placard les jeunes gais, leurs parents et le sida: étude qualitative sur les conséquences du processus de sortie auprès de jeunes gais âgés de 19 à 30 ans et de parents d'enfant gai. Par Yves Jalbert pour Sida Vie Laval. Laval, QC : Sida-Vie Laval, 2002.
(143 f.; ISBN 2980612014)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28424255

Janssen, Sandra, 1948-
Gay 101: A Straight Look at Gay Life. By Sandra Janssen & Steven G. Coull.
Ladysmith, BC: Windshift Press, c2006.
(ISBN 0973656093)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 32375353.

Johnson, Olive Skene.
The Sexual Spectrum: Exploring Human Diversity. Vancouver, BC: Raincoast Books, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 718.

Johnson, William.
"The Gay World." The Globe Magazine, January 13, 1968, pp. 5-8.
From H in C, 1st ed.; see also reprint in The Underside of Toronto, listed immediately below, and notes on additional reprints there.

Johnson, William.
"The Gay World." In The Underside of Toronto, pp. 322-333.
Edited by William Edward Mann. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1970.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This article was reprinted from Globe Magazine (January 13, 1968, pp. 5-8) and has also appeared in W. E. Mann, Deviant Behaviour in Canada (Toronto: Social Science Publishers, c1968, pp. 319-328).
H in C, 2nd ed., further notes reprinting of Globe Magazine article in W. E. Mann, ed., Social Deviance in Canada (Toronto: Copp Clark, 1971).

Johnston, Dawn Elizabeth.
"Sites of Resistance, Sites of Strength: The Construction and Experience of Queer Space in Calgary." MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1999.
(112 p.)
"This thesis challenges the status quo which identifies Calgarian culture as conservative…, exploring the construction and experience of queer space in Calgary. In-depth interviews were conducted with eight voluntary participants who self-identify as gay, lesbian, or bisexual, to collect their responses to a variety of questions about the construction and significance of Calgary's queer spaces" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Johnston, Dawn Elizabeth Belle.
"Television outside the Box: The Case of PrideVision TV." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 2005.
(259 p.; ISBN 97804940386810)
"…Canada's PrideVision TV has become the world's first gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender television station to broadcast around the clock, 365 days a year….[It is] a big-budget, corporately sponsored premium cable channel….[This dissertation] explores the ways in which Canadian queer activists are re-imagining social activism by using niche-market television" [by means of a] "case study of Toronto-based PrideVision TV" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 813768371; Publication no. AAT NQ94388

Joly, Max Philippe.
"Public Lavatories in the City of Toronto." Thesis, institution not known, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 721, with descriptor T-room sex. Inquire of CLGA for details.

Julien, Danielle, and Lévy, Joseph J.
Homosexualités: variations régionales. Sous la direction de Danielle Julien, Joseph J. Lévy. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2007. (268 p.; ISBN 9782760514713).
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 33115347. Vedettes-matières sur l'homosexualité au Québec. Series: Collection Santé et Société.

Kasten, Gerald.
"Food Choices amongst Gay Men." M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 36318316.

Kates, Steven Maxwell A.
"'Closets Are for Clothes!': An Ethnographic Exploration of Gay Men's Consumer Behaviour." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 1996. (546 p.)
"To explore the lived experience and consumer behaviours of 44 gay men" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Kates, Steven M., and Belk, Russell W.
"The Meanings of Lesbian and Gay Pride Day: Resistance through Consumption and Resistance to Consumption." Journal of Contemporary Ethnography 30(4)(August 2001): 392-429.
"Participants were observed at 5 LGPD festivals held in Toronto… during the period 1993-1997. Additionally, 48 gay males… completed interviews concerning the festivals" – from PsycINFO

Katz, Sidney.
"Does Discussing Homosexuality Encourage It?"
Toronto Star, September 15, 1966, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"First article of two-part series."
(For second part, see below at Katz, "How Can….").

Katz, Sidney.
"The Facts about the Child Molester." Toronto Star, October 2, 1965, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Katz, Sidney.
"The Harsh Facts of Life in the 'Gay' World." *Maclean's Magazine*, *March 7, 1964, pp. 18, 34-38.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Katz, Sidney.
"Les 'Homos': au Canada, ils sont plus d'un million…."
Magazine Maclean, avril 1964, pp. 32, 60-65.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Katz, Sidney.
"The Homosexual Next Door." *Maclean's Magazine, February 22, 1964, pp. 10-11, 28-30.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Katz, Sidney.
"How Can I Tell If My Son, 12, Is Homosexual?" Toronto Star, September 17, 1966, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Second article of two-part series."
(For first part, see above at Katz, "Does Discussing….").

Keleher, Patrick.
"Mary, Mary, Why Ya' Bulgin' : Power, Privilege and the Construction of the Gay Muscle Body." M.Sc. thesis, York University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38033083, with abstract.

Keller, Jeffrey.
"On Becoming a Fag." Saskatchewan Law Review 58 (1994): 191-202.
Gays; rape; sex discrimination.

Kendall, Christopher N. (Christoper Nigel), 1966-
Gay Male Pornography: An Issue of Sex Discrimination. Vancouver: UBC Press, c2004.
(270 p.; ISBN 0774810769)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 30493755, which gives
series note : Law and society series (Vancouver, B.C.)
User might also be interested in the following review essays concerning the Kendall work:
Leslie Green, "Men in the Place of Women, From 'Butler' to 'Little Sisters'," Osgoode Hall Law Journal 43(4)(Winter 2005): 473-496;
Donn Short, "Sexually Expressive Materials for Gay Men: Sex Discrimination or Subversive Potential?" University of British Columbia Law Review 38(1) (March 2005): 263-272.
See also:
Queen's Law Journal 31(1) (Fall 2005): 413-418 and

Michelle Evans in University of Notre Dame Australia Law Review 7 (Dec. 2005) : 127-135.

Kendall, Christopher N.
" 'Real Dominant, Real Fun!': Gay Male Pornography and the Pursuit of Masculinity." Saskatchewan Law Review 57 (1993): 21-58.

Kendall, Christopher, and Martino, Wayne, eds.
Gendered Outcasts and Sexual Outlaws: Sexual Oppression and Gender Hierarchies in Queer Men's Lives. New York: Harrington Park Press, c2006. (180 p.; ISBN 1560235004, 1560235012, 9781560235002, and 9781560235019)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 31069620.
It seems that Kendall is originally from Winnipeg and is now in Australia, while Martino is at the University of Western Ontario. Subject more general than scope of this bibliography, judging from general nature of descriptors applied: Gay men – Social conditions, Gay men – Identity, Gender identity, Masculinity, and Sexism, with no geographical limiters.

Ketchum, J. D.
"The Prude Is Father to the Pervert." Maclean's Magazine, January 15, 1948, pp. 9, 42-44.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Khan, Ummni.
"Perpetuating the Cycle of Abuse: Feminist (Mis)use of the Public/Private Dichotomy in the Case of Nixon v. Rape Relief." Windsor Review of Legal and Social Issues 23 (June 2007): 27-53.
Concerns the Vancouver case, additional references to which are found elsewhere in the list.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Kieran, Sheila.
"Your Sexuality: Homosexuality." Chatelaine, December 1976, pp. 10, 12.
From H in C, 1st edition.
Note that H in C, 2nd ed., cites as follows:
Kieran, Sheila; Arnot, Perry; and Sniderman, Sharon. "Homosexuality." Chatelaine (Dec. 1976): 11-12.

Kinsman, Gary.
" 'Homosexuality' Historically Re-considered Challenges Heterosexual Hegemony." Journal of Historical Sociology 4(2) (June 1991): 91-111.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Queerness Is Not in Our Genes: Against Biological Determinism for Social Liberation." Border/Lines 33 (1994): 27-30.
Note also variant title in: Making Normal: Social Regulation in

Canada, pp. 262-284. Edited by Deborah Brock. Toronto: Nelson Thomson Learning, 2003;
and a second variant title: "Not in Our Genes: Against Biological and Genetic Determinism." Sociologists' Lesbian and Gay Caucus Newsletter 76 (Fall 1993): 4-6.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Responsibility as a Strategy of Governance: Regulating People Living with AIDS and Lesbians and Gay Men in Ontario." Economy and Society, August 1996, pp. 393-409.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 328, ftnt. 120 and Kinsman's Laurentian University online publications list.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Social Construction of Homosexual Culture: Heterosexual Hegemony and Homosexual Resistance." M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Knowling, William R.
"A Report on the Attitudes towards Homosexuals of First-Year English Students Who Know Homosexuals Compared to the Attitudes of First-Year English Students Who Do Not Know Any Homosexuals." Typescript; Paper for H. Janes, Faculty of Business Administration, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1985.
(11, 13, 9 leaves, with bibliography l. 12)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 12353161.

Kostash, Myrna.
"Courting Sappho: If I Only Could, I Surely Would."
Maclean's, November 1974, p. 19.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Labrie, Normand.
"The Migration of French Speaking Gays and Lesbians to Toronto: From Stigmatization to Social Mobility." Paper presented at the Ninth Conference on Lavender Languages and Linguistics, American University, February 2002.

Lange, Erika.
Les lesbiennes. Collection Sexualité. Montréal: Québécor, c1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting: "Bibliographie: 287-293."

Latchford, Frances.
"Word's Work: Shaping Ontario's Same-Sex Benefits Debate."
Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 65-70 (3747 words).

Le Blanc, Jean-Guy.
La différence dans la différence: essai sur l'univers des amours masculines.
Montréal: Stanké, 1992.
(287 p.; ISBN 2760404021)

Le Derff, Jean.
Homolibre. Montréal: René Ferron, c1974.
(141 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed., places this at its Gay Liberation heading.

Le Derff, Jean.
Homosexuel? Et pourquoi pas! Montréal: René Ferron, 1973.
(158 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed., places citation at Gay Liberation heading.

Lee, John Alan.
GENERAL NOTE: Lee was a prolific writer. Although many of his works are included in this list (in various sections), there are others that are not listed because precise citations have not been determined for them. The interested user could check the online Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives book catalogue (for example) for some additional items, some of which appear to have been extracted from larger publications.

Lee, John Alan.
"The Gay Connection." Urban Life 8, no. 2 (July 1979): 175-198.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler could not verify data."

Lee, John Alan.
Getting Sex: A New Approach: More Fun, Less Guilt. Don Mills, Ont.: Musson Book Co., 1978.
(318 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.
H in C, 2nd ed., places citation at Gay Liberation heading.

Lee, John Alan.
"Going Public: A Study of the Sociology of Homosexual Liberation." Journal of Homosexuality 3, no. 1 (1977): 49-78.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lee, John Alan.
"Three Paradigms of Childhood." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 19, no. 4 (1982): 591-608.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Some material on homosexuality and children scattered throughout the article."

Lee, T. M. (Tanya M.).
4 the Boys: Scripts 4 Play. [Brampton, Ont.]: T. M. Lee, 2009.
(Electronic document in PDF format; ISBN 9780981192215)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34886120, with note:
"Set the stage for a healthier, happier sex life with the erotic scenarios".
Catalogue record gives publisher's website address and notes that access to Library and Archives Canada copy of document is limited to onsite clients.
Catalogue descriptors: Sexual fantasies; Gay erotica; Sex instruction for gay men.

Legassic, Cory Allan
"Unsettling Concepts: Critical Conceptual Literacy and the Development of Canadian Subjects in the Humanities." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 35554775, with abstract noting:
"…Chapter III explores 'homonationalism' where certain gay citizen-subjects collude through gay rights discourse with the production of normative Canadian national subjects in larger discourses of 'cultural and civic integration'…."

Lehman, Mark.
"The Church-Wellesley Area: Community, Unity and Neighbourhood."
Paper for a University of Toronto course, 1994.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page (viewed Dec. 2, 2017), which notes a copy in the accessions of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.
Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 800.

Lehman, Mark.
"Getting Gay Rights Straight: A Report on the Recent Transformation in Canadian Gay-Lesbian Social Policy.: [S.l.: s.n.], 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 800, with descriptors Gay Liberation Movement – Canada; Gay males – Canada – Political activity; Lesbians – Canada – Political activity.
Compiler has no further information about this item. Inquire of CLGA.

"Lesbians and Politics." Special issue of Canadian Woman Studies / Les cahiers de la femme (v. 16, no. 2, Spring 1996), published at York University, Toronto, Ontario.
Somewhat broader in content than the national focus of this bibliography. Many of the relevant articles have been indexed separately in the main volume. Text predominantly English, with some French.

Lesbians in Canada.

SEE entry at Stone, Sharon Dale, ed., in this section.

Lesk, Andrew.

" 'Nothing in Particular': Queer Theory and the Loss of the Social." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 4/5 (2003): 63-84.

Leznoff, Maurice.

"The Homosexual in Urban Society." M. A. thesis, McGill University, 1954.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1947-1960, p. 632.

SEE also AMICUS catalogue record no. 39265513, with abstract.

NOTE: this is one of the earliest Canadian theses in the list noting reference to homosexuality and, with Shirley Braverman's "[The] Father's Role in a Child Guidance Clinic" (M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, 1952), is one of only two encountered from the decade of the 1950s.

Leznoff, Maurice.

"Interviewing Homosexuals." American Journal of Sociology 62 (September 1956): 202-204.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Leznoff did M.A. thesis at McGill University.

Leznoff, Maurice, and Westley, William A.

"The Homosexual Community." Social Problems 3 (April 1956): 257-263.

From H in C, 1st ed.: "This report is based upon an intensive study of 60 homosexuals in a large Canadian city" (p. 257);
Westley at McGill University, Montreal;
Article has been reprinted in the following:
Gagnon, John H., and Simon, William, eds. Sexual Deviation (New York: Harper & Row, c1967), pp. 184-196;
Ruitenbeek, Hendrik M., ed. The Problem of Homosexuality in Modern Society (New York: E. P. Dutton, 1963), pp. 162-174;
Edwards, John N., ed. Sex and Society (Chicago: Markham Publishing, 1972), pp. 79-88; and
Rubington, Earl, and Weinberg, Martin S., eds. Deviance: The Interactionist Perspective (New York: Macmillan, c1968), pp. 301-308 (here the title has been changed to "Overt and Covert Homosexuals").

Lhomond, Brigitte.

"Le sens de la mesure: le nombre d'homosexuel/les dans les enquêtes sur les comportements sexuels et le statut de groupe minoritaire." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 61-69.

"Présentation des récentes conquêtes quantitatives menées dans divers pays qui fournissent une estimation du nombre d'homosexuels dans la

population; les enjeux politiques d'une telle évaluation" – Repère résumé.

Lindquist, Neil Eric.
"Adaptation to Marginal Status: The Case of Gay Males."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lindquist, Neil, and Hirabayashi, Gordon.
"Coping with Marginal Status: The Case of Gay Males."
Canadian Journal of Sociology 4, no. 2 (Spring 1979): 87-104.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lizotte, Michel, 1966-
L'homosexualité: les mythes et les faits. [Montréal] : Productions Michel Lizotte, c2006.
(53 p.; ISBN 2980951501)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 32807642.

Lo, Jenny, and Healy, Theresa.
"Flagrantly Flaunting It?: Contesting Perceptions of Locational Identity among Urban Vancouver Lesbians." Journal of Lesbian Studies 4(1) (2000): 29-44.
"Construction of lesbian spaces in metro Vancouver was explored… [beginning] during summer 1996. The perceptions and expectations of lesbians living in both the East End and the West End of Vancouver were examined" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Loewen Walker, Rachel S.
"Becoming Queer: From Rhetoric to Rhizomes and toward a Politics of Process."
M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2008.

Lomaga, Adrian.
"Are Men Who Have Sex with Men Safe Blood Donors?" Appeal: Review of Current Law and Law Reform [University of Victoria, Faculty of Law] 12 (2007): 73-89.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Lombardo, Anthony.
"Sex and Cyberspace: The Internet in the Sexual Lives of Men Who Have Sex with Men." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38848429, which notes:
"The study was a focused ethnography, drawing on semi-structured interviews with 23 MSM from the Greater Toronto Area. The sample included men aged 20 to 61, from a variety of sexual orientations… and HIV statuses…."

Luke, Alison.
"Changes in Canadian Identity Attitudes over a Twenty Year Period: 1981-2001." Ph.D. thesis, University of Waterloo, 2010.
"…examines attitude change…for a population of young, well educated Canadians, employing evaluation, potency and activity (EPA) semantic differential ratings of approximately 800 social identities…." – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 39253086.

Lyons, Andrew P. and Lyons, Harriet D.
"The New Anthropology of Sexuality." Anthropologica [Waterloo, Ont.] 48(2) (2006): 153-157, 159-164.

Mains, Geoffrey, 1947-1989.
Urban Aboriginals: A Celebration of Leathersexuality.
San Francisco: Gay Sunshine Press, c1984.
(187 p.; ISBN 0917342380)
Mains, with a doctorate in biochemistry, was a faculty member at the University of British Columbia, later moving to San Francisco. (Online Archive of California (www.oac.cdlib.org , viewed Oct. 31, 2017) carries an entry for "Geoff Mains papers." Also noted there is a serialized novel, Roofwater Chronicles (about Vancouver gay life), for which compiler has no further information).

Mallon, Gerald P.
"Oh, Canada: The Experience of Working-Class Gay Men in Toronto."
In Working-Class Gay and Bisexual Men. Edited by George Alan Appleby. New York, NY: Harrington Park Press, 2001.
Co-published in Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services, for which citation see immediately below.

Mallon, Gerald P.
"Oh, Canada: The Experience of Working-Class Gay Men in Toronto."
Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 12(3-4) (2001): 103-117.
See also citation immediately above.

Manji, Irshad.
"The Moulinex Reflex: Why Identity Politics Is Not the Answer." Herizons 11(2) (Spring 1997): 15, 17-19.
An "edited excerpt from Risking Utopia." Manji refers to being labelled "Muslim Lesbian Feminist." Reference to Islam and homosexuality.

Mann, William E.
"Sex at York University." In The Underside of Toronto, pp. 158-174. Edited by William Edward Mann. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, c1970.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Relevant pages: 169, 171-173
H in C, 2nd ed., notes article also in W. E. Mann, ed.,

Social Deviance in Canada, pp. 350-365 (Toronto: Copp Clark, 1971).

Manning, Elizabeth Joy.
"Who Are the Men in 'Men Who Have Sex with Men'?" M.S.W. thesis, University of Victoria, 2010.
"The term…as commonly used by HIV/AIDS researchers and policy makers is said to describe an obvious group of men. Or does it?...[etc.]" – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 39139744.

Marchand, Philip.
"Cruising." Toronto Life, March 1975, pp. 32-37.
From H in C, 1st ed.: See pages 32 and 34 for article on the Quest, a Toronto gay bar.

Marchand, Philip.
"Send No Psychiatrists to Leo." Saturday Night, August 1972, pp. 24-26.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This article is reprinted under title "Out of the Closet and into the Gay Bar" in Philip Marchand, Just Looking, Thank You (Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, [1976?]), pp. 17-24.

Martindale, Kathleen.
"Paper Lesbians: On the Reading of Lesbian Theory." Resources for Feminist Research 25(3/4) (Winter 1997): 9-17 (9659 words).

Martindale, Kathleen.
"What Makes Lesbianism Thinkable? : Theorizing Lesbianism from Adrienne Rich to Queer Theory." In Feminist Issues: Race, Class, and Sexuality, pagination not known. Edited by Nancy Mandell. Scarborough, Ont.: Prentice-Hall Canada, 1995.
Ref.: OCLC catalog accession no. 30668791
Martindale was at York University, Toronto.

Mathy, Robin M.
"Homosexual Related Legislation Does Not Reduce Suicidal Intent in Sexual Minority Groups." BMJ: British Medical Journal vol 325, issue 7373 (November 16, 2002): 1176.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.
Short article in Letters section.
"…provides empirical evidence to refute the public policy model…. [C]hanging cultural attitudes towards human sexuality seems to be a more effective target of intervention for the suicidal behaviour of bisexual, gay, and lesbian youth than direct challenges to public policy related to homosexuality." Mathy reports on examination of data from four English-speaking countries – Canada, the UK, Australia, and the US.

Matthews, J. Scott.

"The Political Foundations of Support for Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Canadian Journal of Political Science 38(4) (2005): 841-866.

"Public support for legal recognition of same-sex marriage increased markedly in Canada over the course of the 1990's." Court decisions and subsequent legislative actions were important in shaping opinion. "The article uses data from the Canadian Election Studies for 1993, 1997, and 2000." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Maynard, Steven.

"Queer Musings on Masculinity and History." Labour [Canada] 42 (Fall 1998): 183-197.

"Though there has been much progress in the late 20th century, how to bring together the fields of labor history and gay studies remains problematic….Studies of ship workers, lumbermen, and miners in the early 20th century provide interesting areas for examining the extent to which homosexual relations occurred and how they were viewed" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Mazur, P.

"Gay and Lesbian Rights in Canada: A Comparative Study." International Journal of Public Administration 25(1)(2002): 45-62.

"…looks at the gains…made in the policy areas of civil rights, spousal rights and gays in the military…considered in the context of Canadian constitutional change,…history, society, and politics; and it compares the policy struggles of Canadian gays and lesbians with those…in the US" – from abstract as presented in ProQuest UMI online database, article JJP-2047-4.

McCarthy, Kira.

"Lesbian Communities: Strategies, Barriers, and the Collective Imagination." M.A. thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University, 2001.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29062390, with abstract noting: "…examined the experience of ten women who identify as lesbian and live in a small city in Canada…."

McCarthy-Smith, Melody-Ann.

"Gay Communities, Gay World : The Evolution of Institutional Completeness and Organizational Sophistication." M.A. thesis, McMaster University, 1990. (ca. 366 leaves)

McCaskell, Tim.

"AIDS Activism: The Development of a New Social Movement." Canadian Dimension 23 (Sept. 1989): 7-11.

McCormick, Naomi B.
"Feminist Perspectives on Lesbians." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 3 (1994): 303-312.

McGrath, Susan, et al.
"Seeking Social Justice: Community Practice within Diverse Marginalized Populations in Canada." Social Development Issues 29(2) (2007): 77-96.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract.
Broader than scope of this bibliography. It is a "study of social development practitioners serving four specific groups," one group of which is "gay/lesbian/bisexual/transsexual/transgendered individuals."

McKay, Richard Andrew.
"Imagining 'Patient Zero': Sexuality, Blame, and the Origins of the North American AIDS Epidemic." Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 2011.

McLean, Duncan, ed.
Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective. Toronto: Vanguard, 1977, (36 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: A collection of seven articles presenting "the view of the League for Socialist Action..., the Canadian section of the Fourth International" (p. 2).
User could also see the Canadian "Socialist History Project" website, at www.socialisthistory.ca , Documents Index tab, Gay Liberation section, for links under the heading "Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective." (viewed August 11, 2017).

Mechar, Kyle William.
"The Politics of Speaking for: Theorizing the Limits of Liberation and Equality in Gay and Lesbian Political Discourse." Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia University, 2000.
(370 p.)

Ménard, Guy.
"Du berdache au Berdache : lectures de l'homosexualité dans la culture québécoise." Anthropologie et sociétés 9(3) [1985?]: 115-138.
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Ménard, Guy.
"Une rumeur des Berdaches : contribution à une lecture de l'homosexualité masculine au Québec." Thèse de doctorat (3e cycle), Université de Paris VII, 1983.
(424 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Mendès-Leite, Rommel, and Busscher, Pierre-Olivier de, eds.
Gay Studies from the French Cultures: Voices from France, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, and the Netherlands. New York: Haworth Press, c1993.
(339 p.; ISBN 1560230436)
Contains, e.g., article by Line Chamberland, "Remembering Lesbian Bars: Montreal, 1955-1975".

Miller, Gloria E.
Lesbian & Gay Life in Alberta : Research Project Summary. Prepared by Gloria E. Miller. Red Deer, Alta.: Red Deer & District Museum, 1999.
(1 vol., various pagings).
Note also listing in CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 918.

Miller, Vincent.
"Intertextuality, the Referential Illusion and the Production of a Gay Ghetto."
Social & Cultural Geography 6(1) (February 2005): 61-79.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that "[m]ost current work…interpret[s] representations of space…as the property of the powerful….I suggest that representation & abstraction…are also manifested in 'counter' discourses." Author's example draws from "a series of editorial articles written in a local gay-oriented newspaper about a gay enclave in Vancouver…."

Mitchell, Carole; Doric, Peter; and Banevicius, Irena.
"Are the Gay Bars of Toronto Satisfactory to Their Patrons?"
Toronto: Ryerson Polytechnic Institute, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 925, with descriptor Bars (Gay culture) – [Ontario] – Toronto – Surveys; and a list of bars included in survey: The Barn, Bemelmans, Carriage House, Katrina's, The Quest, and St. Charles Tavern.

Moffatt, Ken.
"Dancing without a Floor: The Artists' Politic of Queer Club Space."
Canadian Online Journal of Queer Studies in Education 2(1) (2006): [19 pages].
"I document a specific queer club space, 'Vazaleen,' in Toronto, Canada. I argue that space can contribute positively to queer transformative politics…."
Note: same title as Chapter 7 in Troubled Masculinities: Reimagining Urban Men, edited by Ken Moffatt (University of Toronto Press, 2012).

Moffatt, Lyndsay, and Norton, Bonny.
"Reading Gender Relations and Sexuality: Preteens Speak Out."
Canadian Journal of Education 31(1) (2008): 102-123.
Examines "a diverse group of 47 preteens' constructions of gender relations, masculine/feminine desires, and sexuality…." – ref. : ERIC

document no. EJ 797188

Mohr, J. W.

NOTE also other work by Mohr in various other sections of this bibliography, some as duplicated category listings and some relating to studies of sexual offenders (LAW; MEDICINE, for example).
Some of Mohr's work deals with pedophilia, **NOT** adult-adult sexuality.

Moisan, M.

"Contributions théoriques à l'étude de l'homosexualité."
Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Laval, 1975.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Molgat, A., and Cameron, D.

"Do You Know a Lesbian?" Canadian Dimension 28(3)(May 1994): 48
(677 words)

Morin, Jean-Paul, and St-Arnaude, Georgette.

"Perceptions de l'homosexualité dans la société québécoise contemporaine."
Service social 24 (juillet 1975): 47-89.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: Non vu; Réf.: RADAR 1977-78: 4401;
Listed also, without title, in H in C, 1st ed., with reference to Périodex 4 (1975-76): A-418, which index entry provides description as follows" "Le fait de l'homosexualité et les points de vue de diverses disciplines professionnelles sur ce phenomena. Esquisse du role du travailleur social professionnel en presence de ce type de cas."

Mossop, Brian.

"What is a Bath?" Canadian Dimension 15, no. 8
(December 1981): 5.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Describes function of baths in gay lifestyle."

Mulé, Nick.

"Equality's Limitations, Liberation's Challenges: Considerations for Queer Movement Strategizing." Canadian Online Journal of Queer Studies in Education 2(1) (2006): [42 pages].

"This paper explores, in the current context of the Canadian queer movement, the tensions that arise in utilizing equality vs. liberationist strategies [with respect to "ending the hostility and discrimination faced by sexually minoritized communities"].

Muller, Tiffany, et al.

"Lesbian Geographies." Social and Cultural Geography 8(1) (February 2007): 9-150.

Collection of eight articles; geographically broader than scope of this list.

Lead author at American institution; some other authors at Canadian universities. Subjects noted for the collection include Ontario, Ireland, England, USA, Spain and the Caribbean.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Murray, David A. B.
"Between a Rock and a Hard Place: The Power and Powerlessness of Transnational Narratives among Gay Martinican Men."
American Anthropologist 102(2)(June 2000): 261-270.
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.
There is reference to Quebec in the article.
Included because of the observation that in stories told among gay men of Martinique, "Quebec often emerges as an ideal destination of racial and sexual freedom" in antithesis to the social situations of France and Martinique – from NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Murray, Stephen O.
American Gay. Chicago; London: University of Chicago Press, c1996.
(337 p.; ISBN 0226551911; 0226551938)
Although primarily American, there is, in compiler's opinion, a sufficiently large number of Canadian references to justify inclusion.
Author studied in Toronto and is familiar with Canadian issues.

Murray, Stephen O.
"The Institutional Elaboration of a Quasi-Ethnic Community."
International Review of Modern Sociology 9(2) (July-Dec. 1979): 165-177.
"…there is no rational basis for claiming it is not meaningful to use the expression 'gay community'…" – from Sociological Abstracts.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes that Murray at University of Toronto and that "the community in question is the gay community of Toronto."

Nadeau, Carole Line.
"Le lesbianisme en mémoire." La Gazette des femmes 18(3) (sept.-oct. 1996): 8-10.
"La situation des lesbiennes au Québec vue par la sociologue Line Chamberland" – Repère résumé.

Nagler, Ernest J., and McEachern, Carlton L.
"Male Homosexuality in Toronto: A Sociological and Social Problems Overview and Perspective: Part I – Socio-economic and Demographic Description." Dated June 30, 1971.
(37 p.; photocopy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed.: This article is held at Canadian Gay Archives attached to another 14-page article (plus tables, etc.). Compiler does not know whether second article is part II.

Namaste, Ki.

"Positioning the Gay Subject: A Semiotic Approach to Safe Sex Advertisements and Questions of Meaning." MA thesis, York University, 1990.
(253 p.)

"An examination of safe sex advertisements created within gay male communities. Most particularly, it focuses on visual representations which have arisen as a response to dominant (government, media) AIDS discourses" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Nash, Catherine J.

"Siting Lesbians: Sexuality, Planning and Urban Space." MPL thesis, Queen's University, 1995.
(175 p.)

"In many urban areas in North America, gays and lesbians have begun to concentrate in identifiable territories….Most of these areas have been dominated by gays. In more recent years, lesbian concentrations… separate from gay territories have been documented….This thesis uses a case study of the spatial organisation of a specific lesbian population in a medium-sized city in Canada" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Nash, Catherine Jean.

"Toronto's Gay Ghetto: Politics and the Disciplining of Identity and Space (1969-1982)." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University [Kingston, Ontario], 2003.
(426 p.; ISBN 9780612862326)

"…about the material and symbolic formation of a visible gay neighbourhood in the Yonge and Carleton Street area in the City of Toronto….[E]xamines the process of identity formation and territorial affiliation that was part of the very public battle between the gay movement in Toronto and mainstream interests to define the nature of persons engaged in same sex activities…." –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 765262761; Publication no. AAT NQ86232.
Additional ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 30848022

Nash, Catherine Jean, and Bain, Alison.

" 'Reclaiming Raunch'? : Spatializing Queer Identities at Toronto Women's Bathhouse Events." Social & Cultural Geography 8(1) (February 2007): 47-62.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract.

Nelson, E. D., and Robinson, Barrie W.

Gender in Canada. Scarborough, Ont.: Prentice Hall Allyn and Bacon Canada, c1999.
(617 p.; ISBN 0133757676)

Much broader than scope of this bibliography. Examine book's subject

index under “gay,” “homosexuality,” “homophobia,” “lesbian,” etc.

Newman, Zoë G.
“Whitening the Inner City: The Containment of Toronto’s Degenerate Spaces and the Production of Respectable Subjects.” Ph.D thesis, University of Toronto, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28063461: abstract notes inclusion of 1977 “clean up” of Yonge Street: “in the process…homosexual bodies were marked as degenerate”, [etc.].

Nguyen, Dominique.
“Toronto, témoin de l’organisation de la communauté homosexuelle canadienne.” Etudes canadiennes [France] 12 (21, pt. 2) (1986): 147-158.
Overview of gays in Toronto from the 1970s to the time of the mid-1980s preoccupation with the issues of AIDS and political action against discrimination.

Nielsen, Tracy Michelle.
“Shifting Identities: The Concept of Lesbian Community.” MA thesis, Queen’s University, 1994.
(140 p.)
“Explores the concept of ‘community’ through an investigation of ‘lesbian communities.’…[A]rgue[s] that there are multiple meanings of community and these have to be acknowledged in discourses about community….[O]ffers different conception of community” – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Nielsen, Tracy.
“Streets, Strangers and Solidarity: A Study of Lesbian Interaction in the Public Realm.” Ph.D. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue n. 29591186: “…explores the ways that solidarity is produced between lesbian strangers in the urban public realm.”

Noack, Andrea Marica.
“Building Identities, Building Communities: Lesbian Women and Gaydar.” MA thesis, York University, 1999.
(120 p.)

Noack, Andrea.
“Toward a Lesbian Barbie?: Theorizing the Possibility of a Sexually Idealized Lesbian Image.” American Sociological Association conference paper, 2000.
Ref.: Sociological Abstracts accession no. 2000S39620. See abstract in this source, which mentions North American lesbians.
Author affiliation: York University graduate program.

Noble, Jean L.

"A Queer Performance of Gender: Sexuality, Identity and Lesbian Representational Politics." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1993. (111 p.)

"Accounts for the importance of the recent lesbian-feminist 'sex wars' to feminist and queer theory's reevaluation of second wave feminist identity politics." The group 'Kiss & Tell,' among others, figures in the author's discussion -- abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Notte, Randy, and Mackenzie, Ian.

"Towards Gay Liberation." *Young Socialists/Ligue des jeunes socialistes, Discussion Bulletin 8(5) (1972): 1-14.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Yound Socialists.

Oakley, Janice.

"Postcards from the Edge: Decoding Winnipeg's 'One Gay City' Campaign." Ethnologies [Canada] 21(1) (1999): 177-192.

"Examines Winnipeg…visual artists Shawna Dempsey and Lorri Millan's 1997 gay-positive tourism campaign, which was suppressed by city residents and local media outlets alike…" -- abstract from America: History and Life index.

O'Brien, Carol-Anne.

"Sexual Regulation and Ontario Social Policies in the 1990s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1998. (297 p.)

O'Byrne, Patrick.

"The Intersection of Desire, Drugs, and Unsafe Sexual Practices: An Ethnographic Study of the Gay Circuit Party Culture." Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2009.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37943504, with abstract.

Ogmundson, Richard.

"Does It Matter If Women, Minorities and Gays Govern? : New Data concerning an Old Question." Canadian Journal of Sociology 30(3) (Summer 2005): 315-324.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:

"Extensive empirical study over the past two decades has found that gender, race, and sexual orientation do have some influence on the attitudes and behaviours of those in key decision-making positions. The cumulating data demand serious attention. It is the purpose of this paper to report on some of that literature and to suggest that the question be re-opened within the context of Canadian Sociology."

O'Neill, B.

"Heterosexism: Shaping Social Policy in Relation to Gay Men and Lesbians."

In Canadian Social Policy: Issues and Perspectives, [3rd ed.], pp. 128-144. Edited by Anne Westhues. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2003.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28606079, with spelling "Hetrosexism," assumed incorrectly entered. See also listing in Wilfrid Laurier University Library (Trellis) catalogue for the book.

Ordóñez, Maria-Belén.

"Affective Departures." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2009.

Ref. AMICUS catalogue record no. 37707372, which notes: "…tracks the felt tensions and contradictions that exist between heteronormativity and pleasure seeking bodies in Canadian contexts…. Ethnographically, sites of pleasure in my research have also been sites of legal contestation, such as the Toronto women and trans bathhouses (Pussy Palace), the writings of John Robin Sharpe, and the police raid of the Taboo gay men's strip club in Montreal…."

Orr, Kevin, and Morrison, Ken.

Doing It in the 90s: What You Said: Gay Community Report on the Results of Men's Survey. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1993.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1011, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Surveys; Gay males – Canada – Sexual behaviour – Surveys.

Owen, Michelle K.

"Not the Same Story: Conducting Interviews with Queer Community Activists." Resources for Feminist Research 28(1/2) (2000 Index): 49-60.

Ref.: CBCA electronic index.

Page, S.

"Accepting the Gay Person: Rental Accommodation in the Community." Journal of Homosexuality 36(2) (1998): 31-39.

Sample of 180 individuals advertising rooms or flats for rent in Windsor and London, Ontario and in Detroit, Michigan. Telephone calls, with half callers ostensibly homosexual. Difference significant. Comparisons to earlier research. Author at University of Windsor – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

"Parentés au Québec." Anthropologie et sociétés 9(3) (1985): 1-229.

Grand nombre de sujets généalogique et sociologique y compris "L'homosexualité dans la culture." Non vu.

Pearce, Jeff.

How to Make Love in a Canoe: Sex in Canada. Edmonton, Alta. : Folklore Publishing, 2010.

Degree of relevance to this list not known.

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website,

Sexuality Resources page.

Pearson, Wendy Gay.
"Calling Home: Queer Responses to Discourses of Nation and Citizenship in Contemporary Canadian Literary and Visual Culture." Ph.D. thesis, University of Wollongong [Australia], 2004.
(323 p.)

Peitsch, Edward M. B.
"Making over Masculinity: The Metrosexual and the Rise of the Style-conscious Male." M.A. thesis, McGill University, 2004.
Ref. AMICUS catalogue no. 32472001: "The metrosexual represents a significant departure from the norms of Western masculinity….This thesis considers the implications of such a version of masculinity as they relate to women, gay men and theories of masculine subjectivity".

Pelletier, Sébastien.
"Don't Be Gay! : éthique et politique de la résistance queer."
Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Rimouski, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 37457833.

Peng, Ching-te, Earl.
"Architecture and Queer Pride: Building Community through Performativity."
M.Arch. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33509283, with abstract noting: "…currently, Halifax's queer community is only visible during business hours of the gay-friendly commercial establishments and the annual Pride Parades….I propose a Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender … community centre."

"People Think This Didn't Happen in Canada – But It Did." Fireweed 28 (Spring 1989): pagination not known.
A general entry for Fireweed, issue 28, "Lesbiantics," is in the LITERATURE – ANTHOLOGIES section.
Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 281, footnote 68.

Perreault, Raymond.
Finie l'hupocrisie! Montréal: Editions du siècle, 1973.
(251 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Compiler cannot vouch for relevance to the list. Ref.: Canadiana, December 1975, section 1, p. 12.
H in C, 2nd ed., noted citation at Gay Liberation heading.

Phair, Michael, and Wells, Kristopher.
"Expanding Tolerance: Edmonton's LGBTQ Community and the March

towards Full Citizenship and Social Inclusion." Canadian Review of Social Policy, issue 56 (2006): 149-156.

ProQuest 5000 database notes: "Traces the history of Edmonton… LGBTQ community activism since the 1960s to achieve full citizenship and social inclusion in the face of power-laden notions of tolerance."

Phipps, Kelly.

"Querying Sexual Identities: Constructions of Identity among 'Lesbians'." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36451668, noting in abstract: "…this research is concerned with the ongoing viability and political usefulness of sexual identities….[T]his project explores how 'lesbian' is lived and described by those who imagine this label applying to themselves in some way…."

Pidduck, Julianne.

Montreal Nouveau-queer Communities: Uneasy Alliances, Trendy Activism, and Marginality in the Balance. Peterborough, ON: Marginal Editions, 1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1050, with descriptor Gay and lesbian communities – Montreal.

Pilling, Meredith Danielle.

"Queer Encounters: Exploring Experiences of (Gender)Queers in Women's Public Washroom Spaces." M.A. thesis, Brock University, 2006. (94 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33179870

Podmore, Julie A.

"Gone 'Underground': Lesbian Visibility and the Consolidation of Queer Space in Montréal." Social & Cultural Geography 7(4) (August 2006): 595-625. doi: 10.1080/14649360600825737

Podmore, Julie A.

"Lesbians in the Crowd: Gender, Sexuality and Visibility along Montreal's Boul. St-Laurent." Gender, Place and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography 8(4)(Dec. 1, 2001): 333-355.

Poole, Airdrie.

"Homosexual Misconceptions Set Straight: The Erroneous Ideas Held by Many Heterosexuals Are Cruel and Harmful. The Truth Is That Homosexuals Are Natural and Face Many of the Same Problems as Others, But Are Impeded by the Irrational Fears and Hatreds of Society." Humanist in Canada 34(2) (Summer 2001): 16-17+

Poulin, Carmen, and Gouliquer, Lynne.

"Part-time Disabled Lesbian Passing on Roller Blades, or PMS, Prozac, and

Essentializing Women's Ailments." In Women with Visible and Invisible Disabilities: Multiple Intersections, Multiple Issues, Multiple Therapies, pp. 95+ . Edited by Martha E. Banks, Ellyn Kaschak. New York, London: Haworth Press, c2003.

Authors of article at Canadian universities.
Concerns role of medicine, psychiatry, and pharmaceutical industry in "social construction of women's hormonally-related ailments and their treatment. For some marginalized groups, 'passing' as normal is a protection strategy….Lesbians and 'in'visibly disabled persons are examples of such groups…." –from Summary, p. 95.

Pourtavaf, Leila.

"Mediating Montreal: Constructing Places, Contesting Spaces."
M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33223189, with abstract noting: "…this thesis observes certain Montreal neighborhoods, namely the Main, the Gay Village, and Parc Extension, which have either been marked as iconic or ignored and ghettoized…."

Prasad, Ajnesh.

"Reconsidering the Socio-scientific Enterprise of Sexual Difference: The Case of Kimberley [Kimberly?] Nixon." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 80-84

Pratt, Jo-Ann Mary.

"A Study of the Female Homosexual Subculture." M. S. W. thesis, University of Toronto, 1966.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1965/66, p. 187.

Probyn, Elspeth.

"'Love in a Cold Climate': Singularities of Being and Longing."
Border/Lines Magazine 33 (1994): 22-26.

CBCA index descriptors: lesbians; identity; Montreal social conditions and trends.

Queer Methods and Methodologies: Intersecting Queer Theories and Social Science Research. Edited by Kath Browne, Catherine J. Nash. Farnham, Surrey [U.K.]; Burlington, Vermont [USA]: Ashgate, 2010.

See, e.g., chapters by Michael Connors Jackman and Catherine Nash.

Queer Sites (1993: Toronto).

Queer Sites: Bodies at Work, Bodies at Play: May 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1078, with descriptor Sexual behaviour –[Ontario] – Toronto – Research – Congresses.

Queering the Nation, June 24-27, 1998, York University.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1435, with descriptor Homosexuality – Canada – Congresses.

Queerly Canadian: An Introductory Reader in Sexuality Studies.
See above in this section at: FitzGerald, Maureen.

Rankin, L. Pauline.
"Sexualities and National Identities: Re-Imagining Queer Nationalism." Journal of Canadian Studies 35(2) (2000): 176-196.
"…the relationship between national identities and sexual minorities in late-20th-century Canada….[T]he article advances a feminist analysis of the Queer Nation movement…." --from America: History and Life abstract.

Rayside, David M. (David Morton), 1947-
Queer Inclusions, Continental Divisions: Public Recognition of Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2007. (388 p.; ISBNs 9780802089458 and 9780802086297)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 33635675
Publication year also given as: 2008 (ProQuest 5000 database).
Reviews: Rinaldo Walcott, Labour, issue 64 (Fall 2009): 227-229; Raymond A. Smith, Political Science Quarterly 124(1) (Spring 2009): 193-194; Kevin Wallsten, Canadian Journal of Political Science 43(1) (March 2010): 226-227.

Rayside, David, and Wilcox, Clive.
Faith, Politics and Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2011.

Rebick, Judy.
"Cover Boys: Redefining the Equality Debate: Debate on Gay and Lesbian Rights between Andrew Coyne and David Frum." Canadian Forum 74(847) (March 1996): 11.

La Recherche sur les lesbiennes : enjeux théoriques, méthodologiques et politiques.
Sous la direction de Denise Veilleux. Ottawa: Institut canadien de recherches sur les femmes = Canadian Research Institute for the Advancement of Women, 1999. (ca. 101 p.; ISBN 0919653812)
Contents: La lente émergence du champ des études lesbiennes en langue française / Line Chamberland -- Stigmatisation, clandestinité et recherche lesbienne / Denise Veilleux -- Les noces entre la pensée et la vie / Marie-Jo Bonnet.

Rein, Amy S.
"Sexual Orientation and Suicidal Behaviour among Adolescents." Ph.D. dissertation, Simon Fraser University, 1998.

(154 p.)

Rembrandt, Richard D. K.
True Nature: A Theory of Human Sexual Evolution. [S.l.: s.n.], c1999.
(1 v., various pagings)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27736971, which notes: "Pride Centre, University of Ottawa."

Richler, Mordecai.
"In an Age of Sexual Ambiguity, How Can You Help Your Son to Grow Up, Well, Uh, Straight?" Saturday Night, January 1969, pp. 41-42.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Riordon, Michael.
"Gay Manifesto." This Magazine [Toronto], July/August 1977, pp. 25-27.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.

Ristock, Janice L., and Taylor, Catherine G.
Inside the Academy and Out: Lesbian/Gay/Queer Studies and Social Action.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1998.
(365 p.; ISBN 0802008607; 0802078486)
Review: Peter Dickinson, Literary Review of Canada 7(10) (Summer 1999): 6-8.

Ristock, Janice, and Taylor, Catherine, eds.
"Sexualities and Feminisms." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1) (Fall/Winter 1998).
This is a special issue in which, in the editors' words, "we bring together an exciting collection of texts by Canadian and international scholars…on issues ranging from the experiences of lesbians in sport, to the cultural phenomenon of lesbian murder mysteries, to the voice of Costa Rican prostitutes, to rethinking the gendered psychoanalysis of desire" – p. 1. Some articles dealing obviously with Canadian issues have been given separate entry in the bibliography, but the user might wish to examine this issue more carefully.

Robinson, Svend.
"The Fragile Progress of Human Rights and Sexuality." In Peace, Justice and Freedom: Human Rights Challenges for the New Millennium, pp. 313-317. Edited by Gurcharan S. Bhatia et al. Edmonton, Alta.: University of Alberta Press, c2000.
Robinson, Canadian Member of Parliament, discusses Canadian and international issues regarding gays and lesbians on both the political and personal levels.

Rocher, D.

"Gay Pride and Divers/Cité: Political Parades or Spectacles of Consumer Culture." In Culture of Cities – Under Construction, pp. 2-13. Edited by Paul Moore and Meredith Risk. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, 2001.

Essay presented at colloquium in Toronto, November 2000, at Culture of Cities Centre, as part of Culture of Cities Project.

Rollmann, Hans.

"Body Piercing and the Exploration of Spirituality, Sexuality and Fashion." M.A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2002.

Ronson, Ashley.

"A Thematic Analysis of Sexual Desire, Arousal, and Orgasm among Lesbians." M.Sc. thesis, University of Guelph, 2010.

"This thesis investigated which existing sexual response models (Basson, 2000; Kaplan, 1977; Masters & Johnson, 1966) adequately describe lesbians' experiences of sexual response. Twenty lesbians… were interviewed…." – abstract noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 38981104.

Rose, Ruth.

"Les droits des lesbiennes au Québec et au Canada." Recherches féministes 13(1) (2000): 145-148.

Ross, Becki L.

"Dance to 'Tie a Yellow Ribbon,' Get Churched, and Buy the Little Lady a Drink: Gay Women's Bar Culture in Toronto, 1965-1975." In Weaving Alliances: Selected Papers Presented for the Canadian Women's Studies Association at the 1991 and 1992 Learned Societies Conferences = Tisser les liens…, pp. 267-287. Edited by/préparé par Debra Martens. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Women's Studies Association, c1993.

Ross, Becki L.

"Destaining the (Tattooed) Delinquent Body: The Practices of Moral Regulation at Toronto's 'Street Haven,' 1965-1969." Journal of the History of Sexuality 7(4) (1997): 561-595.

"Explores the construction of the homeless street woman in mainstream Canadian discourse in the 1960s. During the early years of the day center for women, 'Street Haven at the Crossroads,' its staff tried to turn lesbians seeking help into models of respectable femininity…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Ross, Becki L.

The House That Jill Built: A Lesbian Nation in Formation. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1995.

(357 p.; ISBN 0802004601; 0802074790)

Review: Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 123-124.

See author's University of Toronto Ph.D. dissertation of similar title, listed in the HISTORY section of this bibliography.

Ross, Becki L.

"How Lavender Jane Loved Women: Re-Figuring Identity-Based Life/Stylism in 1970s Lesbian Feminism." Journal of Canadian Studies 30(4) (1995-96): 110-128.

"Explores the…means devised by lesbian feminists in the 1970's to fashion a distinctive politics of life/style and identity formation. This involves attention to the diverse features that came to signify the manufacture of the 'Lesbian Nation' in Toronto: clothing, living arrangements, vegetarianism, downward mobility, and sexual democracy…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Ross, Becki.

"Launching Lesbian Cultural Offensives." Resources for Feminist Research 17(2) (June 1988): 12-15.

Index descriptors: homosexuals; pornography.

Ross, Becki.

"Lesbian Politics and Culture in English Canada." In Encylopedia of Lesbianism, Volume I, pp. 142-146. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.

Ross, Becki.

"A Lesbian Politics of Erotic Decolonization." In Painting the Maple: Essays on Race, Gender and the Construction of Canada, pp. 187-214. Edited by Veronica Strong-Boag et al. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1998.

Ross, Becki.

"Like Apples and Oranges: Lesbian Feminist Responses to the Politics of The Body Politic." Fuse Magazine 16(4) (May/June 1993): 19-23, 26-28.

Ross, Becki L., and Landstrom, Catharina.

"Normalization vs. Diversity: Lesbian Identity and Organizing in Sweden and Canada." In Women's Organizing and Public Policy in Canada and Sweden, pp. 310-346. Edited by Linda Briskin and Mona Eliasson. Montreal; Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999.

Rowe, Michael.

Looking for Brothers. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaic Press, c1999.
(196 p.; ISBN 0889626715)

Toronto Public Library classification in Sociology.

Roy, Carolle.
"Lesbianisme et féminisme." Thèse M.Sc., Université de Montréal, 1985.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 7753007.

Roy, Carolle, 1954-
Les lesbiennes et le féminisme. Montréal: Editions Saint-Martin, 1985.
(142 p.; ISBN 2890351211)
Voir aussi le commentaire de Danièle Laufer dans "Comment la féminité vient aux filles," Psychologies 55 (juin 1988): 28-34.

Rule, Jane.
"With All Due Respect: In Defense of All Lesbian Lifestyles."
In After You're Out: Personal Experiences of Gay Men and Lesbian Women, pp. 22-26. By Karla Jay and Allen Young. New York: Links, c1975.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
(After You're Out also published: New York: Pyramid Publications)

Saikaley, Marie.
"Feminist Activism and Heterosexual Identity: In the Words of Lesbian, Bisexual, and Heterosexual Women."
M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 1992.
(ca. 173 leaves)

Samuels, Jacinth.
"Dangerous Liaisons: Queer Subjectivity, Liberalism and Race."
Cultural Studies 13(1) (Jan. 1999): 91-109.
Author affiliation: York University, Dept. of Sociology.

Sanders, Chris.
"M4M Online Chat Rooms: The Use of Gay Websites by Men Seeking Men."
M.A. thesis, York University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33061082, with abstract.
Note also journal article with slightly different title, immediately following, at Sanders, T. C.

Sanders, T. C.
"M4M Chat Rooms: Individual Socialization and Sexual Autonomy.
Culture, Health & Sexuality 10(3) (April 2008): 263-276.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.
Note also entry for thesis with slightly different title, immediately preceding, at Sanders Chris.

Sanders Miyamatsu, Keiko.
Kanada no sekushuaru mainoritītachi: jinken o motome tsuzukete = Canada's Sexual Minorities: Requirements of Human Rights.

Tōkyō: Kyōiku Shiryō Shuppankai, 2005.
(214 p.).
In Japanese.
Ref.: OCLC catalog record.
Note various catalog forms of author's name, including:
Saunders Miyamatsu and Saunders Miyamatu.

Sangster, Dorothy.
"Gay Women: A Minority Report." Chatelaine*, July 1977, pp. 24, 79-84.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Saunders, Doug.
"Keeping Up with the Flits: It's Been a Gay Old Time." Globe & Mail [Toronto], September 6, 2003, p. F3 (944 words)
Expanded CPI.Q index title suggests that this concerns influence of gay culture.

Savard, Claudette, 1944-
L'amour entre elles: une réalité méconnue. Montréal: Editions de l'Homme, 1998.
(127 p.; ISBN 2761914708)

Savard, Claudette, 1944-
S'aimer entre elles, une réalité sociale encore trop peu dévoilée.
Montréal: Editions du CRAM, 1997.
(pagination not known; ISBN 2980148997)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16908024.

Sawchuk, Peter J.
"Careers and Lifestyles in the Homosexual Community."
M. A. thesis, McGill University, 1973.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana*, October 1975, pt. II, p. 101 (and AMICUS catalogue record no. 37140985).*

Scales, Ann.
"Avoiding Constitutional Depression: Bad Attitudes and the Fate of Butler."
Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 349-392.
Obscenity; pornography; lesbians; Criminal Code; etc.

Schecter, Stephen, 1946-
The AIDS Notebooks. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1173, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Social aspects.
"reflects on meaning of life in light of diverse social reactions to AIDS" (from books.google.com).

Schwartz, Mildred A.
"Cultural and Institutional Factors Affecting Political Contention over Moral Issues." Comparative Sociology 8(1) (2009): 76-104.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Political culture in Canada and the U.S.; Same-sex marriage; Abortion.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"Fear of Federasty: Quebec's Inverted Fictions." In Comparative American Identities: Race, Sex and Nationality in the Modern Text, pp. 175-195. Edited by Hortense J. Spiller. New York: Routledge, 1991.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"La fédérastophobie, ou les lectures agitées d'une révolution tranquille." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 129-143.
"Etude de l'homophobie dans le discours anticolonial et dans la littérature au Québec" – Repère résumé.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"(Homo)sexualité et problématique identitaire." In Fictions de l'identitaire au Québec, pp. 115-150. Sous la direction de Sherry Simon et al. Montréal: XYZ éditeur, 1991.

Schwartzwald, Robert.
"'Symbolic' Homosexuality, 'False Feminine,' and the Problematics of Identity in Quebec." In Fear of a Queer Planet: Queer Politics and Social Theory, pp. 264-299. Edited by Michael Warner. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1993.

Sears, Alan.
"Queer Anti-capitalism: What's Left of Lesbian and Gay Liberation?" Science & Society 69(1) (January 2005): 92-112.
Ref. CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[l]esbians & gays are on the verge of winning full citizenship in Canada & a number of Western European countries….The era of lesbian/gay citizenship & commodification opens new possibilities for anti-capitalist queer marxist-feminist politics."

Sears, Alan.
"Queer in a Lean World." Against the Current 89 (November-December 2000): [5 pages].
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, author list.
Retrieval of article (Dec. 7, 2017) at:
www.marxists.org/history/etol/newspape/atc/965.html .
Author at University of Windsor at time of writing; later at Ryerson University.

Séro Zéro.
Ma vie gaie: le parcours en soi. Montréal: [Action communautaire Sida], 1998.
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat and CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 804.

Sha, Ou.
"An Exploratory Study of Gay Professionals' Clothing Consumption."
M.Sc. thesis, University of Guelph, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30951731, with abstract.

Short, Donn.
"The Informal Regulation of Gender: Fear and Loathing in the Locker Room."
Journal of Gender Studies 16(2) (2007): 183-186.
"The author contemplates how shifting …codes of masculinity have led to an emergent practice among men in locker rooms to hide their bodies."

Silverstein, Charles, and White, Edmund.
Les Plaisirs de l'amour gai. Traduit par Michel Chevrier.
Montréal: Editions Intrinsèque, c1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting that this is a translation of the [American] publication, The Joy of Gay Sex.
NOTE also Plaisirs gay, a 2005 translation of Silverstein and Felice Picano's The Joy of Gay Sex (translation published: Montréal: Presses libres).

Simoni, J. M., and Walters, K. L.
"Heterosexual Identity and Heterosexism: Recognizing Privilege to Reduce Prejudice." Journal of Homosexuality 41(1) (2001): 157-172.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which assigns Canada as one subject heading.

"SM in Toronto," by Naughty Nancy. Journal of Homosexuality 50(2/3)(2006): 273.
Part of special issue on sadomasochism. Considers various issues concerning SM in Toronto -- social/legal status, level of acceptance, etc.

Smith, George W.
"Policing the Gay Community: An Inquiry into Textually-mediated Social Relations." International Journal of Sociology of the Law 16 (1988): 163-183.
"A study…based on a disclosure document of a police investigation of illicit sex in a gay bathhouse in Toronto, Ontario…." – from Sociological Abstracts.
Author at OISE/University of Toronto.
See also similarly-titled article by same author in Community Organization and the Canadian State, edited by Roxana Ng,

Gillian Walker, and Jacob Muller (Toronto: Garamond, 1990), pp. 259-285.

Smith, George W.

"Political Activist as Ethnographer." Social Problems 37(4) (Nov. 1990): 629-648.

A sociological research method is applied to studies of the 1981 Toronto "bath raids" and to AIDS epidemic management in Ontario – from Sociological Abstracts.

Note: same author/title in: Sociology for Changing the World: Social Movements/Social Research, pp. 44-70. Edited by Caelie Frampton et al. Black Point, NS; Winnipeg: Fernwood, 2006. (This Frampton book also carries other items about George Smith).

Smith, Miriam.

"Identités queer: diaspora et organisation ethnoculturelle et transnationale des lesbiennes et des gais à Toronto." Lien social et Politiques numéro 53 (printemps 2005): 81-92.

Smith, Miriam Catherine.

Lesbian and Gay Rights in Canada: Social Movements and Equality-Seeking, 1971-1995. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1999.
(211 p.; ISBN 0802043917)

Reviews: Donald B. Rosenthal, Canadian Journal of Political Science 33(2) (June 2000): 390-392; David Churchill, Journal of the History of Sexuality 10 (3/4) (July/October 2001); 587-588; Lori Beaman, Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 38(4) (November 2001): 480-483; David Rayside, Canadian Public Administration 43(1) (Spring 2000): 120-121; see also Young, Claire F.L. in Law – Year 2002 section.

Smith, Miriam.

"Nationalisme et politiques des mouvements sociaux: les droits des gais et lesbiennes et l'incidence de la Charte canadienne [des droits] au Québec." Politique et sociétés 17(3) (1998): 113-140.

Smith, Miriam Catherine.

Political Institutions and Lesbian and Gay Rights in the United States and Canada. New York: Routledge, 2008.
(230 p.; ISBN 9780415988711)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33760448.
Publication date also given as: 2009 (ProQuest 5000 database).
Review: Patrick J. Egan, Politics and Gender 6(4) (Dec. 2010): 631-634.

Smith, Miriam.

"Social Movements and Equality Seeking: The Case of Gay Liberation in Canada." Canadian Journal of Political Science 31(2) (1998): 285-309.

"Examines the impact of the 1982 Canadian Charter of Rights and

Freedoms on social movement politics in Canada using the case of the gay liberation movement" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Smith, Miriam.
"Social Movements and Judicial Empowerment: Courts, Public Policy, and Lesbian and Gay Organizing in Canada." Politics & Society 33(2)(June 2005): 327-353.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which mentions that historical period covered is 1960's-2004. "The rise of the modern Canadian lesbian and gay rights movement intersected with a judiciary empowered in 1982 by the Charter….[T]he charter changed the nature of the gay and lesbian social movement from that of gay liberation and lesbian feminism to that of rights recognition as an end in itself" –from abstract, America: History & Life index
Additional ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the article "explores the impact of judicial empowerment on social movement politics & public policy using a case study of the lesbian & gay rights movement in Canada before & after the 1982 constitutional entrenchment of the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms…."

"Society and the Homosexual." Toronto Telegram, April 11, 1964, p. 7 (Part I); April 14, 1964, p. 7 (Part II, subtitled "The Sick Life"); April 15, 1964, p. 7 (Part III, subtitled "Church and Law").
From H in C, 1st ed.

Soskolne, C. L.; Coates, R. A.; and Sears, A. G.
"Characteristics of a Male Homosexual/Bisexual Study Population in Toronto, Canada." Canadian Journal of Public Health 77(1)(1986): 12-16.

Soujourner, Tomee.
"From Periphery to Centre: An Exploratory Study of One Black Lesbian's Intersecting Identitites and Experiences of Discrimination in the Workplace." Major research paper, Brock University, 2006.
Noted October 20, 2008 on Brock University Web page "Social Justice and Equity Studies, Student Research, Completed Theses and Major Research."

Spence, Alex, comp.
Gay on the Canadian Prairie: Twenty Years of Perceptions, 1983-2002.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Perceptions Publications, 2003.
(ca. 400 p.; ISBN 0973423900)
Approximately 300 items -- news articles, opinion pieces, personal reminiscences, and newsnotes -- from the first twenty years of Perceptions, the Saskatoon-based gay & lesbian newsmagazine. Collection provides an overview of prairie glbtq life, with groupings in broad

categories -- History, Education, Rural life, Politics, Religion, Celebration, Community diversity, etc.
NOTE : there is also a detailed index to the contents of Perceptions, 1983-2004. See Bibliographies section of this list, at Spence.

Spencer, Jennifer Michelle.
"For Better or Worse?: The Marriage of Human Rights and Social Movements: A Case Study in Canadian Equality Litigation." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2001.
(214 p.)
"The tensions between legal victory and fully realized social change are explored through a case study of 'Charter' arguments on same-sex spousal recognition ('M v H,' Supreme Court of Canada, May 20, 1999)." – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Spencer, William.
"Canada's Leading Homosexual Speaks Out." Weekend Magazine, September 13, 1969, pp. 6-8.
From H in C, 1st ed.: The "leading homosexual" is Paul Bédard.

Spiess, Daniel M.
"Gay Community Formation and Its Effects on Neighborhood Revitalization: The Church Street Neighborhood, Toronto, Canada." M.U.P. thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1995.
(ca. 60 leaves)

Spitz, Laura M.
Perhaps Divided But Never Conquered : Taking Back Our Differences. Ottawa, Ont.: National Association of Women and the Law, c1993.
(27 p.; ISBN 0929049926)
Perhaps broader than subject of this bibliography, but AMICUS catalogue record no. 18787165 applies descriptors concerning gay rights, gay parents, and lesbian mothers.

Steele, John.
"Gay Liberation Report." [In?] "Reports & Statements Adopted by Summer 1971 Plenum of the Central Committee of the LSA-LSO". August 28, 1971.
(5 p.; photocopy)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: League for Socialist Action.

Steele, Scott.
"Coming Out: The State is Out of the Bedroom, but after 25 Years, Old Attitudes Still Linger; How Times Have Changed." Maclean's, May 16, 1994, pp. 40-43 (3070 words).
Decriminalization of homosexuality occurred in Canada in May 1969,

but negative attitudes and discriminatory behaviour still remain. Lobbying for rights protection and gay marriage continues. The appended section, titled "How Times Have Changed," is a chronology from April 1964 to July 1993 of some major events affecting Canadian gays and lesbians.

Stein, David Lewis, and Paris, Erna.
"Homosexual Rights: Is Militancy Necessary?" Chatelaine, July 1979, p. 24.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Steward, Hartley.
"Coming Out in Toronto." Toronto Life, March 1972, pp. 41-45.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Stone, Sharon.
"Lesbians against the Right." In Women and Social Change: Feminist Activism in Canada, pp. 236-253. Edited by Jeri Dawn Wine and Janice L. Ristock. Toronto: James Lorimer, 1991.

Stone, Sharon Dale, ed.
Lesbians in Canada. Toronto: Between the Lines, 1990.
(233 p.; ISBN 0921284284; 0921284292)
"Examination of many different aspects of lesbian life from across the country" -- Toronto Public Library booklist, Write Out on the Shelf, (1993), p. 7.
Reviews: Cynthia Petersen, Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 4(2) (1991)[1990-1991]: 570-577; Sandra Kirby, Atlantis 16(2) (Spring 1991): 104-105.

Stychin, Carl F., 1964-
A Nation by Rights: National Cultures, Sexual Identity Politics, and the Discourse of Rights. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1998.
(252 p.)
A cross-cultural study of gay rights. Author educated in Canada and the U.S. and served as law clerk to Chief Justice of Canada.

Stychin, Carl F., 1964-
"Queer Nations: Nationalism, Sexuality and the Discourse of Rights in Quebec." Feminist Legal Studies 5(1) (1997): 3-34.
The shaping, constructing, fragmenting, consolidating aspects of rights discourse in relation to national identity, etc.

Sullivan, Thomas Richard.
"Negotiating Minority Status: A Study of Career Patterns among Acculturated Gay Men." M. A. thesis, University of Calgary, 1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, December 1975, pt. II, p. 102.

Sussel, Robyn D.

"News of an Epidemic: Exploring the Discourse of 'Deviance' in the Construction of AIDS." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1992. (148 p.)

The thesis found that "specifically, gay men were underrepresented in the discourse [of two Canadian newspapers] despite evidence that four out of five AIDS cases in Canada affected this population." Reasons are offered. – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Swartz, Jacqueline.

"Where the Love That Dare Not Speak Its Name, Can." Maclean's Magazine, *October 17, 1977, pp. 72d, 72f.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: About lesbian meeting places in Toronto.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.

"Gay Liberation: A Need for a Change in Attitudes." [1972 or later]. (6 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed.: Sylvestre with Gays of Ottawa.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gays of Ottawa.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.

Propos pour une libération (homo)sexuelle. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1976.
(157 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Miscellany – diary, legal advice, newspaper items, survey data, etc. Also contains bibliography, filmography, list of organizations and list of publications; Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Taylor, Catherine G.

"Counterproductive Effects of Parental Consent in Research involving LGBTTIQ Youth: International Research Ethics and a Study of a Transgender and Two-Spirit Community in Canada." Journal of LGBT Youth 5(3) (July 2008): 34-56.

"…offers an evidence-based argument for exempting the majority of LGBTTIQ youth from parental consent requirements in research studies…." (from abstract in OCLC catalog record).

Thomlinson, Neil, ed.

The Politics of Sexual Diversity & Sexual Identity. 4th ed.; Toronto: Ryerson University Bookstore, 2003.
(269 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29673982, which notes that this is also known as Course readings, POL510 and as POL510 Readings and is required reading for that course number. Descriptors assigned are Sex role, Gay and lesbian studies, and Gender identity.

Thompson, Scott.
"Disabling Sexualities: An Exploratory Multiple Case Study of Self-identified Gay and Bisexual Men with Developmental Disabilities." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28577812, with abstract.

Tremblay, Pierre.
"Convergence Settings for Non-predatory 'Boy Lovers'." In Situational Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse, pp. 145-168. Edited by Richard Wortley and Stephen Smallbone. Monsey, NJ [USA]: Criminal Justice Press/Willow Tree Press, 2006.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 electronic database, document no. 9799519, noting: "Based on interviews with male inmates in Quebec…who were convicted of having sex with preadolescent boys…."

University of Guelph. Department of Family Relations and Applied Nutrition (Guelph, Ont.).
Sexual Realities; Working in a Changing Social Context: 26th Annual Guelph Sexuality Conference, June 12-16, 2004: Pre-Conference Program,
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1331.
Compiler has included this reference to call attention to the long-running conference, which, according to the CLGA subject headings, deals sometimes with sexual orientation.
CLGA's book catalogue (2017) carries entries for a large number of pre-conference programs over the years. Interested user may wish to pursue.

Vacon, L. Charlene.
"Butch Nightingale?: Lesbians and AIDS Work in Nova Scotia." MA thesis, Acadia University, 1998.
(130 p.)

Valverde, Mariana.
Law's Dream of a Common Knowledge. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2003.
Ref.: author website, University College, University of Toronto, which notes that the work pursues "more theoretical interests in the sociology of law, using both drinking…alcohol and sexuality as the sites of investigation….[The book] contains insight into the invention of 'sexual orientation', as well as an analysis of two Toronto sexuality trials involving Remington's Male Strip Club and the madam of an s/m establishment…." (site viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Valverde, Mariana.
Sex, Power and Pleasure. Toronto: The Women's Press, c1985.
(212 p.; ISBN 0889610975)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but chapter 3 is on lesbianism

and chapter 4 on bisexuality. Not specifically Canadian in content. Author at Centre for Criminology, University of Toronto.

Valverde, Mariana, and Cirak, Miomir.
"Governing Bodies, Creating Gay Spaces: Policing and Security Issues in 'Gay' Downtown Toronto." British Journal of Criminology 43(1) (January 2003): 102-121.

Vancouver Women's Caucus.
"Lesbians Belong in the Women's Movement." In Women Unite!: An Anthology of the Canadian Women's Movement, pp. 171-173. Toronto: Canadian Women's Educational Press, c1972.

Vanderbelt-Barber, Gina.
"Homosexuality in Canada." In Deviant Behaviour and Societal Reaction, pp. 501-522. By Craig Boydell, Carl F. Grindstaff, and Paul C. Whitehead. Toronto, Montreal: Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, c1972.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Vaughan, R. M.
"Steamed Up: Why Straight People Should Stop Worrying about What We Get Up To in Bathhouses." This Magazine 36(5) (March-April 2003): 32 + (2 pages; 1089 words)
Column.

Wages Due Collective, Toronto.
"Lesbian and Straight." In All Work and No Pay: Women, Housework, and the Wages Due, pp. 21-25. Edited by Wendy Edmond and Suzie Fleming. Montpelier, Bristol, England: Falling Wall Press and Power of Women Collective, 1975.

Walker, Merv.
"Gay Rights under Attack." Georgia Straight 12, no. 574, November 3-10, 1978, pp. 9-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Series of articles on gay rights."

Webber, Michelle, and Bezanson, Kate, eds.
Rethinking Society in the 21st Century: Critical Readings in Sociology.
Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2004.
(ISBN 1551302357)
See ch. 9 (pp. 68-80): Kent L. Sandstrom, "Preserving a Vital and Valued Self in the Face of AIDS"; ch. 26 (pp. 237-246): Adams, Mary Louise, "The Trouble with Normal: Postwar Youth and the Making of Heterosexuality" [see also entry at Adams, Mary Louise, above in this section]; ch. 27 (pp. 247-248): Susan Beaver, "Gays and Lesbians of

the First Nations"; and ch. 28 (pp. 258-274): Gary Kinsman, "National Security as Moral Regulation: Making the Normal and the Deviant in the Security Campaigns against Gay Men and Lesbians."

Webster, Bob.

Men and Men: Men Engaging in Same Gender Sex in the Hamilton-Wentworth and Burlington Area: Needs Assessment. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton AIDS Network, 1991.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1375, with descriptors Gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour – Surveys.

Weir, Scott A.

"Quintopolis." M.Arch. thesis, Carleton University, 2000.
(202 p.)

"This thesis writes a posthumous manifesto of 'Quintopolis' (the virtual reconstruction of Sodom in the contemporary gay male 'city') through essay, collage and fiction. It is an analysis of gay male identity as evidenced in the gay ghetto, the gay press, and the circuit party, and positions these with reference to the Sodom myth….The aim…is to rewrite the myth of Sodom as a founding moment to a virtual nation" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Westhaver, Russell.

"Party Boys: Identity, Community, and the Circuit." Ph.D. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2003.
(350 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29461630, one of the descriptors in which is Gay men – Social life and customs.
Compiler does not know geographical breadth of this study.

Westhaver, Russell Augustin.

"(Taking the Plunge) From the Depths to a Surface: Toward a Reconceptualization of Sexual Subjectivity." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1996.

Wilkins, Robert E.

"The Social Construction of a Medicalized Immigrant." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1993.
(104 p.)

"In June 1991 the Australian Department of Immigration implemented a new category that could recognize lesbian or gay relationships as a valid criterion for immigration. For the past year [the author of this thesis, a self-described white, middle-class, gay man has] been negotiating with the Australian Consulate office in Toronto to qualify…. Aim of this thesis is to understand how this process [of medicalization] is accomplished, with a view to changing it" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Wilkinson, Sue, et al.
"Gender, Sexuality and Health." Feminism and Psychology 17(1) (February 2007): 9-127.
Collection of six articles. Broad-ranging subject headings and geographical headings for Canada and Australia. Several authors at Canadian universities.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Willms, S. M.; Hayes, M. V.; and Hulchanski, J. D.
Housing for Persons with HIV Infection in Canada: Issues, Options and Housing System Impacts. Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, School of Community and Regional Planning, 1991.
(24 p.; Microlog no. 91-05586, 1 fiche)
"This paper examines the current range of housing options available to HIV/AIDS-infected persons and estimates how well…system satisfies needs. It examines five constituencies [across Canada]…: gay men, women, haemophiliacs, injection drug users, and sex trade workers" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Wilson, Angela.
"After the Riot: Taking New Feminist Youth Subcultures Seriously.'
M.A. thesis, McGill University, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32472017. See abstract there.
"This thesis argues that in North America since the late 1980s, young women's interest in feminism has been expressed through participation in feminist music subcultures…." One case study "examines efforts to integrate queer politics into third wave feminism through lesbian punk rock music subculture…." [etc.].

Wincapaw, Kelly Celeste.
"One Line Flirts and Passionate Debates: On-Line Spaces and Identities as Observed in Lesbian and Bisexual Women's Internet Mailing Lists."
MA thesis, Carleton University, 1997.
(137 p.)
"Summarizes data collected in a 1995 survey in which over 100 subscribers of the lesbian and bisexual women's mailing lists answered both qualitative and quantitative questions about the interface between their on-line and real-time lives" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Wingrove, Brian L.
"The Social Functioning of Homosexuals." M.A. thesis, University of Calgary, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Winzell, Cherie A.
"Performance of a Lifetime: An Exploration of Notions of 'Performance' in Lesbian and Gay Activist and Academic Rhetoric." MA thesis, McGill University, 1995.
(126 p.)

Woods, William J.; Tracy, Daniel; and Binson, Diane.
"Number and Distribution of Gay Bathhouses in the United States and Canada." Journal of Homosexuality 44 (3/4) (2003): 55-70.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting that annual Damron Company travel guides were examined for the years 1968 to 1999. "The results suggest that bathhouses and other similar establishments exist in most states and provinces and in most large and many moderate-sized cities. Furthermore, the largest numbers of listings…were in the same six cities across the decades, three in the U.S. and three in Canada…."; additional details.

Woodsworth, Ellen.
"Lesbians Want Wages for Housework Too." In Wages for Housework: Women Speak Out, pp. 22-24. Toronto: Amazon Press, 1975.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Wages for Housework Committee (Toronto).

Young, Ian.
"Gay in the Seventies." Weekend Magazine, December 17, 1977, pp. 10-14.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about homosexuality in Canada.

Zaremba, Eve.
"Shades of Lavender: Lesbian Sex and Sexuality." In Still Ain't Satisfied!: Canadian Feminism Today, pp. 85-92. Edited by Maureen FitzGerald, Connie Guberman, Margie Wolfe. Toronto: Women's Press, c1982.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

CRIMINOLOGY / PRISONS / SEXUAL OFFENCES AND "SEXUAL DEVIATION" // CRIMINOLOGIE

This subsection of Sociology/Anthropology does not stand alone in the bibliography, but should be consulted together with (particularly) the LAW sections, the MEDICINE AND HEALTH section; and the SOCIOLOGY subsections of VIOLENCE/ABUSE/HOMOPHOBIA and POLICE

A few references from those other sections also appear here, but there is more to be found on many issues at the other headings.

NOTE that the entries here are substantially weighted to the pre-1984 period, because Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition (1984) chose to include a special "Prisons and Criminology/Les Prisons et la criminologie" section and most of the entries at that heading were placed here in the consolidated list. In addition, however, some earlier Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition (1979) sociological works and a few Gay Canada (2009) items noted in the Sociology subsections of General and Miscellaneous Works, Violence/Abuse, and Police (and in the Law section) have been either transferred to this section or double-listed.

The meaning of the phrases "sexual offence" and "sexual deviation" has evolved over the decades. The latter half of the twentieth century saw a clearer understanding of the broad range of human sexuality; the passage of decriminalization legislation (1969); demedicalization by the psychiatric and psychological associations (1973); and increased political and social activity by the gay community in pressing for full citizenship.

These developments altered official reaction to many of the actions and states of being that had been, up until then, considered illegal and sick, and which had been studied by researchers, treated by medical professionals, tried by the courts, and punished in the prison system as such.

With the changes, what was considered to be an offence under law or a deviation in medical terms shifted, focusing on a narrower range of behaviours, including sexual acts involving violence, lack of consent, and pedophilia (both heterosexual and homosexual). The focus included violence against gays and lesbians ("gay bashing," hate crimes), but also violence within gay relationships. What was earlier defined as sexually criminal, evolved towards a point of greater

equality of sexual expression for all Canadians, whether homosexual, heterosexual, or of other sexuality.

That evolution is reflected in the literature of criminology, law and medicine, and is the reason for providing a rough division below (with 1970 taken as the ad hoc watershed point). This division is to help the user to possibly note more easily some of the shifts in emphasis that have taken place.

Works published in 1970 and later

Adelman, Howard.
"Publicizing Pedophilia: Legal and Psychiatric Discourse." International Journal of Law & Psychiatry 4, no. 3 / 4 (1981): 311-325.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reference to Body Politic trial."

Aguinaldo, Jeffrey.
"Partner Abuse in Gay Male Relationships: Challenging 'We Are Family'."
M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2000.
(128 p.)

Association of Women and the Law. Ottawa Caucus.
"Sexual Assault Offences: A Response to Bill C-52 and the Law Reform Commission of Canada." University of Ottawa, Faculty of Law, [1979?].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aubut, J.
"L'Evaluation des délinquants sexuels." Criminologie 15, no. 2 (1982): 41-48.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Non vu. Réf: Index to Canadian Legal Periodical Literature, 1982, A-32."

Balan, Angie; Chorney, Rhonda; and Ristock, Janice L.
Training and Education Project for Responding to Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: Final Report. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, Family Violence Prevention Division, 1995.
(89 p.)

Banks, N. Kathleen (Sam).
"The 'Homosexual Panic' Defence in Canadian Criminal Law."
(Jan. 1997) 1 C. R. (5th) 371-381.

In this citation, C.R. (5th) is Criminal Reports (Fifth Series).

Beaufoy, John.
"Two Decisions Involving Homosexuals Blur Judicial Sex Law Thinking." Globe and Mail, January 6, 1976, p. 31.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Beaufoy, John.
"Witness Exonerates Accused, Tells Court That He Killed Homosexual Prisoner at Millhaven." Globe and Mail, October 3, 1975, pp. 1, 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Berzins Lorraine.
"On Imprisoning Sexual Persons: Little Do We Know / La Sexualité chez les déteuns: si l'on savait."
Liason [i.e., Liaison?] 8, no. 5 (May 1982): 2-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on homosexual activity in prison and research of Alice Propper."

Blanchard, Ray, and Bogaert, Anthony F.
"Birth Order in Homosexual versus Heterosexual Sex Offenders against Children, Pubescents, and Adults." Archives of Sexual Behavior 27(6) (Dec. 1998): 595-603.

Blanchard, Ray, and Dickey, Robert.
"Pubertal Age in Homosexual and Heterosexual Sexual Offenders against Children, Pubescents, and Adults." Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research & Treatment 10(4) (Oct. 1998): 273-282.

Blanchard, Ray, et al.
"Fraternal Birth Order and Sexual Orientation in Pedophiles."
Archives of Sexual Behavior 29(5) (Oct. 2000): 463-478.
"Examined whether male homosexual pedophiles have more older brothers…than do heterosexual pedophiles" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Bray, Ruth.
Sexual Assault in Canada. Toronto: Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education, University of Toronto, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which adds: Social Problems in Canada [which may be a series title?].

Browning, Catherine.
"Probing Themes of Silence on Lesbian Partner Abuse: Exploring the

Community's Influence." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1995.
(189 p.)

"A tradition of silence has and continues to constrain research on abuse in lesbian communities" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Camargo, Robert J., and Loftus, John Allan.

"Child Sexual Abuse among Troubled Clergy: A Descriptive Summary."
Paper presented at the annual convention of the American Psychological Association, 100th, Washington, D.C., August 14-18, 1992.
(33 p.; available in paper or on microfiche from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia)
"Study participants were males who had sought treatment at Southdown, a Canadian institution…." Investigation included homosexual activity, but was broader in scope – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Campbell, H.

"Sexual Offences and the Trend in Crime 1949-1976 Great Britain." New Law Journal 128, August 3, 1978, pp. 748-750.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with title as presented there and note that compiler could not verify nor vouch for Canadian content.

Casswell, Donald G.

"Criminal Code Section 159 – Anal Intercourse – Sexual Orientation."
Canadian Bar Review 83(1) (May 2004): 217-228.

Cey, Robert Owen.

"A Qualitative Investigation of Gay Men's Experiences of Homophobic Violence and Verbal Abuse." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2000.
(ca. 149 leaves)
Spine title: "Gay Men's Experiences of Homophobic Abuse."

Chapman, Terry L.

"Male Homosexuality: Legal Restraints and Social Attitudes in Western Canada, 1890-1920." In Law & Justice in a New Land: Essays in Western Canadian Legal History, pp. 267-292. Edited by Louis A. Knafla. Toronto: Carswell, 1986.

Chapman, Terry L.

"'An Oscar Wilde Type': 'The Abominable Crime of Buggery' in Western Canada, 1890-1920." Criminal Justice History 4 (1983): 97-118.
"Examines social and legal attitudes toward homosexuality in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia from 1890 to 1920. Western Canadians identified homosexuals as sinful, immoral, and perverse, especially following the sensational trials of Oscar Wilde during the 1890's….Based on Supreme Court records, District

Court records, and documents in the Provincial Archives of British Columbia" –abstract from America: History and Life index.

Chenier, Elise.
"The Criminal Sexual Psychopath in Canada: Sex, Psychiatry and the Law at Mid-Century." Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 20(1) (2003): [75]-101.
Broader than scope of this bibliography and historical.

Chenier, Elise.
"Segregating Sexualities: The Prison 'Sex Problem' in Twentieth Century Canada and the United States." In Isolation: Places and Practices of Exclusion, pp. [71]-85. Edited by Carolyn Strange and Alison Bashford. London: Routledge, 2003.

Chenier, Elise Rose.
"Stranger in Our Midst: Male Sexual 'Deviance' in Postwar Ontario." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, 2001.
(407 p.)
"Charts the range of ideas, the key participants, and the multiple effects of the entrenchment of forensic sexology in legal, medical, criminological and mainstream cultural thought in postwar Canada….The 'criminal sexual psychopath,' a medico-legal construct popularized in the postwar era, is the central focus of this study….This project documents how the conflation of homosexuality with other sexual 'deviations' occurred…"
--excerpt from PsycINFO abstract.
Note also Chenier's Strangers in Our Midst (University of Toronto Press, 2008), listed in History section of this bibliography.

"A Community in Fear: Gays in Montreal Live with Violence."
Maclean's [Toronto ed.], November 29, 1993, pp. 12-13 (1140 words).
Concerns Warren Eling murder. See also RELIGION -- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA section for other references.

Cooper, I. K.
"Decriminalization of Incest – New Legal-Clinical Responses." In Family Violence. Edited by John M Eekelaar and Sanford N. Katz. Scarborough, Ont.: Butterworth, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Very slight content."

Cossman, Brenda, et al.
Bad Attitude/s on Trial: Pornography, Feminism, and the Butler Decision.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1997.
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Feminism; homosexuality; pornography. R. v. Butler, 1992.

Review: Nancy Janovicek, Journal of Canadian Studies 33(1)(1998): 163-172.

Cossman, Brenda.
"Disciplining the Unruly: Sexual Outlaws, Little Sisters and the Legacy of Butler." University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 77-99.
Ref.: CPI.Q index

Criminal Code (hate propaganda) S.C. 2004, c. 14 (Bill C-250)
Assented to April 29, 2004.
(See latest version of Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-46, ss. 318, 319 for changes resulting from passage of Bill C-250. Note below provides some additional detail)
Compiler note: The Act to amend the Criminal Code (hate propaganda) was first introduced in 2002 as a private member's bill, Bill C-250, by NDP Member of Parliament Mr. Svend Robinson. The bill died in 2003, but was reintroduced in February 2004. Its subsequent passage amended Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-46, ss. 318 and 319 by including "sexual orientation" in s. 318(4) in respect of an "identifiable group" and also by modifying s. 319, at s. 319(3)(b), with respect to defence against the incitement of hatred based on opinion arising from belief in a religious text. (Interested user could see also Svend Robinson's "Mending a Sick Society," Briarpatch 32(4) (Dec. 2002): 7 , which concerns the amendment). There was controversy over the bill.

User may find an online copy of the Criminal Code at http://laws.justice.gc.ca (compiler viewed September 03, 2008, through "Statutes by Title" heading at that site).
Within the Criminal Code, ss. 318 and 319 are in "Part VIII: Offences against the person and reputation," under subheading "Hate propaganda".

(Section 718.2 of the Criminal Code [in Part XXIII: Sentencing] also includes "sexual orientation" among those listed categories in which courts are required to consider bias, prejudice or hate as aggravating circumstances in criminal sentencing. That change originated with Bill C-41, An Act to amend the Criminal Code (sentencing) and other Acts of consequence thereof, which received royal assent July 13, 1995. [There are a few references to the Bill C-41issue elsewhere, including in the Sociology –Violence / Abuse / Homophobia section. There was controversy at that time, too, regarding the inclusion of "sexual orientation"]).

D'Elia, Andrea Jeanne.
"A Study of Personality Patterns in Homosexual and Heterosexual Pedophiles." DED dissertation, McGill University, 1988.

Demers, Robert.
"De la lex scantinia aux récents amendments du Code criminel: homosexualité et droit dans une perspective historique."
Les Cahiers de droit 25 (1984): 777-800.

Desroches, Frederick J.
"Tearoom Trade: A Law Enforcement Problem." Canadian Journal of Criminology 33(1) (Jan. 1991): 1-21.

Dick, Lyle.
"Heterohegemonic Discourse and Homosexual Acts: The Case of Saskatchewan in the Settlement Era." [Unpublished?]
Paper at "Sex and the State History Conference," Toronto, July 1985.
Noted on "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" Web site.

Dick, Lyle.
"Male Homosexuality in Saskatchewan's Settlement Era: The 1895 Case of Regina's Oscar Wilde." Paper to Canadian Historical Association annual Conference, York University, May 30, 2006.
NOTE: author's published article with identical subtitle:
Dick, Lyle. "Same-sex Intersections of the Prairie Settlement Era: The 1895 Case of Regina's Oscar Wilde." Histoire Sociale/Social History, vol. 42, no. 83 (May 2009): 107-145.

Dick, Lyle.
"The 1942 Same-sex Trials in Edmonton: On the State's Repression of Sexual Minorities, Archives, and Human Rights in Canada." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 183-217.
Note also: "State Repression of Sexual Minorities," Canadian Dimension 43(4) (July/August 2009): 38-39.

Dorais, Michel, 1954-
Ça arrive aussi aux garçons: l'abus sexuel au masculin. Montréal: VLB, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 400.

Dorais, Michel, 1954-
Don't Tell: The Sexual Abuse of Boys. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 400.

Doyle, Kegan, and Lacombe, Dany.
"Scapegoat in Risk Society: The Case of Pedophile/Child Pornographer Robin Sharpe." Studies in Law, Politics, and Society 20 (2000): 183-206.
A 1999 British Columbia case concerning John Robin Sharpe and child pornography. Related Canadian and U.S. laws reviewed.

Doyle, Vincent.

"Lead Us Not into Temptation: The London, Ontario 'Kiddie-Porn Ring' and the Construction of a Moral Panic." International Journal of Canadian Studies, no. 21 (2000): [65]-79.

"This essay…begins by tracing the chronology of Project Guardian from its origins as a local investigation of a so-called 'kiddie-porn ring' to its eventual expansion into a 'crackdown' on various illegal forms of consensual sex between men and male youths above the age of consent. The author investigates how categories like 'pedophile,' 'kiddie porn' and 'child victim' are constructed, reproduced and legitimated in the media in the service of a moral panic around questions of gay sex and knowledge, youth and HIV infection" – abstract, p. [65].

Dupré, Nicole.

"Analyse des variables statiques et dynamiques associées à la prediction de la récidive sexuelle chez trois catégories d'agresseurs sexuels."
Ph.D. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32119304, which gives abstract in French and English: "three categories:…homosexual pedophiliac, heterosexual pedophiliac, and adult female offenders…."

Fadel, Alec.

"Homosexual Offenses in Ottawa 1950 to 1967: The Medicalization of the Legal Process." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1994.
(116 p.)

"Since 1892 the Criminal Code of Canada has outlawed homosexual sex by defining it as buggery and gross indecency and prescribing strict penalties. This thesis will analyze how these legal codes were created and how they were used by Ottawa courts between 1950 and 1967. This thesis will also examine the rise of a medical model of homosexuality in Canada, by tracing the medical writings on the topic" and discuss the influence of the medical model on the courts – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Faulkner, Ellen.

Many of the Faulkner references below were noted previously from an author publications list on the Brock University site. Also see her online LGBTQ bibliography, "Canadian Resources on Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence" (dated June 29, 2006) on a Web page titled "Reading Hate: Hate Crime Research and Scholarship in Canada", viewed Jan. 11, 2018 at: http://criminologyandjustice.uoit.ca/hatecrime/Faulkner.html
SEE ALSO at: Faulkner, Mary Ellen, below.

Faulkner, Ellen.

"Anti-gay/lesbian Violence in Calgary, Alberta: The Impact on Individuals and Communities." Report for the Gay and Lesbian Communities/Police Liaison

Committee. Calgary, AB: Calgary Police Services, 2001.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Anti-gay/lesbian Violence in New Brunswick: The Impact on Individuals and Communities." Report for Pride Fredericton, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 2005.

Faulkner, Ellen.
Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence in Toronto: The Impact on Individuals and Communities. Edited by Karen Baldwin and Deborah Hierlihy.
Ottawa, Ont.: Dept. of Justice Canada, 1997. (Technical Report TR 1997-5e of the Policy Sector, Research and Statistics Division, Dept. of Justice Canada).
(79 p.)
"A project of the 519 Church Street Community Centre [Toronto] Victim Assistance Program" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Homophobic Hate Propaganda in Canada." Journal of Hate Studies 5(1) (2006/2007): 63-98.
Noted from a Faulkner publications list: "Special Issue on Hate and Communication" and "Gonzaga University. School of Law, Institute for Action Against Hate."

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Homophobic Sexist Violence in Canada: Trends in the Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women in Canada." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (1,2) (Winter/Spring 2006): 154-161.
"Special Issue 'Ending Woman Abuse' ".
Ref.: CBCA index.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Lesbian Abuse: The Social and Legal Realities." Queen's Law Journal 16 (Summer 1991): 261-286.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Researching Anti-gay/lesbian Violence in Canada: Methodological and Definitional Issues." International Journal of Comparative Criminology 3 (2) (2004): 149-174.
From one of the author's publications lists, note also "Hate Crime in Canada," in same journal, 2(2) (2003): 239-261.
Compiler has not verified citation.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Woman-to-woman Abuse: Analyzing Extant Accounts of Lesbian Battering." In Unsettling Truths: Battered Women, Policy, Politics, and Contemporary

Research in Canada, pp. 52-62. Edited by George S. Rigakos and Kevin D. Bonnycastle. Vancouver: The Collective Press, 1998.

Faulkner, Mary Ellen.
"A Case Study of the Institutional Response to Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence in Toronto." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.
(269 p.)

Fleming, Thomas S.
"The Bawdy House 'Boys': Some Notes on Media, Sporadic Moral Crusades, and Selective Law Enforcement." Canadian Criminology Forum 3, no. 2 (Spring 1981): 101-117.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Freund, K.; Heasman, G. A.; and Roper, V.
"Results of the Main Studies on Sexual Offences against Children and Pubescents (a Review)." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections 24, no. 4 (October 1982): 387-397.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which does not note degree of relevance, if any, to this bibliography.

Freund, K.; Seeley, H. R.; Marshall, W. E.; and Glinfort, E. K.
"Sexual Offenders Needing Special Assessment and/or Therapy."
Canadian Journal of Corrections 14 (1972): 345-365.
From H in C, 1st edition: About one page on homosexuality -- see pp. 358 and 360.

Freund, Kurt, and Watson, Robin J.
"The Proportions of Heterosexual and Homosexual Pedophiles among Sex Offenders against Children: An Exploratory Study." Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy 18(1) (1992): 34-43.

Galardo, Anthony T.; Belzile, Lucette; and Paradis, Esther.
"The New Optic of the Justice Regarding the Sexual Perversion Treatment."
Paper presented at the American Society of Criminology Annual Meeting, Chicago, 1974. (Paper 0015[?]).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at Clinique Pinel, Institut Philippe Pinel, Montreal; Not examined; Ref.: Sociological Abstracts 1974, vol 22, Supp 48, ASC p. 454, no. S02705.

Geller, Gloria Rhea.
"Streaming of Males and Females in the Juvenile Justice System." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Minimal gay content."

Greenland, Cyril.
"Dangerous Sexual Offender Legislation in Canada, 1948-1977: An Experiment That Failed."" Canadian Journal of Criminology 26, no. 1 (January 1984): 1-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Material on homosexual offences, among others."

Greenland, Cyril
"Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections 14 (1972): 44-54.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Greenland, C.
"Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada." In Studies on Imprisonment, pp. 247-281. Ottawa: Law Reform Commission of Canada, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenland, Cyril, and Rosenblatt, Ellen.
"Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada: A Report to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs – Considering Bill C-83." Dated May 1976.
(22 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Greenland, Cyril.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Attempt Indecent Assault – Where Term of Imprisonment Appropriate." Criminal Law Quarterly 17 (1974/1975): 142.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Indecent Assault – Attempted Buggery – Factor of Rehabilitation." Criminal Law Quarterly 19 (1976/1977): 153.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Indecent Assault on a Male Person – Imprisonment Not Always the Best Deterrent for This Type of Offence." Criminal Law Quarterly 16 (1974): 254.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Greenspan, Edward L.
"Decisions on Sentencing: Indecent Assault – Young Males Victims – Imprisonment Appropriate." Criminal Law Quarterly 20 (1977/1978): 430-432.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Guay, Françoise.
La violence conjugale chez les lesbiennes: une recension critique.
Montréal; Sainte-Foy, Québec: Centre de recherche interdisciplinaire sur la violence familiale et la violence faite aux femmes, 1999.
(86 p.; ISBN 2921768194)

Harris, Michael, 1948-
Unholy Orders: Tragedy at Mount Cashel. Toronto: Penguin, 1991, c1990.
(386 p.; ISBN 014013929X)
Mount Cashel Orphanage, St. John's, Nfld., and child sexual abuse. (The user will note the difference between pederasty (which is both other-sex and same-sex, but is primarily heterosexual) on the one hand, and consensual adult sex (both hetero- and homosexual). See, e.g., Cantor, James M. "Male homosexuality…." item, elsewhere in this bibliography).

Hate Bias Crime Statistical Report.
Toronto: Toronto Police Service, Hate Crime Unit (annual)
Title varies slightly and often begins with the year. For example, 2002 Hate Bias Crime Statistical Report ; 2001 Annual Hate/Bias Crime Statistical Report. Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes reported hate crimes concerning "sexual orientation." 2002 report gives table of incidents reported annually since 1993.

Hays, Matthew.
"The Cop Factor: What Is the Point of the Federal Government's Hate Crimes Bill If Gays and Cops Can't Talk? In Montreal, a Series of Unsolved Murders and a History of Police Violence Makes the Question More Pressing Than Ever." This Magazine 28(6) (February 1995): 26-30 (3088 words).

Henton, Darcy, 1957-
Boys Don't Cry: The Struggle for Justice and Healing in Canada's Biggest Sex Abuse Scandal. Darcy Henton with David McCann. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1995.
(319 p; ISBN 9780771040665 and 0771040660)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Ingram, Gordon Brent.
"Returning to the Scene of the Crime: Uses of Trial Dossiers on Consensual Male

Homosexuality for Urban Research, with Examples from Twentieth-century British Columbia." GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 10(1) (2003): 77-110.

Janoff, Douglas, 1958-
Pink Blood: Homophobic Violence in Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2005.
(332 p.; ISBNs 0802087817 and 0802085709)
Also available in French translation as:
Pink blood: la violence homophobe au Canada: essai. Traduit de l'anglais sous la direction de Diane Archambault. Montréal : Triptyque, 2007 (411 p.; ISBN 9782890315990; AMICUS catalogue record no. 33443139)

Kelner, Greg.
Homophobic Assault: A Study of Anti-Gay Violence. Winnipeg: published for Gays for Equality by the Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1983. (87 p.)

Kendall, Christopher N.
"Gay Male Pornography and Sexual Violence: A Sex Equality Perspective on Gay Male Rape and Partner Abuse." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 877+ (47 pages)
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Kimmel, David, and Robinson, Daniel J.
"Sex, Crime, Pathology: Homosexuality and Criminal Code Reform in Canada, 1949-1969." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 16(1) (Spring 2001): 147-165.

Kinsman, Gary.
SEE, in addition to the following, other Kinsman works elsewhere in this bibliography.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Constructing Sexual Problems: 'These Things Could Lead to the Tragedy of Our Species'." In Power and Resistance: Critical Thinking about Canadian Social Issues, pagination not known. Edited by Les Samuelson. Halifax, N.S.: Fernwood, 1994.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed.
Note that Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website notes this article to be in Power and Resistance, pp. 256-282, and with publication date 1998. This would seem to be the 2nd edition of Power and Resistance.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Hughes Commission: Making Homosexuality a Problem Once Again." New Maritimes [Enfield, N.S.], Jan./Feb. 1993, pp. 17-19.

Kinsman, Gary.
"'Inverts,' 'Psychopaths,' and 'Normal' Men: Historical Sociological Perspectives on Gay and Heterosexual Masculinities." In Men and Masculinities: A Critical Anthology, pp. 3-35. Edited by Tony Haddad. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1993.
Broader than geographical scope of this bibliography. Author at Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario.

Kinsman, Gary.
"National Security as Moral Regulation: Making the Normal and the Deviant in the Security Campaigns against Gay Men and Lesbians." In Rethinking Society in the 21st Century: Critical Readings in Sociology, pp. 258-274. Edited by Michelle Webber and Kate Bezanson. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2004.

Kinsman, Gary William.
The Regulation of Desire: Homo and Hetero Sexualities. 2nd ed.; Montreal: Black Rose Books, c1996.
(423 p.; ISBN 1551640406; 1551640414)
First edition published 1987 under title: The Regulation of Desire: Sexuality in Canada.
"Uncovers the history of the Canadian lesbian and gay communities… and concludes with suggestions as to how sexual politics can help transform progressive politics" –Toronto Public Library booklet, Write Out on the Shelf, 1993.
This title is also entered in the HISTORY section, where additional information is provided.

Kinsman, Gary.
"'Restoring Confidence in the Criminal Justice System': The Hughes Commission and Mass Media Coverage: Making Homosexuality a Problem." In Violence and Social Control in the Home, Workplace, Community and Institutions: Papers Presented at the Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists, pp. 211-269. St. John's, Nfld.: Institute for Social and Economic Research, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1992.
ISER Conference Papers; no. 3.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Textual Practices of Sexual Rule: Sexual Policing and Gay Men." In Knowledge, Experience and Ruling Relations: Studies in the Social Organization of Knowledge, pp. 80-95. Edited by Marie

Campbell and Ann Manicom. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1995.

Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 47, footnote 95.

Langevin, R.

"Modification of Human Sexual Behavior." In Medical Science and the Criminal Law. Edited by J. Edwards. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.

H in C, 2nd ed., has also placed this in Prisons and Criminology.section

Laplante, Jacques.

"Le délinquant sexuel: sa constante redéfinition." La Vie médicale au Canada français 6, no. 2 (février 1977): 211-227.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Law Reform Commission of Canada.

"Criminal Law: Sexual Offences." 1978. (Working Paper 22). Available from the Commission, Ottawa.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Some small amount of relevant material. "In this Working Paper a new formulation of sexual offences is proposed as an alternative to the present provisions in the Criminal Code" (p. 1).

Law Reform Commission of Canada.

Report on Sexual Offences. No. 10. Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that item was not seen and that compiler could not vouch for content.

Laws, D. R.; Gulayets, M. J.; and Frenzel, R. R.

"Assessment of Sex Offenders using Standardized Slide Stimuli and Procedures: A Multisite Study." Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research & Treatment 7(1) (Jan. 1995): 45-66.

Study includes heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles.
Author affiliation: Adult Forensic Psychiatric Community Services, Victoria, B.C.

Leopard, Trulea.

"Sexism Inside." The Kite, Summer 1979, p. 9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on attempts to reduce sexual violence in men's prisons."

Lowman, John, et al., eds.
Regulating Sex: An Anthology of Commentaries on the Findings and Recommendations of the Badgley and Fraser Reports. Burnaby, B.C.: School of Criminology, Simon Fraser University, c1986.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 329, ftnt. 139, which refers to the analysis and critique of these reports by Deborah R. Brock and Gary Kinsman ("Patriarchal Relations Ignored" in Regulating Sex). Although topic here is broader than subject of the bibliography, the interested user can note that fuller citations for the two reports are the following:
For the Badgley report: Committee on Sexual Offences Against Children and Youths (Canada). Sexual Offences against Children. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1984 (2v.).
For the Fraser report:
Canada. Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution. Pornography and Prostitution in Canada. Ottawa: The Committee, 1985.

MacDonald, W. E.
"The Law and the Sexual Offender." Saturday Night, August 20, 1955, pp. 7-8.
From H in C, 1st edition.

MacDougal, Charlie.
"You Need Imagination in the Hole." This Magazine, Summer 1979, pp. 37-55.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Life (including gay activity) in a prison."

"Male Homosexuality." In Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 148-161. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Reprint from Operation Socrates Handbook, (which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography).

Marcus, A. M.
Nothing Is My Number: An Exploratory Study with a Group of Dangerous Sexual Offenders in Canada. Toronto: General Publishing Co., 1971. (119 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material on "indecent assault."

Maynard, Steven.
"'Horrible Temptations': Sex, Men, and Working-Class Male Youth in Urban Ontario, 1890-1935." Canadian Historical Review 78(2) (June 1997): 191-235.
"Contribution to the emerging field of Canadian lesbian and gay social history, explores sexual relations between boys and men in

early-20th-century urban Ontario….Based primarily on criminal court records, the article details the social and spatial settings of sexual danger and sexual possibility for boys…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Maynard, Steven.
"Through a Hole in the Lavatory Wall: Homosexual Subcultures, Police Surveillance, and the Dialectics of Discovery, Toronto, 1890-1930." Journal of the History of Sexuality 5(2) (1994): 207-242.
"The emergence of a distinct gay culture in Toronto at the beginning of the 20th century was shaped…by the process of urbanization, the status of men as wage earners, and the practices of the Toronto Police Force….Police strategies shifted…to the surveillance of particular men and places….Based on the case files of prosecutions for gross indecency, newspaper articles, and other primary and secondary sources" – abstract from America: History and Life index.
Same author/title as a chapter (pp. 165-184) in:
Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

McCarthy, Eugene.
"Gathering Homosexual Evidence in Public Washroom Offends s. 8." Lawyers Weekly 6(3) (1986): 11.

McCaskell, Tim.
"The Bath Raids and Gay Politics." In Social Movements/Social Change: The Politics and Practice of Organizing, pp. 169-188. Edited by Frank Cunningham et al. Toronto: Garamond, 1988.

McCoy, Marcia E.
"Predictors of Recidivism in a Population of Canadian Sex Offenders: Psychological, Physiological, and Offence Factors." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1997.
(215 p.)
This investigation analyzes data in several ways, including in terms of heterosexuality and homosexuality.

Mohr, J. W., and Turner, R. E.
"Sexual Deviations." In Social Deviance in Canada, pp. 350-365. Edited by W. E. Mann. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Moore, Dawn, and Rennie, Angus MacLean.
"Hated Identities: Queers and Canadian Anti-hate Legislation." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 48(5) (Sept. 2006): 823-836.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "…explores two 'gay bashings,' the murders of Alain Brosseau & Aaron Webster. In both cases, we argue that the application of anti-hate crime legislation reveals the troubling nature of attempts to legally fix sexual identities…." Note **Erratum** for article: Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 49(1) (January 2007): 128.

Murphy, Brian C., and Shinyei, Martha J.
"Cons and Straights: Comparative Free Behaviour Rates of 25 Delinquents Matched for Age and Legal Occupation in British Columbia, Canada." Canadian Journal of Criminology & Corrections 18, no. 4 (October 1976): 343-361.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Homosexual intercourse one of the tested variables."

Ng, Yvonne Chi-ying.
"Ideology, Media and Moral Panics: An Analysis of the Jaques Murder." [S.l.: s.n.], [1981].
(127 leaves)
Note: H in C, 2nd ed., lists this as:
"M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology, 1981."
Consolidator has been unable to verify through the University of Toronto Library catalogue, but has noted a Library and Archives Canada, Amicus catalogue record (AMICUS no. 29735638; citation as given above) with one item location, at Osgoode Hall Law School Library, York University, and with catalogue record statement: "Written in the Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto".

Otis, Joanne, et al.
Interventions dans les parcs auprès d'hommes ayant des relations sexuelles avec d'autres hommes : un projet provincial de recherche-action : rapport de recherche. Montréal: Département de sexologie, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1998?
(ca. 200 p.; ISBN 2980306991)

Price, Ronald R.
"Psychiatry, Criminal-law Reform and the 'Mythophilic' Impulse: On Canadian Proposals for the Control of the Dangerous Offender."
Ottawa Law Review 4 (Summer 1970): 1-61.
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Problems of Pre-Trial Publication: From Touchy to Tragic."
Content no. 51 (May 1975): 21.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Discusses pre-trial publication of names in sex cases, noting the suicide of Ottawa man."

Propper, Alice M.
Prison Homosexuality: Myth and Reality. Lexington, Mass.; Toronto: D. C. Heath and Co., 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes Propper as a York University professor, but that "material covered is American."

Propper, Alice M.
"Lesbianism in Female and Co-ed Correctional Institutions." Journal of Homosexuality 3, no. 3 (Spring 1978): 265-274.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Propper, Alice M.
"Make-believe Families and Homosexuality among Imprisoned Girls." Criminology 20, no. 1 (1982): 127-138.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Propper, Alice M.
"Prison Homosexuality: Re-examining Conventional Wisdom." In The Female Offender – Selected Papers from an International Symposium, Vancouver, Canada, January 29-February 2, 1979, pp. 163-191. Edited by Curt T. Griffiths and Margit Nance. [Burnaby, B.C.]: Simon Fraser University, Criminology Research Centre, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Québec (Province). Commission des droits de la personne du Québec. Comité de consultation.
De l'illégalité à l'égalité: rapport de la consultation publique sur la violence et la discrimination envers les gais et lesbiennes. Montréal: la Commission, 1994.
(162 p.; ISBN 2550294378)
Président du Comité de consultation: Fo Niemi.
An excerpted version in English published under title:
From Illegality to Equality: Report on the Public Consultation on Violence and Discrimination against Gays and Lesbians: Excerpts. 1994.
(26 p.; ISBN 2550294386)
See also Suivi des recommandations du rapport De l'illégalité à l'égalite. Rédigé par Fo Niemi et al. Montréal: Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse, 1996. (78 p.; ISBN 2550255828)

Quinsey, Vernon L.
"Assessment and Treatment of Child Molesters – A Review." Canadian Psychological Review 18, no. 3 (July 1977): 204-220.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: the entry in H in C, 2nd ed. does not note whether this review concerns heterosexual child molesters, homosexual child molesters, or both. Note the following entry in which nine out of ten pedophiles studied are noted to be heterosexual.

Quinsey, Vernon L.; Bergersen, S. G.; and Steinman, C. M.
"Changes in Physiological and Verbal Responses of Child Molesters during Aversion Therapy." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 8, no. 2 (1976): 202-212.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Only one homosexual pedophile in sample of ten."

Quinsey, V. L., and Varney, G. W.
"Characteristics of Assaults and Assaulters in a Maximum Security Psychiatric Unit." Crime et/and Justice 5, no. 3 (November 1977): 212-220.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Very slight, incidental references, p. 217."

R v. Milne. [1987] 2 S.C.R. 512
George Harvey Milne had been convicted of gross indecency three years before declaration of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms and sentenced to indeterminate detention. This is reference to the Supreme Court case, on appeal from the Court of Appeal for Ontario, concerned, inter alia, with whether continued detention was valid under the Charter.
See also Michael Riordon's Eating Fire, chapter 20, pp. 206-225, for a discussion of Milne's experiences.
S.C.R. is Supreme Court Reports.

Reilly, Peter.
"How Much Do We Have to Know about Vice?" Saturday Night, September 1975, pp. 14, 16.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Report on Police Raids on Gay Steambaths. Toronto: Toronto City Council, 1981. (51 leaves)
"Prepared for Aldermen David White and Pat Sheppard";
"Submitted to Toronto City Council for its meeting of Feb. 26, 1981" – Toronto Public Library catalogue notes.

Ribordy, F.-X.

"Le droit d'être différent." Criminology Made in Canada 1, no. 1 (May 1973): 61-758.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Note that pagination is as it is given in H in C, 2nd ed. Consolidator has not checked further.

Richmond, Guy.

Prison Doctor: One Man's Story That Must Be Told in Canada. Surrey, BC: Nunaga Publishing, c1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.:

See chapter 7: Sex Offenders, pp. 94-108.

Richmond, R. G. E.

"The Homosexual in Prison." Canadian Journal of Corrections 12 (1970): 553-555.

From H in C, 1st ed.

Rioux, Marcia H.

"The Web of the Law: A Study of Sexual Offences in the Canadian Criminal Code: A Discussion Paper." Ottawa: Advisory Council on the Status of Women, September 1975.

From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.: Some material on homosexuality, but work much broader in scope. Paper also available in French: "Etude des délits sexuels dans le Code criminel".Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Ristock, Janice L.

No More Secrets: Violence in Lesbian Relationships. New York: Routledge, 2002. (242 p.; ISBN 0415929458; 0415929466)

Reviews: Xtra! [Toronto], February 7, 2002, p. 28;
Ellen Faulkner, Resources for Feminist Research 29 (3/4) (Fall 2002): 260-263.

Roberts, Julian V.

Disproportionate Harm: Hate Crime in Canada: An Analysis of Recent Statistics. Ottawa, Ont.: Department of Justice Canada, Policy Sector, Research, Statistics & Evaluation Directorate, 1995.
(89 p.; Microlog no. 97-01285, 2 fiche)

Broader than scope of this bibliography. "The purpose of this report is to collect information on the incidence of hate crimes, summarizing data from three sources: several police services across Canada, B'nai Brith of Canada, and gay/lesbian community groups…." Includes review of "hate crime data from the United States, United Kingdom, and Canada….Appendices include tables of hate crime statistics" –abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Robinson, Daniel J., and Kimmel, David.
"The Queer Career of Homosexual Security Vetting in Cold War Canada."
Canadian Historical Review 75(3) (Sept. 1994): 319-345.
"The Canadian federal government investigated and fired homosexuals during the 1950s and 1960s…. [It] believed that homosexuals were a security risk because they could be blackmailed for information. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police formed a separate unit to investigate suspected homosexuals and by the late 1960s had collected 9000 files. At the same time, the government funded a research project aimed at identifying homosexuals scientifically" – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Extensive footnotes.
Same title/authors appears as a chapter (pp. 317-338) in Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Response of the Newfoundland Criminal Justice System to Complaints.
Report. St. John's, Nfld.: The Commission, 1991.
(2 volumes; ISBN 0920769861)
Vol. 1: Report – Vol. 2: Appendices.
S.H.S. Hughes, Commissioner, investigated complaints against the Mount Cashel Orphanage and about sexual abuse of young people by Roman Catholic clergy. See also the VIDEOS section for The Boys of St. Vincent.

Sarsh, Bart.
" 'Disgusting' Noises and 'Dangerous' Spaces: Tabloids, Sexualities, and Discourses of Perversion, Toronto, 1950-1962." M.A. research paper, Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, August 2005.
Noted as being archived on website of Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.

Schroeder, Andreas.
Shaking It Rough: A Prison Memoir. Toronto: Doubleday, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Schroeder, Andreas.
"Shaking It Rough: Prison beyond Our Illusions." *The Canadian, September 25, 1976, pp. 4, 6-8.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: About one column on prisons and homosexuality.

Sepejak, Diana.
"The Willingness of Homosexuals to Report Criminal Victimization to the Police." M. A. thesis, Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Gay Archives has a copy.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes "Copy CGA, small accessions, 82-160."

Sexual Orientation Cases.
[1997?]
Electronic document, available as of January 9, 2003 (**not accessible** Jan. 11, 2018), at:
www.islandnet.com/~egale/legal/cases.htm , the EGALE web site.
Below title: "The following (non-exhaustive) case listing was prepared by the Research Branch of the Library of Parliament, at the request of Svend Robinson, MP."
Document length equivalent to ca. 15 printed pages and provides citations to ca. 146 cases under the following headings:
Age of Consent to Sexual Activity;
Customs;
Dangerous Sexual Offender;
Discrimination in Employment, Services and Accommodation;
Family Law;
Hate-Motivated Crime;
Hate Propaganda;
Immigration and Refugee;
Same-Sex Benefits;
Other.
Latest date appearing in list seems to be December 1996.

Sheridan, Peter Michael.
"Judgements of Responsibility, Pleasure, and Trauma in Sexual Assault of Gay Men and Lesbians." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
"…investigated the effect of participant homophobia, participant gender, victim gender, victim sexual orientation, and type of relationship on judgements about victims and perpetrators of sexual assault…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33506933, which carries lengthy abstract.

Silverman, Hugh.
"Counselling and the Sex Offence." Criminal Law Quarterly 14 (1971/72): 23-67.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Smith, George W.
"Policing the Gay Community: An Inquiry into Textually-mediated Social Relations." International Journal of Sociology of the Law 16 (1988): 163-183.
"A study…based on a disclosure document of a police investigation of illicit sex in a gay bathhouse in Toronto, Ontario…." – from Sociological Abstracts.
Author at OISE/University of Toronto.
See also similarly-titled article by same author in

Community Organization and the Canadian State, edited by Roxana Ng, Gillian Walker, and Jacob Muller (Toronto: Garamond, 1990), pp. 259-285.

Spector, M.
"Legitimizing Homosexuality." Society 14, no. 5 (1977): 52-56.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that compiler could not verify, but gives reference: Abstracts on Criminology and Penology 18 (1978): 258.

Steed, Judy.
Our Little Secret: Confronting Child Sexual Abuse in Canada. Toronto: Random House of Canada, 1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1240, with descriptors Child abuse – Canada; Catholic Church – Clergy – Sexual behaviour.

Steward, Hartley.
"Coming Out in Toronto." Toronto Life 6, no. 5 (March 1972): 41-45.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stortini, Ray.
"Preventive Detention of Dangerous Sexual Offenders." Criminal Law Quarterly 17 (1974/75): 416-439.
From H in C, 1st ed.: About one page of material on homosexual cases

Taylor, Susan R.
"Gay and Lesbian Pornography and the Obscenity Laws in Canada." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 8(1999): 94-129.

Tremblay, Pierre; Boucher, Eric; Ouimet, Marc; and Biron, Louise.
"Délinquance et marginalité: étude de cas sur les risques [de?] victimisation dans le Village gai de Montréal (1995-1996)." Cahiers de l'Ecole de Criminologie, Université de Montréal, no. 11 (22 p.).

Tremblay, Pierre; Boucher, Eric; Ouimet, Marc; and Biron, Louise.
"Discussion of Victimization: A Case Study: The 'Gay Village'."
Canadian Journal of Criminology 40(1) (January 1998): 1-25.

Trollope, Paul.
"Gays and the Canadian Criminal Code: Policy Discussion Paper Prepared for the 5th Annual Canadian Gay Conference, Saskatoon, June 29-July 3, 1977." Toronto: privately printed, June 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Human Rights, p. 18.

Valpy, Michael.
"Diary of a Misspent Life – The Pedophile Who Faces a Lifetime behind Bars." Globe and Mail, December 9, 1972, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: H in C, 2nd ed., does not note whether this is a case of heterosexual or homosexual pedophilia.

Vine, Cathy, and Challen, Paul.
Gardens of Shame: The Tragedy of Martin Kruze and the Sexual Abuse at Maple Leaf Gardens. Vancouver: Greystone Books, 2002.
(214 p.; ISBN 1550548808 and 1550549960)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto, Ontario.

White, Caroline, and Goldberg, Joshua.
"Expanding Our Understanding of Gendered Violence: Violence against Trans People and Their Loved Ones." Canadian Woman Studies 25(1/2) (Winter 2006): 124-127.

Williams, Sharon Mona.
"A Comparison of the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Behavior Therapy for Incarcerated Sex Offenders."
Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, Kingston, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler unable to verify."

Wilson, Robin Jephrey.
"Emotional Congruence in Sex Offenders against Children." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1996.
(176 p.)
Examines heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles and others.

Wilson, Robin J[ephrey].
"Emotional Congruence in Sexual Offenders against Children."
Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research & Treatment 11(1) (Jan. 1999): 33-48.
Heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles studied.
Author affiliation: Correctional Service of Canada, Relapse Prevention Maintenance Program, Toronto.

Wong, Lloyd.
"Red, Hot, Chill: Recent Decisions by the Supreme Court of Canada Pertaining to the Definition of Obscenity, Seizures by Canada Customs and Charges Laid by Ontario's Provincial Police." Fuse Magazine 16(2)

(Winter 1992/93): 7-8.

Wydra, Alina Elizbieta.
"Control of Sexual Arousal and Discrimination between Cues by Rapists and Non-Rapists." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University, Kingston, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Compiler unable to verify."
Consolidator note: H in C, 2nd ed., offers no comment regarding relevance for this bibliography.

Pre-1970 Works

Armstrong, J. D., and Turner, R. D.
"Special Problem Groups: Alcoholics, Drug Addicts, Sex Offenders." In Crime and Its Treatment in Canada, pp. 430-464. Edited by W. T. McGrath. Tornto: Macmillan of Canada, 1965.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which also notes:
2nd ed., Toronto: Macmillan, 1976, pp. 503-551.

Association for Social Knowledge.
"The Sentencing of Homosexual Offenders." [Vancouver?]: June 1967.
(3 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed.: This article summarizes "all the legal cases known to the writer" regarding "gross indecency" in Canada. Nine cases are given, from 1961 to 1967.

Atcheson, J. D.; Gray, K. G.; Tuchie, Michael D.; and Turner, R. E.
"The Sex Offender: A Symposium Presented at the Regional Conference of the Magistrates' Association of Ontario." Criminal Law Quarterly 3 (1960/1961): 443-472.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The only relevant passage is pp. 465-472, 'Treatment of the Sex Offender'."

Bertrand, G.
"Sexual Criminals -- Reforms That Are Needed in Our Modern Society." Chitty's Law Journal 14 (1966): 175-177.
From H in C, 1st ed.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "Only one passing reference, p. 176."

Bhavnani, Narain.

"Sexual Offences in Canada." LL.M. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1969.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1968/69, p. 127.

Canada. Royal Commission on the Criminal Law relating to Criminal Sexual Psychopaths.

Report. Ottawa, 1958.

(130 p. text)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Also known as the McRuer Commission Report; Not examined; Ref.: Sharma bibliography (see Bibliographies section for Sharma)

"Canada: Sex Criminals and the Law." One 4, no. 3 (March 1956): 8-18.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada. Statistics Canada [formerly Dominion Bureau of Statistics].

Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.

(annual; Statistics Canada catalogue no. 85-201).

From H in C, 1st ed.: Gives, for example, number of charges for "buggery or bestiality, gross indecency" and "indecent assault on a male." Indicates also number of convictions and acquittals, appeals, and reductions to lesser offences. Length of sentence, marital status of accused, residence (rural/urban), educational level and occupation, and other information also given.

Date or date range not known.

Canadian Penal Association. Committee on the Sexual Offender.

Interim Report. Toronto, 1948.

From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.

H in C, 2nd ed., provides the following contents note (copy:CGA):
Gendreau, L.P. "The Sex Offender – A Case Study." [pp. 3-7];
Griffin, J. D. M. "The Psychiatric Approach." [pp. 8-17];
Mackenzie, Kenneth F. "The Legal Approach." [pp. 18-21];
Rogers, Kenneth H. "The Educational Approach – Prevention." [pp. 22-27];
Jaffary, Stuart K. "Summary and Evaluation." [pp. 28-30].

Caron, Yves.

"The Legal Enforcement of Morals and the So-called Hart-Devlin Controversy."

McGill Law Journal 15 (February 1969): 9-47.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Chapman, Terry L.

SEE author's 1983 and 1986 papers on western Canada of the 1890-1920 period, listed above in the "1970 and later" subsection of this section.

Chenier, Elise.

SEE her 2003 article on criminal sexuality at mid-century in the "1970 and later" subsection, above.

Dean, Heather.

"The Varsity Sport Nobody Reports." <u>*The Gargoyle Magazine*</u>*, September 29, 1964, pp. 12-13.*

From H in C, 1st ed.

<u>The Gargoyle Magazine</u> "financed (sporadically) by the University College Literary and Athletic Society" of the University of Toronto.

This article is on "fag-bashing," or, as H in C, 2nd ed., puts it, "Early article on homophobia and violence against gay men."

Dick, Lyle.

SEE his papers listed above in the "1970 and later" subsection of this section.

Dufour, Gérard-C.

<u>L'Homosexuel: un criminel ou un malade?</u> Montréal: Editions R. Genest, 1968 [c1970].

(48 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: <u>Canadiana</u>, 1972, vol 1, pt. 1, p. 227.

Fadel, Alec.

SEE his 1994 MA thesis concerning Ottawa homosexual offenses 1950 to 1967, listed above in the "1970 and later" subsection of this section.

Fulford, R.

"What We Can Learn from the Tragic History of a Sex Criminal." <u>Maclean's Magazine</u>, September 21, 1963, pages not known.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gigeroff, A. K.

"*The Evolution of Canadian Legislation with respect to Homosexuality, Pedophilia and Exhibitionism.* " <u>*Criminal Law Quarterly*</u> *8 (1965/66): 445-454.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: A photocopy of an article of the same title is in the Criminology Library of the University of Toronto, carrying note "Research Conference on Criminology and Delinquency, 4th, Montreal, 1964, pp. 299-307".

Gigeroff, A. K.

"*Phenomenological Investigation of Criminal Offences: Its Relevance to the Legislator.* "

(10 p.; mimeographed)

From H in C, 1st ed.: On title page: Fifth International Criminological Congress, Montreal, August 1965, Section Four – Current Research.

Gigeroff, Alex. K.
Sex Offenders on Probation: A Survey of Seven Provinces: Distribution of Offences with an Analysis of the Use of Psychiatric Services.
Toronto: Clark[e] Institute of Psychiatry, November 1965.
(123 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed.

Gigeroff, A. K.
Sexual Deviations in the Criminal Law: Homosexual, Exhibitionistic, and Pedophilic Offences in Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1968.
(218 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contents of this volume seem, on quick examination, to be almost identical to those of Gigeroff's LL.M. thesis, listed below.

Gigeroff, Alexander K.
"Sexual Offences in relation to Homosexual, Exhibitionistic and Pedophilic Acts with Particular Reference to Canadian Legislation and Case Law."
LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 1966.
(302 leaves)
From H in C., 1st ed., which notes this as an excellent source of references to historical, judicial, parliamentary and other publications dealing with homosexuality in Canada.
Major sections of the thesis are the following :
Part I : "An Historical View : Coke, Blackstone, Bentham, Stephen and the English Draft Code." Leaves 1-53.
Part II :"Legislative Geneology [Genealogy?] (1869-1954) and the Process of Criminal Law Revision." Leaves 54-150.
Part III :"A Critical Look at Case Law as an Adequate Source for Criminal Law Reform." Leaves 151-253.
Part IV : "Analysing and Structuring Factual Data : Gross Indecency as an Example." Leaves 254-266.
Appendix I :
"The Transcript of Evidence in a County Court Jury Trial on a Charge of Gross Indecency: Regina v. Armstrong, March 18, 1965." Leaves 274-293.
Table of Cases : Leaves 294-298.

Gigeroff, Alex K.; Mohr, J. W.; and Turner, R. E.
"Sex Offenders on Probation: An Overview." Federal Probation 33 (1969): 22-26.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gigeroff, Alex. K.; Mohr, J. W.; and Turner, R. E.
"Sex Offenders on Probation: Homosexuality." Federal Probation *33 (1969): 36-39.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Gross Indecency – Sentence." Criminal Law Quarterly 4 (1961/1962): 123-125.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jugements et délibérations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle France. Vol. III. Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie, 1887. Pp. 557-558, 574-575, 585-588.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Une accusation de sodomie."

Katz, Sidney.
"The Truth about Sex Criminals." Maclean's Magazine*, July 1, 1947, pp. 12, 46-48.*
From H in C, 1st edition.

Kimmel, David, and Robinson, Daniel J.
SEE their Canadian Journal of Law and Society paper, Spring 2001, above in this section, in the "1970 and later" subsection. Their paper concerns the period 1949-1969 in Canada.
SEE also, at Robinson, Daniel J., in "1970 and later" subsection above, for another paper by these two authors.

Laplante, Jacques.
"Les effets psychologiques de la détention." Laval Médical 40, no. 10 (décembre 1969): 1057-1061.
From H in C, 2nd ed." "Voir p. 1059."

Lette, Maryrose.
"Observation d'un groupe de criminels homosexuels."
M. A. thesis, Université de Montréal, 1966.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses*, 1965/66, p. 183.*
H in C, 2nd ed., gives degree as: Maîtrise ès Sciences (Criminologie), but consolidator unable to verify that alteration.

Lette, Rose Marie.
"L'homosexualité en milieu carcéral." Actes du 5e colloque de recherché sur la délinquance et la criminalité, Montréal, 1967, pp. 169-175. Montréal: Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1967.

"Life Sentence for Sodomy Reduced to 14 Years." The Mattachine Review [United States] 1(6) (Nov./Dec. 1955): 36.

"An excerpt from the Canadian journal Justice Weekly, covering the changes in sexual law and legislation under the reformed Criminal Code of 1955" – from Robert B. Marks Ridinger, The Gay and Lesbian Movement: References and Resources (New York: G.K. Hall, [1996]), p. 33, entry no. 39.

MacDonald, W. E.

"The Law and the Sexual Offender." Saturday Night, August 20, 1955, pp. 7-8. From H in C, 1st edition.

Mandryk, E. W.

"Married Homosexuals," pp. 95-104. In Proceedings of the 5th Research Conference on Delinquency and Criminality (Montreal, 1967). Montréal: Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1967.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mann, W. E.

"Deviant Behaviour in a Reformatory." In Deviant Behaviour in Canada. By W. E. Mann. Toronto: Social Science Publishers, c1968. From H in C, 1st ed.: See pp. 78-79.

Mann, William E.

"Socialization in a Medium-security Reformatory." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 1(3) (August 1964): 138-155. From H in C, 1st ed.

Marcus, A. M.

"A Multi-disciplinary Two Part Study of Those Individuals Designated Dangerous Sexual Offenders Held in Federal Custody in British Columbia, Canada." Canadian Journal of Corrections 8 (1966): 90-103. From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material on homosexuality; Part II of this study contains no material specifically on homosexuality.

Maynard, Steven.

SEE his 1997 Canadian Historical Review publication regarding early 20th century Ontario, based largely on court records, and his 1994 paper regarding Toronto, 1890-1930, both listed above in the "1970 and later" subsection of this section.

McClung, John W.

"Criminal Law – Criminal Sexual Psychopath – Definition – Whether Force Is Necessary." Alberta Law Review 1 (1955-61): 333-336.

From H in C, 1st edition.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "Reference to R v. Neil [1957] SCR 685."

McGrady, Leo.
"Sentencing on Conviction for Gross Indecency." Manitoba Law Journal *2 (1967): 301-303.*
From H in C, 1st edition.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "References to R. v. Gaudry; R. v. Stevenson; R. v. Stokes."

McGuffin, William.
" 'Burying' an Embarassing [i.e., Embarrassing] Citizen." Toronto Star, December 21, 1963, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The incarceration of a sex offender." Title spelling as given in H in C, 2nd ed., corrected by consolidator.

Mewett, Alan W.
"Sexual Offences in Canada." Criminal Law Quarterly *2 (May 1959): 21-36.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially pp. 26-27, 29, and 32-34.
H in C, 2nd ed., adds: "References to R. ex rel. Taggart v. Forage and R. v. Lupien."

Mohr, J. W.
"The Contribution of Research to the Selection of Appropriate Alternatives for Sexual Offenders." Criminal Law Quarterly *4 (January 1962): 317-328.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material here on homosexual ***pedophilia***
(which does not concern adult-adult sexuality).
A part of this article appears to deal with the material in the study published as "Exhibitionism and Pedophilia", by J. W. Mohr, R. Turner, and R. Ball (listed elsewhere in this bibliography).

Mohr, J. W.
"The Pedophilias:Their Clinical, Social and Legal Implications." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal *7 (October 1962): 255-260.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Some material here on homosexual ***pedophilia****.*
(which does not concern adult-adult sexuality).
H in C, 2nd ed., notes article reprinted in Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 201-210. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977.

Mohr, J. W.
"Principles of Inquiry in a Follow-up Study of Sexual Offenders."

Paper presented at the Third Biennial Canadian Congress of Corrections, Toronto, May 1961.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Excerpta Criminologica 1 (1961): 555 (abstract).

Mohr, J. W., and Arthurs, S.

Sexual Behaviour and the Criminal Law: Part V – Contributing to Juvenile Delinquency. [Toronto]: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, [1969?]. (66 leaves)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Sections I and III are relevant.

Mohr, J. W.

"A Short Survey of Sexual Offenders in Kingston Penitentiary and in the Ontario Reformatory, Millbrook." Canadian Journal of Corrections 5 (July 1963): 176-188.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Also printed as a 15-page booklet by the Toronto Forensic Clinic, n.d.; Material on both heterosexuals and homosexuals.

Mohr, J. W., and Gigeroff, A. K.

A Study of Male Sexual Offenders Charged in Court over a Twelve Month Period, Report on the Development of the Study with an Inventory of the Data Collected and a Basic Analysis. Toronto: Forensic Clinic, Toronto Psychiatric Hospital, May 1964.
(12 p. text; mimeographed)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains some material on "gross indecency," "buggery," etc.

Mohr, J. W., and Turner, R. E.

"Empirical Data as a Basis for Model Formation with Special Reference to Sexually Deviant Behaviour." International Journal of Social Psychology, Congress issue, 1964.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reprint copy in Criminology Library, University of Toronto, file no. 1067."
Consolidator note: there is no indication given in H in C, 2nd ed., of how or to what extent this paper relates to the specific homosexuality focus of the bibliography.

Mohr, J. W.; Turner, R. E.; and Ball, R. B.

"Exhibitionism and Pedophilia: Results of a Follow-Up Study of Forensic Out-Patients." Paper presented to the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Toronto, May 1962.

From H in C, 2nd ed..
Consolidator note: the entry in H in C, 2nd ed. does not

note how this topic relates to the homosexuality focus of the bibliography.

Moon, Barbara.
"Defining the Sex Offender." The Globe Magazine, April 10, 1965, pp. 12-14.
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes just a small amount on homosexuality.

Ontario.
Official Rules and Regulations for the Guidance of Officers and Employees of Reformatories and Industrial Farms for Male Prisoners. Toronto: King's Printer, 1934.
(50 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: On p. 32, under Punishment of Inmates, section [1], "attempting to commit sodomy and other unmentionable crimes of like character" is said to be punishable by administration of the strap.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Ontario. Ministry of Correctional Services [formerly Department of Reform Institutions].
Report of the Minister.
(annual)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Under "Adult Institutions," statistics given for "Crimes against public morals and decency," with entries for male and female.
Date or date range not known.

Orno, Anne Marie.
"Social, Psychological and Surgical Treatment for Sexual and Chronic Criminals." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections 7 (1965): 414-422.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The article deals with Danish practice in this regard."

Paitich, Daniel.
"Parent-Child Relations and Sexual Deviation."
Paper presented at Third Research Conference on Criminology and Delinquency, November 1962.
From H in C, 1st ed.; no further information in that bibliography on nature of the "sexual deviation".

Pascoe, Herbert.
"Deviant Sexual Behaviour and the Sex Criminal." In Social Problems: A Canadian Profile, pp. 412-418. Edited by Richard Laskin.
Toronto: McGraw-Hill Company of Canada, 1964.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Homosexuality mentioned among other matters.

Reprinted from Canadian Medical Association Journal, vol. 84, January 28, 1961 (no pagination given in Laskin).

Robinson, Daniel J. and Kimmel, David.

SEE their 1994 Canadian Historical Review paper regarding gays and the federal government in the 1950s and 1960s, listed above in the "1970s and later" subsection of this section.
SEE also, at Kimmel in "1970 and later" subsection above, for another paper by these two authors.

Rodgers, Raymond Spencer.

Sex and Law in Canada: Text, Cases and Comment. Ottawa: Policy Press, 1962. (80 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially Chapter 12: Deviate Behaviour Not Dangerous, pp. 67-74.

Sarsh, Bart.

SEE in "1970 or later" subsection, above, for item by Sarsh concerning Toronto in the 1950-1962 period.

Saunders, D. E.

"Sentencing of Homosexual Offenders." Criminal Law Quarterly 10 (November 1967): 25-29.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Savage, C. C.

"Corroboration and Similar Facts." Criminal Law Quarterly 6 (1964): 431-467.

From H in C, 1st ed.: There are a few pages dealing with homosexual cases. The emphasis of the article is on the admissibility of certain kinds of evidence in court.

Smeaton, Ronald C.

The Horsburgh Affair: Disciple or Deviate? Toronto: Baxter, 1966. (153 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
Reviewed by Brian Bellmore, Osgoode Hall Law Journal 4(1) (1966): 151-153, from which the following observations have been noted: Russel Horsburgh was an ordained United Church minister at Park Street Church, Chatham. He was charged with contributing to juvenile delinquency. One of the complaints about handling of this issue was that the crown attorney implied at trial that Horsburgh was homosexual. Smeaton argues, according to Bellmore review, that "this had no possible relevance to the heterosexual charges laid and were made to defame the man."

Spencer, J. C.

"Contribution to the Symposium on Sexual Deviation." Canadian Journal of Corrections *3 (1961): 481-484.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: For abstract, see M. S. Weinberg and A. P Bell, Homosexuality: An Annotated Bibliography, item no. 574.

Stokes, R. E.

"A Research Approach to Sexual Offences involving Children." Canadian Journal of Corrections *6 (1964): 87-94.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Information on both heterosexual ***pedophilia*** *and homosexual* ***pedophilia****.*

Stürup, G. K.

"Correctional Treatment and the Criminal Sexual Offender." Canadian Journal of Corrections *3 (1961): 250-265.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: See especially pp. 256-265; French-language version, pp. 348-363.

Szabo, Denis.

Contribution à l'étude de la délinquance sexuelle: les délits sexuels des adolescents à Montréal. Montréal: Université de Montréal, en collaboration avec La Fondation Richelieu, 1960.
(60 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains material on both homosexuality and heterosexuality.

Thomson, Peter G.

"Forensic Clinic at Toronto." Journal of Social Therapy *4 (1958): 96-103.*

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality: A Selective Bibliography of over 3,000 Items, no. 2544.
(H in C, 2nd ed., gives author incorrectly as: Thompson, and then, in another place incorrectly as: Szabo).

Turner, R. E.

"The Group Treatment of Sexual Deviations." Canadian Journal of Corrections 3, no. 4 (October 1961): 485-491.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Turner, R. E.

"Treatment of the Sex Offender." Criminal Law Quarterly *3 (February 1961): 461-472.*

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes some small amount of material on homosexuality.

Turner, R. E.; Hutchison, H. C.; and O'Donnell Williams, L.

"The Forensic Clinic of the Toronto Psychiatric Hospital." Canadian Journal of Corrections 1 (1958/59): 15-20.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Some incidental material."

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

GAY RELATIONSHIPS/GAY MARRIAGE/FAMILY

See also: narrower or related topics that have been given emphasis within the SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY section, including,
GAY PARENTS/CUSTODY/ADOPTION;
PARENTS OF GAYS/LESBIANS; and
VIOLENCE / ABUSE / HOMOPHOBIA.
Note also that the **last of these includes abuse within** gay relationships.

See also: CENSUS DATA section for information on same-sex couples/marriages.

See also: LAW, POLITICS, and RELIGION sections for relevant material, **including same-sex marriage references not repeated here.**
With respect to RELIGION sections, see various notes there, and particularly the one under the "Roman Catholic" subheading, regarding indexing policy of some denominational periodicals.

In the years leading up to passage of same-sex marriage legislation in 2005, the popular press carried many editorials, other opinion pieces, and newsnotes of various lengths and quality. Compiler included only some of the major items, here or in the POLITICS section (and sometimes elsewhere), in order to provide a few signposts with respect to specific issues and dates. The serious researcher in a narrow area might wish to draw more items from the indexes to obtain a sharper picture. Items included in this list concerning same-sex marriage and other issues of contemporary discussion tended to be those works indexed in the sources searched.That set was reduced further to a subset of works, generally of substantial length and prominent placement within a publication (on the front page of a newspaper, e.g.).

Ackbar, Salma.
"Re-defining Fusion in Lesbian Relationships: Relating Attachment, Social Support, and Outness to Intrusiveness and Closeness-Caregiving."
M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32798161.

Actes du colloque Parentalité gaie et lesbienne: famille en marge?
Montréal, PQ: Association canadienne pour la santé mentale, Filiale de Montréal, 2001.

(129 p.; ISBN 2921948176)

"Textes présentés lors d'un colloque tenu à l'Université du Québec à Montréal les 1er et 2 mars 2001….Comprend du texte en anglais….Publ[ié] en collab[oration] avec: Alliance de recherche IREF/Relais-femmes" – OCLC catalog note, accession no. 48468824.

Adam, Barry D.

"Age Preferences among Gay and Bisexual Men." GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies [Duke University Press] 6(3)(2000): 413-434.

"The study…relies on interviews with 102 men who have sex with men….They were recruited through advertisements in the gay press, appeals made at meetings of gay organizations, and leaflets distributed at gay bars in three Ontario cities….The men were recruited [primarily] from the Windsor (37), Toronto (37), and Ottawa (26) areas" – from "Research design" section of online version of paper.

Barry D. Adam is at the University of Windsor.

Much of Adam's research and writing, including an overview, The Rise of a Gay and Lesbian Movement (Twayne Publishers, 1995), are not primarily Canadian in emphasis, and some of these have been omitted from this bibliography (although the compiler may have overlooked some relevant items).

Adam, Barry D.

"Care, Intimacy, and Same-sex Partnership in the 21st Century." Current Sociology 52(2) (2004): 265-279.

Adam, Barry D.

"Relationship Innovation in Male Couples." In The Sexual Self: The Construction of Sexual Scripts, pp. 122-140. Michael Kimmel. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press, 2007.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "paper reports on a set of men who have entered into relationships of a year or more" and that "at the time of the interviews…same-sex relationships had become part of a public debate around legal recognition….In Ontario, same-sex relationships had recently acquired legal 'common-law' status…."

NOTE: Adam article of same title in Sexualities 9(1) (2006): 5-26.

"Alberta Bill Bans Same-Sex Marriages." National Post, March 17, 2000, p. A6.

Alderson, Kevin G.

"A Phenomenological Investigation of Same-sex Marriage." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 13(2) (Summer 2004): 107-122.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract noting that the "study is based on interviews with 43 individuals, representing 22 married or soon-to-be-married couples living on three continents."

Allan, James L.
"Fast Friends and Queer Couples: Relationships between Gay Men and Straight Women in North American Popular Culture, 1959-2000." Ph.D. thesis, University of Massachusetts [USA], 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30663197.

Allard, Serge.
"Effets civils et organisation conventionelle de l'union homosexuelle." Les Cahiers de droit [Québec] 26(2) (juin 1985): 451-470.
"Bref tour d'horizon de quelques notions de droit civil québécois portant sur les effets principaux de l'état de non-mariage du couple homosexuel et sur le cadre juridique d'une éventuelle organisation conventionelle efficiente" – Repère résumé.

Allen, Carol.
"Who Gets To Be Family: Some Thoughts on the Lesbian and Gay Fight for Equality." In And Still We Rise: Feminist Political Mobilization in Contemporary Canada, pp. 101-107. Edited by Linda Carty. Toronto: Women's Press, 1993.

Allen, Douglas W., and Richards, John, eds.
It Takes Two: The Family in Law and Finance. Toronto: C.D. Howe Institute, 1999. (Policy study no. 33)
(220 p.; Microlog no. 99-03241, 3 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Essays discuss a range of issues regarding law and the family, taxes and fiscal issues. One of the topics is "arguments for and against homosexual marriage" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Ambert, Anne-Marie.
Same-sex Couples and Same-sex-parent Families: Relationships, Parenting and Issues of Marriage. Rev. ed.; Ottawa, ON: Vanier Institute of the Family, 2005. (22 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33363034.
Earlier (2003) edition: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28606981.

American Civil Liberties Union. Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and AIDS Project.
"Frequently Asked Questions about Marriage in Canada: A Practical Guide for Same-sex Couples." c2006.
http://www.aclu.org/getequal/rela/canada.html (viewed September 19, 2008; not accessible Jan. 11, 2018).
Note: this has been prepared for Americans considering a Canadian marriage.

Amiel, Barbara.
"Same-Sex Marriage Is OK." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], July 10, 2000, p. 13 (972 words).
Opinion piece.

Amiel, Barbara.
"Wish I'd Been There. Why Would Any Liberal Society Want to Deny Same-sex Marriage?" Maclean's, Jan. 9, 2006, p. 8.
Amiel writes opinion pieces for Maclean's

"And the Bride Wore…" Esprit de Corps 12(7) (July 2005): 18 (232 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes that this concerns Canadian Forces' first same-sex marriage.

Anderssen, Erin.
"Doing Canada Justice: With Its Landmark Decision on Same-sex Marriage in June, the Ontario Court of Appeal Changed the Canadian Social Landscape." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 13, 2003, p. F5.
Profile of three jurists, Chief Justice Roy McMurtry, Madam Justice Eileen Gillese, and Mr. Justice James MacPherson.

Arnup, K.
"Does the Word 'Lesbian' Mean Anything to You?: Lesbians Raising Daughters." In Redefining Motherhood: Changing Identities and Patterns, pp. 59-68. Edited by Sharon Abbey and Andrea O'Reilly. Toronto: Second Story Press, c1998.
From conference, September 1997, Toronto.

Arnup, Katherine.
"In the Family Way: Lesbian Mothers in Canada." In Feminism and Families: Critical Policies and Changing Practices, pp. 80-97. Edited by Meg Luxton. Halifax, NS: Fernwood, 1997.

Arnup, Katherine.
"Living in the Margins: Lesbian Families and the Law." In Lesbian Parenting: Living with Pride and Prejudice, pp. 378-398. Edited by Katherine Arnup. Charlottetown, PEI: Gynergy Books, 1995.

Arnup, Katherine.
"Out in This World: The Social and Legal Context of Gay and Lesbian Families." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 10(1) (1999): 1-25.
"Focus is on the changing legal treatment of lesbian & gay families in the US & Canada since the late 1970s" –from Sociological Abstracts.
Article also in Queer Families, Common Agendas, pp. 1-26. Edited by T. Richard Sullivan. New York: Harrington Park Press, c1999.

Aronson, Jane.
"Lesbians Giving and Receiving Care: Stretching Conceptualizations of Caring and Community." Women's Studies International Forum 21(5) (Sept.-Oct. 1998): 505-519.
Study of 15 lesbians in urban southern Ontario "caring for & being cared for by other lesbians in the context of partnerships, friendships, & community networks…" – from Sociological Abstracts.

Arron, Laurie.
"Equal Marriage for Same-sex Couples." In Mobilizations, Protests & Engagements: Canadian Perspectives on Social Movements, pp. 204-210. Edited by Marie Hammond-Callaghan and Matthew Hayday. Black Point, NS: Fernwood, 2008.

Assambo Antchouo, Jennifer.
"Les enjeux politiques du marriage gai au Canada." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.

Aster, Andrea Zoe.
"…and the Grooms Wore Pink." Marketing Magazine 109 (17) (May 10, 2004): 11 (2 pages; 1579 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Auger, Lucien, 1933-
Vivre heureux à deux: manuel pratique de survie et de croissance du couple. St.-Hilaire, Québec: Centre interdisciplinaire de Montréal, 1993. (167 p.; ISBN 2920632116)
Included because Bibliothèque nationale du Québec has added subject heading "Couples homosexuels" to other more general ones.

Bailey, Martha J.
Marriage and Marriage-Like Relationships. Submitted to Susan Zimmerman by Martha Bailey. Ottawa, Ont.: Law Commission of Canada, 1999[?]
http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/200/301/lcc-cdc/marriage_marriage-like-e/index.html
(viewed February 14, 2002).
Issued also in French under title: Le mariage et les unions libres (in above URL substitute "marriage-like-f" for "marriage-like-e" for French).
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 25918107 (English) and 25918151 (French)

Bala, Nicholas.
"Canada: Growing Recognition of the Realities of Family Life." Journal of Family Law 32(2) (1993): 269-280.
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes discussion of same-sex relationships with respect to Canadian courts.

Bala, Nicholas.
"The Evolving Definition of the Family." Policy Options 16(10) (Dec. 1995): 3-7.
Broader, but treats gay issues.

Barnes, Rosemary.
"Dykes in Search of Affection and Independence."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 46-47.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Basque, Joëlle.
"Religion et sphère publique: une approche rhétorique de la participation des publics religieux à la controverse entourant le marriage gai au Canada."
Thèse M.Sc., Université de Montréal (Faculté des études supérieures), 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40719426.

"BC [British Columbia] Court Rejects Same-Sex Marriages." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 4, 2001, pp. A1, A13.
Consolidator note : But see elsewhere, including LAW sections, for many references to various judicial rulings on same-sex marriage.

Beaulieu, Carole.
"Papa et papa convolent!" L'Actualité, 15 avril 2002, pp. 18-22.
"Entretien avec le ministre de la Justice, Paul Bégin, sur son projet de loi qui permettra aux couples de même sexe de s'unir civilement et d'adopter des enfants…" – Repère résumé.

Bellett, Gerry.
"Foreign Gays, Lesbians Get Married Here, Go Home, Then Can't Get Unhitched."
Vancouver Sun, September 26, 2009, p. A16.
"It's easy to get married in B.C., but there's no such thing as a quickie divorce…."

Bereznai, Steven.
Gay and Single – Forever? : 10 Things Every Gay Guy Looking for Love (and Not Finding It) Needs to Know. New York: Marlowe, c2006.
(247 p.; ISBN 97815692435645 and 1569243565)
Ref.: Toronto Public Library online booklist, "Celebrating Gay Pride 2007," at which there is the following annotation:
"With perceptive insight and thorough historical research, Bereznai (currently editor of Toronto's fab magazine) investigates what it means to be a single gay man in the age of seemingly compulsory gay coupledom."

Bérubé, Guylaine.
Une plus une: recherche sur la reconnaissance légale des couples de lesbiennes.

Recherche et rédaction, Guylaine Bérubé. Québec: Conseil du statut de la femme, 1998.
(94 p.; ISBN 2550335449)
Bibliography: pp. 83-94.

Bethune, Brian.
"Margaret Somerville Talks to Brian Bethune about the Ryerson Fiasco, Children's Rights and Same-sex Marriage." Maclean's 119 (27/28) (July 3-10, 2006): 17-18.

Black, Debra.
"Lesbians Hope Walk up Aisle Will Pave Way for Legal Marriage: Political, Legal Aftermath of Two Weddings Today Will Be Closely Watched." Sunday Star [Toronto], January 14, 2001, p. A7.
Marriages of Elaine and Anne Vautour, a lesbian couple, and Kevin Bourassa and Joe Varnell, a gay couple, at Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto. In these instances, the Christian tradition of reading the banns of marriage was revived to offer a legal wedding service. There was a considerable amount of media coverage of this matter in the preceding weeks and months. See also the John Nicol article, elsewhere in this section.
The Sunday Star is the Sunday edition of the Toronto Star newspaper.

Black, Debra.
"Two Gay Couples Make History; Gay Vows Covered Like a Royal Wedding." Toronto Star [Metro ed.], January 15, 2001, pp. A1, A8.
Marriage of lesbian couple, Elaine and Anne Vautour, and gay couple, Joe Varnell and Kevin Bourassa by senior pastor, the Rev. Brent Hawkes, of the Metropolitan Community Church of Toronto on January 14. "Local and national media were joined by international organizations such as Agence France Presse, Reuters, Associated Press, Time, Newsweek, Ms. Magazine, Salon Magazine, Mother Jones, a Japanese television crew and even the Christian Broadcast Network" (p. A8). The article points out that "courts in Quebec and British Columbia are already [as of the date of this article] dealing with cases involving civil marriage. And later this year [2001], the article continues, the Ontario Divisional Court will hear a case involving eight gay couples who are seeking the civil right to marry" (p. A8).

Blackburn, Althea Louise.
"Fighting for the 'Family' Name: A Socio-Legal Analysis of the Canadian Response to Same-Sex Families in the Charter Era." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1995.
(105 p.)

Blair, Karen Lyndsay.
"Perceived Social Support for Relationships as a Predictor of Mental and Physical Health in Same-sex and Other-sex Relationships." M.Sc. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
(115 leaves)
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33904004, which applies descriptors Gay couples and Lesbian couples as well as Man-woman relationships.

Bolton, Elizabeth.
"Double Takes and Mazel Tovs." Broadside: A Feminist Review 8(3) (Jan. 1987): 6.
Jewish lesbian wedding.

Booth, Duane, and Reeves, Scott.
Partners: A New Financial Reality for Gay Couples. Burlington, Ont.: Reeves Financial Services, Inc., 2003.
(84 p.; ISBN 0973152206)
Ref.: amazon.com Web site.

Bourassa, Kevin.
"Love and the Lexicon of Marriage." Feminism & Psychology 14(1) (February 2004): 57-62.
Ref.: PsycINFO index.

Bourassa, Kevin, and Varnell, Joe.
Just Married: Gay Marriage and the Expansion of Human Rights. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 2002. (272 p.; ISBN 0299178803)
Review: Globe and Mail [Metro. ed.], May 25/02, p.D2; Excerpt: p.D3, D12.
Voir aussi la traduction française: Gays, gays, marions-nous! (Éditions internationales Alain Stanké, c2003)(ISBN 2760408736)

Boyd, Susan.
"Family, Law and Sexuality: Feminist Engagements." Social & Legal Studies 8(3)(1999): 369-390.
Looks at politics of attempts to gain spousal recognition for gay and lesbian relationships.

Bozett, F. W.
"Gay Father Families." In The Cutting Edge of Family Nursing, pp. 67-80. Edited by Janice M. Bell, Wendy L. Watson, and Lorraine M. Wright. Calgary, Alta.: Family Nursing Unit Publications [University of Calgary, Faculty of Nursing?], c1990.
Paper presented at the First International Family Nursing Conference, Calgary, Alta., May 1988.

Brown, Nicola Ruth.

"Queer Women Partners of Female-to-male Transsexuals: Renegotiating Self in Relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 2005. (267 leaves)

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "researcher interviewed twenty queer-identified women in Canada and the United States who had experienced or were experiencing the transition of an FTM partner."

Browne, Kelvin.

"Will the Tories Force Me To Marry? The Notion of Gay Marriage Makes Me Squirm. As a Gay Man, You'd Think I'd Welcome an Opportunity to Publicly Commit to Someone." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 16, 2004, p. A22

Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Bull, Chris.

"Northern Enlightenment: Canada Has Something to Teach the U.S. When It Comes to Equal Recognition of Gay and Lesbian Relationships." The Advocate, September 17, 2002, p. 23 (3).

Ref.: as given in Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index, January 29, 2003. Exception made here in including article from a gay/lesbian newsmagazine. This is a major American publication.

Bullock, Helen.

"…I Pronounce You…er." Sunday Sun [Toronto], April 6, 1975, p. 4.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Lesbian wedding."

Bureau, Marie-France.

"National Report on Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Journal of Gender, Social Policy & the Law 19 (1) (2010): 85-96.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, but see following Notes.

NOTE 1: title above from Bureau's Centre de recherché en éthique Web page. ProQuest 5000 gives title as: "National Report: Canada" and journal title as: The American University Journal of Gender, Social Policy & the Law;

NOTE 2: Journal website gives date 2011 for vol. 19, no. 1.

Calder, Gillian.

"Penguins and Polyamory: Using Law and Film to Explore the Essence of Marriage in Canadian Family Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 21(1) (2009): 55-89.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:

"…this article engages with recent debates in Canada both on the legalization of same-sex marriage and the criminalization of

polygamy…."

Cameron, Amy.
"The Seven-year Itch." Maclean's, July 31, 2000, pp. 41-42.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes subjects as:
Gay couples, Marriage -- Canada, and Married people.

Cameron, Angela.
"Regulating the Queer Family: The Assisted Human Reproduction Act (Canada)."
Canadian Journal of Family Law 24(1) (Spring 2008): 101-121.

Cameron, Stevie.
"When Someone in Your Family Is Gay." Chatelaine, July 1981, 35, 98, 102, 106-110.

Canada. Statistics Canada = Statistique Canada.
Profile of Canadian Families and Households: Diversification Continues, 2001Census = Profil des familles et des ménages canadiens: la diversification se poursuit, Recensement de 2001.
Electronic document released October 22, 2002. Catalogue no. 96f0030xie2001003 (for English); 96f0030xif2001003 (for French). (This was available as of January 6, 2003).
CONSOLIDATOR NOTE: as of December 9, 2017, Statistics Canada data on same-sex couples was retrievable by going to Web address: www12.statcan.gc.ca and, at that site, checking at Previous Censuses link. Relevant archived documents can be retrieved by examining entries at the 2001 and 2006 links (and documents for later census years are also available). **Note that over the years Web addresses have changed. Enquire further if links are not active.**
SEE: CENSUS DATA section of this list for some additional references.

"Canadians Evaluate the Right to Same Sex Marriage: Detailed Tables."
Ottawa: Privy Council Office, 2005.
(469 p. in various pagings + 1 CD-ROM; Canadiana no. 20067005160)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31284379, which notes that the firm Ipsos-Reid is connected with this work and that the CD-ROM has "identical information as printed copy." Note gives also: "February 4-6, 2005."

Casswell, Donald G.
"Same-sex Marriage: Equality for Lesbian and Gay People."
The Advocate [Vancouver Bar Association] 62 (Sept. 2004): 709-722.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Cere, Daniel, and Farrow, Douglas, eds.
Divorcing Marriage: Unveiling the Dangers in Canada's New Social Experiment.
Montreal: Published for the Institute for the Study of Marriage, Law and Culture by McGill-Queen's University Press, c2004.
(193 p.; ISBNs 0773528946 and 0773528954)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30492744. Descriptors concern same-sex marriage.
Book review: Daniel James Mol, Canadian Journal of Family Law 21(2) (2005): 349-355.
Also in French translation under title : Le mariage attaqué (Montréal: Editions des Oliviers, c2005; ISBN 2923378032; AMICUS no. 31529120)

"Changing Canada's Family Portrait: Gays, Single Parents Are Challenging Traditional Values." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 27, 1995, p. A1, A8.

Charron, Audray Julie.
"Catégorisation en acte: la notion lexical (marriage) dans le discours social d'aujourd'hui." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 42489992, with abstract.

Chartrand, Elise, et Julien, Danielle.
"Intégration du couple gai et lesbien dans son réseau social et ajustement conjugal." Science et comportement 25(1) (1996): 39-54.

Chidwick, Ann, 1933-
Gay Male and Lesbian Partner Program: Facilitators Manual.
King City, Ont.: A.D. Chidwick, 2002.
(95 leaves; ISBN 0969785623)
See also following Chidwick entry for Participant Workbook.

Chidwick, Ann, 1933-
Gay Male and Lesbian Partner Program: Participant Workbook.
King City, Ont.: A.D.Chidwick, 2002.
(33 leaves; ISBN 0969785631)
See also preceding Chidwick entry for Facilitators Manual.

Chisholm, Patricia.
" 'To Celebrate Our Love Publicly'." Maclean's 106 (June 28, 1993): 39.
Same-sex marriage.

Christensen, Sally.
"Family Definition, Family Identity: Processes in the Lesbian Stepfamily."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Guelph, 1999.
(142 p.)

Civil Marriage Act, S.C. 2005, c. 33

Bill C-38 received royal assent (officially became Canadian law) on 20 July 2005 under the full title of "An Act respecting certain aspects of legal capacity for marriage for civil purposes." The short title, used in legal citation, is Civil Marriage Act.

(In the citation given above, S.C. is the abbreviation for Statutes of Canada; SEE the LAW sections for additional articles and pieces of legislation, including some earlier provincial legislation, related to and/or leading up to the passage of this Canadian statute which legalized same-sex marriage everywhere in Canada).

Coffey, David.

"No June Wedding for Me." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 5, 2000, p. 12. (636 words)

Coles, Peter.

"Tax Implications of a Same-Sex Relationship." Canadian Moneysaver 20(8) (April 2001): 31-32.

"Congratulations." Esprit de Corps 12(7) (July 2005) : 42 (200 words)

Ref.: CPI.Q index, which adds note about first same-sex marriage in a military chapel.

"Conjoints de même sexe et avantages sociaux: font-ils bon ménage?"

Assurances 64(1) (avril 1996): 157-164.

"Les règles fiscales canadiennes relatives à la reconnaissance des conjoints du même sexe; l'impact de ces règles sur le coût des régimes privés de retraite et d'assurance collective pour les employeurs" – Repère résumé.

"Controversial Bills Unlikely to Get Passed, Boudria Says: Same-Sex Marriage, Decriminalizing Pot Expected to Be Handed to Martin Regime."

Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 13, 2003, p. A7.

Cossman, Brenda.

"Same Sex Couples and the Politics of Family Status." In Women and Public Policy in Canada. Edited by Janine Brodie. Toronto: Harcourt Brace, 1995.

Cotler, Irwin.

"Marriage in Canada – Evolution or Revolution? " Family Court Review 44(1) (January 2006): 60-73.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes in abstract that "[o]n July 20, 2005, the Canadian Civil Marriage Act became law….This article briefly traces the distinctive juridical factors that have contributed to the legislation…."

Couldwell, Margo G.
"Toward an Understanding of Lesbian & Gay Male Relationships."
M.S.W. major paper, University of British Columbia, 1984.
(ca. 81 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23166836.

"Court Ruling Favours Gay Marriage." Toronto Star, September 6, 2002, n.p.
Quebec Superior Court ruling, echoing July 2002 Ontario court ruling, for which latter see Huffman article, below.
Citation from electronic version of article, accessed Sept. 12, 2002.
See also article by Nelson Wyatt, "Court Supports Same-Sex Unions," Globe and Mail, September 7, 2002, p. A9, which appears to be a somewhat abbreviated form of the article as it appeared in the Toronto Star. The Globe and Mail citation is also based on electronic version of article, accessed September 12, 2002.
See also related article, "Feds to Appeal Quebec Gay Marriage Ruling," Toronto Star, September 9, 2002, n.p., accessed online September 12, 2002, and earlier "Montreal Same-Sex Wedding a First for Times," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], Sept. 02, 2002, p. A6.

"Court to Handle Same-sex Bill Its Way: Decision Viewed as Signalling Judges Refuse to be Rushed." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 2, 2003, p. A4.
Concerning Supreme Court of Canada and federal government on issue of same-sex marriage.

Coyne, Andrew.
"How Far Do We Take Gay Rights? If We Really Believe in Equal Rights, We Should Be Welcoming Gay Marriage and Adoption."
Saturday Night, December 1995/January 1996, pp. 66-75.

Crane, Dede, and Moore, Lisa, eds.
Great Expectations: Twenty-four True Stories about Childbirth. Toronto: Anansi, 2008.
One story, by Anne Fleming, "gives a witty account of picking a donor from a sperm-bank catalogue to artificially inseminate her partner Cindy, and includes a lovely twist on how families expand" -- review by Zsuzsi Gartner, Globe and Mail [Toronto], October 25, 2008, p. D4.

Currie, Andrea Margaret.
"Being and Bespeaking Kin: Experiences of Family in the Lives of Bisexual, Lesbian, and Gay Adults." M.Ed. thesis, Acadia University, 1998.
(325 p.)

D'Amico, Émilie.
"Dévoilement de l'orientation sexuelle à la famille d'origine et adaptation des jeunes gais, lesbiennes et bisexuels." Thèse, Université du Québec à Montréal,

2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39260570.

Deleury, Edith.
"L'union homosexuelle et le droit de la famille." Les Cahiers de droit 25 (1984): 751-776.

Demczuk, Irène.
Deux: un droit au coeur de nos vies: la reconnaissance des conjoints et conjointes de même sexe. Par Irène Demczuk et Annick Gariépy. Montréal: Table de concertation des lesbiennes et des gais du Grand Montréal ; Coalition québécoise pour la reconnaissance des conjoints et conjointes de même sexe, [1999?].
(xiv, 58 p.)
Viewed on line April 12, 2007 at
http://www.france.qrd.org/texts/partnership/qc/au_coeur.pdf
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 26783875, where pagination is given as xiv, 58, 13 p.
NOTE: The 13 additional pages mentioned in the Amicus record appear not to be available at the Web site given above, where the document comprises xiv, 58 p.

Demczuk, Irène, et al.
Recognition of Lesbian Couples: An Inalienable Right. Ottawa, Ont.: Status of Women Canada, 2001.
(202 p.; ISBN 0662312813)
Issued also in French under title: La reconnaissance des couples de lesbiennes.
Available also on the Internet and archived by Library and Archives Canada.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 26168953 and 26224275

Demont, John.
"Partners in Parenting." Maclean's, November 4, 2002, p. 50 (537 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "same-sex couples."

Denike, Margaret.
"Religion, Rights, and Relationships: The Dream of Relational Equality." Hypatia 22(1) (Winter 2007): 71-91.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that the "essay provides an analysis of the terms by which the question of extending civil marriage to same-sex couples has been posed, advanced, & resisted in Canada & the United States in the past few years…."

"Des professeurs de droit signent une letter ouverte à l'honorable Stephen Harper concernant sa position sur le mariage des conjoints de même sexe."
[Toronto : Université de Toronto, 2005?].

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32414393, which is for work in electronic format. Compiler was unable to retrieve from given URL on Sept. 2, 2008. Also, compiler has not located an English language version of this item. Included to alert user who might be interested in pursuing further.

Desjarlais, Sylvie.
Une plus une: recherche sur la reconnaissance légale des couples de lesbiennes: synthèse. Québec: Conseil du statut de la femme, 1998.
(6 p.; ISBN 255033583X)
See longer report under entry Bérubé, Guylaine, in this section. Published also in English under title: One Plus One: A Study of the Legal Recognition of Lesbian Couples: Synthesis.

Deziel, Shanda.
"Fairy-dusted Vows." Maclean's 118(22) (May 30, 2005): 49.
Same-sex marriage.

"Do Lesbians Have More Fun?" Chatelaine, April 1995, p. 46 (699 words).
Enriched title: Lesbian Relationships Have the Same Problems as Straight Relationships.

Dodson, Peter.
"How to Talk Same-sex Marriage with Your Conservative Uncle."
Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 34(5) (August 2005): 14-15.

Dostie-Goulet, Eugénie.
"Le marriage homosexuel et le vote au Canada." Politique et sociétés 25(1) (2006): 129-144.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Same-sex marriage was an electoral issue in the 2004 Canadian election. This research note addresses two empirical questions: How many voters were influenced by this issue? What was the impact on the parties?...."

Duder, Karen.
"The Spreading Depths: Lesbian and Bisexual Women in English Canada, 1910-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Victoria, 2001.
(460 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database.

Dundas, Susan, and Kaufman, Miriam.
"The Toronto Lesbian Family Study." Journal of Homosexuality 40(2) (2000): 65-79.
"Twenty-seven lesbian mothers completed standardized tools…followed by a videotaped interview" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Dyson, Mary; Parker, Nelson; and Miller, LeeAndra.
Making Connections: Finding Your Place in the Lesbian and Gay Community. Toronto: Family Services Association of Toronto, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 424.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Welcoming and Supporting Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Families. Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Epstein, Rachel.
The Impact of Homophobic Public Discourse on Children and Youth Living in LGBT-led Families: A Study of the Same-sex Marriage Debate. Toronto: [s.n.], 2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 442, noting descriptors Same-sex marriage – Public opinion; Children of gay/lesbian parents. Other authors noted: LGBT Parenting Network (Toronto); David Kelley Services; Family Services Association of Toronto.

Epstein, Rachel.
"Lesbian Families." In Voices: Essays on Canadian Families, pp. 107-130. Edited by Marion Lynn. Scarborough, Ont.: Nelson Canada, 1996.

"Equal Marriage for Same-Sex Couples."
SEE website www.samesexmarriage.ca (accessed January 30, 2004).
This site carries the Barbeau (British Columbia), Halpern (Ontario), and Hendricks (Québec) rulings referenced in the LAW section and provides other related information.

"Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays." 7 News, July 3, 1981, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Report on founding of FFLAG."

Famille et qualité de vie des gais et lesbiennes: recueil de textes du séminaire du 6 mars 1998. Montréal: Association canadienne pour la santé mentale, Filiale de Montréal, 1998.
(129 p.; ISBN 2921948044)

Farrow, Douglas, 1953-
Nation of Bastards: Essays on the End of Marriage. Douglas Farrow; forward [sic] by William D. Gairdner. Toronto: BPS Books, c2007.
(116 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33903008, which assigns descriptors Same-sex marriage -- Religious aspects – Christianity and Same-sex marriage -- Law and legislation – Canada.

Fisher, John, et al.
Outlaws & Inlaws: Your Guide to LGBT Rights, Same-sex Relationships and Canadian Law. Ottawa: EGALE Canada, 2004.
(1 vol., various pagings; ISBN 097344570X)

Fitzpatrick, Laura.
"White Picket Fences: Lesbians' Narratives of Kinship Building with Their Sisters in Newfoundland and Labrador."
M.W.S. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30825985.

Foschi, Martha, and Freeman, Sabrina.
"Inferior Performance, Standards and Influence in Same-Sex Dyads."
Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 23(1) (Jan. 1991): 99-113.

Foster, Deborah.
"The Formation and Continuance of Lesbian Families in Canada."
Canadian Bulletin of Medical History 22(2) (2005): 281-297.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that article "[e]xplores how lesbian families have formed and grown in Canada since the 1970's…[and] includes information on lesbians' and their families' experiences with the medical profession." Issues of reproductive technologies and adoption also discussed.

Foster, Deborah Alice Emily.
"Growing a Family? : The Experiences of Planned Two-mother Families."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 2006.
(208 p.; ISBN 9780494139714)
"This study used heuristic inquiry to explore what family means to planned two-mother families in Edmonton, Canada, by asking six intact, planned, two-mother families to tell their family stories and draw pictures of their family…." –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1144187121; Publication no. AAT NR13971.

Friesen, Joe.
"First Gay Divorce Granted." Globe & Mail [Toronto], Sept. 14, 2004, p. A1.

Frum, David.
"How Far Do We Take Gay Rights? Any Serious Attempt to Promote Marriage as an Institution Excludes Nearly Every Item on the Gay-Rights Agenda."
Saturday Night, December 1995/January 1996, pp. 67-75.

Frum, David.
"A New Word, A New Day." National Review 57(5) (March 28, 2005): 18-19.
Same-sex marriage; etc.

Frum, David.
"The North Goes South." National Review 55(13) (July 14, 2003): 56.

Frum, David.
"What's Right." National Review 55(13) (July 14, 2003): 56 (929 words).

Fumia, Doreen Mary.
"Normalized Family Discourses Interrupted: Once Married Mother-Lesbians."
MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1997.
(113 p.)

Furtado, Lucia.
"Courtship in the Personals: How Relationship Goals Affect Signaling Patterns."
M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2000.
(103 p.)
"…content analysis of 407 personal advertisements by gay men…" – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Galloway, Gloria.
"Gay Pride Parade Heralds New Kind of Family Values." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 30, 2003, p. A1 (898 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Galloway, Gloria.
"Same-sex Marriage File Closed for Good, PM Says: Tory Attempt to Restore Traditional Definition [of Marriage] Fails in House; Social Conservatives Cry Foul as Harper Declares Debate Over." Globe & Mail [Toronto], December 8, 2006, p. A1 (878 words)
Compiler note: This concerns vote brought by Conservatives in House of Commons in attempt to reopen debate on same-sex marriage. The Civil Marriage Act became law in mid-2005 (see LAW – Year 2005 section for reference and comments)
SEE this Galloway entry, also entered at POLITICS, for expanded annotation.

Gatehouse, Jonathon.
"Backlash: Why Does Half the Country Believe Same-sex Marriages Shouldn't Be Legal?" Maclean's 116(35) (September 1, 2003): 28-33.
Refs.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes descriptors: Homosexuality – Religious aspects; Same-sex marriage – Canada; and ProQuest 5000 database.

Gaucher, Megan.
"Everytime I Fall in Love, I Fall in Love with You: Monogamous Citizenship and Canadian Immigration Policy." M.A. thesis, University of Alberta, 2010.

"The Gay Awakening." *The Registry, vol. 1, 6th edition (Spring/Summer [1976?]): 24-27.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article is a report of relationship of a lesbian couple. The Registry is billed as "Canada's national dating magazine for mature adults" and is published in Ottawa.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives non-gay periodical file.

"Gay Couples in Quebec Get Full Parental Rights," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 8, 2002, pp. A1, A7.
Bill 84; also Civil Code amended so gay partners can enter into 'civil union.'

"Gay Couples Take Marriage Fight to Court." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 23, 2001, pp. A1, A4.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
British Columbia case; persons named as subjects : Dave Shortt and Shane McCloskey.

"Gay Couples Wed with Pride: Toronto City Hall Extends Weekend Hours to Accommodate Pride Week Marriages." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 28, 2003, p. A5.

"Gay Couples Win Canada Pension Ruling: Denying Benefits Unconstitutional, Says Ontario Court." Calgary Herald [Final ed.], November 27, 2004, p. A8 (550 words).
Ontario Court of Appeal ruling on November 26, 2004 gives "any member of same-sex union whose partner died after 1985" same Canada Pension Plan benefits as heterosexual widower. Earlier ruling by Ontario Superior Court in December 2003 upheld (see, e.g., Toronto Star, December 20, 2003, p. A8, for report on that ruling in class action suit). "It is expected the Justice Department will continue the legal battle because of the high stakes in the case." –quotations from Calgary Herald electronic article cited.
Note: subsequent Supreme Court of Canada ruling on appeal, cited in LAW – Year 2007 section, at: Canada (Attorney General) v Hislop.

"Gay Lobby Complacent, Law Professor Warns." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 13, 2003, p. A9.
Kent Roach, University of Toronto law professor, says that Ontario Court of Appeal ruling does not necessarily mean victory for same-sex marriage advocates; still work to be done.

"Gay Marriage in Canada." Maclean's 117(13) (March 29, 2004): 26-33.
Articles by various authors in this page range.

"Gay Marriage is Legalized: Ontario Appeal Court Rewrites Law, Says Couples Must Be Given Licences…." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 11, 2003, pp. A1, A4.

"Gay Weddings Get Mixed Reception in Camrose [Alberta]." Globe and Mail [Metro. ed.], August 9, 2003, p A7.

Geddes, John.
"Saying 'I Do' – And 'I Won't'." Maclean's 116(30) (July 28, 2003): 18-19.
Same-sex marriage; public opinion.

Geller, Gloria.
"The Issue of Nonmonogamy among Lesbians."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 44-45.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gershbain, Nikki.
"Same-Sex Marriage: Why Catching the Bouquet Will Make You Straight."
Border/Lines [Toronto] 43 (1997): 25-28.

Gibbs, M.; Auerbach, D.; and Fox, M. A.
"A Comparison of Female Same-sex Friendships."
Resources for Feminist Research 9, no. 3 (November 1980): 98.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes (in its History section): "Abstract of article from International Journal of Women's Studies 3, no. 3 (1980): 261-272.

Giese, Rachel.
"What Unbearable Means: Infertility and Other Misconceptions."
This Magazine 37(4) (January-February 2004): 30+ (5 pages)
Concerns a lesbian couple; personal account.
Note that magazine is sometimes referred to as This in indexing.

Gillespie, Sharon Lynn.
"Toward an Understanding of Family Relationships for HIV-Positive Gay Couples." MSN thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1996.
(124 p.)
"Implications of findings for nurses on a personal and professional level have been discussed" –abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Girard, Daniel.
"Award Deeply Divides Ryerson : 'Some People Are Hurt by Some of My Views,' Says Ethicist Who Opposes Same-sex Marriage…." Toronto Star, June 20, 2006, p. B1 (1108 words)
Compiler note: Margaret Somerville, McGill University ethicist, was awarded an honorary degree by Ryerson University, Toronto, on June 19, 2006. This action caused considerable criticism and protest

in the queer community, because of her views. There was other coverage in the general media. The interested user can examine references at Somerville, in this section, for two of her works.

Gobrogge, Kyle L., et al.
"Homosexual Mating Preferences from an Evolutionary Perspective: Sexual Selection Theory Revisited." Archives of Sexual Behavior 36(5) (Oct. 2007): 717-723.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides an abstract and notes that "[p]articipants included 439 homosexual and 365 heterosexual men who placed internet ads in the U.S. or Canada…."

Gold, Laura.
"A Critical Analysis of Fusion in Lesbian Relationships."
Canadian Social Work Review 20(2) (2003): 259-271.

"Graham Pleads with Liberals to Uphold Same-sex Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 12, 2003, p. A1.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Bill Graham, Minister of Foreign Affairs; results of Canadian opinion poll included.

Gratham, Nancy.
"Well Groomed: It Just May Have Been the Biggest and Most Extravagant Wedding the City Has Ever Seen. And Somehow the Sun's 'Vows' Page Missed It." Vancouver Magazine, January/February 1999, pp. 30, 32.
Persons as subjects: Jim Dreichel and Anthony Crosfield.

Gray, Christopher B.
"Marriage, the Law, and Samesex Unions." Revue générale de droit [University of Ottawa?] 30(1999/2000): 583-605.

Green, Adam Isaiah.
"Queer Unions: Same-sex Spouses Marrying Tradition and Innovation."
Canadian Journal of Sociology 35(3) (2010): 399-436.

Green, Adam Isaiah.
" 'Until Death Do Us Part?' : The Impact of Differential Access to Marriage on a Sample of Urban Men." Sociological Perspectives 49(2) (2006): 163-189.
Author a sociologist at the University of Toronto.

Grove, Susan.
"Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the Theory of Political-cultural Formation."
M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2006.
(128 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33534064.

Hallal, Dahlia Marie.
"Sexual Consent in a Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Population: An Exploratory Study." M.S.W. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31436186, with abstract.

Harding, Rosie.
"Sir Mark Potter and the Protection of the Traditional Family: Why Same Sex Marriage Is (Still) a Feminist Issue." Feminist Legal Studies 15(2) (August 2007): 223-234.
This is a United Kingdom issue with a Canadian connection. Two British professors, Celia Kitzinger and Susan Wilkinson, married in British Columbia in August 2003. In Wilkinson v. Kitzinger, the British High Court refused petitioner Susan Wilkinson's application for declaration of her marital status and found that "their valid Canadian marriage is, in United Kingdom law, a civil partnership."
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts.

Harris, Joanna.
"Lesbian Motherhood and Access to Reproductive Technology."
Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 43+ (7 pages)
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index

Hauschildt, Jordan.
"Gay Marriage: A Fight for Equal Rights: Conflicting Legislation Will Present Difficulties." The Gargoyle, January 25, 2001, p. 9.
Gargoyle is the student newspaper of University College, University of Toronto.

Hausknecht, Murray.
"Gay Marriage and the Domestication of Sex." Dissent 50(4) (2003): 8-10.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that author "discusses how same-sex marriage can regulate sex in order to prevent…promiscuity among homosexuals" and gives implications regarding Canada's same-sex marriage decision.

Hawaleshka, Danylo.
" 'If There Is No Place for the Sinner, There Is No Place for Me'."
Maclean's 118(7) (February 14, 2005): 21.
Same-sex marriage; Catholic Church.

Hay, Eldon.
"A Pastor's Predicament." Maclean's 114(47) (November 19, 2001): 14.
Same-sex marriage.

Haydt, Susan M. (Susan Marie), 1973-
"Breaking or Re-making Tradition? : Lesbian Understandings of Marriage and Exclusion from Marriage in Calgary." M.A. thesis, University of Calgary, 2002.
(207 leaves; ISBN 0612721108)
Ref.: University of Calgary Library catalogue; AMICUS catalogue record no. 28298767 (3 microfiche)

Hays, Matthew.
"Frontier Families: The Complexities of Queer Parenthood." Walrus 5(7) (September 2008): 50-56.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Canada.

Hertzberg, Hendrik.
"Northern Light." New Yorker 79(18) (July 7, 2003): 23-24.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes Same-sex marriage – Canada as one of the descriptors.

Heun, Stefanie.
Gleichgeschlechtliche Ehen in rechtsvergleichender Sicht: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtslage in den USA, in Kanada und in Australien. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1999.
(308 p.; ISBN 3428096177)
As title indicates, broader in scope geographically.
OCLC catalog note: "Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral) – Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität in Frankfurt am Main, 1998"

Hickman, Larry A.
"Making the Family Functional: The Case for Legalizing Same-Sex Domestic Partnerships." Philosophy of the Social Sciences 29(2) (June 1999): 231-247.

Hogg, Peter.
"Canada: The Constitution and Same-sex Marriage." International Journal of Constitutional Law 4(4) (October 2006): 712-721.

"A Holy Union Not Recognized by Some: Homosexual Wedding in Ontario."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 23, 1995, p. A14.

Horne, Sharon G., and Biss, Wendy J.
"Equality Discrepancy between Women in Same-sex Relationships: The Mediating Role of Attachment in Relationship Satisfaction." Sex Roles: A Journal of Research 60 (9-10) (May 2009): 721-730.
Note that authors are at an American university.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract notingthat this "internet study" involved "75 cohabitating U.S. and Canadian women's same-sex

couples."

Howard, J. Paul R.

"Different Rights, Different Perspectives: Observations on the Same-sex Marriage Debate." Education Canada 43(4)(Fall 2003): 40-43.

"…[p]roposed federal legislation would legalize same-sex marriage but not resolve the larger, underlying issue of how educators and society reconcile conflicts between religious freedoms and equality rights."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 679154

Howard-Hassmann, Rhoda E.

"Gay Rights and the Right to a Family: Conflicts between Liberal and Illiberal Belief Systems." Human Rights Quarterly 23(1) (Feb. 2001): 73-95.

"…discusses the rights of gays & lesbians to found a family & the restrictions placed on those rights…focusing on the acceptance of gay rights in Ontario, Canada, based on a survey of political leaders" – from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Huffman, Tracy.

"Court Rules in Favour of Same-Sex Marriage." Toronto Star, July 16, 2002, n.p.
Concerning Ontario Divisional Court decision.
Citation from electronic version accessed Sept. 12, 2002.
See also "Ruling Sanctions Same-Sex Unions: Definition of Marriage Violates Charter, 'Inconsistent with Constitutional Values'," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 13, 2002, pp. A1, A6; "Ottawa to Appeal Same-Sex Ruling," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 30, 2002, pp. A1, A7; and "The Politics of Gay Marriage," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 30, 2002, p. A12. Also, "'Do What's Right' on Gay Unions, Rights Commission Tells Ottawa," National Post, July 26, 2002, p. A2.

Hunt, J. Timothy.

"For Better or Worse? : Critics Believe Gay Marriage Opens the Floodgates to All Kinds of Untraditional Unions, from the Polygamous to the Bestial.
A Recently Married Gay Man Argues That, on the Contrary, It Merely Corrects a Legal Inequality." Saturday Night 120(5) (June 2005): 23-26.

Iafrate, Anthony V.

"Canadian Students' Attitudes toward Same-sex Marriage: A Quantitative Analysis and Historical Contextualization." M. A. thesis, Wayne State University [Detroit, Michigan], 2007.

"…a quantitative exploration of the attitudes of the students attending Wilfrid Laurier University…in Waterloo, Ontario…."; uses "secondary data from the 2003/2004WLU Student Opinion Survey…."
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Igartua, Karine J.
"Therapy with Lesbian Couples: The Issues and the Interventions." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 43(4) (May 1998): 391-396.

In re Richard North and Christopher Vogel vs. D.W. Matheson, Recorder of Vital Statistics in and for the Province of Manitoba. (Winnipeg C. C., Philp, J., 16 Dec. 1974) [Unreported].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases, noting:
"An application for an order requiring the respondent to accept the application and register the marriage of the applicants. Application denied."

"'It's about Love': A Pioneering Gay Couple Defends Same-Sex Unions." Maclean's, August 12, 2002, p. 46.
Kevin Bourassa and Joe Varnell; brief interview.

"It's about Sex…and Talking: Queers Have Their Cake and Eat It Too at Hart House [University of Toronto]." The Newspaper [University of Toronto independent weekly], vol. XXVI, no. 13, November 20, 2003, p. 6.

"'It's Not Quite Like Getting Married': Same-Sex Couples Register Relationships." Halifax Chronicle Herald, June 5, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

Janoff, Victor.
"Paul Marries John." Saturday Night, December 1989, p. 84.

"Jewish Lesbians Discuss Life in Alternative Families." Canadian Jewish News 34(48) (April 7, 1994): 24.

Julien, Danielle.
Étude des processus d'influence entre le réseau social et la relation conjugale chez les couples hétérosexuels, gais et lesbiens: rapport final: RS-2285-093.
Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, Département de psychologie, 1996.
(82 p.; ISBN 2921977044)
"Comprend du texte en anglais" – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Julien, Danielle.
"La psychologie familiale des gais et des lesbiennes: perspective de la tradition scientifique nord-américaine." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 71-81.

Julien, Danielle.
Réseau social et qualité relationnelle du couple homosexuel: analyse de leurs effets sur l'incidence de conduites sexuelles à risque: rapport final.
Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, Département de psychologie, 1993.

(173 p.; ISBN 2980144479)

Julien, Danielle; Arellano, Charleanea; and Turgeon, Lyse.
"Gender Issues in Heterosexual, Gay and Lesbian Couples."
In Clinical Handbook of Marriage and Couples Interventions, pp. 107-127.
Edited by W. Kim Halford et al. Chichester, England: John Wiley, 1997.
Author affiliation: Université du Québec à Montréal.

Julien, Danielle; Chartrand, Elise; and Begin, Jean.
"Social Networks, Structural Interdependence, and Conjugal Adjustment in Heterosexual, Gay, and Lesbian Couples." Journal of Marriage and the Family 61(2) (May 1999): 516-530.

Julien, Danielle, et al.
"Qualité relationnelle des couples gais [québécois] et conduites sexuelles à risque." Santé mentale au Québec 17(1) (printemps 1992): 217-234.

Kaffko, Karen.
"Life Stress, Self-Disclosure and Family Support: A Study of Lesbians and Gay Men's Perceptions of Their Families." EDD dissertation, University of Toronto, 1993.
(201 p.)
"To examine the relationship between sexual orientation disclosure, family dynamics and the supportive use of family" –abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Katz, Sidney.
"Homosexual Couple Battles for OHIP Family Benefits."
Toronto Star, July 19, 1974, p. A-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
OHIP is the Ontario provincial government health scheme.

Kelly, Fiona.
"Severing the Link between Marriage and Children's Best Interests."
Equal Opportunities International 28(3) (2009): 267-279.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This paper seeks to explore the attitudes of lesbian mothers towards same-sex marriage….The paper draws on 36 semi-structured interviews with lesbian mothers living in British Columbia and Alberta…."

Khanna, Suneel.
"Gay and Ready to Marry: Isn't Legal Sanction for Same-sex Unions a Fundamental Right?" Maclean's, May 5, 2003, p. 40 (1456 words)
Ref. : CPI.Q index.

Khanna, Suneel.
" 'Some MPs Are Out of Touch'." Maclean's 116(33) (August 18, 2003): 38-39.

Kirby, Sandra L.
Manitoba Struggle for Rights: Lesbian[s?] and Their Families. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Research Institute for the Advancement of Women, 2000.
(92 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24750395.

Kome, Penney.
"Couples." Maclean's, December 1972, pp. 44-45, 62, 64.
From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.:
Profiles of gay couples: George Hislop and Ron Shearer;
Patty Murphy and Linda Jain.

Lahey, Kathleen Ann, and Alderson, Kevin.
Same-sex Marriage: The Personal and the Political. Toronto: Insomniac Press, c2004.
(380 p.; ISBN 1894663632)
International in scope, but including Canadian developments.

Lamarre, Michel.
"L'union civile." In Personnes, famille et successions, pp. 335-343.
Cowansville, QC : Editions Yvon Blais, c2006.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33662171, in which one applied descriptor is Homosexuels – Mariage – Québec (Province).

Lapointe, Guy, and McCutcheon, Laurent.
Hétérosexuel, homosexuel: le mariage en question. Sous la direction de Guy Lapointe; [Laurent McCutcheon et al.]. Ottawa : Novalis, 2004.
(69 p.; ISBN 2895075174)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 29323157

Larocque, Sylvain.
Mariage gai: les coulisses d'une révolution sociale. Préface de l'hon. Martin Cauchon. Montréal : Flammarion, 2005.
(337 p. ; ISBN 289077290X)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 31672707;
AMICUS record 33922947 is for electronic format of the work.
Published in English translation as: Gay Marriage: The Story of a Canadian Social Revolution (Toronto: J. Lorimer, 2006 ; ISBN 1550289276; AMICUS catalogue record 32265443)

Lash, Shari Rochelle.
"Fitting under the Marriage Canopy: Same-sex Weddings as Rites of Conformity in a Canadian Liberal Jewish Context." M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier Univesity,

2007.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no.34030994, with abstract:
"Drawing from participant observation and fieldwork interviews with Jewish lesbians in Toronto,…."

Lash, Shari.

"Struggling with Tradition: Making Room for Same-sex Weddings in a Liberal Jewish Context." Ethnologies 28(2) (2006): 133-156.

Ref.: America: History & Life index entry notes that historical period is 1960's-2005.

LaViolette, Nicole.

"Waiting in a New Line at City Hall: Registered Partnerships as an Option for Relationship Recognition Reform in Canada." Canadian Journal of Family Law 19 (2002): 115-172.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Leckey, Robert.

"Profane Matrimony." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 21(2) (2006): 1-23.

Legislation: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Lee, John A.

"Can We Talk? Can We Really Talk? Communication as a Key Factor in the Maturing Homosexual Couple." Journal of Homosexuality 20(3-4) (1990): 143-168.

Lee, John A.

"Meeting Males by Mail." In The Gay Academic, pp. 415-427.
Edited by Louie Crew. Palm Springs, CA: ETC Publications, c1978.

From H in C, 1st ed.

H in C, 2nd ed. notes citation at its Gay Liberation heading.

Lee, Wing Hin.

" 'I'm Not Homophobic, I'm Chinese' : Hong Kong Canadian Discourses of Heterosexuality, Homosexuality, and Multiculturalism in Same-sex Marriage Debates, 2002-2006." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2010.

Lehman, Mark Warren.

"Affect Change: The Increased Influence of Attitudinal Factors on Canadians' Support for Legal Same-sex Marriage." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2006.

Lehman, Mark.

"Couple, Ghetto, and Family: A Not Altogether Pink Triangle." Montreal: s.n.,

1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 800, with descriptor Gay male couples – Social conditions.
Compiler has no further information regarding nature/format of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Lenon, Suzanne J.

"Marrying Citizens!: Raced Subjects?: Re-thinking the Terrain of Equal Marriage Discourse." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 17(2) (Summer 2005): 405-421.

Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, where descriptors include Same-sex marriage, Gay couples, and Gay rights.

Lenon, Suzanne.

"A White Wedding? : The Racial Politics of Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38647291, with abstract.

Lepage, Mario; Essiembre, Lucie; et Coutu-Wakulezyk, Ginette.

"Variations sur le thème de la famille [contemporaine]." L'Infirmière canadienne = The Canadian Nurse 92(7) (août 1996): 40-44.

"Regard particulier sur la famille homosexuelle…" – Repère résumé.

"Lesbian Family Life." Chatelaine, February 1970, p. 10.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that this is a one-half column newsnote of research by a British psychiatrist.

Ref. from H in C, 2nd ed.: Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (1983): 97.

Letting in a Little Light: Lesbians and Their Families in Nova Scotia: An Illuminated Manuscript. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1996.
(60 p.; Microlog no. 96-05435, 1 fiche)

"Presents a profile of Nova Scotia lesbians as revealed in interviews with individuals and small groups involving 46 lesbians from urban and rural areas" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Lévy, Joseph J., et al.

"Styles de relations et conduites sexuelles d'hommes francophones montréalais qui ont des rapports sexuels avec d'autres hommes." Service social 45(1) (1996): 121-135.

Li, Francis.

Portraits of Couples: Gay and Lesbian Long Term Relationships.
Photographs by Francis Li; stories contributed by the couples and compiled by David Bonyun. Vancouver: F. Li, c2002.

(208 p.; ISBN 0973112700)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record nos. 33702145 and 27867706. The latter AMICUS record gives Nepean, Ont. as place of publication and notes text in English and French.

Lipton, Mark.

"Commentary: Queer comes the Bride." Canadian Journal of Communication 31 (4) (2006): 937-945.

Comments on gay marriage. Author uses two video texts, by Su Friedrich and by Charissa King, to help him explore his own opinions on the subject.

Lithwick, Dahlia.

"54 [degrees] 40' or Wed! The U.S. and Canada Share Many Similarities. When It Comes to Same-sex Marriage, However, Our Constitutions and Cultures Go Their Very Separate Ways." American Lawyer 27(4)(April 2005): 146+ (2 pp.)

"Litigation: Canada." In Same-Sex Marriage, Legal Mobilization, & the Politics of Right, chapter 6 ("Comparative Perspectives on the Recognition of Same-Sex Relationships"), pp. 137-140, and footnotes, pp.151-152.
By Martin Dupuis. New York: Peter Lang, c2002.

Love, Myron.

"Rabbis Denounce Colleague." Canadian Jewish News 29(6) (Feb. 11, 1999): 18 (403 words)

Michael Levenson; Winnipeg; gay marriage.

Love, Myron.

"Winnipeg Reform Rabbi to Marry Same Sex Couples."
Canadian Jewish News 29(4) (Jan. 28, 1999): 22 (539 words).

Concerning Michael Levenson.

Lunman, Kim.

"Ottawa Backs Gay Marriage: Court Decisions Won't Be Appealed; Chrétien Promises New Legislation." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 18, 2003, pp. A1, A8 (751 words)

Lunman, Kim.

"Tory MP Says Gays Should 'Shut Up' about Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 9, 2003, p. A4 (526 words)

Ref.: CPI.Q index.

MacDonald, Brian J.

"Issues in Therapy with Gay and Lesbian Couples." Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy 24(3) (Fall 1998): 165-190.

Author affiliation: University of Ottawa.

MacDougall, Bruce.
"The Celebration of Same-Sex Marriage." Ottawa Law Review 32(2) (2000/2001): 235-267.

MacIntosh, Heather; Reissing, Elke D; and Andruff, Heather.
"Same-sex Marriage in Canada: The Impact of Legal Marriage on the First Cohort of Gay and Lesbian Canadians to Wed." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 19(3) (October 2010): 79-90.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

MacLeod, Ron.
"A Comparative Cultural Study of Street Prostitutes and Sexual Minorities in Canada: Pierre Bourdieu: Theorizing Public Pedagogy in the Pursuit of Realist Ideals." Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 35552904, with abstract noting, inter alia: "An important contention of the study is that successful social advocacy programs conducted by gays and lesbians provide important lessons for prostitution advocacy groups….A case study of same-sex marriage advocacy in Canada is presented as an example of a public pedagogy successfully employed as a tool for social change…."

MacQueen, Ken.
"Mrs. and Mrs. in a Gay Mecca: But As Ken MacQueen Notes, B.C. Is Also the Site of Fierce Opposition to Any Redefinition of Marriage." Maclean's, March 29, 2004, p. 30 (3 pages; cover story).

Makin, Kirk.
"Lesbian Divorcees Speak Out on a Brief, Broken Marriage."
Globe & Mail [Toronto], September 21, 2004, p. A1 (1747 words).

"Le 'Mariage' [de] Michel Girouard [et] Réjean Tremblay: avant, pendant, après."
Document Flash, 2(1) (1972): entire issue of 32 pages.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Document Flash published by Les Editions Mondanbault Inc., Montréal.
A sequel (containing little gay material), titled "Michel Girouard: The Man with the Renaissance Range," appeared in Montreal Scene, November 27, 1976, p. 4 [or 5]+

Martens, Cynthia.
Recognition of Rights and Obligations in Same Sex Relationships.
Edmonton, Alta.: Alberta Law Reform Institute, 2002.
(iv, 42 p.; ISBN 1896078095)

Mathy, Robin M.; Kerry, Shelly K.; and Lehmann, Barbara A.
"Mental Health Implications of Same-sex Marriage: Influences of Sexual

Orientation and Relationship Status in Canada and the United States." Journal of Psychology & Human Sexuality 15 (2-3) (2003): 117-141.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which includes abstract.

Maxwell, John.

I Can Relate: Gay Men, Relationships, Condoms. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1997.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 878, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Prevention; Gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Sexual behaviour.

Related titles: Can You Relate? : Safer Sex in Gay Relationships: Think about It, Talk about It (c1994) and Go Deeper into Safer Sex (c1995) – see CLGA catalogue, p. 879.

McClain, Linda C.

"The Evolution –Or End—of Marriage? : Reflections on the Impasse over Same-sex Marriage." Family Court Review 44(2) (April 2006): 200-208.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes that "Canada's path toward samesex marriage suggests that impasse need not be inevitable" and comments on one source of the American impasse.

Mellett, Cathy J.

"An Engaged Dialogue regarding the Changing Environment of Rights, Obligations and Relationships in the Settlement of Property and Family Conflicts of Lesbians in Halifax." M.A. thesis, Royal Roads University, 2003.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29064616, with abstract that notes year 2000 federal and Nova Scotia laws applying to same-sex couples.

"This project is constructive research based on…engaged dialogues with women affected by the legal changes, with lawyers, and with family mediators…."

Ménard, Guy.

Mariage homosexuel: les termes du débat. Textes choisis et présentés par Guy Ménard. Montréal: Éditions Liber, 2003.
(274 p.; ISBN 2895780382)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29284446.

Mendelsohn, Matthew.

"Same-Sex Solitudes: Young Canadians Support Same-Sex Marriage But Don't Vote. Older Folk Tend to Oppose It, And Do Vote. What's an MP To Do? Asks Public Opinion Analyst Matthew Mendelsohn." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 23, 2003, p. A21.

Mercier, Adèle.

"On the Nature of Marriage: Somerville on Same-sex Marriage." Monist 91 (3/4) (July/October 2008): 407-421.

Margaret Somerville; Canada.

Mills, Jonathan.
Love, Covenant and Meaning: Why Liberals and Conservatives Are Conspiring to Prevent Homosexual Men from Marrying. Vancouver: Regent College Publishing, 1997.
(131 p; ISBN 0888654200; 1573830917)
Author an instructor at Vancouver's Regent College, a Christian evangelically-oriented institution.
See Bob Bettson, "Gay-Straight Marriages Proposed," Anglican Journal, May 1998, pp. 1, 3 for discussion of book and opposition to it from liberals and conservatives.

Mills, Josephine, and Armstrong, Leila.
"Commentary: Love and Marriage." Canadian Journal of Communication 31(4) (2006): 947-952.
Comments on conservative hyperbole with respect to gay marriage; [etc.].

Mitchell, Jan Melissa.
"Staying Well Together: Social Support and Well-Being among Lesbian Couples in Manitoba." M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2001.
(162 p.)
Note also: electronic "Executive Summary" of an item of same title at: http://www.pwhce.ca/stayingWellTogether.htm (viewed Feb. 5, 2009).
This summary document appears on the site of the Prairie Women's Health Centre of Excellence, Winnipeg.

Moore, Benoît.
"Quelle famille pour le XXIe siècle? : perspectives québécoises." Canadian Journal of Family Law 20(1) (2003): 57-97.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Mossop, Brian.
"Equal Rights for Gay Families: Revolution or Counter-revolution?" Canadian Dimension 27(4) (July/Aug. 1993): 12-16.

Mulé, Nick J.
"Same-sex Marriage and Canadian Relationship Recognition – One Step Forward, Two Steps Back: A Critical Liberationist Perspective." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 22 (1/2) (January 2010): 74.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Myers, Margaret Elizabeth.
"Quest for Balm in Gilead: Disclosure Patterns of Church-affiliated Family Members with Relatives Who Have 'Come Out' as Lesbian or Gay." M.Th. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2006.

"…a study between September 2005 and March 2006 that explored the disclosure experiences of church affiliated relatives of lesbians and gays in their mainline church communities…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33666433.
Note similar title as Myers entry in collection listed under
RELIGION – ANGLICAN CHURCH, at entry Marks, Darren C., ed.

Nadeau, Jean Benoît, et Barlow, Julie.
"Le Canada ouvre le placard : en permettant le mariage entre personnes de même sexe, le Canada fait œuvre de pionnier en matière de droits. Mais au jour le jour, comment ça se passe? Petit tour d'horizon par un couple hétéro qui a mis à l'épreuve ses propres idées reçues. " L'Actualité, 31(12) (août 2006) : 26+ (5 pages; cover story)
Ref. : CPI.Q index, which indicates that this is cover story.

"A New Diversity: Economic and Social Forces Are Changing the Face of the Modern Canadian Family." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 20, 1994, pp. 34-35 (1372 words).
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes material on lesbians.

Nicol, John.
"Marriage Vows: Canada's Gays and Lesbians Are Mounting a Strong Fight for the Legal Right to Be Wed." Maclean's, December 25, 2000/January 1, 2001, pp. 100, 102.
There is information in this two-page article on the highly-publicized issue of reading the banns of marriage for Anne and Elaine Vautour, a lesbian couple, and Kevin Bourassa and Joe Varnell, a gay couple, prior to their January 14, 2001, marriage at Metropolitan Community Church, Toronto. Article includes color photos of the couples and of senior pastor, the Rev. Brent Hawkes. See also elsewhere in this section for two articles, entered under "Black, Debra," above.

Nicol, Nancy, and Smith, Miriam.
"Legal Struggles and Political Resistance: Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the USA." In Same-sex Marriage in the Americas: Policy Innovation for Same-sex Relationships. Edited by Jason Pierceson, Adriana Piatti-Crocker, and Shawn Schulenberg. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2010.
Note: same author/title in following Sexualities entry.

Nicol, Nancy, and Smith, Miriam.
"Legal Struggles and Political Resistance: Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the USA." Sexualities 11(6) (December 2008): 667-687.
Note: same author/title in preceding entry.

"No More Hissy Fits: Come Out and Fight like a Man." Maclean's 119(47) (November 27, 2006): 12.

Same-sex marriage; Stephen Harper.

O'Brien, Carole-Anne, and Weir, Lorna.
"Lesbians and Gay Men Inside and Outside Families." In Canadian Families: Diversity, Conflict and Change, pp. 111-139. Edited by Nancy Mandell and Ann Duffy. Toronto: Harcourt Brace Canada, c1995.
Canadian Families appeared in 2nd ed., c2000. Compiler did not examine.

Onishenko, Dawn, and Caragata, Lea.
"Cutting Edge Couples." Equal Opportunities International 28(3) (2009): 249-266.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"The purpose of this paper is to explore the personal and political reflections of recently married same-sex couples on the meaning of their marriages for themselves, their partners, their community[,] as well as the implications for progressive social change in the broader social world…."

Onishenko, Dawn, and Caragata, Lea.
"A Theoretically Critical Gaze on the Canadian Equal Marriage Debate: Breaking the Binaries." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 22 (1/2) (January 2010): 91.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"Organizing God's Army against Equal Rites: James Dobson, an Evangelist Preacher Credited by Many as a Main Force in the Re-election of U.S. President George W. Bush, Is Turning His Ministry's Sights on Canada…." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], January 29, 2005, p. A9.
Dobson's Focus on the Family group wants to fight Canadian gay-marriage legislation.

Osterlund, Katherine.
"Love, Freedom and Governance: Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Social and Legal Studies 18(1) (March 2009): 93-109.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Recent developments in Canadian marital jurisprudence require that we ask: what if love could be mobilized as a technology of power"…."

"Ottawa Considers Testing Same-sex Marriage Definition [concerning reference to the Supreme Court of Canada]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 9, 2003, pp. A1, A4.

Owen, Michelle Kelly.
"'We Are Family?': The Struggle for Same-Sex Spousal Recognition in Ontario and the Conundrum of 'Family'." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.

(326 p.)

Paternotte, David.
"L'ouverture du mariage civil aux couples gais et lesbiens: un nouveau modèle d'accès à la citoyenneté." In Genre, citoyenneté et représentation, pp. [61]-79. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33421149.

Patino Martinez, Jaime Salvador.
"La représentation et le traitement du débat entourant le mariage homosexuel par Le Devoir et La Presse (2003-2005)."
Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2007.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 39364174 : "…a pour objectif de dégager le discours d'opinion de journalistes…."

Payeur, Charles-Rafaël, 1962-
Sodome et Gomorrhe, ou, Le droit à la différence. Sherbrooke, QC : Éditions Théosis, c2005.
(274 p.; ISBN 2922793044)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 31669686, which applies the descriptors Same-sex marriage – Religious aspects – Catholic Church and Same-sex marriage – Religious aspects – Christianity.

Pearson, Wendy.
"Interrogating the Epistemology of the Bedroom: Same-sex Marriage and Sexual Citizenship in Canada." Discourse: Journal for Theoretical Studies in Media and Culture 26(3) (October 2004): 136-165.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.

Pearson, Wendy Gay.
"Not in the Hardware Aisle, Please: Same-sex Marriage, Anti-gay Activism and 'My Fabulous Gay Wedding'." Ethnologies 28(2) (2006):185-211.
"My Fabulous Gay Wedding": a Canadian reality TV show intended to be controversial. Article "traces a number of contemporary discourses around same-sex marriage that are illuminated…by responses to the show…." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Perron, Guillaume, 1979-
La lutte pour le mariage de conjoints de même sexe au Canada. Montréal : CRISES, 2007.
(49 p.; ISBN 9782896052745, 2896052747)
Series : Cahiers du Centre de recherche sur les innovations sociales; no. MS0704. Collection Mouvements sociaux.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33408812.

Pettinicchio, David.
"Public and Elite Policy Preferences: Gay Marriage in Canada."
International Journal of Canadian Studies, issue 42 (2010): 125.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Pierceson, Jason.
"Deconstructing the Backlash: Same-sex Marriage Litigation and Social Change in the United States and Canada." In Same-sex Marriage in the Americas: Policy Innovation for Same-sex Relationships. Edited by Jason Pierceson, Adriana Piatti-Crocker, and Shawn Schulenberg. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2010.

Polansky, Karen.
"Lesbian Couples and Their Health: A Phenomenological Feminist Study."
M.Sc. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2000.
(150 p.)

"The Politics of Lesbian Dating." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 15, 1996, p. A18.

"Polygamy Case May Test Limits of Canadian Same-sex Marriage Law."
Christian Century 126(4) (February 24, 2009): 16-17.

"Priests Carrying Same-sex Attack to Pulpit." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 2, 2003, pp. A1, A4.
Concerns Roman Catholic clergy and issue of same-sex marriage.

"Protesters Blast Same-Sex Marriage Bill." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 23, 2003, p. A8.

Pupo, Mark.
"Groom with a View." Toronto Life 41(8) (August 2007): 21-22.
About the upcoming wedding of Ontario politician George Smitherman and Christopher Peloso.

Pustil, Judith (Jude) L.
"Power in Lesbian Relationships." MSW thesis, University of Victoria, 1997.
(202 p.)

Québec (Province). Conseil du statut de la femme.
Commentaires sur le projet de loi concernant les conjoints de fait de même sexe.
Recherche et rédaction, Guylaine Bérubé. Québec: le Conseil, 1999.
(36 p.; ISBN 255034703X)

"Quest for Rights." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 2, 2003, p. A4 (512 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "chronology."

Quinlan, Judith.
"Lesbian Relationships." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 50-51.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Redefining Family: Some Say Marriage Is Exclusively between a Man and a Woman, But Others Say Marriage Can Be between Couples of the Same Sex and Is the Logical Next Step in the Battle for Equal Rights for Gays and Lesbians." Canada and the World Backgrounder 69(2) (October 2003): 10+ (4 pages).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Reidel, Laura.
"Religious Opposition to Same-sex Marriage in Canada: Limits to Multiculturalism." Human Rights Review 10(2) (June 2009): 261-281.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Renwick, Nancy.
"No Fury Like a Homosexual Scorned: Murder, Mental Illness and Shifting Perceptions of Homosexuality in Canada, 1958-1959." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 1999.
(71 leaves)
Leo Mantha and murder trial in British Columbia.

Ricard, Nathalie.
"Une exploration du phénomène des maternités lesbiennes."
Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1999.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 23179441.

Ricard, Nathalie.
Maternités lesbiennes. Montréal: Editions du remue-ménage, 2001.
(189 p.; ISBN 2890911780)

Richards, Dana.
"The Other Gay Lifestyle: Enduring Couples." Next City 3(2) (Winter 1997/98): 36-43+.
SEE ALSO entry at Rowe, Michael, in this section, for replies; journal ISSN: 1203-293X.

Rinaldi, Jennifer.
"The Point At Which the Canadian Same-sex Marriage Policy Should Be beyond Deliberation." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS 34032221, with abstract noting: "In this paper, I will argue that the Canadian same-sex marriage policy should be immunized from revision or overturning…."

Riordon, Michael, 1944-

Eating Fire : Family Life, on the Queer Side. Toronto: Between the Lines, 2001. (302 p.; ISBN 1896357458)

Ref.: AMICUS record no. 25416427.

Robinson, Ann.

"Lesbiennes, mariage et famille." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 393-414.

Report of a brief presented Nov. 16, 1993 to the Québec Commission des droits de la personne. Out of the Commission's consultations, the report De l'illégalité à l'égalité, listed elsewhere, was developed.

Robinson, Svend.

"Do I Take This Man?" Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 24, 2003, p. A17 (574 words)

Ref.: CPI.Q index. Comment of this prominent member of the gay community on the new ruling on same sex marriage.

Robitaille, Caroline.

"L'expérience des jeunes en famille recomposée homoparentale et la stigmatisation sociale." Thèse M.Serv.Soc., Université Laval, 2005.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33222792: "Onze adolescents et jeunes adultes âgés entre 15 et 29 ans ont participé…."

Rodgers, Frank.

"Same Sex Marriage and the Idea of Equality." Vital Speeches of the Day 70(10) (March 1, 2004): 305-309.

Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Same-sex marriage – Canada.

"Ron and George Have Been Trying to Get Along for 14 Years, Just like a Lot of Other Couples." Canadian Magazine, May 27, 1972, p. 6.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about George Hislop and Ron Shearer.

Rotenberg, Lorie.

"Impact of Homophobia, Heterosexism and Closetedness on Intimacy Dynamics in Lesbian Relationships." Resources for Feminist Research [Ontario] 18(2) (June 1989): 3-9.

Rowe, Michael; Hays, Matthew; Richards, Dana.

"Out, Out with 'Enduring Couples': Replies to 'Enduring Couples: The Other Gay Lifestyle'." Next City 3(4) (Summer 1998): 5-8.

See entry at Richards, Dana, in this section, for 'Enduring Couples' item; journal ISSN 1203-293X.

Roy, Alain.

"Partenariat civil et couples de même sexe: la réponse du Québec."

Revue juridique Thémis 35(2001): 663-696.

Roy, Monique.
"Quand les femmes préfèrent les femmes." Châtelaine, janvier 1994, pp. 47-49.
"Témoignages de quelques lesbiennes sur leur vie affective; la question du mariage d'homosexuels" – Repère résumé.

Rudan, Scott.
"Gay Marriage: A Fight for Equal Rights: The Evolution of the Gay Rights Issue." The Gargoyle, January 25, 2001, pp. 8-9.
Gargoyle is the student newspaper of University College, University of Toronto.

Rundle, Lisa B.
"Veiled Threat: Why Gays and Lesbians Might Not Want to Get Married After All." Saturday Night 116(22) (June 9, 2001): 18-19 (1007 words).

"Same-Sex Couples Win Right to Marry in Quebec. " Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], March 20, 2004, p. A8.
"Quebec has become the third province in which the courts allow same-sex marriages….In a unanimous decision yesterday, the Quebec Court of Appeal upheld a lower court ruling allowing gay marriages" – from article. See reference to earlier 2002 Quebec court ruling in LAW, Year 2002 section of this list, at Hendricks.

Same-sex Marriage: Popular Discontent and the Canadian Unitarian Response.
Created by J. McRee Elrod, Pam Harte Smith, and Dena Ellery.
Victoria, B.C.: First Unitarian Church of Victoria, 2003.
(1 videocassette (ca. 23 min.); sd., col. ; 13mm.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 36265647.

"Same Sex Spousal Visits [denied by Correctional Services Canada policy]."
Canadian Human Rights Advocate 5(4) (May 1989): 9.

Sanders, Gary L.
"The Love That Dares to Speak Its Name: From Secrecy to Openness in Gay and Lesbian Affiliations." In Secrets in Families and Family Therapy, pp. 215-242. Edited by Evan Imber-Black. New York: NY: W.W. Norton, 1993.
Author at University of Calgary.

Sanders, Gary L.
"Men Together: Working with Gay Couples in Contemporary Times."
In Couples on the Fault Line: New Directions for Therapists, pp. 222-256.
New York, NY: Guilford Press, 2000.

Schachter, Harvey.
"Common Sense or Nonsense?" Inroads [Montreal], issue 17 (Summer 2005): 28-37.
Excerpts from a group discussion about opposition leader Stephen Harper's position on the same-sex marriage bill.

Schlesinger, Benjamin.
"Canada and Family Life." Marriage & Family Review 41(3-4) (2007): 261-279.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides a brief abstract. Paper is broader than scope of this bibliography, but abstract notes that one of the several "challenges" for Canadian families is "same-sex marriages."

Schneider, Margaret S.
"The Relationships of Cohabiting Lesbian and Heterosexual Couples: A Comparison." Psychology of Women Quarterly 10(3) (1986): 234-239.

Schneider, Margaret, and O'Neill, Brian.
"Eligibility of Lesbians and Gay Men for Spousal Benefits: A Social Policy Perspective." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 23-31.

Schnoor, Randal F., and Weinfeld, Morton.
"Seeking a Mate: Inter-group Partnerships among Gay Jewish Men." Canadian Ethnic Studies 37(1) (2005): 21-39.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "The 2001 Canada Census data reveal that Canadian gay & lesbian Jews are 'out-marrying' at a rate of approximately eighty-nine percent….We found that the majority of the gay Jewish men interviewed expressed a desire for a Jewish partner…."

Schorno, Deborah Anna.
"Procréation assistée et filiation : enjeux et solutions en Suisse et au Québec." LL.M. thesis (Option biotechnologies), Université de Montréal, 2007. (ca. 126 f.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33799121, which notes that an English summary is included in the thesis.

Scott, Allisa.
"Apparent Lesbian Performances, Heteroflexibility and Sexual Identity: Fluid Sexuality among Young Women in Public Places." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2007.
"…experiences of fifteen young women between the ages of 18-31 who have engaged in 'apparent lesbian performances'. Apparent Lesbian behaviours occur when women engage in intimate behaviour with other women in public places. This study finds that women who engage in this behaviour may identify as lesbian, bisexual, or heterosexual…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33265891, for microfiche format.

Setzer, Katharine Adrienne.
"Playing On-Line: Sexual Subjectivity, Gender Play and the Construction of the Dyke SM Fantasy." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2000.
(105 p.)

Sinclair, Donna.
"Private Lives, Public Vows: Covenant Ceremonies Offer Gay and Lesbian Couples Support, Celebration and a Sense of Community."
United Church Observer 60(5) (Dec. 1996): 39-41.

Smith, Graeme.
"Manitoba, Mennonites, Gays Debate Same-sex Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 5, 2003, n.p. (606 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Smith, Holly J.
"A Qualitative Exploration of the Dynamics of Openness and Secrecy within Lesbian-headed Families that Utilize Donor Insemination."
Ph.D. dissertation, Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center (California, USA), 2005.
(137 p.; ISBN 9780542120152)
"…focused on lesbian parents within the context of the donor insemination…process….Ten lesbian women, all residing in British Columbia, Canada, who had created their families through the use of donor insemination completed questionnaires, wrote autobiographies, and participated in interviews…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 920932211; Publication no. AAT 3174453

Smith, Miriam.
"Framing Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the United States: Goodridge, Halpern and the National Boundaries of Political Discourse." Social & Legal Studies 16(1) (March 2007): 5-26.
The two same-sex marriage rulings noted in the title are Halpern (Ontario) and Goodridge (Massachusetts).

Smith, Miriam.
"The Politics of Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the United States."
PS: Political Science & Politics 38(2)(April 2005): 225-228.

Smith, Miriam.
"Recognizing Same-Sex Relationships: The Evolution of Recent Federal and Provincial Policies." Canadian Public Administration 45(Spring 2002): 1-23.

Somerville, Margaret.

"Children's Human Rights and Unlinking Child-Parent Biological Bonds with Adoption, Same-sex Marriage and New Reproductive Technologies." Journal of Family Studies 13(2) (November 2007): 179-201.

Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "…in Canada, including in the courts and Parliament, almost all of the public debate that resulted in the legalization of same-sex marriage failed to consider…impact on children's human rights…." Somerville opposes same-sex marriage "for the sake of children." The abstract concludes: "If, however, same-sex marriage is legalized, we must specifically enact legislation setting out children's human rights with respect to their biological origins and families."

Somerville, Margaret A.

The Ethical Imagination: Journeys of the Human Spirit. Toronto: House of Anansi, 2006.

SEE pp. 101-104.

This work is in the CBC Massey lectures series.

John Barton, in his introduction to Seminal (listed in the Literature – Poetry section) notes (p. 29, footnote 55) that: "The social conservatives have their apologists in surprising quarters. Even respected McGill University ethicist Margaret Somerville, while first arguing discrimination based on sexual orientation is morally repugnant, attempts to develop a convincing argument against same-sex marriage in the 2006 Massey Lectures." He refers to the pages in Somerville noted above.

Compiler note: Somerville was awarded an honorary doctorate by Ryerson University on June 19, 2006 to considerable protest against her views, including protest at the awards ceremony.

Spielvogel, Myriam.

"Rapports amoureux vécus par les femmes: une analyse du discours des hétérosexuelles, des lesbiennes et des religieuses." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1999.
(362 p.)

Stephenson, Marylee.

Living with the Stigma: A Study of Eleven Female Homosexual Couples. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University, Department of Sociology, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Also noted elsewhere as "Living with a Stigma. A Study of Eleven Female Homosexual Couples. An abstraction of the author's M. A. thesis, completed at the University of Essex, U.K., January 1971"; Not examined; Ref.: Schlesinger's Sexual Behaviour in Canada, pp. 306 and 147.

Steyn, Mark.
"We're in the Fast Lane to Polygamy." Maclean's 122(13) (April 13, 2009): 60-61.
Subjects: Marriage law; Same-sex marriage; Polygamy; Canada.

Sullivan-Blum, Constance R.
" 'The Natural Order of Creation' : Naturalizing Discourses in the Christian Same-sex Marriage Debate." Anthropologica [Waterloo, Ont.] 48(2) (2006): 203-215.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Swalm, Michael T.
"Christian Public Witness and Niebuhrian Typology: Homosexual Marriage in Canada as a Case Study." M.A. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.

Tahon, Marie-Blanche.
Vers l'indifférence des sexes? : union civile et filiation au Québec.
Montréal : Boréal, 2004.
(209 p.; ISBN 2764603487)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 30629904.
Catalogue descriptors applied concern gays, lesbians, gay couples, homophobia, and paternity in relation to Quebec and Quebec law.
A second (incomplete) AMICUS record, no. 30751275, gives slightly different title, but same ISBN.

Taplin, Jennifer.
"MP's Same-sex Wedding Draws High-powered Crowd." Ottawa Citizen [Final ed.], August 19, 2007, p. A5 (419 words)
See also "Brison Celebrates Historic Wedding," Globe & Mail [online], August 18, 2007, n.p. (Hannah Zitner, from Canadian Press).
Report on marriage of Liberal MP Scott Brison to Mr. Maxime St. Pierre at the Cheverie United Church in rural Nova Scotia on Saturday, August 18, 2007. Brison was first MP to marry gay partner since legalization two years earlier.
NOTE: story was carried in various Canadian newspapers, often in either August 19 or August 20, 2007 issues; e.g., Saskatoon Star-Phoenix carried brief report August 20, 2007, p. A2.

Tassé, Emmanuelle.
"Elles s'aiment…en silence." Femme plus 14(4) (mai 2001): 24-28.
"La situation des lesbiennes; quelques témoignages; commentaires de la sociologue Irène Demczuk et de la psychothérapeute Claudette Savard" – Repère résumé.

Tatham, Christopher.
"Boundaries, Condom Use and HIV/AIDS in Gay Romantic Relationships."
M. A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2010.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38648645.

Therriault, Jacques.
Homosexualité et vie à deux. Montréal: Leméac, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Thorpe, Jocelyn.
"Redrawing National Boundaries: Gender, Race, Class, and Same-sex Marriage Discourse in Canada." Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 15-21.
Analysis of same-sex marriage discourses through study of articles published in Canadian gay/lesbian newspapers, June 2003-April 2004, etc.

Tibbetts, Janice.
"Pope to MPs: Stop Gay Marriage; Cauchon Undeterred; Vatican Directive Comes as Commons To Hold Free Vote on New Marriage Law."
National Post, July 29, 2003, pp. A1, A9.

Tolentino, Arthur C.
"An Investigation of Counseling Effectiveness on Enhancing Relationship Satisfaction: Focus on Heterosexual, Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Couples."
Ph.D. dissertation, Capella University (Minnesota, USA), 2006.
(82 p.; ISBN 9780542655265)
"A sample total of 127 participated....Most of the respondents were residing in the United States with the remainder residing in Canada…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1140191851; Publication no. AAT 3215972

Traves, Julie.
"Common Questions about Same-sex Families." CrossCurrent: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health 8(3) (Spring 2005): 17+ (2 pages; 1719 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"The Ugly Politics of Gay Marriage." Globe and Mail [Toronto], January 16, 2001, p. A14.
Editorial.

Underwood, Nora.
"The Gay Breakup: Not So Gay." Maclean's [Toronto ed.] 115(3) (January 21, 2002): 42.

L'Union civile: nouveaux modèles de conjugalité et de parentalité au 21e siècle : actes du colloque du Groupe de réflexion en droit privé. Sous la direction de Pierre-Claude Lafond et Brigitte Lefebvre. Cowansville, QC : Editions Y. Blais, c2003.
(399 p.; ISBN 289451638X)

"…actes d'un colloque tenu à Montréal, le 10 octobre 2002, par le Groupe de réflexion en droit privé de la Faculté de science politique et de droit de l'UQAM. "
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28186425. Possibly broader than scope of this list, but one of several descriptors attached to record is Gay couples – Legal status, laws, etc. – Quebec (Province) – Congresses.

Université Laval (Québec, Québec). Groupe de recherche multidisciplinaire féministe.
Lesbiennes, mariage et famille: mémoire présenté à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec dans le cadre de sa consultation publique sur la discrimination et la violence envers les gais et les lesbiennes au Québec. Québec: la Groupe, 1994.
(38 p.; ISBN 2893640729)

Vaillancourt, François.
"Couples, Families and Public Policy." Policy Options 16(10) (Dec. 1995): 23-27.
One 22-line paragraph is directly relevant. In this the author suggests that marriage should be allowed for homosexual couples (p. 24).

Valpy, Michael.
"Clarkson E-mail Sparks Gay-Union Furor." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 16, 2001, p. A3.
Governor-General Adrienne Clarkson's message of best wishes to gay couple on their January 14 marriage draws criticism.

Valpy, Michael.
"Gays Claim First Legal Marriages: Spouses Joe [Varnell] and Kevin [Bourassa], Elaine and Anne [Vautour] Sent Best Wishes by Governor-General."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 15, 2001, pp. A1, A6.

Valverde, Mariana.
"A New Entity in the History of Sexuality: The Respectable Same-sex Couple."
Feminist Studies 32(1) (Spring 2006): 155-162.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "Contemplates the emergence of a new sexual object/subject, the respectable same-sex couple, by discussing photographs of US & Canadian same-sex marriages," an article about gay activist George Hislop, and two other matters.

Valverde, Mariana, comp.
Radically Rethinking Regulation Workshop Report. Toronto: Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 1994.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 328. Footnotes 135 and 138 mention articles by Brettel Dawson and Brenda Cossman concerning the tendency towards "privatization of financial responsibility" for same-

sex couples by the state.

Van Somer, William Jared.
"A Hint of Pink: The Realities of Being Queer from the Perspective of a Mother and a Son." M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, School of Social Work, c2004.
(132 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34154386.

Vincent, Richard C., Rev. Elder.
"Relationships: An Opinion." Pamphlet published in "A Personal Opinion Series" by L'Eglise Communautaire de Montréal/Montreal Community Church, Montreal.
(5 p. text)
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Metropolitan Community Church (Montreal).

Wai, Daphina.
"Chinese-Canadian and Hong Kong Immigrant Views on Same-sex Marriage." M.A. thesis, York University [Toronto], 2006.
"A study of 16 individuals living in the Greater Toronto Area."
Electronic access can be had through Library and Archives Canada

Walks, Michelle.
"Birth, Bureaucracy, and Life Thereafter: Recognizing Queer Mothers and Families in British Columbia." In Mothering Canada: Interdisciplinary Voices = La Maternité au Canada: voix interdisciplinaires, pp. 282-291. Edited by Shawna Geissler et al. Toronto: Demeter Press, 2010.

Wedding Essentials for Same-sex Couples (periodical),
See PERIODICALS section.

"A Wedding Guide for Gay Guys." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 16, 2003, p. L9.
Concerns an issue of Fab , the Toronto gay magazine.

White, Lisa M.
"We're Here and Our Parents Are Queer: Lived Experiences of Adolescents with Lesbian and Gay Parents." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36449436, noting:
"19 youth with lesbian or gay parents responded to the question, 'What is it like to be the child of a lesbian or gay parent or parents?' "; [etc.].

"Why Be Wedded to Gay Marriage?: Stop the 'Homo Hysteria'; Politicians Are Cowards to Hide behind the Courts on This Human-Rights Issue." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 8, 2002, p. A17.

Wilkinson, Sue.
"Equal Marriage / Le Droit égal au mariage: A Personal View from Canada." Feminism & Psychology 14(1) (February 2004): 9-15.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes that the "paper presents the author's personal experiences about same-sex marriages in Canada…."

Wilson, Sara.
"The Marriage Question." Toronto Life 39(6) (June 2005): 66-73.
Regarding same-sex marriage.

Wilson-Smith, Anthony.
"Having a Gay New Time." Maclean's 116(25) (June 23, 2003): 4.

Wilson-Smith, Anthony.
"What Makes a Marriage." Maclean's 117(13) (March 29, 2004): 6.

Wonch, Wendy Johanna.
"Equality and Satisfaction within Women's Same-sex Relationships: The Role of Relational and Sexual Identity Factors." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Memphis (USA), 2006.
(85 p.; ISBN 9780542853579)
"Participants…resided within the United States or Canada (n=96 couples)" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1221690601; Publication no. AAT 3230944.

Wood, Nancy Sanford.
"The Struggle for the Freedom 'To Be': A Case Study of a Lesbian Headed Blended Family." MSc thesis, University of Guelph, 1994.
(118 p.)

Worden, Craig.
"39 Per Cent of GTAers Oppose Same-sex Marriage." Toronto Life 40(7) (July 2006): 122.
GTA is Greater Toronto Area.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting Toronto Life-Léger poll.
Abstract gives some further brief details.

Young, Claire, and Boyd, Susan.
"Losing the Feminist Voice? : Debates on the Legal Recognition of Same Sex Partnerships in Canada." Feminist Legal Studies 14(2) (August 2006): 213-240.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "In particular, we investigate the terms on which recent legal struggles have advanced, as well as the ways in which resistance to the legal recognition has been expressed and dealt with…."

Young, Katherine K., and Nathanson, Paul.
"Redefining Marriage or Deconstructing Society: A Canadian Case Study."
Journal of Family Studies [Australia] 13(2) (November 2007): 133-178.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes in abstract adapted from source document: "…we examine the pivotal Canadian cases that led to the legalization of same-sex marriage in 2005….[O]ur aim is to alert countries still struggling with this topic to the rational and substantial grounds for maintaining the historic definition of marriage…." The six questions these authors posed are presented in the abstract.

Zernentsch, Sheri.
"Gay Families in the Media in the Age of HIV and AIDS." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1998.
(104 p.)

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

GAY PARENTS/CUSTODY/ADOPTION // PARENTS GAIS/GARDE LÉGALE

NOTE that several case law references from the **1970s and early 1980s** (as noted in Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases section) have been **duplicated here** (they are also listed in the Law section). These cases concern custody of children when one parent is homosexual. (Duplicate listing here, for possible relevance, includes also a few cases of man-woman divorce citing homosexuality or homosexual acts of one partner, where no mention of involvement of children is made in the annotation in the earlier bibliography).

SEE ALSO related SOCIOLOGY subdivision, Gay Relationships / Gay Marriage/Family.

Agger, Ellen.
"Lesbian Mothers and Custody Rights." Fireweed, issue 1 (Autumn 1978): 64-67.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes :
"Details progress in acceptance of lesbian mothers' rights."

Alves de Castro, Carlos Eduardo.
"What Are Some of the Factors That Influence Gay Men's Desire to Father Children? " Thèse (M.A.), Université du Québec à Montréal, 1999.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 23188313.

Arnup, Katherine.
"'Des mères tout comme les autres': les lesbiennes, le divorce et la garde d'enfants au Canada." Revue juridique La femme et le droit [= Canadian Journal of Women and the Law] 8(1) (1995): 223-240.
"Examines the reported cases in Canada during the past two decades in which lesbianism was a factor in either divorce proceedings or custody applications" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Arnup, Katherine.
"Familial Disputes? : Sperm Donors, Lesbian Mothers, and Legal Personhood." In Legal Inversions: Lesbians, Gay Men, and the Politics of the Law. Edited by Didi Herman and Carl Stychin. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1995.

Arnup, Katherine.
"Lesbian and Gay Parents." In Canadian Families: Diversity, Conflict and Change, pp. 176-209. Edited by Nancy Mandell, Ann Duffy. 3rd ed.; Toronto:

Nelson, 2004.

Arnup, Kathy.
"Lesbian Mothers and Child Custody." Atkinson Review of Canadian Studies 1, no. 2 (Spring 1984): 35-40.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Arnup, Katherine.
"'Mothers Just Like Others': Lesbians, Divorce and Child Custody in Canada." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 3(1) (1989): 18-32.

Arnup, Katherine.
"'We Are Family': Lesbian Mothers in Canada." Resources for Feminist Research 20(3/4) (Winter 1991): 101-107.

Arnup, Katherine, ed.
Lesbian Parenting: Living with Pride & Prejudice. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Gynergy, 1995.
(418 p.; ISBN 0921881339)
Review: Lisa Freedman, Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 127.

Balkissoon, Denise.
"One Big Gay." Toronto Life 43(2) (February 2009): 48-53.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"BC Gay Parents Gain Equality: Law First in North America to Give Same-Sex Couples Right to Child Support, Custody." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 5, 1998, pp. A1, A13.

Bernhardt v. Bernhardt (1979) [Man.Q.B.] 10 R.F.L. (2d) 32.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A custody case in which a lesbian mother had received custody and her ex-husband applied to vary the decree nisi. Custody was awarded to the father, though the alcoholism, violence and profanity which was alleged on the mother's part was a factor in the decision."

Bezaire v. Bezaire (1980), [1981] 20 R.F.L. (2d) 358.
Family Law Review, 2 no. 1 (1979): 51-58. [Ont. S.C.].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A custody case involving a lesbian mother. Custody had been granted to the mother provided that she meet certain conditions in her living arrangements. Both parents appealed, and custody was granted to the father, though

the judge noted that homosexuality in itself was not the ground for refusing custody to the mother."

Bigner, J. J., and Jacobsen, R. B.
"The Value of Children to Gay Fathers." Canadian Journal of Pediatrics, June 1991, p. 22.

Booth, Mary L.
"Lesbian Access to Donor Insemination." Social Worker 63(3) (1995): 137-139.

Bouchard, Claire.
"Faire face à l'homosexualité d'un parent." Filles d'aujourd'hui 16(3) (janv. 1996): 12-14.

Boyle, Christine.
"Custody, Adoption and the Homosexual Parent." Reports of Family Law 23 (1976): 129-145.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Brewin, Alison.
"Two Mothers: Can a Lesbian Partner Be a 'Real' Parent?" Today's Parent 15(10) (Nov. 1998): 28 (740 words).

Brophy, Julia.
"New Families, Judicial Decision-Making, and Children's Welfare." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 5 (1992): 484-497.

Brownstone, Harvey.
"The Homosexual Parent in Custody Disputes." Queen's Law Journal 5, no. 2 (1980): 199-240.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Case v. Case (1974), 18 R.F.L. 132 (Sask.Q.B.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "Custody battle in which custody was not granted to the mother, who was a lesbian. D. A. Schmeiser, "Problems of Human Rights Activity and Challenges of the 1980s," in Civil Liberties in Canada: Entering the 1980s, edited by G.L. Gall (Toronto: Butterworths, 1982): 107 cites the case and quotes the comments of the judge, who is uncertain how to factor the mother's homosexuality into the decision."

Casey, Shelley.
"Homosexual Parents & Canadian Child Custody Law." Family and Conciliation Courts Review [Los Angeles, Calif.] 32(3) (1994): 379-396.

C.E.S. v. L.J.S. (1980), 30 N.B.R. (2d) 458, 70 A.P.R. 458 (N.B.Ct.Q.B., Fam.Div.).

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A divorce case in which homosexual acts are cited as one of the grounds for the action."

Cloutier c. Trudel [1982] C.S. 951.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list: "Une cause dans laquelle un jugement conditionnel de divorce avait été prononcé au motif de l'homosexualité de l'épouse. La garde des enfants avait été confiée au père, et les droits de visite et de sortie avaient été accordés à la mère. Le père cherchait une restriction dans le droit de visite qui aurait interdit la présence d'aucune personne de sexe féminin pendant la nuit quand les enfants étaient chez leure [i.e., leur] mère. La demande a été rejetée."

Coffey, Mary A.

"Seizing the Means of Reproduction: Proposal for an Exploratory Study of Alternative Fertilization and Parenting Strategies among Lesbian Women." Resources for Feminist Research 18(3) (Sept. 1989): 76-79.

Cole, Susan G.

"Lesbian Parents Make Strides." Herizons 15(2)(Fall 2001): 46.

Cooper, Jennifer A.

Opinion on Adoption: An Opinion respecting Persons in Common-law Relationships. Winnipeg : Manitoba Justice, 2001.
([32] p.)

Possibly broader than scope of this list, but one of OCLC catalog descriptors is Gay adoption – Manitoba. Item also indexed in Canadian Research Index with subtitle and title proper reversed and with pagination as 36 p. Abstract given in CRI entry, along with accession no. 3786973, Microlog no. 102-03060, and ProQuest document ID 1133357291. NOTE ALSO that there is a similar but separate entry for a Manitoba work in CRI, entered as:

Review Panel on Common Law Relationships: Interim Opinion on Adoption (2001; 40 p.), which has among its descriptors "sexual orientation" and "adoption," and which carries various identification numbers in CRI, including accession no. 3786971, Microlog no. 102-03059, and ProQuest document ID 1133357281.

D. v. D. (1978), 20 O.R. (2d) 722, 88 D.L.R. (3d) 578, 3 R.F.L. (2d) 327.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A case in which a gay father sought custody of his children."

Desjardins, Isabelle H.

"Peut-on être mère et homosexuelle?" Femme plus 12(3) (avril 1999): 14-15.

"Témoignage de Diane Labelle, mère et lesbienne; propos de Marcelle Dolment…sur l'opposition du RAIF au droit à l'enfant pour les homosexuels et lesbiennes" – Repère résumé.

Dickerson, James L., and Allen, Mardi.

The Basics of Adoption: A Guide for Building Families in the U.S. and Canada. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers/Greenwood Publishing Group, 2006. (288 p.)

Much broader than scope of this list, but PsycINFO abstract notes that one of several highlights of the book is "advice on gay parent adoptions."

Dort, Malcolm.

"Unheard Voices: Adoption Narratives of Same-sex Male Couples." Canadian Journal of Family Law 26(2) (September 2010): 289-338.

Driver, Susan.

"Queering Maternal Desires through Dialogical Relations of Experience." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2002.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28296883, with abstract.

Droit de la famille – 14. [Unreported]. Que. S.C., Gratton, J., St. Hyacinthe No. 750-12-002 454-82, 22nd Dec. 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "Another custody case."

Droit de la famille – 31. (1983) (Que. S.C.) 34 R.F.L. (2d) 127.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A case in which a decree nisi of divorce had been granted against both parties (against the husband for adultery, and against the wife for a homosexual act). In this case custody was granted to the father."

Duggan, Scott J.

"Factors relating to Parenting by Non-heterosexual Fathers." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2007. (242 p.; ISBN 9780494278697)

"…two interconnected studies. Study One was conducted as an

Internet survey that requested mostly demographic information from non-heterosexual men, both fathers and non-fathers….Study Two consisted of interviews with both non-heterosexual fathers and non-fathers…." --from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1354133141; Publication no. AAT NR27869.

Edwards, Bob.
"Just Be Quiet about IT: Lesbians Still Face Custody Battles." This Magazine 26(5) (Dec. 1992): 10.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Welcoming and Supporting Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Families. Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Ellis, David.
"Opening the Door on Family Secrets." Canadian Dimension 28(5) (Oct./Nov. 1994): 45-46.
Regarding a gay father.

Epstein, Rachel.
"Breaking with Tradition." Healthsharing [Toronto] 14(2) (Summer 1993): 18-22.
Lesbian couples as parents.

Epstein, Rachel.
The Impact of Homophobic Public Discourse on Children and Youth Living in LGBT-led Families: A Study of the Same-sex Marriage Debate. Toronto: [s.n.], 2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 442, noting descriptors Same-sex marriage – Public opinion; Children of gay/lesbian parents. Other authors noted: LGBT Parenting Network (Toronto); David Kelley Services; Family Services Association of Toronto.

Epstein, Rachel.
"Lesbian Parenting: Grounding Our Theory." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 60-64 (3842 words).

Epstein, Rachel.
"Queer Parenting in the New Millennium: Resisting Normal." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 6-14.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Epstein, Rachel, ed.
Who's Your Daddy? : And Other Writings on Queer Parenting. Toronto: Sumach Press, c2009.

([376] p.; ISBN 9781894549783)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34677339, noting descriptors: Same-sex parents; Children of gay parents.

Ferris, Kathryn.
"Child Custody and the Lesbian Mother: An Annotated Bibliography." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 106-109.

FitzGerald, John.
"When a Parent is Homosexual." Globe and Mail, January 5, 1984, p. L-1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that this is with reference to Joe Gantz, Whose Child Cries, for which see below at Gantz.

Foster, Deborah.
"Why Do Children Do So Well in Lesbian Households? Research on Lesbian Parenting." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 50+
Ref. in CBCA index gives pp. 51-56 for this item.

Fraser, I. H.; Fish, T. A.; and Mackenzie, T. M.
"Reactions to Child Custody Decisions Involving Homosexual and Heterosexual Parents." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 27(1) (Jan. 1995): 52-63.

Frazer, Danica.
"Changing Agency Policy and Practice to Support the Inclusion of Gays and Lesbians as Therapeutic Foster Parents." Master's practicum dissertation, Nova University (207 p.; 3 microfiche).
"This practicum targeted a multi-service child and youth care agency in which lesbian women and gay men were implicitly excluded from serving as therapeutic foster parents. The setting…is a not-for-profit, provincially chartered, and publicly-funded organization, headquartered in Edmonton, Alberta….The practicum was designed…to advance the acceptance of gays and lesbians as therapeutic foster parents within the agency" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC. Document available from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia.

Gagnon, Marie Julie.
"'Mon père est gai': du refus à l'acceptation." Filles d'aujourd'hui 20(2) (déc. 1999): 60-61.

Gantz, Joe.
Whose Child Cries: Children of Gay Parents Talk about Their Lives. Rolling Hills Estates, California: Jalmar Press, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Gantz interviewed in the U.S. and in Canada."

Gaveronski v. Gaveronski (1974), 15 R.F.L. 160, 4 W.W.R. 106, 45 D.L.R. (3d) 317 (Sask.Q.B.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "A case in which the meaning of 'homosexual act' between women is clarified."

"Gay Adoption Breaks New Ground: Court Rulings Have Forced Most Provinces to Allow Same-Sex Couple to Adopt Children." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 9, 2001, p. A3.

Gay Fathers of Hamilton.
"Brief to the Standing Committee on Human Resources Development – Bill 7 – The Ontario Human Rights Code, 1981." [Hamilton]: Gay Fathers of Hamilton, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gay Fathers of Toronto (Toronto, Ont.).
Gay Fathers As Parents: A Brief Presented to Legal Advocates and Defenders. Toronto: Gay Fathers of Toronto, c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 519.

Gay Fathers of Toronto.
Gay Fathers: Some of Their Stories,Experience and Advice. Toronto: Gay Fathers of Toronto, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Parents." Toronto Star, July 2, 1991, pp. F1, F3.

Geller, Lissa.
"New Law Allows Same-Sex Adoption [in British Columbia]." Kinesis, July/August 1995, p. 9.

Gladstone, Tina.
"Daddy, Dadda, Mommy, Mama." Today's Parent [Toronto] 26(5) (May 2009): 131-132, 134, 136.

Goldberg, Susan, and Brushwood Rose, Chloë T.
And Baby Makes More: Known Donors, Queer Parents, and Our Unexpected Families. London, Ont.: Insomniac Press, c2009.
(235 p.; ISBN 9781897178836 and 1897178832)
"…explores the role of the 'known donor' in the queer family structure: what happens when would-be dyke moms or gay dads ask a friend or acquaintance to donate sperm or an egg, or to act as a surrogate? A quirky, funny, and occasionally heartbreaking collection of personal

essays…" – Book jacket.

Greatheart, Garth.
"Making Family and Choosing Kinship Ties: Inclusion of Lesbian and Gay Couples in Canadian Adoption Legislation." MSW thesis, University of Victoria, 2000.
(208 p.)

Greenberg, B.
"What Happens to the Children of Lesbians? A Different Kind of Mother." Quest 11 (May 1982): 82a, 82d-82e, ff.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Guy v. Guy et al. (1982), 35 O.R. (2d) 584.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting:
"An action for divorce citing a homosexual act."

Halpern, Sylvie.
"Des parents comme les autres?" Châtelaine, mai 2002, pp. 85-90.

Hamilton, Jane.
"Significant (M)others." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], August 14, 2000, p. 11 (614 words).

Hays, Matthew.
"Frontier Families: The Complexities of Queer Parenthood."
Walrus 5(7) (September 2008): 50-56.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Canada.

Helgason, Gail.
"Gay Fathers: Sometimes-desperate Men Now More Open and Free" Edmonton Journal, April 1, 1982, p. O-1.

Hoffman, John.
"The Kids Are All Right." Today's Parent [Toronto] 27(7) (July 2010): 124.
Aaron Lazarus and Kevin Shannon, a Toronto gay couple, and their daughter.

Igartua, Karine J.
"Oui, ma mère est lesbienne et alors?: défis et stratégies de familles lesbiennes."
PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 208-221.

Johnston c. Rochette [1982] C.S. 407.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list:
"Une cause dans laquelle une restriction du droit de sortie de la mère (qui est une lesbienne) a été demandée par le

père. Il voulait qu'il soit interdit à son épouse que la personne avec laquelle elle entretient une relation l'accompagne quand elle exerce son droit de sortie. La demande a été rejetée."

"Judge OKs Same-Sex Adoption: Law As It Stands Unconstitutional, NS [Nova Scotia] Court Rules." Halifax Chronicle Herald, July 10, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

Julien, Danielle; Dubé, Monique; et Gagnon, Isabelle.
"Le développement [personnel et social] des enfants de parents homosexuels comparé à celui des enfants de parents hétérosexuels." Revue québécoise de psychologie 15(3) (1994): 135-153.

Julien, Danielle, et al.
"Adjustment among Mothers Reporting Same-gender Sexual Partners: A Study of a Representative Population Sample from Quebec Province (Canada)." Archives of Sexual Behavior [New York] 37(6) (December 2008): 864-876.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

K. v. K. 23 R.F.L. 58, 2 W.W.R. 462 (Alta.Prov.Ct.) [date not given]. From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting: "Custody battle in which child was given to lesbian mother. From comments cited, non-flaunting of lesbian relationship and good qualities as parent (and possibly the fact of the father's drug use) loomed large in the decision."

Kashmeri, Shireen.
"Unraveling Surrogacy in Ontario, Canada: An Ethnographic Inquiry of the Influence of Canada's Assisted Human Reproduction Act (2004) on Surrogacy Contracts, Parentage Laws, and Gay Fatherhood." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34843131, with abstract noting: "…examines the influence of a variety of legal and social factors on surrogacy…."

Kelly, Fiona.
"An Alternative Conception: The Legality of Home Insemination under Canada's Assisted Human Reproduction Act." Canadian Journal of Family Law 26(1) (2010): 149-170.

Kelly, Fiona.
"Severing the Link between Marriage and Children's Best Interests." Equal Opportunities International 28(3) (2009): 267-279.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This paper seeks to explore the attitudes of lesbian mothers towards same-sex marriage….The paper draws on 36 semi-structured interviews

with lesbian mothers living in British Columbia and Alberta…."

Kelly, Fiona Jane.
"Transforming Law's Family: The Legal Recognition of Planned Lesbian Families." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2007.
"…addresses the legal issues raised by lesbian motherhood, focusing primarily on legal parentage. It considers the terms upon which parental recognition has been achieved thus far…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33825636, which provides URL links and an abstract.

Kranz, Karen Catharine.
"Living outside the Box: Lesbian Couples with Children Conceived through the Use of Anonymous Donor Insemination." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32860980.

Kurukulasuriya, L., and Keane, S.
"Conceivable Options." Refractory Girl [Camperdown, NSW, Australia] 52 (Summer-Winter 1997): 36-41.
"Single women and lesbians in partnerships are increasingly choosing artificial insemination to create their families. This article reports on the Canadian experience, and the situation in Australia" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Author said to be Toronto-based and a Carleton University (Ottawa) student.

L'Archevêque, Alexandre.
"Étude exploratoire des contexts d'accès à l parentalité et des facteurs contribuant à l'intégration identitaire chez les pères gais." Thèse, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39363923.

Laurence, Jocelyn.
"Dad and Dad and the Kids." Toronto Life, January 1987, pp. 21-23.

Lavoie, Stephanie; Julien, Danielle, et Fortier, Christiane.
"Le rôle de l'affirmation de l'identité homosexuelle parentale dans l'expérience des enfants ayant un père gai ou une mère lesbienne."
Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 25(1) (Spring 2006) : 51-65.

Leblond de Brumath, Annie, 1978-
"Étude des facteurs décisionnels associés au projet parental de couples lesbiens." Ph.D. thesis, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33567939 (record for microfiche), which carries a lengthy abstract in French.

Leckey, Robert.
" 'Where the Parents Are of the Same Sex': Quebec's Reforms to Filiation."
International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family 23(1) (April 2009): 62-82.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"To advance debates on legal responses to parenting by gay and lesbian couples, this article introduces reforms enacted by the legislature of Quebec…in 2002. Quebec's pioneering regime permits two persons of the same sex to register as a child's parents from birth, not only by adoption…."

"Lesbian Mothers Find Strength in Group."
Toronto Clarion, March 12, 1982, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on formation of Lesbian Mothers' Defense Fund."

Luce, Jacquelyne.
Beyond Expectation: Lesbian/Bi/Queer Women and Assisted Conception.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2010.
Ref.; Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website notes "interviews with eighty-two women during the late 1990s in British Columbia."

Luce, Jacquelyne.
"Imaging Bodies, Imagining Relations: Narratives of Queer Women and 'Assisted Conception'." Journal of Medical Humanities 25(1) (Spring 2004): 47-56.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "…article is based on ethnographic research conducted between 1998 and 2000 in British Columbia…."

Luce, Jacquelyne Marie, 1971-
"Queer Conceptions: Lesbian/Bi/Queer Women, Assisted Reproduction and the Politics of Kinship." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2002.
(282 leaves)
Refs.: York University Library catalogue;
AMICUS catalogue record no. 28583410, which omits the "Bi" portion of subtitle.
AMICUS record notes that the "dissertation is about lesbian/bisexual/ queer women's experiences of assisted reproduction. It is based on ethnographic fieldwork, including interviews with 80 women living in various regions, cities and communities of British Columbia…."
Thesis was done in the Graduate Programme in Social Anthropology.

M. v. M. (1972), 7 R.F.L. 384, 24 D.L.R. (3d) 114, 2 N[fld]. & P.E.I.R. 465 (P.E.I.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting:

"A case in which it was determined that kissing and petting between two women resulting in mutual orgasms amounted to a homosexual act under the terms of The Divorce Act."

MacDonald, Geri A.
"Connections that Count: Lesbian Mothers, Institutional Relationships and Child Custody." M.S.W. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2003.
(202 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29384004; also Novanet catalogue.

MacDonnell, Judith A.
"Educational Issues Perceived by Expectant Lesbian Couples."
M.Ed. thesis, Brock University, 2001.
Ref.: Brock University Library catalogue.

MacDonnell, Judy.
Facilitating Support for Expectant Lesbians in a Public Context: Encountering Resistance in the Research Process. [Toronto?]: Association for Research on Mothering, [York University?], 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 842.

MacEachern, Pam.
"Homophobia Is Not in a Child's Best Interest." Kinesis, May 1998, pp. 5, 7.
"Equality of Gays & Lesbians Everywhere" before the Senate/House of Commons Committee on Custody and Access; child custody/gay rights.

McIntyre, Douglas H.
Gay Parents and Child Custody: A Struggle under the Legal System.
Toronto: Jossey-Bass, 1994.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 890.

McKinstry, David R. I.
A Swim against the Tide: The Fight to Adopt Children into a Loving Home.
Toronto: White Knight Publications, 2003.
(295 p.; ISBN 0973094958)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28174484.

Mercier, Johanne.
" 'Mère de famille, lesbienne…et enfin heureuse." Femme plus 9(8) (sept. 1996): 26-29.
"Entrevue avec Ondine Caldji sur la formation de son identité sexuelle, sur son mariage avec un homme, sa vie de couple avec une femme, la réaction de ses enfants,…" – Repère résumé.

Miall, Charlene E., and March, Karen.
"Social Support for Changes in Adoption Practice : Gay Adoption, Open

Adoption, Birth Reunions, and the Release of Confidential Identifying Information." Families in Society 86(1) (January 2005): 83-92.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"The authors report on a Canada-wide survey…& relate their findings to relevant survey research conducted in the United States. Half of the survey respondents in Canada & the United States support same-sex adoption…."

Miller, B.

"Unpromised Paternity: Lifestyles of Gay Fathers." In Gay Men: The Sociology of Male Homosexuality, pp. 239-252. Edited by M. Lerne. New York: Harper and Row, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Monette c. Sylvestre [1981] C.S. 731.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list:
"Dans cette cause le père, prétendant que la mère est homosexuelle, demandait la garde de sa fille. Sa requête a été accueillie."

Moore, Benoît.

"La filiation homosexuelle en droit québécois." Revue de la recherche juridique, droit prospectif 30 (3) (2005): 1667-1680.

With reference to law reform of 7 June 2002.
Ref. : ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in citation:
Vol. 30, Iss. 3(=190).

Nadeau, Carole Line.

"L'insémination artificielle des lesbiennes: zone grise." La Gazette des femmes 19(4) (nov.-déc. 1997): 28-30.

Nafziger, Gloria, comp.

Home Truths: Lesbian Mothers Come Out to Their Daughters.
Edmonton, Alta.: Rowan Books, c2001.
(ca. 106 p.; ISBN 096852575X)

Essays and poems.

Nelson, Fiona A. L.

"Constructing Motherhood: An Exploration of Lesbian Families." MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1992.
(240 p.)

"Lesbian families are examined with particular attention to stages in the process of family construction and challenges that tend to be unique to lesbian families" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Nelson, Fiona.
Lesbian Motherhood: An Exploration of Canadian Lesbian Families.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1996.
(159 p.; ISBN 0802007651; 080207135X)
Reviews: Mary Louise Adams, Labour [Canada] 41 (1998): 321-323; and/et Angeles Taharia, PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 290-294.

O'Neill, Doug.
"Life on the Outside." Canadian Living 32(11) (November 2007): 248-257.
Concerning gay youth and parents of gays. Includes note of author's growing up gay in rural Ontario; advice from Mark Tewksbury, Olympic swimming champion; and mention of GSAs and PFLAG.
NOTE: Canadian Living (online; viewed Dec. 29, 2017) has copy of Doug O'Neill's "Growing Up Lesbian or Gay in Canada," posted January 2, 2010. This later article is noted as having been published earlier as "Life on the Outside," November 2007.

O'Reilly, Andrea.
Lesbian Mothering. Toronto: Association for Research on Mothering, York University, 1999.
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1009, and York University Library catalogue, the latter of which notes in record that this was published in Journal of the Association for Research on Mothering 1(2) (Fall/Winter 1999).

Parentalité gaie et lesbienne: famille en marge? : actes de colloque.
Montréal: Association canadienne pour la santé mentale, Filiale de Montréal, 2001.
"Textes présentés lors d'un colloque tenu à l'Université du Québec à Montréal au printemps 2001" – AMICUS catalogue record no. 25939382.

Perreault, Jeanne.
"Lesbian Mother." In After You're Out: Personal Experiences of Gay Men and Lesbian Women, pp. 125-127. By Karla Jay and Allen Young.
New York: Links, c1975.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
(After You're Out also published: New York: Pyramid Publications)

Perron, Patricia, et Bergeron, Louis Félix.
"[Les réalités homosexuelles]." Magazine jeunesse 9(1) (automne 2000): 28-31.
"Témoignage de parents homosexuels et d'un enfant ayant un père gai" – Repère résumé.

Philp, Margaret.
''Gay Parent, Gay Child: Into the Mainstream.'' Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 10, 2003, p. A7.

Piché c. Trottier (1978) C.S. 81.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases:
"Une action en annulation de marriage à cause de l'homosexualité de l'époux. L'action a été accueillie."

Rapsey, Paul.
"Custody and the Gay Parent." 1984.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1086, with descriptors Child custody – Canada; Gay fathers – Canada – Legal status, laws, etc.; Lesbian mothers – Canada – Legal status, laws, etc.
NOTE: nature of this publication not known. Minimal information, as given in CLGA catalogue.
NOTE: other Rapsey works in CLGA catalogue, on a variety of topics, and also with minimal cataloguing information. Those other entries are not listed in this bibliography.

Rayside, David.
"Two Pathways to Revolution: The Difference That Context Makes in Canada and the U.S." In Who's Your Daddy? : And Other Writings on Queer Parenting, pp. 202-209. Edited by Rachel Epstein. Toronto: Sumach Press, c2009.

"Re Barkley and Barkley (1980) [Provincial Court (Family Division)] County of Frontenac." 28 O.R. (2d) 136.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases listing, noting:
"A custody case in which a lesbian mother sought custody of her daughter."

Ricard, Nathalie, 1966-
Maternités lesbiennes. Montréal: Editions du Remue-ménage, 2001. (189 p.; ISBN 2890911780)

Richard, Hélène.
"Désir d'enfant?: la maternité planifiée chez les couples lesbiens: un début de réflexion [en] clinique [psychanalytique]." Revue québécoise de psychologie 22(1)(2001): 5-19.

Riopel, Marie, et Tardif, Danielle.
"Adoption: l'autre revanche des berceaux!" Femme plus 8(7) (août 1995): 24-28.
Mères lesbiennes, etc.

Ross, Lori, et al.
"Lesbian and Queer Mothers Navigating the Adoption System: The Impacts on Mental Health." Health Sociology Review 17(3) (October 2008): 254-266.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Seven interviews were conducted with Canadian lesbian and queer adoptive parents…."

Ross, Lori E., et al.
"Policy and Practice regarding Adoption by Sexual and Gender Minority People in Ontario. " Canadian Public Policy 35(4) (December 2009): 451.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in abstract that, in 2000, legislative change made such adoption possible and that "[t]his research investigated the extent to which Ontario adoption agencies and licensees are supportive of adoption by sexual and gender minority people…."

Rowe, Carolyn J.
"Outside the Law or Legal Outsiders?: Lesbian Identity, Motherhood and Child Custody in Canada." MA thesis, Carleton University, 2001. (147 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, in which it is stated that "the central question in this paper is what lesbian motherhood, in the way it is constructed in law, reveals about ideologies of motherhood in family law."

Rowlandson, Natalie.
"In/visible Families: Exploring the Experiences of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Queer, Trans-identified, and Two-spirited Parents in Northern Ontario School Communities." M.Ed. thesis, Lakehead University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 40011176, which notes that the purpose of the study was to "learn about the nature of interactions between…[the] parents and their children's teachers and school principals."

Schulenberg, Jennifer.
"Same-Sex Rights for Lesbian Mothers: Child Custody and Adoption." Canadian Woman Studies 19(1/2) (Spring/Summer 1999): 45-51 (5351 words).

Selvadurai, Shyam.
"About a Boy." Toronto Life 41(3) (March 2007): 49-50, 52-54, 56.
Adoption in India by lesbian couple.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Shapiro, D. N.; Peterson, C.; and Stewart, A. J.
"Legal and Social Contexts and Mental Health among Lesbian and Heterosexual Mothers." Journal of Family Psychology [Division of Family Psychology, American Psychological Association] 23(2) (April 2009): 255-262.
Participants in study from US and Canada.

Sharp, Sheena.
"Same Sex Adoption." Humanist in Canada 27(4) (Winter 1994/95): 11-12.

Sinclair, Donna, and Stewart, Yvonne.
Christian Parenting: Raising Children in the Real World. Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1210, with descriptors Parents of gay males; Parents of lesbians; Parenting.

Stone, Sharon Dale.
"The Right to Be Different: A Study of the Lesbian Mothers' Defence Fund." MA thesis, York University, 1984.
(109 p.)
"This thesis is a study of the….LMDF, a support/service/protest/ [grassroots, voluntary] group for lesbian mothers in the city of Toronto"—abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Struiksma, Pam.
"Perception of the Adequacy of Different Kinds of Families to Raise a Child." Ph.D. thesis, University of Guelph, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32967195: "…attempted to determine whether heterosexual respondents perceived that different kinds of families provided an adequate setting for raising a child….[E]ight family types…[including] lesbian mothers; and gay male fathers…."

Susset, Françoise, et Boulanger, Michel.
"Le développement des enfants de parents homosexuels." PRISME 5(2/3) (été 1995): 314-320.

Swerhone, Patricia Mary.
"The 'Artificial Family': Adoption, New Reproductive Technologies, and the Dominance of the Biologically Based Family." MSW thesis, York University, 1998.
(205 p.)
"The goal of this paper is to demonstrate that it is not the use of NRT per se that places donor children at risk for future emotional harm… but the history of secrecy and denial attached to the utilization of such technology with heterosexual two-parent families….This paper will illuminate the unique make-up of the lesbian and single-parent families that utilize NRT to create children, without the practices of secrecy…" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Swinimer, Marianette.
"Children of Lesbians: The Lesbian Family Socialization Experience." B.A. Honours thesis in Sociology and Anthropology, Mount Saint Vincent University, 1994.
(ca. 109 leaves).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 22925661.

T. v. T. and W. (1976), 24 R.F.L. 57 [Man.Q.B.].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Matrimonial Cases list, noting:
"An action for divorce citing a homosexual act as grounds."

Traquair, Helen Morgan E. Nugent.
"Lesbian Mothers by Choice: An Exploratory Study." MA thesis, University of Regina, 1993.
(161 p.)

Ullyott, Kathy.
"My Folks Are Gay : Does This Kind of Parent Produce a Different Kind of Child?" Chatelaine, November 1990, pp. 103-107.

Van Caeyzeele, Dayna.
"Stories in the Shadows: Lesbians' Experiences with Donor Insemination." M.S.W. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2007.
Ref: AMICUS catalogue no. 34305996.

Vervoort, David John.
"Gay Fathers Coming Out to Their Children: Reaching for Integrity." MSc thesis, University of Guelph, 1999.
(92 p.)

Vyncke, Johanna.
"Hétérosexisme et le bien-être des adolescents de mères lesbiennes." Thèse, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39363954.

Vyncke, Johanna, and Julien, Danielle.
"Social Support, Coming Out, and Adjustment of Lesbian Mothers in Canada and France: An Exploratory Study." Journal of GLBT Family Studies 3(4) (2007): 397-424.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Sixty-one Canadian couples and 53 French couples completed questionnaires….Levels of coming-out were higher for mothers in Canada and mothers in unknown donor families…."; [etc.].

Walks, Michelle.
"Birth, Bureaucracy, and Life Thereafter: Recognizing Queer Mothers and Families in British Columbia." In Mothering Canada: Interdisciplinary Voices = La Maternité au Canada: voix interdisciplinaires, pp. 282-291. Edited by Shawna Geissler et al. Toronto: Demeter Press, 2010.

Walks, Michelle.
"Womb Is Womb, But Is Birth Birth?: A Look at the Queer Interaction of Medical Services, Social Context and Identity Understandings in Canadian Birthing

Experiences." Canadian Woman Studies 24(1) (Fall 2004): 68-73 (4387 words).
Concerns difficulties of lesbian mothers in registering births, attitudes of medical staff, etc.

Wallace, Mary.
"Lesbian Mothers Defense Fund Forms."
Kinesis, November 1981, p. 26.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wallace, Mary; MacKay, Lee; and Nagler, Dorrie.
Children and Feminism. Edited by Lee MacKay. Vancouver: Lesbian and Feminist Mothers Political Action Group, 1987.
(ca. 284 p.; ISBN 0969325606)
Note also same title dated 1982 (116 p.; AMICUS no. 17430276)

"When a Parent is Homosexual." Globe and Mail, January 5, 1984, p. L1.

White, Lisa M.
"We're Here and Our Parents Are Queer: Lived Experiences of Adolescents with Lesbian and Gay Parents." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36449436, noting:
"19 youth with lesbian or gay parents responded to the question, 'What is it like to be the child of a lesbian or gay parent or parents?' "; [etc.].

Whitfield, Wendy C.
"Protective Custody." Broadside: A Feminist Review 8(6) (April 1987): 6.
Interview with Gayle Bezaire; gays; custody of children.

Who's Your Daddy? : And Other Writings on Queer Parenting.
SEE entry above in this section at: Epstein, Rachel, ed.

Wyland, Francie.
"Lesbian Mothers." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 41-43.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wyland, Francie (Frances Barron).
Motherhood, Lesbianism and Child Custody. Toronto: Wages Due Lesbians Toronto; Bristol, England: Falling Wall Press, c1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wysong, Pippa.
"Do Gays Make Good Parents?" Medical Post 33(20) (May 27, 1997): 39.
Survey.

Yager, Christina.

"The Mental Health Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women in the Process of Trying to Conceive." M.S.W. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.

Note the journal article of similar title, at Yager, C., et al., below.

Yager, C., et al.

"The Challenges and Mental Health Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women Who Are in the Process of Trying to Conceive." Health & Social Work 35(3) (2010): 191-200.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

AGING / LES GAIS ET LES LESBIENNES PLUS ÂGÉ(E)S

519 Church Street Community Centre, Toronto.
The Web site of the Centre carries a page of links to research regarding queers and aging, at www.the519.org/spn/researchlgbtt.html (viewed November 24/08; **unable to access** January 11, 2018).
Note that the Centre's home page is also listed in INTERNET RESOURCES section of this bibliography.

Adin, Emilie K.
"Needs Assessment for Aging Lesbians: Community-Based Research." Kinesis, March 2000, p. 11.
Concerning British Columbia.

Anderson, Carolyn Ann.
"The Voices of Older Lesbian Women: An Oral History."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Calgary, 2001.
(265 p.; ISBN 97806126485010)
"…provided a forum for fifteen lesbian women over 47 years of age to share their experiences of living in Calgary during the 1960's and 1970's…." –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 726115211; Publication no. AAT NQ64850.
NOTE: This work is listed in earlier Gay Canada editions with a spelling error. In the title, the second word is "Voices" (in the plural, as given above).

Armstrong, M. Sharon.
"Women Leaving Heterosexuality at Mid-life: Transformations in Self and Relations." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28297258, with abstract noting:
"Nine lesbian (or gay) identified women, ranging in age from 41 to 55, who had previously married and who had previously identified as heterosexual participated in the study…."

Auger, Jeanette A.
"Living in the Margins: Lesbian Aging." Canadian Woman Studies 12(2) (Winter 1992): 80-84.

Auger, Jeanette A., 1945-

Passing Through: The End-of-life Decisions of Lesbians and Gay Men. Halifax, N.S.: Fernwood, 2003.
(111 p.; ISBN 1552661172)

Beliaev, Alexandre B.

"Aesthetics of Temporality: Reflections on Sexuality and Aging in Toronto." M.A. thesis, York University, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33361847, with abstract noting: "…an exploratory encounter with Queer Aging through a sample of 18 persons drawn from Toronto's LGBTQ community…."; notes that the thesis is centrally a theoretical work, "proposing an aesthetic framework for anthropological consideration."

Bielski, Zosia.

"Gay Retirees: The Next Big Untapped Target Market?" Globe and Mail, June 19, 2009, p. L3.

Mention of CARP, Vivat Group, and Maison Urbaine/Urban Home; etc.

Brotman, Shari, and Ryan, Bill, principal investigators.

The Health and Social Service Needs of Gay and Lesbian Seniors and Their Families: An Exploration in Three Canadian Cities = Les Besoins en santé et services sociaux des aîné(e)s gais et lesbiennes et de leurs familles : un regard sur trois villes canadiennes. Montreal : McGill Project Interaction, Gay & Lesbian Aging Research Project, [2006?].

See Web site: http://www.mcgill.ca/interaction/aging/ (viewed Oct. 14, 2008; **unable to access** January 11, 2018)

Gulliver, below in this section, refers to the study in her Xtra! news report.

Project Interaction is an initiative of the McGill University School of Social Work.

SEE ALSO the AMICUS record no. 32927331, following, at Brotman, Shari L., et al., which appears to be a print version of the French-language Rapport synthèse.

User might also see Brotman, Shari, et al., "Coming Out to Care," in Gerontologist, referenced below.

Brotman, Shari L., et al.

Les besoins en santé et services sociaux des aînés gais et lesbiennes et de leurs familles au Canada: rapport synthèse. Montréal: Université McGill, École de service social, 2006.
(19 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32927331:
"Publ. aussi en version électronique."

SEE ALSO electronic reference entry, above in this section at heading: Brotman, Shari, and Ryan, Bill, principal investigators.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Coming Out to Care: Caregivers of Gay and Lesbian Seniors in Canada." Gerontologist 47(4)(August 2007): 490-503.
Methodology involved "open-ended interviews…with 17 caregivers living in three different cities across Canada…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 774999.
See also the Brotman and Ryan electronic reference, The Health and Social Service Needs…, above.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"The Health and Social Service Needs of Gay and Lesbian Elders and Their Families in Canada." Gerontologist 43(2)(April 2003): 192-202.

Cassidy, David, and Willey, Lorna.
"Lesbians and Gay Men over 60: Where Are They?" Intervention [Montréal] 87 (Jan. 1991): 72-79.

Chamberland, Line.
"L'Adaptation des services liés à l'hébergement et/ou au maintien à domicile aux besoins et aux réalites des lesbiennes âgées : rapport préliminaire." Par Line Chamberland avec la collaboration avec Louise Brossard et Diane Heffernan. Décembre 2001. (34p.)
Viewed in PDF on April 03, 2007 at:
http://bv.cdeacf.ca/documents/PDF/2002_04_0019.pdf
Note: extensive bibliography of French and English works in Annexe 1, pp. 24-31.

Chamberland, Line.
" 'Plus on vieillit, moins ça paraît' : femmes agées, lesbiennes invisibles." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003) : 85-103.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Chamberland, Line, et Paquin, Johanne.
Le défi de l'adaptation des services résidentiels aux besoins des lesbiennes âgées. Montréal : ARIR : UQAM : Réseau des lesbiennes du Québec, [2005?]. (116 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32937911, which notes the following on cover: "Vieillir en étant soi-même. "
SEE ALSO their article "Vieillir en étant soi-même" in Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 57-58.

Darra, Irene.
"Caring for Gay Oldsters." Xtra! [Toronto], January 27, 2000, pagination not known.
Electronic version of article viewed May 9, 2005. Discussion around Mosaic Midtown gay/lesbian retirement residences in Toronto.

Because of dearth of Canadian material on gay aging, an exception was made in including here a citation to a gay periodical article.

Diversity Our Strength: LGBT Tool Kit for Creating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Culturally Competent Care at Toronto Long-term Care Homes and Services. 2008.
SEE at: LGBT Tool Kit for Creating…., below in this section, and **note also** there the reference to **updated 2017** edition of slightly different title.

Dunning, Raymond.
"Gay Retirement Communities: Designing for Dignity." M.I.D. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2004.
(169 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34068168.

Environmental Scan on the Health and Housing Needs of Aging Lesbians, Toronto, Ontario, August 2003. Toronto: OLIVE, 2003.
(64 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37018475.

Gai Écoute (Association).
Commission de la culture: mémoire présenté par Gai Écoute et la Fondation Émergence : Rapport sur la mise en œuvre de la Loi sur les aînés 1999-2004. Montréal : Gai Écoute : Fondation Émergence, [2006].
(10 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33415856.

Gallagher, Karen A.
"Centering the Margins: What Can Be Learned from Listening to the Voices of Lesbians over 55?" M.S.W. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1996.
(microfiche)
Ref.: University of British Columbia Library catalogue.
Also cited in Chamberland, L'adaptation…, listed above in this section.

Gays and Lesbians Aging (GALA) (Toronto, Ont.).
GALA Conference on Aging, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, November 7 and 8, 1987: [Proceedings]. Toronto: Gays and Lesbians Aging, c1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 523.

Grube, John.
"Natives & Settlers: An Ethnographic Note on Early Interaction of Older Homosexual Men with Younger Gay Liberationists." Journal of Homosexuality 20 (3/4) (1990): pagination not known.
Article with same author and title in:
Gay Midlife and Maturity, pp. 119-135. Edited by John A. Lee. Binghamton, NY: Harrington Press, 1991.

Concerns, at least in part, intergenerational issues in Toronto.

Gulliver, Tanya.
"Speaking from Experience: 519 [Community Centre, Toronto] Gets Funding for Queer Seniors Speakers Bureau." Xtra! [Toronto], October 9, 2008, p. 11.
Article notes that "[t]he 519 has received $25,000 from the federal New Horizons for Seniors Program to recruit and train a group of 10 to 15 older queers to form Speaking Out with Pride" and that studies indicate "older queer adults face discrimination in both housing and healthcare."

Harmer, Jack.
Older Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender, Transsexual Persons: Community Service Challenges and Opportunities for the 519 Community Centre and the GLBT Community: A Review. Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 613.

Johnston, Angela.
"Exploring the Health Needs of Older Lesbians and Gay Men in Metro Vancouver." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38180372: "…interviews conducted with 17 individuals aged 50+…."

Kearley, Linda Margaret.
"Ending the Silence: Older Lesbians, Concerns and Considerations as Caregivers." M.A. thesis, Saint Mary's University, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33906309, with abstract.

Kemsley, Hillary.
"Aging Homosexual Couples Face Special Problems." Ottawa Citizen, February 15, 1993, p. B2.

"Kick-Starting Retirement Homes for Crones & Old Boys; You Want It, You Gotta Pay for It." Xtra!, March 8, 2001, p. 13.

Lee, John A.
"Invisible Men: Canada's Aging Homosexuals: Can They Be Assimilated into Canada's 'Liberated' Gay Communities?" Canadian Journal on Aging 8(1) (Spring 1989): 79-97.

Lee, John A.
"What Can Homosexual Aging Studies Contribute to Theories of Aging?" Journal of Homosexuality 13(4) (1987): 43-71.

Lee, John Alan, ed.
Gay Midlife and Maturity. New York: Harrington Park Press, c1991.

(233 p.; ISBN 1560240288; 0918393809)
"Was simultaneously issued by Haworth Press, Inc., under the same title, as a special issue of the Journal of Homosexuality, volume 20, numbers 3 / 4, 1990" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

LGBT Tool Kit for Creating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Culturally Competent Care at Toronto Long-term Care Homes and Services.
Toronto: Toronto Long-Term Care Homes and Services, 2008.
(133 p.)
Note: there is an **updated 2017** edition of slightly different title:
LGBT Tool Kit: Creating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Trans Inclusive and Affirming Care and Services. Check further for online access.

McGeough, Kristina.
"The Experience of Long-term Care for Gay and Lesbian Elders."
M.Sw. research report, School of Social Work, McGill University, [2005?].
(ca. 48 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34096482.

McKee, Virginia.
"Seniors Survey Identifies Double Discrimination for Senior Lesbians."
Herizons 13(1) (Spring 1999): 9 (464 words).
Persons mentioned as subject: Sandi Kirby, Heidi Streu.

McPherson, Barry D.
Aging as a Social Process: Canadian Perspectives. 4th ed.; Don Mills, Ont.: Oxford University Press, 2004.
Note that a 5th ed. (2008) has been issued.
Ref: PsycINFO index provides a review of the 4th edition, noting that the work is "Canada's first textbook on aging" and that "gay and lesbian relationships [and other matters]…are but a few of the topics added or significantly supplemented in this new [4th] edition…."

Neugebauer-Visano, Robynne.
Seniors and Sexuality: Experiencing Intimacy in Later Age. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 975.
Broader than scope of this list.

"New Group Will Help Aging Ottawa Gays Fight Loneliness and Poverty."
Vancouver Sun, March 14, 1992, p. A4.

Norvell, Wiley.
"Those Golden Gays." Fab [Toronto], no. 247, July 29, 2004,
pp. [13]-18, 21.
At head of title: "Ontario has a gay Health Minister. Out boomers will soon

be seniors. Gay rights have never come so far. Queer seniors should be getting their due. So why are they being left behind?"
Compiler note: Gay press articles are generally excluded from this bibliography, but exception was made here because of dearth of material concerning older gays and lesbians and substantive nature of the article.

Older LGBT Supportive Writing Group.
Write from the Heart. Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, 2013.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 999, with descriptors
Aging gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Writings;
Aging lesbians – [Ontario] – Toronto – Writings.
NOTE ALSO: Write from the Heart 2.

Out and Aging: Our Stories. Edited by Barbara Zarzosa.
Windsor [Ontario]: 50+ Proud, Windsor Pride Community, 2010.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, noting: "Includes Windsor LGBTT history timeline, 1972-2001, p. 143-146."

Out Late.
A film by Beatrice Alda and Jennifer Brooke; First Run Features.
[S.l.]: Forever Films, c2008.
(1 DVD; 62 min.)
Documentary featuring five men and women who came out "after the age of 55" –Liner note.
Two segments set in Canada, plus one mainly American setting, with marriage of lesbian couple in B.C.
Walter [Rothenburger] came out at 60; born near Radisson, Saskatchewan, and grew up on a farm; lives in Toronto with partner.
Ken [Rusk] came out at 72.

Patterson, Serena.
"Better One's Own Path: The Experience of Lesbian Grandmothers in Canada." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 118-122.

Richards, Erin.
"Identifying Barriers to Inclusive Long-term Care: Developing Affirmative Living Arrangements for Gay and Lesbian Seniors."
M.S.W. thesis, Carleton University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 37458013: "Data were collected from three focus groups comprised of participants age 50 and older who identified as lesbian or gay (N=20) and questionnaires distributed to professionals in Ottawa long-term care homes (N=5)"; general findings briefly summarized in abstract.

Rickards, Tracey Selby.
"Confronting the Taken-for-granted: The Process of Losing and Regaining Credibility for Women Coming-out at Mid-life." M.N. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34306666, with abstract.

Rickards, T., and Wuest, J.
"The Process of Losing and Regaining Credibility when Coming Out at Midlife." Health Care for Women International 27(6) (June-July 2006): 530-547.
Affiliation: Faculty of Nursing, University of New Brunswick.

Robinson, Wallace A., et al.
"Aging with HIV: Historical and Intra-community Differences in Experience of Aging with HIV." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 20 (1-2) (2008): 111-128.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Gay men living with HIV/AIDS face a complex of health issues…. This article presents findings from a study of a long-running support group…."

Schneider, Claire M.
"Lesbian Aging: An Exploratory Study." MA thesis, Dalhousie University, 1998. (111 p.)

Sum Quod Sum Foundation.
A Report on the Needs Assessment Survey of Senior Gays and Lesbians. Winnipeg, Man.: Sum Quod Sum Foundation, 1997.
Concerns needs in Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Ref.: bibliography in Chamberland, L'Adaptation… paper, listed above in this section.
Note also a reference to the results of the survey in a fictional piece by Gail Ellis, titled "Old and Gay," viewed August 07, 2008 at http://www.mun.ca/the/research/oldandgay.html (**not accessible, January 11, 2018**). Ellis notes that this survey of Winnipeg needs was conducted by the Foundation, which "is mandated to provide facilities, services and educational programming for older gay men and lesbians. Gay men and lesbians 55 years of age and over were surveyed….They found most senior lesbians and gay men were living alone, at incomes below the poverty line, and isolated from siblings, children, and extended families. Many are also isolated from the larger gay and lesbian community, and are seriously at risk. Their plight is accentuated by the reluctance of existing senior's [sic] organizations to address gay positive programming." (The Ellis item carries a copyright date of 2003, by The Heterosexism Enquirer, which bears a relationship to Memorial University of Newfoundland).

Sweeney, Victoria Elizabeth.
"The Social Support Networks of Older Lesbians: A Creative Response." MA thesis, Acadia University, 1995.
(157 p.)
Investigates situation "of older lesbians who live in Nova Scotia" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Trentham, Barry.
"Old Coyotes: Life Histories of Aging Gay Men in Rural Canada." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39252619, with abstract.

Ubelacker, Sheryl.
"Gays Forced Back into the Closet at Retirement Homes." Toronto Star, February 26, 2000, p. R4.
Presents several personal accounts; reference to reluctance of nursing homes to talk of issue when asked.

Veilleux, Denise.
" 'Comme des soeurs': l'invisibilité des lesbiennes âgées dans les services sociaux et de santé." In Adapter nos interventions aux réalités homosexuelles, volet 2 intitulé "Les adultes, leurs couples et leurs proches." Pp. 86-92. Document préparé par Irène Demczuk, Michel Dorais, Lynda Peers et Bill Ryan. [S.l.] : Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, Centre de coordination sur le sida, 1998.
Ref.: bibliography of paper by Chamberland, L'Adaptation…, listed above in this section.

Veilleux, Denise.
"Vieillir en marge, les réseaux informels et formels des lesbiennes âgées." MA thesis, University of Ottawa, 1998.
(233 p.)

Web of Crones [periodical publication].
[Hornby Island, BC: E.J. Crone, 1985-1988?].
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 8287601, noting descriptor: Lesbianism – Periodicals; and Older lesbians – Periodicals.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

RURAL GAYS AND LESBIANS

This section lists **some** works that, from **title, summary, or other information readily available to the consolidator**, suggest some significant information on rural Canadian gays and lesbians. **NOTE possible additional relevant items in other sections**.

Bowen, Anne.
"Internet Sexuality Research with Rural Men Who Have Sex with Men: Can We Recruit and Retain Them?" Journal of Sex Research 42(4) (Nov. 2005): 317-323.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "[b]anner ads were shown on a popular internet dating site for one month and resulted in 1,045 rural MSM, from 49 States, Canada, Australia/New Zealand, and 5 from other countries initiating the questionnaire…."

Corsano, Otino.
"Kris Knight." artUS, issue 26 (2009): 28-29.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting: "In interview, the Canadian painter Kris Knight discusses her 'Forest' series (2007-) which draws on her experience of growing up in rural Ontario, her interest in 19th-century Canadian painting, and the depiction of homosexuality in her paintings."

Gagnon, Marie Claude.
"L'homosexualité a sa place en milieu rural." Le Bulletin des agriculteurs 77(6) (mai 1994): 61-62.
"Claudelle et Carole se sont rencontrées à Montréal. Très vite elle[s] ont décidé de retourner habiter à la campagne….Elles ont accepté de rencontrer le Bulletin afin de proposer une image plus représentative des lesbiennes…" – Repère résumé.

Gobeil, Pierre-Luc.
"La perception des jeunes hommes homosexuels vivant au Saguenay - Lac-Saint-Jean à l'égard des facteurs qui influencent leur état de santé mentale." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, 2010.

Grégoire, Christine.
"Migrations multiples de Gaspésiennes: analyse des aspirations, de l'adaptation

et des identités." Thèse (M.A.), Université du Québec à Montréal, 1985. (218 p.)

Broader than scope of this bibliography, but Bibliothèque nationale du Québec has assigned "Lesbianisme" as a descriptor.

Gremminger, Roger.

"Rural Homosexually Active Men and Hepatitis B Risk." Paper presented at the 110th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association, Montreal, Quebec, 15 November 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ingram, Gordon Brent.

"Mapping Decolonization of Male Homoerotic Space in Pacific Canada." In De-centring Sexualities: Politics and Representations beyond the Metropolis, Chapter 12, pp. 217+. Edited by Richard Phillips, Diane Watt & David Shuttleton. New York; London: Routledge, 2000.

Julien, Danielle, and Lévy, Joseph J.

Homosexualités: variations régionales. Sous la direction de Danielle Julien, Joseph J. Lévy. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec, 2007. (268 p.; ISBN 9782760514713).

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 33115347. Vedettes-matières sur l'homosexualité au Québec. Series: Collection Santé et Société.
NOTE: degree of relevance of this work to Rural heading uncertain.
Not seen.

Kennedy, Michael.

"Rural Men, Sexual Identity and Community." Journal of Homosexuality 57(8) (September 2010): 1051-1091.

Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Gay men – Canada.

Lapointe, Annette, 1978-

Stolen. Vancouver: Anvil Press, 2006. (232 p.; ISBN 1895636736)

Brief description in Xtra!, December 21, 2006, p. 35.
Rural Saskatchewan setting. Protagonist Rowan Friesen's first same-sex love experience; involvement with drugs.
Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity website (University of Saskatchewan Library) notes: "Lapointe's lean, tight narrative is a tale of theft, love and madness on the Canadian prairie which moves along like a V-8 pickup bouncing over dirt roads."

Latchmore, Victoria, and Marple, Les.

"LGBTQ Activism: Small Town Social Change." Canadian Woman Studies 24(4) (Summer/Fall 2005): 55-58.

Letting in a Little Light: Lesbians and Their Families in Nova Scotia: An Illuminated Manuscript. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1996.
(60 p.; Microlog no. 96-05435, 1 fiche)
"Presents a profile of Nova Scotia lesbians as revealed in interviews with individuals and small groups involving 46 lesbians from urban and rural areas" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Marple, Lesley.
"Rural Queers? The Loss of the Rural in Queer." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 71-74.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Morton, Mavis.
Research Project on the Needs and Issues Facing Rural Youth in Haldimand-Norfolk: Final Report. Simcoe, ON: Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Ttransgendered Youth Planning Group of Haldimand-Norfolk, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 944.

O'Neill, Doug.
"Life on the Outside." Canadian Living 32(11) (November 2007): 248-257.
Concerning gay youth and parents of gays. Includes note of author's growing up gay in rural Ontario; advice from Mark Tewksbury, Olympic swimming champion; and mention of GSAs and PFLAG.
NOTE: Canadian Living (online; viewed Dec. 29, 2017) has copy of Doug O'Neill's "Growing Up Lesbian or Gay in Canada," posted January 2, 2010. This later article is noted as having been published earlier as "Life on the Outside," November 2007.

Open Door: A Quarterly Newsletter for Rural Lesbians, Queer Women and Our Supporters.
Burns Lake, BC: Northern Lesbian Collective.
CLGA holdings: 1983-1999.

Perry, Amber.
"Meanings of Health and Well-being for Rural Lesbians in Northern British Columbia." M.A. thesis, University of Northern British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29592822, which notes in abstract: "…explores meanings of health and well-being of four lesbians…."

Poon, Colleen S., and Saewyc, Elizabeth.
"Out Yonder: Sexual-minority Adolescents in Rural Communities in British Columbia." American Journal of Public Health 99(1) (January 2009): 118-124.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Powell, Roz.

Living from the Heart: The Special Work of AIDS Support and Service in the Rural Community. Kamloops, BC: AIDS Society of Kamloops, c1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1062.

Rank, Doris.

"Internalized Homophobia in Lesbians: A Factor Analytic Study." M.Ed. thesis, University of Northern British Columbia, 2000.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27650795: Data "collected from 154 lesbian/bisexual women living in rural and urban centers in Western Canada"

Richard, Marie-Ève.

"Exploration des expériences de vie de femmes d'orientation homosexuelle vivant en milieu rural." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39399280: "Cette étude a été realisée à partir d'entrevues…auprès de dix femmes vivant dans les régions de Chaudière-Appalaches, Lanaudière et Charlevoix"

Riordon, Michael, 1944-

Out Our Way: Gay and Lesbian Life in the Country. Toronto: Between the Lines, c1996.

(199 p.; ISBN 1896357059)

Reviews: Ian C. Nelson, Great Plains Quarterly 18(2) (1998): 176-177; Helen Forsey, Books in Canada 26(6) (Sept. 1997): 31.

Riordon, Michael, 1944-

"Out Our Way: What It's Like to Be Gay and Lesbian in Rural Canada." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 25(3) (April 1996): 19-21.

Sandilands, Catriona.

"From Unnatural Passions to Queer Nature: Common Assumptions Linking Urban-Artificial-Queer in Opposition to Rural-Natural-Straight Deserve Closer Attention." Alternatives Journal[University of Waterloo] 27(3) (Summer 2001): 30-35.

Author at York University. Oregon-based research, but general in interest.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting that gay culture is generally associated with urban areas whilst rural areas associated with heterosexuality and conservative attitudes. Rural gays feel they must move to city. Notes that in queer geography field more attention now to the space for queer cultures; etc.

Spence, Alex, comp.

Gay on the Canadian Prairie: Twenty Years of Perceptions, 1983-2002. Saskatoon, Sask.: Perceptions Publications, 2003.

(ca. 400 p.; ISBN 0973423900)

One section of this collection presents material from Perceptions on rural life.

St. Pierre, Melissa.
"Abuse in Same-sex Relationships: An Exploration of Barriers to Help-seeking in Rural and Urban Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36451684, with abstract.

Sullivan, Rachael E., 1979-
"Between Lake, Rocks and Trees: Exploring How Lesbian, Bisexual and Queer Women Access Rural Space in Thunder Bay, Ontario."
M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2005.

Thinking Positive.
Produced by Marilyn A. Belec et al. Directed by Debbie McGee.
Montreal: National Film Board of Canada, 1993. (NFB 0193 015)
(1 videocassette; ca. 23 min.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Rural and small-town teens talk about sexual behavior, often thinking that HIV/AIDS is a disease of big cities.

Third Leg.
Welcome to Gayside. Toronto: The Third Leg, 2006.
(kit; [22] p. plus 1 map, 1 poster)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. The catalogue record notes:
"After the small town of Gayside, NL [Newfoundland and Labrador] changed its name to 'Baytona' in 1985, artist collective The Third Leg…chose to take on this decision with their fictitious documentation of their version of 'Gayside'. This package contains…[a] map of Gayside's hundreds of features, a booklet of queer drawings and literary musings on the rural and the erotic, a cunnilingus-themed poster…and, for good measure, two condoms."

Torrie, Rachel.
"Making Space for Rural Lesbians: Homosexuality and Rurality in British Columbia, 1950-1970s." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2007.

Trentham, Barry.
"Old Coyotes: Life Histories of Aging Gay Men in Rural Canada."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39252619, with abstract.

Vacon, L. Charlene.
"Butch Nightingale?: Lesbians and AIDS Work in Nova Scotia." MA thesis, Acadia University, 1998.

(130 p.)

NOTE: degree of relevance to this Rural heading uncertain. Not seen.

Vervoort, Dave.

Building a Rural Alliance. North Bay, ON: North Bay Health Alliance, [ca. early 2000s].

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1347, with descriptors Gay and lesbian communities – Northern Ontario – Health and hygiene / Services for; Northern Ontario Rainbow Health Partnership Project / Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition / Coalition of Lesbian and Gay Rights of Ontario / Rainbow Health Network – Reports.

Webb-Campbell, Shannon.

"Charisma: Big Voice, Big Songs." Xtra! [Toronto], May 21, 2009, p. 43.

About Jeffery Straker, rural Saskatchewan / Toronto artist, who has, to date, produced three albums. The latest characterized as cabaret-pop. Also has made videos. Article gives further details and artist comments.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

PARENTS OF GAYS/LESBIANS

Aveline, David.
" 'Did I Have Blinders On or What?' : Retrospective Sense Making by Parents of Gay Sons Recalling Their Sons' Earlier Years." Journal of Family Issues 27(6) (2006): 777-802.
"Eighty parents are interviewed, and the data are analyzed for recurrent themes…. Theoretical implications as they pertain to the heterosexual presumption and cognitive dissonance are discussed."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 736672

Bain, Jerald.
So Your Child Is Gay: A Guide for Canadian Families and Their Friends. Toronto: HarperCollins, c2000.
(196 p.; ISBN 0006384927)

Bauer, Gabrielle.
"Could Your Teenager Be Gay? Secretly, Many Parents Hope Not. But the Anwer Is Yes, There's a Lot of Support to Help You and Your Child along the Journey." Today's Parent [Toronto] 22(7) (August 2005): 131-136.

Blanchard, Ray, et al.
"The Relation of Birth Order to Sexual Orientation in Men and Women." Journal of Biosocial Science 30(4) (Oct. 1998): 511-519.
Blanchard has done much research of this sort; see Psychology section of this list for some additional citations.

Bogaert, Anthony F., and Cairney, John.
"The Interaction of Birth Order and Parental Age on Sexual Orientation: An Examination of Two Samples." Journal of Biosocial Science 36(1) (January 2004): 19-37.

Cain, Roy.
"Disclosure of Homosexuality to Parents: An Exploratory Investigation." M.S.W.[?] thesis, School of Social Work, McGill University, 1982.
(ca. 127 leaves)

Comber, G. Scott.
"Gay Sons' Disclosure of Homosexual Identity (or Preference) to Their Fathers." Ph.D. dissertation, Fielding Graduate Institute, 2002.
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, in which

abstract for this work states that "this study…recorded and analyzed the experiences of 14 fathers aged 44-67 from Washington, U.S.A. and British Columbia, Canada."

Giasson, Sylvie, 1957-
Vivre avec l'homosexualité de son enfant : petit guide du coming-out. Montréal : Bayard Canada, [2007?].
(137 p.; ISBN 9782895791713)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33400486.

"Here's Help for Parents When Kids Come Out of the Closet." Canadian Living, August 1993, p. 121.
About Parents and Friends of Lesbians and Gays (PFLAG).

Jagosh, Justin J.
"Moving toward Understanding and Acceptance: Parents' Experiences after Finding Out Their Children Are Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual."
MA thesis, Dalhousie University, 1998.
(120 p.)

Jalbert, Yves, 1960-
Sortir du placard les jeunes gais, leurs parents et le sida: étude qualitative sur les conséquences du processus de sortie auprès de jeunes gais âgés de 19 à 30 ans et de parents d'enfant gai. Par Yves Jalbert pour Sida Vie Laval. Laval, QC : Sida-Vie Laval, 2002.
(143 f.; ISBN 2980612014)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28424255.

Kaasa, Terry Rae.
"From Whence Cometh Grace." M.T.S. thesis, St. Stephen's College [University of Alberta?], 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 40649026, with abstract which notes: "study illuminates straight parents' experience of the coming out process of their gay child or children…."; "Four parents of a gay child or children were interviewed…."

Kaufman, Miriam.
"Answering Parents' Questions about Homosexuality." Canadian Family Physician 37 (May 1991): 1197-1201.

Keating, John.
"'Mom, Dad, I'm Gay': How to Respond with Love and Support, after You Get Over the Initial Shock." Canadian Living, November 1998, p. ONT1-ONT

Lopata, Mary Ellen, with Casimer Lopata.
Fortunate Families: Catholic Families with Lesbian Daughters and Gay Sons.

Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, 2003.
(163 p.; ISBN 1412011892)

MacKay, Joan Louise.
"The Relationship between Parents and Their Gay and Lesbian Children."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 1999.
(198 p.)

MacKenzie, Edith Agnes, 1953-
"A Phenomenological Investigation of How Parents Come to Terms with a Gay Son or Lesbian Daughter." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1986.
(ca. 85 leaves)

Mahoney, Daniel.
"Staying Connected: The Coming Out Stories of Parents with a Lesbian Daughter or Gay Son." MSc thesis, University of Guelph, 1994.
(122 p.)

Maynard, Rona.
"When Your Teen Is Gay: A Doctor's Answers to Parents' Questions."
Chatelaine, September 1992, p. 40.

Meier, Patricia A.
Come Out, Come Out, Wherever You Are. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, 2002.
(126 p.; ISBN 1553696271)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27276312.
NOTE: Author is American; Canadian publisher.

"Mon enfant est homosexuel." Madame au foyer 31(3) (avril 1996): 76-83.

Myers, Margaret Elizabeth.
"Quest for Balm in Gilead: Disclosure Patterns of Church-affiliated Family Members with Relatives Who Have 'Come Out' As Lesbian or Gay."
M.Th. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2006.
"…a study between September 2005 and March 2006 that explored the disclosure experiences of church affiliated relatives of lesbians and gays in their mainline church communities…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33666433.
Note similar title as Myers entry in collection listed under RELIGION – ANGLICAN CHURCH at entry Marks, Darren C., ed.

O'Neill, Doug.
"Life on the Outside." Canadian Living 32(11) (November 2007): 248-257.
Concerning gay youth and parents of gays. Includes note of author's growing up gay in rural Ontario; advice from Mark Tewksbury, Olympic swimming champion; and mention of GSAs and PFLAG.

NOTE: Canadian Living (online; viewed Dec. 29, 2017) has copy of Doug O'Neill's "Growing Up Lesbian or Gay in Canada," posted January 2, 2010. This later article is noted as having been published earlier as "Life on the Outside," November 2007.

PFLAG: Parents, Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays Canada.
Website: http://www.pflag.ca/ , last accessed February 08, 2001.

Philp, Margaret.
''Gay Parent, Gay Child: Into the Mainstream.'' Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 10, 2003, p. A7.

Poirier, Alain.
"'Je pense que mon enfant est homosexuel!'." Santé 98 (mai 1994): 14.

Robinson, B. E.; Walters, L. H.; and Skeen, P.
"Parental Response to Homosexual Children and AIDS." Canadian Journal of Pediatrics, June 1991, p. 22.

Rossouw, Dene, 1952-
A Complicated Love: A Straight Father, A Gay Son and Lessons from a Road Trip. [North Vancouver, BC: Authentic Dialogue], c2010.
(159 p.; ISBN 9780986497902)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37171724, noting:
Gay men; Parents of gays; Fathers and sons; North Vancouver – Biography.

Rowan, Renée.
"My Child Is Gay: If You Have Just Learned the Shocking News, Give Yourself Time to Deal with It and Do Not Hesitate to Seek Help." Good Times 10(2) (Feb. 1999): 26-28.

Rowan, Renée.
"'Notre fils est homosexuel…'." Le Bel Âge 12(5) (févr. 1999): 34-38.
"Réactions des parents ayant un enfant homosexuel; conseils" – Repère résumé.

Sanders, Gary L., and Kroll, Ian T.
"Generating Stories of Resilience: Helping Gay and Lesbian Youth and Their Families." Journal of Marital & Family Therapy 26(4) (Oct. 2000): 433-442.
Author affiliation: University of Calgary.

Seutter, Ray A., and Rovers, Martin.
"Emotionally Absent Fathers: Furthering the Understanding of Homosexuality." Journal of Psychology & Theology 32(1) (Spring 2004): 43-49.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract noting that the study drew from male Catholic seminarians in Canada.

"Témoignage d'un parent." PRISME 8(2) (été 1998): 147-149.
"Réactions d'un père à la révélation de l'homosexualité de sa fille" – Repère résumé.

Van Somer, William Jared.
"A Hint of Pink: The Realities of Being Queer from the Perspective of a Mother and a Son." M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, School of Social Work, c2004.
(132 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34154386.

Wagner, Cindy Lou.
Jason. Christopher Lake, Sask.: Cindy Lou Wagner, 2006.
(57 p.; ISBN 0978073207)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue; the library's SRSD Website, on Feb. 24, 2009, notes: "A Saskatchewan family relate their experiences, thoughts and emotions raising and accepting a gay son."

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

VIOLENCE/ABUSE/HOMOPHOBIA // VIOLENCE/ABUS/HOMOPHOBIE

See also related entries at, e.g.,
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS;
RELIGION – ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH;
SOCIOLOGY – CRIMINOLOGY/PRISONS/SEXUAL OFFENCES; and
YOUTH ISSUES.
Other headings/subheadings also carry references relating to homophobia.

User can note also that Michel Dorais (below) is the author of some additional works, not listed here, some of which concern child and adolescent sexual abuse.

"5 Teens Jailed for 'Execution'." Vancouver Sun, November 27, 1985, p. A8.
Murder of Kenneth Zeller in Toronto.

Adam, Barry D.
"Theorizing Homophobia." Sexualities 1(4) (Nov. 1998): 387-404.
"Assesses contemporary theories of homophobia. Structural, feminist, comparative, gender panic, queer, & sociohistorical theories…" – from Sociological Abstracts.
Author affiliation: University of Windsor.

Adams, Ian.
Agent of Influence: A True Story. [S.l.]: Stoddart, 1999.
(233 p.: ISBN 0773731261 and 0773731237)
Concerning the death of a gay former Canadian ambassador (in the 1950s) to the USSR, John Watkins. Inquest by Quebec government revealed that he died (in 1964) in the presence of RCMP officers.
He had been questioned about reports that he was blackmailed on basis of his homosexuality.

Adams, Michael, and Langstaff, Amy.
"New Canadians, Old Values? Politicians Who Open Their Mouths about Sexuality and Sexual Mores May Get Bitten." Globe & Mail [Toronto], March 2, 2005, p. A17 (1026 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Concerns Stephen Harper's appeal to new immigrants and what he thinks

are their more conservative moral values, concerning same-sex marriage, for example. The authors take a closer look at whether there is a "values-match between Conservatives and new Canadians."

Addressing Homophobia in relation to HIV/AIDS in Aboriginal Communities: Final Report of the Environmental Scan 2004-05. Principal investigator, Art Zoccole; co-principal investigator, Janice Ristock; co-investigator, Kevin Barlow; research coordinator, Joyce Seto. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network, [2005?].
(113 p.)

NOTE: annotated bibliography, pp. 109-112, which includes Canadian items.

Aggarwal, Arjun P., and Gupta, Madhu M.
"Same-sex Sexual Harassment: Is It Sex Discrimination?: A Review of Canadian and American Law." Manitoba Law Journal 27(2000): 333-353.

Aguinaldo, Jeffrey.
"Partner Abuse in Gay Male Relationships: Challenging 'We Are Family'." M.A. thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 2000.
(128 p.)

Akpodiete, Tari.
"Opening the Door on Lesbian Violence." Herizons 7(1) (Spring 1993): 13.

Axford, Donald Gordon.
"Violence and the Holy." M.A. thesis, St. Stephen's College [University of Alberta?], 2001.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27758604, with abstract noting: "…life stories of five gay males and their understanding of God…."

Balan, Angie; Chorney, Rhonda; and Ristock, Janice L.
Training and Education Project for Responding to Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: Final Report. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, Family Violence Prevention Division, 1995.
(89 p.)

Balanko, Shelley Lynn.
"Anti-Gay Violence at the University of Saskatchewan: Occurrences, Mental and Physical Health Consequences, and Perceived Effectiveness of Support Services." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1997.
(viii, 136 leaves)

Bals, Myriam.
Étude exploratoire sur les attitudes, les sentiments et les connaissances d'élèves

de secondaire IV et V de la région de Lanaudière, envers l'homosexualité et la bisexualité. Sous la direction de Martine Martin.
St-Charles-Borromée, QC: Direction de la santé publique, Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Lanaudière, 2001.
(ca. 81 p.; ISBN 2894750889)

NOTE ALSO Bals's 2004 publication in EDUCATION section.

Banks, Christopher.
The Co$t of Homophobia: Literature Review on the Economic Impact of Homophobia on Canada. Saskatoon, Sask.: Community-University Institute for Social Research, c2004.
(66 p.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, which displays summary giving, in part, that "[r]esearch was reviewed regarding the negative results of homophobia on gays, lesbians and bisexuals (GLB), and the economic impact of such negative effects….The reviewed research showed that GLB and heterosexuals are equivalent in terms of psychological and psychosocial health and functioning, but that GLB have a shorter life expectancy and face health risks and social problems at a greater rate than heterosexuals. The reasons for these increased problems is the chronic stress placed on GLB from coping with society's negative responses and stigmatization."
The University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue notes also an earlier 74-page publication of almost identical title: The Cost of Homophobia: Literature Review of the Economic Impact of Homophobia on Canada (Saskatoon, Sask.: Gay and Lesbian Health Services Saskatoon, c2001)
See also the following Banks entry.

Banks, Christopher.
The Cost of Homophobia: Literature Review on the Human Impact of Homophobia on Canada. Saskatoon, Sask.: Community-University Institute for Social Research, c2003.
(81 p.)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, which notes the following summary: "This study reviewed research related to homophobia's negative results on gays, lesbians, and bisexuals… in terms of its human impact, which was defined as the number of 'pre-mature' [premature] deaths caused by homophobia."
See also the preceding Banks entry.

Barrett, Michael.
"Dispelling the Myth That Gay Men Are a Threat to Children" [editorial]. SIECCAN Newsletter 13, no. 2 (Summer 1978): 1-2, 25-26.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bartholomew, Kim, et al.
"Patterns of Abuse in Male Same-sex Relationships." Violence and Victims 23(5) (2008): 617-636.
Lead author: Dept. of Psychology, Simon Fraser University

Beauchamp, Diane L.
L'orientation sexuelle et la victimisation, 2004. Ottawa : Centre canadien de la statistique juridique, c2008.
(14 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33963144.

Bellett, Gerry.
"Anti-gay Group Not Welcome: Local Theatre Company Wants U.S. Church Members Banned from Entering Canada." Vancouver Sun, November 11, 2008, p. A6.
Fighting Chance Productions upcoming presentation of 'The Laramie Project' threatened by a church group from US state of Kansas.

Bellhouse-King, Mathew W.; Bacon, Benoit A.; Standing, Lionel G.; and Stout, Dale.
"Factors Modulating Students' Attitudes towards Homosexuality at a Small University in the Eastern Townships." Journal of Eastern Townships Studies, Issues 32-33 (Spring 2008 – Fall 2008): 73-88, 199, 201.
Eastern Townships, province of Québec; Bishop's University.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting a sample of 263 undergraduate students and testing with two attitude scales, the Index of Homophobia and the Attitudes Toward Lesbians and Gay Men Scale – short form.

Benedet, Janine.
"Same-Sex Sexual Harassment in Employment." Queen's Law Journal 26 (Fall 2000): 101-141.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature description indicates that this deals with both Canada and the United States.

Billy, Pierre de.
"Et toi Savha?" Justice 14(6) (été 1992): 41-42.
"Présentation du nouveau service d'accueil et d'accompagnement aux victimes homosexuelles d'agression sexuelle à Montréal" – Repère résumé.

"Blaming the Victim: Intolerance Masquerading as Rights." Briarpatch 29(7) (September 2000): 8-9 (961 words).
About Scott Brockie, owner of a Toronto print shop, who refused a printing job for Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives. Ontario Human Rights Commission judged against him and fined him.
See also, e.g., "Rights Board Fines Printer for Refusing Gay Business," National Post, March 3, 2000, p. A8; and "Printer Appeals Rights Decision," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 10, 2001, p. A20.

Blenman, Adrienne.
"The Hand That Hits Is Not Always Male." Canadian Woman Studies 11(4) (Summer 1991): 60-62.

"Bookstore Bombings 'Unsettling'." Globe and Mail, January 10, 1992, p. C3.
Little Sister's Book and Art Emporium, Vancouver.

"Born Again Bigotry." Kinesis 7, no. 12 (February 1979): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Re Anita Bryant's visit to Vancouver."

Bortolin, Sandra.
"Exploring the Interplay of Masculinities and Homophobia in the High School Climate." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34843944: "Fifteen…interviews were conducted with males 16-18 who have attended a public or Catholic secondary school".

Brode, Patrick.
The Slasher Killings: A Canadian Sex-crime Panic, 1945-1946.
Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press, c2009.
(229 p.; ISBNs 9780814334485; 0814334482)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34784755, which notes descriptors including: Sears, Ronald, d. 1956; Gays—Crimes against – Ontario – Windsor; Gays—Social conditions – Ontario – Windsor; and Serial murderers – Ontario – Windsor.

Browning, Catherine.
"Probing Themes of Silence on Lesbian Partner Abuse: Exploring the Community's Influence." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1995.
(189 p.)
"A tradition of silence has and continues to constrain research on abuse in lesbian communities" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Burgess, Allison H. F.
"Disrupting Heterosexual Space? The Implementation of a Campus Positive Space Campaign" M.A. thesis, Brock University, 2005.

Burgess, Alison [Allison?].
"Queering Heterosexual Spaces: Positive Space Campaigns Disrupting Campus Heteronormativity." Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 27-30.
Positive Space Campaign at Brock University increased queer visibility and reacted against campus homophobia. See the Burgess thesis reference, above in this section.

Buttery, Helen.
"Better Dead than Queer: Youth Suicide and Discrimination in a Heterosexual World." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 8-9 (1486 words).

Callaghan, Tonya.
"The Catholic Closet: The Institutionalization of Homophobia in Canadian Catholic Schools." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2006.
(250 leaves).

Camargo, Robert J., and Loftus, John Allan.
"Child Sexual Abuse among Troubled Clergy: A Descriptive Summary."
Paper presented at the annual convention of the American Psychological Association, 100th, Washington, D.C., August 14-18, 1992.
(33 p.; available in paper or on microfiche from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia)
"Study participants were males who had sought treatment at Southdown, a Canadian institution…." Investigation included homosexual activity, but was broader in scope – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Campbell, Ken.
Tempest in a Teapot. Cambridge, Ont.: Cornation [Coronation?] Publications, 1975.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 230, with descriptors Evangelicalism and homosexuality – Canada; Homophobia – Ontario.

The Campus Closet: Institutional Homophobia in Ontario Post-Secondary Education.
Toronto: Ontario Federation of Students, 1991.
(42 p.)
Contents: Part 1. Homophobia on Campus / Jeff Orchard --
Part 2. Heterosexism and Homophobia in the Classroom / Rory Crath and Peter Regier. Bibliography: p. 41-42.

Cappon, Daniel.
"The Homosexual Hoax: This Aberration Is Not a Right."
Toronto Star, January 10, 1973, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Carlson, Myrna L. (Myrna Lynn), 1961-
"Silenced Voices: Lesbians Healing from Partner Abuse." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28584026, which notes that this "analysis of lesbian partner abuse reports on research involving four interviews with case study participants who self-defined as having experienced abuse in an intimate lesbian relationship, and two focus group

sessions with four community activists who had responded to lesbian partner abuse…."

Cey, Robert Owen.
"A Qualitative Investigation of Gay Men's Experiences of Homophobic Violence and Verbal Abuse." M.Ed. thesis, University of Alberta, 2000.
(ca. 149 leaves)
Spine title: "Gay Men's Experiences of Homophobic Abuse."

Chaimowitz, G. A.
"Homophobia among Psychiatric Residents, Family Practice Residents and Psychiatric Faculty." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 36(3) (April 1991): 206-209.
Draws on "questionnaire data from 19 psychiatric residents, 22 family practice residents, & 31 psychiatric faculty members in a medium-sized Canadian medical school" –from Sociological Abstracts.

Challenging Homophobia: An Addendum to Skills for Healthy Relationships.
[Kingston, Ont.]: Social Program Evaluation Group, Queen's University, [1995?].
(1 v., various pagings)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27240196, which notes from title page of work that project sponsored by Council of Ministers of Education Canada and funded by the AIDS Education and Prevention Unit under the National AIDS Strategy, Health Canada. Target audience given as Grade 9.

"Challenging Homophobia in Schools." Teacher Librarian [Vancouver] 28(4) (April 2001): 27-30.
Brief annotated list of primary-level fiction; intermediate, secondary, and adult fiction and non-fiction; parent and professional resources; items on transgender issues; videos. Only a few items are Canadian.

Chambers, Stuart, 1966-
The Moral Minority: Identifying, Analyzing, and Exposing Homophobes.
Renfrew, Ont.: General Store Pub. House, [2005].
(125 p.; ISBN 1897113161)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30909651, which applies descriptors Homophobia, Homophobia in literature, Mass media and gays, and Gay authors.

Champagne, Cheryl; Lapp, Ruth; and Lee, Julie.
Assisting Abused Lesbians: A Guide for Health Professionals and Service Providers. London, Ont.: London Battered Women's Advocacy Centre, 1994.
(11 p.)

Chan, Louie; Turner, Shelley; and Yiu, Verna.
"The Marginalization of Some Medical Students." Canadian Medical Association Journal 173(8) (Oct. 11, 2005): 849-850; author reply, p. 850.
Refs.: CBCA index; ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "GLBT medical trainees are still being marginalized in the profession…. At the University of Alberta we are trying to address GLBT issues in several ways…." [etc.].

Chandra, Romi, and Horgos, Jenn.
PrideSpeak Resource Manual: A Helpful Guide to Presenting Anti-homophobia Workshops. Vancouver: Gab Youth Services at the Centre, 2003.
(43 p.; ISBN 0973221607)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30582634.

Charania, Gulzar Raisa.
"Regulated Narratives in Anti-homophobia Education: Complications in Coming Out Stories." Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 31-37.
In addition to looking at the role of coming out stories in education programs, the author discusses how her identities as both lesbian and Muslim interact, making it difficult for lesbian identification.

Chesley, Laurie C.; MacAulay, Donna; and Ristock, Janice L.
Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: A Handbook of Information & Resources. 2nd ed.; Toronto Counselling Centre for Lesbians and Gays, 1992.
(32 p.; ISBN 0969524919)

Chesley, Laurie C.; MacAulay, Donna; and Ristock, Janice.
Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: Information and Resources = La violence dans les relations lesbiennes: information et ressources. Edited by Cynthia Stewart. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada = Santé Canada, 1998.
(22, 25 p.; ISBN 066264719X; Microlog no. 100-03565, 1 fiche; in English and French)
An earlier work with same author/title proper, also available in English and French, is cited immediately before this entry, with English reference only given.

"Christian University Targets Gay Staffers: Code of Behaviour." National Post, July 4, 2001, p. A9.
King's University College, Edmonton.

Church, Robin L.
"The Effects of Perceived Workplace Discrimination on the Basis of Sexual Orientation on the Mentoring Relationships of Gay and Lesbian Proteges." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2006.
(101 p.; ISBN 9780494219409)

"…sample of 479 employed gay men and lesbians in Canada and the United States…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1273114101; Publication no. AAT NR21940

Chutter, Kerry.
"Opening Our Awareness to Heterosexist and Homophobic Attitudes in Society." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 20(3) (Fall 2007): 22-27.

Clark, Campbell.
"MP Says She is Sorry for Antigay Remark: Alliance's Gallant Says She Regrets Telling Graham, 'Ask Your Boyfriend,' in House." Globe and Mail [Toronto], April 16, 2002, n.p. (375 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
The two people referred to in the title are:
Foreign Affairs Minister Bill Graham (Liberal Party) and
Cheryl Gallant, Alliance MP for Renfrew-Nipissing-Pembroke (Ont.)

Clarke, Juanne N.
"Homophobia Out of the Closet in the Media Portrayal of HIV/AIDS 1991, 1996 and 2001: Celebrity, Heterosexism and the Silent Victims." Critical Public Health 16(4) (December 2006): 317-330.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "paper presents the results of a critical discourse analysis of the portrayal of HIV/AIDS in the 20 highest circulating mass print media magazines in Canada in 1991, 1996 and 2001," following up on earlier studies that noted conflation by the media of homophobia and HIV/AIDS.

Cobb, Michael.
God Hates Fags: The Rhetoric of Religious Violence. New York: New York University Press, 2006.
Ref.: Author page at University of Toronto, University College website, where Cobb is identified as a professor, Dept. of English (viewed November 26, 2017).

Cohen, Jonathan.
"More Censorship or Less Discrimination?: Sexual Orientation Hate Propaganda in Multiple Perspectives." McGill Law Journal 46(Nov. 2000): 69-104.

Cohen, Tobi.
"Hate Crimes against Gays Up Sharply: Statscan Says." Edmonton Journal, June 15, 2010, p. A8.
"…three-quarters of all hate crimes against homosexuals involved Violence…."; Statistics Canada.

Cole, Susan G.
"All Kids Need to Feel Real." Herizons 7(3) (1993): 38.
Educating against homophobia.

Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.
Discrimination et violence à l'égard des gais et lesbiennes. Montréal: La Commission, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 315.

Committee on Lesbian and Gay Legal Issues and Rights.
Submissions on Bill C-41. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Bar Association, 1995.
Not seen.
Ref.: as given in Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 421, ftnt. 26, at which Lahey indicates that there are data in the document on hate crimes against lesbians and gays.

"A Community in Fear: Gays in Montreal Live with Violence."
Maclean's [Toronto ed.], November 29, 1993, pp. 12-13 (1140 words).
Concerns Warren Eling murder. See also RELIGION -- ANGLICAN CHURCH section for other references.

Conn, Heather.
"Bryant Could Inspire Gays." The Ubyssey 62, no. 51 (February 12, 1980): 1, 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: The Ubyssey is a University of British Columbia student publication.

Cormier, Nicole S., and Woodworth, Michael T.
"Do You See What I See? : The Influence of Gender Stereotypes on Student and Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) Perceptions of Violent Same-sex and Opposite-sex Relationships." Journal of Aggression 17(4) (2008): 478-505.

Corriveau, Patrice.
"Du sodomite au gai: histoire et sociologie de la repression juridique des homosexuels masculins en France et au Québec du 17e siècle à aujourd'hui." Thèse Ph.D., Université Laval, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30752973: "…certaines généralités s'imposent, notamment le passage d'une gestion répressive à une gestion restitutive au sens durkheimien….Toutefois, ce déplacement de la haine jadis portée à l'encontre de l'homosexuel semble se diriger maintenant vers le pédophile, nouveau bouc émissaire de la collectivité"
NOTE: author's book, immediately below, and the annotation there.

Corriveau, Patrice, 1974-

La répression des homosexuels en France et au Québec: du bûcher à la mairie. Sillery, QC : Septentrion, 2006.
(236 p.; ISBN 2894484739)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33064245.
Critique: Line Chamberland, Recherches sociographiques 48(2) (May 2007): 136.
Note also the author's thesis, "Du sodomite au gai," listed immediately above, and his Judging Homosexuals: A History of Gay Persecution in Quebec and France (Vancouver: UBC Press, c2011).

Côté, Caroline.

"La violence dans les relations amoureuses chez les lesbiennes."
Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 1997.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 19350382.

Cotton, Janet.

"Murder and the Cathedral." Maclean's, August 4, 1980, p. 18.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the murder of Father Roger Rinfret."

Coulombe, Antoine.

"Lutte contre l'homophobie et pratiques d'empowerment auprès des lesbiennes, gais, et bisexuels(les)." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39362819:
Sommaire en français.

Courtney, Joseph C.

"Gay Men at Work: A Qualitative Study of Workplace Anti-gay Violence in St. John's, Newfoundland." M.A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2003.
(130 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 44338315.

Cramer, Elizabeth, ed.

Addressing Homophobia and Heterosexism on College Campuses. Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press, c2002.

This is an American item. Included because review in PsycINFO index states that "the book also includes…case studies from the U.S., Canada and Australia." Is a collection of articles wide ranging in subject. OCLC catalog record notes that book co-published simultaneously as Journal of Lesbian Studies, vol. 6, nos. 3 and 4 (2002).

Dafnos, Tia.

"What Does Being Gay Have To Do with It? A Feminist Analysis of the Jubran

Case." Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 49(5) (Dec. 2007): 561+ (25 pages)

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.
Case of Azmi Jubran and Vancouver School Board. In this case concerning homophobic harassment and the resulting human rights complaint, apparently Jubran did not identify as homosexual.

Daly, Pat.

"Anita and Renaissance." Kinesis 7, no. 5 (May 1978): 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Daniels, Susan Margaret.

"Attitudes towards Sexual Orientations: Adolescent Perspectives in Newfoundland. " M.Ed. thesis, Acadia University, 2005.
(111 leaves; ISBN 0494057289 (microfiche))

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33224549, which includes descriptors Homophobia and Internalized homophobia, and provides an abstract.

Davidson, Judy.

"Homophobia, Fundamentalism, and Canadian Tolerance: Enabling Gay Games III in Vancouver." International Journal of Canadian Studies, issue 35 (2007): 151-175.

Davis, Laura M.

"Homophobia/Homosexism and Gender Role Rigidity: A Study in the Social Construction and Control of Masculinity." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1992.
(183 p.)

"Explores the connection between the higher incidence of gender role rigidity and homophobia/homosexism in men. Thirty in-depth interviews were conducted with female and male undergraduate students at Concordia University" – abstract from Canadian Research Index..

De l'illégalité à l'égalité.

SEE entry at Québec (Province). Commission des droits…, in this section.

Dean, Heather.

"The Varsity Sport Nobody Reports." The Gargoyle Magazine, September 29, 1964, pp. 12-13.

From H in C, 1st ed.
The Gargoyle Magazine "financed (sporadically) by the University College Literary and Athletic Society" of the University of Toronto.
This article is on "fag-bashing," or, from H in C, 2nd ed., "Early article on homophobia and violence against gay men."

Depocas, Brigitte.
"Vérification empirique du cycle de l'abusé-abuseur chez une population de pédophiles." Thèse Ph.D., Université de Montréal, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28361875: "52 pédophiles départagés en quatre groups…." – hétérosexuels et homosexuels victimes et hétéro- et homosexuels non-victimes.

"A Devoted Priest, a Gay Man." Anglican Journal 120(3) (March 1994): 14-15 (2487 words).
Concerns murder of Warren Eling in Quebec. Earlier reports in same journal, February 1994, p. 13; Jan. 1994, p. 7; and Dec. 1993, p. 11.

Dickinson, Greg M.
"Homophobic Harassment of Heterosexual Victim Not Proscribed under Human Rights Code." Education & Law Journal 13(1) (June 2003): 127-129.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes Gay students and Civil rights – Canada as two descriptors.

Don't Read This!" Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 22(4) (May 1993): 6.
About promotion of hatred and Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission clearing anti-gay pamphlet distributed by Insight Magazine.

Dopler, Tania Sharp.
"Lesbophobia in Feminist Organizations: An Examination of the Effect of Organizational Structure and Sociopolitical Context on the Expression of Lesbophobia." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1997. (145 p.)
"Examines lesbophobia in feminist organizations in English Canada… [and] argues that [it] is endemic…" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Dorais, Michel, 1954-
Ça arrive aussi aux garçons: l'abus sexuel au masculin. Montréal: VLB, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 400.

Dorais, Michel.
"Les conduites à risque de transmission du VIH chez des jeunes hommes ayant subi des agressions sexuelles et ayant des rapports homosexuels." Revue sexologique 6(2) (automne 1998): 159-189.
"Recherche mettant en lumière les séquelles psychologiques de l'abus et les patterns de conduite face au sida; quelques pistes pour la prévention du sida auprès de ces victimes d'abus sexuels" – Repère résumé.

Dorais, Michel.
"The Coping Strategies of Boys Who Are Victims of Sexual Abuse."
The Social Worker 64(3) (Fall 1996): 75-88.
Interview survey of 30 young men in Canada – from Sociological Abstracts.

Dorais, Michel.
"Dérives intimes: les conduites à risque de transmission du VIH chez des jeunes hommes ayant subi des agressions sexuelles et ayant des rapports homosexuels." Intervention 106 (avril 1998): 20-34.
Note similar title above, at Dorais, Michel. "Les conduites à risque…."

Dorais, Michel, 1954-
Don't Tell: The Sexual Abuse of Boys. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 400.

Dorais, Michel, et Verdier, Eric.
Petit manuel de gayrilla à l'usage des jeunes, ou, Comment lutter contre l'homophobie au quotidien. Béziers [France?]: H&O, 2005.
(173 p.; ISBN 9782845471016)
This may be same work as Sains et saufs [?], listed below.

Dorais, Michel, and Verdier, Eric.
Sains et saufs: petit manuel de lutte contre l'homophobie à l'usage des jeunes. Montréal : VLB, 2005.
(ca. 176 p.; ISBN 2890059170)
This may be same work as Petit manuel de gayrilla… [?], listed above.

Dowler, Ken.
"Intolerance, Ignorance, and Insensitivity: An Examination of Anti-Gay Attitudes and Behaviours within a University Population." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 1999.
(175 p.)

Driedger, Sharon D.
"Fear and Loathing: A Brutal Murder Raises Concerns about Violence against Gays." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], October 26, 1998, p. 78 (1290 words).
Wyoming, USA, murder of Matthew Shepard is starting point for discussion of violence against gays in Canada. Toronto murder in 1985 of Kenneth Zeller and other incidents referred to.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Responding to Homophobia and Heterosexism: A Resource Guide for Educators. Toronto: The Federation, no date.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Emond, Ariane.
"L'homophobie rampante." La Gazette des femmes 16(5) (mars-avril 1995): 14.

England, Mark.
"Homophobia in Saskatchewan." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 17(3) (April 1988): 2.

Epstein, Rachel.
The Impact of Homophobic Public Discourse on Children and Youth Living in LGBT-led Families: A Study of the Same-sex Marriage Debate. Toronto: [s.n.], 2005.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 442, noting descriptors Same-sex marriage – Public opinion; Children of gay/lesbian parents. Other authors noted: LGBT Parenting Network (Toronto); David Kelley Services; Family Services Association of Toronto.

Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere [EGALE] (Ottawa, Ont.).
Every Class in Every School: Final Report on the First National Climate Survey on Homophobia, Biphobia, and Transphobia in Canadian Schools: Executive Summary. Ottawa: EGALE, c2011.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 442.

"The Evil That Boys Do: Kenn Zeller's Death." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 1, 1986, p. 60+.
Murder of Kenneth Zeller in Toronto.

"Famous Players Drops Same-sex Advertisements: Movie Chain Decides on New Policy after Receiving Threatening Calls." Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], February 19, 2005, p. A10.

Faulkner, Ellen.
Many of the Faulkner references below were noted previously from an author publications list on the Brock University site. Also see her online LGBTQ bibliography, "Canadian Resources on Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence" (dated June 29, 2006) on a Web page titled "Reading Hate: Hate Crime Research and Scholarship in Canada", viewed Jan. 11, 2018 at: http://criminologyandjustice.uoit.ca/hatecrime/Faulkner.html
SEE ALSO at: Faulkner, Mary Ellen and Faulkner, M. Ellen, below.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Anti-gay/lesbian Violence in Calgary, Alberta: The Impact on Individuals and Communities." Report for the Gay and Lesbian Communities/Police Liaison Committee. Calgary, AB: Calgary Police Services, 2001.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Anti-gay/lesbian Violence in New Brunswick: The Impact on Individuals and Communities." Report for Pride Fredericton, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 2005.

Faulkner, Ellen.
Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence in Toronto: The Impact on Individuals and Communities. Edited by Karen Baldwin and Deborah Hierlihy. Ottawa, Ont.: Dept. of Justice Canada, 1997. (Technical Report TR 1997-5e of the Policy Sector, Research and Statistics Division, Dept. of Justice Canada).
(79 p.)
"A project of the 519 Church Street Community Centre [Toronto] Victim Assistance Program" – Toronto Public Library catalogue note.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Homophobic Hate Propaganda in Canada." Journal of Hate Studies 5 (1) (2006/2007): 63-98.
Noted from a Faulkner publications list: "Special Issue on Hate and Communication" and "Gonzaga University. School of Law, Institute for Action Against Hate."

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Homophobic Sexist Violence in Canada: Trends in the Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women in Canada." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (1,2) (Winter/Spring 2006): 154-161.
"Special Issue 'Ending Woman Abuse' ".
Ref.: CBCA index.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Lesbian Abuse: The Social and Legal Realities." Queen's Law Journal 16 (Summer 1991): 261-286.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Researching Anti-gay/lesbian Violence in Canada: Methodological and Definitional Issues." International Journal of Comparative Criminology 3 (2) (2004): 149-174.
Note also from her publications list: "Hate Crime in Canada," in the same journal, 2(2) (2003): 239-261.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Woman-to-woman Abuse: Analyzing Extant Accounts of Lesbian Battering." In Unsettling Truths: Battered Women, Policy, Politics, and Contemporary Research in Canada, pp. 52-62. Edited by George S. Rigakos and Kevin D. Bonnycastle. Vancouver: The Collective Press, 1998.

Faulkner, Mary Ellen.
"A Case Study of the Institutional Response to Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence in Toronto." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1999.
(269 p.)

Faulkner, M. Ellen.
"Empowering Victim Advocates: Organizing against Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence in Canada." Critical Criminology 10(2)(2001): 123-135.
"Provides an account of an emancipatory, community-based response to anti-gay/lesbian violence in Canada by outlining the model developed by The 519 Church Street Community Centre Anti-Violence Programme [in Toronto]…." –abstract in OCLC WorldCat.

Faulkner, Mary Ellen.
"Lesbian Battering and Feminist Theory." MA thesis, Queen's University, 1991.
(204 p.)
Has attempted to show "how feminist theories create a male violence oriented construct through which it is difficult to explain lesbian battering" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Fearnley, Fran, ed.
I Wrote on All Four Walls: Teens Speak Out on Violence.
Toronto: Annick Press, c2004.
(144 p.; ISBN 9781550377569, 1550377566, and 1550377574)
More broadly about youth and violence.
Summary from University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue record notes that nine teens "share their experiences with violence….Allan [one of the nine] remembers coming out at age fourteen and learning that safety can be as much about who you know as who you are."

Fédération des CLSC du Québec.
Consultation publique sur la discrimination et la violence dont sont victimes les lesbiennes et gais du Québec: mémoire déposé par la Fédération des CLSC du Québec à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.
Montréal: la Fédération, 1993.
(10 p.; ISBN 2921524317)

Field, Ann-Marie.
"Counter-hegemonic Citizenship, Hate Crimes and the Safety of Lesbians, Gays, Bisexuals and Transgendered (LGBT) People in Canada, 1993-2003: Perspectives on Violence Targeted at LGBT Communities in Ottawa."
Ph.D. dissertation, Carleton University, 2005.
(428 p.; ISBN 9780494083291)
See also entry following, carrying similar title.

"…focuses on Canadian citizenship and how the boundaries of this citizenship regime can be challenged to include groups who, despite being endowed with legal citizenship, remain outside the realm of substantive citizenship….The presence of [violence against LGBT people]…is an indicator that LGBT people are denied access to substantive citizenship….I argue that being safe is a necessary condition for the enjoyment of citizenship…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1014321591; Publication no. AAT NR08329
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32659307, with abstract.

Field, Ann-Marie.
"Counterhegemonic Citizenship: LGBT Communities and the Politics of Hate Crimes in Canada." Citizenship Studies 11(3) (July 2007): 247-262.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…this paper argues that public policies and laws that aim to protect groups cannot guarantee access to substantive citizenship. They can, however, be used as a resource by oppressed groups to force a shift in the boundaries of the citizenship regime…."

Filax, Gloria.
"Producing Homophobia in Alberta, Canada in the 1990s."
Journal of Historical Sociology 17(1) (2004): 87-120.
NOTE: CSA Sociological Abstracts cites this article title as having been published in Sciences Sociales et Santé 21(3) (Sept. 2003) : 87-120.
"The cultural heritage of the province is marked by lingering Christian fundamentalism. This legacy is clearly epitomized by the 1990's campaigns of the weekly Alberta Report to challenge the rights of sexual minorities…." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.
"Based on articles in the Alberta Report, the Edmonton Journal, and the Calgary Herald, and secondary sources" – note in America: History & Life index record.

Finnigan, Bernie; MacAulay, Donna; and Mulé, Nick.
Abuse in Same-sex Relationships. Toronto: Violence in Same-Sex Relationship Information Project, c1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 469.

Firestone, Danny, et al.
Homophobia and Education: A Primer. Developed by Danny Firestone et al. for Education Against Homophobia. Toronto: s.n., 1994.
(16 p.)

Fluet, Carol.
"Exploration de l'expérience de la violence homophobe chez des hommes

homosexuels." M.Sc. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2008.

"Former Scout Takes on Pack: Volunteer Says He Was Denied a Position as a Scout Leader because He Is Gay." Globe and Mail, June 16, 1992, p. A19.
Larry White.

From Illegality to Equality.
SEE entry at Québec (Province). Commission des droits…, in this section.

Fromm, F. Paul.
"Homosexuals? Cry Discrimination: Rights Code Favors Minorities."
Farm and Country (Toronto), August 16, 1977, pagination not known.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Human Rights, p. 33.

Fromm, F. Paul.
"Your Family: Their Target." Straight Talk! 3 (March 1971): 3-4, 6, 8.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This article vehemently attacks gays, women's liberationists, and political left-leaners. Straight Talk! is a publication of the Edmund Burke Society, Scarborough, Ontario.

Fulford, Robert.
"Lex Luthor Hearts Superman: Your Tax Dollars at Work,"
National Post, Oct. 13, 2007 (viewed on line, October 6, 2008).
See fuller entry at Battis in EDUCATION section, which notes Battis response and items by Battis and Pearson in English Studies in Canada. Battis response to Fulford in the National Post, Oct. 15/07, mentions "Battis's work on at-risk gay and lesbian youth and the history of LGBT teenlit" and "undertones of homophobia" in Fulford's article (response also viewed on line, Oct. 6, 2008)

Fulford, Robert.
"The Politics of Homophobia." Saturday Night, April 1981, pp. 9, 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fulton, Keith L.
"Blowing the Whistle on Hatred: Demonstrating against Homophobia."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 21(1) (Fall 1996): 158-165.
Toleration; protests; universities; Winnipeg; homophobia; freedom of speech.

"Gang of Boys 'All Followers' in Beating Death." Calgary Herald, December 5, 1985, p. A5.
Murder of Kenneth Zeller in Toronto.

Gay and Lesbian Educators of British Columbia.
Challenging Homophobia in Schools. Vancouver: GALE BC, 2000.
(1 volume, loose-leaf)
NOTE: Revised ed. under same title, 2004.
Refs.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27465535 and GALE BC Web site at www.galebc.org (**site retrieval unsuccessful Jan. 10, 2018**)
The GALE BC Web site "Resources and Publications" page stated, as of February 12, 2003, that "this resource includes lots of practical lesson plans from K-12 as well as a rationale on why schools need to teach about sexual orientation. A comprehensive background section on homophobia and heterosexism includes information on: negative myths…, coming out issues, counselling ideas, violence prevention strategies, dealing with anti-gay slurs and how to support students by starting gay-straight alliances in schools."
The organization's earlier 1995 publication, Counselling Lesbian and Gay Youth, is apparently now out of print, but is listed as being held by Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto, (1997, c1995) – see CLGA online book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 518.

Gay and Lesbian Educators of British Columbia.
Dealing with Name-calling. Vancouver, BC: GALE-BC, 2005.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section. The STF bibliographic entry summary states that "the resource addresses name-calling (homophobic slurs in particular) in the school context, with an important legal update, and various strategies and tips for educators and administrators. It offers six lesson plans…[adaptable for levels 2 to 10, etc.]"
NOTE: CLGA book catalogue lists this title, with 2000 publication year.

"Gay-Bashing Incidents on Rise in Toronto." Globe and Mail, October 15, 1998, pagination not known.

"Gay Bashing Suburb Sport, Inquiry Told." Globe and Mail, June 27, 1991, p. A7.

"Gay Discrimination Focus of Hearings: Slayings of 14 Homosexual Men a Backdrop to Quebec Rights Probe." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], November 15, 1993, p. A4.

Gay Liberation Union (Toronto, Ont.).
Self Defense for Gay Men and Lesbians. Toronto: The Union, [1980].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1283, with descriptors Violence; Homophobia.

"Gay Students Face Taunts, Isolation and Even Suicide." Gazette [Montreal], August 31, 2001, pp. A1, A2.
About Montreal students.

"Gerald Hannon v. The Dinosaurs." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 17, 2004, p. R3 (710 words).
Ref: CPI.Q index.
Concerns continuing reference to Gerald Hannon, many years after his publication of several articles about gay youth and consent issues. Hannon is quoted: "It's funny how this thing never dies. It settles down for a while, and then it surfaces again," as a "tissue of truths, half-truths and outright lies." Hannon is a Toronto journalist.

Grace, André P.
"Reparative Therapies: A Contemporary Clear and Present Danger across Minority Sex, Sexual, and Gender Differences." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 145-151.
Ref. CBCA index.

Greenfield, John; Rulens, Dick; and Grapp, Dieter.
Open Doors: A Manual on the Prejudice and Discrimination against Gay People. Vancouver: printed by the authors with the co-operation of the Canadian Gay Activists Alliance, 1972.
(82 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed. : Carries bibliography and filmography, pp. 81-82.
Copy : Canadian Gay Archives file: GATE (Vancouver).

Groupe de travail mixte contre l'homophobie.
De l'égalité juridique à l'égalité sociale: vers une stratégie nationale de lutte contre l'homophobie. Rapport de consultation du Groupe de travail mixte contre l'homophobie ; conception et rédaction du rapport Monik Audet ; sous la direction de Marc-André Dowd. [Québec (Province)] : Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse, [2007].
(107 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33416231, which gives added title: Vers une stratégie nationale de lutte contre l'homophobie.
Running title: Rapport de consultation du Groupe de travail mixte contre l'homophobie.
Document adopted by the Commission "lors de sa 520e séance tenue le 19 janvier 2007…."
AMICUS record 34011949 is record of electronic version of document (102 p.) with access restricted to subscribing institutions.

Guay, Françoise.

La violence conjugale chez les lesbiennes: une recension critique. Montréal; Sainte-Foy, Québec: Centre de recherche interdisciplinaire sur la violence familiale et la violence faite aux femmes, 1999. (86 p.; ISBN 2921768194)

Guidotto, Nadia.

"Homo(sexual) Sacer: Biopolitics and the Bathhouse Raids in Toronto, 1981 (Agamben, Giorgio, Negri, Antonio, Hardt, Michael, Ontario)". LL.M thesis, York University, 2006. (ISBN 9780494295663)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33839706
The following is excerpted from summary in the AMICUS record: "On February 5, 1981… one hundred and fifty police officers raided four gay bathhouses. During these raids, queer bodies and desires came to be constructed as diseased, perverse and criminal. To help understand why this is the case, I set the raids against the backdrop of Michel Foucault's conception of biopolitics…"

Haddock, Geoffrey, and Zanna, Mark P.

"Authoritarianism, Values, and the Favorability and Structure of Antigay Attitudes." In Stigma and Sexual Orientation: Understanding Prejudice against Lesbians, Gay Men, and Bisexuals, pp. 82-107. Edited by Gregory M. Herek. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1998.

Lead author with British university; Canadian-trained. PsycINFO "population" and "identifier" fields give "Canada"
The book is vol. 4 of Psychological Perspectives on Lesbian and Gay Issues.

Haddock, Geoffrey; Zanna, Mark P.; and Esses, Victoria M.

"Assessing the Structure of Prejudicial Attitudes: The Case of Attitudes toward Homosexuals." Journal of Personality & Social Psychology 65(6) (1993): 1105-1118.

Lead author at a British university, Canadian-trained.

Hainsworth, Jeremy.

"Gay Man Attacked in Vancouver: Suspect Charged in Brutal Assault." Xtra! [Toronto], October 9. 2008, p. 15.

Gay press items are normally not included in the bibligraphy.
Compiler comment: See, as just two among many additional sources on gay assault (so-called "gay bashing"), Janoff's Pink Blood and the online Perceptions [Saskatoon] index, mounted at the "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" Web site of the University of Saskatchewan Library (index in print copy in some libraries).

Hall, Angela, and Wood, James.

"Not a Laughing Matter, Say Groups." Leader Post [Regina, Sask.], April 4, 2008, p. A6.

"A videotape from the 1991 Progressive Conservative campaign that surfaced Thursday is a veritable grand slam of political incorrectness… [w]ith negative references to homosexuals, union leaders and male and \ female politicians…."; Tom Lukiwski, it is reported, "speaks of 'homosexual faggots with dirt on their fingernails that transmit diseases'." "While Seckinger [executive director of GBLUR, University of Regina] said he appreciates that Lukiwski…apologized, it points to bigger questions about what level of 'anti-homosexual bias'still exists."

Hamilton, Leah K.

"How Explicit Prejudice, Implicit Prejudice, and Gender Interact to Predict Discriminatory Behaviour against Gay Men." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33512080, with abstract noting: "In the context of a mock employment study, participants interacted with a confederate whose appearance and responses were designed to provide cues that he was gay…."

Hamilton, Shana Valere.

"Predictors of Physical and Psychological Abuse among Lesbian and Bisexual Women." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Memphis (USA), 2005. (89 p.; ISBN 9780542459962)

"This study included 783 LB (lesbian and bisexual) women in same-sex relationships. Participants were required to meet several criteria…[including that they be] residents of either the United States or Canada…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1042523371; Publication no. AAt 3199470.

Hannon, Gerald.

"Gay Face of Murder Victim." Now [Toronto], vol. 20, no. 22, issue 994, February 1-7, 2001, p. 19.

Harrison, Spencer J.

"The Queer Project: The Distance between History and Truth." M.A. thesis, Trent University, 2002. (223 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28545184, which notes descriptors Gay men – Crimes against – Canada and Lesbians – Crimes against – Canada.

Haskell, Rebecca.

"A 'Gentle Violence'? : Former Students' Experiences of Homophobia and Transphobia in British Columbia High Schools."

M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38180374: "…analysis of focus groups and interviews with 16 lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans, two-spirit, or queer… young people who recently left a British Columbia high school in which they believe they experienced homophobic or transphobic…bullying"

Hate Activities: Communities Can Respond. Toronto: Community Advisory Committee on Anti-Hate and Anti-Racism, 1996.
(90 p.)

Broader than scope of this bibliography. Includes issues of racism and homophobia.

Hate Bias Crime Statistical Report.
Toronto: Toronto Police Service, Hate Crime Unit (annual)

Title varies slightly and often begins with the year. For example, 2002 Hate Bias Crime Statistical Report ; 2001 Annual Hate/Bias Crime Statistical Report. Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes reported hate crimes concerning "sexual orientation." 2002 report gives table of incidents reported annually since 1993.

Hay, Eldon.
"Homophobia in a Small Town." Journal of Comparative Sociology and Ethics, 1996-1997, 23-24, 28-36.

Citation presented exactly as it appears in Sociological Abstracts (accession no. 9713917). (Compiler did not determine whether 23-24 is pagination or issue numbers).
"Examines the ways in which religious institutions both resist & reinforce cultural norms & taboos. A case study is presented that focuses on the debate over the ordination of self-professed homosexuals in the United Church of Canada. Editorials are presented from the Sackville Tribune-Post, published in Sackville, New Brunswick…"—from Sociological Abstracts.

Hellquist, Gens.
"God's Not on Their Side." Briarpatch 32(5) (June 2003): 31+
(2 pages; 1264 words)

Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes that this concerns homophobia and fundamentalism.

Hellquist, Gens.
"Victims of Homophobia." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 17-18.

Herbert, John.
"My Life and Hard Times in Cold, Bitter, Suspicious Toronto."
Saturday Night, December 1971, pp. 21, 23-24.

From H in C, 1st edition.

Hierlihy, Deborah.
"Behind the Bruises" : Confronting Hate-motivated Crimes against Lesbians and Gay Men, A Community Coordinated Response. Part 1: A Review of Recent Literature on Violence against Lesbians and Gay Men to Support the Lesbian and Gay Bashing Protocol; Part 2: An Educational Manual to Support the Lesbian and Gay Bashing Protocol. Toronto: Wellesley Central Hospital, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 643.

Hofsess, John.
"Damien's Exile." Weekend Magazine, February 21, 1976, pp. 14-17, 19.
From H in C, 1st ed.: John Damien was dismissed from his job with the Ontario Racing Commission because of being gay.

Hofsess, John.
"The Sexual Niggers." Content: Canada's National News Media Magazine, August 1977, pp. 15, 18-19, 21-25.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This is a bibliographical essay on the treatment of gays by major magazines and newspapers in Canada.

Holmes, Cindy Lee.
"The Politics of Naming the Violence: Examining Constructions of 'Lesbian Abuse' in Community-Based Educational Discourses."
M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2000.
(160 p.)

"Homophobia a Top Student Concern." Vancouver Sun, March 18, 2000, p. A5.
Ref. CBCA FullText Education electronic index.
Named bodies: British Columbia Teachers' Federation; Surrey School Board.

"Homophobic Landlord gets $13,000 Fine." The Province [Vancouver], September 22, 2010, p. A28.
Landlord in Northwest Territories refused to rent apartment to gay couple, claiming he feared God's wrath.

"Homosexuals and the System." Gravenhurst, Ont.: Northern Book House, no date. (Publication 765)
(1 p.; typescript; reprinted from Northern Neighbors)
From H in C, 1st edition: This is rabidly anti-gay.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file of non-gay periodicals, under Northern Neighbors).

Hooghe, Marc, et al.
"Anti-gay Sentiment among Adolescents in Belgium and Canada: A Comparative Investigation into the Role of Gender and Religion." Journal of Homosexuality

57(3) (March 2010): 384-400.

"Hospital Sets Up Gay Bashing Rx Program." Medical Post 33(1) (Jan. 7, 1997): 43.
About a Toronto hospital.

Huebner, D. M.; Rebchook, G. M.; and Kegeles, S. M.
"Experiences of Harassment, Discrimination, and Physical Violence among Young Gay and Bisexual Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 13 (3-4) (Fall-Winter 2004): 191+ (2 pages)
From CPI.Q reference: Sex Research Update, Alexander McKay.

Hull, Michael F., 1965-
"Gay and Lesbian Responses to Discrimination from Society and Family." M.A. thesis, York University, 2000.
(83 leaves)
Ref.: York University Library catalogue; AMICUS catalogue record no. 27964199 (1 microfiche), which gives date as 2001 (in record note)

"Hundreds Denounce Gay-Bashing in Toronto: March Focuses on Montreal Killing."
Gazette (Montreal), December 21, 1992, p. F8.
Yves Lalonde.

Hutchinson, Brian.
"B.C. Schools Oust 'Controversial' Sociology Class; Social Justice 12 Tackles Cultural Imperialism, Homophobia." National Post, September 23, 2008, p. A6.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with brief abstract noting:
"Social Justice 12 was developed as part of a settlement reached two years ago between B.C.'s Attorney-General and two gay activists who filed a human rights complaint against the province, alleging classroom discrimination against homosexuals."

"Injustice at the Track" [editorial]. Globe and Mail, February 17, 1975, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., concerning John Damien.

Intersyndicale des femmes.
La violence faite aux femmes dans les milieux de travail: la discrimination faite aux lesbiennes: mémoire présenté par l'Intersyndicale des femmes du Québec à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec. Recherche et rédaction, Monique Gauvin. [S.l.: s.n.], 1993.
(32 p.)

Janoff, Douglas, 1958-
Pink Blood: Homophobic Violence in Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2005.
(332 p.; ISBNs 0802087817 and 0802085709)

Also available in French translation as:
Pink blood: la violence homophobe au Canada: essai. Traduit de l'anglais sous la direction de Diane Archambault. Montréal : Triptyque, 2007 (411 p.; ISBN 9782890315990; AMICUS catalogue record no. 33443139)

Janoff, Douglas Victor.
"Pink Blood: Queer-Bashing in Canada." M.A. thesis, School of Criminology, Simon Fraser University, 2000.
(ca. 233 leaves)

Jewell, Lisa M.
"Understanding Prejudice and Discrimination: Heterosexuals' Motivations for Engaging in Homonegativity Directed toward Gay Men." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33859974.

Jewell, Lisa M., and Morrison, Melanie A.
" 'But There's a Million Jokes about Everybody…' : Prevalence of, and Reasons for, Directing Negative Behaviors toward Gay Men on a Canadian University Campus." Journal of Interpersonal Violence 25(11) (November 2010): 2094-2112.

John (Student).
A Boy's Story. By 'Student John.'
Toronto: A-Z Chapbooks, 2001.
(38 p.; ISBN 0969685610)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record descriptor is: Sadomasochism.

Jonas, George.
"Freedom Means Never Having to Say You're Hired."
Canadian Lawyer, June 1978, p. 43.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Author "[a]rgues against legislation prohibiting discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation."

Kellogg, Paul.
"Gay Rights Demonstrations Biggest Ever."
Excalibur, January 19, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on gay demonstration against Anita Bryant."

Kelner, Greg.
Homophobic Assault: A Study of Anti-Gay Violence. Winnipeg: published for Gays for Equality by the Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1983.

(87 p.)

Kendall, Christopher N.
"Gay Male Pornography and Sexual Violence: A Sex Equality Perspective on Gay Male Rape and Partner Abuse." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 877+ (47 pages)
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Khayatt, Didi.
"What's to Fear: Calling Homophobia into Question." McGill Journal of Education 41(2)(Spring 2006): 133-144.
"…interplay between gender and sexuality. In particular, it looks at some reasons why mainstream society cannot bear homosexuality, or any expression of resistance to heteronormativity…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ768614

"The Kiddie-Porn Ring That Wasn't: The Citizens of London, Ontario Were Horrified When Police Announced They Had Cracked a Case in which a Group of Homosexual Men Were Sexually Exploiting Children for Profit, but within the Gay Community, Word Soon Got Out That the Situation Was Not What It Seemed." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], March 11, 1995, pp. D1, D5.

"Killing Renews Call for Gay Rights." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], March 1, 1995, p. A4.
Richard Niquette in Quebec.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Operation Jack O'Lantern Illuminates Gay Self-defense." Socialist Voice, November 28, 1977, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes (at its Politics heading): "Comments on gay self-defense efforts at Halloween."

Kirkland, Kevin, H., 1963-
Abuse in Gay Male Relationships: A Discussion Paper.
Ottawa: National Clearinghouse on Family Violence, c2004.
(21 p.; ISBN 0662379764)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33400390.
Also issued in French under title: La violence des gais dans leurs relations intimes, un document de travail.

Kirkland, Kevin Harvey.
"A Grim Fairy Tale: A Mythopoetic Discourse on Taboo, Trauma and Anti-oppressive Pedagogy." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30752852: "critical performative exploration and analysis of mother-son incest…."; "[p]articular attention is given to the sexual abuse of gay males"; "…presented in

the form of a fairy tale within a play".

Kissau, Scott, and Wierzalis, Edward.
"Gender Identity and Homophobia: The Impact on Adolescent Males Studying French." Modern Language Journal 92(3) (Fall 2008): 402-413.
"…motivational factors among [about 500] Grade 9 French as a second language…students….[R]oot of several differences in motivation and participation…[lies in] societal perceptions of what is considered gender-appropriate male behavior" (from OCLC catalog record).

Kuehn, Larry.
"Homophobic Taunts Lead to Human Rights Award." Our Schools/Our Selves 12(1)(Fall 2002): 15-16.
British Columbia Human Rights Commission and a student harassment issue.

Lafond, Josée S., et Steben, Marc.
"Concepts d'homophobie et d'hétérosexisme." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 43-50.

Lajeunesse, Simon Louis.
"Du stigmate homosexuel au suicide égofataliste."
Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 2001.

Landolt, Monica A., and Dutton, Donald G.
"Power and Personality: An Analysis of Gay Male Intimate Abuse."
Sex Roles 37 (5-6) (Sept. 1997): 335-359.
Author affiliation: University of British Columbia.

Le Rougetel, Amanda.
"Violence in Lesbian Relationships: A Double Invisibility: An Interview with Sally Papso." Healthsharing [Toronto] 14(1) (Spring/Summer 1993): 27-29.

Lee, David.
"Steinbach Protests Ends in Standoff." Winnipeg Free Press, July 3, 1974, pp. 1, 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Refusal of Derkson Printers to print Gays for Equality Project Understanding pamphlet."
Note: Grammar of article title is as it appears in H in C, 2nd ed.

Lee, Debbie.
"Safe City Project: Beyond Hatred."
Report on London [Ontario] Queer Youth prepared for HALO, July 2000.
Noted in Ellen Faulkner bibliography, at

http://criminologyandjustice.uoit.ca/hatecrime/Faulkner.html
(viewed ca. Dec. 2012).

Lee, Wing Hin.
" 'I'm Not Homophobic, I'm Chinese' : Hong Kong Canadian Discourses of Heterosexuality, Homosexuality, and Multiculturalism in Same-sex Marriage Debates, 2002-2006." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2010.

Legartera, Reece, and Spence, Leticia.
Shout: Against Homophobia, Biphobia, Transphobia & Heterosexism.
Winnipeg, MB: Rainbow Resource Centre, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 798 (and 852).
NOTE: the Centre also published a later (c2013) title:
Shout Out against Homophobia, Biphobia, Transphobia & Heterosexism.

Lehman, Mark Warren.
"At the End of the Rainbow: A Report on Gay Male Domestic Violence and Abuse." St. Paul, Minnesota [USA]: Minnesota Center Against Violence and Abuse, 1997.
Ref.: Ryerson Library's "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, "Sexuality Resources," where it is noted that the article is available at several websites.
Additional ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 800, which gives publisher as University of Toronto, Department of Sociology.
Inquire of CLGA.

"Leo Anthony Mantha." In They Were Hanged, pp. [95], 97-114. By Alan Hustak.
Toronto: J. Lorimer, 1987.
(ISBN 1550280163; 1550280147)
Photo (face) of Mantha on p. [95].

"Lesbians and Homophobia : [excerpt from 'Multiple Roles, Multiple Voices: A Survey of Yukon Women: Their Concerns, Their Priorities']."
Canadian Woman Studies 14(4) (1994): 26 (666 words).

"Lesbians Are Bad for Business?" Kinesis, July 1979, pp. 1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights and Censorship section, which notes:
"Report on the refusal by the Vancouver Free Press to accept ads from Lesbian Information Line."

Lillian, Donna L.
"Canadian Neo-Conservative Discourse: A Critical Discourse Analysis."
Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27758220, with abstract noting:
"This dissertation employs critical linguistics and critical discourse

analysis to analyze three aspects of [William D.] Gairdner's neo-conservative discourse, namely sexism, homophobia, and racism. Gairdner's sexism and his homophobia are related, both ideologically and linguistically. Feminists are equated with lesbians, and both are denigrated along with gay men…."; [etc.].

"Liquor Charges Stayed in Lesbian Bathhouse Case." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 1, 2002, p. A17 (284 words).
Named persons: Rachel Aitcheson; Jill Hornick.
See also earlier article: "Women Charged in Lesbian-Bathhouse Raid Ask For Stay," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 23, 2001, p. A18 (351 words).

Littell, Franklin.
"Lest We Forget: Homosexuals Had a Choice under Nazis, Jews Didn't." Naches 4, no. 4 (April 1980): 3-4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which placed this in History section.

Looysen, Chelsea.
"Someone You Love Is Gay : Inclusive Legislation Has Stirred Up the High Volume Homophobes, Which Has Silenced Many of the Oppressed and Their Supporters." Briarpatch 33(5) (June 2004): 16+ (3 pages; 1319 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Lowes, Carol.
"Hate Speech Quandary: Christians Divided over Amendment That Seeks to Protect Gays." Christianity Today [United States] 48(7) (July 2004): 18.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Concerns passage of Bill C-250 by Parliament (for reference to which see LAW section, Year 2004 at "Criminal Code (hate propaganda)" entry)

Luhtanen, Melissa L.
"Domestic Violence in Same-sex Relationships. " Law Now [Edmonton] 31(3) (January 2007): 18-19.

Lunny, Allyson M.
"Provocation and 'Homosexual' Advance: Masculinized Subjects as Threat, Masculinized Subjects under Threat." Social & Legal Studies 12(3) (Sept. 2003): 311-333.

Luymes, Glenda.
"Gay Parade Runs into Opposition, Red Tape; Students Argue Pros, Cons on Facebook." The Province [Vancouver], October 16, 2008, p. A8.
Facebook cite "1,000 People Against the Pride Parade for Abbotsford"

MacAulay, Donna; Chesley, Laurie; and Ristock, Janice.
"Coming Out about Violence." Broadside: A Feminist Review 10(5) (Aug./Sept. 1989): 14.
Includes homosexuality, according to indexing descriptor.

MacDonald, Gayle.
"Prom Queen Offices Trashed: Producers at Tapestry Pictures Fear the Vandalism Is Linked to Its TV Movie about a Gay Teenager Who Won the Right to Bring His Partner to a Catholic School Dance." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 27, 2004, p. R1.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

MacPherson, M. Louise.
"Abuse of Power in Lesbian Relationships: Feminist Therapists Perspectives." M.S.W. project, Maritime School of Social Work, Dalhousie University, 1992. (ca. 181 leaves)

Malinen, KelleyAnne.
"The Lesbian Phallus: Deconstruction, Subversion and – Rape?"
M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33907370:
"…lesbian-on-lesbian rape…"

McGarry, Michael.
"Crusade against Homosexuality: Homophobes in Canada."
The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

McNinch, James.
"Queer Eye on Straight Youth: Homoerotics and Racial Violence in the Narrative Discourse of White Settler Masculinity." Journal of LGBT Youth 5(2) (June 2008); 87-107.
"The author interrogates…Tisdale [Saskatchewan] group sexual assault [of a 12-year-old Saulteaux girl] as the ultimate act of white heterosexual privilege, compares it to the gang killing the same year of a gay man, Aaron Webster [in Vancouver], and sees in both events signs of internalized homoerotic panic that offer insights into how white masculinity is built on race, sex, and gender on the Canadian landscape" (summary in OCLC catalog record; unique indentifier: 425568954)

Mendoza, Jesmen T.
"Exploring a Multi-integrated Model of Gay Male Partner Abuse."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2007.
Surveyed 155 North American (Canada and US) men.

Mesbur, Lisa.
"Queer Women Take Action: Homophobic Attack in Vancouver."
Kinesis, May 1996, p. 5.
Steven Myskew case.

Meyer, Fiona.
"The Two-Spirit Papers : The Impact of Heterosexism and Homophobia on Inuit and First Nations Peoples' Lives." M.Sw. research report, School of Social Work, McGill University, 1998.
(ca. 65 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24540976.

Michael, Heather.
"Queer Partner Abuse: An Exploration of Gender, Power, and Service Delivery."
M.S.W. thesis, University of Victoria, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33749405. See abstract there.
"The eight participants involved in this research were from the BC lower mainland….". AMICUS record 39199353 gives date of 2006.

Mitchell, Penni.
"Real on Steroids." Herizons 20(1) (Summer 2006): 5 (622 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Concerns REAL Women of Canada, an anti-gay, anti-liberal group.

Moore, Dawn, and Rennie, Angus MacLean.
"Hated Identities: Queers and Canadian Anti-hate Legislation."
Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 48(5) (Sept. 2006): 823-836.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "…explores two 'gay bashings,' the murders of Alain Brosseau & Aaron Webster. In both cases, we argue that the application of anti-hate crime legislation reveals the troubling nature of attempts to legally fix sexual identities…."
Note: **Erratum** for this article: Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice 49(1) (January 2007): 128.

Moran, Leslie J.
"The Emotional Dimensions of Lesbian and Gay Demands for Hate Crime Reform." McGill Law Journal 49(4) (Oct. 2004): 925+ (25 pages)
Refs.: Expanded Academic ASAP index and LegalTrac index.
From LegalTrac abstract: "Recognition of the emotions underscoring a demand for law challenges the foundational assumption about the nature of law...[as] quintessentially associated with reason and rationality."

Morrison, Melanie.
"Further Construct Validation of the Modern Homonegativity Scale (MHS): Advancing the Case of Modern Prejudice toward Gay Men and Lesbian Women."

Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2003.
(160 leaves; ISBN 0612793109)
Ref.: AMICUS record nos. 30508545 and 30508396 (microfiche)

Morrison, Melanie; Morrison, Todd; and Franklin, Randall.
"Modern and Old-fashioned Homonegativity among Samples of Canadian and American University Students." Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology 40(4) (July 2009): 523-542.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…two studies using Canadian (N=374) and American (N=608) university students…suggest that negativity…grounded in contemporary assertions such as gay men and lesbian women no longer experience discrimination and possess all the rights they need, appears to be distinguishable from old-fashioned negativity, which reflects traditional, moral, and/or religious objections….American participants were more homonegative than their Canadian counterparts…."

Mossop, Brian, and Popert, Ken.
"Why Are Gay People Oppressed?" Toronto, September 1976.
(4 p.; pamphlet)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Popert, Ken.
H in C, 2nd ed., places this citation at Gay Liberation heading.

Muzychka, Martha.
"Homophobia in Our Organizations." Herizons 6(3) (1992): 12.

Namaste, Ki.
Transgenders and Violence: An Exploration. Montreal: s.n., 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 957, with descriptors Transsexuals –Quebec (Province); Violence – Quebec (Province). Compiler does not know whether this was extracted from a larger publication. Check with CLGA.

Naugler, Diane.
"Wearing Pink as a Stand against Bullying: Why We Need to Say More." Journal of Homosexuality 57(3) (March 2010): 347.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This article presents a contextual discourse analysis of the media response to a campaign against bullying that was developed in…2007 in…Nova Scotia…."

Neuman, Mallory.
"Beyond the Closet Door: The Impact of Homophobia on the Lesbian Family." MSW thesis, University of Manitoba, 1996.
(187 p.)
"About the ways in which thirteen families with lesbian mothers deal

with the impact of social homophobia" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Nicholson, John.
"Defence of Alleged Paedophiles: Why Do We Need to Bother?" In Paedophilia: Policy and Prevention, pp. 44-59. Edited by M. James. Griffith, ACT, Australia: Australian Institute of Criminology, 1997.
Article "outlines the Holistic Circle Healing Program, which is used in Hollow Water, a small village of about six hundred people, most of whom are Aborigines, in Manitoba….It is estimated that 80 per cent of the population of that community, male and female alike [compiler's emphasis], have been the victims of sexual abuse…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts (see there for other sources).

"Not Guilty Means Not Guilty!" 7 News 10, no. 4 (January 11, 1980): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on campaign to pressure Ontario solicitor-general Roy McMurtry to withdraw appeal of The Body Politic's acquittal."

O'Brien, Karol and Bordeleau, Suzie.
"La violence conjugale chez les lesbiennes: l'expérience d'un groupe communautaire québécois." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003): 123-134.

Ohi, Kevin.
"Molestation 101." GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies 6(2) (June 2000): 195 (53 pages).
"Using the Canadian film 'The Boys of St. Vincent' as an example, the inclusion of homophobia in the reaction to child abuse is examined" – from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Ontario. Provincial Secretariat for Justice (Toronto, Ont.).
Information for the Victims of Sexual Assault. Toronto: The Secretariat, 197-?
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1008, with descriptors Violence against gay males – Ontario; Violence against lesbians – Ontario.

"Opening Doors on Gay Partner Abuse." Globe and Mail, July 29, 1993, p. A11.

"Ottawa Leads In Pride, But Trails in Tolerance." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 24, 2002, p. A2.

"Overcoming the Final Prejudice." Globe and Mail, November 8, 1990, p. A22.
Enriched title: "Why Do So Many People Still Connect Homosexuality with Pedophilia?"

Oziewicz, Estanislao.
"Professor's Death a Hard Case." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 3, 2001, p. A24.
About murder of David Buller at University of Toronto. See also the reference immediately following and the Hannon citation, in this section.

Oziewicz, Estanislao.
"U of T Professor Found Dead." Globe and Mail, January 20, 2001, p. A23.
Murder of David Buller, an artist and fine-arts lecturer. There is reference made to "homoerotic icons" and "playful male sexuality" in his work. See especially the Hannon article with regard to journalistic considerations.

Papy, Jacques.
"Les limites de la notion d' 'orientation sexuelle' dans la protection des communautés LGBT contre la discrimination." LL.M. thesis, McGill University, c2004.
(98 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34153931, which notes that work written for the Institute of Comparative Law.

Pelland, Ginette, 1949-
L'homophobie: un comportement hétérosexuel contre nature: le débat actuel, le survol historique, les préjugés. Montréal : Québec Amérique, c2005.
(201 p.; ISBN 2764404131)

Peoples Gospel Hour.
"Homosexuals and AIDS." Halifax, NS: Peoples Gospel Hour, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1038, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Canada; Homophobia; Fundamentalist Church – Nova Scotia.

Pepper, David.
Community Based Responses to Bias Crimes: Some Critical Steps –Submission to the Quebec Human Rights Commission on Anti-gay and Anti-lesbian Violence.
Ottawa: Ottawa-Hull Lesbian and Gay Task Force on Violence, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1039.

"The Persecution of Gays." Toronto Star, August 9, 1992, pp. B1, B7.

Persky, Stan.
"From Dade County to Davie Street: The Rightwing Crusade against Gay Rights."
Canadian Dimension 12(6) (1977): 17-19.
From H in C, 1st ed; Dade County [Florida]; Davie Street [Vancouver].

Petersen, Cynthia.
"A Queer Response to Bashing: Legislating against Hate." Queen's Law Journal 16 (Summer 1991): 237-260.

La peur de l'autre en soi: du sexisme à l'homophobie. Sous la direction de Daniel Welzer-Lang, Pierre Dutey et Michel Dorais. Montréal : VLB, 1994. (302 p.; ISBN 2890055876)

Picard, André.
"Hate Slaying of Gay Man Stuns Montreal: Police Charge Four Neo-Nazi Skinheads." Globe and Mail, December 4, 1992, p. A1.
Yves Lalonde, engineer, murdered. Article concludes that "Mr. Lalonde's death serves as a reminder that at least a half-dozen gay men have been killed in Montreal during the past year, and all those cases remain unsolved."

Pitman, Walter.
"Our Lack of Tolerance Wastes Lives." Toronto Star, September 1, 1972, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"The Politics of Gay-Bashing [on the police force]." Atlantic Insight 8(10) (Oct. 1986): 12.
Police; gays; Nova Scotia.

Poon, Maurice K. L.
"Inter-racial Same-sex Abuse: The Vulnerability of Gay Men of Asian Descent in Relationships with Caucasian Men." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 11(4) (2000): 39-67.
Author at York University, School of Social Work. **See** below and elsewhere in this list, and at his York University Web page, for additional (and relevant post-2010) works.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai.
"The Social Construction of Gay Male Partner Abuse: Power, Discourse and Lived Experience." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.

Poon, Maurice K. L.
"Violence in Inter-racial Same-sex Intimate Relationships: Cultural and Socio-economic Factors associated with the Vulnerability of Gay Asian Men in Relationships with Caucasian Men." Aware: The Newsletter of the BC Institute Against Family Violence 11(2) (2004): 26-30.

Pope, Al.
"Nordicity: Where Wealth and Freedom Reign." Canadian Dimension 39(1) (January/February 2005): 11.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…Tristan Emmanuel's homophobia road show, Ignite Our Culture, with featured guest speaker Senator Anne Cools….According to Cools, gays don't need the protection afforded to others by the law, because hate crime is only 'a legal concept where the crime is hate speech, hate propaganda and hate-mongering. It is not killing people. It is speech. It is expression'. And, of course, the good senator stands for freedom of expression…."

Pope, Al.
"Spongebob Squarepants, Pro-homosexual Propagandist." Canadian Dimension 39(3) (May-June 2005): 7 (1 page; 701 words)
Apparently James Dobson of the fundamentalist Christian group, Focus on the Family, is convinced of a gay plot to convert children to homosexuality through use of various TV cartoon characters, including Spongebob Squarepants.

"Postal Worker Faces Disciplinary Action after Refusing to Deliver Homophobic Pamphlet." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 35(8) (December 2006/January 2007): 3.

"Press Council Says Star 'Discriminated' in Refusing Ad for Homosexual Paper." Toronto Star, April 11, 1973, pp. 1, 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Prisoners of Violence: Domestic Violence against Same-sex Partners.
SEE VIDEOS section of this list.

"Professionals Join to Oppose Gay Rights." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], November 10, 1994, p. A2.
New Scholars Society. Indexing descriptors applied: homosexuals and homosexuality; Christianity.

Québec (Province). Commission des droits de la personne du Québec. Comité de consultation.
De l'illégalité à l'égalité: rapport de la consultation publique sur la violence et la discrimination envers les gais et lesbiennes. Montréal: la Commission, 1994.
(162 p.; ISBN 2550294378)
Président du Comité de consultation: Fo Niemi.
An excerpted version in English published under title:
From Illegality to Equality: Report on the Public Consultation on Violence and Discrimination against Gays and Lesbians: Excerpts. 1994.
(26 p.; ISBN 2550294386)
See also Suivi des recommandations du rapport De l'illégalité à l'égalite.
Rédigé par Fo Niemi et al. Montréal: Commission des droits de la

personne et des droits de la jeunesse, 1996. (78 p.; ISBN 2550255828)

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Sortons l'homophobie du placard – et de nos écoles secondaires.
Recherche et rédaction, Lorraine Fournier; comité de travail, Sophie Paquet… et al.; collaboration, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith. Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(128 p.; ISBN 9782550497462)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310461, which notes that work also available on the Internet. A second AMICUS record, no. 34013045, is for an electronic version "restricted to subscribing institutions." Descriptors concern service in Quebec to adolescent homosexuals and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

"Queer Fear: Such Are the Daily Lives of Gay Men and Lesbians." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 24, 1998, pp. D1, D3.

Racism, Sexism and Homophobism: Managing Harassment in the Workplace: A Guide for Those Who Wish to Respond Effectively to Harassment.
Winnipeg, Man.: Cross Cultural Communications International, 1992.
(178 p.; ISBN 1895631076)
Broader than subject of bibliography.

Rand, David.
"Outing Hatred: An Inquiry Probes the Roots of 15 Anti-Gay Murders in Quebec." This Magazine 27(7) (March 1994): 7 (453 words).

Rank, Doris.
"Internalized Homophobia in Lesbians: A Factor Analytic Study."
M.Ed. thesis, University of Northern British Columbia, 2000.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27650795: Data "collected from 154 lesbian/bisexual women living in rural and urban centers in Western Canada"

Rau, Krishna.
"Hate Crimes Laws Ineffective: Sentences Are No Deterrent to Bashers." Xtra! [Toronto], October 9, 2008, p. 13.
A "Local News" item in this Toronto glbt newspaper, which notes: "Police forces may be encouraging gays to report hate crimes, but even the cops say the courts aren't using the laws to their full extent."

"Reasons Hard to Find on Why Boys Murdered Gay." Vancouver Sun, December 4, 1985, p. E7.
Murder of Kenneth Zeller in Toronto.

Regan, K. V., et al.
"Measuring Physical Violence in Male Same-sex Relationships: An Item Response Theory Analysis of the Conflict Tactics Scales."
Journal of Interpersonal Violence 17(3) (March 2002): 235-252.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with subjects Canada and Vancouver applied, noting this as an evaluation of an expanded version of the Scales "in a sample of 284 randomly selected gay and bisexual men."

Removing Barriers + Building Access: A Resource Manual on Providing Culturally Relevant Services to Lesbian, Gay, Transgender and Bisexual Victims of Violence. Vancouver, BC: LGBT Centre, c2004.
(1 vol. (various pagings))
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33940434.

Renzetti, Claire M.
"Violence in Lesbian Relationships: A Preliminary Analysis of Causal Factors."
Journal of Interpersonal Violence 3(4) (Dec. 1988): 381-399.
"Questionnaire data from 100 lesbian victims from the US & Canada" – Sociological Abstracts.

"Report Documents Gay-Bashing: Toronto Homosexuals Face Alarming Odds of Physical, Verbal Abuse." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 25, 1997, p. A8.

Report of the National Planning Meeting on Hate Crime and Bias Activity.
Prepared by the Pearson-Shoyama Institute for the Honourable Hedy Fry, Secretary of State, Multiculturalism/Status of Women. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Heritage, 1997.
(70 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Rinaldi, Janna.
"Intimacy and Violence: Explaining Domestic Abuse in Lesbian Intimate Partnerships." M.A. (Past. St.) thesis, Saint Paul University [Ottawa], 2008.
Note: this author/title is entered in AMICUS catalogue (record no. 38649314) as an M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2009.

Ristock, Janice L.
"'And Justice for All?': The Social Context of Legal Responses to Abuse in Lesbian Relationships." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7(2) (1994): 415-430.

Ristock, Janice L.
"Beyond Ideologies: Understanding Violence in Lesbian Relationships."
Canadian Woman Studies 12(1) (1991): 74-79.

Ristock, Janice L.

"The Cultural Politics of Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: Challenges for Community Action." In Subtle Sexism: Current Practice and Prospects for Change, pp. 279-296. Edited by Nijole Vaicaitis Benokraitis. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1997.

Author affiliation: University of Manitoba.

"Shows that community action can be effective in diminishing some of the subtle and blatant discrimination that many lesbians encounter" – from book, as quoted in PsycINFO.

Ristock, Janice L.

"Decentering Heterosexuality: Responses of Feminist Counselors to Abuse in Lesbian Relationships." Women & Therapy 23(3)(2001): 59-72.

"Reports on research involving eight focus group discussions with 70 feminist counselors who respond in their work to abuse in lesbian relationships" – from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Author affiliation: University of Manitoba, Women's Studies Program.

Ristock, Janice L.

No More Secrets: Violence in Lesbian Relationships. New York: Routledge, 2002. (242 p.; ISBN 0415929458; 0415929466)

Review: Xtra! [Toronto], February 7, 2002, p. 28.

Ristock, Janice.

"Taking Off the Gender Lens in Women's Studies: Queering Violence Against Women." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 65-69.

Ref.: CBCA index.

Ristock, Janice L.

"Understanding Violence in Lesbian Relationships: An Examination of Misogyny and Homophobia." In Women Changing Academe: The Proceedings of the 1990 Canadian Women's Studies Association Conference, pp. 113-121. Edited by Sandra L. Kirby et al. Winnipeg, MB: Sororel Publishing, 1991.

Rivera, Margo.

More Alike Than Different: Treating Severely Dissociative Trauma Survivors. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1996.

"Rivera makes a unique contribution to the treatment of lesbian and gay survivors of abuse" (review at "Clinical Social Work" website of Pat McClendon).

This item may be related to the Margo Rivera item entered in CLGA book catalogue (2107-10-23), p. 1116 ("Treating the Lesbian and Gay Survivor of Abuse")

Rivers, Ian; Duncan, Neil; and Besag, Valerie E.
Bullying: A Handbook for Educators and Parents. Blue Ridge Summit, PA [USA]: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 2009.
(222 p.; ISBN 1578867991)
Broader than scope of this list, geographically and topically.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database abstract, which notes that the work draws on research in Canada and other countries and includes topic of homophobic bullying.

Roberts, Julian V.
Disproportionate Harm: Hate Crime in Canada: An Analysis of Recent Statistics. Ottawa, Ont.: Department of Justice Canada, Policy Sector, Research, Statistics & Evaluation Directorate, 1995.
(89 p.; Microlog no. 97-01285, 2 fiche)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. "The purpose of this report is to collect information on the incidence of hate crimes, summarizing data from three sources: several police services across Canada, B'nai Brith of Canada, and gay/lesbian community groups…." Includes review of "hate crime data from the United States, United Kingdom, and Canada….Appendices include tables of hate crime statistics" –abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Robinson, Svend.
"Antihate Laws Must Shield Gays." Globe and Mail [Toronto], May 27, 2003, p. A19 (817 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Rofes, Eric.
"Canada: A Videotape Collection Focused in Bullying, Homophobia, and Queer Youth." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 2(4) (2005): 93-97.
"This first essay presents and reviews a collection of six videotapes produced over the past decade…." The OCLC catalog summary also refers to a "second review" on "a video resource for librarians and those supportive of non-censorship of library resources to provide materials and services to GLBT&Q adolescents."

Rogers, Edwin Joseph Russell.
"How Would You React? : Exploring Heterosexual Women's Reactions to Confrontations of Their Own Homonegative Behaviour." M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2008.

Rolfsen, Catherine.
"Abbotsford Pride Parade Quashed by Online Protesters; Community Has to Confront Homophobia, Organizer Says." Vancouver Sun, November 24, 2008, p. A4.

"Plans by a group of Abbotsford high school students to hold their community's first gay pride parade were halted after hundreds of people protested their efforts online. Instead, the youths have joined forces with other equality advocates to organize a 'social justice rally'…."; other details in short article.

Roome, Roger.
"Historical and Sociological Look at Male Homophobia." Ottawa: R. Roome, 1982.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1127.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this publication.
Title as presented in CLGA catalogue, Feb. 2018. Inquire of CLGArchives.

Ryan, Bill.
A New Look at Homophobia and Heterosexism in Canada. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c2003.
(94 p.; ISBNs 9780921906001 and 0921906005)
Print and e-book.

Ryerson Polytechnic University. Advisory Committee to the President on Issues related to Homophobia and Heterosexism.
Prejudice to Pride: Attitudes related to Homophobia and Heterosexism within the Ryerson Community: A Quantitative Study. Toronto: The University, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1283.

Ryerson University. Department of Campus Equity, Harassment and Safety Services (Toronto).
What Do You See? Toronto: The Department, 1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1153, with descriptors Gay male students…; Lesbian students…; Homophobia – Ontario.

"The Sadness That Is Called the Gay Life." Toronto Telegram, July 4, 1967, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Saewyc, Elizabeth M., et al.
"Hazards of Stigma: The Sexual and Physical Abuse of Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Adolescents in the United States and Canada." Child Welfare 85(2) (March-April 2006): 195-213.
This periodical issue is special issue: LGBTQ Youth in Child Welfare.

Samis, Stephen Michael.
"An Injury to One Is an Injury to All: Heterosexism, Homophobia, and Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence in Greater Vancouver." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1995.
(151 p.)
"Assesses the nature and extent of anti-lesbian/gay violence, using the

results of a 1994 survey of 420 lesbians, gay men and bisexuals in Greater Vancouver….The survey data reveal that the vast majority… have faced some form of discrimination or harassment or have been bashed due to their sexual orientation." Looks at who are most likely victims. "Largest and most comprehensive examination of homophobic violence in Canada to date [of study]" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Sands, Terrence.
"Things You can Do to Address Homophobia on the Rez."
Aboriginal and Islander Health Worker Journal 29(6) (November-December 2005): 16.
"Advice on dealing with homophobic attitudes; mentions traditional teachings on Two Spirit people" (from OCLC catalog record).

Sarna, Shirley.
"It's Not OK To Be Anti-Gay." Outlook 40(6)(Nov./Dec. 2002): 17, 40.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index, which applies "youth" as one descriptor.

"Saskatoon Won't Be Gay." Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, August 14, 1973, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Refusal of Saskatoon Gay Action's request for proclamation of Gay Pride Week."

Schellenberg, E. Glenn; Keil, Janet Mantler; and Bem, Sandra Lipsitz.
"'Innocent Victims' of AIDS: Identifying the Subtext." Journal of Applied Social Psychology 25(20) (Oct. 1995): 1790-1800.
Subjects "who identified the subtext had more positive attitudes toward homosexuals than other respondents" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Selick, Karen.
"Free Speech on Trial in Preacher's Appeal." Calgary Herald, September 16, 2009, p. A16.
Concerns Stephen Boissoin, "the pastor who made headlines across Canada when he was hauled before Alberta's Human Rights Commission for having expressed in fire-and-brimstone language his opposition to what he considered homosexual 'brainwashing' in school curricula." Appeal of guilty verdict regarding his letter to Red Deer Advocate, July 2002; other details of the case.

Service de Police de la Communauté Urbaine de Montréal.
Mémoire sur la discrimination et la violence envers les gais et les lesbiennes. Montréal: La Service, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1192, with descriptors

Police; Violence; Gay rights.

Shefman, Alan.
"Hate Groups: An Update for Presentation to the Ontario Human Rights Commission." Toronto, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1196, with descriptors Crime – Canada; Homophobia – Canada.
NOTE: Compiler does not know nature/format of this item. Inquire of CLGArchives.

Shehid, Gamal Abdel.
Writing Hockey thru Race: Rethinking Black in Canada. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1196, which applies descriptor: Homophobia in sports – Canada.

Shein, Brian.
"Gay-Bashing in High Park [Toronto]." Toronto Life, April 1986, pp. 37-39, 64-69.

Sheridan, Peter Michael.
"Judgements of Responsibility, Pleasure, and Trauma in Sexual Assault of Gay Men and Lesbians." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
"…investigated the effect of participant homophobia, participant gender, victim gender, victim sexual orientation, and type of relationship on judgements about victims and perpetrators of sexual assault…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33506933, which carries lengthy abstract.

Smith, Carolyn Gibson.
"Proud But Cautious": Homophobic Abuse and Discrimination in Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Public Interest Research Group, 1993 (or 1994?). (57 p.)

Smith, Dale Chad Allen.
"Making Sense of the Senseless: The Experience of Being Gay Bashed." M.S.W. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37384169, which notes: "Using a qualitative approach, six gay men were interviewed…."

Somerville, Margaret.
The user could examine the Girard article from the Toronto Star and two works of Somerville, all three referenced in the SOCIOLOGY section in the GAY RELATIONSHIPS/GAY MARRIAGE/FAMILY subdivision of this list.

Sortir ses couleurs: diversité sexuelle et ethnoculturelle: actes des colloques des 29 mai et 24 juillet 2004 et du 18 mars 2005 : organisé en partenariat avec Égale Canada et Patrimoine canadien = Out in color. Montréal: Association canadienne pour la santé mentale, Filiale de Montréal, [2006?].
(127 p.; ISBN 2921948249)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32248163, which notes that text is in English and French and applies descriptors of Minority gays, Homophobia, and Race discrimination.

St. Pierre, Melissa.
"Abuse in Same-sex Relationships: An Exploration of Barriers to Help-seeking in Rural and Urban Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36451684, with abstract.

St. Pierre, Melissa, and Senn, Charlene Y.
"External Barriers to Help-seeking Encountered by Canadian Gay and Lesbian Victims of Intimate Partner Abuse: An Application of the Barriers Model." Violence & Victims 25(4) (August 2010): 536-552.

Stanley, Jessica L.
"Exploring the Nature of Childhood Sexual Abuse in Gay and Bisexual Men." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2002.
(53 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27347837.

"Star Cuts Gays." Guerilla, May 16, 1973, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the Toronto Star's refusal to accept an ad for The Body Politic."

Stephenson, Marylee.
Living with the Stigma: A Study of Eleven Female Homosexual Couples. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University, Department of Sociology, 1975.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Also noted elsewhere as "Living with a Stigma. A Study of Eleven Female Homosexual Couples. An abstraction of the author's M. A. thesis, completed at the University of Essex, U.K., January 1971"; Not examined; Ref.: Schlesinger's Sexual Behaviour in Canada, pp. 306 and 147.

Stermac, Lana, et al.
"Sexual Assault of Adult Males." Journal of Interpersonal Violence 11(1) (March 1996): 52-64.

"Sexual assaults against adult males presenting to a crisis unit in a large metropolitan area. Most victims were young gay men, many of whom had physical or cognitive disabilities…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Compiler can not vouch for Canadian content, but indexer has applied geographic descriptor "Canada" to article.

Strike, Carol; Myers, Ted; Calzavara, Liviana; and Haubrich, Dennis.
"Sexual Coercion among Young Street-involved Adults: Perpetrators' and Victims' Perspectives." Violence and Victims 16(5) (October 2001): 537-551.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…sexual coercion in dating situations among young adults ages 18-25. Focus group discussions…with a mostly street-involved and sexually diverse (straight, gay, lesbian and bisexual) sample…."

Stuart, Paul.
"Juice-Peddler Boosts Old-Fashioned Family." Excalibur, January 19, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comments on Bryant meeting in North York."

Suivi des recommandations du rapport De l'illégalité à l'égalité.
SEE note to entry at Québec (Province). Commission des droits…, in this section.

Summerbell, Richard.
"Gays Battle 'Chillingly Naive' Prejudice." The Ubyssey 62, no. 51 (February 12, 1980): 9, 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Taylor, Catherine G.
"A Human Rights Approach to Stopping Homophobic Bullying in Schools." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 19 (3/4) (2006): 157-172.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"This article examines the development of Winnipeg School Division's groundbreaking program to oppose homophobic bullying by making that struggle synonymous with the defense of human rights…."

Taylor, Catherine G., and Peter, Tracey, researchers.
Youth Speak Up about Homophobia and Transphobia: The First National Climate Survey on Homophobia in Canadian Schools: Phase One Report: Executive Summary. Toronto: Egale Canada Human Rights Trust, 2009. (1 online resource (96 p.))
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalog record no. 751912781.

Thibault, Sylvie.
"Les représentations sociales de la violence conjugale chez les couples de lesbiennes: points de vue d'actrices socials qui contribuent à leur construction." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39291034. See abstract there.
This is a study with a Quebec focus.

Thibault, Sylvie.
"La violence conjugale chez les couples gais." Thèse M.Serv.Soc., Université Laval, 2001.

Tobin, Rod.
Alone & Forgotten: The Sexually Abused Man. Carp, ON: Creative Bound Inc., c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1293, with descriptor Abused gay males; Child abuse; Sex crime victims.

Toronto Gay Patrol.
Report of the Toronto Gay Patrol. Toronto: Toronto Gay Patrol, 1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1300, with descriptors Homophobia – [Ontario] – Toronto; Police – [Ontario] – Toronto; Gay rights – [Ontario] – Toronto.

"Toronto Hospital Addresses Gay Bashing." Canadian Medical Association Journal 155(1)(1996): 89.

Toronto. Toronto City Council Minutes
SEE at this heading in POLITICS AND POLITICIANS section for additional references to the relationship of Toronto police and the gay community, including references to bathhouse raids, and for reactions of the broader community to a proposed 1982 gay/lesbian pride picnic in Grange Park.

Tremblay, Pierre; Boucher, Eric; Ouimet, Marc; and Biron, Louise.
"Discussion of Victimization: A Case Study: The 'Gay Village'."
Canadian Journal of Criminology 40(1) (January 1998): 1-25.
NOTE French-language citation below.

Tremblay, Pierre, et al.
"Délinquance et marginalité: étude de cas sur les risques [de?] victimisation dans le Village gai de Montréal (1995-1996)." Cahiers de l'Ecole de Criminologie, Université de Montréal, no. 11 (22 p.).

Tremblay, Pierre, et al.
"Rhetorique de la survictimisation: une étude de cas: le 'Village gai'."
Canadian Journal of Criminology 40(1) (Jan. 1998): 1-25.
Includes reply.
Note English-language citation above.

Trueman, Mary.
"New Therapy at IODE Offers Help for Homosexuals."
Windsor Star, October 5, 1973, pp. 3-4.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Aversive conditioning therapy with electric shocks."

"Understanding Homophobia." Prepared by Project Community Outreach, Gays of Ottawa, 1975.
(7 p. English text; text in French and English)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gays of Ottawa – General; item listed in Canadiana, May 1976, pt. IV, p. 139.
H in C, 2nd ed. notes this publication under Gays of Ottawa in the Education section and also notes French title, "Pour bien comprendre l'homophobie," traduit par Yvon Thivièrege, Gais de l'Outaouais (6 leaves), printed with English on inverted pages.

Vazquez-Roldan, Marjorie.
"Initial Exploration of the Experiences of Same-sex Domestic Violence among Lesbians from Ethno-racial Communities." M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30720053. See abstract there, which notes: "…qualitative study…. [I]nterviews with four…lesbians…. The attitudes of social workers and other professionals are also identified as being a significant barrier to the help seeking strategies of both experiencers and aggressors."

Une violence doublement invisible: quelques pistes de réflexion sur la violence dans les relations amoureuses. Directrice de projet, Lyne Bouchard; rédactrice, Denise Veilleux. Ottawa, Ont.: Collective lesbienne de l'Ontario, 1998.
(69 p.; ISBN 2922448002)

"Violence Prompts Response from Gays [in Winnipeg]." Globe and Mail, August 29, 1991, p. A4.

Weiner, Marcia.
"Working with Partners of Sexual Abuse Survivors."
Toronto: Source RE Source, 1992.
(1 sound cassette; ca. 90 min.)
No More Secrets Conference, Toronto, 1992.
"A psychologist with 30 years in practice explains the nitty-gritty of working in therapy with the partners of abused persons, both gay and straight."
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 48598300

Welzer-Lang, Daniel.
SEE La peur de l'autre en soi

"We've Had Enough!" Toronto Clarion, February 14, 1981, pp. 3, 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the demonstration on 7 Feb. 1981 in the wake of bathhouse raids."

When Your Partner Has Been Sexually Abused: A Guide for Partners.
Vancouver: Family Services of Greater Vancouver, Vancouver-Richmond Incest & Sexual Abuse Centre; Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada, Family Violence Prevention Division, 1994. (Sexual Abuse Information Series II / Canada. Health Canada and Family Services of Greater Vancouver)
(18, 18 p.; Microlog no. 99-02895, 1 fiche)
"This booklet is written for people in heterosexual and homosexual relationships whose partners were sexually abused as young children or teenagers" – abstract in Canadian Research Index.

"While Vancouver Gays Celebrate, Beatings Still Taking Terrible Toll."
Vancouver Sun, August 6, 1991, p. B3.

White, Caroline.
"Re/defining Gender and Sex: Educating for Trans, Transsexual, and Intersex Access and Inclusion to Sexual Assault Centres and Transition Houses."
M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.

White, Caroline, and Goldberg, Joshua.
"Expanding Our Understanding of Gendered Violence: Violence against Trans People and Their Loved Ones." Canadian Woman Studies 25(1/2) (Winter 2006): 124-127.

Wood, James.
"Outside Lawyer to Argue for Gov't in Marriage Commissioner Case."
Star-Phoenix [Saskatoon, Sask.], July 8, 2009, p. A3.
See also: Anne Kyle, "Marriage Commissioner Wants Decision Reversed," Leader Post [Regina, Sask.], December 5, 2008, p. A9
Concerns Regina marriage commissioner Orville Nichols, fined by Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission for refusing on religious grounds to marry a gay couple. The Commission noted that case was not about religious freedom but about discrimination by a public official.
Kyle article notes that "Queen's Bench Justice Janet McMurtry reserved her decision."
Hurley (Law – 2010) cites: Nichols v M.J., 2009 SKQB 299, 17 July 2009 (Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan), dismissing appeal from May 2008 decision of Saskatchewan Human Rights Tribunal.

Yaseniuk, Tanis Lynne.
"Developing Services to Address Lesbian Relationship Violence: Discussion with Service Providers in Australia." M.Sc. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2009.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

POLICE

"2500 Protest Anti-gay Police Raids."
In Struggle!, February 10-17, 1981, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec.
"La Communauté gaie et la Police de la CUM: Mémoire présenté par l'Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec au Conseil de Securité publique de la Communauté urbaine de Montréal." Montréal: ADGQ, mai 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

"Attack on Montreal Gay Community."
Labor Challenge (May 24, 1976): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Brief report on police raid on the Neptune sauna, Montreal, 15 May 1976."

Avery, Bob.
"Deputy-Chief Defends Police. Ottawa Citizen, March 21, 1975, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Re vice squad investigation."

Bakogeorge, Peter.
"Gays Claim 'Whitewash'." Ottawa Citizen, August 25, 1976, p. 47.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Police handling of vice-ring investigation."

"Board Overturns Recommendation That [Homosexual] Toronto Police Officer Be Fired." Globe and Mail, June 14, 1989, p. A14.
Owen Atkinson.

Bociurkiw, Marusia.
"Police: Terrorists." Fuse [Toronto] 14(1/2) (1990): 10-11.
Expanded title: Natives and queers in Quebec.

Bruner, Arnold.
Out of the Closet: Study of the Relations between the Homosexual Community and the Police. Toronto: Toronto City Council, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Appendix III contains a list of gay and lesbian organizations making submissions."

Burrell, James.
"A Few Good Queers: Toronto Police Recruit Homos." Xtra! [Toronto], October 9, 2008, p. 10.

Byfield, Virginia, and Miller, Ernie G.
"The Pisces Raid." Alberta Report, June 12, 1981, p. 21.
Note that Alberta Report is an anti-gay magazine.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Calgary Bathhouse Raid Angers Gays." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 18, 2002, p. A11.

Canada. Commission of Inquiry Concerning Certain Activities of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Second Report. Freedom and Security under the Law.
Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Volume 1, p. 475 (RCMP opening and maintaining files on known and suspected homosexuals from the 1950's. Commission recommends these files be destroyed.)
Volume 2, p. 782 §7, p. 794 § 42-44,
p. 797 (recommendation 120), p. 801 § 59.
This is the report of the McDonald Commission. Transcripts of the evidence presented to the commission are deposited at Metro Reference Library [of the Toronto Public Library] and other depository libraries in Canada."

Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police. Law Amendments Committee.
"Comments Concerning Bill C-53, An Act to Amend the Criminal Code in Relation to Sexual Offences and the Protection of Young Persons." Prepared for the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police Law Amendments Committee. S.l.: The Association, March 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Canadian Civil Liberties Association.
"Toward a Charter for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police."

S.l.: 17 April 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting: "Reference to homosexuals p. 21. This is the reference to the transcripts of testimony of the McDonald Commission, vol. 114, pp. 17541-2."

Canadian Penal Association. Committee on the Sexual Offender.
Interim Report. Toronto, 1948.
From H in C, 1st and 2nd eds.
H in C, 2nd ed., provides the following contents note (copy:CGA):
Gendreau, L.P. "The Sex Offender – A Case Study." [pp. 3-7];
Griffin, J. D. M. "The Psychiatric Approach." [pp. 8-17];
Mackenzie, Kenneth F. "The Legal Approach." [pp. 18-21];
Rogers, Kenneth H. "The Educational Approach – Prevention." [pp. 22-27];
Jaffary, Stuart K. "Summary and Evaluation." [pp. 28-30].

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario [=Coalition pour les droits des gai(e)s en Ontario].
"Brief Presented to Arnold Bruner by the Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario. Topic: The Gay Minority and the Toronto Police – Tuesday, August 18, 1981, Jarvis Collegiate, 8:00 p.m."
Toronto: CGRO, August 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.
"Notes on a Brief Submitted to the Special Committee of the Senate on the Canadian Security Intelligence Service by the Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario regarding Bill C-157."
Ottawa: CGRO, 16 September 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Committee to Stop Targeted Policing (Toronto, Ont.).
Who's the Target? : An Evaluation of Community Action Policing.
Toronto: The Committee, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 317, including descriptor: Gay rights – Ontario.

"Cops Out of the Closet: Metro [Toronto] Constable Brian Aguiar, Who Heads a Support Group for Gay Police Officers, Says. They're Gradually Winning Small Battles for Equality." Toronto Star, May 4, 1991, p. G1, G3.

Cormier, Nicole S., and Woodworth, Michael T.
"Do You See What I See? : The Influence of Gender Stereotypes on Student and Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) Perceptions of Violent Same-sex and Opposite-sex Relationships." Journal of Aggression 17(4) (2008): 478-505.

Desroches, Frederick J.
"Tearoom Trade: A Law Enforcement Problem." Canadian Journal of Criminology 33(1) (January 1991): 1-21.

Diemer, Ulli.
"Toronto's Finest." 7 News 11, no. 16 (February 16, 1981): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Report on bath raids."

Doyle, Vincent.
"Lead Us Not into Temptation: The London, Ontario 'Kiddie-Porn Ring' and the Construction of a Moral Panic." International Journal of Canadian Studies, no. 21 (2000): [65]-79.
"This essay…begins by tracing the chronology of Project Guardian from its origins as a local investigation of a so-called 'kiddie-porn ring' to its eventual expansion into a 'crackdown' on various illegal forms of consensual sex between men and male youths above the age of consent. The author investigates how categories like 'pedophile,' 'kiddie porn' and 'child victim' are constructed, reproduced and legitimated in the media in the service of a moral panic around questions of gay sex and knowledge, youth and HIV infection" – abstract, p. [65].

Duchaine, Errol, et Lortie, André.
"Les gais et la police: un amour impossible." Le Temps fou 29 (juin 1983): 32-35.
"Rappel de la descente policière au bar gai, "Le Truxx," en octobre 1977 à Montréal; la prise de conscience qu'elle a fait naître chez les gais" – Repère résumé.

"Fantino Discusses Gay Issues: Incoming Police Chief and Council Critic Call for Conciliation." Toronto Star, December 14, 1999, p. B3.
Gay Toronto city councillor, Mr. Kyle Rae, and new Toronto police chief, Julian Fantino.

Fournier, Michèle, 1976-
"Homosexualité, armée et police: état de la question et expériences vécues par les militaires, policiers et policières gais selon leur propre point de vue. "
Ph.D. thesis in criminology, Université de Montréal, 2006.
(418 p.)
Ref. : Université de Montréal library catalogue;
AMICUS catalogue record no. 33655761, which gives 2005 date.

"Les 'Gais' dénoncent le harcèlement policier." Journal de Montréal, 27 mai 1976, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"La descente Neptune."

"Gay Mountie Back on Force after He Was Forced to Quit as Spy."
Gazette (Montreal), July 20, 1988, p. B1.

"The Gay Patrol: Cruising T.O. for Crime." The Varsity, March 23, 1983, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

" 'Gay-Police Relations' Inquiry: A Mockery of Justice." In Struggle! August 25, 1981, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the establishment of the Bruner [C]ommission."

Gays and Lesbians Against the Right Everywhere (GLARE).
"Police and the Right-Wing." GLARE Position Paper for the City of Toronto's "Study of Relations between the Homosexual Community and the Police." Toronto: GLARE, 18 August 1981.

"Gays Fight Olympic Repression." Old Mole no. 30 (July-August 1976): 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on protests against crackdown on gay bars in Montreal prior to Olympics."

"Gays Tell Mayor of Police Brutality." Ottawa Journal, June 13, 1975, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gory, Brian.
"Gay Society Protests Vice Case 'Persecutions'." Ottawa Journal, March 21, 1975, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Grube, John, 1930-
No More Shit: Toronto Gay Men and the Police. Toronto: J. Grube, c1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 591.

Hansen, Ann.
"Gay Groups Gain Ground with Cops." Toronto Clarion 4, no. 14 (April 16-29, 1980): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on activities of the Right to Privacy Committee."

Hawkes, Brent; Hislop, George; and Maloney, Peter.
"Toronto Gay Community Presentation to the Metropolitan Toronto Board of Commissioners of Police, June 28th, 1979."
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Hays, Matthew.
"The Cop Factor: What Is the Point of the Federal Government's Hate Crimes Bill If Gays and Cops Can't Talk? In Montreal, a Series of Unsolved Murders and a History of Police Violence Makes the Question More Pressing Than Ever." This Magazine 28(6) (February 1995): 26-30 (3088 words).

Hebbes, Ted.
"More Photos Expose Cops' Dirty Tricks." Toronto Clarion 5, no. 6 (March 13, 1981): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on undercover police among crowd at bathhouse raid demonstration."

"Here's a Smelly Smear Campaign." Globe and Mail, May 23, 1991, p. A8.
Valpy column concerning civilian Metropolitan Toronto Police commissioner, Laura Rowe.

"Inquiry Inches On." Toronto Clarion, December 18, 1981, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the progress of the City of Toronto's Bruner [C]ommission."

Jonas, George.
"Operation Bathhouse." Toronto Life, May 1981, pp. 35-38.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Toronto bathhouse raids of 1981."

Kinsman, Gary.
"'Character Weaknesses' and 'Fruit Machines': Towards an Analysis of the Anti-Homosexual Security Campaign in the Canadian Civil Service." Labour [Canada] 35 (1995): 133-161.
"Examines state documents that were part of organizing the antihomosexual security campaign in the late 1950s and 1960s in the Canadian civil service that led to hundreds of men and women being dismissed and transferred from their jobs…" –abstract from America: History and Life index.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Heterosexual Hegemony: Spooks in the Canadian State." Canadian Dimension 28 (May-June 1994): 21-23 (1840 words).

"The Canadian government sponsored many anti-gay activities in the 1950s and 60s, including the firings of gays in [the] civil service. The military saw homosexuality as a danger to national security, and investigated ways to screen for homosexuality." The article points out that not only the RCMP were involved. A Professor Wake of Carleton University was funded to study U.S. tests for detecting homosexuals and produced a report in 1962 on pupillary response. – information from Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Metro Toronto Police and the Gay Community." Atkinson Review of Canadian Studies 1, no. 2 (Spring 1984): 23-33.

Kinsman, Gary William.
"Official Discourse as Sexual Regulation: The Social Organization of the Sexual Policing of Gay Men." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1989. (526 leaves)

Kinsman, Gary.
"Stop Police Harassment." Socialist Voice 3, no. 11 (July/August 1979): 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Koblin, Hal.
"Demands for Police Inquiry Increase." Toronto Clarion, July 10, 1981, pp. 8-9.

Laprise, Huguette.
"Les homosexuels: manifestation contre la répression policière." La Presse, 21 juin 1976, p. D-13.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lee, John Alan.
"Some Structural Aspects of Police Deviance in Relations with Minority Groups." In Organizational Police Deviance, chapter 3. Edited by C. D. Shearing. Toronto: Butterworths, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lee, John Alan; Trollope, Paul; Maloney, Peter; Orlita, Kathy; Hislop, George; and Hawkes, Brent.
"Our Police Force Too! A Brief Presented on behalf of the Toronto Gay Community to the Metropolitan Toronto Board of Police Commissioners, April 5th, 1979." Toronto: The authors, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Lesbian and Gay History Group of Toronto.
"A History of the Relationship between the Gay Community and the Metropolitan Toronto Police: A Brief Presented to Arnold Bruner for His Study of Relations between the Homosexual Community and the Police by the Lesbian and Gay History Group of Toronto, August 18, 1981." Toronto: LGHGT, August 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting: "Also included in 'Gay/Police Relationship Reports: A History of the Relationship between the Gay Community and the Metropolitan Toronto Police.' Toronto: [RTPC], 1981."

Lesbians Against the Right.
"Statement to Metro Inquiry into Police-Gay Relations in Toronto, August 18, 1981." Toronto: Lesbians Against the Right, August 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p, 809.

"Liquor Charges Stayed in Lesbian Bathhouse Case." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 1, 2002, p. A17 (284 words).
Named persons: Rachel Aitcheson; Jill Hornick.
See also earlier article: "Women Charged in Lesbian-Bathhouse Raid Ask for Stay," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 23, 2001, p. A18 (351 words)

Maynard, Steven.
"Through a Hole in the Lavatory Wall: Homosexual Subcultures, Police Surveillance, and the Dialectics of Discovery, Toronto, 1890-1930." Journal of the History of Sexuality 5(2) (1994): 207-242.
"The emergence of a distinct gay culture in Toronto at the beginning of the 20th century was shaped…by the process of urbanization, the status of men as wage earners, and the practices of the Toronto Police Force….Police strategies shifted…to the surveillance of particular men and places….Based on the case files of prosecutions for gross indecency, newspaper articles, and other primary and secondary sources" – abstract from America: History and Life index.
Same author/title as a chapter (pp. 165-184) in: Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

McBeth, Sally.
"Cop Gets Off the Hook." Toronto Clarion, February 2, 1982, p. 5.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the failure of Attorney General to prosecute police officer for alleged assault on Rev. Brent Hawkes."

McMahon, Kevin.
"Tea for Thirty-Two: The Persecution of Gays in St. Catherines [Ontario]." This Magazine 19(2) (June 1985): 26-29.

"Meeting of Gays and [new Toronto police chief, Julian] Fantino Is Lukewarm." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 27, 2000, p. A20.

Metropolitan Board of Commissioners of Police [Toronto].
"Response of the Metropolitan Board of Commissioners of Police to the Public Representations Made at the Public Meeting Held on April 5, 1979." Toronto: Metropolitan Board of Commissioners of Police, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no further elaboration, but which notes the following in a separate entry that Metro Toronto's response to this document is in Metropolitan Toronto Council Minutes 1979. Minute 279, pp. 278-289.

Miller, Ed.
"Cops Fail to Close Gay Magazine." Socialist Voice 2, no. 1 (January 23, 1978): 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at Politics heading:
"Aftermath of TBP raid."

Morrison, M. A.
"Crown Sets Precedent." Toronto Clarion 11, no. 9 (May 2-15, 1979): 1, 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.:
"Notes continued police custody of TBP files despite acquittal."

Mossop, Brian, and Popert, Ken.
"Toronto the Good." Canadian Dimension 15(8) – 16(1) (1981): 4-7.
Criticism of gay bathhouse raids in Toronto, 1981.

"Mounties Staged Massive Hunt for Gay Males in Civil Service: Police Kept Files on 8,200 during Diefenbaker-Pearson Era." Globe and Mail, April 24, 1992, p. A1, A2.

"New Police Chief Making Waves: Calgary's Christine Silverberg Bypasses Politics by Reaching Out to a Gay Community." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.],

November 12, 1997, p. A4.

Oliver, Edward M.
"Gays: Masculine Hegemony and the Police Subculture: An Ottawa Case-Study." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1995.
(164 p.)
"Examines police-gay interaction effects from a symbolic interactionist perspective. Ottawa, Ontario…serves as the research site" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

On Guard: A Critique of "Project Guardian."
Written by HALO (Homophile Association of London, Ontario) and CLGRO (Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario), September 1996.
(35 p.)
"Project Guardian was led by the London police chief, who at the time was Julian Fantino. It supposedly was designed to catch a 'pedophile ring'; however, it focussed on gay men. Many charges were laid,… few of which held up" – from CLGRO publications web page.
Tom Warner, in Never Going Back (pp. 286-287), says that the brief "called the investigation a witch hunt designed to portray gay men, in the public consciousness, as paedophiles….In the end, the alleged child pornography ring,…that Fantino had cited as a rationale for establishing Project Guardian, proved not to have existed." See also the Globe and Mail article titled "The Kiddie Porn Ring that Wasn't," listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Ottawa Police Service Liaison Committee for the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Community.
Heard for the First Time: The 10th Anniversary Incident Booklet. Ottawa: Ottawa Police Service, 2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1016.

Out of the Showers and into the Streets. Toronto: June 13 Committee, 2001.
[24 p.].
Brochure produced as part of exhibition "Out of the Showers and into the Streets: Remembering the Bathhouse Raids," by the June 13 Committee, held at Art Metropole, Toronto, 24 February to 3 March 2001. (Copy listed in University of Toronto Library catalogue and copy held by Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto).

Pepper, J.
"In TO [Toronto]: 'You're under Arrest'." The Body Politic 132 (Nov. 1986): 9-10.
About public washrooms.

"Police Accused of Being Anti-Gay." Winnipeg Free Press, July 3, 1991, p. 3.

"Police Chief in Gay Parade." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 4, 1997, p. A4.
Bruce Chambers, Vancouver.

"Police Raid Montreal Gay Bar." Workers Action no. 33 (February 1978):3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Truxx raid."

"Police Raids Condemned." 7 News 11, no. 16 (February 16, 1981): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on condemnation of bath raids by the Working Group on Minority-Police Relations."

"Police Raids Outrage Toronto Teacher." 7 News, July 24, 1981, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Police Stonewall on Demo." Toronto Clarion 5, no. 7 (April 10, 1981): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on police actions at gay demonstration."

"Policemen Enticing Homosexuals, Spokesman Says." Globe and Mail, March 5, 1973, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"The Politics of Gay-Bashing [on the police force]." Atlantic Insight 8(10) (Oct. 1986): 12.
Police; gays; Nova Scotia.

Popert, Ken, and Mossop, Brian.
"Toronto the Good." Canadian Dimension 15, no. 8 (December 1981): 4-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The 1981 Toronto bath raids."

"RCMP Drops Automatic Bar on Homosexual Applicants." Globe and Mail, March 8, 1986, p. A3.

"RCMP Hoped 'Fruit Machine' Would Identify Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, April 24, 1992, p. A1.

RCMP Policy in Respect of Homosexual Conduct.
Prepared by R. H. Simmonds, commissioner, 1985.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 359, and electronic documents "What We Got: The Details" and "What We Demanded; What

We Got," posted at the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives web site as of January 13, 2003. This item is said to have been prepared in response to a question, May 1, 1985, by Svend Robinson, and to have been reprinted in The Body Politic, the Canadian gay liberation newspaper, apparently in July 1985. Not verified.

"RCMP Was Ordered to Identify Gays." Globe and Mail, April 25, 1992, p. A5.

"RCMP Won't Hire Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, April 13, 1984, p. 8.

"Report on Police Raids on Gay Steambaths." Toronto: Toronto City Council, 1981. (51 leaves).

"Prepared for Aldermen David White and Pat Sheppard….Submitted to Toronto City Council for its meeting of Feb. 26, 1981" – Toronto Public Library catalogue notes.

Right to Privacy Committee.

"Response of the Right to Privacy Committee to the Hickling-Johnston Review of the Metropolitan Toronto Police, September 30, 1982." Toronto: RTPC, Sept. 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Right to Privacy Committee.

"The Right to Privacy Committee's Brief to the City of Toronto Bruner Study into Relations between Metropolitan Toronto Police and Toronto's Homosexual Community." Toronto: RTPC, September 10, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting also: "Included in 'Gay/Police Relationship Reports: A History of the Relationship between the Gay Community and the Metropolitan Toronto Police.' Toronto: [RTPC], 1981."

Right to Privacy Committee.

"The Right to Privacy Committee's Brief to the Metropolitan Toronto Police Commission, June 18, 1981." Toronto: RTPC, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Right to Privacy Committee.

"Submission on the Police Budget by the Right to Privacy Committee to the Budget Sub-Committee of Metro Executive Committee." Toronto: RTPC, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Right to Privacy Committee.

"A Submission to the Police Budget Committee, Metropolitan

Toronto, Submitted by the Right to Privacy Committee." Toronto: RTPC, [1982].

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Right to Privacy Committee.

"We Are a Community! The Right to Privacy Committee's Brief to the Council of the City of Toronto Neighbourhood Committee concerning Out of the Closet, Study of Relations between the Homosexual Community and the Police by Arnold Bruner, November 3, 1981." Toronto: RTPC, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Consolidator note: see Bruner, above, for Out of the Closet.

Note also: the Committee's Brief Submitted to Ontario Provincial Legislature's Standing Committee on Resource Development…September 25, 1981 (CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 506, with descriptors Homophobia / Gay rights / Privacy – Ontario, and Police -- Toronto)

Robinson, Daniel J., and Kimmel, David.

"The Queer Career of Homosexual Security Vetting in Cold War Canada." Canadian Historical Review 75(3) (Sept. 1994): 319-345.

"The Canadian federal government investigated and fired homosexuals during the 1950s and 1960s…. [It] believed that homosexuals were a security risk because they could be blackmailed for information. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police formed a separate unit to investigate suspected homosexuals and by the late 1960s had collected 9000 files. At the same time, the government funded a research project aimed at identifying homosexuals scientifically" – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Extensive footnotes.

Same title/authors appears as a chapter (pp. 317-338) in Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Rousseau, André.

"Montreal Gays Organize to Stop Cop Attacks." Labor Challenge, June 7, 1976, p. 4.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Report on formation of Gay Coalition Against Repression."

Russell, Stuart.

"Montreal Gays Protest Police Raids." Labor Challenge, July 5, 1976, p. 8.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Protests of Gay Coalition Against Repression."

Sawatsky, John.

For Services Rendered: Leslie James Bennett and the RCMP Security Service. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See pp. 172-184, Operation Rock Bottom and the hunt for homosexuals in the civil service."

Sawatsky, John.

Men in the Shadows: The RCMP Security Service.
Toronto: Doubleday Canada, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes;
"See chapters 10 ('The Homosexual Witch Hunt') and 11 ('The Fruit Machine')."

Scott, Dave.

"Police and Homosexuals Co-operate to Stop Offences in Parks, Subways." Toronto Star, April 6, 1972, p. 27.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sepejak, Diana.

"The Willingness of Homosexuals to Report Criminal Victimization to the Police." M. A. thesis, Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Gay Archives has a copy.

Service de Police de la Communauté Urbaine de Montréal.

Mémoire sur la discrimination et la violence envers les gais et les lesbiennes.
Montréal: La Service, 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1192, with descriptors Police; Violence; Gay rights.

Sewage, Mike.

"Police Harass Homosexuals." Excalibur, October 1, 1970, p. 4.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on activities of Charles Hill, chairman of U of T Homophile Association."

Shah, Nayan.

"Policing Privacy, Migrants, and the Limits of Freedom." Social Text 23(3-4) (Fall-Winter 2005): 275-284.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "Analysis of early-20th-century sodomy cases from the US & Canada demonstrates the common practice of arresting & prosecuting male migrant laborers for sexual & public morals infractions….It is shown how the threat posed…to the dominant society led to severe restrictions…."

Smith, George.
"Policing the Gay Community: An Inquiry into Textually-mediated Social Relations." International Journal of Sociology of the Law 16 (1988): 163-183.
"A study…based on a disclosure document of a police investigation of illicit sex in a gay bathhouse in Toronto, Ontario…." – from Sociological Abstracts.
Author at OISE/University of Toronto.

Sorfleet, Andrew, and Bearchell, Chris.
"The Sex Police in a Moral Panic: How the 'Youth Porn' Law is Being Used to Censor Artists and Persecute Youth Sexuality." Parallelogramme 20(1) (Summer 1994): 8-21.

Toronto. Toronto City Council Minutes
SEE at this entry in POLITICS AND POLITICIANS section for additional references to the relationship of Toronto police and the gay community, including references to bathhouse raids.

Toronto Gay Action.
"Piss on the Police at Parkside." Guerilla 2, no. 31 (January 26, 1972): 4-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Plainclothes police at the Parkside Tavern, Toronto."

Vaughan, Colin.
"Politics: Police News and Views: To Serve and Protect – Selectively." Toronto Life, July 1980, pp. 22-26.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Concerning racist and anti-gay remarks made in News and Views, the Metro Toronto Police Association's newsletter.'

Vu, Uyen.
"Toronto Cops Grudgingly Accept Sensitivity Training. Canadian HR Reporter 18(2) (January 31, 2005): 1, 3.
Part of settlement as a result of September 2000 raid on a lesbian bathhouse.

Walby, Kevin.
"Ottawa's National Capital Commission Conservation Officers and the Policing of Public Park Sex." Surveillance and Society 6(4) (2009): pagination not known.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…my analysis of conservation officer occurrence reports suggests that even when bylaws and park regulations concerning erotic acts are written in gender-neutral and innocuous language, these bylaws are enforced in

ways that discriminate against public homoeroticism…."

"[Waterloo Police Lawsuit Court Proceedings]." Canadian Press Newswire, February 13, 2000.
No further details determined. Ref.: CBCA electronic index accession no. 4783781.

"We've Had Enough!" Toronto Clarion, February 14, 1981, pp. 3, 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the demonstration on 7 Feb. 1981 in the wake of bathhouse raids."

Wheeler, Glenn.
"Gaybashing Isn't Funny." Halifax 4, no. 1 (January 1982): 4-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Gaybashing in Halifax and lack of police action."

Wilkinson, Sandra.
Dis-Empowered Populations: Lesbians and Gay Men. Victoria, B.C.: Policing in British Columbia Commission of Inquiry, 1993.
(19 p.)
Oppal Commission research report.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 19398412

Wood, Ted.
"Police Story." Toronto Life, May 1977, pp. 62, 148-156.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Working Group on Police-Minority Relations.
"Presentation to the Toronto Board of Education re Saturday Morning Enrichment Class Called 'Cop Shop'." Toronto: The Working Group, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Zori, Peter.
"Can Two Morality Dicks Find True Love behind an Air Vent?" Guerilla, February 2, 1972, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on police surveillance at Parkside Tavern, Toronto."

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE CANADIAN GAY COMMUNITY // LES GROUPES ETHNIQUES DANS LA COMMUNAUTÉ GAIE ET LESBIENNE

Included here are some items which may be of particular interest or importance to smaller groups within the lgbtq community and which, if included in a broad subject section, could be overlooked.

See also some references concerning disabled lgbtq in the MISCELLANY section (Desjardins; Doucette; Field, for example).

See also BERDACHE TRADITIONS OF FIRST NATIONS PEOPLES as a separate subdivision in the SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY section, **but note also** references to Two-Spirited works both here, below, and in various other sections of the bibliography.

Abush, John Howard [Johnny], 1952-2000.
Where Are Our Reflections in the Mirror of Culture? : In Search of Gay and Lesbian Jewish Visibility. Toronto: J. H. Abush, 1991?
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 18, with descriptor Jews – Bibliography.

Adam, Barry D.; Betancourt, Gerardo; and Sánchez, Angel S.
"Development of an HIV Prevention and Life Skills Program for Spanish Speaking Gay and Bisexual Newcomers." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 20(1) (2011): 11-17.

Addressing Homophobia in relation to HIV/AIDS in Aboriginal Communities: Final Report of the Environmental Scan 2004-05. Principal investigator, Art Zoccole; co-principal investigator, Janice Ristock; co-investigator, Kevin Barlow; research coordinator, Joyce Seto. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network, [2005?].
(113 p.)
NOTE: annotated bibliography, pp. 109-112, which includes Canadian items.

Agustin, Nelson, ed.
True Colours: A Spectrum of Filipino Gay and Lesbian Online Writings. Edited by Nelz Agustin; preface by Danton Remoto. Vancouver: Helios, c2008.
(182 p.; ISBN 9780978321253)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33703693, which notes some

text in Tagalog.
Inclusion based on Canadian place of publication. This item also listed in the Literature – Miscellaneous section.

AIDS Committee of Toronto.
A Needs Assessment of the Sexual Behaviours and Attitudes of Gay Asian Men (and Asian Men Who Have Sex with Men). Toronto: The Committee, 1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 29.

Al-Solaylee, Kamal.
"Glad to Be Gay and Muslim: Gays and Lesbians in the Muslim Community Are Quietly Shattering One of the Final Taboos of Islam." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 17, 2003, p. F10.
Both Canadian and also more general discussion.

Al-Solaylee, Kamal.
"A Touch Too Pink? Some Members of Canada's Ismaili Community Are Seeing Red over the Gay-themed Film 'Touch of Pink'." Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 24, 2004, p. R5 (977 words)
Ian Iqbal Rashid's film, listed in VIDEOS section of this list.

Ambrosi, Sophie.
"Identité ethnique et identité érotique : le cas de lesbiennes d'origine haïtienne." M.Sc. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2005.
(152 f.)
Contains English summary.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32304165.

Asian Community AIDS Services (Toronto, Ont.).
Asian Community AIDS Services: Celebrating Ten Years 1994-2004.
Toronto: Asian Community AIDS Services, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 82.
Catalogue also notes Asian Community AIDS Services: Fifth Anniversary 1994-1999.

Asian Community AIDS Services (Toronto, Ont.) and GenerAsians Together (Toronto, Ont.)
Coming Out: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgendered. Toronto: Asian Community AIDS Services, c2000?.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 82.

Asian Community AIDS Services (Toronto, Ont.) and GenerAsians Together (Toronto, Ont.)
Looking Beyond: For Parents, Family Members and Friends of Asian Lesbigays.
Toronto: Asian Community AIDS Services, c2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 83.

Aster, Andrea Zoe.
"Double Jeopardy: Building Strong Communities to Fight Homophobia and Racism." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 14+ (approx. three printed pages).
Various issues with sexual minority communities. Mention of Muslim (east European, Palestinian) and African minorities. Includes list of six websites, for various groups.

Beaver, Susan.
"Gays and Lesbians of the First Nations." In Rethinking Society in the 21st Century: Critical Readings in Sociology, pp. 247-248. Edited by Michelle Webber and Kate Bezanson. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2004.

Beaver, Susan M.
We Are Part of a Tradition: A Report to the Royal Commission on Aboriginal People. Toronto: Two-Spirited People of the First Nations, c1992.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122.
NOTE ALSO entry at Deschamps, Gilbert, below in this section.

Betancourt, Gerardo.
Guys Like You = Chicos como tu. Toronto: Centre for Spanish Speaking Peoples (CSSP), c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 144, with descriptors Hispanic gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Health and hygiene; Hispanic gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Sexual behaviour.

Bhat, Asha.
Behind the Asian Mask: A Survey of Asian MSMs and HIV Awareness. Research writer, Asha Bhat; survey administrator, William Yee; project coordinator, Henry Koo. Vancouver: Asian Support – AIDS Project, a project with AIDS Vancouver, 1994.
(ca. 50 p.; ISBN 1895922046)

"Bridging the GenerAsian Gap." Toronto Star, July 3, 2001, p. B4.
Mother and lesbian daughter form GenerAsians Together, a Toronto gay Asian Canadian intergenerational support group.

Brotman, Shari, and Kraniou, Stavroula.
"Ethnic and Lesbian: Understanding Identity through the Life-History Approach." Affilia 14(4) (1999): 417-438.
"The life-history approach…considered…most appropriate for researching the experience of ethnic lesbians in Canada. A case study is presented to highlight the usefulness of the…method. Paula is a 33-year-old lesbian [of Greek background]" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Reclaiming Space-Regaining Health: The Health Care Experiences of Two-Spirit People in Canada." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 14(1)(2002): 67-87.

Bruyere, Gord.
"The Practice of Marriage and Family Counseling and Native Religions." In The Role of Religion in Marriage and Family Counseling, pp. 153-164. Edited by Jill D. Onedera. New York: Routledge, 2008.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which indicates that the article is much broader than scope of this bibliography, but that, among the traditional values and beliefs of the Anishnabe people discussed, there is the matter of sexual orientation.

Calixte, Shana L.
"Things Which Aren't To Be Given Names : Afro-Caribbean and Diasporic Negotiations of Same Gender Desire and Sexual Relations." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 128-137.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Cameron, Michelle.
"Two-spirited Aboriginal People: Continuing Cultural Appropriation by Non-aboriginal Society." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 123-127.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Cannon, Martin.
"The Regulation of First Nations Sexuality." Canadian Journal of Native Studies, 18(1) (1998): 1-18.
"A look at how Euro-Christian missionaries and the Indian Act condemned same-sex relationships among First Nations" – abstract from First Nations Periodicals Index.

CelebrAsian: Shared Lives: An Oral History of Gay Asians. [Toronto]:
Gay Asians Toronto, c1996.
(158 p.)
Presents biographies (approx. six to twelve pages each) of the following people: Alexis Carrington, Wayson Choy, Raymond Fong, Richard Fung, Englebert Gayagoy, Andre Goh, Peter Ho, Kirby Hsu, Kai Lau, Edward Lee, Alan Li, Duc Nyugen, and Chung Tang. Also Gay Asians Toronto (G.A.T.) chronology of events, 1979-1996, and 3-page list of selected articles from CelebrAsian newsletter, volume 2 (Spring 1984) through volume 20 (Fall 1995).

Chan, Gerald.
"Out of the Shadows." The Asianadian 2, no. 1 (Summer 1979):

10-13.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The emergence of a gay Asian community."

Chervin, Michael.
"De la force, de la force, à force d'être ensemble Yakhdav, groupe juif lesbien, bisexuel et gai de Montréal." Montréal serai 9(5) (Spring 1996): 45-47.

Cho, Song, ed.
Rice.
SEE LITERATURE: ANTHOLOGIES section.

Choy, Wayson.
SEE works of this well-known Chinese-Canadian author in **Biography** and **Literature – Novels** sections.

Cole, Susan G.
"Another Four Questions: Nurturing a Jewish Lesbian Family." In From Memory to Transformation: Jewish Women's Voices, pp. 208-220. Edited by Sarah Silberstein Swartz & Margie Wolfe. Toronto: Second Story Press, 1998.

Crichlow, Wesley Eddison Aylesworth.
"Buller Men and Batty Bwoys: Hidden Men in Toronto and Halifax Black Communities." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1998.
(273 p.)
See also following entry for published work of same title.

Crichlow, Wesley Eddison Aylesworth.
Buller Men and Batty Bwoys: Hidden Men in Toronto and Halifax Black Communities. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2004.
(230 p.; ISBN 0802089429)
See preceding thesis entry.

Dénomme-Welch, Spy.
"Transforming Bodies and the Making of a Hybrid Male."
M.F.A. thesis, York University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33361713, with abstract:
"This thesis is an exploration of the emergence of Two-Spirit and transgender/transsexual/trans bodies through video activism and queer film discourse, and a cultural redressing of the colonial and hetero-normative gaze."

Deschamps, Gilbert.
We Are Part of a Tradition: A Guide on Two-Spirited People for First Nations Communities. Toronto, Ont.: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, c1998.
(ca. 58 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 21146927, which notes bibliographic references in the work, pp. 50-53.
NOTE ALSO similar title:
We Are Part of a Traditon: A Guide on Two-spirited People for First Nations. Modified version for Quebec Region; Wendrake, QC: First Nations of Quebec and Labrador Health and Social Services Commission, 1998. (Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 469).
SEE ALSO at Beaver, Susan M., above in this section.

Desh Pardesh (Toronto, Ont.).
Arts, Culture and Politics in Conversation: Desh Pardesh 9th Annual Intra-national Festival/Conference June 9-13, 1999 [in Toronto]. Toronto: Desh Pardesh, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 385, with descriptors
Gay males – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Lesbians – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Gender identity – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes.

Desh Pardesh (Toronto, Ont.).
Exploring the Politics of South Asian Cultures in the West.
Toronto: Desh Pardesh, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 385, with descriptors
Gay males – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Lesbians – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Transsexuals – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes.

Desh Pardesh (Toronto, Ont.).
Rekindle and Claim: Desh Pardesh 8th Annual Intra-national Festival/Conference July 22-26, 1998 [in Toronto]. Toronto: Desh Pardesh, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 386, with descriptors
Gay males – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Lesbians – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes.

Dumas, Jacqueline.
"Sexual Identity and the LINC Classroom." Canadian Modern Language Review 66(4) (June 2010): 607-627.
Canadian immigrants; English language/citizenship education classes.

Fernandez, Sharon.
"More Than Just an Arts Festival: Communities, Resistance, and the Story of Desh Pardesh." Canadian Journal of Communication 31(1) (2006): 17-34.
Ref.: CBCA index, which notes: "Desh Pardesh was a Toronto-based arts festival…[for] the voices of those who are most silenced inside the South Asian community and society at large: gays, lesbians, bisexuals and trans-gendered people…." Article presents story and impact of the organization.

"First Person." Canadian Woman Studies 10(2/3) (Summer/Fall 1989): 167-168.
Enriched title: "Native Peoples and Homosexuality."

Fondation Émergence.
Homosexualité et differences culturelles: une crainte raisonnable: mémoire présenté par la Fondation Émergence et Gai Écoute [à la] Commission de consultation sur les pratiques d'accommodement reliées aux différences culturelles. Laurent McCutcheon. Montréal: Fondation Émergence : Gai Écoute, [2007].
(24 p.; PDF document over the Web)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33955391, which gives no electronic address. Descriptors broadly concern minorities, religious freedom, and religion and state. One descriptor is Homosexuels issus des minorités – Droits – Québec (Province).

Fung, Richard.
"The Trouble with 'Asians'." In Negotiating Lesbian and Gay Subjects, pp. 123-130. Edited by Monica Dorenkamp and Richard Henke.
New York and London: Routledge, 1995.
Fung is a Canadian filmmaker.

"Gay Native Finds Place in Culture." Windspeaker 11(19) (Dec. 6/19, 1993): R1 (504 words).

George, C., et al.
"HIV and Ethnicity in Canada: Is the HIV Risk-taking Behaviour of Young Foreign-born MSM Similar to Canadian Born MSM?" AIDS Care 19(1) (January 2007): 9-16.

Goh, André Pierre.
"Finding Space: The Marginalization of a Gay East Asian Male Immigrant in Toronto's LGBTTIQ Communities." M.A. thesis, Ryerson University, 2006.

Gopinath, Gayatrai.
"Notes on a Queer South Asian Planet." Rungh 3(3) (1995): 9-10.
Reference to "Asians in foreign countries." Relevance uncertain.

"Homosexuals Caught between Cultures: Gays from Minority Groups Struggle with Homophobia of Their Communities, Conference Told." Gazette [Montreal], August 19, 2001, p. A4.
Concerns Montreal.

Hunt, Sarah E.
"Trans/formative Identities: Narrations of Decolonization in Mixed-race and Transgender Lives." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39199781, with abstract:

"Autoethnography is used….Six mixed-race and transgender or genderqueer people in Victoria and Vancouver…are interviewed…."; [etc.].

Husbands, Winston.
MaBwana: Health, Community and Vulnerability to HIV among African, Caribbean and Black Gay and Bisexual Men in Toronto.
[Toronto?]: African and Caribbean Council on HIV/AIDS in Ontario, 2008.
(76 p.; ISBN0780921918400 and 0921918402)

Innocent.
SEE Videos section of this list. Film about young gay Hong Kong immigrant.

Jackson, Randall.
"Two-spirit Men in Winnipeg and the Experience of HIV/AIDS."
M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29592092, with abstract noting: "…describes the everyday life concerns of seven HIV-positive two-spirit men living in Winnipeg, Manitoba…."

Jacobs, Sue-Ellen; Thomas, Wesley; and Lang, Sabine, eds.
Two-Spirit People: Native American Gender Identity, Sexuality, and Spirituality.
Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, c1997.
(331 p.; ISBN 0252066456)
One library subject heading applied is "Gays-North America-Identity." Included for this reason, although American imprint.

Jiménez, Karleen Pendleton.
"Latina Landscape: Queer Toronto." Canadian Journal of Environmental Education 13(2) (2008): 114-129.
Concerning a Toronto Latina writing group.

Kapac, Jack Steven.
"Chinese Male Homosexuality: Sexual Identity Formation and Gay Organizational Development in a Contemporary Chinese Population." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1992.
(507 p.)
"Examines some cultural, historical and political elements in the development of homosexual identities and communal formations among contemporary Chinese men….[Draws] upon fieldwork conducted with homosexual Chinese men in a North American setting" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Kapac, Jack [Steven].
"Culture/Community/Race: Chinese Gay Men and the Politics of Identity."
Anthropologica [Canada] 40(2) (1998): 169-181.

"Provides an ethnographic account of the development of gay identities and correlative practices among a group of Chinese men in Toronto… in the 1980s" – abstract from America: History and Life index. Full text of article on line through CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic index, as of late 2000.

Kenedy, Robert A.
"Arco-Iris: Understanding the Collective Identity of Lesbian-Gay-Bisexual-Transgendered Portuguese Canadian Community Groups in Toronto." Portuguese Studies Review 17(2) (2009): 45-61.
Note: citation at head of article gives date as follows: (2009, publ. 2012).

Khan, Badruddin, pseud.
"Not-So-Gay Life in Karachi." Society of Lesbian and Gay Anthropologists' Newsletter 12(1) (1990): 10-19.
Cited in his Sex, Longing & Not Belonging, which is listed in the BIOGRAPHY section. Khan a Toronto resident at time of publication of his biography. Author grew up in Pakistan and, in his biography, writes about personal experiences there.
Revised in Murray, Stephen, and Roscoe, Will. Islamic Homosexualities, pp. 275-296. New York: New York University Press, 1997.

Khosla, Amardeep S.
Forward Looking: 1989-1999. Toronto: Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 744, with descriptor Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

Lang, Sabine.
Männer als Frauen, Frauen als Männer : Geschlechtsrollenwechsel bei den Indianern Nordamerikas. Hamburg, Germany: Wayasbah, 1990.
(ca. 435 p.; ISBN 3925682228)
Doctoral thesis, Universität Hamburg, 1990.
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Lanouette, Claude.
"Les Berdaches, hier et aujourd'hui : essai d'interprétation anthropologique." Québec: Département d'anthropologie, Université Laval, 1984.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 11581440, which states that this is an "essai proposé à Gerry McNulty dans le cadre du cours Ethnologie des Amérindiens."

Lash, Shari.
"Struggling with Tradition: Making Room for Same-sex Weddings in a Liberal Jewish Context." Ethnologies 28(2) (2006): 133-156.
Ref.: America: History & Life index entry notes that historical period

is 1960's-2005.

Lee, Wing Hin.
" 'I'm Not Homophobic, I'm Chinese' : Hong Kong Canadian Discourses of Heterosexuality, Homosexuality, and Multiculturalism in Same-sex Marriage Debates, 2002-2006." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2010.

Leibowitz, Nicole.
"Bisexualité: le dernier tabou." Le Nouvel Observateur [Paris], no. 1630 (1 févr. 1996): 4-12.
Not seen. This may well be of minor interest, but it apparently treats, among other subjects, the issue of sexual identity among the Inuit.

"Lesbians of Colour, Loving and Struggling: A Conversation between Three Lesbians of Colour." Fireweed, issue 16 (Spring 1983): 66-72.
Three Canadian women, East Indian and Black, discuss their situations.

Lewis-Peart, David.
Dealing with Being Different: A Resource Guide for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer and Questioning Black Youth [and] Dealing with Being Different: A Resource for Parents of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer and Questioning Black Youth. Toronto, ON: Black Coalition for AIDS Prevention, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 815.
NOTE that both titles are included in one catalogue record.
Compiler does not know if these issued in one volume or more.

LGBTQ Settlement Network.
You Are among Friends: A Booklet by and for LGBTQ+ Newcomers. Toronto: The Network, c2011.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 818.

Lipstadt, Helena.
"The Chequered Staircase: Jewish Lesbians at Mid-Life." In From Memory to Transformation: Jewish Women's Voices, pp. 136-145. Edited by Sarah Silberstein Swartz & Margie Wolfe. Toronto: Second Story Press, 1998.

"Living as a Minority within a Minority [gay Asians]; Asian Parents Learn to Accept Gay Offspring." Toronto Star, June 21, 1999, pp. D5, D7.

Maracle, Aiyyana.
"A Journey in Gender." Torquere: Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 2 (2000): 36-57.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library's "Sexual Diversity Studies" website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017), noting that this is written from "an Indigenous

sense of gender."

Margolis, R. E.
"A New Generation of Lesbian Jewish Activism."
Journal of Lesbian Studies 9(1-2) (2005): 161-168.
"…examines recent developments in Montreal lesbian, bisexual and queer women's Jewish community building….[B]ackground on Montreal's lesbian Jewish groups in the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s….[etc.]."

Meyer, Fiona.
"The Two-Spirit Papers : The Impact of Heterosexism and Homophobia on Inuit and First Nations Peoples' Lives." M.Sw. research report, School of Social Work, McGill University, 1998.
(ca. 65 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 24540976.

Meyer-Cook, Fiona, and Labelle, Diane.
"Namaji : Two-spirit Organizing in Montreal, Canada." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services : Issues in Practice, Policy & Research 16(1) (2004): 29-51.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "article traces the authors' involvement in Two-Spirit organizing in Montreal since 1995…."
Note: there is a second PsycINFO record which indicates that a similarly-titled article by these authors was published as:
Community Organizing against Homophobia and Heterosexism: The World through Rainbow-colored Glasses, pp. 29-51. Edited by Samantha Wehbi. Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press/The Haworth Press, 2004.

"Minority Homosexuals Invisible to Their World: Gay Men and Women in Canada's Ethnic Communities Feel Surrounded by Homophobia, Marginalized by Gay Culture." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 21, 1997, p. A1, A12.

Monette, LaVerne, and Albert, Darcy; in co-operation with Judith Waalen.
Voices of Two-Spirited Men: A Survey of Aboriginal Two-Spirited Men across Canada. Toronto: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, 2001.
(85, [13] p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26475290.
Bibliographical references: pp. 80-83.

Morlon, Joseph.
Positive [Poz] Prevention Starts with Me and You: A Sexual Health Guide for HIV Positive Black, African and Caribbean Gay and Bisexual Men.
Toronto: Black Coalition for AIDS Prevention [Black CAP](Toronto, Ont.), c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 940.

Murray, Stephen O.
"Representations of Desires in Some Recent Gay Asian-American Writings." Journal of Homosexuality 45(1) (2003): 111-142.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "representations, which are not assumed to be autobiographical" are from eight men, two of whom are mentioned in the abstract as "South Asian émigrés to Canada (Badruddin Khan and Shyam Selvadurai)…."

Napoleon, Val.
"Raven's Garden: A Discussion about Aboriginal Sexual Orientation and Transgender Issues." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 17(2)(Fall 2002): 149-171.
"It is the thesis of this paper that the legal principles within pre-contact Aboriginal legal orders affecting individual and collective rights can be articulated and extended to apply to current-day sexual orientation and transgender issues in Aboriginal communities" (as noted on University of Saskatchewan Library's "iPortal: Indigenous Studies Portal Research Tool," viewed Oct. 2017).

National Association of Friendship Centres (Vancouver, BC).
"Supporting Two Spirited Peoples: Discussion Paper." Vancouver, BC: The Association, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 962, with descriptor Native peoples – Canada – Services for.

"Native Tradition Is Tolerant toward Gays: Owendeka." Windspeaker 5(30) (Oct. 2, 1987): 3.

Noorani, Arif, and D'Souza, Kevin.
"Flesh as a Colour: Self-Porn and the Brown Gay Male Body." Rungh 4(1/2) (1998): 36-39.

O'Brien-Teengs, Doris.
Two Spirit Women. Toronto: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 995, with descriptors Native peoples – Ontario – Health and hygiene; Lesbians – Ontario – Health and hygiene; AIDS (Disease) – Ontario – Prevention.

Oikawa, Mona.
"My Life Is Not Imagined: Notes on Writing as a Sansei Lesbian Feminist." Open Letter 8(4) (Summer 1992): 100-104.
Japanese-Canadian lesbian writer.

O'Neill, Brian.
"Social Work with Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of Racial and Ethnic

Minority Groups." In Professional Social Service Delivery in a Multicultural World. Edited by Gwat-Yong Lie and Dave Este. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1999.

Oza, Kalpesh.
"Running from the Family: Transcript of a Presentation Given by the Author at a Panel Discussion." Montreal serai 9(3) (1995): 7-9.
Gays; South Asian Canadians.

Patterson, Mike, and Reimer, Gwen.
Foundations of a Good Practices Approach for Aboriginal Organizations in Canada: Integration of STI Prevention Education with HIV/AIDS and Addiction Programs. Ottawa: Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network, 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1031.

Pérez Luis, Javier Éric.
"Étude exploratoire sur l'adaptation socio-sexuelle des immigrants latino-américains gais à Montréal." Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1997.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 20178162.

Poon, Maurice K. L.
"Inter-racial Same-sex Abuse: The Vulnerability of Gay Men of Asian Descent in Relationships with Caucasian Men." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 11(4) (2000): 39-67.
Author at York University, School of Social Work. **See** below and elsewhere in this list, and at his York University Web page, for additional (and relevant post-2010) works.

Poon, Maurice K. L.
"Violence in Inter-racial Same-sex Intimate Relationships: Cultural and Socio-economic Factors associated with the Vulnerability of Gay Asian Men in Relationships with Caucasian Men." Aware: The Newsletter of the BC Institute Against Family Violence 11(2) (2004): 26-30.
Ref.: Poon's York University website, which notes availability at: http://www.bcifv.org/resources/newsletter/index.shtml

Poon, Maurice K. L., and Ho, P.T.T.
"Negotiating Social Stigma among Gay Asian Men." Sexualities 11(1/2) (2008): 245-268.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai, and Ho, Peter Trung-thu.
"A Qualitative Analysis of Cultural and Social Vulnerabilities to HIV Infection among Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Asian Youth. Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 14(3) (2002): 43-78.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai; Ho, Peter Trung-thu; and Wong, Josephine Pui-hing.
"Developing a Comprehensive AIDS Prevention Outreach Program: A Needs Assessment Survey of MSM of East and Southeast Asian Descent Who Visit Bars and/or Bathhouses in Toronto." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 10(1-2) (Spring-Summer 2001): 25-39.

Poon, Maurice K. L., and Sin, R.
" 'Without Power Analysis, There Won't Be Equality' : Interrogating the Idea of Love in Asian/Caucasian Gay Relationships." Gay & Lesbian Issues and Psychology Review 4(3) (2008): 198-200.

Poon, Maurice Kwong-lai, et al.
"Psychosocial Experiences of East and Southeast Asian Men Who Use Gay Internet Chatrooms in Toronto: An Implication for HIV Prevention." Ethnicity & Health 10(2) (May 2005): 145-167.

"Program Heralded for Helping Gay Asians: Bubble Tea Lounge Unites Queer Asian Community." Toronto Star, December 11, 2001, p. D3.

Queer and Asian Q & A.
Toronto, Ont.: Chinese Canadian National Council, Toronto Chapter, [2006?].
(13 printed pages)
Booklet retrieved at www.ccnctoronto.ca/mkc web page
(accessed Sept. 22, 2017; downloadable and printable);
Text bilingual in traditional Chinese script and English;
MKC (Monkey King Collective) is the youth branch of CCNC.

Rashid, Ian I.
"Naming Names, or How Do You Say Queer in South Asian?" Rungh 3(3) (1995): 7.
Gays; South Asian Canadians.

Ratti, R.; Bakeman, R.; and Peterson, J. L.
"Correlates of High-Risk Sexual Behaviour among Canadian Men of South Asian and European Origin Who Have Sex with Men." AIDS Care 12(2) (April 2000): 193-202.
"A sample of 98 Canadian homosexual and bisexual men, 46 of South Asian and 52 of European origin…were asked about their high-risk sexual behaviours…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Roscoe, Will.
Changing Ones: Third and Fourth Genders in Native North America.
New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.
(320 p.; ISBN 0312175396)
Included because library cataloguing records give geographical extent as North America.

Roscoe, W., ed.
Living the Spirit: A Gay American Indian Anthology. New York: St. Martin's, 1988.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 33, reports that "two contributions from Canadians confirm that homosexuality is found among Canadian natives."

Roslin, Alex.
"Same-Sex Changes Raise Concerns." Windspeaker 18(2) (June 2000): 13 (399 words).
Enriched title: Naskapi Nation (Quebec) concerned over Bill C-23.

Rungh [periodical].
Vancouver: Rungh Cultural Society.
Volume 3, no. 3 titled: "The Queer Issue," edited by Ian Iqbal Rashid.

Sands, Terrence.
"Things You Can Do to Address Homophobia on the Rez."
Aboriginal and Islander Health Worker Journal 29(6) (November-December 2005): 16.
"Advice on dealing with homophobic attitudes; mentions traditional teachings on Two Spirit people" (from OCLC catalog record).

Saravanamuthu, Vijay.
"Coming Out." Our Schools, Our Selves [Toronto] 18(2) (Winter 2009): 31-33.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, notes that the author "is an Outreach Coordinator for the Alliance for South Asian AIDS Prevention (ASAAP)."

Schnoor, Randal F.
"Being Gay and Jewish: Negotiating Intersecting Identities."
Sociology of Religion 67(1) (Spring 2006): 43-60.

Schnoor, Randal F.
"Finding One's Place: Ethnic Identity Construction among Gay Jewish Men."
Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, c2003.
(248 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34139049.

Schnoor, Randal F., and Weinfeld, Morton.
"Seeking a Mate: Inter-group Partnerships among Gay Jewish Men."
Canadian Ethnic Studies 37(1) (2005): 21-39.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes: "The 2001 Canada Census data reveal that Canadian gay & lesbian Jews are 'out-marrying' at a rate of approximately eighty-nine percent….We found that the

majority of the gay Jewish men interviewed expressed a desire for a Jewish partner…."

Selvadurai, Shyam.

SEE works by and about this well-known Canadian writer, originally from Sri Lanka, in the **Literature – Novels** section, and in other sections.

Shinhat, Molly.

"Black History and Desire." Fuse [Toronto] 13(5) (June/July 1990): 33-37.

Descriptor applied by indexer: homosexuals and homosexuality.

Shroff, F. M.

"The Social Construction of AIDS, Heterosexism, Racism and Misogyny, and the Challenges Facing Women of Colour." Resources for Feminist Research 20 (3/4) (Winter 1991): 115-123.

Broader than scope of this bibliography, but includes discussion of homosexuality.

Simoneau, Alan G.

"Metaphorically Speaking: Ethnic Analogies and the Construction of Gay Identity." MA thesis, Carleton University, 1998.
(147 p.)

"Gay identity formation is presented as a life-long process culminating in the acceptance of a positive gay self-image and coherent personal identity as a member of a clearly identifiable group….Interview data collected from 15 ethnically and racially mixed gay men are used to examine the ethnicization of gender" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Smith, Miriam.

"Identités queer: diaspora et organisation ethnoculturelle et transnationale des lesbiennes et des gais à Toronto." Lien social et Politiques numéro 53 (printemps 2005) : 81-92.

Smith, T.

The Guide. Toronto: Black Coalition for AIDS Prevention, c2010.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1219, with descriptors Black gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour; AIDS (Disease) – Ontario – Prevention; Asian gay males – Ontario – Sexual behaviour.

Sortir ses couleurs: diversité sexuelle et ethnoculturelle: actes des colloques des 29 mai et 24 juillet 2004 et du 18 mars 2005 : organisé en partenariat avec Égale Canada et Patrimoine canadien = Out in color. Montréal: Association canadienne pour la santé mentale, Filiale de Montréal, [2006?].
(127 p.; ISBN 2921948249)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32248163, which notes that text is in

English and French and applies descriptors Minority gays, Homophobia, and Race discrimination.

Srivastava, Vinita.
"You Stretch Me." Border/Lines [York University] 32 (1994): 37-42.
Indexing descriptors: lesbians; racial discrimination; minorities.

Steffenson, Kenneth, 1959-
Manitoba Native Peoples and Homosexuality: Historical and Contemporary Aspects. Winnipeg: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, c1987.
(45 p.; ISBN 092076410X)

Strathdee, S. A., et al.
"HIV-Associated Risk Factors among Young Canadian Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Men Who Have Sex with Men." International Journal of STD & AIDS [England] 10(9) (Sept. 1999): 582-587.

Stratton, Trevor.
Our Relatives Said: A Wise Practices Guide: Voices of Aboriginal Trans People.
Toronto: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nation, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1257, with descriptors Native peoples / Transsexuals / Transgendered people – Canada – Health and hygiene; Native peoples / Transsexuals / Transgendered people – Canada – Services for.

Supporting Two Spirited Peoples: Discussion Paper. Ottawa: National Association of Friendship Centres, 2008.
(50 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34866249.

Thomas, Wesley, and Jacobs, Sue-Ellen.
"…and We Are Still Here": From Berdache to Two-Spirit People."
American Indian Culture and Research Journal 23(2) (1999): 91-107.
Geographically both U.S. and Canada.

Thoms, J. Michael (James Michael), 1968-
Leading an Extraordinary Life : Wise Practices for an HIV Prevention Campaign with Two-spirit Men. Toronto, ON: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations, 2007.
(64 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33368957.

Tremble, B.; Schneider, Margaret S.; and Appathurai, C.
"Growing Up Gay or Lesbian in a Multicultural Context." Journal of Homosexuality 17 (1989): 253-267.

"Two-Spirit," by Mary C. Churchill. In Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 779-780. Edited by Bonnie Zimmerman. New York: Garland Publishing, 2000.
Native peoples; geographically broader, but encompassing Canada.

Two-spirit Youth Speak Out! : Analysis of the Needs Assessment Tool.
Report written by Gil Lerat. Vancouver, BC : Urban Native Youth Association, March 2004.
Electronic document (pdf) in ca. 38 print pages. URL (viewed Oct. 24, 2008; **unable to access** January 11, 2018) is:
http://www.unya.bc.ca/Two%20Spirit%20Final%20Report%20March%202004.pdf

"Unity Urged." Share [Toronto] 17(47) (March 16, 1995): 4, 7.
Enriched title: "Black Lesbians and Lesbophobia in the Black Community."

Van der Meide, Wayne**.**
"The Intersection of Sexual Orientation & Race: Considering the Experiences of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgendered ("GLBT") People of Colour & Two-Spirited People: A Research Paper." Prepared for EGALE Canada.
Electronic document dated August 24, 2001 on t.p. of full report, as accessed January 9, 2003 at the EGALE web site, www.islandnet.com/~egale (**unable to access** Jan. 11, 2018).
Document posted in three parts – executive summary, full report, and appendices. Full report equivalent to ca. 22 printed pages and appendices to ca. 8 printed pages. Appendix 2 is a three-page bibliography. Documents posted in English, French, and Spanish.

Van der Meide, Wayne.
"The Intersections of Sexual Orientation, Race, Religion, Ethnicity & Heritage Languages: The State of Research."
Electronic document dated March 15, 2002 on t.p. and available, as of January 9, 2003, at canada.metropolis.net web site. Follow the links to "Intersections of Diversity" seminar, April 25-26, 2003, and then click on title of paper or on the "summary" option.
"Prepared for: Canadian Heritage, Multiculturalism Program" –Title page.
In English, equivalent to 31 printed pages plus title page and table of contents. Bibliography: pp. 27-31.
This literature review was commissioned in preparation for the "Intersections of Diversity" seminar, April 25-26, 2003, Niagara Falls, Ontario.

"A View on Gay Asians and AIDS." Fuse [Toronto] 15(5) (Summer 1992): 13-15.

Wahab, Amar, and Plaza, Dwaine, eds.
"Queerness in the Transnational Caribbean Canadian Diaspora."

Caribbean Review of Gender Studies 3 (November 2009).
Special issue on Critical Sexualities.

Wai, Daphina.
"Chinese-Canadian and Hong Kong Immigrant Views on Same-sex Marriage."
M.A. thesis, York University [Toronto], 2006.
"A study of 16 individuals living in the Greater Toronto Area."

Walcott, Rinaldo, 1965-
Black Like Who? : Writing . Black . Canada. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1359, with descriptors
Blacks – Canada – Homophobia; Blacks – Canada – Sexual behaviour.

We Are Part of a Tradition (several works concerning aboriginal Canadians)
SEE above in this section at:
Deschamps, Gilbert (and note also annotation there); and
Beaver, Susan M.

Williams, Walter L.
The Spirit and the Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Culture. Boston: Beacon Press, 1988, c1986.
(344 p.; ISBN 0807046116; 0807046027)
Canadian relevance not determined, but library subject analysis applies "North America" as geographic descriptor.

Wilson, Alex.
"How We Find Ourselves: Identity Development and Two-Spirit People."
Harvard Educational Review 66(2) (Summer 1996): 303-317.
"Reviews some current models of sexual identity and development and examines identity development from a Canadian First Nations (tribes) and Native American (Indigenous American) perspective…. Many lesbian, gay, and bisexual Indigenous Americans use the term '2-Spirit' to describe themselves. This term is drawn from a traditional worldview that affirms the inseparability of the experience of their sexuality from the experience of their culture and community. The author presents her personal story to reconstruct and strengthen the understanding of identity" – from PsycINFO.

Wilson, Alexandria M.
"N'tacimowin inna nah' : Coming in to Two-spirit Identities." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University (USA), 2007.
(109 p.; ISBN 9780549111252)
"Research activities were based in Winnipeg and in Northern Manitoba… and entailed individual and group discussions with eight participants who identify as two-spirit…. Using Cree concepts…and guidance from other Indigenous researchers, a unique Indigenous research methodology was

followed…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1372018451; Publication no. AAT 3271714. **NOTE ALSO** her later journal article of roughly similar title: Canadian Woman Studies 26 (3-4) (2008): 193-199.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

PUBLIC OPINION/OPINION PUBLIQUE

NOTE also academic attitudinal studies of various groups in, e.g., PSYCHOLOGY and General and Miscellaneous Works subsection of SOCIOLOGY.

Alphonso, Caroline.
"Just 1% of Canadians Say They're Homosexual." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 16, 2004, p. A1 (713 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes "results of survey from Statistics Canada." User might note editorial "Gays, Lesbians and the Numbers Game" in the same issue, p. A20.

Altemeyer, Bob.
"Changes in Attitudes toward Homosexuals." Journal of Homosexuality 42(2) (2001): 63-75.
"Cross-sectional data on the attitudes of Canadian university students, & their parents, indicate attitudes…increasingly tolerant…over the past 14 years" – from Sociological Abstracts summary; ProQuest 5000 database notes: "1984-98."
Author affiliation: University of Manitoba.

Boydell, Craig, and Grindstaff, Carl F.
"Public Opinion and the Criminal Law: An Empirical Test of Public Attitudes toward Legal Sanctions." In Deviant Behaviour and Societal Reaction, chapter 2: Crime. By Craig Boydell, Carl F. Grindstaff, and Paul C. Whitehead. Toronto, Montreal: Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, c1972.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains results of a survey on attitudes towards gays, pp. 175-176.

Bozinoff, Lorne, and MacIntosh, Peter.
"Majority Opposes Same Sex Marriages." Gallup Report (Toronto, 1990), May 21, 1992, 1+.
Three-page report gives that 61 percent of Canadians disapproved of and 24 percent supported gay/lesbian marriages with tendency to approve related to youth and better education.

Bozinoff, Lorne, and Turcotte, André.
"Majority Believe Homosexuals Should Be Allowed in Military."
Gallup Report (Toronto, 1990), December 10, 1992, p. 1+.
Two-page report finds that 67 percent of surveyed Canadians thought that gays should be allowed to serve in the military and 66 percent thought lesbians should be allowed to do so. Eighteen- to 29-year-olds held most liberal views – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Brown, Marvin, and Amoroso, Donald M.
"Attitudes toward Homosexuality among West Indian Male and Female College Students." Journal of Social Psychology 97 (December 1975): 163-168.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Authors at University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

Canadian Facts.
"Homosexuality: April 1979: Interviewing Period March 29 to May 2: Presented to Weekend Magazine, Toronto, Ontario."
Toronto: Canadian Facts, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which also refers user to "The Weekend Poll" [see below in this section for several entries].

"Canadians Evaluate the Right to Same Sex Marriage: Detailed Tables."
Ottawa: Privy Council Office, 2005.
(469 p. in various pagings + 1 CD-ROM; Canadiana no. 20067005160)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 31284379, which notes that the firm Ipsos-Reid has a connection to this work and that the CD-ROM has "identical information as printed copy." Note gives also: "February 4-6, 2005."

Constantineau, Gilles.
"Mass Media – Les invertis: s'en faire une image cristalisée est aussi rassurant que malhonnête." Loisir plus no. 66 (février 1978): 34.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes, at Public Opinion heading: "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1977-78: 4449."

Crowell, Mark.
Attitudes toward Homosexuality: American and Canadian Patterns, 1981-2000.
M.A. thesis, University of Waterloo, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalog record no. 40683228. See abstract there.
"Using World Values Surveys data, this study compares attitudes…."

Data Laboratories Research Consultants.
Report of a Survey of the Attitudes of Canadians toward Homosexuals and Lesbians. Toronto: Data Laboratories, October 27, 1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Human Rights bibliography, p. 4 (see listing in Bibliographies section), where it is noted that the Data Laboratories item is held by Ontario Ministry of Labour Library.

H in C, 2nd ed., also notes reference: Canadiana 1980-1-363.490971 and slightly different imprint information: [Montreal]: Data Laboratories Research Consultants, 1977. See also AMICUS record 1121653.

Dewing, Michael.

Notes on Polls on Homosexual Rights. Ottawa: Library of Parliament Research Branch, 1994.

Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 388.

Dorais, Michel.

"Pour une conception positive de l'homosexualité." Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 40-45.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Driedger, Sharon Doyle.

"The Edge of Tolerance: Canadians Balk at Gay Couples Adopting Children." Maclean's, December 30, 1996/January 6, 1997, pp. 42-43.

Report of 13th annual Maclean's poll, which "found that people from Quebec and Vancouver are more tolerant of gays than those living in the prairie provinces….65% are still opposed to allowing gays to adopt." Other sexual issues are also discussed – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Dupras, André, et Lévy, Joseph Josy.

"Les attitudes des Québécois à l'égard du comportement homosexuel." Dans La Sexualité au Québec: Perspectives contemporaines, pp. 143-153. Sous la direction de Joseph Josy Lévy et André Dupras. Longueuil, Québec: Les Editions IRIS, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Edwards, R. Gary, and Hughes, Jon.

"Increased Acceptance of Same Sex Marriage, Adoption." The Gallup Poll 58 (May 28, 1998): 1+.

Four-page report on survey done April 20-26, 1998. "40% support [same sex marriage], up from 34% in 1996. 36% would grant… [adoption] rights, an increase of 2% from 1996" – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Edwards, R. Gary, and Hughes, Jon.

"Plurality Consider Homosexuality More Nature Than Nurture." The Gallup Poll

56 (Oct. 31, 1996): 1+.

Three-page report of survey conducted Sept. 30-Oct. 5, 1996. In addition to the numbers presented, statement made that "United States residents seem to be less accepting of homosexuality than Canadians" -- abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

The First National Survey of Lesbians, Gay Men and Bisexuals: Media Kit.

Vancouver, B.C.: Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere (EGALE), 1998. (1 portfolio)

Partial contents: Press release – Backgrounder – Questions & Answers. French version titled: Le premier sondage national mené auprès de lesbiennes, de gais et de bisexuel(le)s: cahier de presse.

"Four-in-Ten Canadians Accepting of Same Sex Marriages, Adoption."

Canadian Gallup Poll Reports 61(17) (March 8, 2001): 1-4.

Gallup Canada.

Canadian Gallup Poll no. 501-2, Sept. 1985. Toronto: [Gallup Canada, 1985?].

Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, pp. 28-29, which states that "approximately 70% of Canadians agreed that discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation should be outlawed."

Gatehouse, Jonathon.

"Backlash: Why Does Half the Country Believe Same-sex Marriages Shouldn't Be Legal?" Maclean's 116(35) (September 1, 2003): 28-33.

Refs.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes descriptors: Homosexuality – Religious aspects; Same-sex marriage – Canada; and ProQuest 5000 database.

"Gays Urge Tolerance in Schools: Quebecers Support Efforts to Accept Homosexuals: Poll." Gazette [Montreal], May 1, 2001, pp. A1, A8.

Handelman, Stephen. "Metro Homosexuals Find Tolerance Growing."

Toronto Star, November 7, 1975, p. B-3.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hofsess, John.

"The Sexual Niggers." Content: Canada's National News Media Magazine, August 1977, pp. 15, 18-19, 21-25.

From H in C, 1st ed.: This is a bibliographical essay on the treatment of gays by major magazines and newspapers in Canada.

"Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights."

Questionnaire and analysis of response conducted for Alberta election of 1975. (6 p.; photocopy)

From H in C, 1st edition.

From p. 1: "55% of candidates favored the inclusion of sexual orientation in the Individual Rights Protection Act, and 38% took a definite stand in favor of removing references to gender from the Alberta Marriage Act."
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: G.A.T.E. (Edmonton).

Langstaff, Amy.
"A Twenty-year Survey of Canadian Attitudes towards Homosexuality and Gay Rights." In Faith, Politics, and Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States, pp. 49-66. By David Rayside and Clyde Wilcox. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2011.

Luke, Alison.
"Changes in Canadian Identity Attitudes over a Twenty Year Period: 1981-2001." Ph.D. thesis, University of Waterloo, 2010.
"…examines attitude change…for a population of young, well educated Canadians, employing evaluation, potency and activity (EPA) semantic differential ratings of approximately 800 social identities…." – as noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 39253086.

MacQueen, Ken.
"What Canadians Really Believe: From the Death Penalty to Same-sex Relationships, A New Poll Shows Huge Shifts." Maclean's 122(46) (November 30, 2009): 46-50.

"Majority Oppose Homosexuals Adopting Children." The Gallup Poll, November 1, 1994, p. 1+.
Four-page report on survey conducted Oct. 3-8, 1994. 57 percent of Canadians don't think homosexual couples should be able to adopt, whereas 30 percent say should be able to. Other statistics presented, including views on same sex marriages – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Mazzuca, Josephine.
"More Accepting of Homosexuals – Canada or U.S.?"
The Gallup Poll Tuesday Morning [Washington], August 2002, pp. 1-2.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting that recent poll "found that Americans are less open than Canadians in regard to equal rights for gays and lesbians in the military and in teaching occupations…." Similar: Josephine Mazzuca, "Gay Rights: U.S. More Conservative than Britain, Canada," The Gallup Poll Tuesday Briefing, October 2004, pp. 109-110.

Mazzuca, Josephine, and Edwards, Gary.
"About Four-in-Ten Canadians Accepting of Same Sex Marriages, Adoption." Canadian Gallup Poll Reports 60(18) (Mar. 7, 2000): 1-4.

Mazzuca, Josephine, and Edwards, Gary.
"A Third of Canadians Accepting of Same Sex Marriages, Adoption." Canadian Gallup Poll Reports 59(32) (May 21, 1999): 1-3.

McConkey, Diane.
"Legal, Police, and Social Attitudes towards Female Homosexuality." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1973.
(116 leaves)

McIlroy, Anne.
"Most in Poll Want Gay Marriages Legalized." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 10, 1999, pp. A1, A8.

McSherry, Peter.
Me and the Homosexuals. Toronto: Dundurn Press, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 898, with descriptor Gay males – [Ontario] – Toronto – Public opinion.

Mendelsohn, Matthew.
"Same-Sex Solitudes: Young Canadians Support Same-Sex Marriage But Don't Vote. Older Folk Tend to Oppose It, And Do Vote. What's an MP To Do? Asks Public Opinion Analyst Matthew Mendelsohn." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 23, 2003, p. A21.

Morin, Jean-Paul, and St-Arnaude, Georgette.
"Perceptions de l'homosexualité dans la société québécoise contemporaine." Service social 24 (juillet 1975): 47-89.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1977-78: 4401."

Northcott, H. C., and Reutter, L.
Public Opinion regarding AIDS Policy: Fear of Contagion and Attitude toward Homosexual Relationships. Edmonton: University of Alberta, Dept. of Sociology, Population Research Laboratory, 1989. (Edmonton Area Series Report, no. 66).
(23 p.; Microlog no. 90-06440, 1 fiche)

Pouliot, Marie.
"Attitudes des jeunes vis-à-vis l'homosexualité et le sida."
Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1991.

Public Attitudes regarding Benefits and Obligations for Non-Traditional Relationships: Final Report. Prepared for Justice Canada by Sage Research Corporation. Ottawa, Ont.: Justice Canada, 1998.
(1 vol., various pagings)

Some text in French.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 19951171.

"Public Divided on Same-Sex Spousal Benefits." The Gallup Poll, April 25, 1994, p. 1+.
Two-page report of survey conducted April 5-11, 1994.
Sixty percent opposed to same-sex marriage; forty-four percent oppose spousal tax/employment benefits – abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Les Québécois face au sida : attitudes envers les personnes vivant avec le VIH et gestions des risques. Rédaction, Viviane Leaune et Alix Adrien.
Montréal: Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal-Centre, Maladies infectieuses, 1998.
(ca. 127 p.; ISBN 2894941765)

Rayside, David, and Bowler, Scott.
"Public Opinion and Gay Rights." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 25(4) (1988): 649-660.

Shareck, Olivier, 1977-
"Evolution de l'opinion publique face à la reconnaissance des droits des gais et des lesbiennes au Québec tel que vue dans les journaux montréalais et dans les sondages, 1967-1994. " M.A. thesis, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2003.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32847089, which is a record for three microfiche, ISBN 2763865860.

Steele, Scott.
"Coming Out: The State Is Out of the Bedroom, but after 25 Years, Old Attitudes Still Linger; How Times Have Changed." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 16, 1994, pp. 40-43 (3070 words).
Decriminalization of homosexuality in Canada in May 1969, but problems remain in some areas. Gay activists lobbying for laws to protect their rights and for recognition of gay marriages. The appended section, titled "How Times Have Changed," is a chronology of some major events between April 1964 and July 1993 affecting Canadian gays and lesbians.

Steinecke, Julia.
"Indifference, Intolerance." Excalibur, February 9, 1984, pp. 10-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Examines attitudes of York [University] students to gays."

"Support for Homosexuality Doubles over Five Years: Poll." National Post, May 10, 2001, pp. A1, A8.

Underwood, Nora.
"Homosexual Rights: A Moderate Majority Accepts Gays." Maclean's, January 2, 1989, pp. 22-24.
Maclean's/Decima poll.

"The Weekend Poll: Almost Half of All Canadians Find Homosexuality Easy to Accept." Weekend Magazine 29, no. 33 (August 18, 1979): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"The Weekend Poll: Most Canadians Think Homosexuals Are 'Sick People'." *Weekend Magazine, December 17, 1977, p. 2.*

"The Weekend Poll: Sex without Marriage is OK by Most Canadians." Weekend Magazine 27, no. 49 (December 3, 1977): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"One question on survey is about homosexuality."

Worden, Craig.
"39 Per Cent of GTAers Oppose Same-sex Marriage."
Toronto Life 40(7) (July 2006): 122.
GTA is Greater Toronto Area.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting Toronto Life-Léger poll.
Abstract gives some further brief details.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

DRUGS AND ADDICTIONS / LES DROGUES ET LA TOXICOMANIE

Anant, Santokh, S.
"Former Alcoholics and Social Drinking: An Unexpected Finding." Canadian Psychologist 9, no. 1 (1968): 35.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Not seen. Compiler cannot vouch for gay content."

Anant, Santokh S.
"The Use of Verbal Aversion (Negative Conditioning) with an Alcoholic: A Case Report." Behaviour Research & Therapy 6 (1968):395-396.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Author at University of Lethbridge. Although article deals with alcoholism, there is a mention of homosexuality.

Asking the Right Questions: Talking about Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity during Assessment for Drug and Alcohol Concerns. Toronto: Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 103.

Chua, June.
"Meth, Men and Myths: Substance Use and the Gay Club Scene." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 17.
Questions and answers based on interview with Nick Boyce, harm reduction co-ordinator, AIDS Committee of Toronto.

Clarke, Michèle., and Coughlin, Robert.
The Toronto Rainbow Tobacco Survey: A Report on Tobacco Use in Toronto's LGBTTQ Communities. Toronto: The Rainbow Tobacco Intervention Project, 2007.
(23 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34047690, which notes that the work is available electronically by subscription. (This particular AMICUS record notes also that the electronic connection given in the record is for use by to Ryerson associates only).

"Clients Fight a Triple Stigma: Woman, Lesbian, Drug Addict." Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario. Journal [Toronto] 22(8) (Nov. 1993): 5 (950 words).

Côté, Pierre, et Junod, Patrice.
"Homosexualité et toxicomanie." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 99-102.
"Causes de la surconsommation de drogues et de l'alcool chez les homosexuels; les principales substances consommées et les effets sur la santé; le dépistage et le traitement" – Repère résumé.

Cullen, James.
"Understanding the Experiences of Gay Men in Addiction Treatment: A Phenomenological Study." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30915407, with abstract noting: "…explores how some gay men have experienced addiction treatment in the province of Ontario…."

Doiron, André, 1964-
Condamné à mort, je choisis de vivre. Mercier, Québec: Une Plume, un livre, [2010?].
(143 p.; ISBN 9782981188816)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38694302, noting: Autobiographie; Québec; Homosexuels/Gays; Sidéens/AIDS patients; Toxicomanes/Drug addicts.

Dorais, Michel; with Lajeunesse, Simon Louis.
Dead Boys Can't Dance: Sexual Orientation, Masculinity, and Suicide.
Translated by Pierre Tremblay. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2004.
(127 p.; ISBN 0773526536; 0773526544)
Translation of: Mort ou fif, which has appeared in the original French under more than one imprint and which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography.

Gay Men and Alcohol Project: Boys Just Wanna Have Fun. Halifax, NS: AIDS Coalition of Nova Scotia, c1998.
(80 p.; ISBN 0780968366905 and 0968366902)
Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

"Gay, Proud and Sober" [film review].
Journal [Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto] 8, no. 8 (August 1, 1979): 12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
[Consolidator note: there is no information recorded in the entry concerning film provenance. The film has therefore not been mentioned elsewhere in the bibliography].

Gibbins, Robert J., and Walters, Richard H.
"Three Preliminary Studies of a Psychoanalytic Theory of Alcohol Addiction."
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol 21 (1960): 618-641.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Husbands, Winston.
Party Drugs in Toronto's Gay Dance Club Scene: Issues in HIV Prevention for Gay Men. [Toronto]: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 2004.
(56 p.; ISBN 9780921918325 and 0921918321)

Israelstam, Stephen.
"Alcohol and Drug Problems of Gay Males and Lesbians: Therapy, Counselling and Prevention Issues." Journal of Drug Issues 16(3) (1986): 443-461.

Israelstam, Stephen.
"Knowledge and Opinions of Alcohol Intervention Workers in Ontario, Canada, Regarding Issues Affecting Male Gays and Lesbians: I and II." International Journal of the Addictions 23(3) (1988): 227-252.

Israelstam, S.
"Psychosocial and Other Factors in Excessive Drinking of Homosexuals and the General Population: Opinions of Alcohol Intervention Workers in Ontario, Canada." Psychological Reports 59(3) (1986): 1263-1267.

Israelstam, S., and Lambert, S.
"Homosexuality as a Cause of Alcoholism: A Historical Review."
International Journal of the Addictions 18(8) (Dec. 1983): 1085-1107.
Indexers give Canada and Europe as geographical areas.

Israelstam, Stephen, and Lambert, Sylvia.
"Homosexuals Who Indulge in Excessive Use of Alcohol and Drugs: Psychosocial Factors to Be Taken into Account by Community and Intervention Workers." Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education 34(3) (Spring 1989): 54-69.
"Asserts that secluded nature of homosexual bar and its importance as social center is one example of how lifestyle may contribute to alcohol and drug problems of homosexuals" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC. Indexer has given "Canada" as one of terms. Not seen.

Israelstam, Stephen; Lambert, Sylvia; and Oki, Gustave.
"Poppers: A New Recreational Drug Craze." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 23, no. 7 (November 1978): 493-495.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Israelstam, Stephen; Lambert, Sylvia; and Oki, Gustave.
"Use of Isobutyl Nitrite as a Recreational Drug." British Journal of Addiction 73, no. 3 (September 1978): 319-320.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Klitzman, R. L.; Pope, H. G.; and Hudson, J.
"MDMA ('Ecstasy') Abuse and High-risk Sexual Behaviors among 169 Gay and Bisexual Men [Research summary]." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 9(2) (Summer 2000): 124.

Knox, Meredith.
"Lesbians and Substance Abuse: Transformation and Recovery."
M.S.W. thesis, Maritime School of Social Work, Dalhousie University, 1994.
(ca. 76 leaves)

Knox, Sherilyn Adele.
"Challenging Heteronormativity in Drug Policy and Practice: Exploring the Support Needs of Queer Women Who Experience Problematic Substance Use."
M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2010.

Lacouture, Yves.
La toxicomanie chez les personnes homosexuelles: une recension des écrits.
Montréal: Comité permanent de lutte à la toxicomanie, 1998.
(32 p.; ISBN 2550329090)
Bibliography: p. 26-32.

Lampinen, T. M., et al.
"High Prevalence of Smoking among Urban-dwelling Canadian Men Who Have Sex with Men." Journal of Urban Health: Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine 83(6) (November 2006): 1143-1150.

MacFarlane, Devon.
LGBT Communities and Substance Use: What Health Has to Do with It! : A Report on Consultations with LGBT Communities. Drafted by Devon MacFarlane; submitted on behalf of LGBT communities and the Substance Use Working Group, LGBT Health Association of B.C. Vancouver: LGBT Health Association, 2003.
(81 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29474517, which gives [erroneously?] the author surname MacFarland. Spelling MacFarlane used at Web site below.

Meissner, Natasha, and Morton, Herb.
Alcoholism in the Gay Community. Vancouver: Society for Education, Action, Research, and Counselling on Homosexuality [SEARCH], 1977.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Title sometimes given as Alcoholism and the Gay Community. " (See AMICUS catalogue record no. 3051771 for entry of a nine-page item under the latter title).

Nadeau, Louise.
"L'alcoolisme, la santé mentale et l'homosexualité: trois cas de femme lesbiennes." Santé mentale au Québec 15(1) (mai 1990): 237-243.

Parkes, S.; Jollimore, Jody; and Ferlatte, Olivier.
P 'n' P: A Gay Guy's Guide to Drugs and Sex. Vancouver, BC: Gayway, no date.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1018, with descriptors
Gay males – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Health and hygiene;
Gay males – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Sexual behaviour.

Saulnier, Christine Flynn, and Miller, Brenda A.
"Drug and Alcohol Problems: Heterosexual Compared to Lesbian and Bisexual Women." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 6 (1997): 221-231.

Schilder, Arn J., et al.
"Crystal Methamphetamine and Ecstasy Differ in Relation to Unsafe Sex among Young Gay Men." Canadian Journal of Public Health 96(5) (Sept./Oct. 2005): 340-343.

"Sex a Factor in Treatment." Journal [Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto] 8, no. 7 (July 1, 1979): 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Not seen. Compiler cannot vouch for gay content."

Shedden, J.
Gay and Bisexual Men Talk about Their Experiences with Alcohol: Gay Men and Alcohol Project. Halifax, N.S.: AIDS Coalition of Nova Scotia, 1998.
Ref.: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(2) (1999): 126.

Toronto Gay Bisexual Men's Crystal Meth Task Force.
Staying Off Crystal: Practical Advice from Gay and Bisexual Men. Toronto: The Task Force, 2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1300.
Task Force **name as presented** in CLGA catalogue, Feb. 2018.

Travers, Robb, and Schneider, Margaret S.
"Barriers to Accessibility for Lesbian and Gay Youth Needing Addictions Services." Youth & Society 27 (1996): 356-378.

Travers, Robert N.
"'You Can Feel the Wall': Barriers to Addictions Services for Lesbian, Gay and

Bisexual Youth." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1994.
(141 p.)

"Experiences of 17 lesbian, gay and bisexual youth (3 females, 14 males, age 17-24)…are documented" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Village Clinic (Winnipeg, Manitoba).

Alcohol & MSM Demonstration Project: An Integrated Approach to Community-based HIV Prevention Research: Final Report.
Winnipeg, MB: Village Clinic, 1998.
(56 p.)

Ref.:University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Young, Ian.

The Poppers Story: The Rise and Fall and Rise of 'the Gay Drug'."
Steam 2(4) (1995): [3 pages].

Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, at Ian Young entry (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

PROSTITUTION

Allman, Dan, 1962-
M Is for Mutual, A Is for Acts: Male Sex Work and AIDS in Canada. Written in cooperation with Health Canada, AIDS Vancouver, Sex Workers Alliance of Vancouver, and the HIV Social, Behavioural and Epidemiological Studies Unit, University of Toronto. Vancouver: The Agencies; [Ottawa, Ont.]: Health Canada, c1999.
(100 p.; ISBN 1895922127)
Published also in French.
Review: Maria N. Mensah, Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 5(2/3) (Spring/Summer 2000): 59-62.

D., Daniel.
Call-boy. Montréal: Éditions Domino, c1983.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 354, with descriptors Prostitutes, Male – Biography; D., Daniel – Biography.

Dorais, Michel.
Rent Boys: The World of Male Sex Workers. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, c2005.
(110 p.; ISBN 0773529020 ; 0773529039)
Translation into English of his Travailleurs du sexe, which is listed separately.

Dorais, Michel.
Travailleurs du sexe. Montréal: VLB, 2003.
(103 p.; ISBN 2890057879)
Published also as: Les cowboys de la nuit : travailleurs du sexe en Amérique du Nord. Montblanc [France] : H & O, 2003.
English translation, Rent Boys: The World of Male Sex Workers, listed separately in this bibliography.

Gays of Ottawa.
"A Brief to the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution." Ottawa: GO, 6 April 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Hannon, Gerald.
"Body of Work: Gerald Hannon Takes an Honest Look at Human Need and His Much-Publicized Career as a Prostitute." This Magazine [Toronto],

vol. 30, no. 4, January/February 1997, pp. 28-32.
Ref.: Micromedia CBCA electronic index.

Hobbs, Lisa.
"Pretty Men with Sex for Sale Have an Out in Criminal Code."
Vancouver Sun, October 29, 1971, p. 40.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Honderich, John.
"Is the Right to Publish a Right to Lynch?" Maclean's, April 5, 1976, p. 66.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Concerns an alleged male prostitution ring in Ottawa.

Hunt, Gerald, and Chamberland, Line.
"Is Sex Work? : Re-assessing Feminist Debates about Sex, Work and Money."
Labour / Le Travail no. 58 (Fall 2006): 203-216.
"Reviews three books about sex workers in Canada." These books are Dorais's Rent Boys, Namaste's C'était du spectacle!, and Chris Bruckert's Taking It Off, Putting It On – from abstract, America : History & Life index.

Key Canadian Documentaries.
SEE Videos portion of this list, and annotation there at the title.

Layton, Monique.
Prostitution in Vancouver (1973-75): Official and Unofficial Reports: A Report to the B.C. Police Commission Submitted in September 1975.
[Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology[?]].
(265 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.
Chapter VIII, pp. 126-146, is titled "Male Prostitution."
Other mentions: pp. 199, 203-205, 248, and 253.
Copy: Metropolitan Toronto Reference Library in the Toronto Public Library.

MacLeod, Ron.
"A Comparative Cultural Study of Street Prostitutes and Sexual Minorities in Canada: Pierre Bourdieu: Theorizing Public Pedagogy in the Pursuit of Realist Ideals." Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 35552904, with abstract noting, inter alia: "An important contention of the study is that successful social advocacy programs conducted by gays and lesbians provide important lessons for prostitution advocacy groups….A case study of same-sex marriage advocacy in Canada is presented as an example of a public pedagogy successfully employed as a tool for social change…."

Manuilow, Tatiana.
"Le Masochisme et l'homosexualité chez les filles prostituées."
M. A. thesis, Université de Montréal, 1952.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1947-1960, p. 580.

McIntyre, Susan.
Under the Radar: The Sexual Exploitation of Young Men.
[Calgary, Alta.]: Hindsight Group Ltd., [2006?].
(129 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes, from Hindsight Group website, as follows:
"A report delving into the world of male prostitution and exploitation in Saskatchewan was released at a special news conference today. The report is titled: Under the Radar: The Sexual Exploitation of Young Men – Saskatchewan Edition. Study data for the report was collected from interviews conducted n Saskatoon and Regina between April 2006 and December 2006."

Morrison, T. G., and Whitehead, B. W.
" 'Nobody's Ever Going to Make a Fag Pretty Woman': Stigma Awareness and the Putative Effects of Stigma among a Sample of Canadian Male Sex Workers."
Journal of Homosexuality 53 (1-2) (2007): 201-217.
Personal interviews with 21 men.

Right to Privacy Committee.
"Brief of the Right to Privacy Committee to the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution." Toronto: RTPC, 11 March 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Ross, Becki L.
"Bumping and Grinding on the Line: Making Nudity Pay." 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1133, with descriptors Stripteasers, male; Prostitutes, male.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this work. Title as presented in CLGA book catalogue, Feb. 2018. Inquire of CLGArchives.

Ross, Becki.
"Sex and (Evacuation from) the City: The Moral and Legal Regulation of Sex Workers in Vancouver's West End, 1975-1985." Sexualities 13(2) (April 2010): 197-218.
Degree of relevance to this list uncertain. Not seen.

SOAC Justice Committee.
Child Prostitution Survey. [S.l.]: SOAC Justice Committee, c1982.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1222, with descriptor Prostitution, juvenile – Canada – Surveys.
NOTE: compiler does not know degree of relevance, if any, to this list.

Tremble, Bob.
"Prostitution and Survival: Interviews with Gay Street Youth."
Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 39-45.

Visano, Livy Anthony.
"The Impact of Age on Paid Sexual Encounters." Journal of Homosexuality 20 (3-4) (1990): 207-226.
Observation of and interviews with 120 male "street hustlers" from five U.S. and three Canadian cities – Sociological Abstracts.

Visano, Livy Anthony.
"Staging a Deviant Career: The Social Organization of Male Street Prostitution."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1986.

Visano, Livy Anthony.
This Idle Trade: The Occupational Patterns of Male Prostitution. Concord, Ont.: VitaSana Books, c1987.
(389 p.; ISBN 0969296304)

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

GAY/LESBIAN ORGANIZATIONS AND ORGANIZING // LES ORGANISMES GAIS ET LESBIENS

SEE ALSO the HISTORY and INTERNET sections of the list.

The SOCIOLOGY – General and Miscellaneous Works and POLITICS AND POLITICIANS sections note some gay liberation works from the early bibliographies.

519 in Days Gone By. Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 378, with descriptors Gay and lesbian community organizations – [Ontario] – Toronto – History; 519 Church Street Community Centre (Toronto, Ont.) – History.

Arsenault, Mathieu, 1976-
"Histoire de l'Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec, 1976-1986." Ph.D. thesis, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2001.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 27939549

Assessment of Feasibility of a Community Centre for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Residents of Ottawa: Summary Report. Ottawa: Anne Wright and Associates, Inc., c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1430, with descriptors Gay and lesbian communities – [Ontario] -- Ottawa; Gay and lesbian community organizations – [Ontario] -- Ottawa.
SEE ALSO the Technical Report, given separate entry in CLGA catalogue.

Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec.
Manifeste et programme de l'ADGQ. Montréal: le 30 sept., 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec (Montréal, QC).
"A.D.G.Q. manifesto adopted by the Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec, September 30, 1978." Montreal: L'Association, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1055, with added authors noted: Pleau, Marcel; Leroux, Paul. Descriptors: Gay rights – Quebec (Province); Gay Liberation Movement – Quebec (Province).
H in C, 2nd ed., provided the following similar entry:
Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec.

Manifeste et programme de l'ADGQ. Montréal: le 30 sept., 1978.

Compiler note: entry in CLGA book catalogue is given primarily in English.

Attafuah, Kenneth Agyemang.
"Toward a Deconstruction of Homosexuality as Deviant Conduct: A Case Study of Homosexual Lobby Groups in Manitoba."
M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987.
Note: thesis title page date is December 1987; date sometimes seen as 1988.

Babineau, Guy.
"Troubled Queendom: All but Invisibly, the Dogwood Empire Has Ruled Gay Vancouver for 28 Years. But Some of Its Subjects Are No Longer Amused." Vancouver Magazine, March 1999, pp. 44-51.
About the Imperial Dogwood Monarchist Society.

Barriault, Marcel.
"Archiving the Queer and Queering the Archives: A Case Study of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (CLGA)." In Community Archives: The Shaping of Memory, pp. 97+ . Edited by Jeannette A. Bastian and Ben Alexander.
London: Facet, c2009.

Bishop, Anne.
"On the March: Maritime Gays and Lesbians Get Organized."
New Maritimes 8(3) (Jan./Feb. 1990): 15-17.

"Bridging the GenerAsian Gap [GenerAsians Together, Toronto]."
SEE Sociology – Ethnic groups section, above.

Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Speaking Out, Forcing Change: A Short History of CLGRO.
25th anniversary ed.; Toronto: The Coalition, 2000.
(no pagination given)
At head of title: CLGRO 1975-2000.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25183009

Cooper, Daniell.
"Big Gay Library: An Ethnography of the Pride Library at the University of Western Ontario." M.I. thesis, Faculty of Information, University of Toronto, 2011.

Creating Positive Space for the LGBTQ Community in Hamilton: Needs Assessment of the LGBTQ Community in Hamilton. Hamilton, ON: Social Planning and Research Council of Hamilton, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1223.

Decter, Ann, ed.
"Different Places We Are Building: Lesbians Discuss Politics and Organizing." In And Still We Rise: Feminist Political Mobilizing in Contemporary Canada, pp. 117-142. Edited by Linda Carty. Toronto: Women's Press, 1993.
Below article title: "This discussion was facilitated by Sheila Block and edited by Ann Decter." A discussion among nine lesbians.

Desh Pardesh (Toronto, Ont.).
Arts, Culture and Politics in Conversation: Desh Pardesh 9th Annual Intra-national Festival/Conference June 9-13, 1999 [in Toronto]. Toronto: Desh Pardesh, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 385, with descriptors
Gay males – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Lesbians – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Gender identity – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes.

Desh Pardesh (Toronto, Ont.).
Exploring the Politics of South Asian Cultures in the West.
Toronto: Desh Pardesh, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 385, with descriptors
Gay males – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Lesbians – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Transsexuals – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes.

Desh Pardesh (Toronto, Ont.).
Rekindle and Claim: Desh Pardesh 8th Annual Intra-national Festival/Conference July 22-26, 1998 [in Toronto]. Toronto: Desh Pardesh, c1998.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 386, with descriptors
Gay males – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes;
Lesbians – South Asia – Congresses – Programmes.

"Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays." 7 News, July 3, 1981, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Report on founding of FFLAG."

Finnigan, Bernice, and Spiece, Andy.
"The Gay Counselling Centre of Toronto: An Historical and Theoretical Analysis." Unpublished independent inquiry project, Carleton University, Ottawa, 1983.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, listed elsewhere in this bibliography, and which provides abstract, p. 38.
H in C, 2nd ed., further notes this as an M.S.W. project.

"First Leaders." Xtra!, March 17, 1989, p. 3.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 33.
Annotation notes that this reports the establishment of an organization of Native Canadians called "Gay and Lesbians of the First Nations."

Fong, Wei Yen.
"VLC Closes Its Doors." Kinesis, April 1999, p. 4.
Vancouver Lesbian Connection.

Frechette, John, and Flanders, John.
519: From Dreams…to Realities. Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, no date.
Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 490.

Gagnon, Francine.
"L'orientation sexuelle inc." La Gazette des femmes 17(6) (mars-avril 1996): 27-28.
"Activités de l'Association des femmes d'affaires et professionnelles gaies et création d'un Salon en automne 1994" – Repère résumé.

Garmaise, David.
"The National Gay Rights Coalition: One Year and Beyond." Address to the 4th Annual Gay Conference, Toronto, September 4, 1976.
(13 p. photostatic copy of typescript with 2-page financial statement)
From H in C, 2nd ed.
NOTE: CLGA book catalogue gives subtitle: Year One and Beyond.

"A Gay Backlash: 'Queer Nation' Is Waging War on Homophobia."
Maclean's [Toronto ed.], September 10, 1990, p. 48.

"Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgendered Muslim Group Started Up."
Kinesis [Vancouver], February 1999, p. 3.
Name is Al-Fatiha.

"Gays Form Rights Group." Ottawa Journal, July 2, 1975, p. 17.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Formation of the National Gay Rights Coalition."

Geraci, F.
Casey House Hospice: A Model for Collaborative Care. Toronto: Casey House Hospice, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 531.

Grundy, John.
"Staging Queer Differences in the Entrepreneurial City: The Politics of Pride Toronto." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30721112, with abstract:
"…synthesizes urban political economy with lesbian and gay studies

in an analysis of Toronto's queer pride festival…."

Grundy, John, and Smith, Miriam.
"Activist Knowledges in Queer Politics." Economy and Society 36(2) (May 2007): 294-317.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the paper "examines the politics of knowledge production in the field of [LGBT]… activism….[It] presents case studies of LGBT organizing from the US and Canada to demonstrate" use of "established social science methodologies…to claim legitimacy and render queer worlds visible in the policy process…."

Hammers, Corie.
"Making Space for an Agentic Sexuality? : The Examination of a Lesbian/Queer Bathhouse." Sexualities 11(5) (October 2008): 547-572.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"I examine participants' experiences at Pussy Palace, a lesbian/queer bathhouse in Toronto…."

Hammers, Corie.
"Space, Agency, and the Transfiguring of Lesbian/Queer Desire."
Journal of Homosexuality 56(6) (August 2009): 757.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes in abstract: "…the author uses ethnographic and interview data from Pussy Palace, a lesbian/queer bathhouse in Toronto,…to examine the ways in which the bathhouse space impacted participants' sexuality, behaviors, and notions of self. The Toronto Women's Bathhouse Committee…is responsible for putting on Pussy Palace events…."

Henderson, Karen.
"Lesbians Rising." The 519 News 3, no. 1 (Fall 1979): pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Profile of LOOT (Lesbian Organization of Toronto)."

"Here's Help for Parents When Kids Come Out of the Closet."
Canadian Living, August 1993, p. 121.
About PFLAG, Parents and Friends of Lesbians and Gays.

Hogan, Mélanie.
"Radical Queers: A Pop Culture Assessment of Montréal's Anti-capitalist Ass Pirates, the Panthères roses, and Lesbians on Ecstasy." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 154-159.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Irving, Dan.
"Contested Terrain of a Barely Scratched Surface: Exploring the Formation of Alliances between Trans Activists and Labor, Feminist and Gay and Lesbian Organizing." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32967045, with abstract.

"Jewish Student Organization Forms Group for Gays, Lesbians." Canadian Jewish News 34(2) (April 22, 1993): 3.
Coalition of Jewish Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Students.

Kameya, Valerie.
"The Lesbian Avengers Fight Back." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 99-101 (1791 words).

Katz, Sidney.
"Homosexuals Plan Own Organization." Toronto Star, July 25, 1964, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes;
"On the planned formation of the Homophile Reform Society."

Kent, Jeff.
"Gay, Young and Proud." The 519 News (Fall 1977): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Activities of GYT (Gay Youth Toronto)."

Kinsman, Gary, and Champagne, Robert.
"Organizing in the Sixties: ASK – Canada's First Gay Rights Organization." Rites [Toronto] 3 (Oct. 1986): 10-11.

Latour, Mathieu.
"La politique du vide comme riposte à l'hétéronormativité: regard foucaldien sur le militantisme de Queer Nation." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2007.
Compiler note: Queer Nation was formed in the USA, but there were some activities in Canada as well.

Lesbian Conference (1st: Vancouver, BC, 1981).
Lesbian Power: Organizing for the 80s: Final Report. Vancouver, 1981.

"Lesbian Mothers Find Strength in Group."
Toronto Clarion, March 12, 1982, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on formation of Lesbian Mothers' Defense Fund."

Lesbians Against the Right (Toronto, Ont.).
Dykes in the Streets: Lesbians Are Everywhere Fighting the Right.
Toronto: Lesbians Against the Right, 1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 809.

Lesser, Ralph.
"Gay Youth." The 519 News (June 1977): no pagination given.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The founding of Gay Youth Toronto."

"Lobby Group to End Discrimination." Herizons 5(1) (Jan./Feb. 1987): 12.
The group EGALE.

Margolis, R. E.
"A New Generation of Lesbian Jewish Activism."
Journal of Lesbian Studies 9(1-2) (2005): 161-168.
"…examines recent developments in Montreal lesbian, bisexual and queer women's Jewish community building….[B]ackground on Montreal's lesbian Jewish groups in the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s….[etc.]."

Martin, Roxanne.
"Une communauté fragmentée: enquête exploratoire sur les réseaux de sociabilité au sein du milieu homosexuel trifluvien."
Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32119739: "Trois-Rivières et sa périphérie constituent le terrain d'enquête…."

Maynard, Steven.
"When Queer Is Not Enough: Identity and Politics." Fuse [Toronto] 15(1/2) (1991): 14-18.
About 'Queer Nation.'

"MD Gay Rights' Group Expanding into Canada." Medical Post 30(4) (Jan. 25, 1994): 30.

Merry, Andrea.
"Homosexuals win Federal Grant for Service Work."
Toronto Star, August 10, 1971, p. 49.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"C.H.A.T. is recipient of grant."

"Myths about Gays Examined." 7 News 12, no. 2 (June 19, 1981): 1, 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section, which notes:
"Report on the activities of Committee for Gay Rights in Ontario (CGRO)."

Names Project Foundation, Canada. Toronto Affiliate (Toronto, Ont.).
The Quilt, A Spread of Hope, Canada: Toronto, Ontario, October 26 to December 1, 1991: [Catalogue]. Toronto: Museum of Textiles, c1991.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 942, with descriptors noting also as authors: Morrison, Skye; Morris, Susan.

NAMES Project Foundation, Canada. Vancouver Affiliate (Vancouver, BC).
"Canadian AIDS Memorial Quilt: See It and Understand = Patchwork des NOMS canadien: venez le voir et comprendre – The Presence of Absence: The NAMES Project, Canada AIDS Memorial Quilt Display, Vancouver, May 20-23, 1993." Vancouver, BC: The Affiliate, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1379, with descriptor AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Memorial quilt.

New, Christopher.
"GLAUT Helps Gays-Lesbians Come to Terms." The Varsity, March 23, 1983, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
University of Toronto.

North, Christopher, and Leet, George.
But Can She Cook? Toronto: Bittersweet Press, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 989, with descriptors Casey House Hospice (Toronto, Ont.) – Fundraising; Cookery; Drag queens – Canada; Female impersonators – Canada; Transvestites – Canada.

Paquette, Carmen.
"A Dyke Organizes the Fags." Canadian Dimension 31(5) (Sept./Oct. 1997): 21-22 (1217 words).
Paquette is president of EGALE (Equality for Lesbians and Gays Everywhere).

Paterson, Andrew J.
"Portrait: Clamourous Intentions." Fuse [Toronto] 16(4) (May/June 1993): 46-47.

Peng, Ching-te, Earl.
"Architecture and Queer Pride: Building Community through Performativity." M.Arch. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33509283, with abstract noting: "…currently, Halifax's queer community is only visible during business hours of the gay-friendly commercial establishments and the annual Pride Parades….I propose a Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender …. community centre."

Rau, Krishna.
"Breaking Out: Renowned as the Home of Canada's Most Dangerous Criminals, Kingston Pen Is the Last Place You'd Look for a Gay Men's Group. But the Inmates in 'Discovery' Say They Have More Freedom to Be Out in the Slammer Than in the Regular World." This Magazine 31(5) (March/April 1998): 15-17.

Rau, Krishna.
"CLGRO to Shut Down after 30 Years of Leadership." Xtra! [Toronto], January 29, 2009, pp. 5-6.
CLGRO is Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Article notes that steering committee has decided to recommend to membership that the organization be discontinued. Final vote to be held in May at annual general meeting.
Article is of particular value for the brief historical overview of some major actions and initiatives of CLGRO since its 1975 founding.

Ross, Marvin.
"Going against the Grain: Gay and Lesbian Doctors' Group Resists Marginalization in the Medical Mainstream." Medical Post 35(2) (Jan. 12, 1999): 8 (1028 words).

Rousseau, André.
"Montreal Gays Organize to Stop Cop Attacks."
Labor Challenge, June 7, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on formation of Gay Coalition Against Repression."

Smith, Miriam.
"Diversity and Identity in the Non-profit Sector: Lessons from LGBT Organizing in Toronto." Social Policy and Administration 39(5) (October 2005): 463-480.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that the paper "presents an overview of LGBT voluntary sector organizing in the city [of Toronto], demonstrating the rich network of non-profit organizations that serve the LGBT community…."

Smith, Miriam.
"Resisting and Reinforcing Neoliberalism: Lesbian and Gay Organizing at the Federal and Local Levels in Canada." Policy & Politics 33(1) (January 2005): 75-94.
Refs.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[t]his article explores the effects of neoliberal policies, discourse & practices on social movement & voluntary sector organizing using a case study of lesbian & gay politics in Canada…."; ProQuest 5000 database.

Smith, Miriam.

"Segmented Networks: Linguistic Practices in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Rights Organizing." Ethnicities 4(1) (March 2004): 99-124.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[t]his article explores the linguistic practices of lesbian & gay social movement networks in Canada. It specifically focuses on Egale, the main advocacy group….The main finding is that French-speaking activist networks are largely separated from English-speaking activist networks…."

Society for Education, Action, Research and Counselling on Homosexuality (SEARCH).

"Vancouver: Aspirations from a Minority Status." Vancouver: The Society, 1979.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1284, with descriptors Gay males / Lesbians – [British Columbia] – Vancouver – Research / Counseling.

NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this work. Inquire of CLGArchives.

Stone, Sharon D.

"The Right to Be Different: A Study of the Lesbian Mothers' Defence Fund." MA thesis, York University, 1984.

(109 p.)

"This thesis is a study of the Lesbian Mothers' Defence Fund (LMDF), a support/service/protest/[grassroots, voluntary] group for lesbian mothers in the city of Toronto" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Sturmanis, Dona.

"Their Place." Vancouver, February 1980, pp. 76-87.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Plans for the founding of the Gay People's Community Centre, Vancouver."

Sylvestre, Paul-François.

Les Homosexuels s'organisent: au Québec et ailleurs. Montréal: Editions Homeureux, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at Gay Liberation heading.

Tilton, Eleanor Elizabeth.

"AIDS Committee of Toronto: Case Study of a New Community Organization." MSW thesis, York University, 1991.

(164 p.)

"In this qualitative study, an historical case study design was used to identify the social environment, founders, processes and resources in the birth and early development of the AIDS Committee of Toronto (ACT)" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Wallace, Mary.
"Lesbian Mothers Defense Fund Forms."
Kinesis, November 1981, p. 26.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Warner, Tom; Donald, C. M.; and Clare, Hilary.
Getting There: A Short History of CLGRO. Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1366.

Way To Go!: A Short History of CLGRO.
Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
History of Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1975-1995.
User should also note entry above in this section, filed under Coalition…, for Speaking Out! Forcing Change! A Short History of CLGRO, which covers the history from 1975 to 2000.

Westrup, Hugh.
"Coming Out on Campus." Excalibur, December 6, 1979, p. 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Details history of York Gay Alliance."

"What is Fflag?" The 519 News, July 1983, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Outlines goals and activities of FFLAG (Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays)."

Wushke, Ralph.
"Grass-Roots Organizing." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 26.
About EGALE (Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere).

Youthquest! Lesbian and Gay Youth Society of British Columbia (New Westminster, BC).
Peer Action Support Services: A How-to Manual. New Westminster, BC: The Society, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1440.

Youthquest! Lesbian and Gay Youth Society of British Columbia (New Westminster, BC).
Starting Out: A Practical Guide to Starting Queer Youth Drop-ins.
New Westminster, BC: The Society, c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1441.

Zorzi, Peter.
Queer Catharsis. [Perth, Ont.]: Peter Zorzi, [2011].
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Community Histories page, noting that this is a history of TAG (Toronto

Area Gays), 1975-2008, with photos.

Zorzi, Peter.

What We Did, and Why We Did It: (From the Cheap Seats at the Revolution: A Monologue on TAG in the 1970's, with Entertaining Supplementary Harangues) with an Inventory of the Toronto Area Gays Files in the Canadian Gay Archives. Toronto: P. Zorzi, 1990

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1446, with descriptors Gay Liberation Movement – [Ontario] – Toronto; Gay male activists – [Ontario] – Toronto – Personal narratives.
Title is as presented in the CLGA catalogue.

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

LANGUAGE/LINGUISTICS AND GAYS

Higgins, Ross.
"French, English, and the Idea of Gay Language in Montreal."
In Speaking in Queer Tongues: Globalization and Gay Language. Edited by William L. Leap and Tom Boellstorff. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press, c2004.

Jacobs, Greg.
"The Struggle over Naming: A Case Study of 'Queer' in Toronto, 1990-1994."
World Englishes 17(2) (1998): 193-201.

Jacobs, Greg; Smyth, Ron; and Rogers, Henry.
"Language and Sexuality: Searching for the Phonetic Correlates of Gay- and Straight-Sounding Male Voices." Toronto Working Papers in Linguistics [Dept. of Linguistics, University of Toronto] 18 (2001): 46-64.
Another reference gives date as 2000.
Title also noted elsewhere as: "…for Phonetic Correlates…"
Authors at University of Toronto and York University, Toronto.

Leroux, Paul G.
"French-English Glossary of Gay Slang and Other Terms Connected with Homosexuality." Unpublished course paper for translation course taught by Prof. Anna Hopkins, McGill University. Undated.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Copy: CGA.

Rendall, Drew; Vasey, Paul L.; and McKenzie, Jared.
"The Queen's English: An Alternative Biosocial Hypothesis for the Distinctive Features of 'Gay Speech'." Archives of Sexual Behavior 37(1) (February 2008): 188-204.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes: "…we report acoustic analyses of 2,875 vowel sounds from a balanced set of 125 speakers representing heterosexual and homosexual individuals of each sex from southern Alberta…."
This paper was published in a special issue of the periodical titled: "Biological Research on Sex-dimorphic Behavior and Sexual Orientation"

Rogers, Henry; Jacobs, Greg; and Smyth, Ron.
"The Sibilant as a Cue in Distinguishing Gay- and Straight-sounding Male Speech."

Cahiers Linguistiques d'Ottawa, Proceedings of the 2000 Conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association.

Rogers, Henry, and Smyth, Ron.
"Phonetics, Gender, and Sexual Orientation."
Proceedings of the 2002 Conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association.

Rogers, Henry, and Smyth, Ron.
"Vowel and Sibilant Duration in Gay- and Straight-sounding Male Speech."
Paper presented at the first International Gender and Language Conference (IGALA 1), Stanford, CA, May 5-7, 2003.

Rogers, Henry, and Smyth, Ron.
"Will and Jack: Gay but Different."
Paper presented at the Eighth Conference on Lavender Languages and Linguistics, American University, September 2000.

Rogers, Henry; Smyth, Ron; and Jacobs, Greg.
"Vowel Reduction as a Cue Distinguishing Gay and Straight Sounding Male Speech." CLA [Canadian Linguistic Association?] Annual Conference, 2001.
Proceedings, pp. 167+
Proceedings for 2001 available in print from Dept. of Linguistics, University of Ottawa.
Title also in Cahiers linguistiques d'Ottawa, 1999 (precise citation not determined)
Authors at University of Toronto and York University, Toronto.

Wayne, Linda D.
"Neutral Pronouns: A Modest Proposal Whose Time Has Come."
Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 85+

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY// SOCIOLOGIE/ANTHROPOLOGIE:

BERDACHE TRADITIONS OF FIRST NATIONS PEOPLES // LE BERDACHE

See additional relevant First Nations references at **Ethnic Groups within the Canadian Gay Community** subsection of the Sociology/Anthropology section (two-spirited references, etc.) and also in many of the various other sections of the bibliography.

Some citations in this section are from the geographical area now encompassed by both Canada and the United States.

Abler, Thomas, and Weaver, Sally M.
A Canadian Indian Bibliography 1960-1970. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974.
(732 p.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See index 'Berdache' – three items listed."

Allégre, Ch. "Le Berdache est-il un modèle pour nous?" Le Berdache 1 (juin 1979): 21-24.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Angelino, Henry, and Sheed, Charles L.
"A Note on Berdache." American Anthropologist 57 (1955): 121-126.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bossu, Jean-Bernard.
Jean-Bernard Bossu's Travels in the Interior of North America, 1751-1762. Translated and edited by Seymour Feiler.
Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma, 1962.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See p. 169. Not seen. Ref.: Katz, Gay American History, pp. 291 & 620."

Bossu, Jean R.
Travels through That Part of North America Formerly Called Louisiana. London: printed for T. Davies, 1771.
(2 v.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Could not verify."

Broch, Harald B.

"A Note on Berdache among the Hare Indians of Northwestern Canada." Western Canadian Journal of Anthropology 7, no. 3 (1977): 95-100.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bullough, Vern.

Sexual Variance in Society and History. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See index 'Berdache' pp. 24, 32-34, 43, 45, 588, 650."

Carpenter, Edward.

Intermediate Types among Primitive Folk: A Study in Social Evolution. New York: Mitchell Kennerley, 1914; Second ed.; London: Allen & Unwin, 1919; Reprinted: New York: Arno, 1975. Pp. 9-185.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Catlin, G.

North American Indians. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyde, 1926.

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that Volume II contains a "description of berdache institutions," as referenced in Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 21, no. 289; Not examined.

Charlevois, Pierre François Xavier de.

Journal of a Voyage to North-America Undertaken by Order of the French King; That Country, Particularly Canada. Together with an Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the Aboriginal Inhabitants, in a Series of Letters to the Duchess of Lesliquières. London: R. and J. Dodsley, 1761. (2 v.)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: Volume 2, p. 80

Driver, Harold Edson.

Indians of North America. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972, c1961.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains information on the berdache institution (with ref. to Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 22, no. 308); Not examined; Compiler cannot vouch for relevance.

There is also a later edition of this work (check OCLC WorldCat, e.g.).

Ellis, Havelock.
Studies in the Psychology of Sex. Vol. 2, part 2.
New York: Random House, 1936, c1910.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See index 'Indians, homosexuality among' p. 16-17."

Fitzgerald, Thomas K.
"A Critique of Anthropological Research on Homosexuality."
Journal of Homosexuality 2, no. 4 (Summer 1977): 385-397.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See 'The berdache question – and confusion'."

Ford, Clellan S.
Smoke from Their Fires: The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief.
Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1968, c1941.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reference to an early 20th century berdache from B.C. pp. 129-130."

Ford, C. S., and Beach, F. A.
Patterns of Sexual Behavior. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1951.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"See Chapter 7, 'Homosexual Behavior,' pp. 136-140."

Forgey, Donald G.
"The Institution of Berdache among the North American Plains Indians."
Journal of Sex Research 11 (February 1975): 1-15.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.:Vern Bullough et al., An Annotated Bibliography of Homosexuality (1976), vol 1, p. 23, no. 324.

Herriot, George.
Travels through the Canadas. London: Phillips, 1807.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Not seen. Content uncertain."

Hoffman, W. J.
The Mide'wiwim or "Grand Medicine Society" of the Objibwa
Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 1891.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives spelling 'Objibwa' in title. Spelling not verified. H in C, 2nd ed., annotation notes as follows:
"See p. 153. See Bullough note no. 44, p. 47. Compiler did not see. Ref. Katz, Gay American History, p. 623."

Holder, A. B.
"The Bote: Description of a Peculiar Perversion Found among North American Indians." New York Medical Journal 1 (1889): 623-625.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jacobs, Sue-Ellen.
"Berdache: A Brief Review of the Literature."
Colorado Anthropologist 1 (1968): 25-40.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Jones, W.
"Fox Texts." Publications of the American Ethnological Society, vol. 1. Leyden: E. J. Brill, 1907.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "See p. 151. Berdache of the Fox of Iowa."

Karlen, Arno.
Sexuality and Homosexuality. New York: W. W. Norton, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "See 'In Other Worlds,' chapter 26; 'Berdache' pp. 464-465, 468-474, 477."

Katz, Jonathan.
Gay American History: Lesbians and Gay Men in the U.S.A. New York: Crowell, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "See the section 'Native Americans/Gay Americans 1528-1976,' pp. 281-334. An excellent collection of texts with a comprehensive bibliography."

Kenny, Maurice.
"Tinselled Bucks: An Historical Study in Indian Homosexuality."
Gay Sunshine 26/27 (Winter 1975-76): 16-17, 15 (Order of pages is correct).
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Gay Sunshine is a gay American periodical.

Kinietz, W. Vernon.
"Chippewa Village: The Story of Katikitegon." Bloomfield Hills, MI: Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bulletin 25 (1947): 156 ff.

Lafitau, Joseph François.
Customs of the American Indians, Compared with the Customs of Primitive Times. Publications of the Champlain Society 48 & 49.

Toronto: The Champlain Society, 1974, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "See vol 48, pp. 57-58, 361-65."

Lafitau, Joseph François.
Moeurs des sauvages ameriquaines comparées aux moeurs des premiers tempts. Paris: Saugrain, 1724.
(2 v.)
From H in C, 2nd ed.: See Vol. 1, p. 52, 603-610.

Landes, Ruth.
The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting "Field work done in 1935."

Lanouette, Claude.
"Les Berdaches, hier et aujourd'hui : essai d'interprétation anthropologique." Québec: Département d'anthropologie, Université Laval, 1984.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 11581440, which states that this is an "essai proposé à Gerry McNulty dans le cadre du cours Ethnologie des Amérindiens."

Legg, W. Dorr.
"The Berdache and Theories of Sexual Inversion."
One Institute Quarterly of Homophile Studies 2, no. 2 (Spring 1959): 59-63.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lewis, Thomas H.
"Oglala (Sioux) Concepts of Homosexuality and Determinants of Sexual Identification" [letter to editor]. Journal of the American Medical Association 225, no. 3 (July 16, 1973): 312-313.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lowie, Robert Harry.
"The Assiniboine." Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History. 4, Part 1 (November 1909): 42, 223.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lowie, Robert Harry.
Primitive Religion. New York: Liveright, 1924.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mandelbaum, D. G.
"The Plains Cree." Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History. 37, Part 2 (1940): 115-316.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes "Content uncertain. Not seen. Ref.: Katz's Gay American History."

McMurtie, D. C.
"A Legend of Lesbian Love among the North American Indians." Urologic and Cutaneous Review, April 1914, pp. 192-193.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Meg.
"The West was Wild with Gay Indians." New York Post, March 13, 1982, p. 28.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ménard, Guy.
"Du berdache au Berdache : lectures de l'homosexualité dans la culture québécoise." Anthropologie et sociétés 9(3) [1985?]: 115-138.
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Ménard, Guy.
"Une rumeur des Berdaches : contribution à une lecture de l'homosexualité masculine au Québec." Thèse de doctorat (3e cycle), Université de Paris VII, 1983.
(424 p.)
Ref.: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.
Not seen, and placement at this heading uncertain.

Ralph, Susan S.
"A Cross Cultural Study of Institutionalized Homosexuality and Transvestism in the Plains and Southwest Culture Areas." Paper prepared for University of Toronto, Erindale College, Anthropology 217 course (Indians of North America), March 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Schaeffer, Claude E.
"The Kutenai Female Berdache: Courier, Guide, Prophetess, and Warrior." Ethnohistory 12 (1965): 195-216 [also given as pp. 193-236 (in H in C, 2nd ed.)].
From H in C, 1st ed.: An excerpt of relevant material appears in J. Katz's Gay American History, pp. 293-298. The Kutenai are from western Montana and neighbouring parts of British Columbia and Idaho.

Simms, S. C.
"Crow Indian Hermaphrodites." American Anthropologist, New series 5 (1903): 580-581.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Not seen. Ref.: Katz's Gay American History, pp. 302-303, 621."

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith.
Midwinter Rites of the Cayuga Longhouse. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, Press, 1944.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Not Checked. Content uncertain."

Starr, Michael L.
"Berdache: The Ancient Gays of North America." Blueboy 38 (December 1979): 70, 113, 34, 82 (correct order of pages).
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stewart, Omer C.
"Homosexuality among the American Indians and Other Native Peoples of the World [Part 1]." Mattachine Review 6, no. 1 (January 1960): 9-15.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stewart, Omer C.
"Homosexuality among the American Indians and Other Native Peoples of the World [Part 2]." Mattachine Review 6, no. 2 (February 1960): 13-19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Thomas, Wesley, and Jacobs, Sue-Ellen.
"…and We Are Still Here": From Berdache to Two-Spirit People." American Indian Culture and Research Journal 23(2) (1999): 91-107.
Geographically both U.S. and Canada.

Trexler, Richard C.
Sex and Conquest: Gendered Violence, Political Order, and the European Conquest of the Americas. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1313, with descriptors noting Berdache / Two-spirited people in areas now Canada and the United States.

Whitehead, Harriet.
"The Bow and the Burden Strap: A New Look at Institutionalized Homosexuality in Native North America." In Sexual Meanings: The Cultural Construction of Gender and Sexuality, pp. 80-115. Edited by Sherry B. Ortner and Harriet Whitehead. Cambridge [etc.]: Cambridge University Press, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

SOCIAL SERVICES AND SOCIAL WORK // LES SERVICES SOCIAUX

See also, e.g., MEDICINE AND HEALTH; AIDS/HIV; and various SOCIOLOGY subsections for related material.

L'Adaptation des services sociaux et de santé aux réalités homosexuelles.
SEE entry at Québec (Province). Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, in this section.

Adapting Health and Social Services to Homosexuals.
SEE entry at Québec (Province). Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux. L'Adaptation des services…, in this section.

Appleby, George Alan.
"Framework for Practice with Working-Class Gay and Bisexual Men." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 12(3-4)(2001): 5-46.
Geographically broader than scope of this bibliography.
"75 gay and bisexual men…from the US, Canada, New Zealand, and Australia were interviewed face-to-face" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Aronson, Jane.
"Lesbians Giving and Receiving Care: Stretching Conceptualizations of Caring and Community." Women's Studies International Forum 21(5) (Sept.-Oct. 1998): 505-519.
Study of 15 lesbians in urban southern Ontario "caring for & being cared for by other lesbians in the context of partnerships, friendships, & community networks…" – from Sociological Abstracts.

Association of Gay Social Service Workers." O.A.P.S.W. Newsmagazine, March 1980, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Foundation of the Association of Gay Social Workers."

Ballan, Michelle S.
"Disability and Sexuality within Social Work Education in the USA and Canada: The Social Model of Disability as a Lens for Practice." Social Work Education 27(2) (March 2008): 194-202.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the paper "provides examples of didactic material and classroom and field exercises that integrate critical subject matter on sexual orientation and disability…."

Beaudoin, Suzanne; Lacroix, Lucien; et Nguyen, Louise.
"Homosexualité: exploration de la diversité des vécus: rapport présenté à l'executif du Conseil consultatif du personnel clinique." Québec: Centre de services sociaux de Québec, Service de la recherché et de la documentation, 1981.

Bella, Leslie, and Yetman, Lori.
Challenging Heterosexism: Towards Non-Heterosexist Policy and Regulation in Health and Social Security Agencies. Leslie Bella, principal researcher; Lori Yetman, research coordinator. Halifax, N.S.: Maritime Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, 2000.
(ca. 52 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26226601.

Berthelot, Pierre.
"Service social auprès des gais et intervention de groupe." Service social 37(1/2) (1988): 197-213.
"Compte rendu des résultats d'un groupe de croissance personelle"—Repère résumé.

Billy, Pierre de.
"Et toi Savha?" Justice 14(6) (été 1992): 41-42.
"Présentation du nouveau service d'accueil et d'accompagnement aux victimes homosexuelles d'aggression sexuelle à Montréal" – Repère résumé.

Bouchard, Alain et al.
"Le CSSMM discrimine-t-il les homosexuel(le)s?"
L'Ecoutille 3, no. 1 (février 1979): 24-25.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Braverman, Shirley.
"[The] Father's Role in a Child Guidance Clinic."
M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, 1952.
Ref. AMICUS catalogue record no. 40681625, with abstract noting: "…The lack of a healthy relationship with a father figure for the little boy may result in a development of homosexual tendencies because of the lack of opportunity for male identification…."
AMICUS record notes this as being available as a PDF electronic file.
NOTE: this is the earliest Canadian thesis in the list noting reference to homosexuality and, with Maurice Leznoff's "The Homosexual in Urban Society" (M.A. thesis, McGill University, 1954), is one of only two encountered from the decade of the 1950s.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Coming Out to Care: Caregivers of Gay and Lesbian Seniors in Canada."

Gerontologist 47(4)(August 2007): 490-503.
Methodology involved "open-ended interviews…with 17 caregivers living in three different cities across Canada…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 774999.
SEE additional relevant Brotman works in SOCIOLOGY – AGING section of this list.

Brotman, Shari, et al.
"Health and Social Service Needs of Gay and Lesbian Elders and Their Families in Canada." Gerontologist 43(2)(April 2003): 192-202.

Brownlee, Keith, et al.
"Heterosexism among Social Work Students." Social Work Education 24(5) (August 2005): 485-494.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"It cannot be assumed that social workers are immune to the negative attitudes & beliefs towards gay men or lesbians that are prevalent in society. This study examined the prevalence of heterosexism among social work students at a single Canadian university…."
Lead author at Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Cain, Roy.
"Devoting Ourselves, Devouring Each Other: Tensions in Community-based AIDS Work." Journal of Progressive Human Services 13(1) (2002): 93-113.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the paper "draws primarily on interview data from a study of the evolution of 12 AIDS service organizations in Canada. It describes and analyzes some of the tensions and conflicts common in these organizations…."

Caring for Transgender Adolescents in BC: Suggested Guidelines.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(1 vol, various pagings; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access by subscription; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33777895.
NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Christopher, Nathaniel.
"Queer in Care: A First-hand Account of Being Queer in Foster Care." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 18(2) (Fall 2005): 25-28.
Note other entry by this author, below.

Christopher, Nathaniel.
"Youth from Care, BA. : The Barriers to University Faced by a Former Youth in Care." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 18(2) (Fall 2005): 19-28.
Note also other entry by this author, "Queer in Care," above.

Chutter, Kerry.
"Opening Our Awareness to Heterosexist and Homophobic Attitudes in Society." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice [Nanaimo, BC] 20(3)(Fall 2007):22-27.

Clermont, Michel.
Santé, bien-être et homosexualité: éléments de problématique et pistes d'intervention. Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, Direction générale de la planification et de l'évaluation, 1996.
(56 p.; ISBN 2550257154)

Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario.
Systems Failure: A Report on the Experiences of Sexual Minorities in Ontario's Health Care and Social Services Systems: Final Report. Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1997.
(149 p.)

Connections! : A Resource Guide for Lesbian, Gay, Intersex, Bisexual, Two-spirit, Transgender, Questioning and Queer Youth in BC. [Vancouver, BC: Little Sister's, 2004?].
(unpaged; no ISBN given)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30902583.

Cullen, James.
"Correlates with Homophobia among Social Work Students." MSW thesis, York University, 1994.
(119 p.)
"Measured levels of homophobia among social work students in selected schools of social work in Ontario" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Cummine, Barbera [Barbara?].
"Homosexuality." Manitoba Counsellor 4, no. 2 (1977): 14-21.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

De Castell, Suzanne, and Jenson, Jennifer.
"No Place Like Home: Sexuality, Community, and Identity among Street-involved 'Queer and Questioning' Youth." McGill Journal of Education 41(3)(Fall 2006): 227-247.
Ref.: ERIC document index no. EJ768620;
ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting :

"This paper reports on a short-term ethnographic participatory action research project that engaged urban Canadian, street-involved 'queer and questioning' youth in a multi-media enabled inquiry into peer housing and support needs" – the "Pridehouse Project."

Dorais, Michel.
"Mouvement social gai et luttes institutionnelles: des services sociaux pour les personnes d'orientation homosexuelle." Revue internationale d'action communautaire 7, no. 47 (printemps 1982): 132-135.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1982: 6617."

Dwornik, Audrey Minnie.
"Self-help and Homosexuality." M.S.W. thesis, University of Calgary, 1970.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, 1971, pt. III, p. 1200.

Etude sur les attentes des usagers en provenance des communautés gaie et lesbienne et des femmes victimes de violence à l'égard des services sociaux et de santé: rapport d'analyse. Collaboration: Leger & Leger et Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de Montréal-Centre. Montréal: la Régie régionale, 1999.
(111 f.)

Evaluation du projet: "Planification d'une structure d'accueil en Montérégie destinée aux jeunes hommes de 15 à 24 ans ayant des comportements homosexuels": rapport de recherche. Préparé par Joanne Otis et al. pour L'Unité de santé publique de l'Hôpital Charles Lemoyne, Régie régionale de la santé et des services sociaux de la Montérégie. Longueuil, Québec: L'Unité, 1994- .
"Doit comprendre 4 vol." – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.
Ptie 1. "Appréciation de la structure et du processus de la formation offerte aux intervenants: intervenir dans le respect de la diversité des orientations sexuelles." (ISBN 289342029X)
BNQ n'a que la première partie.

Fahmi, Kamal.
"L'Absence des services pour les gais: pourquoi le CSS tarde-t-il à agir? " L'Ecoutille 4, no. 2 (juin 1979): 5-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fahmi, Kamal; Garside, Bruce; Stett, Joanne.
"Une modèle d'intervention psycho-sociale auprès de la communauté gaie." Revue québécoise de sexologie 2, no. 1 (1981): 50-56.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fédération des CLSC du Québec.
Consultation publique sur la discrimination et la violence dont sont victimes les lesbiennes et gais du Québec: mémoire déposé par la Fédération des CLSC du Québec à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec. Montréal: la Fédération, 1993.
(10 p.; ISBN 2921524317)

Finnigan, Bernice, and Spiece, Andy.
"The Gay Counselling Centre of Toronto: An Historical and Theoretical Analysis."
Unpublished independent inquiry project, Carleton University, Ottawa, 1983.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario (listed elsewhere in this bibliography), providing abstract, p. 38.
H in C, 2nd ed., further notes this as an M.S.W. project.

Frazer, Danica.
"Changing Agency Policy and Practice to Support the Inclusion of Gays and Lesbians as Therapeutic Foster Parents." Master's Practicum dissertation, Nova University.
(207 p.; 3 microfiche)
"This practicum targeted a multi-service child and youth care agency in which lesbian women and gay men were implicitly exluded from serving as therapeutic foster parents. The setting…is a not-for-profit, provincially chartered, and publicly-funded organization, headquartered in Edmonton, Alberta….The practicum was designed… to advance the acceptance of gays and lesbians as therapeutic foster parents within the agency" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts; provided by ERIC. Document available from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia.

Garside, Bruce, and Stett, Joanne.
"A Model for Social Service Delivery to the Gay Community."
M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gibson, Margaret F.
"Building Research, Building Justice: Epistemology, Social Work, and Lesbian Parents." Canadian Social Work Review 27(2) (2010): 239-258.

Guidelines for Transgender Care.
Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Authority [etc.], [2006].
(v.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32810620, which provides electronic address for seven substantial documents at:
http://www.vch.ca/transhealth/resources/careguidelines.html
(viewed September 25, 2008; **unable to access**, January 11, 2018).

See this entry, also placed in MEDICINE section, for more extensive annotation.

Hamilton Lesbian and Gay Social Work Group.
Towards Anti-heterosexist Social Work: Issues and Resources. Ottawa: Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Caucus of the Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work, 1998.
NOTE: CLGA catalogue gives same title, with imprint: Hamilton, 1996.

"In Support of Equal Marriage for Same-sex Couples." Canadian Social Work [Bulletin] 5(2) (August 2003): 4
Ref.: CBCA index.

An Introduction to the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender and Two-spirited Communities: A Guide to Social Work Students. Prepared at Project Interaction, McGill University of Social Work. Montreal: McGill University School of Social Work, [200-?].
See information at: http://www.mcgill.ca/interaction/publications/manual/ (viewed October 14, 2008; **unable to access**, January 11, 2018).
NOTE: Title also given beginning with the phrase: Student Manual.

Isaac, Barbara, and Herringer, Barbara M.
"Pinking the Ivories: Academic Outings in Social Work." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 73-76.

Jacobsen, Elaine E.
"Lesbian and Gay Adolescents: A Social Work Approach." Social Worker 56(2) (Summer 1988): 65-68.

Josephson, Dean (Jaik) Rea.
"Creating Accessible Counselling Services for Lesbians and Gays."
MSW thesis, University of Manitoba, 1997.
(180 p.)
"Explores the barriers faced by gays and lesbians in accessing relevant and non-biased counselling services" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Julien, Danielle; Bégin, Jean; and Chartrand, Élise.
Les personnes homosexuelles, bisexuelles et hétérosexuelles au Québec : une analyse comparative selon les données de l'enquête sociale et de santé 1998 : rapport final présenté au Bureau de la recherche du Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux. Montréal : s.n., 2002.
(60 p.; ISBN 2921977087)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28009208.

Kitchen, K. Russell.
"An Exploratory-Descriptive Study of Social Work Students' Ratings on Scales Testing for Fear of AIDS and Homophobia." MSW thesis, University of Windsor, 1992.
(130 p.)
Sample of 89 undergraduate and graduate University of Windsor social work students – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Langen, Scott.
"Calling for Help." This Magazine 28(3) (Sept./Oct. 1994): 26 (453 words).
Lesbian-gay-bisexual youth hotline.

Lavender, Joan.
"Wards Admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital." M.S.W. thesis, University of Toronto, 1961.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler unable to verify. Said to have reference to the homosexual experience of a foster child on p. 59."

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Often Invisible: Conference on Counselling Gay and Lesbian Youth: March 29, 1989, Toronto." Resources for Feminist Research 18(2) (June 1989): 37-38.

Lepischak, B.
"Building Community for Toronto's Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transsexual and Transgender Youth [Supporting Our Youth]." Journal of Gay and Lesbian Social Services 16 (3/4) (2004): 81-98.

LGTB Health Matters: An Education & Training Resource for Health and Social Service Sectors. Vancouver: LGTB Centre, c2006.
(162 p.)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33940424.

The Living Guide to Services for People in the Toronto Area Living with HIV or AIDS. Prepared by the AIDS Committee of Toronto and the HIV/AIDS Cultural Network of Metropolitan Toronto & Surrounding Area with the assistance of the Community Information Centre of Metropolitan Toronto.
2nd ed.; Toronto: ACN, HIV/AIDS Cultural Network; ACT, AIDS Committee of Toronto, c1996.
(188 p.; ISBN 0921918208)
First edition: Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1992 (156 p.; (ISBN 0921918143)

Mallon, Gerald P.
"Sticks and Stones Can Break Your Bones: Verbal Harassment and Physical

Violence in the Lives of Gay and Lesbian Youths in Child Welfare Settings." In From Hate Crimes to Human Rights: A Tribute to Matthew Shepard, pp. 63-81. Edited by Mary E. Swigonski et al. New York: Haworth Press, 2001.

Ref.: PsycINFO electronic index.

"Explores the experiences and lives of gay and lesbian youths in child welfare agencies in three cities (New York, Los Angeles, and Toronto)." Same author/title in Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 13(1-2)(2001): 63-81.

Mallon, Gerald P.

We Don't Exactly Get the Welcome Wagon: The Experiences of Gay and Lesbian Adolescents in Child Welfare Systems. New York: Columbia University Press, c1998.
(193 p.; ISBN 0231104545; 0231104553)

"[F]ocuses on the multiple experiences of fifty-four gay/lesbian adolescents in U.S. and Canadian out-of-home child welfare systems" (p. 2)

McGeough, Kristina.

"The Experience of Long-term Care for Gay and Lesbian Elders." M.Sw. research report, School of Social Work, McGill University, [2005?]. (ca. 48 p.)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34096482.

McGrath, Susan, et al.

"Seeking Social Justice: Community Practice within Diverse Marginalized Populations in Canada." Social Development Issues 29(2) (2007): 77-96.

Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract. Broader than scope of this bibliography. This is a "study of social development practitioners serving four specific groups," one group being "gay/lesbian/bisexual/transsexual/transgendered individuals."

McGrath, W. T.

"The New Criminal Code (As a Social Worker Sees It)." Queen's Quarterly 60 (Summer 1953): 236-242.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Only p. 242 relevant here; author suggests that homosexuality should not be treated as a crime.

Merry, Andrea.

"Homosexuals win Federal Grant for Service Work." Toronto Star, August 10, 1971, p. 49.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "C.H.A.T. is recipient of grant."

Mimeault, Isabelle, 1969-

Pour le dire-- : rendre les services sociaux et les services de santé accessibles aux lesbiennes. Montréal : Reseau québécois d'action pour la santé des femmes, c2003.
(222 p.; ISBN 298064366X)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 28485333.
Note : A 21-page "résumé du rapport de recherche" is given separate AMICUS catalogue entry 28639242.
SEE ALSO English translation of the 21-page summary, titled: Silent No More: Making Health and Social Services Accessible to Lesbians: Research Report Summary , listed as AMICUS record no. 30918774 (ISBN 2923269047).
SEE ALSO a similar title by author in Canadian Woman Studies 24 (2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 39-42 (ref.: CBCA index)

Moore, Barry, and Moore, Paul.

"'Out' and 'In': Homophobic Issues in Residential Care." Journal of Child and Youth Care [Calgary] 13(4) (1999): 29-34.

Youth group homes and homophobia. Journal is University of Calgary Press publication.

Mulé, Nick J.

"Equity vs. Invisibility: Sexual Orientation Issues in Social Work Ethics and Curricula Standards." Social Work Education 25(6) (September 2006): 608-622.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "responsibility of the social work profession to be inclusive and equitable…is reviewed…[and that] a comparative review of Canada, the United Kingdom…and the United States…and international standards regarding sexual orientation issues in social work codes of ethics and curricula standards was undertaken…."

Mulé, Nick.

"Sexual Orientation Discrimination in Health Care and Social Service Policy." In Sexual Orientation Discrimination: An International Perspective. Edited by Mary Virginia Lee Badgett and Jeff Frank. New York: Routledge, 2007.

Mulé, Nick.

"Social Work and the Provision of Health Care and Social Services to Sexual Minority Populations [Ontario]." Canadian Social Work 1(1) (Fall 1999): 39-55.

Mykhalovskiy, Eric, and Smith, George W.

Hooking Up to Social Services: A Report on the Barriers People Living with HIV/AIDS Face Accessing Social Services. Toronto: Community AIDS Treatment Information Exchange, [1994], c1993.
(63 p.; ISBN 1896135048)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13426274.
Summary in English and French.

Newman, Peter A.; Bogo, Marion; and Daley, Andrea.
"Breaking the Silence: Sexual Orientation in Social Work Field Education."
Journal of Social Work Education 45(1) (Winter 2009): 7-27.

Norgang, Gloria, and Roome, Roger, eds.
For You, For Us: A Manual for the Helping Professional. Ottawa, Ont.: Pink Triangle Services = Service du triangle rose, c1989.
(ca. 39 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 10127847.
CLGA book catalogue also lists 1986 publication, with same title proper but different subtitle.

O'Brien, Carol-Anne.
"The Social Organization of the Treatment of Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth in Group Homes and Youth Shelters." Canadian Review of Social Policy 34 (1994): 37-57.

O'Brien, Carol-Anne; Travers, Robb; and Bell, Laurie.
No Safe Bed: Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth in Residential Services.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1993.
(54 p.; ISBN 0921708084)

O'Neill, Brian.
"Canadian Social Work Education and Same-Sex Sexual Orientation."
Canadian Social Work Review 12(2)(Summer 1995): 159-174.

O'Neill, Brian Joseph.
"Canadian Social Work Education from the Standpoint of Gay Men."
DSW dissertation, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1994.
(234 p.)
"Findings are that issues related to same-gender sexual orientation are excluded and marginalized in social work education discourse" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

O'Neill, B[rian Joseph].
"Improving Life Chances: Program Planning for Minorities." Unpublished manuscript, Wilfrid Laurier University, Faculty of Social Work, Waterloo, Ontario, 1989.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 38: the document "applies the limited rationality model of program planning to the development of services for homosexuals." Author says prejudices against and special needs of lesbians and gay men should be noted at each stage of planning services.

O'Neill, B[rian Joseph].
"Proposal for the Evaluation of the Professional Counselling Program of the Toronto Counselling Centre for Lesbians and Gays." Unpublished manuscript, Wilfrid Laurier University, Faculty of Social Work, Waterloo, Ontario, 1989.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 39, which provides abstract.

O'Neill, Brian.
"Social Work with Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of Racial and Ethnic Minority Groups." In Professional Social Service Delivery in a Multicultural World. Edited by Gwat-Yong Lie and Dave Este. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1999.

O'Neill, Brian [Joseph], and Naidoo, Josephine.
Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario: Major Issues and Annotated Bibliography. Waterloo, Ont.: Wilfrid Laurier Printing Services, 1989. (59 p.)
Authors at Wilfrid Laurier University. Copy of document seen at University of Toronto, Robarts Library.

O'Neill, Brian [Joseph], and Naidoo, Josephine.
"Social Services to Lesbians and Gay Men in Ontario: Unrecognized Needs." Social Worker 58(3) (1990): 101-104.

Pinker, Susan.
"A Tip of the Cap for McGill Professor [Pierre Tellier]." Canadian Medical Association Journal 160(7) (April 6, 1999): 1108.
Award for work with community centre for street kids.

Pour une nouvelle vision de l'homosexualité
SEE the two separate references, both inserted at each of EDUCATION and YOUTH ISSUES sections of this list.

Pratt, Jo-Ann Mary.
"A Study of the Female Homosexual Subculture."
M. S. W. thesis, University of Toronto, 1966.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Theses, 1965/66, p. 187.

Preparing for HIV and AIDS: Resource Kit for Social Workers. Lee Blue, project co-ordinator. Ottawa: Canadian Association of Social Workers, c1990. (308 p.)
French version titled: Service social et SIDA.

Pride & Prejudice: Working with Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth.
SEE entry at Schneider, Margaret S., in this section.

"Project Affirmation: Service Equity for Lesbians and Gay Men."
Healthsharing [Toronto] 14(2) (Summer 1993): 32-33.
Equal access to health services and social services.

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Durablement vôtre : document de synthèse de l'évènement mission : durable, pour un développement dans le vent! Recherche et rédaction, Alexandre Meunier; collaboration, Hélène Dumais, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith. Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(191 p.; ISBN 9782550517108)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310471, which notes work also available on Internet. Catalogue record notes descriptors concerning services to adolescent/young homosexuals in Quebec and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

Québec (Province). Conseil permanent de la jeunesse.
Sortons l'homophobie du placard – et de nos écoles secondaires. Recherche et rédaction, Lorraine Fournier; comité de travail, Sophie Paquet… et al.; collaboration, Danielle Gagnon, Francine Griffith. Québec : Conseil permanent de la jeunesse, c2007.
(128 p.; ISBN 9782550497462)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 34310461, which notes work also available on Internet. A second AMICUS record, no. 34013045, is for an electronic record "restricted to subscribing institutions." Descriptors concern service in Quebec to adolescent homosexuals and prevention of homophobia in Quebec secondary schools.

Québec (Province). Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux.
L'Adaptation des services sociaux et de santé aux réalités homosexuelles: orientations ministérielles. Québec: la Ministère, 1997.
(33 p.; ISBN 2550319281; Microlog no. 100-02265, with fiche containing French and English texts)
Available in English under title: Adapting Health and Social Services to Homosexuals: Department Orientations. (ISBN 2551178355)
"This document proposes eliminating discrimination and giving gays, lesbians and bisexuals throughout Quebec access to better health and social services" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.
AMICUS records note also published as computer file.

Rainbow, Kia.
"From Margin to Mainstream: Lesbian Health and Social Service Needs." M.S.W. thesis, Carleton University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29967104, with abstract.
This is an Ottawa-area study.

Rassemblement national des lesbiennes et gais du Québec. Comité sur les services sociaux.
Les Services sociaux vs les lesbiennes et les gais du Québec: un dossier noir. Montréal: RNLGQ, 1979.
(1 vol.)

Regroupement national des lesbiennes et gais du Québec.
"Les Services Sociaux – vs – les lesbiennes et les gais du Québec: un dossier noir." Montréal: Regroupment national des lesbiennes et gais du Québec, Comité sur les services sociaux, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Removing Barriers + Building Access: A Resource Manual on Providing Culturally Relevant Services to Lesbian, Gay, Transgender and Bisexual Victims of Violence. Vancouver, BC: LGBT Centre, c2004.
(1 vol. (various pagings))
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33940434.

Renaud, Gilbert.
"Mouvement homosexuel et modernisation technocratique: l'exemple des services sociaux specialisés pour les homosexuels." Revue internationale d'action communautaire 7, no. 47 (printemps 1982): 136-140.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Non vu. Réf.: RADAR 1982: 6617."

Rights and Remedies: A Public Forum on Quality of Access to Health and Social Services for Lesbians and Gay Men, April 19, 1993, Toronto City Hall, Council Chamber. Toronto: City Clerk's Dept., 1993.
(56 p.)
"Produced for the Toronto Mayor's Committee on Community and Race Relations and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay Issues in Toronto by the City Clerk's Department, City of Toronto" –Cover.

Ristock, Janice L.
"Decentering Heterosexuality: Responses of Feminist Counselors to Abuse in Lesbian Relationships." Women & Therapy 23(3)(2001): 59-72.
"Reports on research involving eight focus group discussions with 70 feminist counselors who respond in their work to abuse in lesbian relationships" – from Sociological Abstracts summary.
Author affiliation: University of Manitoba, Women's Studies Program.

Ross, Becki.
"'Down at the Whorehouse?': Reflections on Christian Community Service and Female Sex Deviance at Toronto's Street Haven, 1965-1969."
Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1) (1998): 48-59.
"Instrumental to the Haven's vision was the promotion of respectable (heterosexual) femininity….This was a formidable assignment given that, according to Walpole [the director], 'eighty to eighty-five percent of the Haven drop-ins were either lesbians or in lesbian relationships" –p. 48.
Historical article on social service.

Ryan, Bill; Malowaniec, Leah; and Brotman, Shari.
"Outcomes of the National Meeting of Canadian Researchers in the Field of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-spirit People's Health." Canadian Social Work 4(1) (Fall 2002): 43-54.

Ryan, Bill, et al.
"Transforming Schools of Social Work into Spaces of Social Action: A Critical Exploration of Project Interaction, the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Two-Spirit Initiative of McGill University's School of Social Work."
Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 22(2) (Fall 2003): 69-84.
Ref.: CBCA index.

Saewyc, Elizabeth M., et al.
"Hazards of Stigma: The Sexual and Physical Abuse of Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Adolescents in the United States and Canada." Child Welfare 85(2) (March-April 2006): 195-213.
This is a special issue of the journal: LGBTQ Youth in Child Welfare.

Schlesinger, Benjamin.
"The Gay Community in Social Work Literature (1977-1982): A Review."
The Sex Information and Education Council of Canada (SIECCAN) Journal 18(3) (1983): 9-13.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 51, which has abstract.
NOTE that H in C, 2nd ed., cites this item as appearing in:
SIECCAN Newsletter 18, no. 3 (Winter 1983): 9-13.

Schneider, Margaret.
"Developing Services for Lesbian and Gay Adolescents." Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health 10(1) (1991): 133-151.

Schneider, Margaret.
Often Invisible: Counselling Gay & Lesbian Youth. Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1988.
(135 p.; ISBN 0921708009)

Schneider, M[argaret].
"The Sexual Orientation and Youth Project." SIECCAN Journal 3(1) (1988): 8-12.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 49: abstract notes that article "sketches the development of a program to enhance the provision of services to homosexual youth by mainstream social agencies."

Schneider, Margaret, ed.
Pride & Prejudice: Working with Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, c1997.
(262 p.; ISBN 0921708181)
Central Toronto Youth Services is a community-based mental health centre serving high risk and hard-to-serve youth in downtown Toronto. The Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth Program is one of its many programs.

Schneider, Margaret, and Tremble, Bob.
"Gay or Straight?: Working with the Confused Adolescent." Journal of Social Work & Human Sexuality 4(1-2) (1986): 71-82.

Schneider, Margaret, and Tremble, Bob.
"Training Service Providers to Work with Gay or Lesbian Adolescents: A Workshop." Journal of Counseling & Development 65(2) (1986): 98-99.

Simpson, Bonnie.
Opening Doors: Making Substance Abuse and Other Services More Accessible to Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth. Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1994.
(76 p.)

Sinding, Christina; Grassau, Pamela; and Barnoff, Lisa.
"Community Support, Community Values: The Experiences of Lesbians Diagnosed with Cancer." Women & Health 44(2) (2007): 59-79.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which notes that study set in Ontario and that "[t]wenty-six lesbians were interviewed about their experiences of cancer and cancer care".

Social Services Network.
Directory of Services in Toronto's Lesbian and Gay Community. Toronto: [The Network], 1988.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 40: information provided on 134 organizations, mainly in Toronto, with a few from other parts of Ontario. Includes gay groups serving ethnic and visible minority groups.

St-Arnaud, Gaétan.
"Le FLH, sept dimensions d'une expérience d'animation socio-culturelle." Rapport d'étape du stage. Ecole de Service Social, Université de Montréal, 8 décembre 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stermac, Lana E., and Sheridan, Peter M.
"Anti-Gay/Lesbian Violence: Treatment Issues." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 33-38.

Stevenson, Robin Hjordis.
"Social Work Education from a Lesbian Standpoint." MSW thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1995.
(170 p.)
"Study looks at social work education from the standpoint of lesbian students and faculty. The literature indicates that many social workers manifest signs of homophobia, and that this affects the provision of services to gay and lesbian clients. The purpose of this study is to explore how issues of same-gender sexual orientation are addressed in schools of social work and to make recommendations for change…. [I]nterviewed fourteen lesbians, including undergraduate and graduate students, recent graduates and faculty members from five Ontario schools of social work" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Stitt, Joanne Margaret, and Garside, Bruce Allen.
"A Model of Social Service Delivery to the Gay Community."
M.Sw. research report, McGill University, School of Social Work, 1978.
Ref.: OCLC WorldCat catalogue.

Sullivan, Terrence, and Schneider, Margaret.
"Development and Identity Issues in Adolescent Homosexuality."
Child & Adolescent Social Work Journal 4(1) (1987): 13-24.
"Reviews developmental issues for homosexual adolescents, and suggests directions for the development of professional services targeted to the needs of gay youth" – from abstract in Gay & Lesbian Issues: Abstracts of the Psychological and Behavioral Literature, 1985-1996, p. 145.

"Support Groups Help Families of Gays, Lesbians." Canadian Jewish News 36(23) (Oct. 5, 1995): 4.

Swan, Tracy A.
"Coming Out and Self-disclosure: Exploring the Pedagogical Significance in Teaching Social Work Students about Homophobia and Heterosexism."
Canadian Social Work Review 19(1) (2002): 5-23.

Systems Failure.

SEE entry at Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, in this section.

"Tel-Aide Reaches Out to Help Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Jews [Toronto]."

Canadian Jewish News 35(7) (June 9, 1994): 21.

Travers, Robb, and Paoletti, Dino.

"The Lesbian, Gay & Bisexual Youth Program (LGBYP): A Model for Communities Seeking to Improve Quality of Life for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8 (Winter 1999): 293-303.

Extensive description of the program of Central Toronto Youth Services. Reference also given as: SIECCAN Newsletter 34(2) (Winter 1999): 293-303, because this newsletter forms part of the journal.

Travers, Robb, and Paoletti, Dino.

"Responding to the Support Needs of HIV Positive Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 8(4) (Winter 1999): 271-283.

Travers, Robb, and Schneider, Margaret S.

"Barriers to Accessibility for Lesbian and Gay Youth Needing Addictions Services." Youth & Society 27 (1996): 356-378.

Travers, Robb, et al.

"Service Provider Views on Issues and Needs for Lesbian, Gay Bisexual, and Transgender Youth." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 19(4) (January 2010): 191-198.

Travers, Robert N.

"'You Can Feel the Wall': Barriers to Addictions Services for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth." MA thesis, University of Toronto, 1994. (141 p.)

"Experiences of 17 lesbian, gay and bisexual youth (3 females, 14 males, age 17-24)…are documented" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Vancouver Gay Information Service.

"A Brief Prepared for Submission to the Standing Committee on Social Services, City of Vancouver." Vancouver: The Service, September 20, 1974.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Vazquez-Roldan, Marjorie.

"Initial Exploration of the Experiences of Same-sex Domestic Violence among Lesbians from Ethno-racial Communities." M.S.W. thesis, McGill University, 2003.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30720053. See abstract there, which notes: "…qualitative study…. [I]nterviews with four…lesbians…. The attitudes of social workers and other professionals are also identified as being a significant barrier to the help seeking strategies of both experiencers and aggressors."

Walters, Bill.
"Using an Ecological Lens to Review and Understand Risk and Protective Factors for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning (LGBTQ) Youth." Relational Child and Youth Care Practice 20(1) (Spring 2007): 60-70.

We Are Your Children Too.
Toronto: Children's Aid Society of Toronto, release date Dec. 31, 2000.
Electronic document, accessed January 28, 2003 (**unable to access** Jan. 11, 2018) at the following URL:
www.TorontoCAS.ca/Publications/We_Too/WT_werchild1-2.htm .
Ref.: Sociological Abstracts, accession no. 000517.

"Without Comment." Social Worker 56(2) (1988): 75-78.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 47: "Reports the experiences of a young gay man growing up in foster care. Allan (a pseudonym) describes his physical and sexual abuse by foster parents, which appeared to be related to his sexual orientation." Mentions lack of interest by social workers.

Woodford, Michael R.; Newman, Peter A.; Brotman, Shari; and Ryan, Bill.
"Northern Enlightenment: Legal Recognition of Same-sex Marriage in Canada: Strengthening Social Work's Advocacy Efforts."
Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services 22 (1-2) (January 2010): 191-209.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Zorzi, P.
"TAG: Operating a Peer Counselling Service in the 1970's." Unpublished manuscript.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 40, where short abstract is provided. TAG is Toronto Area Gays.

EMPLOYMENT /LABOUR /BENEFITS // LES MILIEUX DE TRAVAIL

SEE ALSO section on LAW for related information.
The LAW – YEAR 2007 section carries information concerning Canada Pension Plan survivor pension benefits (see also Makin entry, below)

"Acceptance of Same-Sex Benefits Rises: Companies Are Finding That Costs of Programs are Minimal." Financial Post, July 1/3, 1995, p. 11 (1468 words).
Reference made to a number of companies specifically, with special emphasis on the slow response of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, a tax-supported broadcaster.

Adam, B. D.
"Stigma and Employability: Discrimination by Sex and Sexual Orientation in the Ontario Legal Profession." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 18, no. 2 (1981): 216-221.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adam, Barry D., and Lahey, Kathleen A.
"Legal Opportunities: A Survey of the Ontario Legal Profession." Canadian Bar Review 59 (December 1981): 674-686.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"One question on questionnaire upon which this article is based deals with sexual orientation, pp. 680-1. CGA also has a manuscript of this article, the title here beginning, 'Professional Opportunities….'."

"Airlines Offer Same-Sex Benefits – Nolan." Benefits Canada 19(11) (December 1995): 67 (146-word news note).
Air Canada and Canadian Airlines International Ltd. extending dental, health, and air travel benefits to gay/lesbian common-law partners – CBCA electronic index.

Alderson, Kevin G.
"The Corporate Closet: Career Challenges of Gay and Lesbian Individuals." Paper presented at the Annual NATCON Convention (29th, Jan. 20-23, 2003; Ottawa, Ont.).
(8 p.)
"The career development of gay men and lesbian women is complicated by both internal and external factors…."
Ref.: ERIC document no. ED 481087

Amana, Rue.
"Becoming a Real Dyke: Employment and Housing." Canadian Woman Studies 11(2) (1990): 43-45.

Amiel, Barbara.
"Firing a 'Hooker' Is an Employer's Right." Maclean's, December 18, 1995, p. 15.
Opinion piece regarding suspension of a Ryerson Polytechnic University journalism teacher "who advocates sex between men and boys and works part-time as a prostitute." Gerald Hannon was earlier one of the principals of Toronto's now-defunct seminal gay newspaper, The Body Politic.

Andrews, Karen.
"We Are Family." Healthsharing [Toronto] 10(4) (1989): 18-21.
Regarding lesbian family/employment benefits.

Bailey, John.
"On Our Own Terms: Same Sex Spousal Benefits." Our Times [Toronto] 8(7) (Dec. 1989): 16-17.

"Bank of Montreal Offers Same-Sex Benefits." Financial Post Daily, August 1, 1995, p.43.
(47-word news note).
Note also mentions that Toronto-Dominion Bank started coverage earlier [in 1995] – CBCA electronic index.

"BC Expands Same-Sex Rights: All Couples in Public Sector Can Get Pension Benefits." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 23, 1998, pp. A1, A10.

Bearchell, Christine.
"Fired Because I'm a Homosexual." Labor Challenge, November 17, 1975, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with John Damien."

Bell, B. Richard.
"Human Rights?: Whose Rights?" Solicitor's Journal [Canadian Bar Association, New Brunswick Branch] 19 (3) (Summer 2003): 1+
Case: Attis v. New Brunswick District No. 15 Board of Education [1996] 1 S.C.R. 825
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, in which descriptors Human rights, Discrimination in employment, and Sexual orientation are applied.

Benedet, Janine.
"Same-Sex Sexual Harassment in Employment." Queen's Law Journal 26 (Fall 2000): 101-141.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature description indicates that this deals with both Canada and the United States.

"Benefits Extended to Same-Sex Couples in the Federal Government."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], November 24, 1995, p. A4.

Berg, Bradley E., and Nunnelley, Sophie.
"Working Out There: Same-Sex Employment Benefits in Ontario."
Canadian Labour and Employment Law Journal 9(2002): 209-237.

Blatchford, Christie.
[Column on John Damien]. Globe and Mail, December 16, 1975, p. 36.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bourette, Susan.
"Gay on Bay Street." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 1, 1999, pp. D1, D2.
Person as subject: DeWolf Shaw.
Corporation: First Marathon, Inc.

Bowring, Michèle A., and Brewis, Joanna.
"Truth and Consequences: Managing Lesbian and Gay Identity in the Canadian Workplace." Equal Opportunities International 28(5-6) (2009): 361-377.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "The purpose of this paper is to explore the ways in which Canadian lesbians and gay men manage their non-hegemonic identities in organizations…."

Brown, Cara L.
"Sexual Orientation and Labor Economics." Feminist Economics 4(2) (1998): 89-95.
"Unique approach to the study of various impacts on labor market outcomes with respect to sexual orientation by examining income data for nonrelatives of the same sex, ages 45 to 64, living together in Canada" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Brown, Travor.
"Sexual Orientation Provisions in Canadian Collective Agreements."
Industrial Relations / Relations industrielles 58(4) (Fall 2003): 644-666.
Ref. : CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract.

Burnham, Christine, and Diewold, Patricia.
Gender Change Employability Issues, Including Transitional Employment Survey Results. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, 1994.

Transsexuals and employment.

Burrell, James.
"A Few Good Queers: Toronto Police Recruit Homos." Xtra! [Toronto], October 9, 2008, p. 10.

Campbell, Dona L., and Petersen, Cynthia.
Pension Benefits to Same-Sex Partners: Responding to Rosenberg. Scarborough, Ont.: Carswell, c1998.
(ca. 68 p.; ISBN 0459563564)

Canada. Human Rights Tribunal.
Between Stanley Moore & Dale Akerstrom and Canadian Human Rights Commission, and Treasury Board, Department of Foreign Affairs & International Trade, Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, Public Service Alliance of Canada, Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers, and Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada: Tribunal Decision. Chairperson: Keith C. Norton. Ottawa, Ont.: The Tribunal, 1996.
(39 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 15455693, in which descriptors "Employee fringe benefits" and "Gay couples" are assigned.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 15455697 gives French entry as: Canada. Tribunal des droits de la personne. Entre Stanley Moore et Dale Akerstrom….

Canada. Public Service Staff Relations Board.
Before the Public Service Staff Relations Board between David M. Hewens, Grievor, and Treasury Board (Public Works), Employer. Ottawa, Ont.: The Board, 1992.
(9 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13843688.
Heard October 19, 1992 in Ottawa before P. Chodos, Deputy Chairman.
File no. 166-2-22732
Concerns discrimination against gays in employment.

Canada. Public Service Staff Relations Board.
Public Service Staff Relations Act before the Public Service Staff Relations Board between David Francis Lorenzen, Grievor and Treasury Board (Environment Canada), Employer. Ottawa, Ont.: The Board, 1993.
(33 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13851963.
Files: 166-2-23963 and 166-2-24000
Heard at Ottawa, June 11, 1993.
"Ottawa, September 24, 1993" –from p.29.
Concerns gay couples, leave regulations, discrimination in employment,

according to assigned cataloguing descriptors.

Canadian AIDS Society (Ottawa, Ont.).
Act Now: Managing HIV and AIDS in the Canadian Workplace. Part A: A Guide for Managers. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 632.

Canadian AIDS Society (Ottawa, Ont.).
Act Now: Managing HIV and AIDS in the Canadian Workplace. Part B: A Manual for Employee Education. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 632.

Canadian Auto Workers' Union.
To Our Allies: Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Trans Issues…. Toronto: The Union, [2008].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 244.

Canadian Auto Workers' Union.
Workers in Transition: A Practical for Union Representatives. Toronto: The Union, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 244, noting descriptor Transgendered people – Canada….

Canadian Labour Congress.
Recommendations and Follow-Up from the CLC on the Solidarity and Pride Conference, Ottawa, October 1997 and Solidarity & Pride Prairie Conference – Working Out! West, Edmonton, October 1998. Ottawa, Ont.: CLC, 1998. (24 p.)

Canadian Labour Congress.
Sexual Orientation Policy Paper. Ottawa, Ont.: CLC, 1994.
Ref.: Canadian Woman Studies 18(1) (Spring 1998): 97-99.

Canadian Labour Congress.
"Submission by the Canadian Labour Congress to the Code Review Committee of the Ontario Human Rights Commission." Dated September 16, 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"See I – Legislation, vii) Sexual preference (p. 13) and Summary of Recommendations, 10 (p. 21). Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Canadian Labour Congress."

Canadian Labour Congress. Solidarity and Pride Conference (2nd : 2001: Vancouver, BC).
CLC 2nd Solidarity and Pride Conference: Report…written for Canadian Labour Congress and Justice Canada. Ottawa: Canadian Labour Congress, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 187, noting author Jennifer Breakspear.

Canadian Union of Public Employees (Ottawa, Ont.).
AIDS and the Workplace. Ottawa: The Union, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 255.

Canadian Union of Public Employees. Equal Opportunities Department.
Winning Out at Work: Employment Benefits for Lesbian and Gay Workers and Their Families. [Ottawa]: The Dept., [199-?].
(21, 10, 16 p.)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.

Canadian Union of Public Employees. Locals 79 & 43.
Collective Agreement between the Canadian Union of Public Employees and the City of Toronto. Toronto, 1975, ***p. 214****.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: The clause, as quoted in Goedel's paper (p. 8) is: "…employees of the City of Toronto are in no way to be discriminated against with regards to hiring, assignment, promotion, or dismissal, because of their sexual orientation; (sexual orientation to include heterosexuality, homosexuality, and bisexuality)." (See reference to Rob Goedel paper in Sociology: General and Miscellaneous Works section).

Cardwell, Mark.
"Litigious Transgender Lawyer Fights for Her and Others' Rights,"
Canadian Lawyer 34(1) (January 2010): 16.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting: "For the past decade, Montreuil has waged a one-woman war against both private companies and public institutions over claims of employment-related discrimination"; etc.)

Carpenter, Christopher S.
"Sexual Orientation, Work, and Income in Canada." Canadian Journal of Economics 41(4) (November 2008): 1239-1261.

Carter, Donald D.
"Employment Benefits for Same Sex Couples: The Expanding Entitlements."
Canadian Public Policy 24(1) (1998): 107-117.

"CBC Union Wins Same-Sex Benefit." Financial Post Daily, February 17, 1995, p.51.
(100-word news note)
Reports that CBC "found guilty of discrimination…and has been ordered to take steps to implement a benefit plan…[for] same-sex partners" – CBCA electronic index.

Chamberland, Line, et Paquin, Johanne.
Le défi d'occuper un métier traditionnellement masculin : l'expérience des travailleuses lesbiennes. Montréal : ARIR : UQAM : F.R.O.N.T., [2005?].

(97 p.)

Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32937909.

"The Changing Face of Equality: The Much-Publicized Supreme Court Ruling in the Discrimination Case of Brian Mossop Did Not Close the Door on Rights for Gay Couples." Benefits Canada 17(5) (May 1993): 23, 25+ (1612 words).

Employment discrimination case.

"Chrysler to Provide Same-Sex Benefits." Plant [Toronto] 57(5) (April 6, 1998): 4. (153-word news note)

Arbitrator ordered Chrysler Canada Ltd. to provide same-sex spousal benefits. Benefits in place at General Motors of Canada Ltd. since 1996, but Ford Motor Co. "does not provide such benefits and also faces a grievance over the matter" – CBCA electronic index.

Church, Robin L.

"The Effects of Perceived Workplace Discrimination on the Basis of Sexual Orientation on the Mentoring Relationships of Gay and Lesbian Proteges." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2006.
(101 p.; ISBN 9780494219409)

"…a sample of 479 employed gay men and lesbians in Canada and the United States…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1273114101; Publication no. AAT NR21940

Committee to Defend John Damien.

"Brief to the Ontario Human Rights Commission Code Review Committee Re: Inclusion of the Term: 'Sexual Orientation' in the Ontario Human Rights Code." Dated June 17, 1976. Date on one Canadian Gay Archives copy changed to read September 9, 1976.
(2 p.; copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed.

Committee to Defend John Damien.

Update Newsletter. Toronto: Committee to Defend John Damien.

From H in C, 1 st ed., which notes that first, unnumbered, issue of this periodical publication dated November 1976, and that second issue published (ref. The Body Politic, June 1977, p. 9)

"Conjoints de même sexe et avantages sociaux: font-ils bon ménage?"

Assurances 64(1) (avril 1996): 157-164.

"Les règles fiscales canadiennes relatives à la reconnaissance des conjoints du même sexe; l'impact de ces règles sur le coût des régimes privés de retraite et d'assurance collective pour les employeurs" – Repère résumé.

Conrad, Rick.
"A Beacon in the Shadows." Education Canada 46(2) (Spring 2006): 68, back cover.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, which notes that this concerns a Nova Scotia teacher, Lindsay Willow, who alleged her career was stymied because she is gay. Human rights complaint filed in 2001. Article notes difference from fifteen years earlier, when Eric Smith was forced from his teaching job.

Conrod, Monique.
"Don't Ask – Don't Tell?" Lawyers Weekly 17, no. 9 (July 1997): 1 (2).
Concerning gay law students and prospective employers.

Courtney, Joseph C.
"Gay Men at Work: A Qualitative Study of Workplace Anti-gay Violence in St. John's, Newfoundland." M.A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2003.
(130 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 44338315.

de Rooij, J.
"It's Not 'Gay' Working at Bell." Workers Action no. 42 (December 1978/January 1979): 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

DeMont, John.
"Mission Accomplished: A Seven-year Battle Gains Recognition for Gays in Alberta." Maclean's, April 13, 1998, p. 56.
Concerning Delwin Vriend case.

"Discrimination Because of Sex." Employment Law Report 5, no. 1 (January 1984): 1-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"La Discrimination dans le travail au Canada: une réalité, onze législations." Droits et libertés 3, no. 1 (janvier 1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Discrimination in the Workplace.
Heenan Blaikie Law Office. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book, n.d.
(1 videocassette + 1 book).
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgendered, Two-Spirited, and Questioning: A Bibliography of Resources," February 2010.

"Do More to Protect Deviates U.S. Official Tells Ontario."
Toronto Star, October 31, 1975, p. B-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Attorney-General of Pennsylvania addressing a Toronto benefit banquet for John Damien, Doug Wilson and Leonard Matlovich."

"Documents relating to the Adoption by Toronto City Council of the Resolution Entitled 'Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment'."
(10 p.; photocopy)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Documents included are the following:
Gay Alliance Toward Equality, "Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment" (a brief)
Letters related to subject of the brief.
Anti-discrimination law was passed by the City of Toronto.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Toronto) – City Hall.

Douglas, Paul.
"Diversity and the Gay and Lesbian Community: More than Chasing the Pink Dollar." Ivey Business Journal Online, Sept./Oct. 2007 (2621 words)
Concerns TD Bank corporate culture.
Author of article is Executive VP of Commerical Banking, TD Financial Group, and chairs TD's Diversity Leadership Council.

Eaton, Jonathan.
"Transitions at Work: Industrial Relations Responses to the Emerging Rights of Transgender Workers." Canadian Labour & Employment Law Journal 11(2) (Spring 2004): 175-203.

"Extending Spousal Pensions and Benefits to Employees' Same-Sex Partners Used to Be Considered the Decent Thing to Do…Now It's the Law." Workplace News 6(2) (February 2000): 1-2.

"Fear of Flying: Despite a Brewing Battle with Employees, the Airline Industry Isn't about to Voluntarily Take Off on the Issue of Providing Same-Sex Spousal Benefits." Benefits Canada 17(8) (September 1993): 21-25 (2193 words).
Airlines and labour relations; good general discussion of benefits issue.

Fehr, Charles Peter.
"The Effect of Perceived Gender Role Congruence and Perceived Sexual Orientation on the Selection Interview Process." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2000.
(109 p.)

"The Fight to Change the Law Is Not Over." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 16, 1994, p. 43 (440 words).
Delwin Vriend case, Alberta.

Fisher, John.
"Index on Same-Sex Rights." Canadian Forum 73(836) [74(836)] (Jan./Feb. 1995): 48.
Indexing descriptors: family; employee benefit plans; homosexuals and homosexuality.

Foundation for Equal Families.
Achieving Equal Access to Employment Benefits: A Manual for Gays and Lesbians. Toronto: Foundation for Equal Families, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 483.

Fuchs, Richard.
"The Career Orientations and Commitment Adaptations of Male Homosexuals." M. A. thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1973.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, 1974, pt. II, p. 1051.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Toronto].
"Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment."
*(**Note**: H in C, 2nd ed., gives title: "On the Civil Right of Sexual Orientation in City Employment").*
Brief submitted to Committee on Urban Renewal, Housing, Fire, and Legislation of the City of Toronto. Dated September 7, 1973.
(5 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Toronto) – City Hall. See the collection of documents collectively entitled "Documents Relating to the Adoption by Toronto City Council of the Resolution Entitled 'Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment'" for a copy of this brief.
Note the following entry.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Toronto).
"Documents Relating to the Adoption by Toronto City Council of the Resolution Entitled 'Civil Rights of Sexual Orientation in City Employment'." Toronto: GATE, no date.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note the preceding entry.

"Gay Civil Servants Get Spousal Benefits [Nova Scotia]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 27, 1995, p. A11.

"Gay Lawyers Still Face Barriers." The Ubyssey, February 12, 1981, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Partners Win Survivor Benefits." National Post, May 30, 2002, p. A8.
Concerns Alberta Union of Provincial Employees and pension lawsuit.

"Gay Rights Clause: Every Contract Should Have One."
Workers Action no. 43 (February 1979): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., at Politics heading.

"Gay Rights Employment Ordinances Passed in 1 Canadian and 19 American Cities."
Advocate,November 21, 1973, p. 3.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, p. 226. Toronto is the Canadian city.
NOTE: *A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

"Gays in the Unions." Old Mole no. 30 (July-August 1976): 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Dave Carroll of Vancouver."

"Gays March for Job Security." Georgian, September 14, 1976, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"March at Fourth Annual Gay Conference."

Gays of Ottawa.
"Civil Rights of Homosexuals in City Employment: A Brief Submitted to the Ottawa Board of Control, August 19th, 1975." Ottawa: Gays Ottawa, 1975. (6 leaves)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that item was not examined.
(H in C, 2nd ed., gives, without date, the title: "Civil Rights of Homosexuals in City Employment: A Brief to the Ottawa City Council:Submitted by Gays of Ottawa," noting that this item is possibly a variant of the Board of Control submission).

"Gays Seek $400m in CPP Suit: 300 Nova Scotians Are among 10,000 after Survivor Benefits." Halifax Chronicle Herald, November 28, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

Gear, Chris.
"The Evolution of Same-Sex Benefits Entitlement." Employment and Labour Reporter 8 (July 1998): 37-41.

Genge, Sue.
"Solidarity and Pride." Canadian Woman Studies 18(1) (Spring 1998): 97-99 (2440 words).
Gay rights/discrimination in employment; trade unions; Canadian Labour Congress and its activities on these fronts.
Article with same author/title in Briarpatch 27(1) (Feb. 1998): 25.

Gordon, Shelly.
"Inside Out Inside: Pride and Solidarity at the CLC's Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Conference." Our Times [Toronto] 17(2) (March/April 1998): 18-22 (2926 words)
CLC is Canadian Labour Congress.

Gupta, P. A. Neena, and McEachern, Katherine.
"Same-Sex Pension Benefits: The Dilemma for Employers."
Canadian Corporate Counsel 6 (Jan. 1997): 49 (3).

Hamilton, Leah K.
"How Explicit Prejudice, Implicit Prejudice, and Gender Interact to Predict Discriminatory Behaviour against Gay Men." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33512080, with abstract noting: "In the context of a mock employment study, participants interacted with a confederate whose appearance and responses were designed to provide cues that he was gay…."

Hofsess, John.
"Damien's Exile." Weekend Magazine, February 21, 1976, pp. 14-17, 19.
From H in C, 1st ed.: John Damien was dismissed from his job with the Ontario Racing Commission because of being gay.

Holmes, Tamara.
"Staking Out Corporate Turf for Minorities." Bottom Line 23(11) (Sept. 2007): 18.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes subjects: Gays & lesbians, Partners, Accounting firms, and Personal profiles. Bruce Goudy, Ernst & Young LLP.

"Homosexual Loses Track Job, Claims Discrimination." Toronto Star, February 15, 1975, p. A-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"John Damien."

Hornsby, Eunice Ellen.
"Using Policy to Drive Organizational Change." New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education 112 (Winter 2006): 73-83.
"…addresses recent changes in public policy and organizational practices that affect LGBTQ individuals and the role that organizational policy can play in establishing and maintaining respectful and inclusive workplaces." --from ERIC database no. EJ 760436, which gives Canada as one of several geographic identifiers.

Human Resources Professionals Association of Ontario.
Human Rights at Work. Toronto: The Association, c2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 670, with descriptors Gay rights – Ontario; Gay males – Ontario – Employment; Lesbians – Ontario – Employment.

Hunt, Gerald Callan.
"The Continuing Challenge of Sexual Diversity at Work." In Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises, pp. 130-140. Edited by Carol P. Harvey and M. June Allard. 2nd ed.; Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2002.

Hunt, Gerald Callan.
"Contradictions and Mixed Messages: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Issues in the Workplace." In Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises, pp. 146-157. 3rd ed.; Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, c2005.

Hunt, Gerald Callen.
"Division of Labour, Life Cycle and Democracy in Worker Co-operatives." Economic and Industrial Democracy 13(1992): 9-43.
Three Toronto "worker-co-ops," one of which is The Body Politic.

Hunt, Gerald.
"Organised Labour, Sexual Diversity, and Union Activism in Canada." In Gender, Diversity and Trade Unions: International Perspectives, pp. 257-274. Edited by Fiona Colgan and Sue Ledwith. London: Routledge, 2002.

Hunt, Gerald.
"Progress and Backlash: Making Sense of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Issues in the Workplace." In Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises. Edited by Carol P. Harvey and M. June Allard. 4th ed.; Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009.

Hunt, Gerald.
"Sexual Orientation and the Canadian Labour Movement."

Relations industrielles = Industrial Relations [Québec] 52(4) (automne/Autumn 1997): 787-811.

Hunt, Gerald, ed.
Laboring for Rights: Unions and Sexual Diversity across Nations. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1999. (302 p.; ISBN 1566397170; 1566397189)
Broader, with information on Canadian, American, Australian, and South African labor issues in period of 1960s to 1990s. See ch. 2: "No Longer Outsiders: Labor's Response to Sexual Diversity in Canada," pp. 10-36, and ch. 3: "Fighting It Out in the Canadian Courts," pp. 37-57.

Hunt, Gerald, and Chamberland, Line.
"Is Sex Work? : Re-assessing Feminist Debates about Sex, Work and Money." Labour / Le Travail no. 58 (Fall 2006): 203-216.
"Reviews three books about sex workers in Canada." These books are Dorais's Rent Boys, Namaste's C'était du spectacle!, and Chris Bruckert's Taking It Off, Putting It On – from abstract, America : History & Life index.

Hunt, Gerald, and Eaton, Jonathan.
"We Are Family: Labour Responds to Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Workers." In Equity, Diversity, and Canadian Labour. Edited by Gerald Hunt and David Rayside. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2007.

Hunt, Gerald, and Haiven, Judy.
"Building Democracy for Women and Sexual Minorities: Union Embrace of Diversity." Industrial Relations / Relations industrielles [Université Laval] 61 (4) (Autumn 2006): 666-683.
Refs.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature; ProQuest 5000 database.

Hunt, Gerald, and Rayside, David.
"The Geo-Politics of Sexual Diversity: Measuring Progress in the U.S., Canada and the Netherlands." New Labor Forum 8(Spring-Summer 2001):37-47.
"Labor unions in the US are becoming more serious about addressing sexual diversity issues; however…Canada & the Netherlands have achieved greater results….The Canadian & Dutch experiences have opened the way to future US progress" – from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Hunt, Gerald, and Rayside, David.
"Labor Union Response to Diversity in Canada and the United States." Industrial Relations 39(3) (July 2000): 401-444.

"Imperial Gives In on Same-Sex Benefits." Toronto Star, April 8, 2000, pagination not known.

Concerns Imperial Oil Ltd.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index. See accession no. 4870652.
See also earlier article: "Imperial Oil Won't Provide Benefits for Gay Partners: Employee Charges Discrimination at Shareholders Meeting," Toronto Star, April 27, 1999, pp.D1, D6, where persons as subjects are David Mitges and Mike Daniels.

In the Matter of a Board of Inquiry Appointed under Section 37 of the Human Rights Code, 1981, c. 53 as Amended, and in the Matter of the Complaint Made by Michael Leshner Dated August 25, 1988 Alleging Discrimination in Employment on the Basis of Sexual Orientation by Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario, the Management Board of Cabinet and Human Resources Secretariat…and the Ministry of the Attorney General.
Toronto: Board of Inquiry, 1992.
(164 p.)

The Board of Inquiry comprised Peter A. Cumming, T. Brettel Dawson, and W. Gunther Plaut.

Case citation: Leshner v. Ontario (Ministry of the Attorney General) (1993), 16 C.H.R.R. D/184, (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).

"Injustice at the Track" [editorial]. Globe and Mail, February 17, 1975, p. 6.

From H in C, 2nd ed., concerning John Damien.

Intersyndicale des femmes.
La violence faite aux femmes dans les milieux de travail: la discrimination faite aux lesbiennes: mémoire présenté par l'Intersyndicale des femmes du Québec à la Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.
Recherche et rédaction, Monique Gauvin. [S.l., s.n.], 1993.
(32 p.)

"It's Not That Bad! Same Sex Benefits [at Canada Post and Northern Telecom]."
Briarpatch 23(5) (June 1994): 30.

"John Damien, Canadian Race Commissioner, Sues for His Dismissal for Homosexuality."
Advocate, October 8, 1975, pp. 16-17..

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item no. 2708.
NOTE: *A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

Jonas, George.
"Freedom Means Never Having to Say You're Hired."

Canadian Lawyer, June 1978, p. 43.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Author "[a]rgues against legislation prohibiting discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation."

Joyce, Rob.
"Lovers Win Health Benefits: Vancouver Municipal Union Successfully Negotiates Spousal Benefits for Lovers of Gay Employees." The Body Politic 131 (Oct. 1986): 7.

Klie, Shannon.
"LGBT Employees Still Face Barriers." Canadian HR Reporter [Toronto] 22(13) (July 13, 2009): 8.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Kopyto, Harry.
"The Damien Submission: A Submission to the Ontario Human Rights Commission."
(9 p.; copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Mr. Kopyto is counsel for Mr. John Damien."
Copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Damien, John.
(H in C, 2nd ed., adds imprint as: [Toronto]: The Author, [1975].)

Law Society of Upper Canada.
Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: Creating an Inclusive Work Environment: A Model Policy for Law Firms and Other Organizations. [Toronto]: Law Society of Upper Canada, May 2004.
(1 online resource [PDF file]; 34 p.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 70063448, which notes clickable link (bibpurl.oclc.org , which functioned successfully Sept. 27, 2017).

Leblanc, Daniel.
"Pension Bill Slips Through: Benefits for Federal Employees Extended to Same-Sex Couples." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 26, 1999, p. A2.

"Lesbian, Gay Partners Sue Ottawa for Pension Benefits: Two Class Actions Seek Survivor Payouts for Same-Sex Couples." Vancouver Sun, November 28, 2001, p. B4.

Leshner v. Ontario (Ministry of the Attorney General) (1993), 16 C.H.R.R. D/184, (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).
SEE more above in this section at entry: In the Matter of a Board of Inquiry….; concerns discrimination in employment.

Lewis, Deborah.
"Delving into the Structure of the Income Tax Act: How the Tax Unit and Tax Base Impact on Women and Same-Sex Couples." LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2000.
(ca. 114 p.)

Linklater, Liza.
"Sexual Orientation and the Public Service: The Changing Workplace." Bout de papier [Ottawa] 15(2) (Summer 1998): 26-27.
This periodical is the journal of the Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers.

Lloyd, Julie.
"Employment Benefits for Gay and Lesbian Employees." Law Now 26(4) (February-March 2002): 29-32 (2536 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Macfie, Lynn.
"OHIP [Ontario Health Insurance Plan] Under Fire: Lesbians Continue to Fight for Family Benefits." The Body Politic 131 (Oct. 1986): 8.

Madan, Richard.
"Commons Board Approves Benefits Package for Staffers." Hill Times 480 (Mar. 15, 1999): 9 (253 words).

Makin, Kirk.
"Top Court [Supreme Court of Canada] Gives Partial Victory to Gay Couples." Globe & Mail [Toronto], March 02, 2007, p. A4.
Concerning appeal decision re Canada Pension Plan survivor benefits. See also the entry for Court's decision, under LAW – YEAR 2007 in this list.

Manitoba Gay Coalition.
"Brief: Submission to the Government of Canada, Commission of Inquiry on Equality of Employment, Judge Rosalie S. Abella, Commissioner, by the Manitoba Gay Coalition, October, 1983." S.l.: The Coalition, Oct. 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Maritime Transgender Workplace Solutions.
Website at: www.deniseholliday.wordpress.com (viewed Dec. 10, 2017).

Martin, Lawrence.
"Racing Chairman Confirms Steward Fired As Homosexual." Globe and Mail, February 15, 1975, pp. 1, 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., concerning John Damien.

McLean, Duncan.
"Toronto Rally Backs Damien Defense Effort." Labor Challenge, February 14, 1977, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Progress of [John] Damien case."

McSweeney, Lucy K.
"Sexual Orientation Discrimination and Employee Benefits Plans: A Comment on Clinton v. Ontario Blue Cross." Canadian Journal of Women & the Law 7(2) (1994): 583-592.

"Meeting to Consider Reports of Mr. Don Wall and Dr. F.R. Wake on the Problem of Character Weaknesses in the Government Service ; Security Cases involving Homosexuality ; Report on Special Project, by Dr. F.R. Wake."
Ottawa, Ont.: Security Panel, Privy Council Office, 1959-1965.
(17 parts)
Declassified by Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS).
Processed under the provisions of the Privacy [and?] Access to Information Acts.
D.F. Wall, Secretary of the Security Panel.
Issues as presented by catalogue entry descriptors: gays/employment/ civil service.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13851983, which notes one location for item – Library of Parliament, Ottawa.

Metropolitan Toronto Library Board and Local Union No. 1806, Canadian Union of Public Employees.
Collective Agreement, Jan. 1, 1977 – Dec. 31, 1977. Toronto, dated June 2, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: In Letter of Intent, under "Sexual Preference," the following statement is given:
"This note confirms that the current policy of the Board, which is non-discriminatory relative to sexual preference, will not change for the term of this Agreement." Local 1806 is the union of the librarians.

Michor, David.
"Workers Out! A Trade Unionist's Solidarity and Pride." Our Times: Canada's Independent Labour Magazine 25(4) (August-September 2006): 12+ (2 pages)

Miller, Alan V., comp.
Homosexuality and Employment: A Selected Bibliography.
(Bibliography Series; no. 11). Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Labour Library, September 1978.
(111 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.
This is a bibliography of monographs and periodical articles.

Moulton, Donalee.
"Nova Scotia Blazes Trail by Providing Pension Benefits to Same-Sex Couples." Lawyers Weekly 18(8) (June 1998): 1 (2).

Munroe, Donald R.
Between Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Canadian Media Guild (Local 213 of the Newspaper Guild): Grievance of Denis-Martin Chabot: Grievance Arbitration. [Edmonton, Alta.: D. Munroe?], 1995.
(11 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 14889918.
Indexed as: Canadian Broadcasting Corp. v. Canadian Media Guild (Local 213 of the Newspaper Guild).
Heard December 12, 1994; judgment: February 1, 1995.
Descriptors assigned in catalogue record concern employee fringe benefits and gay couples.

Namaste, Viviane.
"Beyond Leisure Studies: A Labour History of Male to Female Transsexual and Transvestite Artists in Montreal, 1955-1985." Atlantis 29(1) (2004): 4-11.
See also the Namaste's monograph, C'était du spectacle!, in this list.

"A Narrow Victory for Gays." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 30, 1994, p. 14
(309 words).
Proposal of Ontario government to extend employee benefits to gays and lesbians.

National Union of Provincial Government Employees.
NUPGE Policy Statement on AIDS. S.l.: NUPGE, 1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 969, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Policies; AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Employment.

Nemeth, Mary.
"The Fight to Change the Law Is Not Over." Maclean's, May 16, 1994, p. 43.
About the personal and legal struggle of Delwin Vriend, an Edmonton teacher fired because he was gay.

"New Economy Thinks Pink: Recruiting High-Tech Workers Can Depend on a City's 'Gay Index'." Toronto Star, January 6, 2001, pp. E1, E10.

"NS [Nova Scotia] Extends Same-Sex Rights: Decision Giving Pension Benefits to Survivors Puts Heat on Ottawa, Provinces, Industry." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], May 26, 1998, pp. A1, A3.

Wilson Hodder and Paul Boulais cases.

"The Oft' Forgotten T: Transgendered Employees in Canada." CAUT Legal Review 3(1)(May 2002): 19-24.
CAUT is Canadian Association of University Teachers.

Ogilvie, M. H.
"Gender Discrimination Forbidden: From the Glens of Angus to a Church near You." Canadian Bar Review 86(2) (Dec. 2007): pagination not known.
Article broader in scope that that of this bibliography.
CBCA index notes that this is a literature review. Concerns clergy and their employment status in law. "Sexual orientation" is only one of six descriptors applied by the indexing service.

"One Foreign Service Officer's Experience." Bout de papier [Ottawa] 15(2) (Summer 1998): 29.
Concerns gays, employment, and the civil service. This is the journal of the Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers.

"Ontario Extends Employees' Benefits to Gay Couples." Globe and Mail, December 21, 1990, p. A1.

Ontario Federation of Labour.
Labour behind the Rainbow Conference, Oakham House, Toronto, Ontario, September 24-26, 1999. North York, Ont.: OFL, 1999.
(1 vol., various pagings)

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
In the Matter of the Ontario Human Rights Code, R.S.O. 1990, c.H. 19, As Amended; and in the Matter of the Complaints by William Dwyer and Mary-Woo Sims Dated January 9, 1990 and June 20, 1991 Respectively, Alleging Discrimination in Employment on the Basis of Sexual Orientation: Between Ontario Human Rights Commission and William Dwyer and Mary-Woo Sims, Complainants and Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto…[et al.], Respondents: Decision. Adjudicator: Susan Tacon. Toronto: The Commission, 1996.
(86 p.)
Ref. AMICUS catalogue record no. 15859762

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Ontario Human Rights Commission in the Matter of Bill Cousintine and Kingsway Lambton United Church. Toronto: The Commission, [1991].
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1005, with descriptors AIDS (Disease) – Canada – Employment; United Church of Canada – … -- Employment.

"Ontario Plans Must Now Provide Same-Sex Survivor Benefits." Benefits Canada 23(5)(May 1999): 73.
(177-word news note)
"The Financial Services Commission of Ontario…now requires pension plans registered in…Ontario to provide survivor benefits to same-sex spouses" or be considered to be in contravention of the Pension Benefits Act -- CBCA electronic index.

"Ontario Told to Expand Gay Employees' Benefits: Including Same-Sex Spouses in Pension Plan Greeted as 'Precedent-Setting'." Globe and Mail, September 2, 1992, pp. A1, A2.

"L'Orientation sexuelle et le travail." Droits et libertés 1, no. 2 (décembre 1978).
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Out and About: Towards a Better Understanding of Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Persons in the Workplace. [Sylvie Giasson…[et al.]]. Ottawa: Canadian Heritage, 2005, c2004.
(28, 32 p.; ISBN 0662693388).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32688154.
Text printed with English and French together, according to catalogue note; however, Web site above is for English-language version only.
French title, listed separately in this section: Sortir des sentiers battus.

"Out of the Closet and into the Fire?: When a Lesbian Goes Public at Work, She May Jeopardize Her Job and Alienate Colleagues." Chatelaine 68(10) (Oct. 1995): 113-116+.

Paterson, Hillary M.G.
"The Justifiability of Biblically Based Discrimination: Can Private Christian Schools Legally Refuse to Employ Gay Teachers?" University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 59(1)(Winter 2001): 59-105.

Pearlman, Lynne.
"Theorizing Lesbian Oppression and the Politics of Outness in the Case of Waterman v. National Life Assurance: A Beginning in Lesbian Human Rights/Equality Jurisprudence." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 7 (1994): 454-508.

"Postal Worker Faces Disciplinary Action after Refusing to Deliver Homophobic Pamphlet." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 35(8) (December 2006/January 2007): 3.

"Le Procès d'un canadien engendre une solidarité homophile."
Arcadie no. 286 (octobre 1977): 523-524.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Le procès de John Damien."

Public Service Alliance of Canada (PSAC).
PSAC Works for GLBT Rights: History in the Making. Ottawa: PSAC, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1074.

Racism, Sexism and Homophobism: Managing Harassment in the Workplace: A Guide for Those Who Wish to Respond Effectively to Harassment. Winnipeg, Man.: Cross Cultural Communications International, 1992. (178 p.; ISBN 1895631076)
Broader than subject of bibliography.

Ray, Soma.
"Recent Developments in Same-Sex Spousal Benefits: A Dichotomy between Survivor Pension Benefits and Other Employment Benefits."
Employment Labour Law Reporter 6 (Dec. 1996): 107-111.
Relevant statute: Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Rayside, David.
"Equity, Diversity, and Canadian Labour: A Comparative Perspective."
In Equity, Diversity, and Canadian Labour. Edited by Gerald Hunt and David Rayside. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2007.
Sexuality is one of several issues discussed in the collection.

Rayside, David.
"The Queer Agenda on Campus: Invisible? Stalled? Incomplete?"
Academic Matters: OCUFA's Journal of Higher Education, May 2010 (online).
Regarding employment equity.

Rayside, David.
"Social Democracy, Labour Unions, and Same-Sex Relationship Recognition in British Columbia." [Paper presented at?] Annual Meeting of the American Pol. Sci. Assoc., Sept. 3-6, 1998.
Copy in Gerstein Library, University of Toronto, call no. 3344, as listed in University of Toronto Library catalogue. Not seen.

Re Board of Governors of the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission. 66 D.L.R. (3d) 561, 3 W.W.R. 358 (Sask.Q.B.) [no date given].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights cases list, noting:
"Applicaton for a writ of prohibition to stop an inquiry by the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission into an allegation by a graduate student that he had been

discriminated against because of sex, and in particular because he was a homosexual. The writ was issued and the court ruled that sexual orientation was not included in the notion of 'sex' in the Fair Employment Practices Act (Sask.)."
Consolidator note: Doug Wilson case [?], for which see many references elsewhere in this bibliography.

Re Damien and Ontario Human Rights Commission.
12 O.R. (2d) 262 (D.C.) [no date given; late 1970s?]
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list.
John Damien was fired from his job in the racing industry because he was homosexual. See many other references throughout this bibliography.

Ricci-Stiles, Nicole.
"Predictors of Job Satisfaction for Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Employees."
Ph.D. dissertation, Walden University (Minnesota, USA), 2007.
(123 p.; ISBN 9780549229704)
"The purpose…was to understand the impact of costs, rewards, workplace climate, and the presence of a human rights policy on job satisfaction…. Participants (aged 19-65) included 101 GLB employees and 60 heterosexual employees from four organizations in Western Canada" –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1436381531; Publication no. AAT 3278317

Rostad, Faith, 1956-
"Striving for Holistic Integration: How Lesbians Come Out on Top."
Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28577792 (for three microfiche).
The catalogue record notes that "[t]he purpose of this study was to investigate the process of lesbians becoming successful in their occupations by utilizing a grounded theory approach. Fifteen women…who were identified as successful in their occupations…were interviewed…."

Sagmeister, Nancy.
"In Sickness and in Health: Spousal Benefits for Gays and Lesbians."
Our Times [Toronto] 6(6) (Sept. 1987): 33-34.

"Same-Sex Benefit a 'Breakthrough'." Toronto Star, February 27, 1994, p. A3.
About Northern Telecom Ltd. and employees' union.

"Same Sex Couples: Making Progress, Step by Step." Bout de papier [Ottawa] 15(2) (Summer 1998): 27-28.
Civil service and gay rights in employment.
Journal of the Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers.

"Same-Sex Health Benefits." Canadian Healthcare Manager 4(1) (Dec. 1996/Jan. 1997): 10-13 (2805 words).

Provides a list of major companies providing same-sex employee benefits. Writer gives also a brief province-by-province summary of advances in this area. Some other references in this section of the bibliography concern specific companies. Ref.: CBCA electronic index.

"Same-Sex Health Benefits Ordered: Ruling Directed at Federal Employers Doesn't Touch Legislation on Pension Coverage." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 14, 1996, pp. A1, A5.

"Same Sex Spousal Benefits." Broadside: A Feminist Review 8(10) (Aug./Sept. 1987): 6.

Concerns gays and health insurance.

"Same-Sex Spousal Benefits: Employers' Obligations." Worklife Report [Kingston, Ont.] 10(4) (October 1997): 13-15 (1219 words).

Saskatchewan Federation of Labour.

"Submission to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission regarding Amendments to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code." S.l.: The Federation, November 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatchewan Working Women.

"Brief to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission by Saskatchewan Working Women." S.l.: Saskatchewan Working Women, November 22, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Saskatoon and District Labour Council.

"A Brief Presented to the Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission Open Meeting on the Saskatchewan Human Rights Code by the Saskatoon and District Labour Council, November 21, 1980, Sheraton Cavalier Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask." Saskatoon: The Council, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Sawchuk, Peter J.

"Careers and Lifestyles in the Homosexual Community."
M. A. thesis, McGill University, 1974.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, October 1975, pt. II, p. 101.

Schneider, Margaret, and O'Neill, Brian.
"Eligibility of Lesbians and Gay Men for Spousal Benefits: A Social Policy Perspective." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(1) (1993): 23-31.

"Scotiabank to Pay Same-Sex Pensions." Financial Post Daily, May 29, 1996, p. 44. (106-word news note).
"…bank agreed to change its policy as part of the settlement of two complaints." Mention also that benefits extended to same-sex partners in 1995 had not included pension benefits and that similar settlement [in 1995] by Bank of Montreal led to that bank's provision of pension benefits – CBCA electronic index.

Silva, Christine, and Warren, Anika K.
"Building LGBT-inclusive Workplaces: Engaging Organizations and Individuals in Change."
Study online at Catalyst.org in downloadable form (viewed Aug. 10/09).

Smithies, Roger, and Désy, Suzanne.
"Same-sex Survivor Pensions: Where Are We Now?" Money and Family Law 13 (Nov. 1998): 85-87.

Smithies, Roger, and VandenHoven, Natasha.
"Same-sex Spousal Benefits: A Canadian Perspective."
Employee Benefits Journal 19 (December 1994): 29-31.

Snyder, Kirk.
Lavender Road to Success: The Career Guide for the Gay Community.
Toronto: Ten Speed Press, c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1222, with descriptors Employment – Canada; Homosexuality in the workplace – Canada.

Sortir des sentiers battus: pour mieux comprendre la réalité des personnes gaies, lesbiennes, bisexuelles et transgenres en milieu de travail. [Sylvie Giasson… [et al.]].
Ottawa : Patrimoine canadien, 2005, c2004.
(32, 28 p.; ISBN 0662693388)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32693060.
Text printed in English and French together, according to catalogue record. English title, listed separately in this section: Out and About.

Soujourner, Tomee.
"From Periphery to Centre: An Exploratory Study of One Black Lesbian's Intersecting Identitites and Experiences of Discrimination in the Workplace."
Major research paper, Brock University, 2006.
Noted October 20, 2008 on Brock University Web page "Social Justice and Equity Studies, Student Research, Completed Theses and Major

Research."

Stein, Marc.
"Crossing Borders: Memories, Dreams, Fantasies, and Nightmares of the History Job Market." Left History 9(2) (2004): 119-139.
"Shortly after US-born Marc Stein began a professorship in history at Toronto's York University in 1998, Citizenship and Immigration Canada required him to undergo a nonconfidential HIV test before granting him permanent residency…." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

Sullivan, Thomas Richard.
"Negotiating Minority Status: A Study of Career Patterns among Acculturated Gay Men." M. A. thesis, University of Calgary, 1974.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadiana, December 1975, pt. II, p. 102.

"Supreme Backlash in Alberta." Maclean's, April 20, 1998, p. 19.
Regarding Delwin Vriend case; etc.

Tendency Z.
"Lesbian-Gay Liberation Work in the Trade Unions in the Present Period." RWL/LOR Discussion Bulletin 3, no. 17 (December 1979): 2-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., as listed at its Politics heading.

Tomilson, Ken.
"Big Brother, Little Brother: Gays and Lesbians Still Face Hurdles in Volunteering to Work with Children." Xtra! West 113 (1997): 23.

Vilches, Silvia Leonor, 1962-
"Managing Visibility: The Process of Managing Equity Issues for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Two-Spirited, and Transgender People in an Academic Environment." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2002.
(155 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28584153, from the note in which the following is taken: "In this thesis study I explored the experiences of … (GLBTTQ) people in the work and study context at the University of Victoria…."

Vu, Uyen.
"Coming Out Still Bad for a Career." Canadian HR Reporter 19(12) (June 19, 2006): 1-2.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract which notes results of a recent Leger Marketing survey done for Montreal-based Fondation Emergence and Gai Ecoute phone hotline.

Wagner, Pamela.
"Coming Out: Homophobia as a Union Issue." Our Times [Toronto] 12(1) (March 1993): 26-30 (2181 words).

Waterman v. National Life Assurance Company of Canada (No. 2) (1993), 18 C.H.R.R. D/176 (Ont. Bd. Inquiry).
Concerns loss of employment.
See commentary elsewhere; e.g, Pearlman in Law -Year 1994 section.

Waters, Catherine, and Wilson, Timothy Ross.
Non-discrimination Provisions and Equality Rights for Gay Men and Lesbians in Canadian Legislation and Collective Agreements: Report of the Group Advisory Council, Subcommittee on Non-Discrimination on the Basis of Sexual Orientation.
Ottawa: Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, c1989.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1369.

We Count! Lesbians, Gay Men, and Employment Equity.
Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, 1991[?].
Ref.: CLGRO publications Web site at www.web.net/~clgro/pub_cat.htm , accessed January 7, 2003 (**unable to access site**, Jan. 11, 2018).
"CLGRO political brief for Ontario legislature, 1991."

What Works: Career-building Strategies for People from Diverse Groups.
[3rd ed.;] Edmonton, AB: Alberta Human Resources and Employment, 2006
(1 v. (various pagings); ISBN 0773217436, 9780773217430)
Much broader than scope of this bibliography, but OCLC catalog note to the microform format mentions that this publication provides "best practices and strategies for working with diverse groups," including "persons belonging to sexual minorities." Reference to the 1999 edition [1st ed.?] is given in Canadian Research Index.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 32892445 for 2006 ed.

Wolper, Allan.
" 'Homojournalist' Fights for His Job." Editor & Publisher, June 8, 1996, p. 9.
Regarding Gerald Hannon, journalist and Ryerson Polytechnic University journalism teacher.
Also Wolper's subsequent "'Homojournalist' Loses His Job," Editor & Publisher, July 13, 1996, p. 12.

"Yukon First to Grant Gay Benefits." Vancouver Sun, June 19, 1990, p. B8.

"The Yukon Government [agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada to redefine spouse in the collective agreement]." Canadian Human Rights Advocate 6(5) (June 1990): 13.

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS //
LA POLITIQUE ET LES POLITICIEN(NE)S

Examine other sections for more information. See, e.g.,
Sociology/Anthropology: General and Miscellaneous Works,
for related works, including more items on gay liberation movement issues, and
Law, Judiciary, and Civil Rights for additional works, including briefs to political bodies regarding human and civil rights.

There are a great many opinion pieces and newsnotes of various lengths in the popular press in relation to issues of equality rights for the lgbtq community . Only a sample of these appeared in the three lists consolidated here, and inclusions on those lists would reflect in part the amount of material of relevance at the various times of compilation. The number of references available when Gay Canada (2009) was prepared was much greater than when the earlier lists were done, and required a more thorough rejection of less substantial items. As a generalization, each of the lists included quite substantive or prominent works **for their time periods,** but some of the inclusions from the earlier lists would not have been noted in the later Gay Canada list. These earlier references have, nevertheless, been carried over into the consolidation.

The current researcher looking at either broad or more focused areas may want to retrieve additional material (or may, on the other hand, wish to ignore some references to little-known publications, treating these as signposts only).

"1,000 Protest Bawdy House Laws in Toronto." In Struggle!, June 16-23, 1981, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"2500 Protest Anti-gay Police Raids."
In Struggle!, February 10-17, 1981, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adam, Barry D.
"Moral Regulation and the Disintegrating Canadian State." In The Global Emergence of Gay and Lesbian Politics: National Imprints of a Worldwide Movement, pp. 12-29. Edited by Barry D. Adam, Jan Willem Duyvendak, and André Krouwel. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1999.

Adam, Barry.
"A Social History of Gay Politics." In Gay Men, pp. 285-300. Edited by Martin P. Levine. New York: Harper and Row, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Adam, Barry D.; Duyvendak, Jan Willem; and Krouwel, André, eds.
The Global Emergence of Gay and Lesbian Politics: National Imprints of a Worldwide Movement. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1999. (381 p.; ISBN 156639645X; 1566396441)
Much broader than scope of this list, but lead editor at University of Windsor. University of Toronto library catalogue summary notes that this work provides "reports from various parts of the world [which] are accompanied by commentary on the global nature of the movement. The topics include moral regulation and the disintegrating Canadian state…."

Adams, Ian.
Agent of Influence: A True Story. [S.l.]: Stoddart, 1999. (233 p.: ISBN 0773731261 and 0773731237)
Concerning the death of a gay former Canadian ambassador (in the 1950s) to the USSR, John Watkins. Inquest by Quebec government revealed that he died (in 1964) in the presence of RCMP officers. He had been questioned about reports that he was blackmailed on basis of his homosexuality.

Adams, Michael, and Langstaff, Amy.
"New Canadians, Old Values? Politicians Who Open Their Mouths about Sexuality and Sexual Mores May Get Bitten." Globe & Mail [Toronto], March 2, 2005, p. A17 (1026 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
Concerns Stephen Harper's appeal to new immigrants and what he thinks are their more conservative moral values, concerning same-sex marriage, for example. The authors take a closer look at whether there is a "values-match between Conservatives and new Canadians."

Adams, N. John.
"Maloney Tells Liberals of His Homosexuality." Globe and Mail, February 14, 1972, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Aikenhead, Sherri, with Butler, James.
"An Inflammatory Debate [in Ontario]." Maclean's, December 15, 1986, p. 16.
A report of the struggle to amend the Ontario Human Rights Code to bar discrimination against gays/lesbians. Article says veteran members called it the most mean-spirited exchange they had ever witnessed. Amendment passed 64 to 45. Mentions also that Ontario is only the second province, after Quebec in 1977, and that bill has been introduced in Yukon.

Alderice, Kate.
"Gay Rights Conference Marks Year of Growth." Labor Challenge, August 30, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"Previews 4th National Conference, 4 Sept. 1976 in Toronto."

Allen, Luther.

"Representing Gays in Montreal." City Magazine [Winnipeg, Man.] 14(2) (Spring 1993): 34-35.

This is a tribute to Raymond Blain, who represented the Montreal city centre district of Saint Jacques-Ville Marie as a municipal politician. User might also see "City Councillor Blain Dies of AIDS at 41: MCM Member Was First Avowed Homosexual to Be Elected in Canada," Montreal Gazette, May 6, 1992, p. A3, and obituary in Globe & Mail [Metro edition], May 7, 1992, p. E5.

Gary Kinsman says, in Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed. (p. 294), that "at the end of 1993, there were openly gay men or lesbians on city councils in Vancouver, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Kanata, and Montréal."

Barry D. Adam (The Rise of a Gay and Lesbian Movement, rev. ed. [1995], pp. 141 and 186) notes that, in Canada, "electoral success at the municipal level" began to increase, with election of "Raymond Blain in Montreal in 1986, Gordon Price in Vancouver in 1988, Glen Murray [who later became mayor] in Winnipeg in 1989, Kyle Rae in Toronto in 1991, and Michael Phair in Edmonton in 1992."

Amy, Tim Guest et al. [?]

"On Gay Liberation in Canada, A Socialist Perspective." RMG/LSA Joint Internal Bulletin no. 15 (July 1977): 19-23.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which observes (but read NOTE): "Critique of publication Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective."

NOTE of consolidator: there is another citation, with the same number, date and pages, but title of journal given as Joint International Bulletin, below at Guest, Tim; Kinsman, Gary, et al. (entry point there precisely as given in H in C, 2nd ed.) It is not known if these are the same, and consolidator has not been able to check. (Periodical title: Joint Internal Bulletin or Joint International Bulletin ?).

Annis, Roger.

"Sask. Says 'No' to Gay Rights." Socialist Voice (June 4, 1979): 2.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"The Anti-gay Vote." 7 News 11, no. 11 (November 21, 1980): 1.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Arscott, Jane.
"Thinking Straight about Public Policy in the 1970s and 1990s."
Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 110-114 (4066 words).

Assambo Antchouo, Jennifer.
"Les enjeux politiques du marriage gai au Canada." Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.

Association pour les droits des gai(e)s du Québec.
Manifeste et programme de l'ADGQ. Montréal: le 30 sept., 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"At Home with Enza: Enza the Supermodel Wants to Lead the Canadian Alliance."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], Dec. 22, 2001, pp. TO1, TO3.
See other references through CBCA and CPI.Q indexes, including "Enza to Run in Drag Race for Mayor, Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 14, 2000, p.A27, concerning Anderson's bid in Toronto mayoralty race of 2000, and Estanislao Oziewicz article, Globe and Mail, January 23, 2002, n.p.
Enza Anderson is, among many things, a transvestite.

Attafuah, Kenneth Agyemang.
"Toward a Deconstruction of Homosexuality as Deviant Conduct: A Case Study of Homosexual Lobby Groups in Manitoba."
M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987.
Note: thesis title page date is December 1987; date sometimes seen as 1988.

Bain, George.
"A Curious Debate." Globe and Mail, April 18, 1969, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., at Politics heading.

Bannerji, Kaushalya.
Lesbians and Politics. Toronto, Ont.: Inanna Publications and Education, c1996.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 101, which gives descriptor Lesbians – Canada – Political activity.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Bannon, John, and Bennett, Brian.
"A Perspective on Gay Liberation." League for Socialist Action/Ligue socialiste ouvrière, Discussion Bulletin 1972, no. 2, entire issue of 40 pages.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: League for Socialist Action.
H in C, 2nd ed., further notes: "Discussion of 1971 CC plenum report on gay liberation and gay oppression in general."

Bearchell, Chris.
"Our Intervention in the Gay Movement in Toronto."
LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 11, no. 5 (December 1975): 16-20.

Bearchell, Chris.
"Why I Am a Gay Liberationist: Thoughts on Sex, Freedom, the Family, and the State." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 57-60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Body Politic Collective and the Gay Alliance Toward Equality [Toronto].
"A Brief to the New Democratic Party regarding the Inclusion of a Gay Rights Plank in the New Democratic Party Platform."
(2 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: GATE (Toronto) – General.
H in C, 2nd ed., has added: [1974?].

Bonnett, Laura L.
"Transgressing the Public/Private Divide: Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Citizenship Claims in Alberta, 1968-1998." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, 2006.
(331 p.)
Ref.: America: History & Life index; University of Alberta Library catalogue.
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33508176, which notes in abstract that: "This study examines four elements of citizenship – political, legal, cultural, and social, to measure how the struggle between activists and the state over GLBT citizenship claims resulted in a shift over time of the rigidly-constructed public/private divide in Alberta…." and "…finds that while the political arm of the provincial state consistently resisted the inclusion of GLBT citizenship claims into public policy-formation in Alberta, the bureaucracy and the courts provided openings…."

"Boulerice, André (b. 1946)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 49-50. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Boulianne, Shelley.
"Identity Politics and the Little Guy from Shawinigan." MA thesis, University of Alberta, 1999.
(117 p.)
Of peripheral relevance, probably. "A new conception of identity

was introduced that stressed the complex, socially constructed, and dynamic nature of identity. The conception was used to study Jean Chrétien's autobiographical construction of identity….He does not consider how the privileges of his race, class, sexual orientation, [etc.]…, [are] unchallenged assumptions [which] may lead to policy decisions with detrimental effects on gays, disabled people, First Nations people, [etc.]" –abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Brégent, Michel-Georges.
"L'Unité en réponse à la repression." Dans Sortir, pp. 117-119. Montréal: Les Editions de L'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., where it is placed at Gay Liberation heading.

Brooke, James.
"Canadian Party Wrestles with Its Leader's Record on Gay Issues." New York Times, November 3, 2000, p. A16(N) and p. A17(L), col. 1 35 col. in.)
About Stockwell Day and Canadian Alliance Party.

Bruce, Sheila, and Robidoux, Michelle.
"Toronto Gays Say No More Shit." Workers Action no. 64 (March 1981): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bryden, Joan.
"'Exile' for Same-sex Support: Will Catholic MPs Have to Toe the Line, Or Else?" Maclean's, October 17, 2005, p. 31.
Abstract presented in ProQuest 5000 database notes:
"Politicians normally don't welcome being singled out for public criticism. Yet Charlie Angus is actually hoping he'll continue to be the biggest target for the Roman Catholic Church's wrath over legalization of same-sex marriage."

Bureau, Marie-France, et Papy, Jacques.
"Le dialogue social comme moteur de transformation de la norme: l'exemple de l'orientation sexuelle au Québec." Bulletin d'histoire politique 3 (2008): 323.

Camp, Michael.
"Did We Mention She's a Lesbian? : A Case Study of Newspaper Coverage of New Brunswick NDP Leader Allison Brewer, the First Openly Gay Woman to Head a Mainstream Political Party in Canada."
M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 37383713, with abstract.

"Canada's Gay Vote Comes Out of the Closet." Globe and Mail, November 2, 1991, p. D3.

Carpenter, David.
"The Devine Comedy." NeWest Review 14(1) (Oct./Nov. 1988): 7-8.
Grant Devine, the Saskatchewan premier.

Carter, Gerald Emmett, cardinal.
"Report to the Civic Authorities of Metropolitan Toronto and Its Citizens." [Toronto]: October 29, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed, which notes:
"References are pp. 8 (re the cardinal's meeting with the 'self-avowed homosexual community') and 20 (this latter reference being less substantial)."

Casey, Leo.
"Toronto the Bad: The Gays, the NDP and the Civic Election." This Magazine, March 1981, pp. 4-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Chambers, Stuart.
"Pierre Elliott Trudeau and Bill C-150: A Rational Approach to Homosexual Acts, 1968-69." Journal of Homosexuality 57(2) (February 2010): 249-266.

Coalition électorale pour les droits des homosexuels.
Voir: National Gay Election Coalition.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.
"Discrimination and the Gay Minority: A Brief to Members of the Ontario Legislature." Toronto: CGRO, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Note the update to this brief, listed at the Law, Judiciary, and Civil Rights heading, Years 1970 to 1979 subsection, at Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario, "A Submission…."

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.
"The Homosexual Minority in Ontario." Brief presented to the members of the legislature and the government of the Province of Ontario. [1975?]. (10 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.

Coalition for Gay Rights in Ontario.
"The Ontario Human Rights Omission: A Brief to the Members of the Ontario Legislature." [Toronto?]: CGRO, [1981?].

Cossman, Brenda.
"Same Sex Couples and the Politics of Family Status." In Women and Public Policy in Canada. Edited by Janine Brodie. Toronto: Harcourt Brace, 1995.

Clark, Campbell.
"MP Says She is Sorry for Antigay Remark: Alliance's Gallant Says She Regrets Telling Graham, 'Ask Your Boyfriend,' in House." Globe and Mail [Toronto], April 16, 2002, n.p. (375 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.
The two individuals referred to in the title are Foreign Affairs Minister Bill Graham (Liberal Party) and Cheryl Gallant, Alliance MP for Renfrew-Nipissing-Pembroke (Ont.).

"Clark Makes Good on Debt to Calgary's Gay Constituency." National Post, June 11, 2001, p. A6.
Joe Clark, leader of the federal Progressive Conservative party.

"A Clash of Values: Ontario's NDP Meets Resistance As It Tries to Expand Rights." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 13, 1994, pp. 10-11.
Roman Catholic Church; employee benefits.

Collision, Robert.
"How to Become Mayor of Winnipeg. Ignore Media Snipers. Co-opt Your Critics. Swing to the Right. Be Well Out of the Closet. It Worked for Glen Murray." Elm Street 3(8) (Sept. 1999): 97-103.

"Coming Out as an MP in Canada." In The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression. Edited by Aart Hendriks, Rob Tielman, and Evert van der Veen. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books, 1993.

Community Homophile Association of Toronto.
"A Brief regarding the Ontario Human Rights Code, Submitted to Members of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario by the Community Homophile Association of Toronto." Dated June 27, 1972.
(9 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

[Community Homophile Association of Toronto].
"To the Members of the House of Commons of Canada, 28th Parliament." A petition dated Saturday, August 26, 1972.
(10 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

"The Conservative Closet: In Canada, Gay Conservatives Remain a Shadowy Presence in Our Public Life." National Post, June 10, 2000, pp. B1, B4.

"Controversial Bills Unlikely to Get Passed, Boudria Says: Same-Sex Marriage, Decriminalizing Pot Expected to Be Handed to Martin Regime." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 13, 2003, p. A7.

Corelli, Rae.
"Winnipeg's Pride: The City's Gay Mayor Is Confronting Challenges with Ambitious Plans." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], March 5, 2001, pp. 24-25.
Glen Murray, 43, half way through third year as mayor of Winnipeg. Included color photo.

Curry, Bill, and Galloway, Gloria.
"Same-sex Bill Finally Passes: After Bitter Two-year Political Battle, Divisive Legislation Moves to Senate." Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 29, 2005, p. A1.
Compiler note: Civil Marriage Act received Royal Assent July 20, 2005. (See Galloway, below in this section, for references to later attempts to reopen the issue, after passage of the legislation).
Many articles concerning the legislation appeared in the period before passage, as the debate was heated. Instead of listing a sample of these by author or title (thus scattering them through this section), the compiler chose to list the selected few immediately below, in reverse chronology, to provide a more immediate overview of the debate. The user can use these references as guideposts for further retrieval through indexes. (It is not claimed that items below are the best comments available, but they were prominent in that they appeared in what is widely considered Canada's national newspaper, the Globe & Mail [abbreviated in the following entries as G&M]).
(References all appear in CPI.Q index, sometimes with author and other additional information):
"Bitter Attacks Open Debate on Same-sex," G&M, Feb. 17, 2005, p. A1;
"Harper Uses Same-sex to Tap into Ethnic Vote," G&M, Feb. 12, 2005, p. A1;
"Liberal MPs Clash over Gay Marriage: Sparks Fly at Caucus: 'It's Now Personal'," G&M, Feb. 3, 2005, p. A1;
"Harper Blasted on Gay Marriage," G&M, Jan. 25, 2005, p. A1;
"Ottawa Rejects Call to Halt Gay Marriage; 'Rights Are Rights Are Rights;' Cotler Says No to [Roman Catholic Cardinal] Ambrozic on Notwithstanding Clause," G&M, Jan. 20, 2005, p. A1;
"The Cardinal's Views on Same-sex Marriage [Cardinal Aloysius Ambrozic], G&M, Jan. 20, 2005, p. A24 (editorial);
"Block Gay Marriage, Catholics Tell Martin: Cardinal Wants Notwithstanding Clause Invoked to Allow for National Discussion," G&M, Jan. 19, 2005, p. A1;

"Harper Aims to Alter Same-sex Bill," G&M, Dec. 15, 2004, p. A1;
"PM Rejects Same-sex Referendum: Poll of Liberals Indicates Bill Would Pass Commons Vote," G&M, Dec. 13, 2004, p. A1;
"Same-sex Marriage is Upheld: Armed with Supreme Court Ruling, Martin Will Move Ahead with Bill to Legalize Gay Unions across Canada," G&M, Dec. 10, 2004, p. A1;
"Debate Exposes Key Differences on Protecting Minority Rights: Leaders Split Deeply on Rights as Campaign Endgame Begins, G&M, June 16, 2004, p. A1;
"Marriage Divides the House: The Same-sex Vote: The Tally Is 137-132 As the Government's Controversial Plan Survives a Key Test," G&M, Sept. 17, 2003, p. A1;
"Chretien Speech Aims to Sway Caucus, Country on Same-sex," G&M, August 19, 2003, p. A1;
"Liberals Line Up against Same-sex," G&M, August 8, 2003, p. A1;
"Liberals Planning Revolt on Same-sex: Dissident Backbench MPs Aim to Confront Chretien at Caucus," G&M, August 7, 2003, p. A1
"Vatican Report Targets Same-sex Marriages," G&M, July 29, 2003, p. A1
"Cauchon Won't Seek to Block Gay Marriages," G&M, June 17, 2003, p. A1
"[Bill] Graham Pleads with Liberals to Uphold Same-sex Marriage," G&M, June 12, 2003, p. A1
"Hearings Slammed As Gay-bashing," G&M, March 11, 2003, p. A6 (CPI.Q index gives p. 1). [This item concerns parliamentary hearings to examine legalization of same-sex marriage and comment is by an advocacy spokesman for gays/lesbians].

Daigneault, Malcolm.
"Saw MP, Youth Struggling in Hull Alley, Court Told." Toronto Telegram, October 14, 1964, p. 44.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Davies Admits Gay Relationship: Vancouver MP Is First Woman in House to Declare Same-Sex Partnership." Vancouver Sun, October 30, 2001, pp. B1, B5.
Libby Davies.

Davis, Heather.
"The Difference of Queer." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter-Spring 2005): 23-26.
Queer culture is a politics of difference and should be nurtured. Author does think also, though, that couples should have marriage privileges.

Dayman, Ron.
"To Be Gay in Ward Seven." 7 News, June 1, 1974, p. 2.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"General article on gays in Toronto."

"Declaration of Tendency Z." RWL/LOR Discussion Bulletin 3, no. 7 (October 1979): 1-11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., at Politics heading.
RWL/LOR is Revolutionary Workers League/
Ligue Ouvrière Revolutionnaire.

Dick, Caroline.
"A Difference of Opinion: Constitutional Interpretation and the Politics of Intragroup Difference.' Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32118937.

"Doctor in the House [of Commons] Splits MDs on Gay Health:
CMA [Canadian Medical Association] Criticized for Chastising Reform MP over Gay Remarks." Medical Post 32(34) (Oct. 8, 1996): 61.

Donsky, R.
"The Politics of Female Sexuality." Ph.D. dissertation, [university not known], 1975.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler unable to verify content."

Dostie-Goulet, Eugénie.
"Le marriage homosexuel et le vote au Canada." Politique et sociétés 25(1) (2006): 129-144.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Same-sex marriage was an electoral issue in the 2004 Canadian election. This research note addresses two empirical questions: How many voters were influenced by this issue? What was the impact on the parties?...."

Dwyer, Frank.
"Gay Rage Threatens Grit Seat." The Downtowner 2, no. 3 (February 25-March 11, 1981): 1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Political ramifications of bath raids."

Dwyer, Victor.
"'A Tortuous Road': Quietly, Gays Are Making Progress on Rights." Maclean's, May 13, 1996, pp. 24-25.
"Gays and lesbians are angered by the political bickering over Bill C-33, which would prohibit discrimination in federal agencies on the basis of sexual orientation. But many are relieved that

Prime Minister Chrétien is tackling the issue when it is still at the center of public debate" –abstract from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Election '97: Lesbian & Gay Equality Issues: A Report Card on Where the Parties Stand. Ottawa, Ont.: Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere (EGALE), 1997? (ca. 8 p.)

Added title page: Election fédérale 1997.
Accompanied by: Party Responses to EGALE Election Questionnaire on Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Issues.
Text in English and French.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25175582.

Elizabeth.

"Halifax Gay Conference RWL Fails the Test." RWL/LOR Pancanadian Preconvention Discussion Bulletin 2, no. 1 (January 1978): 5-9.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Emma et al.

"Lesbian and Gay Liberation and the Struggle against Patriarchy and Capitalism." RWL/LOR Pancanadian Preconvention Discussion Bulletin 1, no. 10 (December 1978): whole issue.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere [EGALE] (Ottawa, Ont.).

EGALE Lobbying Kit: Election 2000. Ottawa: EGALE, 2000.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 442..

"Fantino Discusses Gay Issues: Incoming Police Chief and Council Critic Call for Conciliation." Toronto Star, December 14, 1999, p. B3.

Gay Toronto city councillor, Kyle Rae; new Toronto police chief, Julian Fantino.

Farney, James.

"The Personal Is Not Political: The Progressive Conservative Response to Social Issues." American Review of Canadian Studies 39(3) (September 2009): 242-252.

Broader in scope than focus of this list. Gay rights issue noted.

Farney, James Harold.

"Social Conservatives and the Boundary of Politics in Canada and the United States." Ph.D. thesis, University of Toronto, 2009.

Broader in scope. Notes difference between countries in perceived appropriateness of sexuality and appeal to religion in political activities.

Field, Ann-M.

"Counter-hegemonic Citizenship, Hate Crimes and the Safety of Lesbians, Gays, Bisexuals and Transgendered (LGBT) People in Canada, 1993-2003: Perspectives on Violence Targeted at LGBT Communities in Ottawa." Ph.D. dissertation, Carleton University, 2005.
(428 p.; ISBN 9780494083291)

See also following entry of similar title.

"…focuses on Canadian citizenship and how the boundaries of this citizenship regime can be challenged to include groups who, despite being endowed with legal citizenship, remain outside the realm of substantive citizenship….The presence of [violence against LGBT people]…is an indicator that LGBT people are denied access to substantive citizenship….I argue that being safe is a necessary condition for the enjoyment of citizenship…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1014321591; Publication no. AAT NR08329.

Field, Ann-Marie.

"Counterhegemonic Citizenship: LGBT Communities and the Politics of Hate Crimes in Canada." Citizenship Studies 11(3) (July 2007): 247-262.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…this paper argues that public policies and laws that aim to protect groups cannot guarantee access to substantive citizenship. They can, however, be used as a resource by oppressed groups to force a shift in the boundaries of the citizenship regime…."

Fisher, Luke.

"The Reform Party's Days of Discontent: Jan Brown's Departure Opens Fresh Wounds." Maclean's, May 20, 1996, pp. 21+.

About disagreements, particularly among Reform Party MPs, over Bill C-33 to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act and to ban discrimination based on sexual orientation in federal-jurisdiction institutions.

Fitzgerald, Isabel.

"Reform Party Attacks Lesbians Again." Kinesis, February 2000, p. 3.

British Columbia.

Flood, Maurice.

"For a Full (Not Limited) Intervention in Gay Liberation." League for Socialist Action/Ligue socialiste ouvrière, Discussion Bulletin 1972, no. 16, entire issue of 15 pages.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: League for Socialist Action.

Foss, Krista.
"The Mayor with 'Big, Noisy Feet': The First Openly Gay Man to Stride into Winnipeg's Top Municipal Spot Lives His Life Not Just Out, But Out Loud." Globe & Mail, November 3, 2001, p. F7.
Interview with and biographical material on Glen Murray.

"Free Travel for MPs' Spouses Now Includes Gay Partners." Ottawa Citizen, December 6, 1997, p. A5.
Ref.: Lahey, Are We 'Persons' Yet?, p. 438, ftnt. 88.

Fulford, Robert.
"The Politics of Homophobia." Saturday Night, April 1981, pp. 9, 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fulton, E. Kaye.
"Gay and Proud: Canada's Only Publicly Gay MP Tells His Story." Maclean's, May 16, 1994, pp. 36-39 (2678 words).
Concerning Svend Robinson, NDP Member of Parliament.

Fulton, E. Kaye.
"Storming the Ramparts: Roseanne Skoke Leads a Fierce Crusade against Gay Rights." Maclean's, November 28, 1994, pp. 31-35.
"Skoke, a Liberal MP from Nova Scotia, thinks homosexuality is 'unnatural and immoral' and she is leading the fight against Bill C-41. The bill would classify certain crimes against gays and other minorities as hate crimes. She feels this would give gays special rights."
Biographical information – ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Galloway, Gloria.
"Same-sex Marriage File Closed for Good, PM Says: Tory Attempt to Restore Traditional Definition [of Marriage] Fails in House; Social Conservatives Cry Foul as Harper Declares Debate Over." Globe & Mail [Toronto], December 8, 2006, p. A1 (878 words).
Compiler note: This concerns vote brought by Conservative government in failed attempt to reopen debate on same-sex marriage. Vote was 175-123.

Civil Marriage Act had become law in mid-2005 under the Liberal government. Conservative minority government was subsequently elected January 23, 2006.

(SEE: LAW – Year 2005 section for reference and comments, and also Curry, above in this section, for sample references from period leading up to passage of the legislation).

To provide a sense of the history of the issue, compiler has appended

below a few references to newspaper articles from the Globe & Mail [abbreviation G&M], as indexed in CPI.Q, for the user's reference. Items in this list are, with the odd exception, not included elsewhere in the bibliography. They are listed below in reverse chronology, and in brief form:

"At Least 170 MPs Set to Vote Down Same-sex Motion," G&M, Dec. 7, 2006, p. A1;

"Dion Goes on the Attack: Opposition Leader Seizes on Same-sex Motion As Evidence of PM's Hard-right Agenda," G&M, Dec. 5, 2006, p. A1;

"Legal Furor Erupts over Same-sex Proposal: Defence of Religions Act Would Violate Charter of Rights, Experts Warn Ottawa," G&M, Oct. 5, 2006, p. A1;

"Tories Plan to Protect Same-sex Opponents: If Government Loses Bid To Reopen Debate, Defence of Religions Act Is Next Option," G&M, Oct. 4, 2006, p. A1;

"Canada Turning Its Back on God, Pope Says," G&M, Sept. 9, 2006, p. A1;

"Same-sex Vote Set for Fall: Motion Will Ask MPs If They Want to Reopen Debate on Contentious Marriage Issue," G&M, June 3, 2006, p. A1;

"Same-sex Vote Likely To Be Tight: Narrow Majority of MPs Would Agree to Retain Current Legislation, Survey Shows," G&M, Feb. 1, 2006, p. A1;

"Harper Won't Use Opt-out Clause on Same-sex," G&M, Dec. 16, 2005, p. A1;

"Harper Reopens Same-sex Debate: Out of the Blocks, Tory Leader Says He'd Allow Free Vote to Overturn Law," G&M, Nov. 30, 2005, p.A1.

Note also Rinaldi thesis reference, below in this section.

Garmaise, David.
"The National Gay Rights Coalition: One Year and Beyond." Address to the 4th Annual Gay Conference, Toronto, September 4, 1976.
(13 p. photostatic copy of typescript with 2-page financial statement)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Activists Lobby MP's to Win Inclusion under New Rights Act." Globe and Mail, February 24, 1976, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gay Alliance for Equality [Halifax].

[No title]. A brief submitted by the Gay Alliance for Equality to the Nova Scotia Legislature with a view to changing the Nova Scotia Human Rights Act. Dated March 5, 1973.

(5 + 1 p.; photocopy of brief and statement to news media).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Alliance for Equality – Halifax.

Gay and Lesbian Caucus.

"Our Resolution for In St[r]uggle!'s 4th Congress."

In Struggle! 9, no. 25 (May 4-18, 1982): 6-7.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Baths Raided Again." Ward 6 News [Ward Six Community Organization, Toronto], May 1983, p. 3.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.

"Homosexual Men and Women: A Minority without Rights: A Brief Presented by the Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon to the Government of Saskatchewan, July 1976."

(14 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Appendices include a bibliography (Appendix 3) and 'Gay Rights Protection in Canada and the U.S.A.: Partial List' (Appendix 5)."
Copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Gay Community Centre of Saskatoon.

"Gay Group Protests Rights Bill." Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, December 6, 1976, p. 19.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights and Censorship section, with no elaboration.

"Gay Is Good Theme of Homosexual Rally."

Toronto Star, August 30, 1971, p. 28.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Rally on Parliament Hill."

Gay/Lesbian Caucus.

"Things Can't Go on Like This Any Longer."

In Struggle!, March 23, 1982, p. 8.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Liberation: A Balance Sheet." [1974 or 1975?].

(7 p.; carbon copy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Review of advances made by the Canadian movement over the previous two years.

Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective.
SEE at: McLean, Duncan, ed., below.

"Gay Movement Active in Fight against Political Repression." In Struggle! (February 17-24, 1981): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on demonstration of 7 Feb. 1981."

"Gay Protest Made No Points." Daily Colonist [Victoria, BC], November 9, 1973, p. 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"G.A.T.E. demonstration before the B.C. Legislature."

"Gay Rights." Libertarian Socialist Flashpoint 11, no. 10 (January/February 1979): 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Overview of gay organizations on the prairies."

"Gay Rights Clause: Every Contract Should Have One." Workers Action no. 43 (February 1979): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Voters Turn against Ontario Premier Bob Rae's NDP Government in a Key Downtown Toronto Byelection." Maclean's, April 12, 1993, p. 12.

Gays and Lesbians Against the Right Everywhere (GLARE).
"We Want Our Rights and We Don't Care How, We Want Our Liberation Now: GLARE Brief to the Standing Committee on Resources Development Hearings." Toronto: GLARE, 16 September 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

"The Gays and Mr. Lundrigan." Alberta Report, November 23, 1979, pp. 29-32.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Article on controversial appointment to the Alberta Human Rights Commission."
Consolidator note: Alberta Report is a rabidly anti-gay magazine.

"Gays Plunge into Canadian Politics." Advocate, September 13, 1972, p. 2.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality

Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, *item no. 2644.*

NOTE: *A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

"Gays Stage Protest." Regina Leader-Post, March 14, 1977, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., listed without elaboration in the Civil Rights and Censorship section.

"Gays to Protest on Parliament Hill."
Georgia Straight (August 6-10, 1971): 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gays, Women & Workers under Attack." Workers Action no. 33 (February 1978): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Geddes, John.
"So Much for the So-Con Agenda." Maclean's, October 23, 2006, pp. 24-25.
Notes that Stephen Harper's election promise to hold a vote on reopening the gay marriage issue has been delayed because of its likely defeat in the House; etc.

Geddes, John.
"Tell It to the Court; Canadian Politicians Ask the Judges to Decide."
Maclean's, March 29, 2004, p. 33.

Goodman, Paul.
"Memoirs of an Ancient Activist." Peace Exchange 1, no. 5 (October 1970): 18-20.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gosgnach, Tony, and Valk, Alphonse De.
"Whom Not To Vote For: The Election – Part I." Catholic Insight 15(2) (Feb. 2007): 17 (12 pages; 4185 words).
Compiler note: See additional note under RELIGION – Roman Catholic and lengthy sample list of articles from this periodical. This conservative Roman Catholic publication's relevant items have for the most part not been included in the list, but contents are quite thoroughly recoverable through CPI.Q, as one index example. Exception made here because of issue of separation (theoretical, at least) of church and state in Canadian politics. There was considerable effort by Roman Catholic clergy, both within and outside Canada, to insert themselves into the political process in order to influence the outcome of debates on same-

sex matters.

Goth, Andrea.
"Crossroads for Gay Movement, Halifax Conference Fails Test." Socialist Voice, August 1, 1978, p. 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Negative review of National Gay Rights Coalition conference, 28 June – 3 July, 1978."

Goth, Andrea.
"Hundreds Demand Gay, Lesbian Rights." Socialist Voice, May 8, 1979, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on anti-Bryant protests."

Goth, Andrea.
"Return Files to 'Body Politic'!" Socialist Voice, April 3, 1978, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Report on pro-TBP protest."

Goth, Andrea.
"Unite against Bryant's Crusade." Socialist Voice, April 24, 1978, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Grey, Julius.
"Equality Rights Versus the Right to Marriage – Toward the Path of Canadian Compromise." Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 30+ (4 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Grundy, John.
"Staging Queer Differences in the Entrepreneurial City: The Politics of Pride Toronto." M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30721112, with abstract:
"…synthesizes urban political economy with lesbian and gay studies in an analysis of Toronto's queer pride festival…."

Grundy, John, and Smith, Miriam.
"Activist Knowledges in Queer Politics." Economy and Society 36(2) (May 2007): 294-317.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the paper "examines the politics of knowledge production in the field of [LGBT]… activism….[It] presents case studies of LGBT organizing from the US and Canada to demonstrate" use of "established social science methodologies…to claim legitimacy and render queer worlds visible in the policy process…."

Guest, Tim; Kinsman, Gary, et al. [?]
"On 'Gay Liberation in Canada, A Socialist Perspective' – A Critique of the Recent Publication of the League for Socialist Action."
Joint International Bulletin no. 15 (July 1977): 19-23.
From H in C, 2nd ed., but read NOTE below:
NOTE of consolidator: there is another citation, with the same number, date and pages, but title of journal given as RMG/LSA Joint Internal Bulletin, above, at Amy, Tim Guest et al. (entry point there precisely as given in H in C, 2nd ed.) It is not known if these are the same, and consolidator has not been able to check. (Periodical name: Joint InternalBulletin or Joint International Bulletin [?]).

Hardy, Robin.
"How a Winning Ticket Lost to Conservative Trend in Canadian Elections."
Advocate [United States] 309 (Jan. 8, 1981): 13-15.
Profile of campaign of George Hislop, running as first openly-gay candidate for public office in Toronto municipal elections of November 1980. Hislop was unsuccessful.

Hartt, Stanley H.
"Grits and Red Herrings: Forget the PM's Histrionics. There's a Logical Way out of the Gay Marriage Mess." Maclean's, April 18, 2005, p. 38-39.

Hawkes, Cheryl.
"A Political Homosexual in Toronto the Straight."
Maclean's 93, no. 45 (November 10, 1980): T1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on George Hislop campaign."

Heath, Joseph.
"Separating Church from State." Policy Options 26(6) (July/August 2005): 84.

Herman, D.
"The Christian Right and the Politics of Morality in Canada."
Parliamentary Affairs 47(2) (April 1994): 268-279.
"Canadian Christian Right has played a prominent role in struggles against both abortion and gay rights" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from POPLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Hiebert, Janet L.
"From Equality Rights to Same-sex Marriage – Parliament and the Courts in the Age of the Charter." Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 10+ (7 pages)/
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"The High Price of Taking Risks: Attempt to Ban Sally Ann [Salvation Army] Brings Gay Councillor Mounds of Hate Mail and Political Enemies." Toronto Star, August 30, 1992, p. B5.
Regarding Kyle Rae, Toronto city councillor.

Hill, Bert.
"NDP Retreats on Gays." Ottawa Citizen, June 11, 1976, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Hill Defends His Position on Rights for Gays." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 19, 2001, p. A7.
Grant Hill, Canadian Reform Conservative Alliance.
See also related article the following day: "The Queer Politics of Dr. Hill," Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 20, 2001, p. A23.

"Hislop Gets Nod." Ward 6 News [Ward Six Community Organization, Toronto], May 1980, pp. 1, 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The Ward Six Community Organization sponsored the candidacy of George Hislop in the 1980 Toronto municipal campaign."

"Homosexual Group Hopeful Discrimination May Be Ended."
The Gazette, November 20, 1976, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A.D.G.Q. and the election of the P.Q."

"Homosexual Group Opposes 'Harsh Proposal'." Globe and Mail, May 13, 1976, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Opposition to federal peace and security bill."

"L'Homosexualité est-elle une arme politique?" Mainmise 10 (janvier 1972): 132-148.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Homosexuality an 'Affliction.' Schreyer Criticizes Rights Bill." Globe and Mail, July 15, 1987, pp. A1, A2.

"Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights."
Questionnaire and analysis of response conducted for Alberta election of 1975. (6 p.; photocopy)
From H in C, 1st edition.
From p. 1: "55% of candidates favored the inclusion of sexual orientation in the Individual Rights Protection Act, and 38%

took a definite stand in favor of removing references to gender from the Alberta Marriage Act."
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: G.A.T.E. (Edmonton).

"Homosexuals Not Encouraged, Turner Says." Globe and Mail, April 18, 1969, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hume, Mark, and Taber, Jane.
" The 'Nightmare' Fall of Svend Robinson: The Incident: Gay-rights Pioneer Says He Stole Jewellery, Blames Inner Demons." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 16, 2004, p. A1 (1440 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index; see also related article in this section, under author Mickleburgh.

Hunterer, Iain.
"Gay Liberation Rally in School Shocks Socred MLA." Vancouver Sun, March 3, 1972, p. 12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ibbitson, John.
"A Stark Reflection of the Two Halves of Canada." Globe & Mail [Toronto], Sept. 17, 2003, p. A1 (783 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes: "Canadian Alliance Party's motion against gay marriage narrowly defeated"

Irr, Caren.
"Queer Borders: Figures from the 1930s for U.S.-Canadian Relations." American Quarterly 49(3) (1997): 504-530.
"Analyzes the portrayal of homosexuality in the [D]epression-era works of John Steinbeck and Irene Baird as a paradigm for describing the special dimensions of US and Canadian relations after World War II. Adopted by both free trade proponents and opponents, …description of Canada as the weaker, submissive partner and …United States as …domineering …allowed economists to foster the male-male ideology of nations developed in Steinbeck's characters, George and Lenny…and Baird's Matt and Eddy…" –abstract from America: History and Life index.

"Is This Why George Hislop Lost in Ward 6?" The Downtowner 1, no. 29 (November 19 – December 3, 1980): 1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The activities of the League Against Homosexuals."

Jenish, D'Arcy.
"Round Two: Gays Vow to Fight in Court after Ontario's Same-Sex Bill Fails."

Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 20, 1994, p. 32 (619 words).

"Just What Some Members of Parliament Said about Homosexuality."
Globe and Mail, April 19, 1969, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

King, Mike.
"Transgendered Lawyer Enters Political Arena." Canadian Lawyer 31(7) (July 2007): 14.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database. Brief abstract noting that Micheline Anne Helene Montreuil, self-proclaimed "most well-known transgendered lawyer, [law] professor, writer and radio hostess in Canada" has offered herself as NDP representative in Quebec City.
Note also: Mark Cardwell, "Litigious Transgender Lawyer Fights for Her and Others' Rights," Canadian Lawyer 34(1) (January 2010): 16 (noting, from ProQuest 5000: "For the past decade, Montreuil has waged a one-woman war against both private companies and public institutions over claims of employment-related discrimination")

Kinsman, Gary.
"Against National Security: From the Canadian War on Queers to the 'War on Terror'." In Locating Global Order: American Power and Canadian Security after 9/11, pp. 149-166. Edited by Bruno Charbonneau and Wayne S. Cox. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2010.

Kinsman, Gary.
"The Battle over Sex Representation." Parallelogramme 9, no. 3 February/March 1984, [three unpaginated pages].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes French translation, by Jean-Luc Svoboda and James Boake, in the same issue of the magazine, under title: "La représentation du sexe: la grande querelle."
H in C, 2nd ed., annotation does not elaborate more precisely on subject of the article, but places it in the Civil Rights and Censorship section.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Being Nice Never Got Us Anywhere." Socialist Voice, June 5, 1978, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on gay youth conference, 20-22 May 1978."

Kinsman, Gary.
"Body Politic Trial Polarizes Toronto." Socialist Voice,

February 5, 1979, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kinsman, Gary.
"'Character Weaknesses' and 'Fruit Machines': Towards an Analysis of the Anti-Homosexual Security Campaign in the Canadian Civil Service." Labour [Canada] 35 (1995): 133-161.
"Examines state documents that were part of organizing the antihomosexual security campaign in the late 1950s and 1960s in the Canadian civil service that led to hundreds of men and women being dismissed and transferred from their jobs…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Kinsman, Gary.
"For Unity, Cross-Country Actions." Socialist Voice 2, no. 11 (June 19, 1978): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Heterosexual Hegemony: Spooks in the Canadian State." Canadian Dimension 28 (May-June 1994): 21-23 (1840 words).
"The Canadian government sponsored many anti-gay activities in the 1950s and 60s, including the firings of gays in [the] civil service. The military saw homosexuality as a danger to national security, and investigated ways to screen for homosexuality." Article points out that not only the RCMP were involved. Professor Wake of Carleton University was funded to study U.S. tests for detecting homosexuals and produced a report in 1962 on pupillary response – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Kinsman, Gary.
"In the Interest of the State: The National Security Campaign against Gay Men and Lesbians." Canadian Dimension 32(5) (Sept./Oct. 1998): 13-15 (2427 words).

Kinsman, Gary.
"Is the Personal Still Political? Sexuality and Socialist Change." Canadian Dimension 23(2) (March 1989): 24-26.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Queerness Is Not in Our Genes: Against Biological Determinism for Social Liberation." Border/Lines 33 (1994): 27-30.
Note also variant title in: Making Normal: Social Regulation in Canada, pp. 262-284. Edited by Deborah Brock. Toronto: Nelson Thomson Learning, 2003;
and a second variant title: "Not in Our Genes: Against Biological and Genetic Determinism." Sociologists' Lesbian and Gay Caucus

Newsletter 76 (Fall 1993): 4-6.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Responsibility as a Strategy of Governance: Regulating People Living with AIDS and Lesbians and Gay Men in Ontario." Economy and Society, August 1996, pp. 393-409.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 328, ftnt. 120 and Kinsman's Laurentian University online publications list.

Kinsman, Gary William, and Gentile, Patrizia.
"In the Interests of the State": The Anti-Gay, Anti-Lesbian National Security Campaign in Canada: A Preliminary Research Report. Sudbury, Ont.: Laurentian University, 1998.
(220 p.)

Kinsman, Gary, and Miller, Ed.
"United Response to Bryant in Toronto Gay Rights Actions." Socialist Voice, February 6, 1978, p. 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kittelberg, Lori.
"MPs Launch Draft [John] McKay Campaign for Same-Sex Task Force." Hill Times 493 (June 14, 1999): 1, 9 (1158 words).

Korinek, Valerie.
"Gay and Lesbian Activism." In Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan. Regina: Canadian Plains Research Center, 2005.
Ref.: "Saskatchewan Bibliography," University of Saskatchewan Library SRSD Website, viewed February 26, 2009.

La Grenade, Carole B.
"Le Gauche ou le non-lieu du lesbienisme." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 67-68.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

La Grenade, Carole B.
"It's Time for Gays and Lesbians to Speak Out." In Struggle!, January 26, 1982, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Laghi, Brian.
"Never Intended to Offend, Wayne Maintains." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 10, 2003, p. A4 (363 words).
Elsie Wayne, deputy leader of the federal Progressive Conservative Party.

Laghi, Brian, and Tuck, Simon.
"Alliance-Tory Merger Hit Roadblock on Gays." Globe & Mail [Toronto], November 28, 2003, p. A1 (807 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"Landry Joins the Party: But Premier [Bernard Landry of Quebec] Turns Down 'Proposal' from Participant at Divers/Cité Fête." Gazette [Montreal], August 5, 2001, pp. A1, A2.
User might also wish to see related front-page article the following day: "Record Crowd for Gay Parade," Gazette [Montreal], August 6, 2001, pp. A1, A4.

Larose, Stephen.
"Devine's Gay Bashing Government [Saskatchewan]." This Magazine 22(2) (May 1988): 5-7.

Lavender Worm.
"Gays to Protest on Parliament Hill." Georgia Straight, August 6-10, 1971, p. 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Le Derff, Jean.
Homolibre. Montréal: René Ferron, c1974.
(141 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed., places citation at Gay Liberation heading.

Le Derff, Jean.
Homosexuel? Et pourquoi pas! Montréal: René Ferron, 1973.
(158 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed., places citation at Gay Liberation heading.

"Legislation Threatens Gay Rights, Brief Charges." Labor Challenge, June 21, 1976, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Brief report on brief of National Gay Rights Coalition to Parliament on Bill C-83."

Lehman, Mark.
"Getting Gay Rights Straight: A Report on the Recent Transformation in Canadian Gay-Lesbian Social Policy.: [S.l.: s.n.], 2004.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 800, with descriptors Gay Liberation Movement – Canada; Gay males – Canada – Political activity; Lesbians – Canada – Political activity.
Compiler has no further information about this item. Inquire of CLGA.

Lesbian and Gay Agenda for Election '95.
[Toronto?]: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, [1995?]. (21 p.)
From CLGRO publications list: "A summary of, and backgrounder on, issues to be raised with candidates seeking election in Ontario, 1995."

"Lesbian and Gay Youth Face Impossibly Oppressive Situation."
Socialist Voice, April 3, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes (at its Politics heading): "Interview with Tim Guest of Gay Youth Toronto (GYT)."

Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Issues in Ontario Election '99.
Toronto: written and published by Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario, May 1999.
From CLGRO publications list: "A summary of, and backgrounder on, issues to be raised with candidates seeking election in Ontario, 1999. It is also referred to as the 'Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Agenda for Election '99'."

Lewis, Anthony.
"Commons Rejects U.K. Homosexual Bill." Globe & Mail, May 27, 1965, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting "British House of Commons."

"La Libération des homosexuels." Libération, novembre 1972, 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
Interview avec Luc Doré, président du Front de Libération des Homosexuels.

Ligue Ouvrière Revolutionnaire.
Contribution sur l'histoire du movement gai. Montréal: LOR, n.d.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lillian, Donna L.
"Canadian Neo-Conservative Discourse: A Critical Discourse Analysis." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27758220, with abstract noting: "This dissertation employs critical linguistics and critical discourse analysis to analyze three aspects of [William D.] Gairdner's neo-conservative discourse, namely sexism, homophobia, and racism. Gairdner's sexism and his homophobia are related, both ideologically and linguistically. Feminists are equated with lesbians, and both are denigrated along with gay men…."; [etc.].

Lindquist, Evert A., and Rayside, David M.
"Federal AIDS Policy for the 1990s: Is It Too Early for 'Mainstreaming' in Canada?" In How Ottawa Spends: The Politics of Competitiveness, 1992-93, pp. 313-352. Edited by Frances Abele. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1992.

Lownsbrough, John.
"Svend Robinson: An MP Who Happens to Be Gay." Saturday Night, May 1989, pp. 33-36+.

LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 12, no. 1 (June 1976): whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Articles by Stuart Russell, Thérèse Faubert and Duncan McLean on gay issues."

LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 12, no. 3 (July 1976): whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Articles by Stuart Russell, Duncan McLean, Thérèse Faubert, Chris Bearchell, Suzanne Chabot on gay and lesbian issues."

LSA/LSO Internal Information Bulletin 4, no. 3 (November 1976): whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Articles by Stuart Russell and John Riddell on position of Central Committee on Gay Liberation."

Lumsden, Ian.
"Sexuality and the State: The Politics of 'Normal' Sexuality."
Atkinson Review of Canadian Studies 1, no. 2 (Spring 1984): 3-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lunman, Kim.
"'Homophobic Henchmen' Sent to Kill Bill, MP Says." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 16, 2003, p. A4 (436 words)
MP is Svend Robinson;
Concerns Robinson's bill to include sexual orientation in hate crimes legislation.
Tom Wappel, Andy Savoy, Paul Steckle mentioned.

Lunman, Kim.
"Tory MP Says Gays Should 'Shut Up' about Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 9, 2003, p. A4 (526 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Mackenzie, Hilary.
"Homosexual Revelations [Svend Robinson; Laurier LaPierre]." Maclean's, March 14, 1988, pp. 13-14.

MacQueen, Ken.
"No More Tears, Mr. Robinson." Maclean's, December 19, 2005, pp. 28-31.
Concerns Svend Robinson and jewellery theft.

Madden, Wayne D.
"Challenge to Progressive Conservatives: Gay Rights." [1976].
(7 p.; pamphlet)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Progressive Conservative Party, Gay Caucus.
Date added in H in C, 2nd ed.

Maloney, Peter.
"Human Rights Code Changes Will Not Protect Lesbians and Gay Men." Ward 6 News [Ward Six Community Organization, Toronto], January 1981, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Manfredi, Christopher P.
"Same-sex Marriage and the Notwithstanding Clause." Policy Options 24(9) (October 2003): 21+ (4 pages)

Markusoff, Jason.
"Vriend Back to Push Tories to Change Law: On 10th Anniversary of Gay-rights Case, [Alberta] Gov't Says Review of Human Rights Act Is Planned." Edmonton Journal, April 2, 2008, p. B1.
Reference is to 1998 Supreme Court ruling in Vriend case [see Law- Year 1998 for case reference]. See also Duncan Thorne article in Education and Schools section; and Paula Simons, "Ten Years of Equality" Ottawa Citizen, April 7, 2008, p. A12.

Matthews, J. Scott.
"The Political Foundations of Support for Same-sex Marriage in Canada." Canadian Journal of Political Science 38(4) (2005): 841-866.
"Public support for legal recognition of same-sex marriage increased markedly in Canada over the course of the 1990's." Court decisions and subsequent legislative actions were important in shaping opinion. "The article uses data from the Canadian Election Studies for 1993, 1997, and 2000." – from abstract, America: History & Life index.

McCaskell, Tim.
"The Bath Raids and Gay Politics." In Social Movements/Social Change: The Politics and Practice of Organizing, pp. 169-188. Edited by

Frank Cunningham et al. Toronto: Garamond, 1988.

McDonald, Marci.
The Armageddon Factor: The Rise of Christian Nationalism in Canada.
Toronto: Random House Canada, c2010.
Broader than scope of this list, but of relevance to gay issues in Canada.

McLean, Duncan, ed.
Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective. Toronto: Vanguard, 1977, (36 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: A collection of seven articles presenting "the view of the League for Socialist Action..., the Canadian section of the Fourth International" (p. 2).
User could see the Canadian "Socialist History Project" website, at www.socialisthistory.ca , Documents Index tab, Gay Liberation section, for links under the heading "Gay Liberation in Canada: A Socialist Perspective." (viewed August 11, 2017).

McLean, Duncan.
"Problems with the Political Committee Statement on Gay Liberation." LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 11, no. 11 (December 1975): 3-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reaction to stat[e]ment of 5 Dec. 1975."

McLean, Duncan.
"Trotsky on Marxism, the Revolutionary Part[y] and Questions of Culture, Science, and Sexuality." LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 12, no. 2 (July 1976): 5-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with title altered for spelling.

McLean, Duncan, and Anderson, Samantha.
"Gay Rights Conference Maps New Campaigns." Labor Challenge, October 1976, no date noted.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on 4th National Gay Conference, 4-6 Sept., 1976, Toronto."

Mechar, Kyle William.
"The Politics of Speaking for: Theorizing the Limits of Liberation and Equality in Gay and Lesbian Political Discourse." Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia University, 2000.
(370 p.)

"Meet the God Squad." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 19, 2000, p. A22.
Persons as subjects: Tom Wappel, Murray Calder, and Pat O'Brien.
Government and religion; gay rights.

Mercer, Rick, 1969-
Rick Mercer Report: The Book. Toronto: Doubleday Canada, c2007.
(241 p.; ISBNs 9780385665186 and 0385665180)
Book of broad-ranging humor by a leading, openly-gay Canadian political and cultural satirist.
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.

Meredith, Diana, and Wexler, Ellen.
"Lesbians and the Right." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 63-65.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Mickleburgh, Rod.
"The 'Nightmare' Fall of Svend Robinson: The Man: Substance Abuse, Innuendo and Brush with Death Left Lasting Scars." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 16, 2004, p. A1 (1149 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index; see also related article in this section, under author Hume, Mark.

Millard, Peter.
"Human Rights and the P.C. Government." In Devine Rule in Saskatchewan: A Decade of Hope and Hardship, pp. 33-48. Edited by Lesley Biggs and Mark Stobbe. Saskatoon, Sask.: Fifth House Publishers, c1991.
(ISBN 0920079725)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity," accessed July 8, 2004. Not seen.

Millward, Ted.
"Gay Rights and the [Manitoba] NDP." Canadian Dimension 19 (May-June 1985): 17-18.

Moist, Paul.
"Civic Politics in Winnipeg: Glen Murray's Sexual Orientation Was a Minor Debate in the Race for Mayor." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 28(1) (Feb. 1999): 7-8 (1121 words).

Montgomery, Charlotte.
"Caution on Homosexual Rights." Toronto Star, June 12, 1976, p. A-17.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Ontario NDP convention."

Mossop, Brian.
"Gay and Socialist or Some Reflections of a Commie Fag." Canadian Dimension 14, no. 7 (June 1980): 49-51.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"MP Confirms His Homosexuality." Vancouver Sun, March 1, 1988, p. A1.
Regarding Mr. Svend Robinson.

Mulé, Nick J.
"Beyond Words in Health and Well-being Policy." Canadian Review of Social Policy, issue 55 (2005): 79-98.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…a clear disconnect exists between Canadian human rights legislation & health & well-being policy…."

Mulé, Nick.
"Equality's Limitations, Liberation's Challenges: Considerations for Queer Movement Strategizing." Canadian Online Journal of Queer Studies in Education 2(1) (2006): [42 pages].
"This paper explores, in the current context of the Canadian queer movement, the tensions that arise in utilizing equality vs. liberationist strategies [with respect to "ending the hostility and discrimination faced by sexually minoritized communities"].

Nash, Catherine Jean.
"Toronto's Gay Ghetto: Politics and the Disciplining of Identity and Space (1969-1982)." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's University [Kingston, Ontario], 2003.
(426 p.; ISBN 9780612862326)
"…about the material and symbolic formation of a visible gay neighbourhood in the Yonge and Carleton Street area in the City of Toronto….[E]xamines the process of identity formation and territorial affiliation that was part of the very public battle between the gay movement in Toronto and mainstream interests to define the nature of persons engaged in same sex activities…." –from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 765262761; Publication no. AAT NQ86232.
Additional ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 30848022.

Nash, Catherine Jean.
"Toronto's Gay Village (1969-1982): Plotting the Politics of Gay Identity." Canadian Geographer/Le Géographe canadien 50(1) (March 2006): 1-16.

National Gay Election Coalition = Coalition électorale pour les droits des homosexuels.
Homosexuals: A Minority without Rights = Les Homosexuels: une minorité sans droits. Toronto: The Coalition, [1974?].
From H in C, 1st ed.: English text: 12 p.; French: 11 p.

Nierobisz, Annette; Théroux, Charles; and Searl, Mark.
Human Rights Commissions and Public Policy: The Role of the Canadian Human Rights Commission in Advancing Sexual Orientation Equality Rights in Canada. Ottawa: Canadian Human Rights Commission, 2008.
(1 online resource; 40 p.).
Ref.: OCLC catalog record no. 377710817.
Also in French: Les Commissions des droits de la personne et les politiques publiques.

"Nipple-ringed [Kyle] Rae a Political Straight-Shooter." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 26, 1996, p. A2.
Gay Toronto city councillor, Mr. Kyle Rae.

Norvell, Wiley.
"Pink Caucus Candidates," Fab [Toronto], June 17, 2004, pp. 43-47.
A substantial article on gay/lesbian candidates in the June 2004 Canadian federal election. Normally this bibliography has not included items from the gay press. An exception was made here because of the useful gathering of names and information.

"Not Guilty Means Not Guilty!" 7 News 10, no. 4 (January 11, 1980): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on campaign to pressure Ontario solicitor-general Roy McMurtry to withdraw appeal of The Body Politic's acquittal."

Notte, Randy, and Mackenzie, Ian.
"Towards Gay Liberation." Young Socialists/Ligue des jeunes socialistes, Discussion Bulletin 8(5) (1972): 1-14.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Yound Socialists.

"NWT [Northwest Territories] Rejects Legal Status for Same-Sex Couples."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 17, 1997, p. A7.

Ogmundson, Richard.
"Does It Matter If Women, Minorities and Gays Govern? : New Data concerning an Old Question." Canadian Journal of Sociology 30(3) (Summer 2005): 315-324.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Extensive empirical study over the past two decades has found that gender, race, and sexual orientation do have some influence on the

attitudes and behaviours of those in key decision-making positions. The cumulating data demand serious attention. It is the purpose of this paper to report on some of that literature and to suggest that the question be re-opened within the context of Canadian Sociology."

O'Malley, Kady.
"Same-Sex Bill Moves through Commons at 'Ludicrous Speed'." Hill Times 530 (Mar. 27, 2000): 9 (1027 words).

"On peut être castriste et homosexuel." Mainmise 10 (janvier 1972): 130-131.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Ontario. Legislative Assembly.
Hansard Official Report of Debates nos. 69-71: 2nd Session, 33rd Parliament, November 25-27, 1986. Toronto, 1986.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1007, with descriptor Gay rights – Ontario.

Ontario New Democratic Party. Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Committee.
Lesbian and Gay Issues: A Handbook for NDP Candidates. Toronto: The Party, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1006.

"Oppression of Homosexuals Outlined in Brief to MP's." Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, February 18, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"A Parliamentary Firefight [over gay rights]." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], Oct. 10, 1994, p. 21 (199 words).

"PC's Anathema to Sex Group." Globe and Mail, October 12, 1971, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pearce, Randall.
"Gay Conservative in Quest for Equality." Canadian Speeches 11(3) (June 1997): 53-58 (3556 words).
Progressive Conservative Party; gays' political activities.

Pelletier, Sébastien.
"Don't Be Gay! : éthique et politique de la résistance queer."
Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Rimouski, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 37457833.

Perreault, Denyse.
"Le Grand combat des mouvements homosexuels."

Elle et Lui, octobre 1977, pp. 21-22, 41.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this at its Gay Liberation heading.

Pettinicchio, David.
"Public and Elite Policy Preferences: Gay Marriage in Canada."
International Journal of Canadian Studies, issue 42 (2010): 125.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"Police Raid Montreal Gay Bar." Workers Action no. 33 (February 1978):3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Truxx raid."

"Political Committee Statement on Gay Liberation."
LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 11, no. 6 (December 1975): 3-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Politics Hit the Gutter." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 17(3) (April 1988): 32.
Saskatchewan premier Grant Devine's response to federal MP Svend Robinson's affirmation of his gay sexual orientation.

Pratt, John D.
"The Place of Sexuality in New Right Discourse."
Canadian Criminology Forum 3 (Spring 1981): 86-100.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that the "discussion is centred on British personalities."

Preville, Philip.
"Gay Politicians' Little Secret." National Post [National ed.], Oct. 8, 1999, p. A18.
Opinion piece. Article claims that "Canada has more gay MPs than most would imagine. Officially there are only two: the NDP's Svend Robinson and the Bloc Québécois's Réal Ménard…" –from Canadian News Disc version of article, as displayed Jan. 8, 2001.

Preville, Philip.
"The Politics of Pilfering: Dejected by the 1980 Referendum Result, Separatist Politician Claude Charron Ended His Political Career by Stealing a Jacket from a Montreal Eaton's Store. Today He's a Beloved Media Presonality."
Saturday Night 120(3) (April 2005): 52-53.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, which notes subjects: Homosexuality; Politicians; Separatism; Personal profiles. Charron openly gay.

Pupo, Mark.
"Groom with a View." Toronto Life 41(8) (August 2007): 21-22.
About the upcoming wedding of Ontario politician George Smitherman and Christopher Peloso.

Puxley, Chinta.
"Canada Turning Its Back on God, Pope Says," Globe & Mail [Toronto], September 9, 2006, p. A1 (700 words)
Concerning same-sex matters. Of concern with regard to issue of separation of church and state, and of foreign interference in Canadian political affairs.

"The Question of Lesbianism and Homosexuality." In Struggle! 9, no. 27 (June 22, 1982): 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rand, David.
"Looking for Legitimacy: Montreal Voters Clean House, Elect First Openly Gay City Councillor." The Body Politic 134 (Jan. 1987): 11-12.

Rau, Krishna.
"Election 2008: Toronto Keeps Tories Out; Queer MPs Keep Their Seats across Canada.." Xtra! [Toronto], October 23, 2008, p. 16.
Results of October 14, 2008 federal election. Names 13 gay/lesbian candidates/incumbents, with details of results. Also information about some "who have been most vocal in their opposition to gay issues…."

Ray, Rosemary.
"Days of Protest." Socialist Voice, November 7, 1977, p. 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rayside, David M.
"The Liberalization of Gay Liberation." Paper presented to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, Guelph, Ontario, June 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rayside, David Morton, 1947-
On the Fringe: Gays and Lesbians in Politics. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1998.
(356 p.; ISBN 0801483743; 0801433215)
About political activity of gays/lesbians in Canada, the United States, and Britain in the 1980s and '90s. The three chapters pertaining to Canada are: Chapter 4: "The Canadian Human Rights Act and Liberal Party Pragmatism," pp. 105-139; chapter 5: "The Fight for Relationship Recognition in Ontario," pp. 141-177; and chapter 6: "The Activist Roles of Svend Robinson," pp. 179-211. Endnotes for these three chapters are on pp. 326-336. Rayside is at University of Toronto. Reviews: Didi Herman, Canadian Journal of Political Science 32(1) (1999): 165-166; Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology 36(4) (Nov. 1999): 610-612; Quill & Quire 64(9) (Sept. 1998): 60;

Donald P. Haider-Markel, American Political Science Review 94(4) (December 2000): 973-974.

Rayside, David M. (David Morton), 1947-
Queer Inclusions, Continental Divisions: Public Recognition of Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2007. (388 p.; ISBN 9780802089458 and 9780802086297)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 33635675.
Publication year also given as: 2008 (ProQuest 5000 database).

Rayside, David.
"The Structuring of Sexual Minority Activist Opportunities in the Political Mainstream: Britain, Canada, and the United States." In Sexual Identities, Queer Politics. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, c2001.

Rayside, David, and Wilcox, Clive.
Faith, Politics and Sexual Diversity in Canada and the United States. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2011.

Rebick, Judy.
"Euzkadi Demo for Gay Rights." Socialist Voice 3, no. 11 (37) (July-August 1979): 21.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "This is a report of a Basque demonstration."

"Reform BC Backs Book Ban [of Surrey School Board]." Globe & Mail [Metro ed.], February 24, 1998, p. A4.
Person named: Wilf Hanni. There is more information on this book banning issue in, e.g., the CENSORSHIP section of this list.

"Reformism in Defence of Homosexuality." Proletarian Revolution no. 10 (February 15, 1979): 22, 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Pagination as presented there.

Revolutionary Marxist Group.
"Contribution to the Discussion on Perspectives for the Gay Movement." [1975?]. (4 p.; photocopy)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Revolutionary Marxist Group.

Revolutionary Marxist Group.
"Contribution to the Marxist Institute Discussion on Strategy: Sexual Liberation through Socialist Revolution; No Socialism without Sexual Liberation." Toronto, [1975?].
(4 p.; mimeographed)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Listed in Canadian Gay Archives

bibliography file.

Revolutionary Marxist Group.
"Towards a Militant Gay Movement…No. 2." Toronto, [1975?].
(11 p.; mimeographed)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Revolutionary Marxist Group. H in C, 2nd ed. suggests 1977 date.

Revolutionary Marxist Group (Canada) and Groupe Marxiste Révolutionnaire (Québec).
"Smash All the Closets: Contributions to the Discussion at the National Gay Conference 1975."
(9 p.; mimeographed).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Conferences: National 3rd Annual, Ottawa.
H in C, 2nd ed. adds imprint: [Toronto]: RGM/GMR, 25 June 1977.

"Right-wingers Launch 'Gay Scare' to Slur Progressives." In Struggle!, October 28, 1980, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reaction to the candidacy of George Hislop."

Rinaldi, Jennifer.
"The Point At Which the Canadian Same-sex Marriage Policy Should Be beyond Deliberation." M.A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS 34032221, with abstract noting: "In this paper, I will argue that the Canadian same-sex marriage policy should be immunized from revision or overturning…."

Riordon, Michael.
"A Gay Manifesto." This Magazine 2, no. 4 (July-August 1977): 25-27.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Roberts, Michael.
"A Brief Requesting an Amendment to Bill #2, 'The Individual's Rights Protection Act,' so as to Give Equal Protection before the Law to Homosexuals."
"Respectfully submitted to the Alberta Legislative Assembly by:- Michael Roberts." Dated September 28, 1972.
(7 p.; mimeographed copy of typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: G.A.T.E. (Edmonton).

Robinson, Daniel J., and Kimmel, David.
"The Queer Career of Homosexual Security Vetting in Cold War Canada." Canadian Historical Review 75(3) (Sept. 1994): 319-345.
"The Canadian federal government investigated and fired homosexuals

during the 1950s and 1960s…. [It] believed that homosexuals were a security risk because they could be blackmailed for information. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police formed a separate unit to investigate suspected homosexuals and by the late 1960s had collected 9000 files. At the same time, the government funded a research project aimed at identifying homosexuals scientifically" – summary from Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Extensive footnotes.
Same title/authors appears as a chapter (pp. 317-338) in Gender and History in Canada, edited by Joy Parr and Mark Rosenfeld (Toronto: Copp Clark, c1996).

Robinson, Svend.
"Should Gay MP Apologize to Priest?" Catholic New Times 24(2) (Feb. 6, 2000): 14 (632 words).

"Robinson, Svend (b. 1952)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 354-356. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

Rooke, Patricia T., and Schnell, R. L.
No Bleeding Heart: Charlotte Whitton, A Feminist on the Right. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, c1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1127.

Rosborough, Linda.
"City's Openly Gay Mayor Has Promises to Keep: Winnipeg's Glen Murray, 41, Elected Last October [1998], Had a List of Goals for Years but Was Afraid to Act on Many of Them." Vancouver Sun [Final ed.], Oct. 23, 1999, p. B1.
(2200-word full text available through Canadian News Disc as of Jan. 8/01).

Ross, Becki.
"Heterosexuals Only Need Apply: The Secretary of State's Regulation of Lesbian Existence." Resources for Feminist Research [Canada] 17(3) (Sept. 1988): 35-38.
"Examines the position of the Canadian Secretary of State Women's Program on lesbianism prior to and following publication in 1987 of the blatantly heterosexist 'Fairness in Funding' report…" – abstract from America: History and Life index.

Rousseau, André.
"Montreal Gays Organize to Stop Cop Attacks."
Labor Challenge, June 7, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on formation of Gay Coalition Against Repression."

Rush, Mark E.
"Judicial Supervision of the Political Process: Canadian and American Responses to Homosexual Rights Challenges." In The Myth of the Sacred: The Charter, the Courts, and the Politics of the Constitution in Canada, pp. 67-96. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Russell, Stuart.
"Gay Liberation and Socialism: An Initial Contribution to the Discussion." LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 11, no. 5 (December 1975): 7-10.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Russell, Stuart.
"Montreal Gays Protest Police Raids." Labor Challenge, July 5, 1976, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Protests of Gay Coalition Against Repression."

Russell, Stuart, et al.
"Proposal on Gay Liberation Discussion." LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 11, no. 8 (December 1975): 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Russell, Stuart, et al.
"Proposed Amendments to the Political Committee Statement on Gay Liberation." LSA/LSO Discussion Bulletin 12, no. 2 (July 1976): 3-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Russell, Vanessa.
"Equity Undone: The Impact of the Conservative Ontario Government's Education Reforms on the Triangle Program." Journal of Gay & Lesbian Issues in Education 3(4) (2006): 45-57.

RWL/LOR Discussion Bulletin 3, no. 3 (July 1979): Whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
RWL/LOR is Revolutionary Workers League/ Ligue Ouvrière Revolutionnaire.

RWL/LOR Discussion Bulletin 3, no. 5 (July 1979): Whole issue.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
RWL/LOR is Revolutionary Workers League/ Ligue Ouvrière Revolutionnaire.

Saskatchewan Gay Coalition.
"Lesbians and Gay Men: A Minority without Rights: A Brief Submitted to the Saskatchewan Legislature."
S.l.: The Coalition, December 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Note identical title, listed at entry "Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly", on University of Saskatchewan Library Web site, "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" (accessed July 8, 2004).

"Saskatoon Won't Be Gay." Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, August 14, 1973, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Refusal of Saskatoon Gay Action's request for proclamation of Gay Pride Week."

Scandiffio, Mike.
"Pension Bill to Recognize Gay MPs." Hill Times 488 (May 10, 1999): 1, 11 (1209 words).
Bill C-78; includes reference to Svend Robinson.

Schachter, Harvey.
"Common Sense or Nonsense?" Inroads [Montreal], issue 17 (Summer 2005): 28-37.
Excerpts from a group discussion about opposition leader Stephen Harper's position on the same-sex marriage bill.

Schwartz, Mildred A.
"Cultural and Institutional Factors Affecting Political Contention over Moral Issues." Comparative Sociology 8(1) (2009): 76-104.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting Political culture in Canada and the U.S.; Same-sex marriage; Abortion.

Seale, Lewis.
"Code Revisions Would Allow Homosexual Acts between Two Consenting Adults." Globe and Mail, December 22, 1967, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Seale, Lewis.
"Trudeau Says Ouimet Committee May Study Homosexual Problem." Globe and Mail, November 9, 1967, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sears, Alan.
"Queer Anti-capitalism: What's Left of Lesbian and Gay Liberation?" Science & Society 69(1) (January 2005): 92-112.

Ref. CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[l]esbians & gays are on the verge of winning full citizenship in Canada & a number of Western European countries….The era of lesbian/gay citizenship & commodification opens new possibilities for anti-capitalist queer marxist-feminist politics."

Shea, Courtney.
"George Smitherman." Toronto Life 43(12) (December 2009): 81.
Gay Ontario politician.

Shepherd, J. C.
"Toronto's Peter Maloney: A New Kind of Politician – 'Gay and Proud'."
Advocate 96 (Oct. 11, 1972): 6.
"A review of the success of Peter Maloney, one of the leaders in the gay community of Toronto….The effects of his work with the Community Homophile Association of Toronto (CHAT) on increasing the visibility of gay activists as part of the Canadian political debate is discussed, as [are]… his own history and thoughts on the future of the liberation effort" – from Robert Ridinger, The Gay and Lesbian Movement, p. 143.

"Sing If You're Proud To Be Gay." In Struggle!, October 13, 1981, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., listed at its Politics heading.
Noted as: "Report on Don Franco victory demonstration."

Smith, Graeme.
"Manitoba, Mennonites, Gays Debate Same-sex Marriage." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 5, 2003, n.p. (606 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Smith, Miriam.
"The Impact of the Charter: Untangling the Effects of Institutional Change."
International Journal of Canadian Studies, Issue 36 (2007): 17-40.
Broader than scope of this list. Abstract in reference notes:
"In policy terms, the paper examines the instrumental impact of the Charter on criminal law and on lesbian and gay rights."
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Smith, Miriam Catherine.
Political Institutions and Lesbian and Gay Rights in the United States and Canada.
New York: Routledge, 2008.
(230 p.; ISBN 9780415988711)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33760448.
Publication date also given as: 2009 (ProQuest 5000 database).
Review: Patrick J. Egan, Politics and Gender 6(4) (Dec. 2010): 631-634.

Smith, Miriam.
"The Politics of Same-sex Marriage in Canada and the United States." PS: Political Science & Politics 38(2)(April 2005): 225-228.

Smith, Miriam.
"Reluctant Recognition: The Liberal Government and Lesbian and Gay Rights." In How Ottawa Spends, 1998-99: The Post-deficit Mandate, pp. 293-314. Edited by Leslie A. Pal. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1998.

Smith, Miriam.
"Resisting and Reinforcing Neoliberalism: Lesbian and Gay Organizing at the Federal and Local Levels in Canada." Policy & Politics 33(1) (January 2005): 75-94.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[t]his article explores the effects of neoliberal policies, discourse & practices on social movement & voluntary sector organizing using a case study of lesbian & gay politics in Canada…."; ProQuest 5000 database.

Smith, Miriam.
"Segmented Networks: Linguistic Practices in Canadian Lesbian and Gay Rights Organizing." Ethnicities 4(1) (March 2004): 99-124.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and Notes that "[t]his article explores the linguistic practices of lesbian & gay social movement networks in Canada. It specifically focuses on Egale, the main advocacy group….The main finding is that French-speaking activist networks are largely separated from English-speaking activist networks…."

Smith, Miriam.
"Social Movements and Judicial Empowerment: Courts, Public Policy, and Lesbian and Gay Organizing in Canada." Politics & Society 33(2)(June 2005): 327-353.
Ref.: America: History & Life index, which notes that historical period covered is 1960's-2004. "The rise of the modern Canadian lesbian and gay rights movement intersected with a judiciary empowered in 1982 by the Charter….[T]he charter changed the nature of the gay and lesbian social movement from that of gay liberation and lesbian feminism to that of rights recognition as an end in itself" –from abstract, America: History & Life index.
Additional ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes that the article "explores the impact of judicial empowerment on social movement politics & public policy using a case study of the lesbian & gay rights movement in Canada before & after the 1982 constitutional entrenchment of the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms…."

Society for Political Action for Gay People [Vancouver].
"Rights and Realities: Discrimination and the Gay Women and ….Men of British Columbia: A Brief Submitted by the Society for Political Action for Gay People." S.l.: The Society, no date given.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.
Consolidator note: CLGA book catalogue dates this at: c1979.

Souza, Raymond J. de.
"Thinly Disguised Totalitarianism." First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion & Public Life, issue 142 (April 2004): 9-11.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index.
This article was spawned by the Ontario appellate court's 2003 ruling on marriage definition and a reference question to the Supreme Court regarding clergy exemptions. Author is worried about a "gay activist agenda" and "eroded religious liberty." He claims that "Canada is not a totalitarian state, but the totalitarian impulse is very thinly disguised indeed, and the signs on the horizon are ominous." The writer is identified in the article as "a priest of the Archdiocese of Kingston, Ontario…. and a chaplain to Newman House at Queen's University."

Sparrow, Allan.
"Sexual Orientation: 2 Battles Won." Ward 6 News [Ward Six Community Organization, Toronto], March 1981, pp. 4-5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Sprague, David A.
"Gay Rights Activists in LPC." Principle 6, no. 2 (September-October 1979): 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Libertarian Party of Canada."

"Statement by In Struggle!'s Caucus of Gays and Lesbians."
In Struggle! 9, no. 20 (February 24 – March 1982): 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Stay Away If You're Gay." This Magazine 20(4) (Oct./Nov. 1986): 6-7.
Progressive Conservative Party; Nova Scotia.

Steele, John.
"Gay Liberation Report." In Reports and Statements Adopted by the Summer 1971 Plenum of the Central Committee of the LSA-LSO. S.l: s.n., August 28, 1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Steele, Lisa.
"Fighting the Right: Lesbians Propose a Fight on All Fronts to Counter the Growth of Right-wing Activities." Fuse 5, no. 6 & 7 (August/September 1981): 211-215.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Sara Diamond and Helen Mintz at Fifth Bi-national Lesbian Conference, Vancouver."

Steele, Scott.
"Rebuking the NDP." Maclean's, April 12, 1993, pp. 12+.
Discusses the Toronto gay community's anger with Ontario NDP government of Premier Bob Rae for not fulfilling promise to end sexual orientation discrimination. Considerable discussion of downtown Toronto riding of St. George-St. David, which has a large gay population. Brief mention also, with quote, of Kyle Rae, "Toronto's only openly gay city councillor."

Stein, David Lewis, and Paris, Erna.
"Homosexual Rights: Is Militancy Necessary?" Chatelaine, July 1979, p. 24.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Steward, Gillian.
"Premier Ralph Klein's Regime Kicks In: The Prognosis for Human Rights in Alberta is Not Good." NeWest Review 18(4) (April/May 1993): 6-7.

"Sus aux homosexuels." Montréal Matin, 14 mai 1976, p. 22.
From H in C, 2nd ed., under its Politics heading.

Sweeny, F., and Bernardo, Beverly.
"Hands Off Montreal Gay Community." Socialist Voice, November 7, 1977, p. 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., under its Politics heading.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.
Les Homosexuels s'organisent: au Québec et ailleurs. Montréal: Editions Homeureux, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at Gay Liberation heading.

Taber, Jane.
"Tory MP 'Who Happens To Be Gay' Eyes Top Job: Scott Brison Believes Sexual Orientation Should Not Overshadow His Leadership Bid."
Globe & Mail [Toronto], December 6, 2002, p. A3 (772 words)
Compiler note: Interested user could also see related newsnote: Rod Mickleburgh, "Gay Hopeful Can Win, [federal Progressive

Conservative Party leader, Joe] Clark Says," Globe & Mail, January 24, 2003, p. A8 (495 words)

Tangay, Christophe.
"Quebec Gays Chart Activity." Socialist Voice, November 7, 1977, p. 16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Taplin, Jennifer.
"MP's Same-sex Wedding Draws High-powered Crowd." Ottawa Citizen [Final ed.], August 19, 2007, p. A5 (419 words)
See also "Brison Celebrates Historic Wedding," Globe & Mail [online], August 18, 2007, n.p. (Hannah Zitner, from Canadian Press).
Report on marriage of Liberal MP Scott Brison to Mr. Maxime St. Pierre at the Cheverie United Church in rural Nova Scotia on Saturday, August 18, 2007. Brison was first MP to marry gay partner since legalization two years earlier.
NOTE: the story was carried in many Canadian newspapers, often in either their August 19 or August 20, 2007 issues.
Saskatoon Star-Phoenix carried brief report August 20, 2007, p. A2.
Indexes such as Canadian Newsstand will provide other references.

Tendency Z.
"Lesbian-Gay Liberation Work in the Trade Unions in the Present Period." RWL/LOR Discussion Bulletin 3, no. 17 (December 1979): 2-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., as listed at its Politics heading.

Thomlinson, Neil.
"Gay Concerns and Local Governments." In The Politics of the City: A Canadian Perspective, pp. 115-136. Edited by Timothy Thomas. Scarborough, ON: I.T.P. Nelson, 1997.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Thomlinson, Neil, ed.
The Politics of Sexual Diversity & Sexual Identity. 4th ed.; Toronto: Ryerson University Bookstore, 2003.
(269 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 29673982, which notes that this is also known as Course readings, POL510 and as POL510 Readings and that this is required reading for that course number. Descriptors assigned are Sex role, Gay and lesbian studies, and Gender identity.

"Thugs Attack Gay Demo with Clubs."
In Struggle!, June 30-August 11, 1981, p. 6.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tibbetts, Janice.
"Pope to MPs: Stop Gay Marriage; Cauchon Undeterred; Vatican Directive Comes as Commons To Hold Free Vote on New Marriage Law."
National Post, July 29, 2003, pp. A1, A9.

Toronto. Toronto City Council Minutes
NOTE: this is an **abbreviated** entry for the six items of various dates (1973, 1979-1982) appearing in the Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed. (1984) bibliography, Government Documents list. For a longer explanation of inclusion and exclusion in this regard, please see the **Law** section, **Years 1970 to 1979** subsection, at **Toronto**.

Toronto City Council Minutes 1973.
Report no 18 of Committee on Urban Renewal, Housing, Fire and Legislation, Clause 1, adopted Oct. 10, 1973.
H in C, 2nd ed. notes unverified, but: "should be the adoption by the City of Toronto of a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation."

Toronto City Council Minutes 1979.
Vol 4, Appendix "A". City of Toronto Executive Committee Report No. 35, Clause 10. "Minority-Police Relations." pp. 6040-6044.
Concerns request for amendments to Declaration of Concern and Intent to include sexual orientation.

Toronto City Council Minutes 1980.
Vol. 3, Appendix "A". City of Toronto Executive Committee Report No. 23, Clause 51. "Request for Hearing Before Police Commission." Pp. 4823-4827.
Contains a communication from Allan Sparrow;

and

Vol. 3, Appendix "A". Neighbourhoods Housing Fire and Legislation Report No. 7, Clause 3, "Police Commission." pp. 4674-4676.
Concerning Winfield McKay article (News and Views, official Metro Toronto Police Association publication) in which a gay activist termed a "misfit."

Toronto City Council Minutes 1981.

Vol 1, Minutes 393 (p.161), 396 (p. 161), 415 (p. 170), 440 (p. 181-190), 448 (p. 198), 522 (p. 216), 554 (p. 249), 555 (9 Apr. 1981, p. 249), 1010 (18 June 1981, pp. 505-506), 572 (13 July 1981, p. 1090), [unknown minute no.] (13 July 1981, pp. 590-591), 1815 (19 Nov. 1981, pp. 1077-1080).

All or most of the preceding concern police bathhouse raids.

Vol. 2, Appendix "A", Report of the City of Toronto Executive Committee No. 15, Clause 30. "Police Raids of Baths." (26 Feb. 1981). Pp. 2062-2065.

Vol 4, Appendix "A", Report of the City of Toronto Executive Committee No. 39, Clause 4. "Study on Police and the Homosexual Community." Pp. 7084-7086.

Vol. 5, Appendix "A", Report of the City of Toronto Executive Committee No. 44, Clause 56. "Transfer of Funds – S.P.O.D.S. Sub-Committee." Pp. 8339-8342.

Vol. 6, Appendix "A", Neighbourhoods Committee Report No. 21, Clause 9. "Study of Relations between the Homosexual Community and the Police."
Pp. 10880-10913 [?H in C, 2nd ed., gives pp. 10897-10913].

This range of pages includes various communications and briefs of named individuals and groups. H in C, 2nd ed., records additional details.

Toronto City Council Minutes 1982.

Vol 1, Minute 498 (p. 261)
Rev. Brent Hawkes re an article in The Body Politic.

Vol 1, Minute 1472 (p. 1102): Communication from Right to Privacy Committee endorsing CIRPA's submission to Toronto Police Commission re Hickling-Johnston Management Study of the police.

All of the following references in Vols. 1 and 4 concern a proposed Gay and Lesbian Pride Day Committee picnic in Grange Park, June 27, 1982:

Vol. 1, Minutes 950 (p. 564), 959 (p. 565), 965 (p. 565), 967 (p. 566), 980 (p. 567), 1026 (Disposition of Clause 17 of Report 10 of Neighbourhoods Committee), and

Vol. 4, Appendix "A", pp. 6505-6513 (Clause 17 of Report 10 of Neighbourhoods Committee: "Use of Grange Park, Sunday, June 17, 1982").

[Toronto Gay Action?].
[Untitled].
Brief "sent to federal officials in Ottawa in conjunction with the August 28th [1971] demonstration [on Parliament Hill]."
(13 p. text; 2-page cover letter).
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes that brief is attached to a letter on Toronto Gay Action stationery.
Copy in Canadian Gay Archives file:
Ottawa Demonstration Aug. 28, 1971.

"Toronto Gays Challenge Bryant." Workers Action no. 33 (February 1978): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Toronto Homosexuals Out to Beat Lawrence." Toronto Star, October 12, 1971, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Campaign in the Ontario provincial riding of St. George against Allan Lawrence."

Troster, Ariel.
"Voting, Essentially: The Limits of the Identity Lobby." Briarpatch 35(2) (March-April 2006): 32 (733 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes also: "feminists and queer movements should think beyond the notion that more women/gay people in power necessarily equals a more progressive government."

Tucker, Scott.
"Taking the Revolution Out of the Closet." Kick It Over, no. 5 [1982]: 3-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Views of gay socialist activist."

Tyburn, Susan.
Breaking the Chains: The Struggle for Gay Liberation and Socialism. Toronto: International Socialists, 1979. (36-page pamphlet)
From H in C, 2nd ed.

[University of Toronto Homophile Association[?]].
"[Brief] To the Members of the House of Commons of Canada 28th Parliament." [Toronto]: UTHA, 26 August 1972.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list, noting:
"Author supplied from pencil note on copy of brief in the Canadian Gay Archives."

Upton, Jim.
"Gay Rights Supporters Campaign for Right to Privacy."
Socialist Voice, February 8, 1982, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Valverde, Mariana.
"Heterosexism: A Challenge to the Left."
Canadian Dimension 17, no. 1 (March 1983): 36-38.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Van Kralingen, Alex.
"The Dialogic Saga of Same-sex Marriage: EGALE, Halpern, and the Relationship between Suspended Declarations and Productive Political Discourse about Rights." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 62(2) (Spring 2004): 149-192.

Van Rijn, Tim.
"Cross-Country Actions Defend John Damien."
Socialist Voice, October 24, 1977, p. 15.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Vaughan, Colin.
"Politics." Toronto Life, March 1979, pp. 23-4, 28, 29.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Toronto mayor John Sewell and the gay community."

Vaughan, Colin.
"Politics." Toronto Life, July 1980, pp. 22, 24, 26.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Discussion of George Hislop's candidacy."

"A Very Political Prisoner: In Jail or Out, MP Svend Robinson Has Chosen an Existence Where Private Life and Public Image Are Painfully Shackled."
Vancouver Magazine 27(7) (Sept. 1994): 40-50.
Interview.

Walker, Merv.
"Gay Rights under Attack." Georgia Straight 12, no. 574, November 3-10, 1978, pp. 9-14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Series of articles on gay rights."

Walker, Merv.
"Gays Jubilant in Wake of Voting Wins." Georgia Straight,

November 17-24, 1978, pp. 6-8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting:
"Review of gay rights progress in California and Seattle."

Warner, Tom.
Losing Control: Canada's Social Conservatives in the Age of Rights.
Toronto: Between the Lines, 2010.
(292 p.; ISBN 9781897071410)
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Webster, Norman.
"St. George Candidates Meet Homophiles and Tread a Cautiously Negative Line." Globe and Mail, March 5, 1973, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Wells, Paul.
"Ottawa's Lost Souls: Some Liberal MPs Are Making the Same-sex Marriage Debate All about Them." Maclean's, August 25, 2003, p. 52.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

"What's Up with Harper and Same-sex Marriage?" Maclean's, February 7, 2005, p. 11.
Prime Minister's defense of traditional marriage is surprising and annoying many. MP Belinda Stronach seen as more representative of cosmopolitan image of party.

Wheeler, Glenn.
"After the Fall (Gays and Lesbians Find Themselves Locked Out of the Corridors of Power)." Canadian Dimension 29(5)(Oct./Nov. 1995): 44-45.
Title as given in CBCA index, which also assigns descriptors concerning gays and Ontario politics and government.

Whittman, Carl.
"Gay Manifesto." Guerilla 2, no. 5 (July 14, 1971): 12-13.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting: "Reprint of GLF pamphlet."

Whittman, Carl.
"Gay Manifesto 2." Guerilla 2, no. 6 (July 21, 1971): 8-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Whitton, Charlotte (1896-1975)," by Karen Duder. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 443-444. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Social worker and politician.

Wilson, John.
"Gay Liberation Activists Denounce Discrimination."
Labor Challenge, August 23, 1971, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on Vanguard Forum in Toronto, 13 Aug. 1971."

Wilson, John.
"Gays Fight Repressive Laws." Labor Challenge,
February 14, 1972, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on conference 'Sexuality and Civil Rights,'
held at York University, 29-30 Jan. 1972."

Wilson-Smith, Anthony.
"Watching the Landscape Shift." Maclean's, Oct. 23, 2000, p. 19.
Report/editorial on minority group politicians, with special emphasis on Randall Pearce, gay federal Progressive Conservative candidate for Toronto Centre/Rosedale constituency. Some biographical information.

"Winnipeg Elects Openly Gay Mayor." Toronto Star [Final ed.], October 29, 1998, p. A9 (367 words).
About Glen Murray; full text on Canadian News Disc as of Jan. 08, 2001.

Wood, Darl.
"The Politics of Lesbian Invisibility: A Nova Scotia Study."
M.A. thesis, Joint Women's Studies Programme of Mount Saint Vincent University, Dalhousie University, and Saint Mary's University, 2002.
(188 leaves; ISBN 0612726754 (fiche))
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue nos. 28674671 and 28298226

Young, Ian.
NOTE that Ian Young's work appears under many different headings in this bibliography.

Young, Ian.
"Anarchists and Gay Rights." The Storm: A Journal for Free Spirits, no. 6 (1977): 20-21.
From H in C., 1st ed.: The Storm is a New York anarchist journal; No. 6 is a special gay issue.
***NOTE:** A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

Young, Ian.

"Bakunin and Nechaev." The Storm: A Journal for Free Spirits, no. 6 (1977): 14-15.

From H in C., 1st ed.: The Storm is a New York anarchist journal; No. 6 is a special gay issue.

***NOTE:** A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

Young, Ian.

"Taking Up Serpents: Gay Lib and the Libertarians." Libertarian Option 3 (January 1976): 9-13, 28-30.

From H in C., 1st ed.: Libertarian Option is a Toronto publication

Young, Joe.

"Gays Map Cross-Country Actions."
Labor Challenge, June 11, 1973, p. 11.

From H in C, 2nd ed., noting:
"Report on Gay conference in Ottawa, 19-20 May 1973."

Zodiac Friendship Society and University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association, Regina Campus.

"A Brief Regarding the Saskatchewan Bill of Rights Act and Other Provincial Human Rights Acts, Submitted to the Government of Saskatchewan and Members of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan by the Zodiac Friendship Society [and] the University of Saskatchewan Homophile Association, Regina Campus." [1973?].

(11 p.; photocopy of typescript).

From H in C, 1st ed., which notes copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Zodiac Friendship Society (Saskatoon).

CENSORSHIP/CENSURE

SEE ALSO at: JOURNALISM/PUBLISHING/MASS MEDIA heading, including there many late 1970s/early 1980s reports of trials of The Body Politic (some duplication).
SEE ALSO at: LAW, for various references (e.g., to cases such as Little Sister's Book and Art Emporium)
SEE ALSO at LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES.

Addison, George.
"Gay Activists Protest Newspaper Censorship." Labor Challenge, May 7, 1973, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Re refusal of Toronto Star to accept ads from The Body Politic."

Barber, John.
"Sex and Censorship." Maclean's, September 1, 1986, pp. 36-40.
Broader than scope of this bibliography. See esp. pp. 39-40 regarding Glad Day Bookshop and Canada Customs interference.

"The Battle over Censorship." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], October 24, 1994, pp. 26-29.
Mentions Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium case and others. Broader than scope of this bibliography.

"BC Court Redefines 'Secular' Schools: How Book-Ban Decision Opens Door to Religion." Vancouver Sun, September 22, 2000, pp. A1, A4.

"B. C. Paper Ordered to Take Gay-Lib Ads." Globe and Mail, January 13, 1976, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"G.A.T.E. v. The Vancouver Sun."

Bearchell, Chris.
"Cut That Out!" This Magazine 26(6) (Jan./Feb. 1993): 37-40 (2971 words).

Beers, David.
"The Fringe on Top: The Christian Fundamentalists Who Control the Surrey School Board Say They're Reflecting the Wishes of the Populace; Facts Suggest Otherwise." Vancouver Magazine 31(9) (Dec. 1998): 36-42.
Concerns censorship of three gay-themed children's picture books. See following citation and its note and also note at Gawthrop entry.

"Both Sides Claim Victory in [Surrey, B.C. School District] Same-Sex Book Case." Vancouver Sun, September 21, 2000, pp. A1, A4.

See related article, titled "BC Court Redefines 'Secular' Schools: How Book-Ban Decision Opens Door to Religion," Vancouver Sun, September 22, p. A1 (ref. from CBCA index).

Supreme Court of Canada slated to hear June 12 (Toronto Star, 4/4/02, p. A13)

Brook, Paula.

"War over Words: It's a Battle over Three Slim Storybooks. But It Has Sparked a Bitter Values Clash in Surrey, B.C." Chatelaine, December 1998, pp. 46-52+.

There have been many reports of this issue over the months. Only some of the major articles have been included, in order to call attention to the issue and its progression. The user wishing to research the matter more thoroughly can draw more items from various indexes to Canadian general-interest magazines (CPI.Q and CBCA products, e.g.). See more extensive note at Gawthrop, below in this section.

Brownworth, Victoria A.

"Gagging Ourselves" Lambda Book Report 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1994): 11-12.

About Canada Customs seizures of gay/lesbian literature and works destined to gay bookstores. Lambda Book Report is a major American gay/lesbian reviewing journal and Brownworth is a Philadelphia columnist. Another citation gives title as "Censored!"

Burstyn, Varda.

"State Censorship: Pornography and Sexuality." Atkinson Review of Canadian Studies 1, no. 2 (Spring 1984): 23-26.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Busby, Karen.

"LEAF [(Women's) Legal Education and Action Fund] and Pornography: Litigating on Equality and Sexual Representations." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 9 (Spring 1994): 165-192.

Broader than scope of this bibliography, but concerns gay men, lesbians, censorship, the Criminal Code, and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Busby, Karen.

"The Queer Sensitive Interveners in the Little Sisters Case: A Response to Dr. Kendall." Journal of Homosexuality 47(3-4) (2004): 129-150.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that article concerns the interveners in the Supreme Court of Canada case of Little Sisters v. Canada. The issue in which this article appears is

a special issue, "Eclectic Views on Gay Male Pornography: Pornucopia." Compiler does not know if this relates to Christopher Kendall's Gay Male Pornography, listed elsehwere. Abstract for Busby article instructs user to see PsycINFO record 2004-21469-006.

Busby, Karen.
"What Did Little Sisters Teach Big Brother?" Herizons 15(1)(Summer 2001): 20 (1230 words).
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.
About Little Sister's bookstore in Vancouver and Supreme Court of Canada decision resulting from seizure of works being imported by the store.

Cameron, Heather E.
"Queer Experts at the 'Little Sister's' Trial: An Interview with Janine Fuller." Canadian Woman Studies 16 (Spring 1996): 80-83.
Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver, B.C.

Campbell, Colin.
"Lesbians on the Loose." Fuse [Toronto] 10(6) (Spring 1987): 21-24.

Canada Border Services Agency (Ottawa, Ont.)
Quarterly List of Admissible and Prohibited Titles…: Tariff Item (serial publication)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), pp. 232-234.

"Canada's Curious Customs: Gay Lit, Censorship and the Law : Persky."
This Magazine 21(1) (March/April 1987): 33-36.

Carol, Elaine.
"Little Sister's vs. Canada Customs: Liberalism, Queer Culture and Censorship." Border/Lines 44 (1997): 36-39.
Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver. The article "considers the long history of censorship of sex-related publications in Germany in the 1930s and more recently in Canada" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Carter, Julie H.
"Surrey, British Columbia: Book Ban in the Courts." Journal of Gay and Lesbian Issues in Education 1(4) (2004): 81-85.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography

Caulfield, Jon.
"Fighting a Corporate Octopus." Toronto Citizen, May 18, 1973, pp. 1, 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:

"The Body Politic's battle with Toronto Star."

"Censorship Comments the Court Didn't Hear – Persky." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 22, 1994, p. C32.
About Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver, case against Canada Customs.

"The Chill Factor: Artists Fight against 'Unofficial Censorship'."
Parallelogramme [Toronto] 18(3) (Winter 1992/93): 16, 18+.
French article in same issue, pp. 17, 19+, under title: "Le facteur d'intimidation: la lutte des artistes contre la censure 'non officielle'."

Cohen, Jonathan.
"More Censorship or Less Discrimination?: Sexual Orientation Hate Propaganda in Multiple Perspectives." McGill Law Journal 46(Nov. 2000): 69-104.

Collins, Damian.
"Culture, Religion and Curriculum: Lessons from the 'Three Books' Controversy in Surrey, BC." Canadian Geographer 50(3): (2006): 342-357.

Cossman, Brenda, and Ryder, Bruce.
"Customs Censorship and the Charter: The Little Sister's Case."
Constitutional Forum 7 (Summer 1996): 103-112.
Relevant statutes: Customs Act; Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, s. 15.

Creede, Catherine.
"Censorship and Mainstream Media: Is Someone Massaging the Message?"
Fuse [Toronto] 16(2) (Winter 1992/93): 13-15.

Devon, Alexandra.
"An Anti-Porn Feminist Meets an S/M Dyke." Kick It Over no. 7 (May 1983): 23-24.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes, at Civil Rights and Censorship heading: "Pornography from a lesbian viewpoint."

Emergency Committee of Gay Cultural Workers Against Obscenity Laws.
"Report to the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution." [Montreal]: The Committee, [1984].
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Fenn, Sarah.
"Gag Order." This Magazine 36(6) (May-June 2003): 7 (1 page newsnote; 322 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index

Concerns censoring of Canadian copies of San Francisco-based On Our Backs lesbian magazine. Disticor is Canadian distributor. (Note that This Magazine is sometimes referred to in indexing as This).

Forbidden Passages: Writings Banned in Canada. Introductions by Pat Califia and Janine Fuller. Pittsburgh, PA: Cleis Press, 1995. (176 p.; ISBN 1573440205; 1573440191)

"From Placards to Picket Fences: With Glad Day Bookstore Abandoning Its Decision to Fight Censorship and Same-sex Marriages Booming, Some Gay Activists Are Saying, We're Here, We're Queer, What's Next?" Globe and Mail [Toronto ed.], January 29, 2005, p. M2.

Fuller, Janine, and Blackley, Stuart.
Restricted Entry: Censorship on Trial. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1995. (216 p.; ISBN 0889740534) [2nd ed.; Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1996 (ISBN 0889740666)]
Concerns Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver, and its encounters with Canada Customs. Issue went to Supreme Court of Canada. See, e.g., Makin article, below in this section.

Gawthrop, Daniel.
"Surrey Book Ban Challenged in B.C. Court: Coalition's Lawsuit against the Surrey School Board is a Canadian First." Quill & Quire 63(10) (Oct. 1997): 22.
Three books, one Canadian imprint (Elwin's Asha's Mums) and two American ones (Newman's Belinda's Bouquet and Valentine's One Dad, Two Dads, Brown Dad, Blue Dads) were at issue. See, e.g., Saunders article, below in this section, for B.C. Supreme Court ruling.

"Gay-Friendly Book Reinstated."
Globe and Mail, February 7, 1998, p. A8.
Ref.: Tom Warner, Never Going Back, p. 339. This concerns Calgary Public School Board and attempt to ban two books from school library using argument that they were "really pro-gay." One was reinstated.

"Gay Writers Face Problems of Censorship and Prejudice."
Feliciter, July/August 1983, p. 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on seminar held at CLA [i.e., Canadian Library Association] '83 conference (Winnipeg '83): Writers to Readers: Processes and Problems in the Production, Publishing and Distribution of Gay-related Materials."

Gays of Ottawa.
"A Brief to the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution." Ottawa: GO, 6 April 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

"Glad Day Case Tests Community Standards: Lesbian Magazine Subject to Charges." Globe and Mail, December 17, 1992, p. C1.
About Bad Attitude.

"Glad Day Seizure [by Canada Customs]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 30, 1995, p. C1.
Concerns Glad Day Bookshop, a Toronto gay bookstore.

Goodman, Edward C.
"Queer Customs: Censorship across the US-Canada Border." Art Documentation: Bulletin of the Art Libraries Society of North America 14 (Summer 1995): 17-18.

Gray, John M.
"A Very Suburban Culture War." Our Schools, Our Selves: A Magazine for Canadian Education Activists 10(2) (January 2001): 131-135.

Grubisic, Brett J., and Young, Brian.
"Fear and Loathing on the Prairie." Fuse [Toronto] 17(3) (Spring 1994): 9-10.
University of Saskatchewan student art exhibit withdrawn; persons mentioned: Christopher A. Lefler, Sylvia Fedoruk. See also the two entries, at Russell and Young, below in this section.
Note also: Maureen Bradley, Tainted: Christopher Lefler and the Queer Censorship Chill ("28-min. artist's tape"), listed in "Saskatchewan Bibliography," on SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 25, 2009).

Gwilliam, Janet Elizabeth.
" 'The Truth, Whole Truth, and Nothing But the Truth': Censorship, Sexuality, and the Politics of Expertise." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 2001. (141 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 26190058, with abstract noting: "This thesis problematizes the use of 'social experts', particularly in the legal adjudication of gay and lesbian civil rights…."

Hamilton, Val.
"Banned!" Bookmark 40(1) (Sept 1998): 41-43.
Bookmark published by British Columbia School Librarians' Association of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation.

Hill, Lawrence.
"Parents' Smear Campaign Scores Some Disturbing Victories." Globe and Mail, February 11, 1997, p. E1.

Milton, Ontario, censorship campaign concerning Joyce Carol Oates's Foxfire: Confessions of a Girl Gang, for which see LITERATURE – NOVELS section.

Jochelson, Richard.
"How Equality Rights May Expand the Scope of Expression for Homosexual Pornographic Speech: A Modified Freedom of Expression Test."
LL.M thesis, University of Toronto, 2003.
(59 p.)
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Kaay, Anne.
"Pornography, Feminism and Seditious Sex Talk." M.A. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1996.
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 16603935, with abstract noting:
"The history of criminal obscenity law illustrates the repression of female sexuality and of alternate sexualities (e.g. homosexual, bisexual)";
Examines the cases of R v Butler, Little Sisters Book and Art Emporium v Canada, and R v Jacob. Notes a "fear of sex" and a position that is "indefensible as a limit on the freedom of sexual expression."

Karaian, Lara.
"Troubling the Definition of Pornography: Little Sisters, A New Defining Moment in Feminists' Engagement with the Law?" Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 17(1) (Winter 2005): 117-133.
Cases: R. v. Butler, Little Sisters Book & Art Emporium v. Canada (Minister of Justice) [1992] 1 S.C.R. 452 [2000] 2 S.C.R. 1120
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, where descriptors include Lesbian feminism and Lesbians – Legal status, laws, etc.

Kinsman, Gary.
"Porn/Censor Wars and the Battlefields of Sex." In Issues of Censorship, pp. 31-39. Toronto: A Space, 1985.
Broader in both geographical and subject scope than contents of this bibliography, but includes both issues of gay male pornography and Canadian matters.

Lockard, Ray Anne, and Waugh, Thomas, comps.
Queer Customs: Censorship on the US-Canadian Border: A Selective Bibliography.
Montreal: Concordia University, 1995. (13 p.)

Love, Myron.
"Mediacom Defends Censorship Charges." Marketing Magazine 96 (November 11, 1991): 4.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting descriptors:

Mediacom Industries Inc.; Outdoor advertising; Homosexuality – Canada; Censorship; [etc.].
See also Myron Love, "Stop Gay Bashing Row," Marketing Magazine 96 (October 21, 1991): 3.

Lowes, Carol.
"Christian Parents Flee Public Schools: Canadian High Court Orders School Board to Reconsider Pro-gay Books. Christianity Today 47(3) (March 2003): 23 (563 words)

MacDonald, Ingrid.
"Customary Bias: Canada Customs Is Preventing Positive Images of Lesbian Sex." Broadside: A Feminist Review 8(9) (July 1987): 4.

MacPhee, Joyce.
"Canada Customs and Censorship." Feliciter 42 (January 1996): 34-37.

Makin, Kirk, and Alphonso, Caroline.
"Gay-Book Sellers Win Supreme Court Case." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 16, 2000, pp. A1, A9.
About Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver, and its long-fought case against Canada Customs for seizures of books and videos.

Manguel, Alberto.
"Daring to Speak One's Name." Index on Censorship [London, England] 24 (Jan.-Feb. 1995): 16-23, 26-29.
Censorship and relationship to homosexual writers.

McFarlane, Courtnay.
"Censorship, Passion & Identity." Border/Lines [York University] 32 (1994): 34-35.

"Mississauga Library Board Cancels Film on Gays." Quill & Quire, April 1978, p. 34.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Censorship of screening of The Naked Civil Servant."
Note: Mississauga is a suburban city on the western side of Toronto.

Moldenhauer, Jearld; McPhee, James; and Allen, Max.
Censorship Canada. Toronto: Glad Day Bookshop, 1986.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 930.

"O Canada, They Stand on Guard for Thee." Globe and Mail, June 20, 1992, p. C7.
Oxford University Press decides not to publish Richard More's Gay Ideas.

Pallante, Maria, and Tucker, Lee.
A Ruling Inspired by U.S. Anti-Pornography Activists Is Used to Restrict Lesbian and Gay Publications in Canada. New York, N.Y.: Human Rights Watch Free Expression Project, 1994. (11 p.)

Priape Enrg. c. Sous-ministre de Revenu national, [1980] C.S. 86.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list, noting:
Un "appel contre une decision du sous-ministre, qui avait décidé que les magazines que le demandeur voulait importer étaient prohibés parce qu'elles étaient immorales ou obscènes. L'appel a été accueilli en partie."

"Protesting of Censorship of Lesbian and Gay Joy."
Kinesis, December 1980-January 1981, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

R. v. Popert, Jackson, Hannon and Pink Triangle Press
58 C.C.C. (2nd) 505, 19 C.R. (3d) 393 (Ont. S.C.[C.A.]).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases listing, which notes:
"The trials [ca. 1979/1980] of The Body Politic on a charge of making use of the mails for the transmission of immoral, indecent or scurrilous matter.
[An appeal from judgement of Ferguson, Co. Ct. J., 51 C.C.C. (2nd) 485, allowing appeal by Crown from judgement of Harris, Prov. Ct. J., 45 C.C.C. (2d) 385].

R. v. Saint John News Co. Ltd. (1982), 47 N.B.R. 91, 124 A.P.R. 91 (N.B.Ct.Q.B.).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases listing, which notes:
"An appeal from a conviction of being in possession of obscene materials for the purpose of distribution."

"Reform BC Backs Book Ban [of Surrey School Board]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 24, 1998, p. A4.
Person named: Wilf Hanni.

Richler, Mordecai.
"The Temptation is Great, Sometimes, To Line Up with the 'Sexual Oppressors'." Maclean's 91, no. 18 (September 4, 1978): 57.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Censorship".

Right to Privacy Committee.
"Brief of the Right to Privacy Committee to the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution." Toronto: RTPC, 11 March 1984.

Ross, Becki.
"'Wunna His Fantasies': The State/d Indefensibility of Lesbian Smut." Fireweed 2(38)(Spring 1993): 38-47.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 371, ftnt. 72, stating that this is about "the Bad Attitude trial following the Butler decision."

Rule, Jane.
Detained at Customs: Jane Rule Testifies at the Little Sister's Trial. 2nd ed.; Vancouver, B.C.: Lazara Press, 1995.
(19 p.; ISBN 092099928X)
Concerning Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver.

Russell, Jim.
"A Gaze Blank and Pitiless as the Sun." Fuse [Toronto] 18(2) (1994): 7-12.
Christopher Lefler case, University of Saskatchewan. See also entries at Grubisic and at Young in this section.
Note also: Maureen Bradley, Tainted: Christopher Lefler and the Queer Censorship Chill ("28-min. artist's tape"), listed in "Saskatchewan Bibliography," on SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 25, 2009).

Saunders, Mary.
"Book Ban Breaks the Law: Following Is an Excerpt from the Supreme Court of BC's Wednesday Ruling against the Surrey School Board's Ban on Young People's Books with Homosexual Content." Vancouver Sun, December 17, 1998, p. A19.
This is just one of several reports of this ruling. See also, e.g., Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 17, 1998, p. A5.

"Schools Can't Ban Gay Books, Court Rules: BC Board Faulted for Giving in to Objections of Religious Parents [Supreme Court of Canada]." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 21, 2002, pp. A1, A10.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index
James Chamberlain; Surrey (B.C.) School Board.
For a viewpoint in the gay press, see, e.g., Michelle Maloney Leonard, "Unconfusing the Kids: Why Not Teach Queer Culture in Schools?" Xtra! [Toronto], February 6, 2003, p. 17.

Shariff, Shaheen.
"Managing the Dilemma of Competing Rights: The Case of the Three Books." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1999.
(223 p.)

Sirove, Taryn Michelle.
"Pro-feminist Men, Sexuality and Video Censorship: Revisiting Masculine 'Habits' (1986)." M.A. thesis [Art history], Queen's University, Kingston, 2005. (102 leaves)

"Sister's Day in Court: Landmark Case Challenges Problem-Plagued Customs Censorship." Quill & Quire 61(2) (February 1995): 1, 12+ (1801 words).
Concerns B.C. Supreme Court hearing, which was followed later (see elsewhere in this bibliography) by Supreme Court of Canada hearing.

"Six-Year-Olds Benefit from Gay Parent Books: Teacher." National Post, June 13, 2002, pp. A1, A5.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
James Chamberlain; Surrey (B.C.) School Board; book censorship issue.

Stewart, Susan.
Drawing the Line: Lesbian Sexual Politics on the Wall. Photography by Susan Stewart in collaboration with Persimmon Blackbridge and Lizard Jones. Vancouver: Press Gang Publishers, 1991.
(ISBN 0889740305)
Review: Cynthia Wright, Quill & Quire 57(10) (Oct. 1991): 31.

Taylor, Susan R.
"Gay and Lesbian Pornography and the Obscenity Laws in Canada." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 8(1999): 94-129.

"This Case Is Out of Control." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], April 8, 2002, p. A6.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index.
Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium; Canada Customs & Revenue; Janine Fuller ; Jim Deva.
Article is Part 2 of 4 in series "Judging the Charter."

Twigg, Alan.
"Sex-crazed Anarcho-Maoist Bomb-throwing Weirdo Nutbars Press On." Georgia Straight, May 19-26, 1978, pp. 5-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The censorship battles of Bill Bissett and Blewointmentpress."

Valverde, Mariana, and Weir, Lorna.
"Thrills, Chills and the 'Lesbian Threat,' or The Media, the State and Women's Sexuality." In Women against Censorship, pp. 99-106. Edited by Varda Burstyn. Vancouver and Toronto: Douglas and McIntyre, 1985.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., pp. 369-70, ftnt. 63.

Waugh, Thomas.
"Archeology and Censorship." In Suggestive Poses: Artists and Critics Respond to Censorship, pp. 101-117. Edited by Lorraine Johnson. Toronto: Riverside Press, 1997.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Waugh, Thomas.
"Harder and Harder: Archeology and Censorship." MIX: The Magazine of Artist-Run Culture [Toronto] 22(3) (Winter 1996/97): 35-39.
On the difficulties of publishing book on history of gay erotica.

Waytuck, Brett.
"Free Trade for Everything except Ideas." PNLA Quarterly 61 (Spring 1997): 17.
Regarding censorship and gay literature.

What Right?: Graphic Interpretations against Censorship.
Edited by Robin Fisher. Vancouver, BC: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2002.
(175 p.: ISBN 1551521377)
Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS no. 27349476
Compiler has not seen.

Wong, Lloyd.
"Red, Hot, Chill: Recent Decisions by the Supreme Court of Canada Pertaining to the Definition of Obscenity, Seizures by Canada Customs and Charges Laid by Ontario's Provincial Police." Fuse [Toronto] 16(2) (Winter 1992/93): 7-8.

Yother, Larry W.
Does Toronto Really Need a Morality Squad? Toronto: Freedom to Read, 1970?
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1435, with descriptors Pornography; Police – [Ontario] – Toronto.

Young, Brian K., and Grubisic, Brett.
"Rites of Privacy: A Christopher Lefler Update." Fuse 18(1) (1994): 7-10.
Lefler's community play, "Wedding: Closet."
Note also: Maureen Bradley, Tainted: Christopher Lefler and the Queer Censorship Chill ("28-min. artist's tape"), listed in "Saskatchewan Bibliography," on SRSD Website (viewed Feb. 25, 2009).

Young, Ian.
"Our Old Enemy." Books in Canada, April 1977, pp. 8-11.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Article about censorship.

JOURNALISM/PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING/MASS MEDIA // LE JOURNALISME/LES EDITEURS ET LES LIBRAIRES/LES MÉDIAS

SEE ALSO at: CENSORSHIP, including there information on the major cases of Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium (Vancouver) against Canada Customs and Revenue censorship; the Glad Day Bookstore (Toronto) struggle, also against Canada Customs and Revenue censorship; the Surrey (B.C.) school board censorship issue; and others.

10%-Qtv. Toronto.
http://www.10percent.tv (**site inaccessible as of March 13, 2009**)
Primarily community events program aired on Rogers Cable TV. Produced by members of gay/lesbian community, who volunteered at Rogers Television, Toronto.

Addison, George.
"Gay Activists Protest Newspaper Censorship." Labor Challenge, May 7, 1973, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Re refusal of Toronto Star to accept ads from The Body Politic.'

Amiel, Barbara.
"Firing a 'Hooker' Is an Employer's Right." Maclean's, December 18, 1995, p. 15.
Opinion piece regarding suspension of a Ryerson Polytechnic University journalism teacher "who advocates sex between men and boys and works part-time as a prostitute." Gerald Hannon was earlier one of the principals of Toronto's now-defunct gay newspaper, The Body Politic.

"Appeal Launched in Body Politic Decision." Quill & Quire, April 1979, p. 25.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Armstrong, Leila.
"Mainstreaming Martina: Lesbian Visibility in the '90s." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 10-14.
See also author's MA thesis and appended note, immediately below, at Armstrong, Valerie Leila.

Armstrong, Valerie Leila.
"Mainstreaming Martina: Representing Lesbians in the '90s." MA thesis,

Concordia University, 1996.
(85 p.)

Addresses "the proliferation of representations of lesbians in North American mainstream media in the early to mid-1990s. Through a focus on…Martina Navratilova [tennis celebrity], I investigate the discourse of progressiveness which accompanies this proliferation"—abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.
Concordia University Library catalogue gives 1996 date.
See also entry immediately preceding, at Armstrong, Leila.

"Arts Council, Courts Gang Up on Gay Paper." Toronto Clarion 4, no. 2 (October 31/November 13, 1979): 12.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Course of TBP trial."

Atlantic Gay Association.
"Denying Access: A Brief to the Royal Commission on Newspapers." S.l.: The Association, 15 May 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports listing.

"Attorney-General Replies to CLA Letter on Gay Press." Feliciter 25, no. 12 (December 1979): pagination not known.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Back to Court for Body Politic." Quill & Quire 46, no. 4 (April 1, 1980): 27.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Barker, Kate.
"We're Here, We're Queer, but Are the Dailies Used to It? Years Ago They Ignored Homosexual Issues. Today They've Crossed the Thin Pink Line, but How Far Have They Gone? Our Correspondent Surveys the Mainstream Papers and Comes Up with Some Surprises."
Ryerson Review of Journalism, Spring 1999, pp. 24-33.

Barnard, Ian.
"Queerzines and the Fragmentation of Art, Community, Identity, and Politics."
Socialist Review 26(1-2) (Mar.-June 1996): 69-95.

"Describes US & Canadian queer guerrilla fan magazines (queerzines), exploring their political & literary implications" –from Sociological Abstracts.

Barrett, Michael.
"The Body Politic Obscenity Trial: A Real-life Demonstration of the 'Political' Model of Normality." SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 2 (Fall 1982): 1-4, 6.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"B. C. Paper Ordered to Take Gay-Lib Ads." Globe and Mail, January 13, 1976, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"G.A.T.E. v. The Vancouver Sun."

Bébout, Rick, 1950-2009.
"AIDS Coverage in the Body Politic: A Short Reading List [1981-1987]." Toronto: The author, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 122.
Unpublished manuscript[?], held at CLGA.
SEE many digital works at www.rbebout.com (rev. 31/7/07) (seen 6/2019).

Benson, Denise.
"Community Radio at Odds with 'Community Standards'?" Fuse [Toronto] 17(5/6) (1994): 5-10.
CKDU's 'All Day, All Gay' programming; Nova Scotia.

Billingsley, Barbara.
"Listening to the Dialogue: An Examination of the Degree of Public and Media Attention provided to the Legislative Responses to Court Decisions involving Equality Rights and Sexual Orientation." In Dialogues about Justice, pp. [27]-59. Montreal: Editions Themis, c2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29305661.
Not seen by compiler. It seems likely that the record for Dialogues about Justice is AMICUS record no. 28956497.
NOTE ALSO: item by Billingsley, carrying same title, appears as a journal article in University of New Brunswick Law Journal 52 (January 2003): 143-178.

Blais, Marie-Claire.
"The Unending Struggle." In The Writer and Human Rights, pp. 135-137. Edited by the Toronto Arts Group for Human Rights. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys, 1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"A Blinkered View of the Gay World: Canada's Homosexuals Have Substantial Economic and Political Clout, Yet Mainstream Newspapers and Magazines Are Still Reluctant to Let Gays Have a Regular Platform." Globe and Mail, December 11, 1991, p. A18.

"Body Politic," by Terry Goldie. In Gay Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia, pp. 132-133. Edited by George E. Haggerty. New York: Garland, 2000.
The Body Politic was Canada's premier gay/lesbian journal from 1971 to 1987. Article contains photo of cover of first issue.

"The Body Politic." The Eye Opener 11, no. 16 (January 26, 1978): 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Interview with Hannon and Jackson about TBP raid."

"The Body Politic Collective Members (1971-87)," by David Rayside. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, pp. 43-45. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.

"Body Politic Is Confronted by Second Crown Appeal."
Georgian, February 5, 1980, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"The Body Politic Trial." Centrefold 3, no. 3 (February/March 1979): 81-114.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bradley, Rosemary Jean.
"Latent Virus: Early Coverage of the AIDS Epidemic by the Canadian Press."
MA thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1998.
(102 p.)
"Examines the news coverage of AIDS in…the Globe and Mail and the Vancouver Sun from 1981 to the present and asks whether that coverage was timely, informative and responsible….A lack of news coverage… from 1981 to 1985,…[then] coverage increased" – abstract from Canadian Research Index/UMI.

Bryson, Mary, et al.
"Virtually Queer?: Homing Devices, Mobility, and Un/belongings."
Canadian Journal of Communication 31(4) (2006): 791-814.

Camp, Michael.
"Did We Mention She's a Lesbian? : A Case Study of Newspaper Coverage of New Brunswick NDP Leader Allison Brewer, the First Openly Gay Woman to Head a Mainstream Political Party in Canada."
M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 37383713, with abstract.

Campbell, Kathryn.
"'Deviance, Inversion and Unnatural Love': Lesbians in Canadian Media, 1950-1970." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23 (Fall 1998): 128-136.

Campbell, Kathryn.
"From Deviant to Chic: The Representation of Lesbians in Canadian Media."
MA thesis, Carleton University, 1996.
(151 p.)

"Feminist examination of the portrayal of lesbians in mainstream Canadian magazines and newspapers…during the period from 1950 to 1995" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Case, Tony.
"Sex and the Newspaper: Feature Article on Safe Sex for Gays Creating Controversy at Student Newspapers throughout Canada." Editor & Publisher 124 (March 30, 1991): 9.

Castleman, Lana.
"For Older, Affluent Gays." Masthead [Mississauga, Ont.] 15(8)(Sept. 2002): 14-15.
Ref.: CBCA online index, which mentions gaiety.ca, an apparently new magazine.

Caulfield, Jon.
"Fighting a Corporate Octopus." Toronto Citizen, May 18, 1973, pp. 1, 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The Body Politic's battle with Toronto Star."

CBC News in Review: September 2003.
SEE VIDEOS section of this list.

Chakkalakal, Tessy, and Struthers, Andrew.
"Shields Up: Legal and Physical Attacks Put Gay-Bookstore Employees in Defence Mode." This Magazine 30(2) (Sept.-Oct. 1996): 4-5.

Churchill, David S.
"Personal Ad Politics: Race, Sexuality and Power at The Body Politic."
Left History 8(2) (2003): 114-134.
Uses an April 1985 article from this gay/lesbian Toronto periodical to discuss "the publication's policies and politics regarding personal advertisements and issues of sexual and racial identity" -- from abstract, America: History & Life index.
Compiler note: The Body Politic ceased publication in the late 1980s.

Clarke, Juanne N.
"Homophobia Out of the Closet in the Media Portrayal of HIV/AIDS 1991, 1996 and 2001: Celebrity, Heterosexism and the Silent Victims."
Critical Public Health 16(4) (December 2006): 317-330.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that the "paper presents the results of a critical discourse analysis of the portrayal of HIV/AIDS in the 20 highest circulating mass print media magazines in Canada in 1991, 1996 and 2001," following up on earlier studies that noted conflation by the media of homophobia and HIV/AIDS.

Collyer, Robin.
"The Judgement." Centrefold 3, no. 4 (April/May 1979): 152-153.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Judgement of Body Politic trial discussed."

"Coming Out." Co-op Radio 102.7 FM Programme Guide, July 1979, p. 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"History of the programme 'Coming Out'."

Cudmore, Douglas.
"The Little Gay Paper That Grew: Xtra! Is As Sexually and Politically Provocative As Ever, but That Hasn't Stopped Mainstream Advertisers from Wanting a Piece of the Action." Ryerson Review of Journalism, Summer 1996, pp. 62-65.
Xtra! published in Toronto.

"Defend 'Body Politic'!" Socialist Voice 2, no. 19 (December 11, 1978): 26.
From H in C, 2nd ed., filed at Politics heading.

"Defend the Gay Press!" Workers Action no. 33 (February 1978): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., filed at Politics heading.

Dey, Wendy.
"The Boys in the Band Play On." Maclean's, February 26, 1979, p. 26.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the 1979 acquittal of The Body Politic."

Doyle, Vincent.
"Lead Us Not into Temptation: The London, Ontario 'Kiddie-Porn Ring' and the Construction of a Moral Panic." International Journal of Canadian Studies, no. 21 (2000): [65]-79.
"This essay…begins by tracing the chronology of Project Guardian from its origins as a local investigation of a so-called 'kiddie-porn ring' to its eventual expansion into a 'crackdown' on various illegal forms of consensual sex between men and male youths above the age of consent. The author investigates how categories like 'pedophile,' 'kiddie porn' and 'child victim' are constructed, reproduced and legitimated in the media in the service of a moral panic around questions of gay sex and knowledge, youth and HIV infection" – abstract, p. [65].

Driver, Susan.
Queer Girls and Popular Culture: Reading, Resisting, and Creating Media. New York: Peter Lang, c2007.

(269 p.; ISBN 9780820479361)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33147742. Degree of relevance to this Canadian list uncertain. Author did Ph.D. degree at York University, 2002.

Concerns lesbian teenagers.

Elash, Anita.

"The Ellen Effect: Gay and Lesbian Publishers find New Opportunities and New Threats in a Market Gone Mainstream." Quill & Quire 63(7) (July 1997): 37-38 (1820 words).

Reference to Dionne Brand, Ann-Marie MacDonald, Shani Mootoo, and Yann Martel.

Elliott, Kevin.

"Inside the Plain Brown Wrapper: Publishing a Magazine for the Region's Gay and Lesbian Communities Involves Many Special Problems, but the People Who Produce the Gazette Manage to Work Miracles with Very Limited Resources." New Maritimes [Enfield, N.S.] 11(3) (Jan./Feb. 1993): 20-21 (1336 words).

Esposito, Tony.

"Présence de l'absence: l'homosexualité dans le roman jeunesse québécois." Lurelu [Montréal] 18(3) (hiver 1996): 53-54.

L'auteur écrit: "Nous n'avons pu trouver que dix livres où un ou plusieurs personnages homosexuels évidents participaient plus ou moins à l'histoire." Division des livres en quatres catégories: les méchants, les clichés, les victimes, et représentations positives. Conclusion de l'auteur: "…la littérature jeunesse québécoise a encore un gros problème quant à la représentation de l'homosexualité." Chacun de ces dix oeuvres est inclus dans la section LITERATURE – oeuvres de Cadieux, Daignault, Gervais, Lord, La Barre, Lemieux, Montpetit, Plante (deux), et Wieler.

Folb, Mikala.

"Canada Boasts Handful of Gay Web Sites." Marketing Magazine 105(29) (July 24, 2000): 15.

Folb, Mikala.

"Not Just Print Anymore: Gay-Targeted Media Is Evolving beyond Newspapers and Magazines to Encompass Broadcasting and the Internet." Marketing Magazine 105(29) (July 24, 2000): 14-16.

Folland, Tom.

"Ruined Representations: Reading Gay Life in the Popular Press." Fuse [Toronto] 14(5/6) (Summer 1991): 32-35.

Fraser, James.
"A Matter of Opinion: Canadian Newspaper Editorials regarding Homosexuality, 1955-1984."
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Manuscript in the Canadian Gay Archives."

Freeman, Barbara M.
"From No Go to No Logo: Lesbian Lives and Rights in Chatelaine."
Canadian Journal of Communication 31(4) (2006): 815-841.
See also a related article about Chatelaine, by Valerie Korinek, listed below in this section.

Fulford, Robert.
"Lex Luthor Hearts Superman: Your Tax Dollars at Work,"
National Post, Oct. 13, 2007 (viewed on line, October 6, 2008).
See fuller entry at Battis in EDUCATION section, which references Battis's response and items by Battis and Pearson in English Studies in Canada. Battis's response to Fulford in the National Post, Oct. 15/07, mentioned "Battis's work on at-risk gay and lesbian youth and the history of LGBT teenlit" and "undertones of homophobia" in Fulford's article (response also viewed on line Oct. 6, 2008)

Fulford, Robert.
"Man Bites Man: It's Their Job to Filter News through Gay Sensibilities. But in the Process, Xtra and fab – Which Otherwise Couldn't Be Less Alike – Often Reduce the Community to a Set of Clichés." Toronto Life, September 2002, pp. 61-64.
Ref.: Xtra! and fab are Toronto glbt periodicals.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality (Vancouver).
"Proceedings before Board of Inquiry in the Matter of the Complaint Made by the Gay Alliance Towards Equality against the Vancouver Sun: Brief Submitted by Maurice Flood on behalf of the Gay Alliance Towards Equality."
Dated April 16, 1975.
(11 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed., noting copy in Canadian Gay Archives file: Vancouver Sun.
Consolidator note: Organization name with "Toward" and "Towards" have been encountered. For consistency, without further checking, Gay Alliance **Toward** Equality (Vancouver) has been used as entry name.

Gay Alliance Toward Equality v. Vancouver Sun; B.C. Human Rights Commission v. Vancouver Sun [1979] 2 S.C.R. 435, 97 D.L.R. (3d) 577, 27 N.R. 117, 10 B.C.L.R. 257, [1979] 4 W.W.R. 118 (Supreme Court of Canada).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list, noting:

"A case in which it was determined that it was within the right of editorial control of the content of a newspaper to refuse an ad from a group."

"Gay Books for Children Draw Praise." Globe and Mail, December 8, 1992, p. C5.

"Gay Press on Trial." Quill & Quire 45, no. 2 (February 1979): 1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Gay Radio Station Licence Sought."Marketing Magazine 104(33) (Sept. 6, 1999): 4.
(90-word news note)
Company: CKMW Radio Ltd., to use 93.5FM in Toronto. Result not known.

Gays for Equality. Counselling Unit.
[Brief to the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission concerning the licence renewals for CBWFT Winnipeg, CBWT Winnipeg, and CHCF-TV Churchill]. Winnipeg: GFE, November 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Gays of Ottawa.
"Intervention by Gays of Ottawa in the Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for Licence Renewals of Stations CBO, CBOF, CBOT, and CBOFT." [Ottawa: GO, 1977].

"Gerald Hannon v. The Dinosaurs." Globe & Mail [Toronto], April 17, 2004, p. R3 (710 words).
Ref: CPI.Q index.
Concerns continuing reference to Gerald Hannon, many years after his publication of several articles about gay youth and consent issues. Hannon is quoted: "It's funny how this thing never dies. It settles down for a while, and then it surfaces again," as a "tissue of truths, half-truths and outright lies." Hannon is a Toronto journalist.

Glad Day Bookshop.
"(Mary, Mary): Are These the Hands That Cut?". [Toronto]: Glad Day Bookshop, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 549, with descriptors Obscenity (Law) – Canada; Glad Day Bookshop – Fundraising.

Graham, Candis.
"Confessions of a Whip-Cracking Dominatrix." Canadian Woman Studies 16 (Spring 1996): 6-9.
Treatment of lesbians in journalism by heterosexual men.

Griffin, Kevin.
"Stepping Outside the Closet." Bulletin (Canadian Association of Journalists) [Ottawa] 52 (May/June 1993): 29.
Gay and lesbian reporters; Murray McMillan.

Hamilton Hart, Jennifer A.
"Sexuality and Popular Culture: Conflict and Queer-ies surrounding Lesbian 'Representation'." M.A. thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
(97 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33904022 (microfiche format), which carries descriptors Lesbians in mass media and Homosexuality on television.

Henderson, David Ian.
"Media and Society: Discrimination in the Press: The Body Politic vs. the Toronto Star." [1976?].
(10p., typescript).
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Higgins, Ross.
"Mid-Lent Masquerade, Montreal 1950: Sensational News Reports in Gay History Research." Canadian Lesbian and Gay History Network Newsletter 4 (1990): 7-16.

Higgins, Ross.
"Murder Will Out: Gay Identity and Media Discourse in Montreal."
In Beyond the Lavender Lexicon: Authenticity, Imagination, and Appropriation in Lesbian and Gay Languages, pp. 107-132. Edited by William L. Leap. New York: Gordon and Breach, 1995.
Ref: Archives gaies du Québec online bibliography.

Hofsess, John.
"The Sexual Niggers." Content: Canada's National News Media Magazine, August 1977, pp. 15, 18-19, 21-25.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This is a bibliographical essay on the treatment of gays by major magazines and newspapers in Canada.

Hogan, Bernie.
"Coming Out of the Bias Closet: Clarity and Community in Alternative Media Discourse." B.A. honors dissertation, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 2001.
(84 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 25527328.

Hogan, Mél.
"Dykes on Mykes: Podcasting and the Activist Archive." Topia [Toronto],

issue 20 (Fall 2008): 199.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

"A Homosexual Boycott Hits Alberta Report." Western Report 8(29) (August 16, 1993): 30 (888 words).
Alberta Report, also titled Western Report, and British Columbia Report, also cited as BC Report, all seem to be much the same magazine, and are virulently anti-gay. Articles frequently appear in essentially the same form in more than one title. The article cited here is one of the few examples from these magazines that has been included in this bibliography. The interested researcher may extract many other items from these publications from Canadian Periodical Index (CPI.Q) or CBCA, where they seem to be given thorough coverage.

Honderich, John.
"Is the Right to Publish a Right to Lynch?" Maclean's, April 5, 1976, p. 66.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Concerns alleged Ottawa male prostitution ring.

Hoy, Claire.
"Canadian Broadcast Standards Council Makes an Extraordinarily Chicken-Hearted Ruling." Hill Times 538 (May 22, 2000): 6 (862 words).
Radio broadcasting; portrayal of gays.

Ingram, Brent.
"Spreading the Word: An Incomplete History of West Coast Queer Print Media." Xtra! West, no. 132 (September 3, 1998): 13, 16.

Jackson, Edward, and Persky, Stan, eds.
Flaunting It! : A Decade of Gay Journalism from The Body Politic.
SEE Jackson in Literature-Anthologies, and title in Literary Criticism –Book Rvws.

Jimenez, Karleen Pendleton.
"Latina Landscape: Queer Toronto." Canadian Journal of Environmental Education 13(2) (2008): 114-129.
Concerning a Toronto Latina writing group.

Jiménez, Karleen Pendleton.
"Lengua Latina: Latina Canadians Shaping Identity and Community through Writing." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32966946, with abstract noting: "Members' assumptions of Latina and lesbian as shared identities, despite immense…differences, serve as powerful resources for creating community and motivating writing…."

Johnston, Dawn Elizabeth Belle.
"Television outside the Box: The Case of PrideVision TV." Ph.D. dissertation,

University of Calgary, 2005.
(259 p.; ISBN 97804940386810)

"…Canada's PrideVision TV has become the world's first gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender television station to broadcast around the clock, 365 days a year….[It is] a big-budget, corporately sponsored premium cable channel….[This dissertation] explores the ways in which Canadian queer activists are re-imagining social activism by using niche-market television" [by means of a] "case study of Toronto-based PrideVision TV" – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 813768371; Publication no. AAT NQ94388

Kim, Christine.

"The Politics of Print: Feminist Publishing and Canadian Literary Production." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2004.

"…considers the impact of two small feminist publishing houses, Press Gang and Women's Press, on the Canadian literary field between 1970-1997….[E]xamines the literary marketplace in relation to traditionally marginalized producers such as women of colour and lesbian writers….[etc.]" (as given in AMICUS catalogue record).

Kinsman, Gary.

"Body Politic Trial Polarizes Toronto." Socialist Voice, February 5, 1979, p. 11.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kinsman, Gary.

"The Mount Cashel Orphanage Inquiry: The Inscription of Child Abuse." In Constructing Danger: The Mis/representation of Crime in the News, pp. 76-93. [Edited by?] Chris McCormick. Halifax, N.S.: Fernwood, 1995.

Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 368, ftnt. 35, which gives that this is a "talk by Gary Kinsman."

Kopyto, Harry.

"B. C. Gay Rights Case: Supreme Court Slams GATE in Setback for Human Rights." The Law Union News, September 1979, no pagination given.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kopyto, Harry.

"The Gay Alliance Case Reconsidered." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 18 (Dec. 1980): 639-652.

Korinek, Valerie J.

"'Don't Let Your Girlfriends Ruin Your Marriage': Lesbian Imagery in Chatelaine Magazine, 1950-1969." Journal of Canadian Studies 33(3)

(1998): 83-109.

Note same title immediately below (Korinek, in Rethinking Canada). See also a related article about Chatelaine, by Barbara Freeman, listed above in this section.

Korinek, Valerie J.

" 'Don't Let Your Girlfriends Ruin Your Marriage': Lesbian Imagery in Chatelaine Magazine, 1950-1969." In Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History, 4th ed., pagination not known. Edited by Veronica Strong-Boag, Mona Gleason, and Adele Perry. Oxford University Press, 2002.

Note same title immediately above (Korinek, in Journal of Canadian Studies).

Korinek, Valerie J.

" 'It's a Tough Time To Be in Love': The Darker Side of Chatelaine during the Cold War." In Love, Hate and Fear in Canada's Cold War, pp. 159-182. Edited by Richard Cavell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2004.

Laing, Andrew.

AIDS Coverage in the Canadian Media: March 1993-March 1994: Part 1 [and] AIDS Coverage in the Gay, Bisexual and Lesbian Media: March 1993-March 1994: Part 2. Toronto: Cormex Research, c1994.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 777, with additional author in catalogue record: Canada. National AIDS Secretariat.

Lee, David.

"Steinbach Protests Ends in Standoff." Winnipeg Free Press, July 3, 1974, pp. 1, 5.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Refusal of Derkson Printers to print Gays for Equality Project Understanding pamphlet."
Note: Grammar of article title is as it appears in H in C, 2nd ed.

Lee, John Alan.

"Resistance of the Media to the Word 'Gay' Meaning 'Homosexual'." In Communication Studies in Canadian Society, pp. 11-32. Toronto: Butterworth, 1981.

Lemay, Nicolle.

"Representations of Gay and Lesbian Life in Fiction for Teens." Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 10-16.

Leroux, Paul G.

"French-English Glossary of Gay Slang and Other Terms Connected with Homosexuality." Unpublished course paper

for translation course taught by Prof. Anna Hopkins, McGill University. Undated.

From H in C, 2nd ed.: Copy: CGA.

"The Lesbian Show." Co-op Radio 102.7 FM Programme Guide, October 1979, p. [2].

From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Lesbians Are Bad for Business?" Kinesis, July 1979, pp. 1-2.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights and Censorship section, which notes:

"Report on the refusal by the Vancouver Free Press to accept ads from Lesbian Information Line."

MacDonald, Stephen.

"Body Politic Appeal Decision Threatens Freedom of the Press." Fuse 4, no. 5 (May 1980): 199-200.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

MacDonald, Stephen.

"Cold Stone: The Body Politic: An Experience of Alternative Press Publishing in Canada in the '70s." Paper presented to the Faculty of Library Science, University of Toronto, 1976.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

MacPhee, Marie-Claire, and Hogan, Mél.

"The Importance of Community-based Media for Building and Sustaining Lesbian Subcultures: The Role of Montréal's 'Dykes on Mykes Radio Show'." Global Media Journal 5 (Fall 2006).

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting that the authors, the "current hosts" of the show, "consider the history of 'Dykes on Mykes,' a groundbreaking, lesbian and queer community-based radio program in Montréal,…created in 1987…."

MacPhee, Marie-Claire, and Hogan, Mél.

"The Role of Montréal's Dykes on Mykes Radio Show." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (3/4) (Summer 2006): 193-197.

Makin, Kirk, and Alphonso, Caroline.

"Gay-Book Sellers Win Supreme Court Case." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 16, 2000, pp. A1, A9.

About Little Sister's Book & Art Emporium, Vancouver, and its case against Canada Customs for seizures of books and videos. For some additional citations, see CENSORSHIP section of this bibliography.

Martin, Robert.
"Court's Refusal to Compel Gay Ad Is No Setback for Human Rights." The Law Union News, January 1980, p. 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Disputes Kopyto's assertion of the importance of GATE vs Vancouver Sun case."

Martineau, Normand, 1952-
"L'image des homosexuels dans les médias: analyse et évaluation de la représentation d'une marginalité." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1985.
(274 p.)

McLean, Melva.
"Pushing Pulp Back to Academia: A Case Study of a Trade Publisher Seeking Academic Course Adoptions." M. Pub. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2002.
(69 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27661127, in which descriptor Arsenal Pulp Press (Firm) is assigned.

McLeod, Donald W.
"Publishing against the Grain." In History of the Book in Canada, Volume 3: 1918-1980, pp. 322-327. Edited by Carole Gerson and Jacques Michon. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2007.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.
The gay/lesbian press is one of several subjects.

McLeod, Donald W.
"Table of Discontents: Toronto's Lesbian & Gay 'Zines Want to Make You Mad." Xtra! [Toronto], no. 191 (February 21, 1992): 16-17.

Migneault, Benoit.
"L'amour qui n'ose dire son nom dans les périodiques québécois des XIXe et XXe siècles." À rayons ouverts, 14e année, no. 55, juillet-sept. 2001, p. 4-5.

Miller, Ed.
"Cops Fail to Close Gay Magazine." Socialist Voice 2, no. 1 (January 23, 1978): 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at Politics heading:
"Aftermath of TBP raid."

Moldenhauer, Jearld; McPhee, James; and Allen, Max.
Censorship Canada. Toronto: Glad Day Bookshop, 1986.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 930.

Montgomery, Charles.

"Xtra!-Sexed: Is Boinking like Bunnies the Most Important Thing about Being Gay? One Paper's View Has the Community in an Uproar." Vancouver Magazine 33(9) (November 2000): 22-28.

Concerns Vancouver gay paper, Xtra! West.

MTV Canada.

"1 Girl 5 Gays."

Canadian talk show. Premiered October 2009.
Panellists presented frank discussion of sexual matters in half-hour programs.
Program discontinued 2014[?]

National Lesbian and Gay Journalists' Association.

Out in the Media '96. Toronto: National Lesbian and Gay Journalists' Association, 1996.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 968, with descriptor Journalists – Canada – Congresses.
SEE ALSO in the CLGA catalogue entries concerning the Association's 1999 and 2000 congresses.

Newhook, Tyrone.

"Coming Out in the Newsroom: Why So Many Gay Journalists Aren't in the Closet Anymore and What It Means to the Way They Do Their Jobs." Ryerson Review of Journalism, Spring 1994, pp. 44-50.

Ng, Yvonne Chi-ying.

"Ideology, Media and Moral Panics: An Analysis of the Jaques Murder." [S.l.: s.n.], [1981].
(127 leaves)

Note: H in C, 2nd ed., lists this as:
"M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology, 1981."
Consolidator has been unable to verify through the University of Toronto Library catalogue, but has noted a Library and Archives Canada, Amicus catalogue record (AMICUS no. 29735638; citation as given above) with one item location, at Osgoode Hall Law School Library, York University, and with catalogue record statement: "Written in the Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto".

"Of Claire Hoy and Body Politic." Excalibur, January 19, 1978, p. 5.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reaction to TBP raid."

O'Malley, Martin.
"Things I Can't Quite Get a Handle On." The City 4, no. 3 (January 20, 1980): 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Criticism of The Body Politic's Free the Press Fund."

The OUT!SPOKEN Styleguide: A Guide for the Media on Lesbian, Bisexual, Gay and HIV/AIDS Issues. Toronto, 1995.
Ref.: Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 368, ftnt. 29.
Not seen.

OUTtv. **SEE** below at former name, PrideVision TV.

Parks, Joy.
"Pulps of Passion." The Body Politic no. 95 (July-August 1983): 43.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"On the reissuing of 5 romantic novels of the 1950s by Ann Bannon."

Patino Martinez, Jaime Salvador.
"La représentation et le traitement du débat entourant le mariage homosexuel par Le Devoir et La Presse (2003-2005)."
Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39364174: "…a pour objectif de dégager le discours d'opinion de journalistes…."

Patterson, Craig.
"TBP's Final Acquittal." Fuse 3, no. 4 (November/December 1983): 133.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pearson, Wendy.
"Interrogating the Epistemology of the Bedroom: Same-sex Marriage and Sexual Citizenship in Canada." Discourse: Journal for Theoretical Studies in Media and Culture 26(3) (October 2004): 136-165.
Ref.: MLA International Bibliography.

Pecoskie, Jen.
"The Solitary, Social, and 'Grafted Spaces' of Pleasure Reading: Exploring Reading Practices from the Experiences of Adult, Self-identified Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Queer Readers and Book Club Members."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2010.

Persky, Stan, 1941-
Mixed Media, Mixed Messages. Vancouver, BC: New Star Books, 1991.

(206 p.; ISBN 092158623X).

Little of direct relevance to this bibliography, but writer has played a significant role in Canadian gay matters. This is a collection of media columns and ruminations on a wide variety of topics.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 10831516, which assigns descriptor Mass media – Moral and ethical aspects.

Peters, Wendy Kathleen.

"Our Televisions, Our Selves: Popular (In)visibility, Marginalized Identities and the Politics of 'Queer As Folk'." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2006.
(302 p.; ISBN 9780494220351)

"The U.S. cable television show 'Queer As Folk'…aired in Canada from 2000 to 2005 depicting a White, middle-class community of gays and lesbians….This dissertation explores the political economy of 'gay TV' in the early 2000s, offers a critical and qualitative textual analysis of QAF, and details viewers' readings of the series…." – from abstract, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 1268616291; Publication no. AAT NR22035.

"Police Raid Gay Bookstore." Globe and Mail, May 1, 1992, p. D1.

Glad Day, Toronto.

Political Lesbians United About the Media (PLUM).

"The Positive Portrayal of Lesbians in the Media: A Brief to the CRTC Task Force on Sex-Role Stereotyping in the Broadcast Media, Presented by Plum, 5 March 1980." S.l.: PLUM, 1980.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

"Positive Parents Calls CITY-TV Boycott." Christian Inquirer, April 1982, p. 11.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The action is called in response to 'pro-homosexual programming'."

"Press Council Says Star 'Discriminated' in Refusing Ad for Homosexual Paper." Toronto Star, April 11, 1973, pp. 1, 3.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Priape Enrg. c. Sous-ministre de Revenu national, [1980] C.S. 86.

From H in c, 2nd ed., Civil Rights Cases list, noting:
Un "appel contre une decision du sous-ministre, qui avait décidé que les magazines que le demandeur voulait importer étaient prohibés parce qu'elles étaient immorales ou obscènes. L'appel a été accueilli en partie."

PrideVision TV (now OUTtv)

www.pridevisiontv.com (site not accessible; now www.outtv.ca [viewed 1/2018]).

PrideVision TV, established Sept. 2001, described itself as "the world's first Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender (GLBT) television network to broadcast 24/7." Its programming was "…designed to provide news, information and entertainment on issues of interest to the gay community." Former Web site noted it as a subsidiary of Headline Media Group Inc. of Toronto, licensed by Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission on November 24, 2000. Continued to 2004 or 2005.Various business rearrangements led to OUTtv, "Canada's ONLY National LGBTQ Television Network." See various refs. to PrideVision TV in list.

"QueerPress! New Lesbian & Gay Book Publisher Opens in Toronto." Fuse [Toronto] 14(4) (Spring 1991): 9.

R. v. Popert, Jackson, Hannon and Pink Triangle Press
58 C.C.C. (2nd) 505, 19 C.R. (3d) 393 (Ont. S.C.[C.A.]).

From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases listing, which notes: "The trials [ca. 1979/1980] of The Body Politic on a charge of making use of the mails for the transmission of immoral, indecent or scurrilous matter.
[An appeal from judgement of Ferguson, Co. Ct. J., 51 C.C.C. (2nd) 485, allowing appeal by Crown from judgement of Harris, Prov. Ct. J., 45 C.C.C. (2d) 385].

R. v. Saint John News Co. Ltd. (1982), 47 N.B.R. 91, 124 A.P.R. 91 (N.B.Ct.Q.B.).

From H in C, 2nd ed., Criminal Cases listing, which notes: "An appeal from a conviction of being in possession of obscene materials for the purpose of distribution."

Rayter, Scott, 1970-

Queer CanLit: Canadian Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Literature in English: An Exhibition. Curated by Scott Rayter, Donald W. McLeod and Maureen FitzGerald. Toronto: Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, 2008.
(62 p.; ISBN 9780772760654)

Catalogue to accompany an exhibition held at the Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto, June 9-August 29, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33881582.

Roberge, Jean-François.

"Influence de la presse écrite sur l'émancipation de la communauté gaie montréalaise au XXe siècle." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39362255: "Les jalons posés par l'histoire…ont permis du subdiviser le mémoire en quatre parties: lorsque l'homosexualité était considérée comme un crime, puis tolérée, puis acceptée et enfin banalisée"

Robertson, Mark L.
"AIDS Coverage in The Body Politic, 1981-1987: An Annotated Bibliography." American Review of Canadian Studies 32(3) (2002): 415-431.
Bibliography of about 150 articles, according to indexing source, America: History & Life.

Ross, Becki.
"Having the Last Laugh [claiming that lesbian experience is either dismissed, distorted or erased by producers of commercial mass media is an understatement]." Fuse [Toronto] 13(5) (June/July 1990): 26-29.

Ross, Becki L.
"Tracking Lesbian Speech: The Social Organization of Lesbian Periodical Publishing in English Canada, 1973-1988." In Women's Writing and the Literary Institution: Proceedings of a Conference, pp. 173-187. Edited by Claudine Potvin and Janice Williamson. Edmonton, Alta.: Research Institute for Comparative Literature, University of Alberta, 1992.
Conference organized by the Research Institute; November 1989.

Rothbauer, Paulette M., and McKechnie, Lynne E. F.
"The Treatment of Gay and Lesbian Fiction for Young Adults in Selected Prominent Reviewing Media." Collection Building 19(1) (2000): 5-16.

Rousseau, Bernard, 1950-
La petite histoire de Priape. Montréal: Priape, 1999.
(31 p.; ISBN 2980655805)
"Priape (Magasin) – Histoire"; "ces textes ont été publiés dans le magazine Fugues, de déc. 1998 à nov. 1999" – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Rudnicki, Denise.
"Information or Persuasion: Government Communications, the Media and the Same-sex Marriage Debate." M.J. thesis, Carleton University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37458016, with abstract.

Sacuta, Norm.
"Edmonton Media Missed the Mark on Festival: Wilful Ignorance of Coverage Only Served to Widen the Gap in Alberta between Gays and Straights." NeWest Review 24(1) (Oct./Nov. 1998): 7-8.
Regarding First Annual Canadian Gay & Lesbian Choruses Festival.

Sarsh, Bart.

" 'Disgusting' Noises and 'Dangerous' Spaces: Tabloids, Sexualities, and Discourses of Perversion, Toronto, 1950-1962." M.A. research paper, Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, August 2005.

Noted as being archived on website of Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.

Shecter, Barbara.

"City to Get Gay Radio Station." National Post, April 6, 2006, p. A12.

"Toronto will be getting a gay and lesbian radio station, believed to be the first in the country, despite objections from rival broadcasters CHUM Ltd. and Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. – and a person who complained that radio licences should not be awarded based on 'sexual practices'. The Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission overrode the concerns…."

Siggins, Maggie.

"A Little Paper Is a Dangerous Thing."
Toronto Life, February 1982, pp. 15-21.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Comment on negative coverage of the Bruner Commission by the Toronto Sun."

Snider, Norman.

"The Love That Dare Not Speak Its Name…." Quest 8, no. 4 (June/July 1978): 30b-d, f, h, j, l, n.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Socialist Voice, January 15, 1979, p. 3.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Series of short articles on TBP defense."

Spence, Alex.

Moving the Mountain: Historical Patterns in Gay Book Publishing and Academic Thesis Production: A Canadian Model. Toronto: iirg, c2005.
(48 leaves; ISBN 0968458823)

Looks quantitatively at the publication of gay books and academic theses in Canada. Provides analyses by publisher and decade for books and by academic institution and decade for theses. Some brief notes on who are the most prolific authors of some literary genres. NOTE that the analysis was based on citations in Canadian gay bibliographies, specifically in Homosexuality in Canada, 1st and 2nd editions, and Spence's Gay Canada bibliography in the edition which was available at the time of analysis.

"Star Cuts Gays." Guerilla, May 16, 1973, pagination not known.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the Toronto Star's refusal to accept an ad for The Body Politic."

Stieren, Carl.
"Press Freedom Overshadowed at BP-3 Trial." Content 94 (March 1979): 18-19.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stojsic, Leslie.
"The Queen of Queer TV." Herizons 14(1) (Summer 2000): 24-26 (1855 words).
About Irshad Manji and "Queer Television" ("QT") in southern Ontario.

Stone, Kyle.
"Double Trouble." Toronto Life, January 1998, pp. 61-64+ (2438 words).
Enriched title: "In a city as big as Toronto, there must be someone who shares your name. But why is it a woman who writes explicit porn for gay men?"
Caro Soles writes under pen name Kyle Stone.

Stone, Sharon Dale.
"Lesbians, Gays and the Press: Covering Lesbian and Gay Pride Day in Kelowna [British Columbia], 1996." Studies in Political Economy 64 (Spring 2001): 59-81.
"…discusses how the 1996 Gay Pride Day in Kelowna gained favorable press coverage" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

"Student Newspapers Protest Gay Gag." Marketing, January 17, 1977, p. 39.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Canadian Business Periodicals Index 2(7) (February 1977): 17; Not examined.

Sussel, Robyn D.
"News of an Epidemic: Exploring the Discourse of 'Deviance' in the Construction of AIDS." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1992.
(148 p.)
The thesis found that "specifically, gay men were underrepresented in the discourse [of two Canadian newspapers] despite evidence that four out of five AIDS cases in Canada affected this population." Reasons are offered – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Sussman, Rhonda.
"Gays Face More Trials." Toronto Clarion, June 4, 1982, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Continuing trials of TBP."

Szalai, Joe.
"The Body Politic." The FM Times 5, no. 5 (January 1981): 4.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Brief history of TBP and comments on 1981 raid."

Totzke, Michael
"Time Gentlemen Please." Ryerson Review of Journalism, Spring 1987, pp. 43, 48.
"Major article on the demise of The Body Politic" – CLGA site

Tulchinsky, Karen X.
"The Glamorous Life: An Interview with Arsenal Pulp Press Publisher Brian Lam." Lambda Book Report [United States] 7 (Sept. 1998): 6-7.
Arsenal Pulp Press is a Vancouver house.

Twigg, Alan.
"Bill Bissett Bash a Raging Success."
Georgia Straight, September 15-22, 1978, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on Bill Bissett/blewointmentpress benefit of Sept. 1978."

Twigg, Alan.
"Sex-crazed Anarcho-Maoist Bomb-throwing Weirdo Nutbars Press On." Georgia Straight, May 19-26, 1978, pp. 5-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The censorship battles of Bill Bissett and Blewointmentpress."

Update: The Body Politic Trial." Fuse 4, no. 3 (March 1980): 154.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Veitch, Joanie.
"Xtra! Xtra! Read All about the Newspaper That Works for Toronto's Gay Community." Ryerson Review of Journalism, Spring 1993, pp. 10-11.

"Victory for Body Politic." Quill & Quire 45, no. 4 (March 1979): 1, 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "First TBP acquittal."

"Victory for 'Body Politic'." Socialist Voice, March 5, 1979, p. 10.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting, at its Politics heading, "Report on 1979 acquittal."

"The Vriend Decision: Why Media Coverage of the Supreme Court Decision Made It Politically Easy for Alberta to Do Nothing." Fraser Forum, May 1998, pp. Insert 1-4.

Wagg, Holly, 1978-

"Producing (In(Visible)) Girls: The Politics of Production in Young Adult Fiction with Adolescent Lesbian Characters." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2004.

"….The politics of production in YA literature with adolescent lesbian characters is a complex and multifaceted network of power relations. Originating with the author, or the hub, a production network linking author, editor/publishing house, reviewer and vendor/purchaser nodes, maintains gatekeeping functions that determine which lesbian images are constructed for consumption…." (quotation from AMICUS catalogue record).

Walker, Merv.

"Body Politic Faces New Legal Battle." Georgia Straight, March 9-15, 1979, p. 5.

Walker, Merv.

"We've Won!: Body Politic Found Not Guilty of Obscenity." Georgia Straight, February 16-22, 1979, p. 4.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on first acquittal of The Body Politic."

Waugh, Thomas.

"Harder and Harder: Archeology and Censorship." MIX: The Magazine of Artist-Run Culture [Toronto] 22(3) (Winter 1996/97): 35-39.

On the difficulties of publishing a book on the history of gay erotica.

Whittaker, Ted.

"Of Men and Boys." Toronto Clarion, May 1978, p. 15.

From H in C, 2nd ed, which notes:
"Comment on the prosecution of TBP for the article 'Men Loving Boys Loving Men'."

Wilding, Alan.

"Toronto Star's Bulloch and Blatchford."
Our Canada, February/March 1979, p. 5.

From H in C, 2nd ed., Religion section, which notes:
"Complaints about Toronto Star's coverage of anti-gay Festival of Faith, Freedom and Family."

Wolper, Allan.

" 'Homojournalist' Fights for His Job." Editor & Publisher, June 8, 1996, p. 9.

Regarding Gerald Hannon, journalist and Ryerson Polytechnic University journalism teacher.
Also Wolper's subsequent "'Homojournalist' Loses His Job," Editor & Publisher, July 13, 1996, p. 12.

Xtra! (newspaper; Toronto, ON).

National Readership Survey. Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, c1998.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1433.

Young, Ian.

"How to Publish Your Own Book." In Gay Source: A Catalog for Men, pp. 55-60. By Dennis Sanders. New York: Coward, McCann and Geoghegan, 1977.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Contains a list of gay presses in the U.S. and Canada, a section on poetry publishing, and a list of poetry and fiction magazines in Canada and the U.S.

Young, Ian, 1945-

Out in Paperback: A Visual History of Gay Pulps. Toronto: LMB Editions, 2007. (79 p.; ISBN 9780978176518)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33442113.

Geographical relevance to list uncertain, but included because of prominence of this Canadian author, particularly in early Canadian gay publication endeavours (e.g., Catalyst Press, in the 1970s). Descriptors applied to record include Book covers –United States, Pulp literature, American, and also, more generally, Homosexuality in art and Homosexuality in literature.

Young, Ian.

: "Some Notes on Gay Publishing: The 1980's and Before." In The Male Homosexual in Literature: A Bibliography, pp. 290-294. By Ian Young. 2nd ed.; Metuchen, NJ and London: Scarecrow Press, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zernentsch, Sheri.

"Gay Families in the Media in the Age of HIV and AIDS." MA thesis, Concordia University, 1998.

(104 p.)

"Investigates print media discourse on gay families in the context of HIV/AIDS and the gay rights movement." Compares and contrasts reports from the mainstream heterosexual press, the mainstream gay press, and the gay community press…" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Zwicker, Barrie.

"The Body Politic Acquittal." SIECCAN Newsletter 17, no. 2 (Fall 1982): 5-6.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES // LES BIBLIOTHÈQUES ET LES ARCHIVES

Note also, in **Bibliographies, Checklists, and Indexes** section, various lists produced/published by libraries and library organizations, and lists published in journals of library and information studies.

Abush, John Howard [Johnny], 1952-2000.
The Jewish Lesbian and Gay Archives: An Index. Toronto: The Archives, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 18, with descriptors Jews – Bibliography; Jews – Canada – Archival resources.

Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009) issue.
Many articles on Canadian lgbt historical, archival, and other matters. Individual entry in this bibliography for some articles.

"Attorney-General Replies to CLA Letter on Gay Press." Feliciter 25, no. 12 (December 1979): pagination not known.

Averill, Harold.
"The Church, Gays and Archives." Archivaria 30 (Summer 1990): 85-90.

Barriault, Marcel.
"Archiving the Queer and Queering the Archives: A Case Study of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (CLGA)." In Community Archives: The Shaping of Memory, pp. 97+ . Edited by Jeannette A. Bastian and Ben Alexander. London: Facet, c2009.

Barriault, Marcel.
"Hard to Dismiss: The Archival Value of Gay Male Erotica and Pornography." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 219-246.

Barriault, Marcel, and Sheffield, Rebecka.
"Special Section on Queer Archives: Notes from the Guest Editors." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 119-121.
Introduction to the special section dealing with queer archival matters. A number of papers from the section have been listed separately in this bibliography.

Boon, Michele Hilton, and Howard, Vivian.
"Recent Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgender Fiction for Teens: Are Canadian Public Libraries Providing Adequate Collections?" Collection Building 23(3) (2004): 133-138.

Canadian Gay Archives.
"Brief to the Canada Council's Consultative Group on Canadian Archives." Toronto: CGA, May 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Briefs and Reports list.

Canadian Gay Archives Collective.
"Canadian Gay Archives."
From H in C, 1st ed.: Pamphlet describing the collection and goals of the Archives. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Canadian Gay Archives.

Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (Toronto, Ont.).
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives National Portrait Collection 2003 Induction Ceremony: Celebrating 30 Years of 'Keeping Our Stories Alive', 1973-2003: [Catalogue]. Toronto: The Archives, c2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 251.
NOTE ALSO later publication of similar title, dated 2005.

Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.
Keeping Our Stories Alive since 1973. [Toronto]: Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, [2006?].
(114 p.)
Ref.: OCLC catalog no. 851565904.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
Basic List of Books on Homosexuality. The Group, c1984.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
A Brief Guide to Recommended Reading Matter on Homosexuality. The Group, c1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.
H in C, 2nd ed., lists what is probably the same work, noted as "2nd ed., with a supplement of 1979-1981 titles," dated [1982?] and with addition to title of "(English and French Titles)"
SEE earlier edition, immediately below.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
A Brief Preliminary Guide to Recommend[ed] Reading Matter on Homosexuality. The Group, c1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.
H in C, 2nd ed., lists what is probably the same work, giving date of 1981.
SEE the later edition, immediately above.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group.
Out on the Shelves: Gay and Lesbian Fiction List. [Saskatoon]: CLA Gay Interest Group, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note: CLGA book catalogue lists same title, with addition of "A Selection List," Ottawa as place of publication, with Mary Murphy and Neil Richards as authors.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
Submission…to the House of Commons Committee on Equality Rights on Sexual Orientation as a Prohibited Basis of Discrimination. The Group, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.

Canadian Women's Movement Archives (Toronto, Ont.).
Lesbian and Gay Holdings at the Canadian Women's Movement Archives, 1987.
Toronto: The Archives, c1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 255.

Chenier, Elise.
"Hidden from Historians: Preserving Lesbian Oral History in Canada."
Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 247-270.

Cooper, Daniell.
"Big Gay Library: An Ethnography of the Pride Library at the University of Western Ontario." M.I. thesis, Faculty of Information, University of Toronto, 2011.

Curry, Ann.
"Collection Management of Gay/Lesbian Materials in the U.K. and Canada."
Libri 50 (March 2000): 14-25.

Curry, Ann.
"If I Ask, Will They Answer? Evaluating Public Library Reference Service to Gay and Lesbian Youth." Reference and User Services Quarterly 45(1) (2005): 65-75.
Observation study conducted in British Columbia.

Devor, Aaron H.
The Transgender Archives: Foundations for the Future.
Victoria, BC: University of Victoria Libraries, 2014.
(54 p.; ISBN 9781550585247; also in electronic format)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 42356431 and 42356461.

Directory of the International Association of Lesbian and Gay Archives and Libraries.
SEE entry at Miller, Alan, in this section.

Dunham, John, and Mehegan, Doris.
AIDS Information Classification Scheme and Index for the Information Files in the Resource Centre at the AIDS Committee of Toronto. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 418.

Elrod, J. M. R.
"Homosexuality, the School Library and the Card Catalog." Bookmark 18(4) (Mar. 1977): 7-8.
Journal published by British Columbia School Librarians' Association of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation.

Fraser, James A., and Averill, Harold A.
Organizing an Archives: The Canadian Gay Archives Experience. Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, c1983.
Ref.: CLGA Book Catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 489.

"Gay Writers Face Problems of Censorship and Prejudice."
Feliciter, July/August 1983, p. 14.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on seminar held at CLA [i.e., Canadian Library Association] '83 conference (Winnipeg '83): Writers to Readers: Processes and Problems in the Production, Publishing and Distribution of Gay-related Materials."

Gentile, Patrizia.
"Resisted Access?: National Security, the Access to Information Act, and Queer(ing) Archives." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 141-158.
Note: Archivaria 69 (April 2010) carries a commentary on Gentile's article, by Daniel German, pp. 1-4.

Hogan, Mél (Mélanie).
"Archiving Absence: A Queer Feminist Framework." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34032796: "…combines interviews with archivists and activists, theoretical texts and artists' intervention to explore the paradoxical nature of archiving absence"; surveys three Canadian archives – Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Canadian Women's Movement Archives, and Archives gaies du Québec; [etc.].

Howard, Vivian.
"Out of the Closet…But Not on the Shelves? An Analysis of Canadian Public Libraries' Holdings of Gay-themed Picture Books." Progressive Librarian 25 (Summer 2005): 62-75.

Jackson, Ed.

"The Canadian Gay Archives." Paper presented at the 3rd Annual Conference of the Gay Academic Union, Columbia University, New York City, November 28-30, 1975.

(8 p.; typescript)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Canadian Gay Archives.

Joyce, Steven.

"Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Library Service: A Review of the Literature." Public Libraries 39 (Sept./Oct. 2000): 270-274, 276, 278-279.

Review of the international English literature. Some Canadian items. Joyce a doctoral student at University of Western Ontario. Journal published by the American Library Association.

Joyce, Steven, and Schrader, Alvin M.

"Hidden Perceptions: Edmonton Gay Males and the Edmonton Public Library." Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science 22 (April 1997): 19-37.

Kester, Norman G., ed.

Liberating Minds: The Stories and Professional Lives of Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Librarians and Their Advocates. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1997.

(256 p.; ISBN 0786403632)

Some Canadian items. Interview at Glad Day bookstore in Toronto, e.g. Kester is a Canadian librarian.

Note also: Norman Kester, "Coming Out – It Takes Years," Feliciter 43 (June 1997): 14.

Lang, Morya.

"Library Rhetoric: The Canadian Library Association Statement of Diversity and Inclusion & LGBTQ Advocacy." Progressive Librarian 32 (Winter 2008): 36-54, 88.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Lee, Erica, and Jeffrey, Bill.

HIV/AIDS Thesaurus. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, c2006.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 795..

Liberating Minds. SEE entry at Kester, Norman G., in this section.

MacPhee, Joyce.

"Canada Customs and Censorship." Feliciter 42 (January 1996): 34-37.

Maynard, Steven.
"The Burning, Wilful Evidence: Lesbian/Gay History and Archival Research." Archivaria 33 (Winter 1991/1992): 195-201.

Maynard, Steven.
"Police/Archives." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 159-182.

McClary, Carrie, and Howard, Vivian.
"From 'Homosexuality' to 'Transvestites': An Analysis of Subject Headings Assigned to Works of GLBT Fiction in Canadian Public Libraries." Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science / La Revue canadienne des sciences de l'information et de biblioéconomie 31(2) (June 2007): 149-162.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, in which compiler noted French-language title main entry: De 'l'Homosexualité' au 'Transvestisme': analyse des vedettes-matière attribués aux oeuvres de fiction LGBT dans les bibliothèques publiques canadiennes" and alternate title, as given above, in English.
"The study examines whether [LGBT-specific]…subject headings are being assigned to young adult and adult fiction in five urban Canadian public libraries, what these subject headings are, and how consistently they are applied...."

McKenzie, Pamela J., and Pecoskie, Jennifer L.
"Canadian Census Data as a Tool for Evaluating Public Library Holdings of Award-winning Lesbian Fiction." Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science 28(2) (June 2004): 3+ .

Metropolitan Toronto Library Board and Local Union No. 1806, Canadian Union of Public Employees.
Collective Agreement, Jan. 1, 1977 – Dec. 31, 1977. Toronto, dated June 2, 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: In Letter of Intent, under "Sexual Preference," the following statement is given:
"This note confirms that the current policy of the Board, which is non-discriminatory relative to sexual preference, will not change for the term of this Agreement." Local 1806 is the union of the librarians.

Migneault, Benoit.
"Les collections gaies et lesbiennes dans les bibliothèques publiques: miroir de la société québécoise?" Documentation et bibliothèques 49(1) (January 2004): 31-39.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database gives an "amended" abstract, in English, noting: "To show the extent to which collections of gay and lesbian literature available in the public libraries of Quebec are representative of that population, reports a statistical survey…and describes the situation in Quebec based on a sample…."; notes weaknesses and suggests remedies.

Miller, Alan V., comp.
Directory of the International Association of Lesbian and Gay Archives and Libraries. Toronto: The Association, c1987.
(178 p.; ISBN 0969316801)
See also the following Miller entry.

Miller, Alan V., comp.
International Lesbian and Gay Archives and Libraries Compiled from the Internet. Toronto: A. V. Miller, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 915.
See also the preceding Miller entry.

"Mississauga Library Board Cancels Film on Gays." Quill & Quire, April 1978, p. 34.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Censorship of screening of The Naked Civil Servant."
Note: Mississauga is a suburban city on the western side of Toronto.

Oberg, Dianne.
"Safe and Caring Schools for Gay and Lesbian Youth." Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 6-9.
"School libraries" used by indexer as one of descriptors.

"Out & Proud: Affirming the Lesbian and Gay Experience in the Public Library."
Feliciter 40(6) (June 1994): 34-36.
Feliciter is the journal of the Canadian Library Association.

Packwood, Nicholas.
"Browsing the Apparatus: Homosexuality, Classification, Power/Knowledge."
Border/Lines 28 (1993): 19-23.
Bibliographic classification; browsing in the Maxwell MacOdrum Library.

Pecoskie, Jen.
"The Solitary, Social, and 'Grafted Spaces' of Pleasure Reading: Exploring Reading Practices from the Experiences of Adult, Self-identified Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Queer Readers and Book Club Members."
Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2010.

Prince, Jacques.
"Notes and Communications: Du placard à l'institution: l'histoire des Archives gaies du Québec (AGQ)." Archivaria, issue 68 (Fall 2009): 295.

Rawson, K. J.
"Accessing Transgender / Desiring Queer(er)? Archival Logics."
Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 123-140.

Rothbauer, Paulette M.
"Finding and Creating Possibility: Reading in the Lives of Lesbian, Bisexual and Queer Young Women." Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, 2004. (232 leaves)

Rothbauer, Paulette M.
"The Internet in the Reading Accounts of Lesbian and Queer Young Women: Failed Searches and Unsanctioned Reading." Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science 28(4)(2004): 89-112.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Rothbauer, Paulette.
" 'People Aren't Afraid Anymore, But It's Hard To Find Books': Reading Practices that Inform the Personal and Social Identities of Self-identified Lesbian and Queer Young Women." Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science 28(3) (September 2004): 55+ (22 pages)

Rothbauer, Paulette M.
"The Treatment of Lesbian and Gay Fiction for Young Adults in Five LIS Journals." Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science 24 (2/3) (June/Sept. 1999): 64-65.
This is an abstract from presentation at a Great Lakes Information Science Conference.

Rothbauer, Paulette M., and McKechnie, Lynne E. F.
"Gay and Lesbian Fiction for Young Adults: A Survey of Holdings in Canadian Public Libraries." Collection Building 18(1) (1999): 32-39.

Rothbauer, Paulette M., and McKechnie, Lynne E. F.
"The Treatment of Gay and Lesbian Fiction for Young Adults in Selected Prominent Reviewing Media." Collection Building 19(1) (2000): 5-16.

Schrader, Alvin M.
"Challenging Silence, Challenging Censorship, Building Resilience: LGBTQ Services and Collections in Public, School and Post-secondary Libraries." Feliciter 55(3) (2009): 107-109.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Schrader, Alvin M.
"'I Thought I'd Find Myself at the Library': LGBTQ Services & Collections in Public and School Libraries." PNLA Quarterly 72(1) (Fall 2007): 4-9.

Schrader, Alvin M. and Wells, Kristopher.
"Queer Perspectives on Social Responsibility in Canadian Schools and Libraries: Analysis and Resources." School Libraries in Canada, 24(4) (2005).

Electronic article accessed June 27, 2005, at www.schoollibraries.ca/articles/151.aspx. (**retrieval unsuccessful 1/2018**). Provides extensive discussion and list of education resources in an article of length equivalent to approximately 35 printed pages.

Spence, Alex.
"Controversial Books in the Public Library: A Comparative Survey of Holdings of Gay-Related Children's Picture Books." Library Quarterly 70(3) (July 2000): 335-379.
Surveys 101 libraries, with representation from all Canadian provinces and all American states, for extent of holdings of thirty children's picture books. Includes bibliography of surveyed books and references to reviews of the titles. The thirty titles seem close to being the population of such titles that had been published in English at time of the survey.

Spence, Alex.
Gay Books in the Public Library: Responsibility Fulfilled or Access Denied?: How 19 Large Urban American and Canadian Library Systems Compare in Service to Their Communities. Toronto: International Information Research Group, 1998.
(63 p.; ISBN 0968458807)
A survey of library holdings of 222 titles; includes checklist of the 222 titles of fiction and nonfiction, which were drawn from standard catalogues and from lists of finalists and award winners of the annual American Library Association Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Book Awards and the annual Lambda Literary Awards. Canadian library catalogues examined were those of Victoria, Vancouver, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa, and Halifax. An intracity analysis was done for Toronto.

Spence, Alex.
"Gay Young Adult Fiction in the Public Library: A Comparative Survey." Public Libraries 38 (July/August 1999): 224-229, 232-243.
Surveys nineteen Canadian and American libraries for holdings of 99 young adult fiction titles. List of surveyed titles and review sources included. The same ten Canadian library catalogues as given in the previous reference were examined.

Stenback, Tanis, and Schrader, Alvin M.
"Venturing from the Closet: A Qualitative Study of the Information Needs of Lesbians." Public Library Quarterly 17(3) (1990): 37-50.
Journal is American. Authors at University of Alberta.

Sumara, Dennis J.
"Gay and Lesbian Voices in Literature: Making Room on the Shelf." English Quarterly 25(1) (1993): 30-34.

Journal of Canadian Council of Teachers of English.

Tadei, Kim.
It's O.K. To Have This Book in Your Public School Library!
Saskatoon, SK: Dr. Stirling McDowell Foundation, 2002.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited elsewhere in this list, in the Bibliographies section.

Waytuck, Brett.
"Free Trade for Everything except Ideas." PNLA Quarterly 61 (Spring 1997): 17.
Regarding censorship and gay literature.

Winnipeg Gay/Lesbian Resource Centre (Winnipeg, MB).
Library User's Handbook. Winnipeg, MB: the Centre, c1988.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1414.

SPORT / LE SPORT

See also two videocassettes, on the opening and the closing ceremonies of the 1990 Vancouver Gay Games, listed in the VIDEOS/FILMS section of this list, at Celebration '90.

100% Woman
SEE Videos section of this list

Adams, Mary Louise.
"So What's the Problem with Wussy Sports?" Border/Lines [Toronto] 46 (April 1998): 12-15.
Ref.: Ryerson University Library, "Sexual Diversity Studies" website, Adams page (viewed November 26, 2017).

Adams, Mary Louise.
"To Be an Ordinary Hero: Male Figure Skaters and the Ideology of Gender." Avante [Gloucester, Ont.] 3(3) (1997): 93-110.
See also in: Men and Masculinities, pp. 163-181. Edited by T. Haddad. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1993.
"I examine the social construction of figure skating as a sport for 'sissies' and gay men, as well as the recent attempts to overturn that view" – abstract.

Anderson, Darci.
"Locker-room Stories: Reclaiming the Gym." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 35(2) (March/April 2006): 17-19.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Barnes, Brenda.
"Wide World of Sports: Gay Games (Un)Covered." Fuse [Toronto] 14(3) (Winter 1991): 5-6.
Discusses the poor ("pathetic") media coverage of "Celebration 90: Gay Games III and Cultural Festival," held in Vancouver in August 1990. Author points out that "with over 7,300 athletes, [this] was the biggest amateur sporting event in the world this year" (p. 6). She notes also that "the Vancouver media said from the outset that they weren't going to cover these games as an athletic event…[because] the 'Games' weren't recognized as internationally sanctioned meets" (p. 5).

Bavington, Lisa Dawn.
"Preserving the Essence of Man in Women's Athletics: Discourses of Testosterone and Transsexual Sport Policy." M.A. thesis, University of

Alberta, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34031542, with abstract.

Bridel, William.
"Gender, Sexuality, and the Body: Exploring the Lived Experiences of Gay and Queer Marathoners." M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33359916, with abstract.

Bridel, William, and Rail, Geneviève.
"Sport, Sexuality, and the Production of (Resistant) Bodies: De-/Re-constructing the Meanings of Gay Male Marathon Corporeality." Sociology of Sport Journal 24(2) (June 2007): 127-144.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes as one subject:
Gay men – Canada.

Burstyn, Varda.
The Rites of Men: Manhood, Politics, and the Culture of Sport. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 218, noting a (broader) Descriptor: Sports – Masculinity (Psychology).
NOTE: Degree of direct relevance to this list uncertain.

Campeau, Pierre.
"Sweeping the Ashes of a Flame: Understanding the Political Economy of the OutGames." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2010.
"The thesis concludes that the OutGames prioritized profits over activism, therefore dividing a seemingly cohesive community" – abstract noted in AMICUS catalogue record no. 40011605.

Caudwell, Jayne.
"Sex and Politics: Sites of Resistance in Women's Football."
In The Sport Studies Reader, Section seven. Edited by Alan Tomlinson.
London; New York: Routledge, 2007.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes about the article: "Asserts that football has been seen for far too long as a dominant male practice. Recognition of the negotiation by gay sportsmen and women of queer space for sports is a reminder of the heterosexual male dominance of football space."

"City Scores Gay Games: Montreal Beats Out 3 Major US Cities to Host 2006 Event."
Gazette [Montreal], October 26, 2001, pp. A1, A13.

Cohen, Elissa.
"Enabling Factors of a Healthy Lesbian Identity in High Performance Coaches."
B.Kin. (Hons.) thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33643506.

Cohen, Elissa.
"Lesbian Coaches: Personal Perspectives on Being Out."
M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38180625, in which abstract notes that the research project "attempted to identify and describe the essence of the experience of being an out lesbian in elite coaching."

Cranston, Toller.
When Hell Freezes Over, Should I Bring My Skates? Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 2001.
OCLC Worldcat record subject heading:
Gay figure skaters – Canada – Biography.
(User could note also a much earlier work: Oglanby, Elva. Toller, listed below in this section at author entry).

Cranston, Toller.
Zero Tollerance: An Intimate Memoir by the Man Who Revolutionized Figure Skating. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1997
OCLC Worldcat record subject heading:
Gay figure skaters – Canada – Biography.
(User could note also a much earlier work: Oglanby, Elva. Toller, listed below in this section at author entry).

"Damien, John (1933-86)," by Donald W. McLeod. In Who's Who in Contemporary Gay and Lesbian History: From World War II to the Present Day, p. 102. Edited by Robert Aldrich and Garry Wotherspoon. London; New York: Routledge, 2001.
Activist who worked in the horse-racing industry in Ontario.
SEE in other sections for additional references about Damien.

Davidson, Judy.
"Homophobia, Fundamentalism, and Canadian Tolerance: Enabling Gay Games III in Vancouver." International Journal of Canadian Studies, issue 35 (2007): 151-175.

Davidson, Judy.
"Lesbians and the Vancouver Gay Games." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 77-79 (2147 words).

Davidson, Judy, and Shogan, Debra.
"What's Queer about Studying Up?: A Response to Messner." Sociology of Sport Journal 15(4) (Dec. 1998): 359-366.
"Contends that Messner's queer theoretical approach to sport fails to challenge heterosexual privilege….It is concluded that sociologists must acknowledge their investment in heteronormativity before studies of

sport & sexuality can accurately be described as queer" – abstract from Sociological Abstracts.

Davison, Kevin G., and Frank, Blye W.
"Sexualities, Genders, and Bodies in Sport: Changing Practices of Inequity." In Sport and Gender in Canada (2nd ed.), pp. 178-193. Edited by Kevin Young and Philip White. New York, NY; Don Mills, Ontario: Oxford University Press, 2007.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes, from the work: "We conclude this chapter with some recommendations for progressive change in relation to lesbian, gay, and transgendered athletes."
(A separate PsycINFO record for the book as a whole notes in that abstract, from the book's preface, that the book "will show how sport in Canada has been, and remains, ordered in such a way that it is experienced differently by girls and boys, women and men, straights and gays.")

Deacon, James.
"Sex Sells, to a Point: While Katarina Witt Can Flaunt Her Sexuality, Many Gay Athletes Hide Theirs." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], November 30, 1998, pp. 78-79 (1209 words).
Persons as subjects include Brian Orser.
Athletes as advertising spokespersons, etc.

Demers, Guylaine.
"Homophobia in Sport: Fact of Life, Taboo Subject." In Taking the Lead: Strategies and Solutions from Female Coaches, pp. 73-96. Edited by Sheila Robertson. Edmonton, Alta.: University of Alberta Press, 2010.

"Dumaresq Entitled to Race as Woman." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 9, 2002, p. S3.
Concerning transsexual Michelle Dumaresq, Vancouver native, and "Canada's top female downhill racer" according to another article about her by Pat Lynch, "She Said, She Said: Why Don't Michelle Dumaresq's Teammates Want to Race with Her," Explore, no. 1184 (Winter 2002), p. 20.

Dutot, Carolyn L.
"Femininity, Sexuality and Sport: A Case Study of Female Inter-University Varsity Athletes." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 2000.
(97 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography, but "[t]ogether the findings… indicate that an emphasis on traditional expectations of femininity and association between lesbian images and female athletes are found within women's sport…." – from ProQuest Digital Dissertations abstract.

Farber, Michael.
"Man of His Word." Sports Illustrated [New York] 112(9) (March 1, 2010): 1.
About Toronto Maple Leafs general manager Brian Burke, father of Brendan Burke, a gay man recently killed in a car crash.

Fondation Emergence (Québec).
Parler de silence: l'homophobie dans le monde du sport = Speaking about Silence: Homophobia in the Sports World. Montréal: Fondation Emergence, 2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 477, noting descriptor Sports – Homophobia.
NOTE: Degree of relevance to this Canadian list not known.

Forbes, Susan L.; Lathrop, Anna H.; and Stevens, Diane E.
"A Pervasive Silence: Lesbophobia and Team Cohesion in Sport."
Canadian Woman Studies 21(3)(Winter 2002): 24-28.
Authors at Brock University (St. Catharines, Ontario).

Fusco, Caroline.
"Lesbians and Locker Rooms: The Subjective Experiences of Lesbians in Sport."
MSc thesis, University of Manitoba, 1995.
(246 p.)
"Purpose…to explore the experience of being a lesbian in sport through the stories of elite lesbian athletes….Individual, in-depth interviews with eight lesbian athletes across a range of sports…" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

Fusco, Caroline.
"Setting the Record Straight: The Experiences of Lesbian Athletes." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1) (Fall 1998): 69-79.

"Games Meant to Present New Insights into Gay World: Vancouver Offers Homosexual Festival a Mixed Welcome." Globe and Mail, July 30, 1990, p. A3.
About "Celebration 90" [the Gay Games III], held in Vancouver, August 4-11, 1990.

"Gay Athletes." Athletics [Toronto] August 1995, p. 6.

"Gay Athletes Provide Real Life Role Models." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 4, 1997, p. C11.
Named person: Muffin Spencer-Devlin.

"Gay Athletes Tell of Hardships. League of Their Own: Olympic Champ Tewksbury Calls Sports 'One of the Last Closets'." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 26, 1999, p. A21.
Subjects: Mark Tewksbury, Mark Leduc, Savoy Howe, and Betty Baxter.

"The Gay Boys of Summer." Maclean's, September 14, 1981, pp. 38-39.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the Gay World Series V (softball), held in Toronto."

"Gay Games a Sporting Proposition." Vancouver Sun, July 30, 1990, pp. A1, A8.
"Celebration 90" in Vancouver, August 4-11, 1990 [the Gay Games III].

"Gay, in Pro Sports." Globe & Mail [Toronto], February 10, 2007, p. A26 (304 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index. Subject not known. Opinion pieces normally not included, but exception here because of relative dearth of sport-related items.

Genosko, Gary.
"Girl Jocks." Border/Lines [Toronto] 40 (1995): 46.

"Give Us a G and an A and a Y for GAY."
Toronto Sun, September 4, 1981, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a report on Gay World Series V.

Grescoe, P.
"Sexuality in Sport: Psychologist Susan Butt Probes the Libidos of Professional Jocks." Canadian, October 29, 1977, pp. 10-12, 17.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Griffin, Pat.
"Homophobia in Physical Education." CAHPER Journal 55(2) (March-April 1989): 27-31.
CAHPER is Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. This article was, it seems, reprinted in Runner, citation for which is the next entry.

Griffin, Pat.
"Homophobia in Physical Education." Runner 29(3) (Fall 1991): 18-21.
Runner is journal of Alberta Teachers' Association, Health and Physical Education Council.

"Griffs Team to Beat at Gay Softball Series." Globe and Mail, September 1, 1981, p. 52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hamilton, Graeme.
"Montreal Chasing Rainbows: But Will Gay Games Be the Pot of Gold City Envisages?" National Post, July 29, 2006, p. A3.

Hargreaves, Jennifer.
"Men and Women and the Gay Games." In The Sport Studies Reader, Section seven. Edited by Alan Tomlinson. London; New York: Routledge, 2007.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes about this article: "The profile of an event such as the Gay Games can contribute to the eradication of homophobia and discrimination."

Henneman, Todd.
"The Games behind the Games: Will Gay and Lesbian Athletes Flock to Chicago's Gay Games VII in 2006 or to Montreal's RendezVous 2006 a Week Later? Geography and George W. Bush Are Helping Shape Participants' Decisions." The Advocate [USA], February 15, 2005, p. 46+ (1163 words)
Compiler normally does not include items from the gay periodical press. Exception here because of relative dearth of sports-related items.

International Gay Rodeo Association
http://www.igra.com
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes Canada and US as descriptors.

Jackson, J. J., and Turkington, H. D.
"Quality Programming in H.P.E.R." Physical Education Series no. 2.. Arlington, VA: Computer Microfilm International, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reference to Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Convention, British Columbia, 1981."

Keleher, Patrick.
"Mary, Mary, Why Ya' Bulgin' : Power, Privilege and the Construction of the Gay Muscle Body." M.Sc. thesis, York University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38033083, with abstract.

Kidd, T. R.
"Getting Physical: Compulsory Heterosexuality and Sport." Canadian Women's Studies=Les Cahiers de la femme 4, no. 3 (Spring/May 1983): 62-65.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kidd, T. R.
"Paederasty in Ancient Greek Athletics." In Proceedings of the Canadian Symposium on the History of Sport and Physical

Education (3rd, Halifax, 1974), pp. 1-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

King, Samantha.
"Consuming Compassion: AIDS, Figure Skating, and Canadian Identity." Journal of Sport and Social Issues 24(2) (May 2000): 148-175.
Author affiliation: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Kirby, Sandra L.; Demers, Guylaine; and Parent, Sylvie.
"Vulnerability / Prevention: Considering the Needs of Disabled and Gay Athletes in the Context of Sexual Harassment and Abuse." International Journal of Sport & Exercise Psychology 6(4) (December 2008): 407-426.

Laird, Gordon.
"Bucking the System." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 12, 2003, pp. F4, F5.
Lengthy report, with photos, on gay rodeo, and specifically on the 10th annual Rockies International, Canada's only gay rodeo, held in Calgary.

Lavertu, Yves.
"1er Outgames mondiaux: la conférence de Montréal campe le combat sur le terrain des droits humains." Journal du Barreau [Montréal], no. 9 (Sept. 2006): 1.
Ref. : Index to Canadian Legal Literature

Leduc, Mark.
SEE at: "Mark Leduc, 1962-2009," below in this section.

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Combatting Homophobia in Sport and Physical Education: Academic and Professional Responsibilities." Paper presented at the meeting of the North American Society for the Sociology of Sport, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1989. (16 p.)
"Presents a discussion of events within national sport organizations that have recently addressed the problem of homophobia in sports." Includes reference to Women's Sports Foundation, Canadian Association for the Advancement of Women and Sport (CAAWS), American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (AAHPERD), and Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (CAHPER). Particular focus on CAAWS – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC.
Available in paper or on microfice from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia.

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
Out of Bounds: Women, Sports & Sexuality. Toronto: Women's Press, c1986.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 802, with descriptor Lesbian athletes – Canada; Femininity (Psychology).

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
Out on the Field: Gender, Sport and Sexualities. Toronto: Women's Press, 2003. (174 p.; ISBNs 0889614164, 9780889614161)
"…case studies from Canada, the United States and Australia…[regarding] perpetuating the chilly climate for female athletes in general, and for lesbians in particular…." – from www.cspi.org online, viewed Feb. 17/09.

Lenskyj, Helen Jefferson.
"Women, Sport, and Sexualities: Breaking the Silences." In Sport and Gender in Canada, pagination not known. Edited by Philip White and Kevin Young. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1999.
Relevance uncertain. Not seen.

Leyden, Judith M.
"Rising to the Challenge: Experience of Elite Female Ice Hockey Players." MSc thesis, University of Manitoba, 1996.
(166 p.)
Although scope of this thesis is much broader than that of this list, one of the themes is "Heterosexism and Homophobia" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"Mark Leduc, 1962-2009," by Xtra staff. Xtra! [Toronto], July 30, 2009, p. 18.
Obituary of "gay Canadian boxer who won a silver medal at the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona…."

"Mark Tewksbury Remembers the Heartache and Inner Turmoil Well." Canadian Press Newswire, June 7, 2001.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index record no. 5132645, as of February 26, 2002.

Marks, Neil Alan.
"On the Underground Railroad to Cabbagetown." Gaysweek, August 21, 1978, pp. 11, 19.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the Canada Cup gay softball tournament held in Toronto."

McCormack, T.
"The New Female Jocks." Canadian Woman Studies = Les Cahiers de la femme 4, no. 3 (Spring/May 1983): 55-58.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Morsch, Peggy.
"Vancouver Reaped Many Benefits as Host to Gay Games III." Wisconsin Light 3(20) (October 4-17, 1990): 10.
This is the third of three articles by Morsch on the Vancouver Gay Games. The first two seem less relevant to this list, but may be found in the

same magazine in the August 23-Sept. 5, 1990 issue, p. 12 and the Sept. 6-19, 1990 issue, pp. 16-17.

"No Place for Gays, Burns Says." Globe and Mail, February 18, 1992, p. C12.
Concerns the National Hockey League.

Oglanby, Elva.
Toller. Illustrated by Toller Cranston; photos by David Street.
Toronto: Gage Pub., c1975.
(111 p.; ISBN 0771599447)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series.
(User could note two much later related works above in this section, at Cranston, Toller).

"Orser: 'I've Never Had to Lie about It.' The Fans Have Been Great, but He's Still Afraid the Gay Issue Will Harm His Sport. 'Kids Look Up to Us'."
Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 9, 1998, pp. A1, A13.
Brian Orser, Olympic silver medallist (1984 and 1988) in figure skating.

"Out on the Slopes: Gay Skiers Discover Whistler." Ski Canada 24(3) (Dec. 1995): 114-118.

Pronger, Brian, 1953-
The Arena of Masculinity: Sports, Homosexuality, and the Meaning of Sex.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1991.
(305 p.; ISBN 0802077056)
Published also: Toronto: Summerhill Press, 1990.
Author at University of Toronto.
Review: Geoffrey S. Smith, Labour [Canada] 34 (1994): 372-374.

Pronger, Brian, 1953-
Body Fascism: Salvation in the Technology of Physical Fitness.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2002.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1072, with descriptors Physical fitness – Social aspects; Body image – Social aspects; Gay males – Health and hygiene.

Pronger, Brian, 1953-
"Fear and Trembling: Homophobia in Men's Sport." In Sport and Gender in Canada, pagination not known. Edited by Philip White and Kevin Young.
Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1999.
Pronger is at University of Toronto.

Pronger, Brian, 1953-
"Homosexuality and Sport: Who's Winning?" In Masculinities and Sport,

pp. 222-244. Edited by Jim McKay, Mike Messner and Don Sabo.
London: Sage, 2000.

Pronger, Brian, 1953-
"Outta My Endzone: Sport and the Territorial Anus." Journal of Sport and Social Issues 23(4) (1999): 373-389.
"It is argued [that] competitive sport plays an important role in the reproduction of phallically aggressive and anally closed cultures of desire," and study refers to "the recently publicized homosexual subculture in Canadian boys' and men's ice hockey" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

"Queer Rodeo: These Dudes Have a Thing for Roping Bulls…and for Other Guys."
Now [Toronto], January 25-31, 2000, p. 24.
About the North American gay rodeo circuit and Hank, a gay Alberta rancher and gay rodeo competitor. The seventh annual Canadian Rockies International Rodeo, to be held in Calgary in 2001, is part of the circuit that, in 2001, will feature 18 rodeos and includes "24 stops in peak years."

Ravel, Barbara.
"Hockey sur glace féminin et identité sexuelle: quelle réalité?"
M.Sc. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2002.

Ravel, Barbara.
"Sur la légèreté d'être gaie ou les constructions discursives du sport, du genre et de la sexualité chez les jeunes sportives de Montréal."
Ph.D. thesis, Université de Montréal, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34030736 (which gives English-language abstract): "…gender and sexuality issues in young women who play team sports in mainstream leagues or in leagues organized for…LGBT….
I conducted 14 conversations with women [of various sexual identifications] between 21 and 31…who lived and played sport in Montreal".
User could note some similarity with other entries by the author, below in this SPORTS section.

Ravel, Barbara, and Rail, Geneviève.
"From Straight to Gaie? : Quebec Sportswomen's Discursive Constructions of Sexuality and Destabilization of the Linear Coming Out Process."
Journal of Sport and Social Issues 32(1) (February 2008): 4-23.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract, noting the authors "explore the narratives of 14 young Francophone sportswomen from Montreal…."
User could note some similarity with other entries by these authors, and by Ravel, above and below in this SPORTS section.

Ravel, Barbara, and Rail, Geneviève.
"The Lightness of Being 'Gaie': Discursive Constructions of Gender and Sexuality in Quebec Women's Sport." International Review for the Sociology of Sport 41(3-4) (Sept. 2006): 395-412.
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract, noting the authors "explore the narratives of 14 young Francophone women from Montreal…."
User could note some similarity with other entries by these authors, and by Ravel, above in this SPORTS section.

Reid, Mark, and Wearing, Joe.
"Meet North: International Gay and Lesbian Aquatics Championships IGLA Toronto 2001." Toronto: IGLA, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1097, with descriptor Sports – Swimming.

Riddell, Ken.
"Gay Games Good Business: Molson." Marketing Magazine 95 (August 6, 1990): 2.
Molson Breweries of Canada Ltd.; Sports sponsorship.

Ritchie, Trevor.
"Rainbow Lockers: Queer Youth in Sports." [S.l.: s.n.].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1115, with descriptor Youth – Canada – Sports.
Minimal information in CLGA catalogue as of Feb. 2018; nature of publication unknown to compiler.

Robinson, Laura.
Crossing the Line: Violence and Sexual Assault in Canada's National Sport. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, c1998.
(254 p.; ISBN 077107560X)
Relevance assumed from title. Not seen.

Shehid, Gamal Abdel.
Writing Hockey thru Race: Rethinking Black in Canada. Toronto: Insomniac Press, 2000.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1196, which applies descriptor: Homophobia in sports – Canada.

Shogan, Debra, and Davidson, Judy.
"Parody of the Gay Games: Gender Performativity in Sport."
Torquere: : Journal of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Studies Association 1 (1999): 87-108.

Short, Donn.
"The Informal Regulation of Gender: Fear and Loathing in the Locker Room." Journal of Gender Studies 16(2) (2007): 183-186.
"The author contemplates how shifting …codes of masculinity have led to an emergent practice among men in locker rooms to hide their bodies."

The Spirit Captured: The Official Photojournal of Celebration '90 – Gay Games III & Cultural Festival. Vancouver, B.C.: For Eyes Press, 1990.
(128 p., chiefly illustrations; ISBN 0969483708)

Sternbergh, Adam.
"Mad About the Boys: 'Locker Room,' the World's First Gay-Themed Sports Show, Fearlessly Confronts Sexual Taboos. On a Typical Episode, You Might Find the Host Talking Up the Talents of, Say, Texas Ranger Ivan Rodriguez: 'He Makes Me Wonder Why Catchers Wear a Mask – Or Pants!'." Toronto Life, October 2002, pagination not known.
Ref.: CBCA electronic index, which provides full text as of February 3, 2003 and describes the show as "a low-budget digital cable program produced in Toronto."

"Strike Three and Come Out: Women and Sports." Broadside: A Feminist Review 6(10) (Aug. 1985): 5.

Sykes, Heather.
"Of Gods, Money and Muscle: Resurgent Homophobias and the Narcissism of Minor Differences in Sport." Psychoanalysis and Contemporary Thought: A Quarterly of Integrative and Interdisciplinary Studies 24(2) (2001): 205-226.
Ref.: author's University College, University of Toronto, website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Sykes, Heather.
"Pedagogies of Censorship, Injury, and Masochism: Teacher Responses to Homophobic Speech in Physical Education." Journal of Curriculum Studies 36(1) (Jan.-Feb. 2004): 75-99.
"I examine how physical education teachers respond to homophobic name-calling, as revealed in life history interviews with 'lesbian', 'gay', and 'heterosexual' teachers in Canada and the USA."
Ref.: ERIC document no. EJ 695071.

Sykes, Heather.
"Teaching Bodies, Learning Desires: Feminist-Poststructural Life Histories of Heterosexual and Lesbian Physical Education Teachers in Western Canada." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1998.
(229 p.)

Sykes, Heather.
"Transsexual and Transgender Policies in Sport." Women in Sport and Physical Activity Journal 15(1) (2006): 3-13.
Ref.: author's University College, University of Toronto, website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Sykes, Heather.
"Turning the Closets Inside/Out: Towards a Queer-Feminist Theory in Women's Physical Education." Sociology of Sport Journal 15(2) (1998): 154-173.
Author did Ph.D. at University of British Columbia; see preceding entry.

Tewksbury, Mark, 1968-
Inside Out: Straight Talk from a Gay Jock.
Mississauga, ON: Wiley, 2006.
(262 p.; ISBN 0470837357)
Review by Laura Robinson, Globe and Mail, April 29, 2006, p. D12

Theberge, Nancy.
"Gender, Sport, and the Construction of Community: A Case Study from Women's Ice Hockey." Sociology of Sport Journal 12(4) (1995): 389-402.
Indexing terms used by NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts include both "Canada" and "Lesbian movement." Not seen.

Toronto Sports Alliance.
Directory of Athletic and Recreation Organizations in Toronto's Gay and Lesbian Community. Toronto: The Alliance, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1303.

Traendly, Cheryl A.
The Women: Gay Games III, Vancouver, Canada: Celebration '90.
1st ed.; Eldridge, Calif.: C.A. Traendly Productions, c1992.
(96 p., chiefly illustrations; ISBN 0963438999)

Uchacz, Christopher P.
"Masculinities: Variations on the Hegemonic Masculine Identity by University Male Athletes." MHK thesis, University of Windsor, 1994.
(223 p.)
Three types of "masculinities" distinguished: "integrationist," "segregationist," and "individualist"…. The individualists and integrationists were found to "support equal opportunity in sport for both female athletes and gay male athletes" – abstract from Canadian Research Index.

"The Unspoken Sexuality of Sport." Globe and Mail, July 30, 1990, p. A12.

Van Ingen, Cathy.

"Unmapping Social Space: The Toronto Frontrunners, Lefebvre and Geographies of Resistance." Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 2002. (240 leaves)

Ref,: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28125859, which applies the descriptors Toronto Frontrunners, Gay communities – Toronto, Runners (Sports) – Toronto, and Gay athletes.

Webb, Margaret.

"Goal Oriented." Toronto Life 37(2) (February 2003): 70+ (2 pages)

Women's Hockey Club of Toronto, which the article qualifies as "the biggest lesbian league in the world."

Webb, Margaret.

"Pride and Prejudice: Gay Games Organizers Are Seeing Red over a Rival Competition in Montreal." Maclean's, 119 (13) (March 27, 2006): 44.

Zeman, Don.

"Facilitating Conversations about Sexuality between Minority Sexuality Athletes." Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, 2007.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33969026, with abstract:
"The specific issue addressed…was 'What practices facilitate conversations about sexuality between GLBTQ or minority sexuality athletes and counsellors or psychologists?' "

MILITARY / LES FORCES ARMÉES

"And the Bride Wore…" Esprit de Corps 12(7) (July 2005): 18 (232 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which notes that this concerns Canadian Forces' first same-sex marriage.

"Armed Forces Veteran Fights Bias against Gays." Canadian Human Rights Advocate 5(1) (Jan. 1989): 10.

Association for Social Knowledge.
"Submission to the Royal Commission on Security by the Association for Social Knowledge, Vancouver, British Columbia." Made public November 1968. (21 p.; photocopy of typescript)
From H in C, 1st ed., which notes:
"Contains letters, one from each province, in reply to letter requesting information on discrimination against homosexuals in the civil service and ***letter from Minister of National Defence in reply to letter about homosexuals and the armed forces****."*

Belkin, Aaron, and McNichol, Jason.
"Homosexual Personnel Policy in the Canadian Forces: Did Lifting the Gay Ban Undermine Military Performance?" International Journal 56(1) (Winter 2000-2001): 73-88.
"In the years since the ban was removed, it is argued that there have been no negative side effects in the military's performance" –from Sociological Abstracts summary.

Braithwaite, Lawrence.
"Armed and Dangerous: A Gay Soldier on Misogyny, Homophobia and Racism in the Canadian Armed Forces." Rites, Nov./Dec. 1991, pp. 13-14.

Canada. Federal Court. Trial Division.
In the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, Toronto, Tuesday, the 27th Day of October, 1992, Present: The Hon. Mr. Justice William A. MacKay between Michelle Douglas, Plaintiff, and Her Majesty the Queen, Defendant: Judgment. Ottawa, Ont.: Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, 1992. (3 parts)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13843104
Descriptor "Canada – Armed Forces – Gays" is attached to this record.

"Congratulations." Esprit de Corps 12(7) (July 2005) : 42 (200 words)
Ref.: CPI.Q index, which adds note about first same-sex marriage in a military chapel.

"Defence Department Keeps Study Results Secret." Vancouver Sun, December 17, 1991, p. A4.

Enhanced title: Attitude of Military Personnel towards Allowing Homosexuals into the Armed Forces.

Fisher, Luke.

"Armed and Gay: Homosexuals in the Military Face an Uneasy Welcome." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], May 24, 1993, pp. 14-15 (1372 words).

"Canada lifted the ban on gays serving in the military in Oct. 1992 after a lesbian lieutenant sued the military for discrimination. She won her case and the armed forces were quietly integrated. There has been little public outcry, but gays say social stigma makes it hard to be open" – summary in Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Includes brief comparisons with policies of six other countries.

Flavelle, Dana.

"Homosexuality Destroyed Decorated Soldier's Career." Toronto Star, March 15, 1986, p. A15.

Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p.208, ftnt. 153. Concerns Herbert Frederick (Bert) Sutcliffe. Sutcliffe prepared an unpublished manuscript (1981) titled "Herbert Frederick Sutcliffe, MBE, CD: An Autobiography," for which see the BIOGRAPHY/AUTOBIOGRAPHY section of this list or below in this section, at Sutcliffe entry.

"Forces Agree to End Anti-Gay Policies: Ottawa Pays Former Officer $100,000 to Settle Rights Suit." Globe and Mail, October 28, 1992, pp. A1, A8.

"Forces Firm on Ban of Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, March 6, 1985, p. 9.

"Former Seaman Proud in Victory: Wrongfully Dismissed, Thwaites Helped Change Military Policy toward Gays, AIDS." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], December 23, 1996, p. A9.

About Simon Thwaites; wrongful dismissal suit.

Fournier, Michèle, 1976-

"Homosexualité, armée et police: état de la question et expériences vécues par les militaires, policiers et policières gais selon leur propre point de vue. " Ph.D. thesis in criminology, Université de Montréal, 2006. (418 p.)

Refs.: Université de Montréal library catalogue; AMICUS catalogue record no. 33655761, which gives 2005 date.

"Gay Soldiers Wed. So?" Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 16, 2005, p. A20 (233 words).

Editorial

Ref.: CPI.Q index

Gouliquer, L.

"Negotiating Sexuality: Lesbians in the Canadian Military." In Women's Bodies/ Women's Lives: Health, Well-Being and Body Image, pp. 254-277. Edited by Baukje Miedema, Janet M. Stoppard, and Vivienne Anderson. Toronto: Sumach Press, 2000.

Ref.: Gouliquer and Poulin, chapter 24 (p. 334) in Doing Ethnography (Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press, 2005), for citation to which see following entry (and see annotation there).

Gouliquer, Lynne, and Poulin, Carmen.

"For Better and for Worse: Psychological Demands and Structural Impacts on Gay Servicewomen in the Military and Their Long-term Partners. " In Doing Ethnography: Studying Everyday Life, chapter 24 (pp. 323-335). Edited by Dorothy Pawluch, William Shaffir, Charlene Miall. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2005.

User can note that several other [unpublished?] works by Gouliquer are cited in this Doing Ethnography chapter; namely, "What Gay Servicewomen Can Tell Us About the Gender Order," Proceedings of Feminisms Challenge the Traditional Discipline, McGill Centre for Research and Teaching on Women (2001); "Post-1992: The Canadian Military and Homosexuality," Experiences of Foreign Militaries Roundtable, Don't Ask, Don't Tell: 10 Years Later Conference, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York, September 18-20, 2003; and "A Menace to the Gender Order: The Management of Lesbian Sexuality in the Canadian Military," Unpublished MA research paper, McGill University, 1998. There is also reference to "Relocation, Isolated Post, and Military Foreign Service Regulations – Same-sex Partner Benefits" (National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa: CANFORGEN 055/97)

Haig v. Canada (1992).

SEE additional information below in this section at: Ontario. Court of Appeal.

Halladay, Laurel.

"A Lovely War: Male to Female Cross-dressing and Canadian Military Entertainment in World War II." Journal of Homosexuality 46(3-4) (Jan.-Feb. 2004): 19-34.

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.

Note also in: The Drag Queen Anthology (Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press, 2003).

"Homosexuals Unwanted in Forces, Beatty Says." Toronto Star, February 12, 1987, p. A13.

Jackson, Paul (Paul Norman), 1955-

"Courting Homosexuals in the Military: The Management of Homosexuality in the Canadian Military, 1939-1945." Ph.D. thesis, Queen's University, 2002. (433 leaves)

Refs.: AMICUS record no. 28063759; Queen's University Library catalogue; and ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, ProQuest document ID 727401821.

Jackson, Paul.

"The Enemy within the Enemy within : The Canadian Army and Internment Operations during the Second World War." Left History 9(2) (2004):45-83.

Assesses prevalence of homosexuality among the Italian and German prisoners of war held in Canada during World War II.

Jackson, Paul.

"The Experience of Military Service for Lesbians and Gay Men." Kingston, ON: Canadian Forces Leadership Institute, 2003. (35 p.)

CFLI Contract Research Report no. CR02-0614c.

Jackson, Paul.

"The Military Closet: Sexual Orientation and the Canadian Forces." Kingston, ON: Canadian Forces Leadership Institute, 2003. (37 p.)

CFLI Contract Research Report no. CR02-0614b.

Jackson, Paul.

One of the Boys: Homosexuality in the Military during World War II. 2nd ed.; Kingston, Ont.; Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2010.

NOTE: 1st edition published 2004 (title: One of the Boys: Homosexuals in the Military in World War II).

Jackson, Paul, 1955-

Postwar Policy: The Rise and Fall of Psychiatry. Ottawa: Canadian Forces Leadership Institute, 2003.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 702, with descriptors Armed forces – Canada – Homophobia; Armed forces – Canada – Sexual orientation.

Kinsman, Gary.

"Heterosexual Hegemony: Spooks in the Canadian State." Canadian Dimension 28 (May-June 1994): 21-23 (1840 words).

"The Canadian government sponsored many anti-gay activities in the 1950s and 60s, including the firings of gays in [the] civil service. The military saw homosexuality as a danger to national security, and investigated ways to screen for homosexuality" – summary from

Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index. Not only RCMP involved, but also a Professor Wake of Carleton University, who produced a 1962 report on pupillary response for detection of homosexuals.

Korabik, Karen.
Leadership and Diversity in the Canadian Forces: A Conceptual Model and Research Agenda. [United States?] Department of Defense, Defense Technical Information Center, 2006.
(68 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33687548, which notes that this is a contract report and notes the number W7711-03-7869 and reference to Guelph University. The number A472963 is given in the publisher field. There is a long list of descriptors applied to this record, among which are Homosexuality, Diversity, Sexual orientation, and Discrimination. Compiler does not know degree of relevance to this list.

Lesk, Andrew.
"The Force Isn't with You: Canadian Forces Survey Shows Bias."
The Body Politic 131 (Oct. 1986): 13.

"Military Quietly Changes Policy on Homosexuals." Globe and Mail, July 3, 1989, pp. A1, A2.

Olson, Nancy Louise.
"Assembling a Life: The (Auto)Biography of Alexis Amelia Alvey, 1942-1945." MA thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1998.
(102 p.)
"This thesis uses [the papers of Alexis Alvey]…to make two arguments. First, it was Alexis Alvey's atypical femininity and 'deviant' sexuality that put an end to her military career. Second, Alvey's sexuality is implicit in her collection [of papers], present everywhere but never articulated" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Ontario. Court of Appeal.
Between Graham Haig and Joshua Birch, Respondents (Appellants in Cross-Appeal), and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and the Minister of Justice of Canada, Appellants (Respondents in Cross-Appeal), and Canadian Human Rights Commission, Intervener. Toronto, Ont.: The Court, 1992.
(14 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 13852331.
"Unedited"
Indexed as: Haig v. Canada (Minister of Justice)
Heard January 30 and 31, 1992; judgment August 6, 1992.
[1992] O.J. No. 1609; Action No. 774/91.
AMICUS record includes "Canada – Armed Forces – Gays" as one descriptor.

Hurley (rev. 2010 [for which see entry at Law – Year 2010]) notes as follows:
Haig v. Canada (1992), 94 D.L.R. (4th) 1, 9 O.R. (3d) 495 (Ont. C.A.), in which case the court determined that the term "sexual orientation," not specifically mentioned in the Canadian Human Rights Act, should be read into the Act.

Open Secrets. Directed and written by José Torrealba ; produced by Germaine Ying Gee Wong. Montréal : National Film Board of Canada, c2003.
(1 videocassette (52 min.); NFB catalogue no. 143C 9103 082).
Concerns gays in the Canadian armed forces, including during World War II period. Interviewees include: Bert Sutcliffe, Ralph Wormleighton, Henri de Piero, Bob Grimson, and Bill Dunston.

Osborne, Zachary J.
"Queer Consequences: Homosexuality and Its Penalties in the Canadian Military, 1939-1945." B.A. (Hons.) thesis, Acadia University, 2007.
(86 leaves)
Refs.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1014; Acadia University Library catalogue.

Park, Rosemary E.
"Opening the Canadian Forces to Gays and Lesbians: An Inevitable Decision but Improbable Reconfiguration." In Gays and Lesbians in the Military: Issues, Concerns, and Contrasts, pp. 165-179. Edited by Wilbur J. Scott and Sandra Carson Stanley. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, 1994.

Pinch, F. C. (Franklin C.)
Perspectives on Organizational Change in the Canadian Forces: Final Report, April-June 1993. [Ottawa, Ont.?]: Department of Defense [DODXA], 1994.
(Contract no. MDA903-M-5414)
(64 p.)
"This report reviews and synthesizes the background literature and other documentation relating to transition from a homosexual ban to the cancellation of the exclusionary policy in the Canadian Forces" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts. Information in abstract indicates that the report is available for order from NTIS in Springfield, Virginia.

Poulin, Bruce.
"The Official Integration of Homosexuals in the CF (1969-1992)."
Esprit de Corps 11(7) (June 2004): 4+ (3 pages).
Ref. : CPI.Q index

Poulin, Carmen.
"'The Military Is the Wife and I Am the Mistress': Partners of Lesbians in the Canadian Military." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 26(1) (Fall 2001): 65-76.

Poulin, Carmen; Gouliquer, Lynne; and Moore, Jennifer.
"Discharged for Homosexuality from the Canadian Military: Health Implications for Lesbians." Feminism and Psychology 19(4) (November 2009): 496-516.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Power, Patricia A.
"With Their Feet on the Ground: Women's Lives and Work in the Royal Canadian Air Forces, 1951-1966." M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1998.
Broader than scope of this list.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 21816266, with abstract noting, inter alia: "[a]irwomen made lifestyle choices that included dating officers, consuming alcohol, engaging in extra-marital sex, and as well pursuing homosexual relationships…."; [etc.].

"Readmission of Lesbian to Army Recommended: No Security Risk, Watchdog Finds." Globe and Mail, August 16, 1990, pp. A1, A2.
Michelle Douglas: Charter rights violated, panel ruling.

Reilly, Emma.
"Military Joins Pride Parade [in Toronto]. " Toronto Star, June 29, 2008, n.p
Ref.: electronic version viewed October 2, 2008 at: http://www.thestar.com/printArticle/451459 (**not retrievable using this link** Jan. 11, 2018).
Article notes that this was first time Canadian Armed Forces participated. Mention also that Hamilton Gay Pride festival had banned military earlier in the month.

Riordon, Michael.
"No Life Like It! Investigating Gay Military History? Look for the Suicide Records." Xtra! [Toronto], July 13, 2000, pagination not known.
About Paul Jackson's research into Canadian World War II military history.

Robertson, Heather.
"A Lesbian Ordeal." Saturday Night, August 1986, pp. 22-27.
Margo Pratt and Darl Wood; Canadian Forces Station, Shelburne, N.S.

"[The Security Intelligence Review Committee Told the Canadian Forces to Reinstate a Lesbian Forced to Quit]." Canadian Human Rights Advocate 6(8) (Sept. 1990): 6.

Sokolsky, Joel J.
"Domestic Disturbances and the Military: The Canadian Experience." Parameters: Journal of the US Army War College 23(1)(Spring 1993): 93-101.

Sutcliffe, H. F.

"Herbert Frederick Sutcliffe, MBE, CD: An Autobiography."
[Toronto]: The author, 1981.
Unpublished autobiography, 165 pages; photocopy of typescript, with cerlox binding. See addendum, pp. 151-165.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

User could see also: Dana Flavelle, "Homosexuality Destroyed Decorated Soldier's Career." Toronto Star, March 15, 1986, p. A15.

Wellman, M., and Simpson, J. F.

"Psychiatric Casualities in the Royal Canadian Navy."
American Journal of Psychiatry 101 (March 1945): 625-628.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"One mention, p. 626, of one instance of 'Homosexual: hysteria'."

TRANSSEXUALS/TRANSGENDERED // TRANSSEXUALISME

Includes some references to **transvestism (cross-dressing).**

Check other sections of this bibliography for relevant works.
It would have been excessive to duplicate all relevant items at this more specific heading. See also , e.g., the LITERATURE, BIOGRAPHY, MEDICINE and VIDEOS sections for citations.

100% Woman.
SEE Videos section of this list.

Aide Sociale – 120 [1981] C.A.S. 999.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals list, which notes:
"Objection sur la juridiction de la Commission pour entendre l'appel d'une décision de l'Office des personnes handicapées refusant la demande d'aide matérielle d'un transsexuel. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1981 p. 270-271, § 1431."

Aird, Elizabeth.
"Transsexual Stands Out in Municipal Race." Vancouver Sun, October 7, 1996, Final C Edition, pp. B1, B4.
Ref.: Micromedia's CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic database.
Profile of Jamie Lee Hamilton.

Akenson, Donald.
At Face Value: The Life and Times of Eliza McCormack/John White.
Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's, 1990.
"One attempt to address the history of sexuality and cross-dressing" – Maynard, Canadian Review of Comparative Literature, March-June 1994, pp. 128, 129. Review: American Review of Canadian Studies 22 (Summer 1992): 287-289.

"Alderman Disgusted by New Transvestite Lifeguard."
Dalhousie Gazette, Special edition (31[?] Nov. 1980): 1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with date given as 31 Nov. Consolidator has not resolved this date issue.

Aldridge, Patricia, 1955-
The Illustrated Crossdresser and Drag Queen Makeup Guide.
Toronto: Take a Walk On the Wildside. 1994.
(80 p.; ISBN 0969719116)
Ref.: AMICUS no. 13287045.

Aldridge, Patricia, 1955-
Queens of '93. 1st ed.; Toronto: Take a Walk on the Wildside, 1993.
(44 p.; ISBN 0969719108)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 12937786, in which descriptors assigned include: Female impersonators – Ontario – Toronto – Interviews and Female impersonators – Ontario – Toronto – Portraits.

Aldridge, Patricia, 1955-
Why Do I Crossdress? : (The Book).
1st ed.; Toronto: Take a Walk on the Wildside, 1994.
(91 p.; ISBN 0969719124)
Ref.: N. Richards communication; AMICUS catalogue record no. 13287842.

Alison, Crichton.
Men in Women's Clothes. Toronto: Medical Pub. Co., [194-?].
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 43.

Allo Performance!
See VIDEOS section of this list.

"Altered States." Globe and Mail, November 15, 1986, p. D5.
Feature article.

Andrews, Jaklyn.
"Exploring the Sexual Health of Transgendered Youth in Nova Scotia."
M. A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38062171, with abstract.

Armitage, Leia Kaitlyn.
"Transsexualism and Transgender: The Social Construction of an Essentialist Identity." Ph.D. thesis, McMaster University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38778549. See abstract there, which notes: "…critically examines three texts dealing with transgenderism, each of which serves as an exemplar of a particular way of viewing…."

Armstrong, Jane.
"The Body Within, The Body Without: Activists Say Transgendered People Could be the 'New Gays,' Poised to Win Human-rights Battles and Mainstream

Acceptance in Canada….But…Can a Person's Gender Really Change with the Help of a Surgeon's Scalpel?" Globe & Mail [Toronto], June 12, 2004, p. F1 (3914 words)

Arune, Willow.
"The Woman Inside: Gender Reassignment Surgery Follows Half a Century as an Outsider." CrossCurrents: The Journal of Addiction and Mental Health [Toronto] 8(2) (Winter 2004): 16.
Personal account.

Ashbee, Olivia.
"Tracing Erasures and Imagining Otherwise: Theorizing toward an Intersectional Trans/Feminist Politics of Coalition." M. A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39199172, with abstract.

Ayoup, Colleen, and Podmore, Julie.
"Making Kings." Journal of Homosexuality 43 (3/4) (2002): 51-74.
Describes Montreal drag king performers, The Mambo Drag Kings. Based on interviews for Ayoup's 2001 short documentary film, 'Kings'.

Banque canadienne nationale c. Langlois.
C.S. (Montréal) le 11 juin 1979 (500-05-020152-755), J.E. 79-643.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals: "La cause d'un homme qui avait emprunté une somme d'argent. Ensuite il a quitté son travail, prétendant être complètement incapable d'exercer toute fonction rémunératrice à cause d'une maladie (le transsexualisme). La banque demandait le remboursement de l'argent, lequel l'homme refusait, offrant la défense que l'emprunt avait été assuré en cas de maladie. Cette défense n'a pas été retenue. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1979 p. 20 § 65."

Baudouin, Jean-Louis.
"La vérité et le droit des personnes: aspects nouveaux."
Revue générale de droit 18 (1987): 801-817.
Includes brief discussion of transsexualism, pp. 805-806.

Bavington, Lisa Dawn.
"Preserving the Essence of Man in Women's Athletics: Discourses of Testosterone and Transsexual Sport Policy." M.A. thesis, University of Alberta, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 34031542, with abstract.

Beazley, Doug.
"Bookworm Bandit: Surgery Made Him a Woman, But What Came After Turned Her into a Thief." Maclean's, March 1, 2004, p. 46 (1 page)
Ref.: CPI.Q index; Transsexual who earlier carried out a series of bank heists in Canada.

Becoming Ayden.
SEE Videos section of this list.

Bellefeuille, Johanne de, et Gantcheff, Natalie Ann.
"Si nous étions des hommes…: nous serions tout ce qu'ils ne sont pas: sensibles, éloquents, attentifs…." Coup de pouce [Montréal] 12(11) (janv. 1996): 32-42.
Indexing descriptors given: women; psychology; transsexuals.

Belleville, Denise.
"Estime de soi et choix du conjoint chez les candidats à la conversion sexuelle." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1979.
(ca. 152 leaves)

Bergman, S. Bear, 1974-
Butch Is a Noun: Essays. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2010.
(223 p.; ISBN 9781551523699)
Essays on living outside the gender binary.
"Makes butchness accessible to those who are new to the concept, and makes gender outlaws of all stripes feel as though they have come home" – publisher's description as quoted in University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue. Catalogue applies descriptors: Transsexualism; Female-to-male transsexuals; Gender identity.

Bergman, S. Bear, 1974-
The Nearest Exit May Be Behind You. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2009.
(205 p.; ISBN 9781551522647)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 35013204, noting descriptors: Transgender people – Biography; Gender identity; Gays; Lesbians.
Review: Andrea Levy (Canadian Dimension, Jan. 9, 2011, online; viewed Dec. 18, 2017): "In this slim collection of essays, he packs a range of forms and tones, from the one-paragraph anecdote to longer essays both light and serious, reflecting on his experiences as a white Jewish trans guy born and raised in the northeastern United States and now living in Canada…."

Blanchard, Daniel Norman.
"The Male to Female Transsexual: A Case Study." M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1988.
(133 leaves)

Blanchard, Ray.
"Nonhomosexual Gender Dysphoria." Journal of Sex Research 24 (1988): 188-193.
Blanchard is senior psychologist at Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Toronto.

Blanchard, Ray.
"Typology of Male-to-Female Transsexualism." Archives of Sexual Behavior 14(3) (1985): 247-261.

Blanchard, Ray; Clemmensen, Leonard H.; and Steiner, Betty W.
"Gender Reorientation and Psychological Adjustment in Male-to-Female Transsexuals." Archives of Sexual Behavior 12, no. 6 (December 1983): 503-509.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blanchard, Ray; Clemmensen, Leonard H.; and Steiner, Betty W.
"Heterosexual and Homosexual Gender Dysphoria." Archives of Sexual Behavior 16(2) (1987): 139-152.

Blanchard, Ray; Clemmensen, Leonard H.; and Steiner, Betty W.
"Social Desirability Response Set and Systematic Distortion in the Self-Report of Adult Male Gender Patients." Archives of Sexual Behavior 14(6) (1985): 505-516.

Blanchard, Ray; Dickey, Robert; and Jones, Corey L.
"Comparison of Height and Weight in Homosexual versus Nonhomosexual Male Gender Dysphorics." Archives of Sexual Behavior 24(5) (1995): 543-554.

Blanchard, R.; McConkey, J. G.; Roper, V.; and Steiner, B. W.
"Measuring Physical Aggressiveness in Heterosexual, Homosexual, and Transsexual Males." Archives of Sexual Behavior 12, no. 6 (December 1983): 511-524.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Blanchard, Ray, and Sheridan, Peter M.
"Proportion of Unmarried Siblings of Homosexual and Nonhomosexual Gender-Dysphoric Patients." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 37(3) (1992): 163-167.

Blanchard, Ray, and Sheridan, Peter M.
"Sibship Size, Sibling Sex Ratio, Birth Order, and Parental Age in Homosexual and Nonhomosexual Gender Dysphorics." Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease 180(1) (1992): 40-47.

Blanchard, Ray, and Steiner, Betty W.
"Gender Reorientation, Psychological Adjustment, and Involvement with Female Partners in Female-to-Male Transsexuals." Archives of Sexual Behavior 12, no. 2 (April 1983): 149-147 [i.e., 147-149?].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives the reverse pagination.

Blanchard, Ray; Steiner, Betty W.; and Clemmensen, Leonard H.
"Gender Dysphoria, Gender Reorientation, and the Clinical Management of Transsexualism." Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology 53(3) (1985): 295-304.

Blanchard, Ray, et al.
"Prediction of Regrets in Postoperative Transsexuals." Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 34(1) (1989): 43-45.

Blanchard, R., and Steiner, B., eds.
Clinical Management of Gender Identity Disorders in Children and Adults. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Press, 1990.
Ref.: Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 3(4) (Winter 1994): 331.

Bonifacio, Herbert Joseph.
"Invisible Persons, Invisible Patients: Determining the Ethics of Hormone-blocker Therapy through an Understanding of the Transgender/Transsexual Adolescent – Physician Relationship." M.Sc. thesis, McGill University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39255428, with abstract.

Boyle, Christine.
"The Anti-discrimination Norm in Human Rights and Charter Law: Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief." University of British Columbia Law Review 37(1) (March 2004): 31-72.
Kimberly Nixon, a male-to-female transsexual, was rejected for a training program by Vancouver Rape Relief because apparently it was claimed she didn't share the same life experiences as those raised as girls and women.

"Brandeau, Esther," by Gaston Tisdel.
In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. II (1701-1740).
Brandeau, a Jewish girl of about 20 years of age, arrived at Quebec in 1738, disguised as a boy and creating "a veritable stir." She was deported to France in 1739.

Brown, Lisa.
"Transsexuality: Crossing Over or Beginnning." Parachute 65 (Jan.-Mar. 1992): 34-39.

Brown, Nicola Ruth.
"Queer Women Partners of Female-to-male Transsexuals: Renegotiating Self in Relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, York University, 2005. (267 leaves)
Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that "researcher interviewed twenty queer-identified women in Canada and the United States who had experienced or were experiencing the transition of an FTM partner."

Brown, Veronica, ed.
S.T.U.D. (Shop 'Till U Drop): The North American Transgender Resource Guide. Toronto: Take a Walk on the Wildside, 1994. (ISBN 0969719132)
Listed in National Library of Canada catalogue.

Brownlie, Elizabeth.
"Adults' Constructions of Gender: A Lifespan Q Methodological Study." Ph.D thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33568020, with abstract: Broader that subject of this list, but includes some focus on "sexuality, transgender, and intersex."

Brownlie, Elizabeth.
"Constructions of Gender Conformity and Non-conformity: A Q Methodological Study." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1999.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 25723308, with abstract: "…investigated current constructions of gender conformity and non-conformity in a sample of young adults…."

Buckner, H. Taylor.
"The Transvestic Career Path." Psychiatry [Washington, D.C.] 33, no. 3 (August 1970): 381-389.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bulliet, C. J.
Venus Castina: Famous Female Impersonators, Celestial and Human. New York: Bonanza Books, 1956, c1928.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "See p. 216 for "nameless vice" at Independent Theatre, London, Ontario. Cf. Winnipeg Free Press (31 May 1918)."
Consolidator note: See also, e.g., in Chapter XI of 1928 online edition, references to mail thief William Callehan (robbed post office in Windsor, Ontario)(p. 242) and Ed Valley, "masquerader in feminine attire who lives on an island in Lake Superior, between the United States and Canada" (p. 250-251).

Entry in H in C, 2nd ed., carries author name misspelling, Bullet.

Bureau, Jules; Beaudoin, Réal; et Fallon, Yolande.
L'adaptation socio-économique et interpersonnelle et la satisfaction psycho-sexuelle pré et post conversion sociale, hormonale et chirurgicale de transsexuels(les) mâles et femelles. Montréal: Département de sexologie, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1989.
(290 p.)

Burnham, Christine Wg, 1949-
Transsexual/Transgendered Needs Assessment Survey (1998) Report: Analysis and Commentary. Vancouver, B.C.: GC Services, 1999.
(ca. 75 p.; ISBN 0968570100)

Burnham, Christine, and Diewold, Patricia.
Gender Change Employability Issues, Including Transitional Employment Survey Results. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, 1994.
Transsexuals and employment.

Camilleri, MaryAnn, 1966-
Ladies, Please! With introduction by Tom Hedley. Toronto: Exile Editions, c1994.
(1 v., unpaged; ISBN 1550960539)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes work consists mainly of illustrations and concerns transvestites in Toronto and New York.

"Can a Transgendered Person Be 'One of Us'." Herizons 15(2) (Fall 2001): 22-23+ (2016 words).
Comments of a number of people, including columnist Michele Landsberg.

Canadian Auto Workers' Union.
Workers in Transition: A Practical for Union Representatives. Toronto: The Union, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 244, noting descriptor Transgendered people – Canada….

Canadian Task Force for Transgendered Law Reform.
http://www.geocities.com/WestHollywood/Stonewall/8860/
(viewed September 19, 2008; **unable to retrieve** Jan. 11, 2018)
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts

Cardwell, Mark.
"A Life in the Day of Dr. Yvon Menard." Medical Post 33(17) (May 6, 1997): 50.

Plastic surgery.

Caring for Transgender Adolescents in BC: Suggested Guidelines.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Canadian Rainbow Health Coalition : Transcend, Transgender Support & Education Society ; Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Coalition, c2006.
(1 vol., various pagings; listed in reference as electronic resource, with access by subscription; see ref. for additional information)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33777895.
NOTE entry below, Guidelines for Transgender Care, for an open access document of similar title.

Case, Neville Edward Archibald, 1930-
"An Examination of Adaptability and Cohesion: Implications for Adult Education with Anatomical Male Transsexuals." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1986.
(ca. 255 leaves)

Castle, Stephanie.
The Dual Alliance. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c1995.
(149 p.; ISBN 1895590205)
"Through two wholly fictional personal histories, the author has sought to describe…the processes, the challenges and disappointments, the successes and failures faced by people who have dealt with [transsexuality]" – p. vi.

Castle, Stephanie.
Feelings: A Transsexual's Explanation of a Baffling Condition.
Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c1992.
(232 p.; ISBN 1895590035)

Castle, Stephanie.
A Tale of Two Wives. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c2004.
(207 p.; ISBN 9780973429343 and 0973429348)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29903683; University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue.
Catalogue descriptors: Transsexuals – Fiction; Marriage – Fiction.
Cascade series.

Castle, Stephanie.
The Zenith Experience: Encounters & Memories in a Transgender Setting.
Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c2005.
(245 p.; ISBN 0973429372)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32109011, which includes descriptor regarding history in Canada of transsexuals as related to political activity and legal status.

Castle, Stephanie.
SEE ALSO fictional works of this author in LITERATURE – NOVELS section, particularly, but check also other LITERATURE subdivisions.

Castle, Stephanie, ed.
Guidelines: A Manual for Transsexuals and Their Caregivers.
Vancouver: published for the Zentih Foundation by Perceptions Press, c1997.
(ISBN 1895590221)

Cavanagh, Sheila L.
Queering Bathrooms: Gender, Sexuality, and the Hygienic Imagination.
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2010.

Cera, Stephen.
"Songs in a New Place, In a New Key of Life." Maclean's 119(4) (January 23, 2006): 53.
About Sara Davis Buechner, musician and transgendered person, who came from New York to a University of British Columbia faculty position.

Chafe, Amanda-Lee Mary.
"Obstacles to Transsexuals Becoming Parents: A Preliminary Investigation."
M.A. thesis, Ryerson University, 2007.

Chambers, Lori.
"Unprincipled Exclusions: Feminist Theory, Transgender Jurisprudence, and Kimberly Nixon." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 19(2) (Summer 2007): 305-334.
Ref.: CPI.Q index

Champagne, Monica M.
"Making Meatballs: Canadian Film and Television Comedy."
M.A. thesis, Carleton University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33359580, with abstract:
Broader than scope of this list, but the "third chapter explores the uniquely subversive cross-dressing comedy of the Kids in the Hall, as evident in their television series and feature film 'Brain Candy'."

Charest, Madeleine, 1941-
Le dur combat d'une femme. [Chertsey, QC : Madeleine Charest, 2006?].
(274 p.; ISBN 2980936405)
Autobiography.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 32474285, which applies descriptors Sex change – Québec (Province) – Biography and Transsexuals -- Québec (Province) – Biography.

Charest, Madeleine, 1941-
Enfin, la lumière! [Québec: Madeleine Charest], 2009.
(212 p.; ISBN 9782980936418)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34788137, noting: Autobiographie; Changement de sexe; Transsexuels.

Clemmensen, Leonard H.
"Male Gender Dysphoria and Criminality." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1986.
(ca. 58 leaves)

Clermont, Danielle.
"Identité sexuelle et transsexualisme." Thèse (M.Ps.), Université de Montréal, 1977.
(101 f.)

Cohen, Henri, and Forget, Helene.
"Auditory Cerebral Lateralization following Cross-Gender Hormone Therapy." Cortex 31(3) (Sept. 1995): 565-573.
Transsexual adults in Canada.
Author affiliation: Université du Québec, Lab of Cognitive Neuroscience, Montréal.

Colapinto, John, 1958-
As Nature Made Him: The Boy Who Was Raised as a Girl.
Toronto: HarperCollins, c2000.
(279 p.; ISBN 0002000474)
Traduction française : L'histoire vraie du garçon que l'on transforma en fille (Montréal: Édito, 2014).
Available also in abridged form as four audiocassettes, running 5 hours, published: New York: Simon and Schuster, c2000 (ISBN 0671047922).

Cole, Susan G.
"Transfixed by Transgender." Herizons 13(4) (Mar. 2000): 47 (866 words).

Collin, Lise.
"Les transsexuels." Justice 9(5) (mai 1987): 30-32.
Loi sur le changement de nom; transsexuels et d'autres aspects du droit au Québec.

Commission des droits de la personne c. Anglsberger [1982] C.P. 82.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals list, which notes:
"Réclamation, par la Commission des droits de la personne (qui poursuit au nom d'une transsexuelle) de 500$ à titre de dommages et 500$ de dommages

exemplaires contre la propriétaire d'un restaurant qui lui a refusé l'accès. Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1982 p. 306, § 1665."

"Congrès et colloques." La Vie médicale au Canada français 4, no. 4 (avril 1975): 369.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Questions légales et médicales sur le transsexualisme."

Cormier, Frances Olympe, 1937-
Frances with an "e": Our Story. Moose Creek, Ont.: Pilgrim Publications, 1995. (298 p.; ISBN 0969940904)
Published also in French under title: France avec un "s".

Cowan, Sharon.
" 'Gender Is No Substitute for Sex' : A Comparative Human Rights Analysis of the Legal Regulation of Sexual Identity." Feminist Legal Studies 13(1) (2005): 67-96.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which states that the "article seeks to compare recent U.K. legal conceptualizations of transsexuality with Canadian law in this area…."

Crawford, Lucas.
"Re-Fashioning the Architectonics of Gender." English Studies in Canada 35 (2/3) (June-September 2009): 18-23.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Cullen, Jim.
"Transgenderism and Social Work: An Experiential Journey."
Social Worker 65(3) (Fall 1997): 46-54.

Darke, Julie, and Cope, Allison.
Trans Inclusion Policy Manual for Women's Organizations. Julie Dark & Allison Cope for the Women/Trans Dialogue Planning Committee and the Trans Alliance Society. Vancouver: Trans Alliance Society, 2002. (113 p.; ISBN 0973026200)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 27613011, which gives Darke as author entry and Dark in statement of responsibility in title field.

Delay, Jean; Deniker, P.; et Alby, J. M.
"Le Désir de changer de sexe ou transsexualisme."
IIIième Congrès International de Psychiatrie, Montréal, juin 1961.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Denike, Margaret, 1961-

Transgender and Women's Substantive Equality: Discussion Paper, Consultation Paper, Bibliography, Case Law Summaries. Prepared by Margaret Denike, Sal Renshaw & C.J. Rowe. Ottawa: National Association of Women and the Law, 2003.
(Electronic file; 71 printed pages)

Issued also in French under title L'égalité réelle pour les femmes et les personnes transgénérés : document de travail et rapport de consultation.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 33664584, which notes that for holdings one may see Library and Archives Canada's Electronic Collection. The article in English was retrievable August 22, 2008 from that collection as follows:
http://epe.lac-bac.gc.ca/100/200/300/nawl-anfd/transgender-e/Pub_Report_Trans03_en.doc (retrieved also Jan. 11, 2018)

Dénomme-Welch, Spy.

"Transforming Bodies and the Making of a Hybrid Male."
M.F.A. thesis, York University, 2006.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33361713, with abstract:
"This thesis is an exploration of the emergence of Two-Spirit and transgender/transsexual/trans bodies through video activism and queer film discourse, and a cultural redressing of the colonial and hetero-normative gaze."

Devor, Aaron H.

The Transgender Archives: Foundations for the Future.
Victoria, BC: University of Victoria Libraries, 2014.
(54 p.; ISBN 9781550585247; also in electronic format)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 42356431 and 42356461.

Devor, Holly.

"Female Gender Dysphoria: Personal Problem or Social Problem?"
Annual Review of Sex Research 7 (1997): 44-89.

Author affiliation: University of Victoria, B.C.

Devor, Holly.

FTM: Female-to-Male Transsexuals in Society. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1997.
(695 p.; ISBN 0253336317)

"This book provides a look at the life experiences of 45 female-to-male transsexuals" – jacket, as quoted in PsycINFO.

Devor, Holly.

Gender Blending: Confronting the Limits of Duality. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, c1989.
(178 p.; ISBN 0253316375; 0253205336)

Devor, Holly.
"Gender Blending Females: Women and Sometimes Men." American Behavioral Scientist 31 (1987): 12-40.

Devor, Holly.
"More Than Manly Women: How Female-to-Male Transsexuals Reject Lesbian Identities." In Gender Blending, pp. 87-102. Edited by Bonnie Bullough, Vern Bullough, and James Elias. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1997.

Devor, Holly.
"Sexual Orientation Identities, Attractions, and Practices of Female-to-Male Transsexuals." Journal of Sex Research 30(4) (1993): 303-315.

Devor, Holly.
"Speaking Subjects: Theory in the Vernacular." Feminism & Psychology 10(1) (Feb. 2000): 41-45.
Comments on a 1978 article by S.J. Kessler and W. McKenna which "examines the social construction of gender in light of the experience of transsexuals." Devor suggests that many things have changed in the interim – from PsycINFO.

Devor, Holly.
"Transsexualism, Dissociation, and Child Abuse: An Initial Discussion Based on Nonclinical Data." Journal of Psychology and Human Sexuality 6(3) (1994): 49-72.

Devor, Holly; Kendel, Monica; and Strapko, Nancy.
"Feminist and Lesbian Opinions about Transsexuals." In Gender Blending, pp. 146-157. Edited by Bonnie Bullough, Vern Bullough, and James Elias. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1997.

Dickey, Robert, and Stephens, Judith.
"Female-to-Male Transsexualism, Heterosexual Type: Two Cases." Archives of Sexual Behavior 24(4) (Aug. 1995): 439-445.
Author affiliation: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.

DiNovo, Cheri.
"Queer Theology / Queer Evangelism." D.Min. thesis, Emmanuel College [University of Toronto], 2002.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 28361672, which abstract notes that the thesis is "an attempt to answer the research question: 'How does the transgendered person…challenge evangelism?' "

"Don Becomes Angela." Chatelaine, November 1993, pp. 107-109 (1534 words).

Drechsler, Coralee Dawn.
"Sex/Gender and Sexuality: An Analysis of Transgendered Perspectives."
M.A. thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 2002.

Drummond, Kelley D.
"A Follow-up Study of Girls with Gender Identity Disorder."
M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33224037, which gives abstract.

Dubois, Dominic.
"Le 'mauvais corps,' entre médecine, psychologie et normativité: essai de problématisation sociologique du transsexualisme." Thèse M.A. (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39398898 (avec sommaire).

Duchesne, Natalie.
"Les personnes trans et l'identité civile: violence et résistance."
Thèse (Mémoire), Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39362795 (avec sommaire).

"Dumaresq Entitled to Race as Woman." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 9, 2002, p. S3.
Concerning transsexual Michelle Dumaresq, Vancouver native, and "Canada's top female downhill racer" according to another article about her by Pat Lynch, "She Said, She Said: Why Don't Michelle Dumaresq's Teammates Want to Race with Her," Explore, no. 1184 (Winter 2002), p. 20.

Dyck, Ronald Paul.
"Recasting Encounters between Women and the Transgendered: A Sensitive Analysis of Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief Society."
M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39198755. See abstract there.

Eaton, Jonathan.
"Transitions at Work: Industrial Relations Responses to the Emerging Rights of Transgender Workers." Canadian Labour & Employment Law Journal 11(2) (Spring 2004): 175-203.

Elliot, Patricia.
"Who Gets to Be a Woman?: Feminist Politics and the Question of Trans-inclusion." Atlantis 29(1) (Fall 2004): 13+ (8 pages)

"En bref: Transsexualité et état civil." Droits et libertés 5, no. 5 (mars 1981): no pagination given.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Finding Our Place.
SEE entry at Findlay, Barbara, in this section.

findlay, barbara.
"Real Women: Kimberly Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief."
University of British Columbia Law Review 36(1) (Winter 2003): 57-76.
See annotation under Boyle in this section.

Findlay, Barbara, et al.
Finding Our Place: Transgendered Law Reform Project.
Vancouver: High Risk Project Society, 1996.
(57 p.; ISBN 0968056504)
"Sponsored by the Law Foundation of British Columbia" –Cover.
Laws/legal status regarding transsexuals and transvestites.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature, electronic index, 1987-10/2000.

Forcier, Alain-André, 1959-
Le transgenderisme. Montréal : Éditions Damgan Fayot, 2005.
(no pagination in reference; ISBN 2923488040)

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Zajac, Yaroslaw; Steiner, Betty; and Zajac, Andrew.
"Parent-child Relations in Transsexual and Non-transsexual Homosexual Males."
British Journal of Psychiatry 124 (January 1974): 22-23.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Freund, Kurt; Langevin, Ron; Zajac, Yaroslaw; Steiner, Betty; and Zajac, Andrew.
"The Trans-sexual Syndrome in Homosexual Males." Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 158 (February 1974): 145-153.
From H in C, 1st edition.

Gately, Cole.
"Solidarity in the Borderlands of Gender, Race, Class and Sexuality: Racialized Transgender Men." M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 42033980, with abstract.

Gauthier, Jean-Louis.
"Aujourd'hui Daniel…c'est Rina." Châtelaine [éd. française], septembre 1985, pp. 131-138.
"Les conditions psychologiques et sociales des transsexuels du Québec; leurs motivations; le processus médical actuel et les alternatives possibles; témoignages" – Repère résumé.

Gender Line Extended.
SEE Videos section of this list.

Gilbert, Sky.
"Steal Well: Racial and Ethnic Diversity in the Club Queen World." Canadian Theatre Review 103 (Summer 2000): 28-31.
Refs.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting: "Examines the world of Toronto's club queens – female impersonators who perform at the city's gay clubs, most notably Woody's…."; Expanded Academic ASAP abstract: "Issues discussed concern intercultural communication and class conflict in Canada's gay club scene. Topics include the social aspects of drag performance."

Gill, Alexandra.
"A Woman in Progress: Michelle Josef Is Happy to Be a Woman, Even If It's Taken Several Rounds of Surgery and Thousands of Dollars to Become One." Elm Street 3(7) (Summer 1999): 108-115.

Girl Inside.
SEE Videos section of this list.

Goldberg, Joshua, and Lindenberg, Mark.
Transforming Community: Resources for Transgendered People, Intersexed People, and Their Families. Victoria, BC: Trascend [Transcend?] Transgender Support & Education Society, c2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 556,, with descriptor Transgendered people – [British Columbia] – Victoria – Services for.

Gouweloos, Julie.
"Social Norms, What a Drag: Gender, Sexuality, and Drag King Communities." M. A. thesis, University of Guelph, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39139266, with abstract, noting: "This research seeks to understand how drag king performers characterise and give meaning to kinging communities…."

Govani, Shinan.
"My $150,000 Body." National Post, April 22, 2006, p. TO 8.

Greatheart, Marcus Skidley.
"The Fred Study: Stories of Life Satisfaction and Wellness from Post-transition Transgender Men." M.S.W. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38967881, with abstract, noting: "The Fred Study is a Vancouver-based narrative study exploring life satisfaction, mental health and wellness as described by eight transgender men…."

Greenhill, Pauline.
"'Neither a Man nor a Maid': Sexualities and Gendered Meanings in Cross-Dressing Ballads." Journal of American Folklore 108, no. 428 (Spring 1995):

156-177.
Considerable amount of Canadian content.

Greenwood, Catherine.
"Matilda Dyck; or, The Monk: A Canadian Gothic (A Novel)."
M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 2007.

Grenfell, Laura.
"Disrupting Law's Categories: Transgenderism, Feminism and Identity."
LL.M thesis, University of Toronto, 2001.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 27651132.

Grenfell, Laura.
"Embracing Law's Categories: Anti-discrimination Laws and Transgenderism."
Yale Journal of Law and Feminism 15(1) (Summer 2003): 51-97.
Ref.: LegalTrac index, which augments title by adding "USA, Canada, European Union."

Guay, Claude, 1954-
"Le transsexualisme: position du problème." Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1981.
(108 f.)
Annexe C: text in English (f. 95-102)

Guidelines for Transgender Care.
Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Authority [etc.], [2006].
(v.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32810620, which provides electronic document address for seven substantial documents at: http://www.vch.ca/transhealth/resources/careguidelines.html (viewed September 25, 2008; **unable to access** January 11, 2018).
See this reference as displayed in MEDICINE section for more extensive annotation.

Guilda, 1924-2012.
Guilda: elle et moi. Avec la collaboration de Denis Monette.
Montréal: Éditions Québécor, 1979.
(191 p.; ISBN 0890890449)
Autobiography of Montreal cross-dresser, cabaret and television artist, and painter. Guilda, the drag name of Jean Guida de Mortellaro.
See additional entries in Arts – Music section of this list, at Guilda.

Guilda, 1924-2012.
Il était une fois – Guilda : [autobiographie illustrée].
Jean Guida; propos recueillis par Carolyne Marengo avec la collaboration de Nicole Hogue. Laval: P. P. Canada, 2009.

(240 p.; ISBN 9782981111708 and 2981111701)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue notes descriptors: Transvestites – Biography; Entertainers – Québec (Province) – Biography.

Hagen, Darrin, 1964-
An Edmonton Queen: Not a Riverboat Story: Inside a Dynasty of Drag.
Edmonton: Slipstream Books, 1997.
(166 p.; ISBN 1895836468)
Review: NeWest Review 23(5) (June-July 1998): 32-33.

Halladay, Laurel.
"A Lovely War: Male to Female Cross-dressing and Canadian Military Entertainment in World War II." Journal of Homosexuality 46(3-4) (Jan.-Feb. 2004): 19-34.
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP index.
Note also in: The Drag Queen Anthology (Binghamton, NY: Harrington Park Press, 2003).

Hammond, Rebecca.
"The Social Organization of Health Care for Trans Youth in Ontario."
M.Sc. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38972286, with abstract, noting: "…21 trans-identified youth in Toronto and Ottawa…were interviewed about their experiences related to transition…."

Hampson, Sarah.
"The Singer Formerly Seen as She: She Was a Classically Trained Musician with a Career in Children's Entertainment, Until Her Life 'Burned Up' and She Became a He with a New Professional Name." Globe & Mail [Toronto], May 14, 2005, p. R3 (1574 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index notes that this is an interview with Phynix.

Hampton, Lyndsey.
"The Development of a Positive Sexual Identity in Transsexual Women."
M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33665869, with abstract.

Hill, Darryl B.
"Understanding, Knowing, and Telling Transgender Identities."
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Windsor, 1997.
(299 p.)

Hoenig, J.
"The Legal Position of the Transsexual: Mostly Unsatisfactory outside Sweden."
Canadian Medical Association Journal 116(3) (Feb. 5, 1977): 319-323.

Hoenig, J.
"The Management of Transsexualism." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 19, no. 1 (February 1974): 1-6.
[Reprinted in Sexual Behaviour in Canada: Patterns and Problems, pp. 162-170. Edited by Benjamin Schlesinger].
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hoenig, J.
"Recherche étiologique du transsexualisme." Revue de Psychiatrie de l'Université d'Ottawa 6, no. 2 (1981): 184-189.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hoenig, J., and Duggan, Elaine.
"Sexual and Other Abnormalities in the Family of a Transsexual." Psychiatria Clinica 7, no. 6 (1974): 334-346.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes authors at Memorial University, Newfoundland.

Hogan-Finlay, Mary T.
"Development of the Cross-Gender Lifestyle and Comparison of Cross-Gendered Men with Heterosexual Controls." Ph.D. dissertation, Carleton University, 1995.
(225 p.)

Hughes, Susan, 1960-
No Girls Allowed: Tales of Daring Women Dressed as Men for Love, Freedom and Adventure. Written by Susan Hughes; illustrated by Willow Dawson.
Toronto: Kids Can Press, 2008.
(80 p.; ISBN 9781554531776, 9781554531783)
"Interest age level: Ages 9-12 years."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33663695, which assigns descriptors Male impersonators – Biography – Juvenile literature, Transgender people – Biography – Juvenile literature, and Transvestities – Biography – Juvenile literature.

Hunt, Sarah E.
"Trans/formative Identities: Narrations of Decolonization in Mixed-race and Transgender Lives." M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2007.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39199781, with abstract: "Autoethnography is used….Six mixed-race and transgender or genderqueer people in Victoria and Vancouver…are interviewed…."; [etc.].

I Would Never Have Known: A Conversation with Peter Dunnigan.
See VIDEOS section of this list.

In the Flesh.
SEE VIDEOS section for fuller listing of this National Film Board of Canada item.

"Instantanés médicaux." La Vie médicale au Canada français 10, no. 12 (décembre 1981): 773-774.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Le transsexualisme"

Ireland, Kristin.
"Sex Reassignment Surgery in Ontario." In New World Coming: The Sixties and the Shaping of Global Consciousness, pp. 313-319. Edited by Karen Dubinsky et al. Toronto: Between the Lines, 2009.

Irving, Dan.
"Contested Terrain of a Barely Scratched Surface: Exploring the Formation of Alliances between Trans Activists and Labor, Feminist and Gay and Lesbian Organizing." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32967045, with abstract.

Jansen, Dani A.
"Dressing Up and Stepping Out: Cross-dressing in Canadian Queer Theatre." M.A. thesis, Dalhousie University, 2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 30488176, with abstract noting:
"…it seems that the drag queen has much in common with a post-colonial nation. She has been historically repressed, but has worked to gain some small measure of independence. Canadian theatre, then, is like the drag performer…. In specific, I study John Herbert's 'Fortune and Men's Eyes', Michel Tremblay's 'Hosanna', Michel Marc Bouchard's 'Lilies', and Sky Gilbert's 'Drag Queens on Trial' and Drag Queens in Outer Space'."

Johnson, Katherine, and Castle, Stephanie.
Prisoner of Gender: A Transsexual and the System. Vancouver: Perceptions Press, c1997.
(248 p.; ISBN 1895590183)

Johnson, Lori.
"The Legal Status of Post-Operative Transsexuals." Health Law Journal 2 (1994): 159-181.

Joyal, Renée.
"Transsexualisme et identité parentale." Revue de droit [Université de Sherbrooke] 20(1) (1989): 155-159.
"Les problèmes juridiques rencontrés lorsqu'une personne transsexuelle veut légaliser sa nouvelle identité parentale" – Repère résumé.

Kelly, Robyn.
"The Emperor's New Clothes." Kinesis, March 2001, pp. 4, 22.
Concerns transsexual human rights/discrimination in British Columbia.
Organization named: Vancouver Rape Relief & Women's Shelter.

Kim, Gloria.
"Why Be Just One Sex?: For the Transgendered To Be Fully Themselves, They Need Freedom To Move between Male and Female." Maclean's, September 12, 2005, p. 52+ (2 pages)
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Kin, Yanni, 1960-
Regarde-moi, maman!: témoignage d'un transsexuel. Outremont, QC : Lanctôt éditeur; Boisbriand, QC : Diffusion Prologue, 2002.
(302 p.; ISBN 2894852355)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 27864390, which applies descriptor Transsexuals – Québec (Province) – Biography.

King, Mike.
"Transgendered Lawyer Enters Political Arena." Canadian Lawyer 31(7) (July 2007): 14.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database. Brief abstract noting that Micheline Anne Helene Montreuil, self-proclaimed "most well-known transgendered lawyer, [law] professor, writer and radio hostess in Canada" has offered herself as NDP representative in Quebec City.
Note also: Mark Cardwell, "Litigious Transgender Lawyer Fights for Her and Others' Rights," Canadian Lawyer 34(1) (January 2010): 16 (noting, from ProQuest 5000: "For the past decade, Montreuil has waged a one-woman war against both private companies and public institutions over claims of employment-related discrimination"; etc.)

Kirkup, Kyle.
"Indocile Bodies: Gender Identity and Strip Searches in Canadian Criminal Law." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 24(1) (2009): 107-125.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"…examines what happens when non-normative genders & sexualities collide with the complicated world of criminal procedure. Grounded in a close reading of Forrester v. Peel (Regional Municipality) Police Services Board…."

Kouri, Robert P.
"Certain Legal Aspects of Modern Medicine: Sex Reassignment and Sterilization." D.C.L. thesis, McGill University, 1975.
(ca. 456 leaves)
Includes abstracts in English and French.

Labman, Shauna.
"Left in Legal Limbo: Transsexual Identity and the Law." Appeal: Review of Current Law and Law Reform [University of Victoria, Faculty of Law] 7(2001): 66-73.

Laing, Kelsie (Daley).
"Towards Minoritarian Genderqueer Politics: Potentials of Deleuzoguattarian Molecular Genderqueer Subjectivities and Bodies." M. A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 39208401, with abstract.

Lakeman, Lee.
"Sustaining Our Resistance to Male Violence: Attacks on Women's Organizing and Vancouver Rape Relief and Women's Shelter." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (1/2) (Winter 2006): 129-132.
This concerns the Nixon v. Vancouver Rape Relief case, to which there is other reference in this list.
Ref.: CBCA index, which carries abstract.

Langevin, R.; Paitich, D.; and Steiner, B.
"The Clinical Profile of Male Transsexuals Living as Females vs. Those Living as Males." Archives of Sexual Behavior 6 (March 1977): 143-154.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined.
H in C, 2nd ed. adds note: "CGA has a photocopy of a typescript by the same authors with the title, 'The Clinical Profile of Transsexual Males as Assessed by Standard Psychological Tests,' which might be an earlier version of this article."

Legault, Lucie.
"La Charte québécoise interdit la discrimination fondée sur le transsexualisme; La Presse juridique rencontre l'honorable Michèle Rivet, présidente du Tribunal des droits de la personne." Presse juridique 6, no. 13 (août 1998): 1-3.

Leslie, Megan.
"Boys Will Be Girls: Sex Reassignment Surgery and the Ethics of State Funding." Dalhousie Journal of Legal Studies 13 (Annual 2004): 239-260.

Lines, Rick, and Scott, Ann V.
"Male-to-Female Transsexuals and Transgendered People in Prisons: HIV/AIDS Issues and Strategies." Canadian HIV AIDS Policy & Law Newsletter 4(2/3) (Spring 1999): 55-59.
French-language version in same issue, pp. 63-68, under title:
"Détenus transsexuels et transgenre: questions de VIH/sida et stratégies."

Luxton, Meg.
"Transphobia and Transactivism: Introduction. " Atlantis 29(1) (Fall 2004): 3 (1 page)

MacDonald, Eleanor.
"Critical Identities: Rethinking Feminism through Transgender Politics." Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal 23(1)(Fall/Winter 1998): 3-12.

MacKenzie, K. Roy.
"Gender Dysphoria Syndrome: Towards Standardized Diagnostic Criteria." Archives of Sexual Behavior 7, no. 4 (July 1978): 251-262.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes author at University of Calgary.

Manitoba. Law Reform Commission.
Report of the Revision of Birth Certificates of Trans-sexual Persons. Winnipeg, Man.: The Commission, 1976.
(35 p.; LCCN 77357527 //r852)

Maritime Transgender Workplace Solutions.
Website at: www.deniseholliday.wordpress.com (viewed Dec. 10, 2017).

Martel, Brigitte, 1949-
Né homme, comment je suis devenu femme. Jacques Bélanger/Brigitte Martel. Montréal: Québécor, 1981.
(155 p.; ISBN 2890891313)

Martel, Pierre G.
"Etude d'un cas de transsexuel mâle." Revue canadienne de psychiatrie 19, no. 1 (février 1974): 13-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martel, Yann.
Self: A Novel. Toronto: Knopf Canada, 1996.
(329 p.; ISBN 0394281608)
"Explores trans-gender territory, telling the story of a young man who finds he has changed into a woman overnight" – Quill & Quire, July 1997, pp. 37-38.

Mathen, Carissima.
"Transgendered Persons and Feminist Strategy." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 16(2) (Summer 2004): 291-316.
Ref.: LegalTrac index, which adds "Canada" after title.

Mayeda, Graham.
"Re-imagining Feminist Theory: Transgender Identity, Feminism, and the Law." Canadian Journal of Women and the Law 17 (2005): 423-472.
Ref.: Index to Canadian Legal Literature.

Mayrand, Marie, 1945-
Le combat de la mère d'un transsexuel. Montréal: Editions Le Cercle international des gagnants, c1986.
(89 p.; ISBN 2893230016)

McDonald, Katherine.
Flying Blind: And Getting There Just the Same. [S.l.]: Smiling Daisies Publishing Inc., 2009.
(292 p.; ISBN 9780986638305)
Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record notes: "The transitioners handbook for FtM, MtF, and their ground crew" and the following descriptors: McDonald, Katherine; Transsexualism; Transsexuals – Canada – Biography; Transsexuals – Canada – Psychology; and Gender identity – Canada – Psychological aspects.

Miller, A., and Caplan, J.
"Sex-role Reversal following Castration of a Homosexual Transvestite with Klinefelter's Syndrome: Report of an Unusual Case." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 10 (June 1965): 223-227.
From H in C, 1st ed.

Mills, Suzanne; McCreary, Tyler; and Invik, Jesse.
"The Third Sex: Supporting the Struggles of Transgendered People." Briarpatch 34(7) (November 2005): 14-16 (1380 words)
Refs.: CPI.Q index; ProQuest 5000 database

Myatt, Julie.
"Married to a Transsexual: A Wife's Story." Medical Post 33(41) (Dec. 2, 1997): 74-75 (2222 words).

Namaste, Ki.
Access Denied: A Report on the Experiences of Transsexuals and Transgenderists with Health Care and Social Services in Ontario. Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario (CLGRO), 1995.
(ca. 58 p.)

Namaste, Ki.
"L'idéologème de genre et l'énonciation transsexuelle." Protée 22(1) (hiver 1994): 81-88.

Namaste, Ki.

Transgenders and Violence: An Exploration. Montreal: s.n., 1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 957, with descriptors Transsexuals –Quebec (Province); Violence – Quebec (Province). Compiler does not know whether this was extracted from a larger publication. Check with CLGA.

Namaste, Ki, in collaboration with Sandra Laframboise and Deborah Brady.

Transgendered People and HIV/AIDS : An Introduction to Transgendered People's Health Concerns regarding HIV and AIDS = La Transsexualité, la travestisme, et le VIH/SIDA: une introduction à la santé des personnes transsexuelles et travesties face au VIH et au SIDA. Vancouver, B.C.: High Risk Project Society, 1995.
(12, 12 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 45943806.

Namaste, Viviane.

"Beyond Leisure Studies: A Labour History of Male to Female Transsexual and Transvestite Artists in Montreal, 1955-1985." Atlantis 29(1) (2004): 4-11.

See also Namaste's monograph, C'était du spectacle!, below.

Namaste, Viviane K.

C'était du spectacle! : l'histoire des artistes transsexuelles à Montréal, 1955-1985. Montréal : McGill-Queen's University Press, c2005.
(266 p.; ISBNs 0773528512 and 077352908X)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30549503;
Reviews: by Roxanne Martin, Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française 61(1) (2007) : 135-137; by Isabelle Boisclair, University of Toronto Quarterly 77(1) (Winter 2008): 639-641; by Line Chamberland, Canadian Historical Review 87(3) (Sept. 2006): 524-526.

Namaste, Viviane K.

"HIV/AIDS and Female-to-Male Transsexuals and Transvestites: Results from a Needs Assessment in Quebec." In Transgender and HIV: Risks, Prevention, and Care, pp. 91-99. Edited by Walter Bockting and Sheila Kirk. New York: Haworth Press, 2001.

"Reports on some of the preliminary results of the particular needs of female to male (FTM) people with regard to HIV/AIDS, drawn from individual interviews conducted with 5 FTM individuals, as well as a discussion group on this topic with FTM individuals" – from PsycINFO abstract.

Namaste, Viviane K.

HIV/AIDS and Transgender Communities in Canada: A Report on the Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour of Transgendered People in Canada with respect to HIV and AIDS. Toronto: Genderpress, 1995.

(30 p.)

Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 46348206.

Namaste, Viviane K.

Invisible Lives: The Erasure of Transsexual and Transgendered People. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 2000.
(ca. 340 p.; ISBN 0226568091; 0226568105)

AMICUS catalogue record descriptors assigned concern transsexuals, transvestites, and female impersonators in Canada and social marginality.

Namaste, Viviane K.

Sex Change, Social Change : Reflections on Identity, Institutions and Imperialism. Toronto : Women's Press, 2005.
(136 p.; ISBN 0889614520)

Ref : AMICUS catalogue no. 31174965.

Note also : 2nd ed.; Women's Press, 2011 (288 p.)

Napoleon, Val.

"Raven's Garden: A Discussion about Aboriginal Sexual Orientation and Transgender Issues." Canadian Journal of Law and Society 17(2)(Fall 2002): 149-171.

"It is the thesis of this paper that the legal principles within pre-contact Aboriginal legal orders affecting individual and collective rights can be articulated and extended to apply to current-day sexual orientation and transgender issues in Aboriginal communities" (as noted on University of Saskatchewan Library's "iPortal: Indigenous Studies Portal Research Tool," viewed Oct. 2017).

Nelson, C.; Paitich, D.; and Steiner, B. W.

"Medicolegal Aspects of Transsexualism." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 21(8) (Dec. 1976): 557-564.

Nepean, Greg.

"It's All Glamour -- : The Halifax Drag Community, A Study of Identity, Community and Region." M.A. thesis, Saint Mary's University, 2004.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 31435697, with abstract noting, inter alia, that a "comparative assessment of Halifax drag culture versus drag cultures in other North American cities is undertaken."

Neufeld, Calvin.

"A Pound of Flesh." Briarpatch [Regina, Sask.] 38(2) (March/April 2009): 9+

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting descriptors: Transsexuality; Gender identity; Health care; Health care expenditures.

Niven, Vern.

"The First Woman Doctor in Britain: Dr. James Barry."

Gay 1, no. 1 (August 31, 1964): 15-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"On Barry's death it was discovered that he was in fact a woman and had lived most of her life as a man, including time she spent in Canada."
User could also note British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Nixon, Kevin D.
"Are Drag Queens Sexist? : Female Impersonation and the Sociocultural Construction of Normative Femininity." M.A. thesis, University of Waterloo, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38061516.

Noble, Jean Bobby.
"Seeing Double, Thinking Twice: The Toronto Drag Kings and (Re-)Articulations of Masculinity." Journal of Homosexuality 43 (3/4) (2002): 251-261.

Noble, Jean Bobby.
"Sons of the Movement : Feminism, Female Masculinity and Female to Male (FTM) Transsexual Men." Atlantis 29(1) (Fall 2004): 21+ (8 pages).

Noble, Jean Bobby.
Sons of the Movement: FtMs Risking Incoherence on a Post-queer Cultural Landscape. Toronto: Women's Press, 2006.
(143 p.; ISBN 088961461X)
Author at York University, Toronto. Book cover notes her also as co-editor of The Drag King Anthology (Haworth Press, 2003) and Masculinities without Men? (University of British Columbia Press, 2003).

North, Christopher, and Leet, George.
But Can She Cook? Toronto: Bittersweet Press, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 989, with descriptors Casey House Hospice (Toronto, Ont.) – Fundraising; Cookery; Drag queens – Canada; Female impersonators – Canada; Transvestites – Canada.

"The Oft' Forgotten T: Transgendered Employees in Canada." CAUT Legal Review 3(1)(May 2002): 19-24.
CAUT is Canadian Association of University Teachers.

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
Policy on Discrimination and Harassment Because of Gender Identity.
Rev. ed.; Toronto, Ont.: The Commission, 2000.
(15p.)

Available on the Internet, as a computer disk, on audiotape, and in large print, according to AMICUS catalogue record nos. 24777154 (English record) and 24777178 (French-language record).
French-language title: Politique sur la discrimination et le harcèlement en raison de l'identité sexuelle.

Ontario Human Rights Commission. Policy & Education Branch.
Toward a Commission Policy on Gender Identity: Discussion Paper.
Toronto: The Branch, 1999.
(29 p.; Microlog no. 100-01399, for microfiche format)

Ouellette-Lauzon, Monique.
"Quelques-uns des problèmes soulevés par le transsexualisme." La Vie médicale au Canada français 5, no. 3 (mars 1976): 300-302.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: "Les problèmes légaux."

P. L. c. P. G. du Québec [1981] C.S. 1167.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Cases involving Transsexuals: "Une requête pour autorisation d'exercer un recours collectif visant à obtenir un jugement déclaratoire afin de determiner si les frais pour les traitements pour le transsexualisme (et en particulier, ceux reçus hors du Québec) doivent être remboursés par la Régie de l'assurance-maladie. La requête a été rejetée.
Réf: Annuaire de jurisprudence du Québec 1981 p. 494, § 2273."

Paquette, Marie-Claude, 1955-
17: Marie-Claude Paquette: autobiographie. Longueuil, QC: Editions Médialib, impression 2002.
(126 p.; ISBN 2980773700)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28007213, which applies a descriptor noting item as Quebec biography of a transsexual.
Note: AMICUS no. 27973022 gives title as: 17: autobiographie.

Petersen, Maxine E., and Dickey, Robert.
"Surgical Sex Reassignment: A Comparative Survey of International Centers."
Archives of Sexual Behavior 24(2) (April 1995): 135-156.
"Examined policies and criteria…currently used by European and North American gender identity clinics" – from PsycINFO.
Author affiliation: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.

Petersen, Maxine, et al.
"Transsexuals within the Prison System: An International Survey of Correctional Services Policies." Behavioral Sciences & the Law 14(2) (Spring 1996):

219-229.

"Examined policies of 64 correctional facilities as they relate to transsexual inmates in the European Community, Australia, Canada, and the U.S." – from PsycINFO.

Pittman, Cathy Ann.

"Effect of Treatment Interventions on Self-concept during Transsexual Transitions." Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, 2008.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34492044.

Polansky, Samara.

"Delisting Sex-reassignment Surgery in Ontario: A Justified Limit or a Limited Justification?" LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto, 2007.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33749215, with abstract noting that "[t]he decision in 'Hogan v. Ontario'…allows the Ontario government to continue to omit sex reassignment surgery…from the list of publicly funded health services."

"Police Service Welcomes Employee's Sex Change: Co-Workers Counselled." Calgary Herald, January 9, 2000, p. A1, A2.

Calgary news event

Prasad, Ajnesh.

"Reconsidering the Socio-scientific Enterprise of Sexual Difference: The Case of Kimberley [Kimberly?] Nixon." Canadian Woman Studies 24(2-3) (Winter/Spring 2005): 80-84.

Primed: The Back Pocket Guide to Transmen and the Men Who Dig Them. Toronto: Queertransmen, c2008?.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 535, noting in author field: Giambrone, Broden; Smith, Ty; Ablett, Chris; Queertransmen [Organization] (Toronto & Ottawa, Ont.).

Proulx, Monique, 1952-

Le sexe des étoiles. [Montréal]: Québec/Amérique, c1987. (328 p.; ISBN 2890373584)

Noted as fictional account of transsexualism.

English translation: Sex of the Stars (Translated from French by Matt Cohen. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, c1996. ISBN 1550544950)

"Quebec, BC Won't Foot the Bill." Globe and Mail, January 1, 1988, p. A4.

Regarding sex change.

Queer Culture Committee (Toronto, Ont.).

Queer Culture '91: The First Annual Celebration of Avant-garde Drag Performance. Toronto: Queer Culture Committee, 1991.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1077, with descriptors Female impersonators; Drag queens.

Rawson, K. J.
"Accessing Transgender / Desiring Queer(er)? Archival Logics." Archivaria 68 (Fall 2009): 123-140.

Richards, Gwendolyn.
"The Double Life of Frances Smith: For More than 80 Years, She Lived as a Man, Now Her 11 Great-grandchildren – and Loyal Wife – Know Her as a Woman." Globe & Mail [Toronto], July 5, 2003, p. F7 (1884 words)

Richardson, Bill.
Guy to Goddess: A Candid Look at Drag Queens. North Vancouver, B.C.: Whitecap Books, 1994.
(117 p.; ISBN 1551102544)
Review: Quill & Quire 61(1) (Jan. 1995): 30 (251 words).

Richardson, Bill.
Scorned & Beloved: Dead of Winter Meetings with Canadian Eccentrics. Toronto: Knopf Canada, 1997.
(ISBN 0676970796)
Of the several dozen "dramatis personae," only a few are of some relevance to the bibliography. Note the following (and user might wish to examine the collection more thoroughly):
Chapter 2: "Before We Go Further, A Parenthetical Word," pp. [17]–[24].
Concerns 18th-century cross-dresser, Esther Brandeau, who dressed as male. Description in "dramatis personae": "Cross-Dresser, Traveller, Quebec City" [SEE ALSO in this section at: Brandeau];
Chapter 4: "A Folly in Paradise," pp.[40]-75 and chapter notes, pp.331-32.
Account of Charles Henry Danielle, in late 19th century Newfoundland. "Dancing Master, Costumier, Proprietor of Octagon Castle, Paradise, Newfoundland";
Chapter 10: "Past Forgetting," pp. [176]-[192].
Account of Nellee Jessee Reid, "farm labourer, cross-dresser," from early- to mid-20th-century Englehart, Ontario.

"Rights Case Asks: What is a Woman? BC Volunteer Expelled Because She Had Been a He." National Post, February 22, 2001, p. A9.

Rousseau, Louis, and Laperrière, Serge.
"Transsexualisme: rôle du psychiatre dans l'évaluation." La Vie médicale au Canada français 3, no. 12 (décembre 1974): 1171-1174.

Russell, Craig.

Craig Russell and His Ladies. Photos by David Street; text by Craig Russell. Toronto: Gage Pub., c1979.
(112 p.; ISBN 0771593457)

Ref.: University of Saskatchewan Library catalogue, "Canadian Gay and Lesbian Collection" series. Catalogue record descriptor: Female impersonators.

Russell, Hershel, and Doctor, Farzana.

Gender Journeys: Supporting Trans People through Work. Toronto: Sherbourne Health Centre, c2008.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1149, with descriptor Trangendered people – [Ontario] – Toronto – Services for.
NOTE: compiler does not know format of this work. Inquire of CLGA.

Rutherford, Erica.

Nine Lives: The Autobiography of Erica Rutherford. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Ragweed Press, c1993.
(243 p.; ISBN 0921556365)

Biography of transsexual painter from Prince Edward Island.

Salah, Trish.

"Writing Trans Genre: An Inquiry into Transsexual and Transgender Rhetorics, Affects and Politics." Ph.D. thesis, York University, 2009.

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 37707379, with abstract.

Saunders, Sean.

"Crossing Out: Transgender (In)visibility in Twentieth-century Culture." Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2007.

"Span[s] the period from the early years of the Cold War to the early twenty-first century…." Concerns "medical theories of gender variance" and "literary representations of transgendered subjects." "By reading these two discursive systems against each other, the dissertation demonstrates the ability of literary discourse to accommodate multifaceted subject positions which medical discourse is unable to articulate…."
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33808081.

Schilder, A. J., et al.

"They Don't See Our Feelings: The Health Care Experiences of HIV-Positive Transgendered Persons." Journal of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association [San Francisco] 2(3)(1998): 103-111.

Lead author at British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, Vancouver.

Scott-Dixon, Krista.
"Public Health, Private Parts: A Feminist Public-health Approach to Trans Issues." Hypatia 24(3) (Summer 2009): 33-55.

Scott-Dixon, Krista, ed.
Trans/forming Feminisms: Trans/Feminist Voices Speak Out.
Toronto: Sumach Press, c2006.
(255 p.; ISBN 1894549619; 9781894549615)
Thirty essays from Canada, the USA, and Europe; of political, personal, and scholarly natures.
AMICUS record no. 33845665 presents title also as:
Trans: Trans/feminist Voices Speak Out.

Seidl, Helma.
"Transgender: A Study of Quality of Life." Ph.D. thesis, McGill University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39291040, with abstract:
"…presents a new way to improve inclusiveness for the variety of transgender self-identities in clinical settings…."

"Sex Change: A Life Fulfilled." Calgary Herald, August 12, 1990, p. C2.
Feature article; profile of Dawn Angela Wensley, engineer.

"Sex Change Does Not Limit Person's Rights, Court Finds." National Post, June 9, 2000, p. A4.
British Columbia; Vancouver Rape Relief & Women's Shelter.

Shelley, Christopher.
"The Gendered and Trans/Gendered Self: Personal, Political, and Psychological Narratives of Trans Repudiation, Trauma, and Healing."
Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2006.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33506589. See abstract there.

Shelley, Christopher.
Transpeople: Repudiation, Trauma, Healing. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, c2008.
(250 p.; ISBN 9780802097842, 9780802095398)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33817639, which notes, among the eight descriptors, one for Transsexuals – British Columbia – Interviews.

Sherebrin, Hannah.
"Gender Dysphoria: The Therapist's Dilemma – The Client's Choice."
Art Therapy 13(1) (1996): 47-53.
"Discusses the therapist's role and the dilemmas faced in treating a gender dysphoric client….Art therapy is discussed as an appropriate treatment choice for a transsexual client" – from PsycINFO.

She's a Boy I Knew.
SEE VIDEOS section of this list.

Silverstone, Gavriella.
"Transgender Identity Formation and Core Concepts in Dramatherapy: A Proposed Model for Working Clinically with Gender-dysphoric Adolescents." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 36450018, with abstract:
"…theoretical paper combines historical and construction research in order to explore the concept of transgender identity formation in adolescents…."

Simpson, A. J., and Goldberg, Joshua Mira.
Lets Talk Trans: A Resource for Trans and Questioning Youth. Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1208.
"Lets" as entered in CLGA catalogue.

Sims, Mary-Woo.
"Why Trans-Gendered People Need Human Rights Protection." Herizons 15(2) (Fall 2001): 19-21+ (1758 words),
British Columbia human rights issue.

Skin Deep.
SEE VIDEOS section of this list.

Skin Deep, Episode 31, Susan.
SEE VIDEOS section of this list.

Skrapec, Candice A.
"Psychological Self Perception in Transsexual Patients." M.Sc. (Psychology) thesis, University of Calgary, 1980.
(ca. 90 leaves)

Skrapec, Candice, and MacKenzie, K. R.
"Psychological Self-Perception in Male Transsexuals, Homosexuals, and Heterosexuals." Archives of Sexual Behavior 10, no. 4 (August 1981): 357-370.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Smith, Kathleen.
"Officer and Gentlewoman." Flare 4, no. 7 (September 1982): pp. 35-41.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes this as a biography of Dr. James Barry.

Consolidator note: Barry, a British doctor, was biologically a woman, but lived as a man. User could also see 'Niven, Vern' entry in History section. Barry apparently spent time in Canada.
Also noted: British publication by Isobel Rae, The Strange Story of Dr. James Barry (London: Longmans, Green, 1958).

Spandexxx, Velveeta.
"Behind the Glitter: Miss Velveeta Spandexxx's Drag School."
Canadian Theatre Review, issue 137 (Winter 2009): 50.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database.

Stebbins, Robert A.
Tolerable Differences: Living with Deviance. 2nd ed.; Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1996.
Chapter 3: Deviant Sexual Identities (with sections on transsexualism and on transvestism);
Author at University of Calgary.

Steiner, Betty W., ed.
Gender Dysphoria: Development, Research, Management. New York: Plenum, 1985.
(430 p.; ISBN 0306416948)

Steiner, Betty W.; Zajac, A. S.; and Mohr, J. W.
"A Gender Identity Project: The Organization of a Multidisciplinary Study." Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 19, no. 1 (February 1974): 7-12.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Stephens, Inge.
Alain, transsexuelle. Saint Lambert, Qué.: Heritage, c1983.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: Autobiography and Biography section.

"The Story of David/Danielle." Calgary Herald, December 6, 1987, p. D1.
Feature article.

"The Story of How One Man Became a Woman." Gazette (Montreal), February 3, 1991, pp. D1, D4.
Feature article; Richard/Jennifer Legault

Stratton, Trevor.
Our Relatives Said: A Wise Practices Guide: Voices of Aboriginal Trans People.
Toronto: 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nation, 2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1257, with descriptors Native peoples / Transsexuals / Transgendered people – Canada – Health and hygiene; Native peoples / Transsexuals / Transgendered people –

Canada – Services for.

S.T.U.D. (Shop 'Till U Drop): The North American Transgender Resource Guide.
SEE entry at Brown, Veronica, in this section.

Sunnybrook and Women's Health Science Centre.
"Experiences of Transwomen Receiving Hormone Treatment."
Toronto: The Centre, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1264.
NOTE: compiler does not know physical nature of this work.
Inquire of CLGA.

Supporting Our Youth (SOY).
The Newcomer/Immigrant Ontario Queer Trans Youth Guide. Toronto: Sherbourne Health Centre, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1228.

"Switching Sides – The Gains and the Losses." Maclean's, May 26, 2003, p. 28 (589 words)
Interview; Aaron Devor, formerly Holly Devor; transsexuality.

Sykes, Heather.
"Transsexual and Transgender Policies in Sport." Women in Sport and Physical Activity Journal 15(1) (2006): 3-13.
Ref.: author's University College, University of Toronto, website (viewed Dec. 2, 2017).

Taft, Michael.
"Men in Women's Clothes: Theatrical Transvestites on the Canadian Prairie." In Undisciplined Women: Tradition and Culture in Canada, pp. 131-138. Edited by Pauline Greenhill. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1997.

"The Third Way." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], September 25, 1999, pp. D1, D4.

"The Toronto Skating Club's Carnival …." Toronto Saturday Night, March 8, 1913, p. 38.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reference to a man wearing a 'third sex' costume."

Trainor, Dorothy.
"Canadian Hospitals Perform First Transsexual Operations." Psychiatric News [Washington, D.C.] 9, no. 20 (October 16, 1974): 12, 17.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Tranfixed [Transfixed?] by Transgender." Herizons 13(4) (March 2000): 47.

Trans Care. Vancouver, BC: Vancouver Coastal Health Authority [etc.], [2006].
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32810619, which notes "Advocacy: An advocacy guide for trans people and loved ones", and provides a lengthy contents note. The AMICUS record also provides a URL leading to the Vancouver Coastal Health site Resource Catalogue. Because of this, the user then might wish also to look at the link given at Transgender Health Program, below, also a Vancouver Coastal Health site.

Trans PULSE: Report on Phase I and Plans for Phases II and III.
London, Ont.: Trans PULSE Project, c2007.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 116.

Transgender Health Program
http://www.vch.ca/transhealth/
(viewed Sept. 25, 2008; URL **inaccessible** January 11, 2018, but user could note that a possibly similar British Columbia site, "Transgender Health Information Program," is available as of 1/2018 at: **transhealth.phsa.ca** [type into browser address field to search])
The later site provides a wide range of information, with tabs for Trans 101, Services, Support, Medical, Social, and Service Providers.

Transgender / Transsexual – Theorizing, Organizing, Cultural Production.
Toronto: York University, Graduate Programme in Women's Studies, 2002.
(6 [?] videocassettes)
Videotape of a symposium.
SEE Videos section of this list for a fuller entry.

"Transgendered Woman Seeks Refugee Status." Calgary Herald, July 31, 2010, p. A2.
"…woman from Northern Ireland who has lived and worked in Nova Scotia since 2006 is fighting to stay in Canada"; "Tanya Bloomfield, owner of a computer company in Chester"; some additional details in brief (ca. 200-word) article.

Transmissions! : The Experiences of Trans Youth in Words and Art.
Halifax, NS: The Youth Project, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 415, with descriptors
Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Writings;
Youth, transgendered – [Nova Scotia] – Halifax – Art works.
Note in author field: Dunbar, Brendan; Youth Project, Halifax, N.S.

Transsexual Voyage
Video produced by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 2000. See VIDEOS section of this list.

"Transsexualité et état civil." Droits et libertés 5, no. 5 (mai-juin 1982).

"Transsexuals Lead Sad, Lonely Lives." Calgary Herald, December 6, 1987, p. D1.
Feature article.

"Transsexuals May Require Mammograms." Medical Post 27(44) (Dec. 17, 1991): 53.

Les Transsexuels et l'État civil.
Video. See VIDEOS section of this list.

Trempe, Jean-Pierre.
"Le Transsexualisme chez la femme: problèmes d'évaluation." La Vie médicale au Canada français 5, no. 3 (mars 1976): 294-296.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Tunzi, Veronica A.
"Skin Is Anything But Skin Deep: Contemporary Transsexual and Transgendered Body Narratives." M.A. thesis, Concordia University, 2005.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 32341799. See abstract there.

Verret, Patrick, 1958-
Changer de sexe pour vivre enfin: le long combat de Manon devenue Patrick.
Laval, Québec : Vivre enfin, 2005.
(543 p.; ISBN 2923113004)
Autobiographie.
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue record no. 30745747.
English translation: Changing Sex to Finally Live : The Long Struggle from Manon to Patrick (Laval : Vivre enfin, 2006) (AMICUS catalogue no. 30745637).

Ware, Syrus Marcus.
" 'No One Like Me Seemed to Have Ever Existed' : A Trans of Colour Critique of Trans Scholarship and Policy Development in Post-Secondary Schools."
M. A. thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38968534, with abstract, noting: "This thesis considers the burgeoning development of trans studies and trans policies in post-secondary schools in Canada and the United States. It is concerned with the impact of trans scholarship and trans policies on trans students of colour. The thesis consists of a textual analysis of scholarship, policy documents and newspaper articles…. "

Waxman, Stephanie.
What Is a Girl? What Is a Boy? Toronto: Women's Press, c1976.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1374, with descriptors

Gender identity; Sex education.

Weinberger, David.
"Prisoners of Their Own Bodies." Maclean's, December 17, 1979, 39-40.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"The plight of transsexuals."

"When Jeff Became Joyce: After a Lifetime of Agonizing, Jeff Day Did Something That No Canadian CEO Has Ever Done Before; He Became a Woman."
Canadian Business 68(3) (March 1995): 94-95 (1925 words).
Person as subject: Joyce Goodey.

White, Caroline.
"Re/defining Gender and Sex: Educating for Trans, Transsexual, and Intersex Access and Inclusion to Sexual Assault Centres and Transition Houses."
M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 2002.

White, Caroline, and Goldberg, Joshua.
"Expanding Our Understanding of Gendered Violence: Violence against Trans People and Their Loved Ones." Canadian Woman Studies 25(1/2) (Winter 2006): 124-127.

Wilchesky, Marilyn, et al.
"Plasticity or Stability of Sexual Orientation in Male Transsexuals."
Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 3(4) (Winter 1994): 327-332.
"Examines shifts in sexual orientation among a sample of 20 male-to-female and 17 female-to-male transsexuals attending the Montreal General Hospital's Gender Program" – abstract, p. 327.

Williams, Scott.
Families in Transition: A Resource Guide for Parents of Trans Youth.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, c2008.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1405.

Yapping Out Loud: Contagious Thoughts from an Unrepentant Whore.
See VIDEOS section of this list.

York University. Centre for Feminist Research.
Trans/Equity: Past, Present and Possibilities. 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1435, with descriptor Transsexuals – Congresses.

Zucker, Kenneth J.
"Childhood Gender Disturbance: Diagnostic Issues."
Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry 21 (1982):

274-280.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zucker, Kenneth J., and Bradley, Susan J.
Gender Identity Disorder and Psychosexual Problems in Children and Adolescents. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 1995.
(440 p.; ISBN 0898622662)
Author affiliation: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Bradley, Susan J.; Corter, S. J.; Doering, Robert W.; and Finegan, Jo-Anne K.
"Cross-Gender Behavior in Very Young Boys: A Normative Study." In Childhood and Sexuality. Edited by J. Samson. Montréal: Editions Etudes Vivantes, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Compiler could not verify. Ref.: Archives of Sexual Behavior 13, no. 1 (1983): 39."

Zucker, K. J.; Bradley, S. J.; Own-Anderson, A.; Kibblewhite, S. J.; and Cantor, J. M.
"Is Gender Identity Disorder in Adolescents Coming Out of the Closet?"
Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy 34 (2008): 287-290.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Doering, Robert W.; Bradley, Susan J.; and Finegan, Jo-Anne K.
"Sex-Typed Play and Behavior in Cross-Gender Identified Children: A Comparison to Sibling and Psychiatric Controls."
Archives of Sexual Behavior 11, no. 4 (1982): 309-321.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Finegan, Jo-Anne K.; Doering, Robert W.; and Bradley, Susan J.
"Human Figure Drawings of Gender-Problem Children: A Comparison to Sibling, Psychiatric, and Normal Controls."
Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology 11, no. 2 (June 1983): 287-298.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Zucker, Kenneth J.; Finegan, Jo-Anne K.; Doering, Robert W.; and Bradley, Susan J.
"Two Subgroups of Gender-Problem Children." Archives of Sexual Behavior 13, no. 1 (February 1984): 27-39.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

BISEXUALS / BISEXUALITÉ

Check also other sections of the bibliography for relevant items.
Not all titles carrying words relating to bisexuals have been duplicated in in this section. There are some items which include bisexuality matters in broader discussions.

Acharya, Leela, et al., eds.
Plural Desires: Writing Bisexual Women's Realities. Edited by the Bisexual Anthology Collective. Toronto: Sister Vision Press, 1995.
(ISBN 0920813194)
Reviews: Kinesis, May 1996, pp. 19-20; Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 125-126; and Journal of Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Identity 2(1) (1997): 87-91.

Adam, Barry D.
"Love and Sex in Constructing Identity among Men Who Have Sex with Men." International Journal of Sexuality and Gender Studies 5(4) (2000): 325-339.
Based on interviews conducted with 102 Ontario men who identify as gay, bisexual, or "not gay"; author at University of Windsor – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

"AIDS Message Heeded by Gay, Bisexual Men." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2(2) (Summer 1993): p. SIECCAN 16.
Communiqué originally released May 6, 1993 by the Canadian AIDS Society.

Allman, D., et al.
"Recruiting the Canadian Bisexual Male: Implications for HIV Prevention Research." Int Conf AIDS; 11(1): 263 (abstract no. Tu.D. 603) (1996).
Ref. in NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, with lengthy abstract from AIDSLINE database of U.S. National Library of Medicine.

Arthur, Emily D.
"The Performance and Production of Bisexual Identity Work Online."
M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, 2009.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39198651, with abstract.

Bagley, Christopher, and Tremblay, Pierre.
"On the Prevalence of Homosexuality and Bisexuality in a Random Community Survey of 750 Men Aged 18 to 27." Journal of Homosexuality 36(2)(1998): 1-18.
Survey of men in Calgary, Alberta.
Title ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index.

Barnsley, Catherine.
"Splitting the World Wide Open: Designing a Support Group with Female Partners of Gay/Bisexual Men." Master of Adult Education thesis, St. Francis Xavier University, 1995.
(ca. 113 leaves)

Berenson, Carol Ann.
"Interrogating Choice: Bisexual Identity and Politics." MA thesis, University of Calgary, 1999.
(186 p.)
"Through in-depth interviews with women who identify as bisexual, I have explored the potential for understanding bisexuality to be about choices, and the problematics of such a position" – abstract from ProQuest Digital Dissertations.

Bisexual Anthology Collective.
SEE entry at Acharya, Leela, in this section.

Bower, Jo; Gurevich, Maria; and Mathieson, Cynthia.
"(Con)tested Identities: Bisexual Women Reorient Sexuality."
Journal of Bisexuality 2(2-3) (2002): 23-52.
Ref. PsycINFO index, which provides abstract and notes that for this study "22 self-identified bisexual females (aged 19-41 yrs) residing in Canada completed interviews…."

Clermont, Michel.
Santé, bien-être et homosexualité: éléments de problématique et pistes d'intervention. Québec: Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux, Direction générale de la planification et de l'évaluation, 1996.
(56 p.; ISBN 2550257154)
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec has given a bisexuality descriptor to this item.

Crago, Anna L.
"Queer and Young and So Much Else." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 15-17 (1571 words).

Crossing the Line. Toronto: Deveaux Babin Productions, 2007.
(1 DVD-video (ca. 43 min.): sd., col.; 12 cm)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39922320, which notes: Subject is bisexuality; video co-produced by Triangle.

David, Hélène, 1953-
"La relation entre les manifestations psychologiques de crise chez la femme enceinte primipare et son niveau d'androgynie." Thèse (D.Ps.), Université de Montréal, 1980.

(ca. 308 f.)

Dobinson, Cheryl.
"Beyond Bisexuality." Herizons 13(2) (Summer 1999): 27-28 (1456 words).

Dobinson, Cheryl, et al.
"Improving the Access and Quality of Public Health Services for Bisexuals." Journal of Bisexuality 5(1) (2005): 39-78.
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which provides abstract and notes that "[t]his paper outlines a wide range of…specific experiences and needs [regarding health and wellness] based on the results of a community consultation…with bisexual communities and individuals in Ontario…."

Doll, Lynda, et al.
"Bisexuality and HIV Risk: Experiences in Canada and the United States." Annual Review of Sex Research 8 (1997): 102-147.

Dorais, Michel.
"L'homosexualité revue et non corigée." Le Médecin du Québec 28(9) (sept. 1993): 27-34.
"Définition de l'identité sexuelle;…ampleur et diversité de l'homosexualité et de la bisexualité; médicalisation et marginalisation…"- Repère résumé.

Duder, Karen.
"Public Acts and Private Languages: Bisexuality and the Multiple Discourses of Constance Grey Swartz." BC Studies: The British Columbian Quarterly, no. 136 (Winter 2002/2003): 3-24.
"This article focuses on the journals and correspondence of Constance Grey Swartz, a middle-class BC woman whose personal papers reveal a complex sexual subjectivity with a bisexual orientation" – article, p. 6.

Duder, Karen.
"The Spreading Depths: Lesbian and Bisexual Women in English Canada, 1910-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Victoria, 2001. (460 p.)
Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database, in which see lengthy abstract.

Faulkner, Ellen.
"Homophobic Sexist Violence in Canada: Trends in the Experiences of Lesbian and Bisexual Women in Canada." Canadian Woman Studies 25 (1,2) (Winter/Spring 2006): 154-161.
"Special Issue 'Ending Woman Abuse' ".
Ref.: CBCA index.

Fortin, Mélissa.
"Étude exploratoire des liens entre les dimensions de l'orientation sexuelle bisexuelle et la santé mentale." Thèse, Université du Québec à Montréal, 2010.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 39364011.

Gagnon, Katia.
"Mari homosexuel: quand le naturel reprend le dessus." Femme plus 6(12) (janv. 1994): 16-19.
La bisexualité; témoignages de femmes qui confrontent… l'homosexualité de leurs conjoints – Repère résumé.

Julien, Danielle; Bégin, Jean; and Chartrand, Élise.
Les personnes homosexuelles, bisexuelles et hétérosexuelles au Québec : une analyse comparative selon les données de l'enquête sociale et de santé 1998 : rapport final présenté au Bureau de la recherche du Ministère de la santé et des services sociaux. Montréal : s.n., 2002.
(60 p.; ISBN 2921977087)
Ref. : AMICUS catalogue no. 28009208.

Katz, Sidney.
"Straight Woman, Bisexual Man: High-Risk Couple?" Chatelaine, October 1987, pp. 69, 194.

Kaye, Bonnie, 1951-
Bonnie Kaye's Straight Talk: A Collection of Her Best Newsletters about Gay Husbands. [Terrace, B.C.]: CCB Pub., c2008.
(239 p.; ISBN 9781926585048 [print] and 9781926585055 [electronic])
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 34425684 for print edition.
Also in electronic format.
Two of the descriptors applied are: Bisexuality in marriage and Closeted gays – Family relationships.

Kaye, Bonnie, 1951-
The Gay Husband Checklist for Women Who Wonder. 2nd ed.; Terrace, B.C.: CCB Pub., 2008.
(171 p.; ISBN 9780981024622 [print] and 9780981024639 [electronic])
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record 34077783 [print].
Also in electronic format.
Gives previous title as: Is He Straight? : A Checklist for Women Who Wonder .
Two of descriptors applied are: Bisexuality in marriage and Closeted gays – Family relationships.
Spanish translation: La lista de control para esposos gay y para mujeres que se preguntan (2a ed.; CCB Pub., c2010; AMICUS record 38052529).

Kaye, Bonnie, 1951-

How I Made My Husband Gay: Myths about Straight Wives. [Terrace, B.C.]: CCB Pub., c2007.
(187 p.; ISBN 9780978438845 [print] and 9780978438852 [electronic])

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33643208 [print version].
See also AMICUS record no. 33643223 for electronic version record, which notes that electronic access is restricted to LAC onsite clients.
Two of the descriptors applied to the records: Bisexuality in marriage and Closeted gays--Family relationships.

Laplante, Manon.

"Homos ou hétéros?: quand ils ne savent plus…." Femme plus 9(3) (avril 1996): 94-97.

"Témoignage de trois hommes; entrevue avec le sexologue Michel Dorais sur la bisexualité" – Repère résumé.

Leaver, Chad Andrew.

"Geographic-Context and Unprotected Sex among Bisexual Men in Ontario." MSc thesis, Dalhousie University, 2001.
(113 p.)

Ref.: ProQuest Digital Dissertations database.

Leaver, C.A., et al.

"Effectiveness of HIV Prevention in Ontario, Canada: A Multilevel Comparison of Bisexual Men." American Journal of Public Health 94(7) (July 2004): 1181-1185.

Ref.: PsycINFO index, which provides abstract.
Also reference in CPI.Q, which notes: Sex Research Update, Alexander McKay, with source Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 13(3-4) (Fall-Winter 2004): 189+ (2 pages)

Lortie, Micheline.

"Quand on est aux deux!" Femme plus 10(1) (févr. 1997): 56-59.

"Le phénomène de la bisexualité; quelques comparaisons avec celui de l'homosexualité; les bisexuels célèbres; façon dont les bisexuels sont perçus" – Repère résumé

Luce, Jacquelyne, comp.

Documenting Visibility: Selected Bibliography on Lesbian & Bisexual Women's Health. Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, c2000.
(60 p.; ISBN 1894356144)

Magnet, Shoshana.

"Bisexuality Angst." Canadian Woman Studies 20/21 (4/1) (Winter/Spring 2001): 113-117 (3944 words).

McLean, James.
"Daily Desires: Everyday Geographies of Bisexual Men." M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, 2003.
(179 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 30225493, which applies descriptors concerning psychology and identity and geographical headings for the Lower Mainland (Vancouver) area of British Columbia.

Michel, Muriel, 1954-
"Comparaison du concept d'androgynie de Bem et du concept de bisexualité psychanalytique." Thèse (M.Ps.), Université de Montréal, 1981.
(ca. 71 f.)

Moreau, Jacques.
"L'androgynie psychologique: revision historique du concept et analyse critique à la lumière des récentes études: questionnement à l'égard du couple hétérosexuel." Thèse de maîtrise, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1983.
(89 p.)

Myers, T., and Allman, D.
"Bisexuality and HIV/AIDS in Canada." In Bisexualities and AIDS: International Perspectives, pp. 23-43. Edited by Peter Aggleton. London; Bristol, PA: Taylor and Francis, 1996.

Namaste, Viviane, et al.
"HIV and STD Prevention Needs of Bisexual Women: Results from Projet Polyvalence." Canadian Journal of Communication 32 (3/4) (2007): 357-381.
Montreal research.

Oattes, Cheryl A.
"Crossing the Lines: Bisexuality and the Generation of Possibilities."
MSc thesis, University of Guelph, 1995.
(109 p.)
Qualitative research; a single case study.

Plural Desires.
SEE entry at Acharya, Leela, in this section.

Rambukkana, Nathan.
"Fluid Stability: Bisexuality and Non-unary Language, Sexuality and Identity."
M.A. thesis, Trent University, 2004.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 32120244, with abstract.

Rambukkana, Nathan Patrick.
"Uncomfortable Bridges: The Bisexual Politics of Outing Polyamory."

Journal of Bisexuality 4 (3/4) (2004): 141-154.

Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, with abstract noting:
"Discusses formation of the Trent Polyamory Society, a university discussion and social group, and social and cultural perceptions of bisexuals and nonmonogamous sexual relationships; Canada."

Ratti, R.; Bakeman, R.; and Peterson, J. L.

"Correlates of High-Risk Sexual Behaviour among Canadian Men of South Asian and European Origin Who Have Sex with Men." AIDS Care 12(2) (April 2000): 193-202.

"A sample of 98 homosexual and bisexual men, 46 of South Asian and 52 of European origin…were asked about their high-risk sexual behaviours…" – NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Richardson, Carol.

"Sitting on the Fence? Bisexual Women." Dissertation, Social Work, Carleton University, 1981.
(114 leaves)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 6461212.

Robert, Véronique.

"Bisexualité, le dernier tabou. Rejetés autant par les hétéros que par les homos, les bisexuels ne s'affichent pas, sauf quelques vedettes comme Marlene Dietrich, Madonna ou Mick Jagger." Châtelaine [éd. française], novembre 1996, pp. 42-52.

Robinson, Margaret Anne.

"Turning Points in Identity and Theology: Bisexual Women Choosing between Monogamous and Polyamorous Relationships."
Ph.D. thesis, University of St. Michael's College [University of Toronto], 2009.

Ref. University of Toronto Library catalogue.

Rundle, Lisa B.

"Caution: Swings Both Ways." Herizons 13(2) (Summer 1999): 25-26+ (1637 words).

Salvador, Ros.

The Judicial Invisibility of Bisexuality. Ottawa: National Association of Women and the Law = Association nationale de la femme et le droit, 1999.
(36 p.; ISBN 1895996503)

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 25328284.

Sarrat, Karine.

"Bisexualité au féminin." Elle Québec 109 (sept. 1998): 93-96.

Schilder, A. J., et al.
"A Lot of Things I Hide: Understanding Disclosure in HIV Positive Bisexual Men." Journal of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association [San Francisco] 3(4)(1999): 119-126.
Lead author at British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, Vancouver.

Shurr, Sarah.
" 'Equal Opportunity Sluts' : Bisexual Women's Identity Negotiations with Their Personal Relationships to Heterosexuals." B.A. thesis, Brock University, 2007. (108 leaves)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33774140.

St.-Jacques, Gilles.
Le couple non conformiste: au-delà de l'exclusivité sexuelle. Montréal: Publications Lune noire, 1998.
(127 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Bibliothèque nationale du Québec gives "Bisexualité" as one descriptor.

St.-Jacques, Gilles, et Latendresse, Michèle.
Plaisirs interdits. Montréal: Publications Lune noire, 1993.
(85 p.)
Broader than scope of this bibliography. Subject headings given by Bibliothèque nationale du Québec include "Bisexualité.

Stokes, Joseph P.; Miller, Robin L.; and Mundhenk, Rhonda.
"Toward an Understanding of Behaviourally Bisexual Men: The Influence of Context and Culture." Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 7(2) (Summer 1998): 101-113.
Included because journal Canadian and subject not country-specific. Authors at University of Illinois at Chicago.

Swift, Diana.
"Equal-opportunity Eroticism: With More People Declaring Their Attraction to Both Genders, a Growing Number of Your Patients May Be Bisexual." Medical Post 35(3) (Jan. 19, 1999): 21, 24+ (2168 words).

Swift, Diana.
"Sex: From Both Sides Now!" Flare 20(11) (Nov. 1998): 96, 98 (1177 words).
Concerns bisexuality.

INTERNET RESOURCES

Items listed in this section are a sample of currently available sites with Canadian content. The list does not aim at comprehensiveness. In choosing entries, one goal was to represent a range of types of organizations. The user could examine those sites for links to additional ones.

The University of Saskatchewan Library's "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" site and the Ryerson University Library & Archives "Sexual Diversity Studies" site (addresses below) carry many useful links.

In preparing the consolidation, all links in this section of Gay Canada (2009) were checked in late 2017 or early 2018 and entries were edited as necessary. Entries with inaccessible links were removed, unless an updated address could be found. (The Homosexuality in Canada lists preceded the Internet era).

In the consolidated list, websites have generally been listed separately, **here** in the Internet Resources section, instead of being included in the subject or format categories where print (or video) items dominate. Electronic resources would be difficult to ferret out if included under subject. (There are, however, a number of **exceptions** to this policy).

If the user finds an address to be invalid, search the name using a search engine to determine if the site might still exist at a different location. Addresses often change over the years.

ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES / ARCHIVES ET BIBLIOTHÈQUES

Archives gaies du Québec. Montréal.
http://www.agq.qc.ca (viewed Jan. 11, 2018)

Canadian Lesbian & Gay Archives. Toronto. (Name since changed to: The ArQuives)
www.clga.ca (viewed, and link revised, November 2017).
Founded 1973; "…the largest independent LGBTQ+ archives in the world…."; "Its mandate is to acquire, preserve, organize, and give public access to information and materials in any medium, by and about LGBT people, primarily produced in or concerning Canada. To support this function, the Archives also maintains significant non-archival collections, which include a research library, international subject files, and an international collection of queer periodicals…." (from clga.ca website home page, at: "About the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives," viewed November 28, 2017).
Note at their website a number of useful finding aids, including the

Book Catalogue, LGBTQ Serials list, Posters list, Moving Images list, and several lists of the Archives vertical files (viewed February 2018).

Mount Saint Vincent University. "Lesbian Pulp Fiction Collection."
Detailed information on the Library's collection at:
www.msvu.ca/en/home/library/aboutthelibrary/policiesprocedures/collectionpolicy/lesbianpulpfictioncollection.aspx (viewed Dec. 10, 2017).

The Pride Library. University of Western Ontario [now Western University]. London, Ont.
http://www.uwo.ca/pridelib/ (viewed January 11, 2018)

Ryerson University Library & Archives.
"Sexual Diversity Studies" Web page
www.library.ryerson.ca/sexdiv/ (viewed, and link revised, January 11, 2018).
Extensive list of authors and their works; articles; books; theses; and Web sites. Many embedded links.
Excellent source for research into Canadian and broader lgbt issues.

University of Saskatchewan Library.
"Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity."
http://library2.usask.ca/srsd/ (viewed January 11, 2018)
This site provides guides to books, journals, and manuscripts; a chronology of events; an index to Perceptions newsmagazine; photos; links; etc.
The University of Saskatchewan Library maintains a very large collection of gay-related works, and archival resources in related institutions are extensive. The collection of Canadian lgbtq titles in the library has been noted to be the largest such academic library collection in Canada

ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES / ORGANISMES

519 Church Street Community Centre [Toronto, Ont.]
www.the519.org (viewed January 11, 2018).
Provides information on and links from the Centre, which serves many in the Toronto glbtq community.

Alberta Teachers' Association (ATA).
www.teachers.ab.ca (viewed January 11, 2018)
Use the Search Box and enter terms such as Gay or LGBTQ to retrieve various ATA items.
Note that there are also a number of entries for ATA print publications in the Education and Schools section of this list.

Association des lesbiennes et des gais sur Internet.
www.algi.qc.ca (viewed January 11, 2018).
Quebec-based Internet site.

Canadian AIDS Society/Société canadienne du sida. Ottawa.
http://www.cdnaids.ca/ (viewed January 11, 2018; English/ French toggle)

Canadian Committee on the History of Sexuality.
http://www.chashcacommittees-comitesa.ca/cchs/ (viewed Dec. 8, 2017).
Subcommittee of Canadian Historical Association, established in 1996.
Aim is to provide an "organizational focus" for those studying sexuality.
Scope broader than subject of this bibliography, but many lgbtq references.
See LINKS tab for many additional sites, incl. Hamish Copley's (2007 -)
The Drummer's Revenge (www.thedrummersrevenge.wordpress.com).

EGALE (Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere).
http://www.egale.ca (viewed January 12, 2018).
"EGALE is a national organization committed to advancing equality and justice for lesbians, gays and bisexuals at the federal level" –Home page.
Links to many sites and documents.

The Fraternity.
http://www.thefraternity.org/ (viewed January 11, 2018)
Site notes that this is Toronto's social and business networking club for professional gay men.

Gay and Lesbian Business Association of British Columbia
www.loudbusiness.com (viewed January 1, 2018).

International Gay Rodeo Association.
http://www.igra.com
(viewed January 11, 2018)
Ref.: CSA Sociological Abstracts, which notes Canada and US as descriptors.

LEGIT, Canadian Immigration for Same-Sex Partners.
www.legit.ca (viewed January 12, 2018).
"As a grassroots lobby and support group, LEGIT provides immigration information and support to queer, lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgendered people while working to end discrimination in Canada's immigration regulations. The group has successfully helped thousands of couples in cross-border relationships gain permanent residence in Canada…."
"LEGIT, the Lesbian and Gay Immigration Taskforce, was founded in December 1991 in Vancouver….Since then, LEGIT has expanded across the country."
(quotations from "About Us" at the website, January 12, 2018)

Ontario Gay and Lesbian Chamber of Commerce.
www.oglcc.com/ (viewed January 11, 2018)

PFLAG: Parents, Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays Canada.
http://www.pflag.ca/ (viewed January 11, 2018)

ENCYCLOPEDIAS / ENCYCLOPÉDIES

Wikipedia: The Free Encyclopedia.
Extracting items on LGBT in Canada, can be done in several ways.
One path, for English language articles, is to go to the LGBT Portal
at: www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portal:LGBT (viewed January 11, 2018),
click on Categories tab, then choose LGBT by country, and examine some of the relevant links.
Remember that, since anyone can write into the encyclopedia, information should be judged carefully.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS / ÉDUCATION

University LGBT/Queer Programs: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,Transgender, Transsexual, Queer Studies in the USA and Canada. Section I: Academic Programs and Opportunities for LGBT Study in the US & Canada. By John G. Younger.
Web address: www.people.ku.edu/~jyounger/lgbtqprogs.html
(viewed January 12, 2018, at which time last updating to website noted as 21 Decmeber 2017)
Most listings are for American institutions, but varying amounts of information are presented for twelve Canadian universities – Acadia, Carleton, Concordia, Laurentian, McGill, UBC, Montréal, Université du Québec, Saskatchewan, Toronto, Windsor, and York.

MISCELLANEOUS/DIVERS

This is a small, eclectic sample of electronic sites encountered in consolidating and updating the bibliography. It expands on the list above of links to some basic Canadian LGBTQ websites. It could certainly be added to.

"A Brief Canadian History of Laws Affecting Gays and Lesbians."
www.canadianelderlaw.ca/Gay%20Timeline.htm (viewed Dec. 11, 2017)
Succinct list of important events from 1965 to 2005, in the equivalent of about two printed pages.

"CAW Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) History."
http://www.caw.ca/en/services-departments-pride-caw-lgbt-history.htm
Timeline from 1985 to 2008 (viewed January 12, 2018)
CAW is Canadian Auto Workers union.

Equal Marriage for Same-Sex Couples.
www.samesexmarriage.ca (viewed January 12, 2018)

Gay Halifax History Project.
gay.hfxns.org [**type this address** into browser address field]
Gay Halifax: Front Page, from which there are links to the History Project and other information (viewed Dec. 10, 2017).

Maritime Transgender Workplace Solutions.
Website at: www.deniseholliday.wordpress.com (viewed Dec. 10, 2017).

Ontario Human Rights Commission.
"Sexual Orientation"
www.ohrc.on.ca/en/issues/sexual_orientation (viewed January 12, 2018)

OUTtv
www.outtv.ca (viewed January 14, 2018)
Subscription cable and satellite specialty television channel. Originally launched Sept. 2001 as PrideVision TV (for which see various references elsewhere in list). Website notes "Canada's ONLY National LGBTQ Television Network."

Transgender Health Information Program.
British Columbia Provincial Health Services Authority.
transhealth.phsa.ca [**TYPE** this address into browser address field]
(viewed January 12, 2018).
Provides a wide range of information, with tabs for Trans 101, Services, Support, Medical, Social, and Service Providers.

DIRECTORIES (PRINT)/GUIDES

SEE ALSO the INTERNET RESOURCES section.

Note that many of the works listed in this section are of mainly **historical interest**.

'70 Gay Guide.
S.l. [Canada], no date.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no further elaboration.

1974-1975 Gay Guide of the World.
S.l.: Wholesale Book Distributors, no date.

1975 Gay Guide.
S.l. [United States]: [1975].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Listing is alphabetical by city. Has some material on Toronto, pp. 147-149, Quebec City, Vancouver."

Archives lesbiennes de Montréal.
Répertoire sommaire des Archives lesbiennes de Montréal.
Montréal: The Archives, 1992.
(7 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 21849956.

Atlantic Canada's Pride Guide: Your Gay, Lesbian & Bisexual Directory.
Halifax, N.S.: Pride Guide, 1999.
(80 p.)
Ref. AMICUS catalogue record no. 25987965.

Bar Guide: USA and International.
Canada section, 1972, pp. 135-144; 1973, pp. 135-144.
Different covers for each issue but contents exactly the same.
CGA has 1972, 1973.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Barfly. Eastern Edition.
Edited by Bill Rand and Bo Siewert. Los Angeles, CA: Advocate Publications, 1973.
Canada, pp. 71-80.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Barfly West.

Available from Advocate, the gay newspaper, in Los Angeles.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Advertised as a gay guide listing bars, baths, hotels, and clubs, and including the 22 westernmost U.S. states, all of Canada, and Mexico.

BC Gay-Lesbian Resources Guide.

Society for Education , Action, Research and Counselling on Homosexuality (SEARCH), Box 48903 Bentall Centre, Vancouver.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes earliest: no. 1, 1982; supersedes BC Gay Resources Guide.

BC Gay Resources Guide Summer 1980.

Volume 3, nos. 3 / 4 of SEARCH Newsletter.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Bent Guide to Gay/Lesbian Canada.

Toronto: Bent Books : ECW Press. (annual?)

(ISBN for 1994 ed.: 1550222058; for 1995/96 ed.: 1550222538)

Holdings, as of Dec. 2000, in Toronto Public Library catalogue are for 1994 and 1995/96 issues only. Other title: Guide to Gay/ Lesbian Canada. See also AMICUS catalogue records.

Bob Damron's Address Book.

Bob Damron Enterprises. P.O. Box 14-077, San Francisco, CA, 94114.

Cover title varies; Bob Damron's '72 Address Book, 8th ed. (c1971), see "Canada," pp. 160-169; 12th ed. (c1975), "Canada," pp. 168-176; 14th ed. (c1977), "Canada," pp. 271-284.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bode, Carolyn; Brown, Lorraine; and Kelly, Mary Ann.

Toronto Women's Yellow Pages. Toronto: s.n., 1974.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Bouchard, Alain.

Le Guide gai du Québec. Montréal: Editions Homeureux, 1979;
Le Guide gai du Québec 1982. [Nouv. éd.], 1981;
Le Guide gai du Québec. 3e éd., 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed.; note also AMICUS catalogue no. 8699697, which lists various years to 2006.

Boyd, Barbara; Manger, Janet; Metzer, Peter; and Place, Rosalind.
It's Your Move: A Guide to Community Services in Toronto.
Toronto: Project Re-entry, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Canada's Gay Guide.
Toronto: Canada's Gay Guide; distributed by Click & Drag Inc. (annual).
Description in Toronto Public Library catalogue based on 1998/99 edition and gives as other titles: GG and Gay Guide. Directory of services for gays, bisexuals, and transsexuals and directory of gay business enterprises. Listed elsewhere as Gay Guide Canada = Le guide gai du Canada (1997-).

Chains of Brotherhood Around the World: Worldwide L/L Club Directory.
Chicago: Chains of Brotherhood, 1979.
Levis/Leather club listing; Canada section pp. 5-7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that CGA has v. 1, no. 3 (March 1979).

Chesley, Laurie C.; MacAulay, Donna; and Ristock, Janice L.
Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: A Handbook of Information & Resources.
2nd ed.; Toronto: Toronto Counselling Centre for Lesbians and Gays, 1992.
(32 p.; ISBN 0969524919). Also in French.
See following entry for what appears to be a later edition.

Chesley, Laurie C.; MacAulay, Donna; and Ristock, Janice L.
Abuse in Lesbian Relationships: Information and Resources = La violence dans les relations lesbiennes: information et ressources. Edited by Cynthia Stewart. Ottawa, Ont.: Health Canada = Santé Canada, 1998.
(22, 25 p.; ISBN 066264719X; Microlog no. 100-03565, 1 fiche; in English and French)

Claveau, Pierre, and Caron, Denis.
Répertoire des associations, medias et autres ressources de la communauté gaie et lesbienne du Montréal métro. Montréal: Projet Canada au Travail, 1985.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 297.

Collins, Andrew.
Fodor's Gay Guide to the Pacific Northwest. 1st ed.; New York; Toronto: Fodor's Travel Publications, c1997.
(164 p.; ISBN 0679033769)
Two sections relevant: "Out in Vancouver," pp. 53-87 and "Out in Victoria and Salt Spring Island," pp. 88-111.

Common Woman Books Catalogue.
Common Woman Books Collective, 8208-104 St., Edmonton.
See "Lesbianism," pp. 27-30; "Lesbian fiction," pp. 30-32.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes CGA has March 1983.

Community Homophile Association of Toronto.
Gay Directions. *Toronto: CHAT, 1973.*
(36 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

Community Homophile Association of Toronto.
Gay Directions: A Guide to Toronto. *Revised ed.; Toronto: CHAT, August 1974.*
(36 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: Community Homophile Association of Toronto.

"Community Listings." Xtra!, June 1989, p. LGPD 8.
Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 51, abstract stating that approximately 100 social, recreational, religious, health, and social service organizations are listed for the Toronto community."

Connexions: annuaire gai-lesbienne de Montréal = Montreal Gay-Lesbian Directory. Montréal: Publications Entre-nous, 1999-

The Damron Road Atlas: Gay City Maps for Canada, United States, Europe.
7th ed.; [S.l.]: Damron, 1998.
(400 p.; ISBN 0929435311)
"More than 130 full-color maps [for]…71 major cities and resort destinations" – Booklist, June 1, 2000, p. 1934, as given in Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Directory of Homosexual Organizations and Publications: Annotated 1975.
2nd rev. ed. Edited by Ursula Copely. Hollywood, CA: The Tangent Group, April 1973
Canadian material pp. 27-30.
4th ed., 1977: Canadian material pp. 42-46;
6th ed., 1981, Canadian material, pp. 51-55.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Directory of the International Association of Lesbian and Gay Archives and Libraries.
SEE entry at Miller, Alan V., in this section.

Eos Guide 1972. Copenhagen: Eos, c1971.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no elaboration.

Everywomen's Almanac – 1983.
Toronto: Women's Educational Press, 1982.
See Gay Bell, " A Poultice on That Fear" at beginning of the November section. Bell talks about being lesbian.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with reference to Bell, above.
Title as given in H in C, 2nd ed.; i.e., Everywomen's….

Fab National's Pride Guide. Toronto: Fab Publishing.
(annual)
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: 1998-

Falcon World Gay Guide 1975. Baltimore, MD: Falcon Guides, [1974?].
"Canada," pp. 73-77.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Flavelle, Elizabeth.
Survival Guide for Teens in Toronto. Toronto: Humewood House, no date [1977?].
Page 63 lists Gay Services.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gaia's Guide.
115 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
CGA has 3 editions: 2nd ed. (1975), "Canada," pp. 100-110; 3rd ed. (1976), "Canada," pp. 124-136; 4th ed. (1977), "Canada," pp. 197-210.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Galutem, Hector.
1975 H. G. International "Man to Man Guide…".
Amsterdam: H.G. International, 1975.
(annual?)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Carries a section on Canada;
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Gay Activists Alliance: List of Organizations no. 3 (February 1, 1973): 21-25, "Addenda and Errata," p. 4. New York: GAA, 1973.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gay & Lesbian Business Association of Greater Vancouver.
GLBA Directory. Vancouver, B.C.: Chaos Publishing, 1995-
Annual. Continues GVBA Directory.
ISSN 1201-4176.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16145570.

Gay Bookstores and Mail Order Services, U.S. & Canada.
Washington, DC: National Gay Student Center, n.d.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Periodical?; Not examined.

Gay Canada: A National Directory and Travel Guide for Men and Women.
Toronto: Stubblejumper Press.
(irregular)
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings for only 1987 and 1998, as of 1999.

Gay Canada Guide.
[S.l.]: Columbia Fun Maps.
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 32021711, which notes the following:
Ed. 1 (May 2002/Apr. 2003). Annual 2002/2003-2003/2004;
Semiannual, Apr./Sept. 2004- ; also issued online.
Library of Congress catalog no. (LCCN): 2005252525

Gay Directions: A Guide to Toronto.
Community Homophile Association of Toronto (CHAT), Toronto.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Earliest: no. 1[?], 1974."

Gay Friendly Canada.
Toronto: Baxter Travel Media.
(annual; beginning with 2004).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 38904268.

Gay Guide Canada.
Toronto: Gay Guide Canada.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue.

Gay Guide for the Pacific Northwest.
Gay Guide, P.O. Box 334, Bellevue, Washington 98004.
Cover title: "Jeff Taylor's Gay Guide for the Pacific Northwest."
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that earliest is "Summer; 1975" and directs user to "Vancouver," pp. 23-31 [of a 32-page book].

Gay Rights Protections in U.S. & Canada.
New York: National Gay Task Force.
From H in C, 1st ed.: List of legislative changes, updated monthly; Not examined.

Gay Student Groups. 5th ed.; Washington, DC: National Gay Student Center, January 1977.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Directory for the U.S. and Canada;

Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file: USA.

"Gay Student Groups." In Gays on Campus*. Edited by J. Lee Lehman. Washington, DC: U.S. National Student Association, 1975.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Eleven of the 161 groups are Canadian; Not examined. Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975*, item 417.*

Gayellow Pages: USA & Canada. National ed.; New York: Renaissance House. (semi-annual).
Also listed in H in C, 1st ed. as Gayellow Pages, with note that it lists bars, organizations, and businesses for gay men and women in the U.S. and Canada and that it is published November and May, with no charge for Gayellow Pages entry. Fall 1977 issue is no. 9 and has five pages of Canadian locations, arranged by province.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes also that CGA has nos. 7 (Spring and Summer 1976) through no. 13 (1984) and that no. 7 "is the first to publish information on Canada."

Gayways 1972.
S.l. [United States], [1972].
See "Canada," pp. 116-123.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Gélinas, Yves, 1960-
Gais et lesbiennes branchés: votre guide d'exploration du Net.
Saint-Eustache [Québec]: LVPC, 2000.
(327 p.; ISBN 2922739007)
Degree of Canadian content undetermined.

Geller, Gloria Rhea.
"Groups and Organizations in Canada." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 77-80.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A directory of lesbian and feminist groups and mixed gay/lesbian groups."

The Girls' Guide 1974.
London, England; San Francisco, CA: The Girls' Guide, c1974.
See "Canada," pp. 35-36.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Title cover: 'The Girls [sic] Guide'."

GBLT Advisory Committee of Hamilton.
2005 Hamilton Pride! Pages: Business Directory and Community Listings for

Hamilton, Burlington and the Surrounding Area. Hamilton, Ont.: The Committee, 2005.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 525.

Green, Roedy.

A Guide for the Naïve Homosexual. 11th revision; Vancouver: 1971. (50 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed. : This author published A Gay Guide (Vancouver, 1970), which is possibly an earlier edition of the work listed above. It is listed in Canadiana, 1971, pt. I, p. 150. Copy of A Guide for…: Canadian Gay Archives.

The Guide.

Friends of Dorothy, Inc., 427 Presidio Ave., Dept. G, San Francisco, CA 94115.

See "Canada," pp. 173-179.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which also notes: Cover title: "The Guide '76." and "Earliest: Guide '76; 1975."

Guide lavande: ressources pour lesbiennes à Montréal = Lavender Guide.

Montréal: Comité de ressources du Projet lavande = Resources Committee of Project Lavender, 1987 - .

1re éd. (automne 1987) - .

GVBA Directory.

Vancouver: Greater Vancouver Business Association, 1983.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "Earliest: vol. 1, no. 2 (Winter 1983-84)."

In the Pink: Ottawa's Gay and Lesbian Business Directory. Ottawa, Ont.: Capital Xtra (Pink Triangle Press).

(annual)

Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: 1995-

Index (Pink Triangle Press: Vancouver, B.C.).

Vancouver: Pink Triangle Press, [2010-2013?].

Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 38267134, noting other titles: Vancouver's Gay & Lesbian Business Directory and Index: Vancouver's Gay & Lesbian Business Directory.

The catalogue record also notes similar titles for Toronto and Ottawa. See catalogue record for additional information.

Index : Toronto's Gay and Lesbian Business Directory. Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, c2009.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 873.

International Directory: Parents and Friends of Gays.
Washington, DC: National Federation of Parents and Friends of Gays, 1981.
See Canada section, pp. 2-3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

International Guild Guide.
Washington, DC: Guild Press, 1964 – 1978?
CGA has guides for many years between 1964 and 1978; all contain material on Canada.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"The International List of Gay Organizations and Publications."
Gay News [London] 139 (March 1978): 23-24.

Kolber-Stuart, Billy; Alport, David; and Strange, David.
USA and Canadian Cities: Essential Information for Gay and Lesbian Travelers. New York: Hyperion, 1997.
(540 p.; ISBN 078688178X)
A second Toronto Public Library catalogue entry gives title as USA Cities, but also gives geographic descriptor "Canada."

Lambda Business and Professional Club of Winnipeg.
Directory. Winnipeg, MB: The Club, 1997.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 778.

Lavender Guide.
SEE entry at Guide lavande, in this section.

Lehman, J. Lee, ed.
Gay Studies Syllabi. Washington, DC: National Gay Student Center, December 1976.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Programmes at the University of Toronto ("New Perspectives on the Gay Experience") and at Concordia University ("Studies in Gay Male Literature") are described. Reading lists are given.
According to William Parker (Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item 418), an article titled "Gay Studies Syllabi" appeared in Lehman's Gays on Campus (listed above in this section at the "Gay Student Groups" entry). The University of Montreal is apparently included in the article.
The Body Politic (November/December 1974, p. 7) reports that Champlain College, St. Lambert, Quebec, was to begin a course in January 1975 titled "The Homosexual Perspective in Literature" and that the University of Toronto School of Continuing Studies was to offer its second gay studies course titled "Gay Themes in

North American Literature." Humber College in Toronto recently offered a gay course and (see The Body Politic, no. 2, p. 12) a homophile studies course was offered at York University during the 1971/1972 term.

The Living Guide to Services for People in the Toronto Area Living with HIV or AIDS. Prepared by the AIDS Committee of Toronto and the HIV/AIDS Cultural Network of Metropolitan Toronto & Surrounding Area, with the assistance of the Community Information Centre of Metropolitan Toronto. 2nd ed.; Toronto: ACN, HIV/AIDS Cultural Network; ACT, AIDS Committee of Toronto, c1996.
(188 p.; ISBN 0921918208)

First edition: Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, 1992.
(156 p.; ISBN 0921918143)

Lockwood, Peter, and Bursey, Bruce.
Your Everyday Wellness Guide: A Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Community Resource. Ottawa: Pink Triangle Services, c2001.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 827, with descriptors for services in Ottawa.

Lonero, Elena; Merko, Ron; and Rykens, Helen.
Directory of Lesbian and Gay Community Services. Toronto: Social Services Network for Lesbians and Gays, c1993.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 829, with 519 Church Street Community Centre (Toronto) also noted as author..

Manitoba Gay Directory 1977.
[Winnipeg]: s.n., 1977.
(12 p.; photocopied, letter-size)

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A compilation of information sheets from several organizations."
AMICUS catalogue record no. 15724 (Serial) notes that this publication began with 1977 issue, "[c]eased with an updated issue published in 1979", and was continued by Directory of Manitoba gay/lesbian organizations [1983-]; published by Gays for Equality.

Miller, Alan V., comp.
Directory of the International Association of Lesbian and Gay Archives and Libraries. Toronto: The Association, c1987.
(178 p.; ISBN 0969316801)

See also the following Miller entry.

Miller, Alan V., comp.
International Lesbian and Gay Archives and Libraries Compiled from the Internet.

Toronto: A. V. Miller, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 915.
See also the preceding Miller entry.

Montreal Women's Yellow Pages.
Edited by Jackie Manthorne. Montreal: Women's Information & Referral Centre, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Lesbian groups and organizations listed pp. 54, 63."

National Gay Health Directory.
National Gay Health Coalition, Educational Foundation, P.O. Box 677, Old Chelsea Stn., New York, NY 10011.
[52 p.]
See "Canada," [pp. 5-6].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which also notes:
"Earliest: first edition; 1979."

Out East: Visitor's Directory and Map. Halifax, N.S.: Pride Guide Publishing.
(frequency unknown)
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: 2000 [1], as of early 2001.

Page Guide to Vancouver's Gay Community.
Sunshine Mail Services, Box 34129, Vancouver, BC V6J 4M1.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Earliest: August 1977."

The Pink Pages.
Toronto: Pink Pages. (annual; 1990-)
Description in Toronto Public Library catalogue based on 1992 edition and gives as additional title: Toronto's Gay and Lesbian Directory.

Pink Pages Directory: The Gay and Lesbian Directory for Toronto and the GTA:
20th anniversary ed.; Toronto: Inspiron Media, c2009.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Pink Triangle Services (Ottawa, Ont.).
Directory of Lesbian and Gay Community Services, Ottawa….
Ottawa: Pink Triangle Services, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1052.

Places of Interest: Gay Map Guide to USA and Canada.
Edited by Marianne Ferrari. Phoenix, Arizona: Ferrari Publications, 1982.
See Canada section, pp. 175-189.

Latest [noted in H in c, 2nd ed.]: 1984, "Canada," pp. 225-238.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Places of Interest to Women: USA & Canada: 1983.
Edited by Marianne Ferrari. Phoenix, Arizona: Ferrari Publications, 1982.
See Canada section, 1982, pp. 147-155.
Earliest and latest [noted in H in c, 2nd ed.]: 1982 and 1984.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pride Guide Directory: Maritime Canada's Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgendered Phonebook! Halifax, N.S.: Pride Guide Publishing.
[annual; 5th (2001/2002) -]
Preceding title: Atlantic Canada's Pride Guide, which is listed elsewhere in a DIRECTORIES (PRINT) section of this bibliography.
Ref.: OCLC catalog, accession no. 50637107. See also AMICUS catalogue record no. 27592918 for relationships among various titles of this work. Apparently Out East is an update, for 2000, of Atlantic Canada's Pride Guide.

Pride Guide (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transsexual, Transgender Pride Committee of Toronto). Toronto: The Committee, 1999-
Annual. ISSN 1489-9833.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 20820891.

Putting Out: The Essential Publishing Resource for Lesbian and Gay Writers.
3rd ed.; Pittsburgh, PA: Cleis Press, 1994.
Descriptors indicate this is a directory of American and Canadian publishers of gay and lesbian writing, gay and lesbian theater, and literary agents. Degree of Canadian content not known.

The Rainbow Book: A Cross Canada Directory of Community Services for Lesbians, Gay Men, Bisexuals, Transvestites, Transgenderists and Transsexuals = Le livre arc-en-ciel: annuaire canadien des services communautaires pour lesbiennes, gais, personnes bisexuelles, transsexuelles et travesties.
5th ed.; Toronto: 519 Church Street Community Centre, 1996.
(190 p.)
Above information extracted from a Toronto Public Library catalogue record. Another record in that catalogue, based on the 6th ed. (1998/99), describes the work as a biennial publication and as "an Ontario directory of community services for lesbians, gay men, bisexuals and transgendered people." Yet another Toronto Public Library record gives the publisher (for 1995) as Coalition for Lesbian & Gay Rights in Ontario and notes that previous ed. [eds.?] published under title: Directory of Community Services for Lesbians & Gays. As far as compiler has determined, all title variants and descriptions attach to the same serial work.

Rainbow Guide = Guide arc-en-ciel. Montréal: Les Editions Nitram/Fugues, 1999-

Deux fois par an.

Rainbow Youth Directory: Information and Resources for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Youth in the Ottawa Area = Répertoire pour jeunes de l'arc-en-ciel: recueil de renseignements et de ressources pour jeunes gais, lesbiennes, transsexuels de la région d'Ottawa. Ottawa: Youth Services Bureau = Bureau des services à la jeunesse, c2000?

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1440.

"Saskatchewan Gay and Lesbian Directory." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 27.

Interested user should also examine issues of Perceptions, the Saskatoon-based gay/lesbian newsmagazine, which, from its inception in 1983 and continuing as of 2003, has provided an increasingly large number of listings for Saskatchewan groups and organizations and, beginning with issues 47-49, listings also for Alberta and Manitoba. Information on some groups and organizations may also be had through the index titled Perceptions: the first twenty-two years, 1983-2004, entered in this bibliography in the BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CHECKLISTS, AND INDEXES section and mounted in electronic version by the University of Saskatchewan Library at its "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" site.

Séro-Zéro.

Bienvenue au Quebec: Enjoying Your Visit and Staying Healthy: A Handbook for Gay and Bisexual Men Travelling to Quebec. Montreal: Séro-Zéro.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1192.
Catalogue record does not provide publication date.

Smith, Michael J.

Colorful People and Places: A Resource Guide for Third World Lesbians and Gay Men…and for White People Who Share Their Interests. San Francisco: Quarterly Press of BWMT, 1983.

See "Canada," p. 117.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Social Services Network.

Directory of Services in Toronto's Lesbian and Gay Community. Toronto: [The Network], 1988.

Ref.: Brian O'Neill, Social Services to Homosexuals in Ontario, p. 40: information provided on 134 organizations, mainly in Toronto, with a few from other parts of Ontario. Includes gay groups serving ethnic and visible minority groups.

Social Services Network for Lesbians, Gays, and Transsexuals.
Directory of Community Services in Toronto's Gay and Lesbian Community.
Toronto: The SSN Directory Working Committee, c1985.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 19147357. This item is perhaps an earlier edition of the 1988 item listed immediately above at the entry "Social Services Network."

Sorrells, James.
The Directory of Gay, Lesbian & Bisexual Community Publications in the United States & Canada. 6th ed.; Guerneville, CA (P.O. Box 1946, Guerneville 95446): J. Sorrells, 1999.
(60 leaves)
Ref.: OCLC catalog record, accession no. 48912481.
Degree of relevance unknown. Not seen.

Spartacus International Gay Guide.
Amsterdam: Spartacus, 1970 - .
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that [as of 1984 compilation of H in C, 2nd ed.], CGA had several editions, from 4 (1974) to 13 (1983).

Stars International Guild Guide 1979-1980.
15th anniversary ed.; Washington, DC: Stars Publication, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no further elaboration.

Taylor, Jeff.
The Trail Blazer 1976: Pacific Northwest.
Bellevue, WA: Trailblazer Publishing Co., 1976.
(72 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: 1976 ed. Carries listings for Vancouver and Victoria, pp. 7-25.

Toronto Lambda Business Council.
Directory of Gay Business. Toronto: The Council, [1978].
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Annual or semi-annual (series is irregular). Also printed under the titles Lambda Directory of Business, Toronto Lambda Business Council Directory, and Toronto Lambda Business Council Membership Directory."
Entry also notes that CGA has the first and many subsequent editions.

Toronto Sports Alliance.
Directory of Athletic and Recreation Organizations in Toronto's Gay and Lesbian

Community. Toronto: The Alliance, 1987.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1303.

Toronto Survival Guide.
Edited by Brian Grieveson. Toronto: Holy Trinity Church, 1979.
(251 p.)
See "Gay lib," p. 138.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Toronto Tourism Group.
Gay and Lesbian Toronto. Toronto: The Group, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1303.

Toronto's Gay Guide Calendar.
Box 65, Stn. F, Toronto M4Y 2L4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Earliest: no. 1; 1984. Latest: no. 5; July 1984."

Tourisme Montréal.
Guide 2006 du Montréal gai = 2006 Montreal Gay Guide. Montréal: Tourisme Montréal, 2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1304.

Tourism Toronto.
Gay and Lesbian Toronto: Your Official Guide for 2001. Toronto: Tourism Toronto, [2001?].
(ca. 18 p.)
Not seen; information by phone from the tourism office to confirm title.

The Trail Blazer 1976: Pacific Northwest.
Edited by Jeff Taylor. Bellevue, WA: Trailblazer Publishing Co., [1975].
See Vancouver and Victoria listings, pp. 7-25.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Trail Blazer 1980-81: Pacific Northwest and Western Canada.
Seattle: Trail Blazer Publications, 1980.
See "Western Canada," pp. 5-22.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Trigger Survival Guide.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
Trigger Survival Guide Spring 1976. Toronto: Trigger, 1976
and
Trigger Survival Guide: Spring '77. Toronto: Trigger Job-

finding Centre for Youth, 1977.

Vancouver Gay Resource Guide 1979.
Special Supplement to SEARCH Newsletter, June/July 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

World Directory of Gay/Lesbian Groups of Alcoholics Anonymous.
New York: International Advisory Council for Homosexual Men and Women in Alcoholics Anonymous, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Earliest: 1982. See Canada section p. 2.
Cover title: '1982 World Directory of Gay/Lesbian Groups of Alcoholics Anonymous'."

Xtra's Pride Guide/Planner. Toronto: Xtra (Pink Triangle Press).
(annual)
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: broken, beginning 1995.

You Are Not Alone: National Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Youth Organization Directory, Spring 1993: Listings by State, with Supplements for Canada, National Organizations, Scholarships and Toll-Free Numbers.
New York: Hetrick-Martin Institute, 1993.
(59 p.)
NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts, from ERIC, indicates also that microfiche copy available from EDRS, Springfield, Virginia.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CHECKLISTS, AND INDEXES

Many works in this section will be of mainly historical interest.

Many of the bibliographies include a high percentage of non-Canadian items. Somewhat more latitude for inclusion was taken for this section.

Canadian-produced works have been included with the justification that what they contain, although not always of high Canadian content, has been judged by informed individuals as material valuable for use by Canadian students or others. The non-Canadian works included contain some significant Canadian content.

Note that the 2nd edition of the Homosexuality in Canada bibliography listed in its "Bibliographies and Indexes" section seven indexes/bibliographies of a very general nature which have not been added to the list below. Some of those works were noted in the introductory/methodology sections of the Spence bibliographies as general sources searched for lgbt-related citations. This current consolidation uses its Bibliographies section to call attention to items related specifically to lgbt-related issues. Thus the following seven sources from H in C, 2nd ed., have not been repeated below: Bibliographie du Québec, Canadian News Index, Canadian Periodical Index, Canadiana, Périodex, RADAR, and Point de repère.

Note also that there are some works presented as lists of resources (for example, in the Education and Schools section) which will not be found here, although a few have been cross listed. Check in other sections as well.

Abush, John Howard [Johnny], 1952-2000.
The Jewish Lesbian and Gay Archives: An Index. Toronto: The Archives, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 18, with descriptors Jews – Bibliography; Jews – Canada – Archival resources.

Abush, John Howard [Johnny], 1952-2000.
Where Are Our Reflections in the Mirror of Culture? : In Search of Gay and Lesbian Jewish Visibility. Toronto: J. H. Abush, 1991?
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 18, with descriptor Jews – Bibliography.

Alternative Press Index, v.1- , 1969- .
Northfield, Minnesota: Radical Research Center.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Publisher and place vary; Some issues of The Body Politic are indexed in this publication.

Arnup, Katherine, and Gottlieb, Amy.
"Annotated Bibliography." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 90-100.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"This issue of RFR, which is devoted exclusively to lesbian topics, also contains indices to lesbian articles in the following periodicals: The Other Woman (T.O.W.), p. 101; Broadside, p. 102-103; Fireweed, p. 103; Radical Reviewer, p. 103; Kinesis, p. 104; Upstream, p. 105. In addition, it contains a bibliography on the lesbian mother and custody, a filmography and a videography."

Bartels, Caroline.
"Gay and Lesbian Resources for Teenagers: A Select Bibliography." Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 17-22.
Journal of the Alberta Teachers' Association.

Bibliosex: bibliographie thématique en sexualité. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, Département de sexologie, 1980 –
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"This is a quarterly thematic bibliography of periodical literature on sexology.
Mots-clés d'intérêt [index words of interest] (mai/May 1984): Homosexualité – feminine, -masculine, --prostitution. Religion, homosexualité.
Thérapie pédophilie. Thérapie travestisme.
Loi homosexualité, -pédophilie, --transsexualité.
Jeunesse homosexualité. Enfance homosexualité.
Counseling homosexualité. Attitude homosexualité.
Adolescence homosexualité."

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
Basic List of Books on Homosexuality. The Group, c1984.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
A Brief Guide to Recommended Reading Matter on Homosexuality. The Group, c1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.
H in C, 2nd ed., lists what is probably the same work, noted as "2nd ed., with a supplement of 1979-1981 titles," dated [1982?] and with addition to title of "(English and French Titles)"
SEE earlier edition, immediately below.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group (Winnipeg, MB).
A Brief Preliminary Guide to Recommend[ed] Reading Matter on Homosexuality. The Group, c1980.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 252.
H in C, 2nd ed., lists what is probably the same work, giving date of 1981.
SEE the later edition, immediately above.

Canadian Library Association. Gay Interest Group.
Out on the Shelves: Gay and Lesbian Fiction List. [Saskatoon]: CLA Gay Interest Group, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note: CLGA book catalogue lists same title, with addition of "A Selection List," Ottawa as place of publication, with Mary Murphy and Neil Richards as authors.

Canadian Women's Movement Archives.
Lesbian and Gay Holdings at the Canadian Women's Movement Archives. Toronto: CWMA, 1987.

Carnie, Morag, comp.
Posters in the Canadian Gay Archives: An Inventory.
Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, c1990.
(ca. 294 p.)

"Challenging Homophobia: Fiction and Non-Fiction Books for Classroom Use (K-12), Parent and Professional Resources." Bookmark 41(4) (June 2000): 61-71.
Journal of British Columbia School Librarians' Association of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation.

Chambers, Gengine, comp.
I'm Not a Feminist…But…: An Annotated Bibliography.
Halifax: Halifax City Regional Library and Feminist Services Training Program, 1980.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Cheda, Sherrill.
"Small Mags." Emergency Librarian 5, no. 3 (January/February 1978): 14-15.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Overview of local women's press in Canada."

Chelton, Mary K.
"Adolescent Sexuality: A Self-Training Bibliography."
Emergency Librarian 5, no. 2 (November/December 1977): 6-9.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Bibliography of books on sex (gay and straight) for the teenager."

COLAGE (Children of Lesbians and Gays Everywhere): Information and Resources for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Parents, Their Children and Allies.
Toronto, ON: Toronto District School Board, 2000.
Ref.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre (online) bibliography, "Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual…," which bibliography is fully cited below under title, in this section. One descriptor applied in the Centre's record is Homosexuality – Bibliography.

Crawford, William, comp.
Homosexuality in Canada: A Bibliography. 2nd ed.; Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, c1984. (Canadian Gay Archives publication no. 9).
(378 columns [189 p.]; ISBN 0969098138)
First edition compiled by Alex Spence, for which listing see below in this section. **See also there for additional details**.

Deslandes, Paul, and Healey, Dan.
Queer Cultures, Queer Lives: A Selected Bibliography of Lesbian and Gay History. Toronto: Toronto Centre for Lesbian and Gay Studies, 1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 386.
Note that Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., p. 88, ftnt. 2, gives title as: Queer Lives, Queer Cultures.
Breadth of coverage not known. Not seen by compiler.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Issues in Education Resource List.
Toronto: The Federation, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Positive Space: LGBT Resources. Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario.
Responding to Homophobia and Heterosexism: A Resource Guide for Educators.
Toronto: The Federation, no date.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 433.

Ferris, Kathryn.
"Child Custody and the Lesbian Mother: An Annotated Bibliography." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 106-109.

Fout, John C., comp.

A Select Bibliography on the History of Sexuality. Annandale-on-Hudson, NY: Committee on Lesbian and Gay History, Bard College, 1989-

Volume 1: The United States and Canada.
Ref.: University of Toronto catalogue, with record note: "This…bibliography (897 items)…[provides] books and articles on the history of homosexuality…[and] the history of sexuality…."
Broader than scope of this bibliography.

Fox, Chris; Hill, Charles; Pinkett, Cil; and Young, Ian.

A Selected Bibliography concerning Male and Female Homosexuality, Consisting of Gay Liberation, Sociological, Psychological and Literary Works. Toronto: CHAT, 1972.
(20 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Little Canadian content; Included because published in Canada; Copy: Metropolitan Toronto Reference Library of the Toronto Public Library.

Fraser, James.

"A Matter of Opinion: Canadian Newspaper Editorials regarding Homosexuality, 1955-1984."

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Manuscript in the Canadian Gay Archives."

Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Baltimore, Maryland: NISC International, Inc.

A BiblioLine database. This American subscription database has included a considerable amount of Canadian material in a broad range of subjects. A simple search for "Canada" in "index" field in January 2001 retrieved 167 items, most from the 1990s and 1980s, but also year 2000 items and one article from as early as 1963.
NISC International's web address is www.nisc.com .

"Gay and Lesbian Issues [mediography]." Visual Media [Toronto] 9(4) (Mar./Apr. 1997): 12-20 (2994 words).

Canadian relevance not known.

Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgendered, Two-spirited, and Questioning: A Bibliography of Resources. Saskatoon, Sask.: Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation, Stewart Resources Centre, November 2006.
(18 p.)

A few Canadian entries, but geographically broader.
Subsequent edition of February 2010 posted **online** (as of late 2017).

Gottlieb, Amy.

"Films[,] Videotapes & Slide Shows." Resources for Feminist

Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 87-89.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Halifax City Regional Library.
Same Sex: Some Books on Homosexuality. Halifax: The Library, c1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 600.

Haubrich, Dennis J., and McLeod, Donald W., comps.
Psychosocial Dimensions of HIV and AIDS: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. Ottawa, Ont.: Health and Welfare Canada, Federal Centre for AIDS, 1988.
(163 p.; ISBN 0662166418)

Holtz, Nairne.
"Annotated Bibliography of Canadian Lesbian and Bisexual Women Authors." [S.l: s.n.], 2003.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 659.

L'homosexualité. Service de diffusion sélective de l'information de la Centrale des bibliothèques; rédaction des annotations qui accompagnent les notices descriptives, Rosaire Pelletier et autres. Montréal: le Service, 1985.
(50 p.; ISBN 2890592723)
"Les listes bibliographiques publiées dans la collection DSI/CB sont tirées de bases de données informatisées de la Centrale des bibliothèques" – Cover, as quoted in Toronto Public Library catalogue.

"Homosexualité [une médiographie]." Visual Media [Toronto] 9(4) (Mar./Apr. 1997): 30-31.
Canadian relevance not known.

"Humansexual Resources." Emergency Librarian 1, no. 3 (February 1974): 14-17.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"List of resources on lesbian and gay matters."

Ian Young: A Bibliography (1962-1980). Canadian Gay Archives Publication no. 3. Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, 1981.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"In Search of Queer Space on the Internet." Border/Lines [Toronto] 41 (1996): 48-49.
Includes a list of websites. Relevance not known.

Index des revues lesbiennes canadiennes = Canadian Lesbian Periodicals Index. Compilé et préparé par Danielle Chagnon, Francine Mayer. Winnipeg: D. Chagnon & F. Mayer, c1993.
(196 p.; ISBN 0697715009)

Jackson, Ed.
Safer Sex Guidelines Bibliography: Healthy Sexuality and HIV. Ottawa: Canadian AIDS Society, 1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 699.
Similar title in French: Guide securisexe bibliographie: sexualité, santé et VIH: une bibliographie annotée pour les éducateurs et les conseillers.

Jameson, Mary Ann.
Richard Maurice Bucke: A Catalogue Based upon the Collections of the University of Western Ontario Libraries. London, Ont.: University of Western Ontario, 1978.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 706

Laplante, J.; Gregoire, M.; Blanchard, J.; and Martineau, R.
Annotated Bibliography on Sexual Deviants/Bibliographie sélective et commentée sur les deviations sexuelles.
Ottawa: University of Ottawa, 1976.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Lavoie, Pierre, et Lépine, Stéphane.
"Théâtrographie." Jeu 54 (1990): 127-133.
"Nous avons indiqué toutes les piéces où [la thématique homosexuelle masculine et féminine] était abordée, non pas seulement celles où elle en est le thème central." De 1966 à 1989 – Lavoie et Lépine.

Lee, Erica, and Jeffrey, Bill.
HIV/AIDS Thesaurus. Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, c2006.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 795..

Lemay, Nicolle.
"Representations of Gay and Lesbian Life in Fiction for Teens."
Teacher-Librarian Today 6(1) (2000): 10-16.
Journal of Alberta Teachers' Association.

Lesbian and Gay Heritage of Toronto.
(Canadian Gay Archives publication no. 5). Toronto: Gay Archives, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Lesbians / Gay Men." Connexions 6, no. 1 (February 1981): 1-17, 35.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Abstracts concerning gay publications and organizations in Canada."

McDonald, I.
Gay Rights in Canada: Selected References = Droits des homosexuels au Canada:

références choisies. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, Information and Technical Services Branch, c1989.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 887.

McLeod, Donald W., and Miller, Alan V., comps.
Medical, Social and Political Aspects of the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Crisis: A Bibliography. Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, 1984. (314 p.; ISBN 096909812X)

McMaster Homophile Association.
Hamilton Area Resources Dealing with Homosexuality.
Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster Homophile Association, 1977.
(9 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Most items listed are not Canadian; Carries a list of local counselling and other organizations.

Michel, Dee.
"Gay Studies Thesaurus: A Controlled Vocabulary for Indexing and Accessing Materials of Relevance to Gay Culture, History, Politics and Psychology." Unpublished paper for a Library Science course, University of Illinois.
(76 p.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Photocopy of typescript in cerlox binding….Copy: Canadian Gay Archives."

Miller, Alan V.
"Canadian Gay Archives Holdings of Lesbian Periodicals (Canadian)." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 85-86.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Miller, Alan V., comp.
"Gays and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS): A Bibliography." (Canadian Gay Archives Publication no. 7). Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, 1982.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note: 2nd edition of the Miller bibliography published 1983.

Miller, Alan V., comp.
The Genetic Imperative: Fact and Fantasy in Sociobiology. Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, c1979.
Ref.: CLGA Book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 916.
Geographically broader than focus of this list.

Miller, Alan V., comp.

Homosexuality and Employment: A Selected Bibliography.
(Bibliography Series; no. 11). Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Labour Library, September 1978.
(111 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.
This is a bibliography of monographs and periodical articles.

Miller, Alan V., comp.

Homosexuality and Human Rights: A Selected Bibliography.
(Bibliography Series; no. 12). Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Labour Library, October 1978.
(67 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.
This is a bibliography of monographs and periodical articles.

Miller, Alan V., comp.

Homosexuality in Specific Fields: The Arts, the Military, the Ministry, Prisons, Sports, Teaching and Transsexuals: A Selected Bibliography.
(Bibliography Series; no. 13). Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Labour Library, October 1978.
(58 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.
This is a bibliography of monographs, periodical articles, theses, and legal cases.

Miller, Alan V.

"Lesbian Periodical Holdings in the Canadian Gay Archives as of June, 1981." (Canadian Gay Archives Publication no. 4). Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, 1981.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Miller, Alan V., comp.

Our Own Voices: A Directory of Lesbian and Gay Periodicals, 1890-1990: Including the Complete Holdings of the Canadian Gay Archives.
Toronto: The Archives, c1991.
(ca. 704 p.; ISBN 0969098162)

Canadian Gay Archives publication no. 12.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 10718478
See the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives website for an online updated edition of this list (accessed February 20, 2002).

Munroe, Allan R., comp.

"Research in Sexual Deviation and Sexual Offences: A Bibliography." Edmonton: Alberta Hospital, Dept. of Psychological Services, 1974.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rayter, Scott, 1970-

Queer CanLit: Canadian Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Literature in English: An Exhibition. Curated by Scott Rayter, Donald W. McLeod and Maureen FitzGerald. Toronto: Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, 2008.
(62 p.; ISBN 9780772760654)

Catalogue to accompany an exhibition held at the Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto, June 9-August 29, 2008.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 33881582.

Resnick, Gary.

An Annotated Bibliography of Current Research on Rape and Sexual Offences. Toronto: Ontario Provincial Secretariat for Justice, 1979.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Little material."

Robertson, Mark L.

"AIDS Coverage in The Body Politic, 1981-1987: An Annotated Bibliography." American Review of Canadian Studies 32(3) (2002): 415-431.

Bibliography of about 150 articles, according to indexing source, America: History & Life.

Robichon, Suzanne, and Garreta, Anne F.

"Select Bibliography of Works in French Related to Lesbian Issues and Problematics." Yale French Studies 90 (1996): 242-252.

Lists French-Canadian and French lesbian authors' works. "The criterion for inclusion is a certain degree of explicitness in the depiction of relationships between women" (p. 242). Three sections—primary texts, including fiction, autobiographies, and poetry, from France and Quebec; secondary texts, including essays, documents, and biographies, from France and Quebec; and a list of archives, periodicals, and resources (France only for this third part). Only a "representative selection" for certain well-known authors.

Russell, B. H.

Towards a Literary Bibliography of Works in the English Language by Canadian and Quebecois [sic] Male Homosexual Writers.
Vancouver: The author, April 1977.
(10 p.; photocopy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st edition.

Saskatoon Public Library.

Homosexuality: An Annotated Bibliography. [Saskatoon, SK: Saskatoon

Public Library, 1977].
(17 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Most of items listed are not Canadian.

Sharma, Umesh D., and Rudy, Wilfrid C.
Homosexuality: A Select Bibliography. Waterloo, Ont.: Waterloo Lutheran University, 1970.
(114 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Most of the items listed are not Canadian; Books: pp. 1-55; Periodical articles: pp. 56-114.

Sitler, John A.
A Bibliography of Gay Related Material within the Holdings of the University of Waterloo Library. Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo Library, c1986.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1211.

Sonthoff, Helen.
"Jane Rule: A Bibliography." Canadian Fiction Magazine 23 (Autumn 1976): 133-138.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Spence, Alex, comp.
Angles and VGCC News: A Subject Index to Two Canadian Periodical Publications of the Vancouver Gay Community, Covering the Period of 1980 to May 1998. Toronto: iirg, 2013.
(lviii, 945 p.)
An index to 45 issues of VGCC News and 174 issues of Angles. Available in print and electronic (PDF) formats.
Holding libraries include: Library and Archives Canada (print, and electronic downloadable); the libraries of the University of Toronto, University of British Columbia, and University of Saskatchewan (print); and Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto (print format).

Spence, Alex.
"Controversial Books in the Public Library: A Comparative Survey of Holdings of Gay-Related Children's Picture Books." Library Quarterly 70(3) (July 2000): 335-379.
In this study of library holdings, the bibliography of thirty children's picture books, directed to ages four to eleven, comprises predominantly American imprints, but includes one Canadian work, Rosamund Elwin's Asha's Mums. Many Canadian libraries, and libraries in other countries, were surveyed for holdings of the titles.

Spence, Alex, comp.
Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2008.
Rev. and updated ed.; Saskatoon, SK: University of Saskatchewan Library, 2009.

This **electronic** edition, hosted by the University of Saskatchewan Library on its "Saskatchewan Resources for Sexual Diversity" website, is an updated edition, **superseding all** of the earlier Gay Canada bibliographies and their supplements (those earlier ones, dated 2001, 2002 and 2004, are **itemized below** in this entry, and various of those editions are held in a variety of libraries; see, e.g., OCLC's WorldCat catalogue).
This 2009 electronic edition is also archived at Library and Archives Canada, and is accessible there over the internet as a (downloadable) PDF document.

Note 1: This 2009 work is now superseded. Its contents have been incorporated into the document in hand. **The document the user is now examining** is a consolidation and extension of the three earlier bibliographies: Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2008 and Homosexuality in Canada, 1st (1979) and 2nd (1984) editions. See Introduction for additional information.

Note 2:This revised and updated 2009 edition, unlike the various earlier editions of 2001, 2002, and 2004, was **not** published in print format. However, several print copies were made for preservation purposes and one of those has been deposited with the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto.

Note 3: The earlier (superseded 2001, 2002, and 2004) editions of Gay Canada, held by various libraries, are the following:

Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2000, Including Many Added Citations from 2001 and Early 2002. Rev. and expanded ed.; Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2002. (603 p.; ISBN 1551302217) and

First Supplement to the Revised and Expanded Edition (2002) of Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2000: Providing Reference to Additional Imprints of 2001, 2002 and 2003 and to Some Further Items Uncovered from the 1984-2000 Period and Earlier. Toronto: iirg, 2004. (121 p.; ISBN 0968458815)

(Note that the 2002 rev. and expanded Canadian Scholars' Press edition was itself also published in **two** parts, as follows:

Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2000. [1st ed.]; Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2001 (498 p.; ISBN 1551302063) and

Gay Canada: A Bibliography and Videography, 1984-2000. Supplement: Including Also Many Citations from 2001 and Early 2002. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2002.

(114 p.; ISBN 1551302233)).

Spence, Alex, comp.
Homosexuality in Canada: A Bibliography. [1st ed.]; Toronto: Pink Triangle Press, 1979. (Canadian Gay Archives publication no. 1).
(85 p.; ISBN 0920430023)
This 1st ed. is also archived in electronic format at Library and Archives Canada, and is accessible there as a downloadable PDF document. Second edition compiled 1984, for which see above in this section, at Crawford entry.
NOTE: References from Homosexuality in Canada, 1st and 2nd eds., have been brought together with references from the 2009 electronic version of the Gay Canada bibliography (see entry above) to produce **this consolidation that the user is now examining**. See Introduction for details.

Spence, Alex, comp.
Perceptions: The First Fifteen Years, 1983-1997: An Index to the Canadian Gay & Lesbian Newsmagazine. Saskatoon, SK: Perceptions Publications, 2003.
(xxxv, 609 p.; ISBN 0973423919).
SEE ALSO the following entry for citation to expanded index, 1983-2004.
The 1983-1997 work indexes Perceptions, the gay/lesbian prairie newsmagazine published in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, beginning in 1983. This earlier edition of the index provides subject and author access to the first fifteen years (117 issues), from 1983 through 1997. It gives access to issues and events in the three prairie provinces of Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Manitoba, and also to broader Canadian issues as they were reported on in the newsmagazine.

Spence, Alex, comp.
Perceptions: The First Twenty-two Years, 1983-2004: An Index to the Canadian Gay & Lesbian Newsmagazine. Saskatoon, SK: Perceptions Publications, 2005.
(xlviii, 1159 p.; ISBN 0973423927)
Also available electronically on the Web at:
http://library2.usask.ca/srsd/perceptions/
Extended index to Perceptions, the gay/lesbian prairie newsmagazine, which was published in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, beginning in 1983. The index provides subject and author access to the first twenty-two years (173 issues), from 1983 through 2004. (This index expands on and supersedes the index covering the 1983-1997 period; see citation for earlier work, immediately above). The index provides access to issues and events in the three prairie provinces of Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Manitoba, and also to broader Canadian issues as they were reported on in the newsmagazine.
Index available also in print format in a few libraries (see, e.g., OCLC WorldCat catalogue).

Thomson, Lynn, comp.

Opening the Closet Doors: An Annotated Bibliography and Resource List Enabling Educators to Provide Advocacy and Support for Lesbian and Gay Youth. Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Teachers' Federation Lesson Aids Service, 1992. (37 p.)

Order no. 2305.

Toronto Women's Bookstore.

I Like Girls: A Lesbian Bibliography. Toronto: Toronto Women's Bookstore, 1995.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1303

Verstraete, Beert C.

"Homosexuality in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilization: A Critical Bibliography." Journal of Homosexuality 3, no. 1 (Fall 1977): 78-79

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Note the following Verstraete entry.

Verstraete, Beert C.

"Homosexuality in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilization: A Critical Bibliography with Supplement. (Canadian Gay Archives Publication No. 6). Toronto: Canadian Gay Archives, 1982.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Note the preceding Verstraete entry.

Wallace, Bob.

"Gay Sub-culture: A Resource List." Emergency Librarian 3 (May/June 1976): 9-16.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Annotated checklist of major gay publications and list of Canadian gay organizations.

Woodsworth, A., comp.

The 'Alternative' Press in Canada: A Checklist of Underground, Revolutionary, Radical, and Other Alternative Serials from 1960. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1972.

(74 p.)

From H in C, 1st ed.: Lists only three Canadian gay liberation periodicals: The Body Politic, Gayokay, and Open Doors.

Write Out on the Shelf: Fiction: A Selection of Toronto Public Library's Books for Lesbians and Gay Men. Compiled by Northern District's Literature Librarian. 2nd ed.; Toronto: The Library, 1993. (28 p.)

Broader than scope of this bibliography. International in content. Included as one example of publicity material (brochures, bookmarks, e.g.)

produced by library staff to make gay/lesbian-related works more accessible.

Write Out on the Shelf: Non-fiction. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, Northern District Branch, 1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1302.

Write Out on the Shelf: Selected Books for Lesbians and Gays in Toronto Public Library. Toronto: The Library, c1990.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1428, noting in author field: Worden, Bruce; Jordan, Tom.

Young, Ian.
Autobibliography, 1962-2000. Toronto: TMW, 2001.
Ref.: Seminal, p. 357, at entry for "Ian Young."

Young, Ian.
The Male Homosexual in Literature. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow, 1975. (242 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: "[A]n alphabetical listing by author of English-language works of fiction, drama, poetry and autobiography concerned with male homosexuality or having male homosexual characters" (p. vii). Also included are four essays on gay literature, of which the three by Canadian authors are listed elsewhere in this bibliography. Most of items in this bibliography are not Canadian.
H in C, 2nd ed., notes a 2nd edition of Young, published by Scarecrow, 1982.

BUSINESS / AFFAIRES

A detailed search was not conducted for business articles. Included here are items the compiler encountered during other searches and considered to be significant or unusual enough to warrant mention. There are also some relevant listings in the INTERNET RESOURCES section.

"Advertisers Slowly Edge Out of the Closet: Brands Eager to Address Gay Market But Only in Niche Media." Strategy [Toronto] 13(10) (January 14, 2002): 1, 4.

"Advertising Peeks Out of the Closet." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 8, 2001, p. M1.

Aster, Andrea Zoe.
"…and the Grooms Wore Pink." Marketing Magazine 109 (17) (May 10, 2004): 11 (2 pages; 1579 words).
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Avec nous – vous déculotterez vos compétiteurs = With Us – You Are Going to Catch Competitor's Pants Down. Montréal: Chambre de commerce gaie du Québec, 1999.
(14 p.)

"B. C. Paper Ordered to Take Gay-Lib Ads." Globe and Mail, January 13, 1976, p. 8.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"G.A.T.E. v. The Vancouver Sun."

Bérard, Diane.
"À la recherche de l'argent rose." Revue commerce, 98e année, no. 4 (avril 1996): 48-50.
"Le marketing auprès des homosexuels [québécois]" –Repère résumé.

Bream. Margaret.
"Marketers Come Out of the Closet…Sort of: Mainstream Advertisers Make a Tentative Approach to the Gay Market. " Marketing Magazine 99 (October 31, 1994): 9-11.

Caron, Alain.
"Le tourisme gai, un marché porteur pour Montréal." Téoros 19(2) (été 2000): 3-60.

"City's Pride Events Big Enough for Two, Breweries That Is." Canadian Press Newswire, June 27, 1998.
About Labatt Breweries of Canada Ltd. and Molson Breweries of Canada Ltd. in relation to the Toronto Pride celebrations.
Ref.: CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic index.

"Corporate Cash Rains Down on Gay Parade: No Longer a Fringe Festival, Pride Week Becomes a Marketer's Dream." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 27, 1998, pp. A1, A11.
Toronto Pride Week.

Daw, Lesley.
"Corporate Gay Marketing Takes Off." Marketing Magazine 103(28) (July 20/27, 1998): 2 (367-word news note)

Deacon, James.
"Sex Sells, to a Point: While Katarina Witt Can Flaunt Her Sexuality, Many Gay Athletes Hide Theirs." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], November 30, 1998, pp. 78-79 (1209 words).
Persons as subjects include Brian Orser.
Athletes as advertising spokespersons, etc.

Douglas, Paul.
"Diversity and the Gay and Lesbian Community: More than Chasing the Pink Dollar." Ivey Business Journal Online, Sept./Oct. 2007 (2621 words)
Concerns TD Bank corporate culture.
Author of article is Executive VP of Commerical Banking, TD Financial Group, and chairs TD's Diversity Leadership Council.

Folb, Mikala.
"Not Just Print Anymore: Gay-targeted Media Is Evolving beyond Newspapers and Magazines to Encompass Broadcasting and the Internet."
Marketing Magazine 105(29) (July 24, 2000): 14-16.

Froment, Dominique.
"Montréal, une ville modèle en tourisme gay." Les Affaires 72(40) (30 septembre 2000): 10.

Gay and Lesbian Business Association of British Columbia.
At head of home page: GLBA of BC – The Association.
www.glba.org (viewed October 22, 2008; **unable to retrieve** Jan. 11, 2018)
See instead the URL noted in INTERNET RESOURCES.

Gay & Lesbian Business Association of Greater Vancouver.
GLBA Directory. Vancouver, B.C.: Chaos Publishing, 1995-
Annual. Continues GVBA Directory.

ISSN 1201-4176.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 16145570.

"Gay Pride Boosts City: Divers/Cité Generates an Estimated $40m in Economic Spinoffs to Montreal." Gazette [Montreal], July 29, 2001, p. A11.

"Gay Pride Week Goes Commercial: Companies That Used to Avoid the Homosexual Community Now See a Lucrative Market." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 29, 1996, p. A7.

Gonzalez, Gloria.
"Marriage Rulings Not Costly in Canada." Business Insurance, vol 38, issue 39 (September 27, 2004): 29-31.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index.

Halpern, Michelle.
"They're Here, They're Queer, and They Love to Shop." Marketing Magazine, vol. 109, issue 30 (September 20, 2004): 10-13.

"Investment Firms Woo Gay Market." Globe and Mail, April 2, 2002, p. B5.

Kilgour, David.
"Stirring Up the Marketing Mix: Advertisers Are Coming Out of the Closet to Reach Gay Consumers." Marketing Magazine 96 (June 10, 1991): 1.

"Labatt Pitches Ice to Gay Consumers." Marketing Magazine 101(4) (January 29, 1996): 1 (164-word news note)
Labatt Breweries of Canada Ltd.

Lazarus, Eve.
"Beyond the Gay Ghetto." Marketing Magazine, vol. 107, issue 41 (October 14, 2002): 8.

Lee, David.
"Steinbach Protests Ends in Standoff." Winnipeg Free Press, July 3, 1974, pp. 1, 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Refusal of Derkson Printers to print Gays for Equality Project Understanding pamphlet."
Note: Grammar of article title is as it appears in H in C, 2nd ed.

"Lesbians Are Bad for Business?" Kinesis, July 1979, pp. 1-2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights and Censorship section, which notes:
"Report on the refusal by the Vancouver Free Press to

accept ads from Lesbian Information Line."

Love, Myron.
"Mediacom Defends Censorship Charges." Marketing Magazine 96 (November 11, 1991): 4.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index, noting descriptors: Mediacom Industries Inc.; Outdoor advertising; Homosexuality – Canada; Censorship; [etc.].
See also Myron Love, "Stop Gay Bashing Row," Marketing Magazine 96 (October 21, 1991): 3.

"The Marketing Report on Marketing to Gays & Lesbians." Marketing Magazine 105(17) (May 1, 2000): 13-22.
There are several articles, by various authors, within the page range noted.

"Marketing to Gays Growing: Advertisers More Confident in Their Message." Financial Post (National Post), June 25, 2001, p. C4 (641 words).

Mattos, Melinda.
"Telus Quebec's Coming Out Party." Strategy [Toronto], (September 1, 2010): 12.

Maynard, Steven.
"What Colour Is Your Underwear?: Class, Whiteness and Homoerotic Advertising." Border/Lines 32 (1994): 4-9.

McCaskell, Tim; Farlinger, Brian; and Brough, John.
Pills, Profits, Politics: A Report Card on the AIDS Research Efforts of Canadian Pharmaceutical Companies. Toronto: AIDS Action Now!, c1995.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 883.

McGinn, Dave.
"Developing the Pink Economy: 'We Want to Provide a Bridge to Corporate Canada'." National Post, June 21, 2008, p. FW9.
Canadian Gay and Lesbian Chamber of Commerce;
Bruce McDonald, founder.

Menzies, David.
"If It's Gay, It's Gotta Be Good." Marketing Magazine, vol 111, issue 31 (September 25, 2006): 15.
Ref.: OmniFile Full Text Mega index notes Canada as one descriptor.

"Montreal Woos Gay Tourists: Local Merchants and Corporations Know It's a Lucrative Market." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], July 31, 1998, p. A2.

"Montreal Zeros In on Gay Tourism." Marketing Magazine 106(7)(Feb. 19, 2001): 4.

"New Economy Thinks Pink: Recruiting High-Tech Workers Can Depend on a City's 'Gay Index'." Toronto Star, January 6, 2001, pp. E1, E10.

"Ontario Gets Gay, Lesbian Chamber of Commerce." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], January 25, 2001, p. B30.
Name: Ontario Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce.

Penteado, Nina.
"The Many Shades of Pink." Marketing Magazine, vol. 109, issue 40, p. 17.

"Press Council Says Star 'Discriminated' in Refusing Ad for Homosexual Paper." Toronto Star, April 11, 1973, pp. 1, 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pye, David.
"The Village People: Niche Marketing Is Anything But Straight in Canada's Gay Communities." Foodservice & Hospitality 38(7) (Sept. 2005): 28-32 (5 pages).
Refs.: CPI.Q index, which notes that regulation of gay marriages and travel impacts the restaurant industry; ProQuest 5000 database.

"Racy Ad Seen as Suitable to Air in Canada: May Offend Some People."
Financial Post (National Post), December 4, 1999, p. D7.
Television ad for Toronto shop, Nearly Naked Lingerie. Earlier article in same newspaper (Nov. 29/99, p. C4): ad shows "bank robbers in lust."

"Reaching Out to the Gay and Lesbian Market." Marketing Magazine 101(14) (April 8, 1996): 24 (854 words).

Riddell, Ken.
"Gay Games Good Business: Molson." Marketing Magazine 95 (August 6, 1990): 2.
Molson Breweries of Canada Ltd.; Sports sponsorship.

Robidoux, Michelle.
"Gay Business Is Still Business." Workers Action no. 53 (February 1980): 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at its Politics heading.

Silver, Richard.
"Getting the Stats on Gays and Lesbians: A Lack of Solid Research Makes It Difficult for Marketers to Reach This Key Community." Marketing Magazine 104(7) (February 22, 1999): 44 (740 words).

Silver, Richard.
"Reaching Out to the Gay and Lesbian Market." Marketing Magazine, vol. 101 (April 8, 1996): 24.

"Star Cuts Gays." Guerilla, May 16, 1973, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the Toronto Star's refusal to accept an ad for The Body Politic."

Stevens, Noreen.
"Billboarding Homo-Erotica." Border/Lines 32 (1994): 10-13.
Positive images of gays and lesbians on billboards.

"Toronto's Push for Gay Tourists: City Works to Become a Gay-Friendly Destination."
Toronto Business Journal 1(33) (December 3, 2001): 1, 3.

"TTC, Gay Group Reached Deal on Advertising." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 7, 1999, p. A11.
TTC is Toronto Transit Commission.

Van Den Broek, Astrid.
"Missing Out: Canada's Financial Institutions Are Losing Business by Being So Hesitant to Target Gay and Lesbian Consumers Hungry for Their Products." Marketing Magazine 105(17) (May 1, 2000): 13-14.

"VanCity First to Woo Gay Community's Business: Mixed Reaction in B.C. to Credit Union's Ad Campaign." National Post, August 9, 2002, pp. FP1, FP6.

Waxman, Ken.
"The Rise of Gay Capitalism." Toronto Life, September 1976, pp. 34-36, 48-51, 149-150, 152, 155.
From H in C, 1st ed.

MISCELLANY / DIVERS

This section includes items that were not readily or could not with certainty be classified elsewhere.

The list begins with two specialized publication types – 'zines and catalogues. Both provide a range of examples, but the consolidator suspects that these lists are far from comprehensive. Users interested in these types of works should make inquiries at the Canadian Gay and Lesbian Archives.

Following those two lists, the Miscellany section then notes references to publications of various natures and subject matter that have not been more precisely classified for this consolidation.

Note on the list of 'zines:
'Zines (generally, small-circulation and non-commercial periodical publications) have not been specifically sought out for the list.

Note reference to Scott Treleaven's "This is the Salivation Army" in the LITERATURE – MISCELLANEOUS section, where it was placed in the earlier Gay Canada list and retained there for this consolidation; that title has been repeated below.

The University of Toronto's Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library exhibition titled "Queer CanLit," held during Summer 2008 (and the catalogue for which is listed elsewhere in this bibliography), displayed issues from approximately a dozen 'zines, primarily from the Toronto and Vancouver areas. Those issues ranged in date from the 1980s through 2004. Titles of 'zines displayed in that exhibit are given below. Basic information was extracted from display case card descriptions. The itemization below will provide a rudimentary beginning point for the interested user who does not have access to the exhibition catalogue or to the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.
(User might note Donald W. McLeod's "Table of Discontents: Toronto's Lesbian & Gay 'Zines Want to Make You Mad." Xtra! [Toronto], no. 191 (February 21, 1992): 16-17).

Note on the list of catalogues:
This consolidated list has brought together references in three bibliographies; namely, Homosexuality in Canada, 1st edition (1979), Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., (1984) and Gay Canada (2009). Only Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd ed., presented a separate category labelled Catalogues, and it is that short special list that is given here. The user should note, then, that the list carries no titles later than the 1984 publication date of that second edition. In fact, the publication dates of all catalogues listed range from the late 1940s to the 1970s.

Note on "Young, Ian" works in this and other sections:

The prolific Canadian poet, bibliographer, and commentator, **Ian Young**, is represented in various sections of this bibliography, most notably perhaps in the LITERATURE – POETRY section. However, his work appears in other sections as well, including in this MISCELLANY section, below, which cites a variety of works specifically from the foreign periodical press, not necessarily for Canadian content, but included because of the author's local prominence.

'ZINES

The "Queer CanLit" exhibition displayed issues of the following titles:

Bitch Nation (Toronto: G.B. Jones) [1 (1996) displayed];
Cruising (Vancouver: Michael V. [Smith]) [2 (2002) displayed];
Draghead: Exploring Radical Faeriedom and Fey Arts (McDonald's Corners, ON: a.k.a. Amber Fox) [11 (Winter 1996) displayed];
Faggo: Punk & Queer 'Zine (Vancouver: Queer Punk Collective) [3 (2001) displayed];
Fear Comics (Toronto: Maurice Vellekoop, Reactor Art & Design) [1 (1989) displayed];
The Fence: A New Place of Power for Bisexual Women (Toronto: Cheryl Dobinson) [4 (2004) displayed];
J.D.s (Toronto: G.B. Jones, Bruce LaBruce, and others) [unnumbered issue (1985) displayed];
King of the Fairies (Toronto: Glendon McKinney) [8 (1999) displayed];
Little Trany Franny (Mississauga, ON: Forever Comics) [5 (1997) displayed];
This is the Salivation Army (Toronto: Scott Treleaven) [10 (2004) displayed]. Together with Scott Treleaven, The Salivation Army Black Book (New York and Toronto: Co-published by Printed Matter and Art Metropole, 2006) [Exhibition notes is one of 666 signed and numbered copies];
Toronto Rag (Toronto: Underground Interests [?Bill Elderado or David Seville]) [5 (1981) displayed];
Tranzine: The Zine by the Transgendered for Everyone (Mississauga, ON: Tranzine Press) [11 (2001) displayed].

NOTE ALSO:
Jacob, Luis.
The J.D.s Years: 1980's Queer Zine Culture from Toronto. Toronto: Art Metropole, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 703, with descriptor Periodicals – Canada – Exhibitions.

Kuehl, Dale, and Pastrana, Dwayne.
Boy Vision: A Zine by and for Gay & Bisexual Guys 25 & Under.
Toronto: Central Toronto Youth Services, 1998.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 769, with descriptors

Youth – Health and hygiene; AIDS (Disease) – Prevention; Generation Sex-E (Project).

SEE ALSO, in Other Miscellany section, below:
Fanzines Fanzinis. (Vancouver: John Dowd Fan Club, 1972).

CATALOGUES

Information in this Catalogues list has been extracted from the Homosexuality in Canada, 2nd edition, bibliography (1984).

André Lafrenière Catalogue.
Box 183, Stn. N., Montreal.
c1963.

André Pilon Catalogue.
Pilon, André, 332-7th Ave., Lachine Quebec.
c1963.

Art Enterprises Catalogue.
85 McNulty Blvd., Hamilton , Ontario.
1964-1967. Same address as early Kriss Enterprises.

BDR Listing.
Box 841, Stn. F, Toronto.
196?
"All photos previously offered by Kamp & Borck" Male Nude no. 5.

Bill Hill Catalogue.
Box 643, Montreal.
1961-1964.

Bob Ireland Catalogue.
[Ireland, Bob], Box 113, Batawa, Ontario.
c1963.

CK Studio Catalog.
Box 715, Adelaide P.O., Toronto 1, Ontario.
c1964; At least 2 issued.

Can-Art Studio Catalog.
Box 381, Terminal A, Toronto.
196?
Consolidator note: user could also note similar title, in Other Miscellany, below at: Can Art Catalog Number1.

Corporal Photo Catalog.
Box 1132, St. Laurent, Quebec.
1964.

Desfosses Studio Catalog.
[Desfosses, Gerald], Box 44, Drummondville, Quebec.
1964-1966. Located later in Sorel, Quebec.

Frank Borck Catalog.
[Borck, Frank], 457 Church St., Toronto.
c1964.

Harold Wells Catalog.
268 Waverly Rd., Toronto.
c1970.

Joe Varga Catalogue.
Box 23, M.P.O., Montreal.
c1963.

Joey Krnjaich Catalogue.
[Krnjaich, Joey], Box 972, Montreal.
c1961-1963.

Joey Ryan [photos].
3534 Shuter St., Montreal.
196-

KK Books Catalogue.
K & K Books, 292 Yonge St., Toronto.
c1964-1965.

Keith Fisk Catalogue.
[Fisk, Keith], Box 124, Valois, Quebec.

1963.

Kriss Enterprises Portfolio/Catalog.
201-264 Main St. W., Hamilton, Ontario.
c1965- . At least one produced.

Lester Photos Catalog.
c/o Montreal International Airport, Box 252, Dorval, Quebec.
c1964.

Machismo Catalog.
Box 1238, Stn. H, Montreal H3G 2N2.
c1976.

Mark-One Catalogue.
Box 32, Lachine, Quebec.
c1957-1963.

Power Studio Catalog.
Box 151, Delormier Stn., Montreal.
c1964.

Rubber Erotica Catalogue.
Box 1086, Stn. H, Montreal.
c1978.

Stark Enterprises Catalogue.
Box 301, Delormier Stn., Montreal 34, Quebec.
196?

Tony Lanza Catalogue.
6654 1st Ave., Montreal.
c1948.

Victor Catalogue.
Victor Studio, Box 4653, Stn. C, Vancouver.
c1964.

OTHER MISCELLANY

129th Toronto Scouting Group.
Annual Report. Toronto: Scouts Canada, 129th Toronto Scouting Group.
Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives holdings: 1999-

"500 Ottawa Activists Hold Gay Pride Day." Globe and Mail, June 18, 1990, p. A11.

"25,000 Crowd Downtown Streets in Gay Pride Day Celebrations." Globe and Mail, June 26, 1989, p. E16.
Concerning Toronto.

Abrahamson, Joanne.
"Stonewall: A Symbolic Start." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8): (Oct. 1989): 12.
Relevance to this Canadian list uncertain. Not seen.

Amiel, Barbara.
"Discrimination as a Basic Right." Maclean's, July 9, 1984, p. 5.
Opinion piece.

"Are You Gay?: How Next Year's Census Will Pop the Question." Toronto Star, May 7, 2000, pp. A1, A10.

"Are You Gay?: Statscan Wants to Know." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 5, 2001, pp. A1, A12.
Statscan is the national statistics-gathering agency.

Augustine, Karen/Miranda.
"Bizarre Women, Exotic Bodies & Outrageous Sex." Border/Lines [York University] 32 (1994): 22-24.
Minority women; lesbians and lesbianism.

Baird, Vanessa.
The No-Nonsense Guide to Sexual Diversity. Toronto: New Internationalist Publications, 2001.
(144 p.; ISBN 1896357504)
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 25416416.

Baird, Vanessa.
The No-Nonsense Guide to Sexual Diversity. New updated ed.; Toronto: Between the Lines, c2007.
(159 p.; ISBN 9781897071342)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33441892. Earlier edition

above, with AMICUS record number.

Bannerman, Colin.
"Canada Report." Quorum *[Harrow, Middlesex, UK], no. 8 (1973): 28.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; This article concerns the gay scene and the gay movement in Canada; Bannerman is a pseudonym of Ian Young.
***NOTE:** A very few references to articles encountered in the foreign gay press were included in the early bibliographies and these were carried over to this consolidated document. As mentioned elsewhere, generally speaking neither foreign nor domestic gay periodical press articles have been included in this bibliography, but there are some few exceptions.*

"Being Gay."
[Toronto: CBC Learning Systems, 1979].
(6 sound cassettes; 180 min.)
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"[F]rom CBC 'Ideas' series."

"Being Pulled Out of the Closet: Militant Gays' Tactics of Outing People Who Don't Want Their Sexual Preference Made Public Has Divided the Homosexual Community in Metro [Toronto]." Toronto Star, September 3, 1991, pp. B1, B6.

Le Berdache: 20 ans après: album souvenir. Collaboration: Mathieu Arsenault.
Montréal: s.n., 1999.
(110 p.)
Note: Le Berdache: journal de l'Association pour les droits de la communauté gaie du Québec.
This item has also been entered at HISTORY and the magazine is noted in the CANADIAN GAY AND LESBIAN PERIODICALS section.

Berkman, Alex.
"Gay Regina to Carry On." Flash Point 2, no. 15, p. 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Details the trials of Gay Regina."

Bessborough, Lady.
"Fairy-go-Round." Tab*, June 28, 1963, pagination not known.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; This paper carried gay personal advertisements and much other gay-related material. See files at Canadian Gay Archives.

Bociurkiw, Marusia.
"Territories of the Forbidden: Lesbian Culture, Sex & Censorship."
Fuse [Toronto] 11(5) (March/April 1988): 27-32.

Border/Lines [Toronto], no. 32 (1994).

This issue of "Canada's magazine of cultural studies" is titled the "Queer Licks" issue. There is a variety of contributions, including articles, interviews, poetry, and visuals. The articles have been entered individually in appropriate subject areas of this bibliography, as has the Midi Onodera interview. Other items (poetry, reviews, etc.) have not been separately listed.

Bourque, Dominique.

"Parcours médias de l'importance du réseau de communication crée par les lesbiennes à Montréal." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 86-91.

Branden, Victoria.

"The Not So Gay Dilemma." Humanist in Canada 22(2) (Summer 1989): 25-26+.

"Breaking the Links of Lies." Resources for Feminist Research 14(1) (March 1985): 9-10.

Lesbian Sexuality Conference.

Brooke, James.

"In Canada, Gay Pride Can Be Part of Scouts' Honor." New York Times, July 3, 2000, p. A8, col. 1 (35 column inches).

About Boy Scouts.

Brooke, James.

"Peppery Plea for Montreal's Tolerance." New York Times, August 6, 2000, p. 8 (N), p. 9 (L), col. 4 (35 column inches)

Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index, in which the title is enhanced as follows: "celebrity chef Daniel Pinard's decision to reveal his homosexuality."

Bush[?], Lady.

"Gay Set." Tab, August 10, 1963, pagination not known.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; This paper carried gay personal advertisements and much other gay-related material; Compiler was told that this continues as "Gay Set" by Duke Gay Lord. See files at Canadian Gay Archives.

Butler, Don.

"Struggle to Overcome 'Dreaded Deviant' Status." Ottawa Citizen, July 12, 1975, p. 39.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Byfield, Ted.
"Out of the Closet They Come, and What Will Appear Next" [editorial]. Alberta Report, June 12, 1981, p. 52.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Consolidator note: Alberta Report is a rabidly anti-gay magazine.

Can Art Catalog Number1. Toronto: Can-Art, date not known.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Advertised in the Canadian gay periodical Two, no. 6, p. [24] as a "32 page catalog of over 73 handsome models."
Not examined; not known if more published.

"Canada Welcomes First Gay Scout Troop." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], June 19, 2000, pp. A1, A15.
Boy Scouts; Scouts Canada.

Carlyle-Gordge, Peter.
SEE at: Gordge, Peter, below in this section.

Carter, Connie, and Noble, Jean.
"Butch, Femme and the Woman-Identified Woman: Ménage-à-trois of the 1990s?" Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 24-29 (4450 words).

Carter, Mowani.
"Living Deliberately: An Odyssey from Shame to Pride." Kinesis, February 2000, p. 12.
Indexing descriptors: lesbians; homosexuals; social conditions.

"A Cause of Homosexuality." Alberta Report, October 2, 1981, p. 40.
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note that this magazine published much anti-homosexual material.

Checkley, Shauna.
"Lesbians Speak Out." Briarpatch [Saskatchewan] 18(8) (Oct. 1989): 20-21.

Child Pornography broadcast on CBC Sunday Mornng program, September 18, 1977. (audiotape).
From H in C, 1st edition.

Chitty, Elizabeth.
"You Can't Rock the Boat with Cold Fact." Fuse 4, no. 2 (January 1980): 117, 128.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Analysis of feminist reaction to lesbian/feminist sexual imagery."

Clausson, Nils.
"Excuse Me While I Change My Lifestyle: Sexual Orientation Is Not Determined by External Factors." NeWest Review 24(3) (Feb./Mar. 1999): 10.

Clinton, Kate.
"Gaydar Love." Progressive 64(3) (2000): 17.
"A Canadian entrepreneur recently patented a small pocket device that can be carried by gay men to detect the presence of other gay men. The device can also be set to "female" for lesbian detection…"—NISC Gay & Lesbian Abstracts.

Cole, Susan G.
"Airing Laundry." Herizons 19(2) (Fall 2005): 13 (605 words)
About lesbian lingerie exchange party among twelve women.
Ref.: CPI.Q index.

Cole, Susan G.
"Losing It on Lesbian Chic." Herizons 7(4) (Winter 1994): 35.

"Could He Be Gay? How Much Do You Really Know about Your New Man? Karen Budra Discovers That Fear and Suspicion Are the New Norms…." Chatelaine, September 1987, pp. 42, 175+.

Cowen, Amy.
"Transformations: Writing on the Lesbian Body." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 53-57 (3734 words).

Creet, Julia.
"Anxiety and Repetition: Loss and Lesbian Identity." Resources for Feminist Research 20(3/4) (Winter 1991): 82-87.

Cummings, Bob.
"The Lesbians." Georgia Straight [Vancouver, B.C.], September 13-19, 1968, pp. 9-12; October 4-10, 1968, pp. 9-12; and November 1-7, 1968, pp. 9-12.
Ref.: Gary Kinsman, Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed., pp. 235-236 and footnotes 106 and 107, p. 283.
These articles appeared as a series in the Vancouver "counter-culture" newspaper. Kinsman states that Norma Mitchell, the final president of ASK [Association for Social Knowledge], an early Canadian homophile organization formed in Vancouver in April 1964, was interviewed in the November issue.
Compiler did not examine.

Curtis, Jenefer.
"The Ultimate Feminism? Both Lesbians and Feminists Reject a Male-

Dominated Status Quo, but the Labels Are Far from Interchangeable." Toronto Life Fashion 32(6) (Spring 1998): 90-91.

D'Amour, Michel.
Michel, gai dans le village. Montréal: Editions MFR, c1989.
(145 p.; ISBN 2920220306)
Montreal anecdotes.

Daniel, Robert, 1945-
Homo ou hétéro? où est la différence? Montréal: Editions Continentales, 1991.
(27 p.; ISBN 2921277271)

Davis, Walter, and Fields, Bill.
"Gay Civil Rights Strategy Won't Work: Struggle Decides, Not the Law."
Canadian Dimension 28(1) (Jan./Feb. 1994): 46-47 (1384 words).

DeLinette, S.
"J'aime qui je suis: j'aime les femmes." Femmes d'action 24(2)
(hiver 1995): 14.

Dempsey, Shawna, and Millan, Lorri.
"The Lesbian Ranger Field Guide to North America [three excerpts]."
Prairie Fire 22(2) (Special Issue, [2001?]): 70-75.

"Deserving More Than Just Survival." Kinesis, July/August 1997, pp. 17-18.
Enriched title: "Queer Mother's Day in Vancouver."

Desjardins, Jean.
"Sexualité et handicap." Le Réadaptologue 4(4) (déc. 1990): 5-20.
Y compris handicapés qui sont homosexuel. Note dans l'index Repère: À suivre [?].

Diamond, Sara
"Lesbianism: An Option." The Peak, June 14, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

The Dictionary of Homophobia: A Global History of Gay & Lesbian Experience.
Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2008.
(496 p.; ISBN 9781551522296 and 1551522292)
Translation from French of: Dictionnaire de l'homophobie.
Broader than scope of this list. Included because of Canadian publisher of translation and because one Internet reference mentioned Canadian contribution. Item not examined.
Review: Jim Bartley, Xtra! [Toronto], January 1, 2009, p. 19.

Dinsdale, Walter.
"Now We'll Be for Sin and against Motherhood…."
Toronto Star, May 5, 1969, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no elaboration.

"Discrimination" [editorial]. Edmonton Journal, March 29, 1976, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed., where this is listed at the Civil Rights and Censorship heading with no elaboration.

Discussion of The Body Politic advertising. October 31, 1976. (audiotape).
From H in C, 1st edition.

"Do You Know a Lesbian?" Canadian Dimension 28(3) (May/June 1994): 48 (677 words).

"Do You Think Freedom Should Extend to Homosexuals?"
CBC "Cross-Country Check-Up" broadcast, July 17, 1974. (audiotape)
From H in C, 1st edition.

Doucette, Joanne.
"Redefining Difference: Disabled Lesbians Resist." Resources for Feminist Research 18(2) (June 1989): 17-21.

Doyle, Ron.
"Gays: A Day without Anita is like a Day with Sunshine."
McGill Students Handbook 1977-1978, p. 48.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Human Rights, p. 5.

Dreuilhe, Alain Emmanuel.
La Société invertie; ou, Les gais de San Francisco. Montréal: Flammarion, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section: "Contient une bibliographie, pp. 317-323."
(Author surname and title spellings corrected by consolidator).

"Du Lugano à Québec." Arcadie no. 270 (juin 1976): 320.
From H in C, 2nd ed.: title as presented in Miscellaneous Material section.

Dubro, James R.

"Third Sex: Lord Hervey and His Coterie." Paper read 8 Oct. 197- at the 18th Century Conference at the Kinsey Institute and at Indiana University at the American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies.
(25 p.;photocopy of typescript)

From H in C, 1st and 2nd ed.: Abridged form of article appears in The Body Politic, April 1976, Our Image section, pp. 1-3.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.
Listed in H in C, 1st ed., in Miscellaneous section; in H in C, 2nd ed., in History section.
Correction here of author surname misspelling in H in C, 1st ed.

Duhaime, Jacques.

"Le Village rose." Actualité 21(18) (15 nov. 1996): 68-76.

"Aspects positifs et négatifs du développement économique phénoménal qu'a connu le Centre-Sud de Montréal depuis qu' il est devenu le quartier gai" – Repère résumé.

Dupont, Pierre.

"Le Ghetto rose." Actualité, juin 1979, pp. 54-62.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Durand, Jean Pierre.

"Homosexualité et philatélie." Philatélie Québec 197 (nov. 1995): 41-43.

"La thématique homosexuelle en philatélie; principes de classement; problèmes soulevés par ce thème" – Repère résumé.

Eamon, Christopher.

"Gay Shorts & Sports." Fuse [Toronto] 14(5/6) (Summer 1991): 16-17.

Eamon, Christopher.

"The Rhetoric of Degradation: How the Anti-Porn Lobby Sold Us Out." Fuse [Toronto] 16(2) (Winter 1992/93): 16-17.

Indexing descriptors applied: pornography, obscenity, homosexuality.

Edwards, C.

"Coming Out…A Personal Story." The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 10.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Eribon, Didier.

"Réflexions sur la question gay." Nuit blanche 76 (automne 1999): 29.

Escomel. Gloria.

"En quête d'existence politique." La Vie en rose 32 (déc. 1985-janv. 1986): 18-19.

"Compte rendu de la Journée d'interaction lesbienne qui s'est tenue le

5 octobre 1985" – Repère résumé.

Fallding, Helen.
"A Decade of Lesbian Organizing: We Expected Heterosexual Feminists to Speak Out More Strongly in the Face of the Intense Anti-Lesbian Backlash We Encountered." Canadian Woman Studies 14(4) (1994): 24-25.

Fanzines Fanzinis. Vancouver: John Dowd Fan Club, 1972.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; listed in Young's literature bibliography (for which, see elsewhere in this bibliography).

Farrow, Jane.
"Lesbian & Gay Pride Day [Toronto]." Fuse [Toronto] 12(1/2) (Sept. 1988): 8-9.

Feinberg, Abraham.
Homosexuality: Salute to a Gay Friend. Toronto: Methuen, 1981.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 457, with descriptors Judaism and homosexuality; Friendship – Canada – Personal narratives; Feinberg, Abraham – Personal narratives.
Compiler has no further information. **Inquire of CLGA**.

Field, Jane.
"Coming Out of Two Closets." Canadian Woman Studies 13(4) (Summer 1993): 18-19.
Handicapped lesbians.

"Fighting the Gay Fight." Toronto Star, September 13, 1992, pp. B1, B7.

Fireweed issue 13 (1982). "Lesbiantics" [entire issue].
From H in C, 2nd ed.
Note also, at Literature – Anthologies heading in this list, reference to a later, similarly titled issue of Fireweed: issue 28, Spring 1989.

Fisher, Caitlin, and Jones, Catharine.
" 'What Kind of Lesbians Are We Now? Or, Sometimes We Feel Like We're Wearing Flannel Shirts with Our Come-Fuck-Me Pumps'." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 46-48 (1714 words).

Foell, Harry.
"The Death of an Outcast." Hamilton Spectator, October 9, 1976, p. 29.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which gives no elaboration.

Fontaine, Pierre.
"Vive le Québec…gay." Arcadie no. 285 (septembre 1977): 472-478.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Fraser, Lynne.
"Celibacy A Common Healing Source."
Calgary Women's Newspaper 7, no. 3 (April/May 1981): 15, 30.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at Lesbianism heading.

Fraser, Lynne, and Wallace, Linda Brown.
"Lesbianism: What Are We Telling Each Other?"
Calgary Women's Newspaper 7, no. 3 (April/May 1981): 14-15, 29.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Frédéric, Michel, 1972-
Horoscope gai pour l'an 2000. Montréal: Édimag, 1999.
(104 p.; ISBN 2895420009)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 23066789

"From Bathhouses to Bushes: Gay Sex Booming." Gazette (Montreal), June 1, 1989, pp. A1, A7.
Feature article.

Froment, Dominique.
"Les gays et lesbiennes, une communauté organisée." Les Affaires [Montréal] 72(40) (30 sept. 2000): 8-9.

Froment, Dominique.
"Le Village veut changer d'image." Les Affaires 72(40) (30 septembre 2000): 9.
About Montreal's Gay Village.

Frost, Evelyn P.
"Coming Out." Herizons 1, no. 10 (January 1984): 29-33.
From H in C, 2nd ed.. which notes:
"Lesbian coming out."

Gagnon, Lysiane.
"The Rage of Growing Up Gay." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], March 27, 2000, p. A13.
Columnist writes of the coming out of well-known Quebec TV food show host, 57-year-old Daniel Pinard. Reference to pressure on gay youth and to suicide.

"Gay Bars Come Out of the Closet: As Gay Society Grows More Confident, the Traditional Dark and Dingy Bar Is Giving Way to Cleaner, Airier, More Creatively Designed Spaces." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], February 21, 1998, p. C18.

"Gay Community Offended by Exclusion from Census." Globe and Mail, July 9, 1992, p. A2.

"Gay Community Seeks Assistance of Agencies."
Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, October 14, 1975, p. 33.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"National Gay Community Conference, Saskatoon."

Gay Giggle: A Collection of KAMP Humour. Toronto: KAMP Publishing Ltd., date not known.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Advertised in The Male Nude, no. 5.
(The Male Nude is a Canadian gay periodical publication)

"Gay in the Nineties." Globe and Mail, June 29, 1991, pp. D1, D4.

"Gay Man Complains about Big Brothers." Globe and Mail, November 28, 1992, p. A4.

The Gay Organizer.
[Toronto?]: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario (CLGRO).
Organizing manual written by CLGRO. Sections on how to establish and operate a group or phone line; how to publish a newsletter; how to stage a demonstration; etc.

"Gay Pride Week in Toronto." New York Mattachine Times, September-October 1972, p. 7.

"Gay Rights." The New 1230 Break (Toronto) 7(8), August 5, 1977, pagination not known.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Employment, p. 55.

"Gays Get Own Mag." Marketing, September 29, 1975, p. 1.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: Canadian Business Periodicals Index, vol. 1 (1975/6), p. 122.

Giese, Rachel.
"Lesbian Chic: I Feel Pretty & Witty & Gay." Border/Lines [York University] 32 (1994): 26-29.

Giese, Rachel.
"Sleeping with the Enemy: Lesbians Are Pushing the Bedroom Boundaries So Far These Days That It's Now Queer to Be Straight." This Magazine 28(4) (Nov. 1994): 12-15.

Gilbert, Sky.
"A Dark Victory for Queer Culture: Tie-Wearing, Country-Living Homosexuals Say the Battle for Gay Rights Has Been Won, Prancing Around in Leather Jockstraps Has Become Passé and Bette Davis Is No Longer Interesting. Well, Says One Drag Queen, They're Wrong." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], August 16, 1997, p. D9.
Gilbert is a playwright, many of whose works are listed in the LITERATURE section of this bibliography.

Gilbert, Sky.
"Looking Straight: The Gay Left Needs to Remember What Made Its Cause So Exciting." Canadian Forum 77(873) (Nov. 1998): 22-26.
See note with preceding entry.

Gordge, Peter.
"The Hill Is a Favorite Spot: Part I." Winnipeg World, Summer 1969, pp. 36-41; "The Hill Is a Favorite Spot: Part II." Winnipeg World, Winter 1969/Spring 1970, p. 36-41.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives non-gay periodicals file.
***NOTE:** Part II authorship: Carlyle-Gordge, Peter.*

Goren, Ilaneet.
"Out of Bounds." Flare [Toronto] 30(3) (March 2008): 120, 122.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting as subjects: Youth volunteers; Sexual orientation; Gays & lesbians; Gender identity.

Gosine, Andil.
"Pink Greens: Ecoqueers Organize in Toronto." Alternatives [University of Waterloo] 27(3) (Summer 2001): 35-36 (997 words).
Environmental advocacy.

Grenier, Rénald.
Déprogrammation de l'idéologie sexuelle sociale. Québec, QC: Centre d'information scientifique de Québec, c1979.
(49 p.)
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 584, with descriptor Sexual orientation.
Library and Archives Canada catalogue lists a number of other Grenier publications of the late 1970s to the early 1990s.

Griffin, Gabriele.
"Lines on Lesbian Sex: The Politics of Representing Lesbian Sex in the Age of AIDS." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 103-109 (5127 words).

Guide to Gracious Lesbian Living. Montreal: Lilith Publications, 1988. (111 p.; ISBN 0920681050)
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 7860020.

Halpern, Michelle.
"Gay Getaways." Marketing 111(19) (May 22 – May 29, 2006): 4.
Canada becoming increasingly popular destination for US gays and lesbians. Recent survey notes 36 per cent of gay/lesbian respondents had visited Canada in the last year; etc.

Hannon, Gerald.
"I See London, I See France…." Toronto Life 35(5) (April 2001): 102-103 (924 words).
Underwear parties at Toronto gay bar, The Barn.

Hannon, Gerald.
"Notes from the Edge." Globe and Mail, April 4, 1992, pp. D1, D4.
Report of the First International Gay Vision Conference, held in Toronto. Detailed, personal day-by-day observations and commentary, March 24 through March 29.

Henriques, Alexandra.
"The Closet Door." The University of Toronto Women's Newsmagazine 3, no. 2 (November/December 1982): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Henriques, Alexandra.
"The Closet Door: The Invisible Elite." The University of Toronto Women's Newsmagazine 2, no. 4/5 (March/April 1982): 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Heterosexism and the Lesbian Experience." Broadside 4, no. 9 (July 1983): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Heward, Burt.
"Homos Push GO Button for Self-Help." Ottawa Citizen, January 4, 1972, p. 13.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Hofsess, John.
"Looking for Mr. Gaybar." Toronto Life, March 1978, pp. 50-53, 56-60.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Homosexuality and SIECCAN." SIECCAN Newsletter 10, no. 1 (Summer 1975): unpaginated.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Extensive exchange of letters between Edward Jackson, Stephen Neiger and F. Michael Barrett."

"Homosexuals Seek More Freedom.' Winnipeg Tribune, September 3, 1974, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Homosexuals Speak: 'We Are People Too'." Montreal Gazette, December 7, 1972, p. 25.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Homosexuals, Unstable Kept from Secrets: PM." Toronto Star, July 12, 1973, p. 77.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Houlahan, Sean.
"Homosexuality, Morality and Pain: Can We Evaluate Moral Behaviour by the Amount of Pain or Mental Anguish an Act Causes?" Humanist in Canada 27(1) (Spring 1994): 18-22.
Indexing descriptors: ethics; homosexuality.

"How Gay Society Is Blazing a Trail for the Future." Globe and Mail, June 27, 1992, pp. D1, D4.

"'I Think It Shows How Far We've Come as a Society." Toronto Star, June 25, 2001, pp. A1, A2.
Gay Pride festival in Toronto.

"If It's Tuesday, This Must Be Graceland." Vancouver Magazine, April 1990, pp. 40-44+.
Subjects are Vancouver social conditions and gays. Degree of relevance uncertain.

Immen, Walter.
"Canada Welcomes First Gay Scout Troop: History Is Made by Adult Rovers." Globe and Mail, June 19, 2000, pagination not known (full text electronic version seen in CPI.Q index).

"Inside Stanley Park's Gay Sex Scene." Vancouver Sun, November 20, 2001, pp. A1, A2.

"Institute Sees a Family Life for Homosexuals." Toronto Star, August 1, 1974, p. A-6.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"Invading the Nation's Bedrooms – Bruning." Maclean's, August 11, 1986, p. 9.

Jacques, Trevor, 1956-
Earning Your Stripes (Flagellation 201). Toronto: AIDS Committee of Toronto, c1994.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 704, with descriptors Leather scene (Gay culture); Sado-masochism – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Bondage and discipline – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; AIDS Committee of Toronto, Safer S/M Education Project (Toronto, Ont.) – Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Jacques, Trevor,; Hamilton, Michael; and Sniffer [pseud].
On the Safe Edge: A Manual for SM Play. Toronto: WholeSM Publishing, c1993.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 704, with descriptors Sado-masochism – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Bondage and discipline – Handbooks, manuals, etc.; Leather scene (Gay culture).

Judge, Martha.
"20 Years Later: State Still in the Closet." Fuse [Toronto] 13(1/2) (Fall 1989): 15-16.
Lesbian and Gay Pride Day.

Kellogg, Paul.
"Gay Rights Demonstrations Biggest Ever."
Excalibur, January 19, 1978, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Reports on gay demonstration against Anita Bryant."

Kelly, Dierdre.
"Old Lesbians…Becoming Extinct." The Varsity 104, no. 51 (February 6, 1984): 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Khal, Georges.
"Le Pur et l'impur ou le labyrinth de la pédérastie."
Dans Sortir, pp. 195-236. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Bibliographie et filmographie pp. 222-236."

Khayatt, Didi.
"Personal Politics and Sexuality." Resources for Feminist Research 19(3/4) (Sept./Dec. 1990): 8-12.
Indexing descriptors: feminism; fathers and daughters; lesbians and lesbianism.

Knelman, Martin.
"It's a Gay, Gay, Gay, Gay World." Vancouver Magazine, [June?] 1978, pp. 66-69.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Kolasinska, Wiesia.
"Lesbian Feminism and the Pro-choice Movement."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 61-62.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Kreps, Bonnie.
"Women Who Love Women." Homemaker's Magazine, March 1978, pp. 90-92.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This magazine published by Comac Communications Ltd. and "delivered at no charge to 1,232,000 homes in pre-selected areas in 31 of Canada's largest cities" (p. 5 of March 1978 issue).

Langevin, Ron, 1940-
Facts about Homosexuality. Oakville, Ont.: Juniper Press, c1989.
(43 p.; ISBN 189527902X)
Ref.: AMICUS record no. 10572328.

Leclère, Françoise, 1965-
Petit manuel de la ravisseuse à l'usage des lesbiennes amoureuses d'une hétérosexuelle. Montréal: Amazones d'hier, lesbiennes d'aujourd'hui, 1999.
(78 p.; ISBN 2980645400)

"Lesbian Rights." Kinesis, May 1981, p. 14-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Articles and commentary on first B.C. Regional Lesbian Conference, 1981."

"Lesbian Rights." Kinesis, June 1981, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on 1981 Lesbian conference, Vancouver."

The Link. Lesbian and Gay Special Issue, 4, no. 43 (March 20, 1984).
From H in C, 2nd ed., which provides no elaboration.

"Lipstick lesbiennes." Elle Québec 73 (sept. 1995): 96-100.

"Logements à louer." Droits et libertés 3, no. 3 (mars 1980).
From H in C, 2nd ed., Civil Rights and Censorship section.
Note: the magazine is a publication of
Commission des droits de la personne du Québec.

"Love from Montreal." Journal of the Tubs, no. 3, c1976, pp. 44-45.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Journal of the Tubs published in Syracuse, NY.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

"Love Street: More Vivacity, Laughter and Smiles per Square Foot Here Than Anywhere Else in Town." National Post, July 26, 2002, p. A15
Church Street, Toronto.

"The Love That Dares to Speak Its Name." The Charlatan 12, no. 25 (March 10, 1983): 13-16.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"A series of short articles by a number of writers."

Lunny, Allyson.
"Bound to the Body: The Queer Sites Conference." Parallelogramme [Toronto] 19(2) (1993): 34-42.
Published in French in same issue, pp. 34-42, under title:
"Enchaîné au corps: le colloque Les espaces queer."

Lynn, Dyan.
"Coming Out: Breaking the Chains of Guilt." The Sheaf, March 31, 1983, pp. 8-9.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Lesbian coming-out story."
Consolidator note: The Sheaf is a University of Saskatchewan student publication.

MacDonald, Ingrid.
"We'll Deconstruct When They Deconstruct." Resources for Feminist Research 19(3/4) (Sept./Dec. 1990): 89-90.
Indexing descriptor: lesbians and lesbianism.

Madden, Wayne.
Leathermen: Reclaiming Morality. Fort McMurray, AB: W. Madden, c2006.

Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 846, with descriptor
Leather scene (Gay culture) – Moral and religious aspects.
User could also see (listed in CLGA book catalogue) the author's
Reflections on Sado-masochism as Healthy (c2004);
Reflections on Personal Roots in BDSM (c2005);
Reflections on Relationships and Spirit (2005); and
Reflections on Erotic Art and Fantasy (2006).

Mainmise. Montréal: Mainmise.
From H in C, 1st ed.: The Canadian Gay Archives has 18 issues of this periodical. It is not a gay publication, but contains some gay articles, at least in the first three issues, according to The Body Politic, no. 29, p. 20; Not examined.

"Mama Quilla Loves Rock and Roll." Fireweed, issue 7 (Summer 1980): 56-59.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Mama Quilla's roots and philosophy."

"Man from Canada." Journal of the Tubs, no. 2, c1976, pp. 36-39.
From H in C, 1st ed.
Title given on first page as JOTT. Journal of the Tubs published in Syracuse, NY.
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Marchand, Philip.
"Unnatural Practices, Intolerant Acts." Toronto Life, May 1979, pp. 44, 45, 129, 131, 136, 138, 143, 145, 146, 148, 150.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section; second article in two-part series. For the first part, see Marchand, Philip, "Dissenting….," Toronto Life (April 1979), in the Religion - General section.

Marchand, Philip.
"The Warm Platonic Alliance of Straight Women, Gay Men." Chatelaine, April 1980, pp. 43, 80-86.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Marshall, Douglas.
"Got It Straight Now, Arthur? Arthur??" Canadian Magazine, August 25, 1979, p. 18.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"George Hislop and a journalist who confused homophile and hemophilia."

Marshall, Heather.
"No Same-Sex Please, This is Alberta." NeWest Review 23(3) (Feb./Mar. 1998): 3-4.

Martin, Del, and Lyon, Phyllis.
"The Lesbian Minority." The Varsity, October 30, 1970, pp. 10, 11.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Martindale, Kathleen, and Saunders, Martha.
"Realizing Love and Justice: Lesbian Ethics in the Upper and Lower Case." Hypatia: A Journal of Feminist Philosophy 7(4) (1992): 148-172.

Massé, Isabelle.
"La commandite rose." Info presse communications 14(3) (nov. 1998): 43-46.
"La commandite des événements gais [: Québec]" – Repère résumé.

Maurice, Jean-Pierre.
"Nouvelles du Québec." Arcadie no. 246 (juin 1974): 294-302;
"Nouvelles du Québec." Arcadie no. 247-248 (juillet-août 1974): 353-362;
"Nouvelles du Québec (suite)." Arcadie no. 249 (septembre 1974): 418-427; and
"Nouvelles du Québec (suite et fin)." Arcadie no. 250 (octobre 1974):472-481.

McGarry, Michael.
"Crusade against Homosexuality: Homophobes in Canada." The Peak [Simon Fraser University], June 14, 1978, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., with no further elaboration.

Miller, James.
"Outscape." Descant [University of Toronto, Graduate English Association] 24(2) (Summer 1993): 76-102.

Mossop, Brian.
"What is a Bath?" Canadian Dimension 15, no. 8 (December 1981): 5.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Describes function of baths in gay lifestyle."

Nadeau, Denise.
"Lesbian Spirituality." Resources for Feminist Research, 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 37-39.

Namaste, Ki.
"Fighting Back with Fashion: If You're in Clothes." Fuse 16(1) (1992): 7-9.
Subtitle in indexing: Pride, Parade, Perversions and the Tyranny of the Homogeneous.

"Naming Names: A Campaign to Out Homosexuals Draws Fire." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], April 24, 1995, p. 32 (814 words).

National Gay Conference, 4th .
(several audiotapes)
From H in C, 1st ed.

National Gay Conference, 5th.
(several audiotapes)
From H in C, 1st ed.

Nelson, Lou.
"High Energy, Largest Leaping Lesbian Dance in Canada." Kinesis, July 1979, 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Report on the 1979 Bi-National Lesbian Conference, Toronto, 19-21 May."

The New Feminist. Toronto: The New Feminist.
From H in C, 1st ed.: The newsletter contains some lesbian articles.

Nimrod, Dan, ed.
The Paul Druzin Dossier (A Case History of "Gay" Intolerance for Freedom of Expression). Dollard-des Ormeaux, Québec: Dawn Pub. Co., 1996.
(35 p.; ISBN 0921401353)
Limited distribution. Vedettes-matières (Bibliothèque nationale du Québec): Morale juive; polémique; homosexualité et éducation.
Notes in catalogue: "The Canadian Jewish News" and "Dawn's continuous information policy guide to set the record straight."

"No Open Season on Children" [editorial]. Toronto Star, August 24, 1972, p. 6.
From H in C, 2nd ed., under Pederasty heading.
See also "Within the Law?" [editorial]. Globe and Mail, August 24, 1972, 6.
Concerning Gerald Hannon article "Of Men and Little Boys."
Additional editorial on pederasty noted in H in C, 2nd ed., as follows:
"Where the Star Draws the Line," Toronto Star, October 19, 1974, p. B-2.

Nothing to Hide [sound recording].
Toronto: CBC Learning Systems, 1976.
(1 audiocassette, 2-track, mono., 1 hour in duration; publisher no. 1155L)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 5022758, which summarizes this as "an objective study of male homosexuality."

On Our Way. Edmonton: On Our Way staff.
From H in C, 1st ed.: This is a feminist newspaper which has had at least one lesbian issue (May-June, year not given).
Copy: Canadian Gay Archives file of gay periodicals.

"Other Voices." *CBC Times, November 21-27, 1964, p. 10.*
From H in C, 1st ed.: One-page article on a special one-hour program on homosexuality presented on CBC TV's program "Other Voices," November 24, 1964.

Other Woman. Toronto.
From H in C, 1st ed.: Feminist newspaper with some lesbian content. ceased with January/February 1977 issue, after approximately five years of publication; Copy: Canadian Gay Archives gay periodicals file.

O'Toole, Lawrence.
"Gay Style – Why It's Everywhere." Maclean's 93, no. 7 (February 18, 1980): 46-47.

Paquette, Michelle.
"Stonewall 25: It's a Riot: Where Were You When the Revolution Began?" Canadian Dimension 28(4) (Aug./Sept. 1994): 37-38 (1032 words).

"Pas triste, le Village!" Elle Québec 91 (March 1997): 130-132.
About Montréal.

Paterson, Andrew J.
"Portrait: Clamourous Intentions." Fuse [Toronto] 16(4) (May/June 1993): 46-47.

Paul, Robyn, 1948-
Lesbian for Dummies: The Highlighted Pocket Edition. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, c2003.
(103 p.; ISBN 1412016312)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 29290940.

Peraldi, François.
"Le désir homosexuel de l'homme et la biologie." Anthropologie et sociétés 17 (1/2) (1993): 285.
"Critique des thèses développées par certains scientifiques concernant

le déterminisme biologique du comportement humain, et plus particulièrement des thèses…[du] biologiste américain, Simon Levay…"- Repère résumé.

Perron, Paul André.
"Eros et la pensée: entre la naissance de la philosophie et l'invention du social." Sociologie et sociétés 29(1) (printemps 1997): 31-45.
"Comparaison du platonisme et de la théorie 'queer'…" – Repère résumé.

Peterkin, Allan D.
Outbursts!: A Queer Erotic Thesaurus. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press, c2003. (149 p.; ISBN 1551521512)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 28405156.
Author is a Toronto psychiatrist.

Phillips, Andrew.
"Working the System: A Woman from Small-Town Canada Is Shaking Up Washington as She Advances the Cause of Gay Rights." Maclean's [Toronto ed.], June 5, 2000, pp. 42-44.

Phillips, Catherine.
"Effeminacy & Homosexuality: New Research about These Behaviors." Chatelaine, September 1987, p. 30.

Picher, Claude.
L'Homosexuel parmi nous. Montréal: Novalis, 1970.
(32 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives;
Listed in Canadiana, 1970, pt. II, p. 778.

Pléiade. Baie Comeau, Québec: Centre de femmes L'Etincelle, 1996.
(16 p.)
Vedettes-matières: lesbianisme, homosexualité, Sida chez les femmes, Baie-Comeau.

Podmore, Julie A.
"Allons cruiser le Saint-Laurent." Matrix 54 (1999): 48-49.
Gais, lesbiennes, Montréal.

"The Politics of 'Coming Out': Society May Be Showing More Tolerance to Gays in the Public Arena." Gazette (Montreal), March 5, 1988, p. B1.
Feature article.

Popham, Kay.
"Lesbian Herstory." The University of Toronto Women's Newsmagazine 3, no. 2 (November/December 1982): 14.

From H in C, 2nd ed.

Pottie, Lisa.
"Hierarchies of Otherness: The Politics of Lesbian Styles in the 1990s, or, What to Wear?" Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 49-52 (2435 words).

"Pride Day for Gays Voted Down." Globe and Mail, June 16, 1989, p. A6.
Concerning Toronto.

Pusztai, Bill.
Conjuring aka Amber Fox – An Invocation. McDonald's Corners, ON: Amber Fox, 2001.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1076, with descriptors Gay males – Ontario – Campgrounds; Amber Fox.

Raber, Erin.
"She Love's [sic] Toronto: Sleek Yet Funky Toronto, 'The City of Neighborhoods,' Has Everything a Girl Could Want for a Week on the Town." Curve Magazine [San Francisco, CA] 11(3)(May 2001): 18.
Travel article. "Lesbian attractions."
Ref.: Expanded Academic ASAP electronic index.

Raymond, Valerie. "Local Lesbians Told 'Coming Out' Risky."
Ottawa Citizen, June 30, 1976, p. 2.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Francie Wyland in Ottawa."

Reichert, Bonny.
"Straight Women, Curvy Choices: You're Either Straight Or You're Gay, Right? Not Necessarily. The Options Are More Complicated – And Interesting – Than That. Bonny Reichert Spoke to Some Label-Defying Women about Their Choices." Chatelaine, October 2002, pagination not known.
Ref.: CBCA online index, which carried full text as of Feb. 3/03.

Reid, Simon.
"I'm Here, I'm Queer: Get Used to It." Spank!, August 1998, pagination not known (1040-word article; full text on line through CBCA Fulltext Reference electronic index as of December 28, 2000).

"Research Raises Eyebrows." Daily Commercial News [Toronto] 67(217) (November 28, 1994): A5, A7.
Canada Mortgage & Housing Corporation financing study of impact of lesbian and gay households on neighbourhood housing – CBCA electronic index.

The Review.

Gay newspaper-format publication, dated November 24, 1972, inserted in McGill Daily, the McGill University student newspaper, November 24, 1972, and carrying articles by:

Bruce Garside ("The Politics of Gay Liberation");
Jearld Moldenhauer and Bob Wallace (a short history of the movement in Toronto and Vancouver);
Martha Shelley ("Notes of a Radical Lesbian");
and other items.

Ribera, Alex.

"I Am Gay." Reluctant Hero 2(1) (Spring 1998): 18.

This seems to be a Toronto magazine for teenage girls. Toronto Public Library lists publisher as Sharlene Aza and gives ISSN 1206-1476 for magazine.

Richler, Mordecai.

"Having My Lox and Being Pope Too." Saturday Night, December 1994/ January 1995, p. 46 (598 words).

Robertson, Ava.

"Boy Zone." Toronto Life 41(9) (September 2007): 26.

Notes that David Furnish (partner of Elton John) and Jeff Chevalier (in relationship with Lord John Browne, chief executive of British Petroleum) are from Toronto.

Robertson, Lorraine.

"Loving Women Hiding Nothing."
Toronto Clarion, March 12, 1982, p. 17.

From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Review of pro-lesbian revue, Loving Women."

Robinson, Jean.

"Homosexuality – A Mental Illness." Speak Up (Toronto), October 1977, p. 28.

From H in C, 1st ed.
Not examined; Ref.: Alan V. Miller, Homosexuality and Employment, p. 93.

Ross, Becki.

"Like Apples & Oranges: Lesbian Feminist Responses to the Politics of The Body Politic." Fuse [Toronto] 16(4) (May/June 1993): 19-28.

Ross, Becki.

"Whatever Happened to 'A Is for Amazon'?: The High-Wire Performance of Lesbian Subjectivity in the 1990s." Resources for Feminist Research 20(3/4) (Winter 1991): 124-129.

Rossiter, Sean.
"Twelfth & Cambie." Vancouver, September 1980, 206, 205.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material list, which notes: "Reverse order of pages is correct."

Rule, Jane.
"Lesbian Leadership." Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 56.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Rungh [periodical].
Vancouver: Rungh Cultural Society.
Volume 3, no. 3 titled: "The Queer Issue," edited by Ian Iqbal Rashid.

"The Sadness That Is Called the Gay Life." Toronto Telegram, July 4, 1967, p. 4.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

"'Safe' baiser: kd lang, 'lipstick lesbian'?" Elle Québec 84 (août 1996): 22.
Cosmetics advertising.

Sapphire, Shanikwa.
"Undoing Diasporic Dyke(otomies)." Fuse [Toronto] 21(1) (Winter 1998): 40-42.
Interviews with Nicole Redman, Sherece Taffe, and T.J. Bryan.

Saunders, Martha J.
"Mothers Are Our Sisters: Agency, Responsibility and Community." Resources for Feminist Research 18(3) (Sept. 1989): 47-50.
Appears broader in scope than subject of this bibliography, but indexing descriptors include "lesbians."

Scobie, William.
"Unholy Crusade on a Sexual Battlefront." Maclean's, May 4, 1981, pp. 13, 16-17.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes: "American battles over homosexuality."

"Scouts Canada Founds First Gay, Lesbian Troop." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], November 3, 1999, p. A2.
129th Toronto Scouting Group.

Série témoignages sur la sexualité humaine: homosexualité. Série dirigée par Robert Darlington. Saint-Jérome, Québec: Cégep de Saint-Jérome, Service

de recherche et d'expérimentation pédagogique, 1984.
(137 p.; ISBN 2920459090)

Sevella, Rebeca.
"The Ethic of Diversity: Lesbians Strategizing against Conservatism."
Kinesis, November 1995, pp. 14-15.

Sex & Love: A Canadian University Press Special Lesbian/Gay Features Exchange: 8 February 1985. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian University Press, 1985.
(21 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 5320151.

Simm, Peter.
"Restoring Clothing-optional Status to Hanlan's Point Beach." Toronto: TNT! Men, 1999.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1206, with descriptor Nude beaches – [Ontario] – Toronto.
NOTE: compiler does not know nature/format of this work. Inquire of CLGArchives.

Simoneau, Jean.
"Aimer les petits gars, féérie de monde adulte."
Dans Sortir, pp. 139-155. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1978.
From H in C, 2nd ed., under Pederasty heading.

Smyth, Donna E.
Subversive Elements. Toronto: Women's Press, c1986.
Ref.: CLGA book catalogue (2017-10-23), p. 1220, with descriptors Lesbians – Nova Scotia – Interpersonal relationships; Ecofeminism – Fiction.
Compiler does not know the nature of this publication.

Snyder, Stephen.
"Cruising: The Semiotics of S & M." Canadian Journal of Political and Social Theory 13(1/2) (1989): 102-114.

Speech of Christopher Isherwood at Gay Academic Union Public Meeting, University of Toronto campus, February 8, 1977.
(audiotape)
From H in C, 1st ed.

Spraggett, Allen.
"A Homosexual Fights for His Way of Life." Toronto Star, March 12, 1969, p. 7.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section,

with no elaboration.

Stone, Kyle.
"Double Trouble." Toronto Life, January 1998, pp. 61-64+.
Subject is Caro Soles. Enriched title: "In a City as Big as Toronto, There Must Be Someone Who Shares Your Name. But Why Is It a Woman Who Writes Explicit Porn for Gay Men?"

Stuhr, Christian.
"A Shocking and Appalling Crime: Reflections on Morals and Ethics (Part Two)." Humanist in Canada 30(3) (Autumn 1997): 28, 31.
Author uses the 1997 conviction for sexual assault of Graham James, coach of the Swift Current Broncos, a Saskatchewan junior hockey team, as a starting point for an opinion piece on morals and ethics.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.
Les Homosexuels s'organisent: au Québec et ailleurs.
Montréal: Editions Homeureux, 1979.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noted at Gay Liberation heading.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.
"Nouvelles du Canada." Arcadie no. 290 (février 1978): 103-105.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section, with no elaboration.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.
"Nouvelles du Canada." Arcadie no. 300 (décembre 1978): 639-641.
From H in C, 2nd ed., Miscellaneous Material section, with no elaboration.

Sylvestre, Paul-François.
Propos pour une liberation (homo)sexuelle. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Aurore, 1976.
(157 p.)
From H in C, 1st ed.: Miscellany – diary, legal advice, newspaper items, survey data, etc. Also contains bibliography, filmography, list of organizations and list of publications. Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

"Toronto Celebrates Gay Pride: Annual Parade Draws Thousands." Globe and Mail, June 25, 1990, p. A8.

"Toronto Homosexual Centre in Canada, Claims Minister."
Justice Weekly, February 26, 1966, p. 11,
From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality: A Selective Bibliography of over 3,000 Items, no. 1075; Not examined.

Tough, Paul.
"Identity Crisis." Saturday Night, March 1999, p. 38.
Montréal; homosexuality; amnesia.

"Uncontrollably and Incorrigibly Yours." Canadian Woman Studies 16(2) (Spring 1996): 18-20 (2453 words).

Valentine, Gill.
"Toward a Geography of the Lesbian Community." Women & Environments 14(1) (Summer 1994): 8-10.

Vallières, Pierre, et al.
"Sexualité et liberté." VO: le magazine de Vie ouvrière 229 (mars-avril 1991): 16-28, 30-32.
Voir le texte de Françoise Guay intitulé "Être lesbienne quotidiennement."

Valverde, Mariana.
"Beyond Guilt: Lesbian-Feminism and 'Coming Out'."
Resources for Feminist Research 12, no. 1 (March 1983): 65-67.

Van Dixhoorn, Chad.
Homosexuality: A Report for the Government of Canada.
Union, Ont.: C. Van Dixhoorn, c1994.
(66 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 15240439.

Vaughan, R. M.
"Generation V." Toronto Life 41(9) (September 2007): 33-34, 36, 39, 41.
Ref.: ProQuest 5000 database, noting Toronto's Vazaleen (Will Munro).

Vogel, Chris, and Millward, Ted.
Your Questions Answered about Homosexuality: Factual Answers to All of the Most Commonly Asked Questions about Homosexuality. Winnipeg: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1985.
(68 p.; ISBN 0920764010)
Co-published by Gays for Equality.
H in C, 2nd ed., lists earlier similar title, "fourth draft," in Education section.

Wall, Cornelius A.
"Ottawa Gays Come Out!" The Registry, vol. 1, 6th edition, (Spring/Summer [1976?]): 67-73.
From H in C, 1st ed.: The Registry is published in Ottawa and is billed as "Canada's national dating magazine for mature adults." Copy: Canadian Gay Archives non-gay periodicals file.

Wappel, Tom, 1950-
"Sexual Orientation": Issues to Consider. Ottawa, Ont.: T. Wappel, 1994. (20 p.)
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 19286073.

Warner, Tom.
"What Is the Gay Minority?" Unpublished manuscript, 1977.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes:
"Photostat of typescript, 93 pp. Title drawn from first page."

"The Way (We Wish) They Were." Broadside: A Feminist Review 7(7) (May 1986): 5.

"We Think We Are Normal, Lesbian Panelist Says."
Globe and Mail, June 21, 1965, p. 9.
From H in C, 2nd ed.

Weih, Jennifer.
"Rolling across Canada: Women on Wheels." Kinesis, May 1996, p. 13.

White, Charles A.
"Out of the Closet." Canada and the World 53(9) (May 1988): 12-13.

Wilson, Mark.
"Kameny: What Makes a Homosexual?" The Varsity, January 28, 1970, pagination not known.
From H in C, 2nd ed., noting"
"Address by Dr. F. Kameny, founder of the Washington Mattachine Society."

Wilson, Renate.
"What Turns Women to Lesbianism?" Chatelaine, October 1966, pp. 33, 130-132, 134.

"Windsor Gay Unity." In Out of the Driver's Seat: Marxism in North America Today, pp. 12-18. Windsor, Ont.: Mile One Publications, [1974].
From H in C, 1st ed.: Copy: Canadian Gay Archives.

Wyland, Francie.
"Women Find Focus at Meeting." Toronto Clarion, March 12, 1982, p. 3.
From H in C, 2nd ed., which notes that this is a :
report on a lesbian conference held in Bogota, Colombia

Young, Ian.

SEE ALSO Bannerman, Colin, above in this section. Colin Bannerman is a pseudonym of Ian Young.

Several of Young's works, below, appear in gay periodicals. As has been noted elsewhere, only a very few references to articles encountered in the Canadian or foreign gay periodical press were included in the earlier bibliographies, but there are some exceptions, of which these Young references are a major example. They have been noted particularly because of the writer's prominence in the early Canadian gay movement, even though sometimes the subjects are not Canadian.

Young, Ian.

"A Candle in the Dark." Quorum [Harrow, Middlesex, UK], no. 7 (1973): 18-20.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Article on Cavafy; two of his poems translated by Young; Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"Claus von Stauffenberg and the Stefan George Circle." Gay Sunshine, no. 31 (Winter 1977): 14-15.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Gay Sunshine is a San Francisco publication; Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"Closet Wrecking." Gay Sunshine, no. 28 (Spring 1976): 25.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Gay Sunshine is a San Francisco publication; Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"The Gay (Book) Collector." Advocate, October 5, 1977, pagination not known.

From H in C, 1st ed.; Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"Gay Liberation's Great Grandfather: Edward Carpenter." Gay, August 30, 1971, p. 5, 19.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Not examined; Ref.: William Parker, Homosexuality Bibliography: Supplement 1970-1975, item 2922.

Young, Ian.

"Gays in the History of Anarchism." Paper presented at the 4th Annual Conference of the Gay Academic Union, [Columbia University, New York], November 26-28, 1976.

From H in C., 1st ed., which notes: "Abstract in GAU 4 under incorrect title 'Libertarian and Anarchist Perspectives on Gay Liberation.' "

Young, Ian.

"In Memoriam W. H. Auden, 1907-1973." Quorum [Harrow, Middlesex, UK] 2(4) (1974): 20.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"An Interview with Chris Robison." Fag Rag, no. 13 (Summer 1975): 8-10.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Fag Rag published in Boston; Robison is a rock composer; Ref.:Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"A New York Journal." Gaysweek, November 7, 1977, pp. 10-11.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"Paul Goodman: American Anarchist." Reason 6 (June 1974): 26-27.

From H in C., 1st ed.: Reason is a Santa Barbara, California, publication.

Young, Ian.

"The Problem of Homosexuality." The Eye Opener 2 (September 10, 1968): 6, 8.

From H in C., 1st ed.: The Eye Opener published at Ryerson Polytechnical Institute [now Ryerson University], Toronto.

Young, Ian.

"Rocking the Closet." Quorum [Harrow, Middlesex, UK] 2(3) (1974): 12-13.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Article on gay rock music; Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"S/M." Quorum [Harrow, Middlesex, UK] 3(3/4) (1975): 42-47, 61.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Article reprinted in Gay Sunshine, no. 25 (1975) as "Inside S & M"; Ref.: Ian Young; See preceding entry.

Young, Ian.

"S & M." Gay Sunshine, no. 16 (January/February 1973): 10.

From H in C, 1st ed.: Gay Sunshine is a San Francisco publication; Ref.: Ian Young.

Young, Ian.

"Still a Wonderful Town!!" Quorum [Harrow, Middlesex, UK] 2(11) (1974): 12-13.

From H in C, 1st ed.: The "wonderful town" is New York; Ref.: Ian Young.

CANADIAN GAY AND LESBIAN PERIODICALS // PERIODIQUES CANADIENS POUR LES GAIS ET LES LESBIENNES

This is a **selected** list of approximately seventy Canadian lgbt serial publications which aims to highlight significant titles and geographic diversity, with some representation also across the decades. It is the list that, with a few later amendments and holdings updates, appeared in the Gay Canada (2009) bibliography. It was originally constructed mainly with reference to a list provided by Alan V. Miller of CLGA and by extraction of some of the titles noted in the Bibliothèque nationale du Québec catalogue. It can be criticized for both omissions and inclusions.

A **comprehensive list** of Canadian titles can be extracted from the international (including Canadian) title list of holdings posted at the website of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives, Toronto. As of late 2017, the Archives (www.clga.ca) has a searchable PDF file, dated June 22, 2017, for examination.

The FIND function on that file can be used to extract titles by place of publication (e.g., a search for Saskatoon retrieves (with some duplication) 59 matches).

The user can also keep in mind some of Alan V. Miller's older extensive periodicals lists (Our Own Voices is one example), noted in the Bibliographies, Checklists, and Indexes section of this consolidation.

Not included in this consolidation are the lengthy Canadian periodicals lists of the early Homosexuality in Canada bibliographies (1st ed. (1979) and 2nd ed. (1984)). Those are of historical interest, but are now, over thirty years later, much outdated lists of titles published (and issues gathered by the Archives) up to 1984. The user should rather **check** the recent CLGA electronic list noted above for current titles and holdings of the Archives.

Homsexuality in Canada (1st ed., 1979) included approximately 106 Canadian gay periodical titles, overwhelmingly from the 1970s. Three historically important works on that list, published in the mid- to late-1960s, have been included in the list below. Those titles are: ASK Newsletter, Gay, and Two.

The 1984 edition of Homosexuality in Canada noted approximately 363 Canadian Gay Periodicals and 21 Lesbian and Feminist Periodicals, mainly from the 1970s and early 1980s. That list also carried several 1960s illustrated physique magazine titles (e.g., Ahoy, Crew, Face and Physique, The Male Nude, Physique Illustrated, Young Flesh, Your Physique), which have **not** been included in the list below.

By 2001, the date of compilation of the first edition of the Gay Canada

bibliography, CLGA had over 1,100 Canadian serial titles.
This number is noted to emphasize the high selectivity of the list following and the need for the serious user to look beyond that list.
There are many specialized AIDS newsletters, titles of gay university and college organizations, periodicals issued by local gay religious groups, titles from gay sports leagues, works directed to ethnic minority groups within the Canadian lgbt community, titles for those with specific sexual preferences, gay business magazines and catalogues, and Pride Day annuals, which are not on the following list.

Indexing of lgbt serial titles:

A small number of Canadian titles have indexes to their contents.
See annotations at several titles below and also see the Bibliographies, Checklists and Indexes section of this consolidation.

Important examples of Canadian serials that have indexes are:
Angles (together with VGCC News);
The Body Politic;
Perceptions; and
Rites.
See also indexing notes at Xtra!, Xtra! West, and Capital Xtra, below.

Availablity of titles for research:

Many Canadian lgbt periodicals have been scanned and microfilmed by Primary Source Media/Gale Cengage in co-operation with the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (International Periodicals and Newsletters from the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives [Gay Rights Movement; series 11]; SEE at that title, below).

See also, at the Body Politic listing below, for availability over the internet of that seminal title.

NOTE: CLGA holdings given below were updated using the CLGA's LGBTQ Serials List, June 22, 2017, posted at the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives site (www.clga.ca).
Closed entry (i.e., a final date for holdings) does not **necessarily** mean the publication has ceased. Nor does the lack of such date mean necessarily that the publication continues.

Alternative: Newsletter for the Gay and Lesbian Resource Centre.
Winnipeg, Man.: Winnipeg Gay/Lesbian Resource Centre (WGLRC).
CLGA holdings: 1991-2004.

Angles: Vancouver's Bisexual, Gay, Transgender and Lesbian Magazine.
Vancouver: Lavender Publishing Society of British Columbia.
CLGA holdings: 1983-1998.
Continues: VGCC News.
NOTE: that there is a detailed subject index to Angles and its predecessor, VGCC News, covering the entire period of 1980 through May 1998. For citation and availability, see **Bibliographies, Checklists, and Indexes** section of this list, at **Spence, Alex** entry.

Archigai: bulletin des Archives gaies du Québec.
Montréal: Archives gaies du Québec (AGQ).
CLGA holdings: 1992-2015.

ASK Newsletter.
Vancouver: Association for Social Knowledge.
CLGA holdings: 1964-1968.
NOTE: ASK Newsletter, Gay, and Two are the earliest Canadian lgbt periodicals (except for the several illustrated physique magazines of that time). See also at Gay and Two, below on this list.

Le Berdache.
Montréal: Association pour les droits de la communauté du Québec.
Suivi de: Le Petit berdache. Montréal: Association pour les droits des gais et lesbiennes du Québec.
Library and Archives Canada holdings: nos 1-33 (1979-1982) [Le Berdache] and nos. 1-17 (1983-1985) [Le Petit berdache].

The Body Politic.
Toronto: Pink Triangle Press.
Published: 1971-1987.
Through the 1970s and '80s, this publication was the premier gay liberation periodical in Canada, playing a vital role in the development of the Canadian situation.
Indexed in EBSCO's subscription service, LGBT Life.
Issues available in electronic format on internet at Canadian Libraries (Internet Archive Canada) site (retrieve there by entering Body Politic in search box) (viewed August 11, 2017).

Canadian Lesbian and Gay History Network Newsletter = Bulletin du Réseau canadien de recherche en histoire lesbienne et gaie.
Toronto: The Network, 1985-1990.
Annual (irregular); ISSN 0842-5655
Issue 1 (Dec. 1985)- 4 (1990).
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 7747483.

Canadian Male.
Toronto: Pink Triangle Press.
CLGA holdings: 1996-1998.

Canadian Online Journal of Queer Studies in Education.
v. 1- 2004-
Peer-reviewed journal "created to provide a forum for scholars, professionals, and activists to discuss queer topics in education and the social sciences in the Canadian context" (website).

Capital Xtra: Ottawa's Lesbian and Gay Monthly.
Ottawa, Ont.: Pink Triangle Press.
CLGA holdings: 1993-2015.
CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list notes"Ceased publishing with issue 276, Feb 12, 2015".
See various other notes in the LGBTQ Serials list at this title.
Continued[?] in electronic format. Note also related titles at Xtra! and Xtra! West.
Capital Xtra is said to be indexed in EBSCO's subscription-based LGBT Life, but consolidator is unsure of the degree of indexing.

CelebrAsian: The Voice of Gay Asians Toronto.
Toronto, Ont.: Gay Asians Toronto.
CLGA holdings: 1983-1999.

Centre/Fold: Newsletter of the Toronto Centre for Lesbian and Gay Studies.
Toronto: Toronto Centre for Lesbian and Gay Studies (TCLGS).
CLGA holdings: 1990-1998.
Issue no. 9 (1995) includes directory of lgbt studies in Canada, by Karen Duder.
AMICUS catalogue record no. 9515031.

Chicklist: Proudly Peddling Chick Power, Pleasure and Polemic.
Toronto: c/o Pink Triangle Press.
CLGA holdings: 1997-1999.

The Church-Wellesley Review.
"…literary annual published in the late 1980s and early 1990s as a supplement to the Pride issue of XTRA!, Toronto's bimonthly gay and

lesbian newspaper" (ref.: John Barton, "Introduction [to Seminal],", p. 25, footnote 50). Barton notes also (p. 24) that Jane Rule wrote a foreword to the 1991 issue. That issue was apparently the second of these supplements.

CLGRO News / Newsletter.
Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario (CLGRO) =
La Coalition pour les droits des lesbiennes et personnes gaies en Ontario.
CLGA holdings: 1988-1999 or 2000[?].
Continued by: Outwords (see entry below).
Continues: CGRO News.

Crossroads: A Quarterly Magazine for Transgendered People and Their Friends.
Okotoks, Alta.: Published and edited by Michelle Hart.
Vol. 1 (1999) –
For background information on Michelle Hart, with some information on the publication, see Michael Riordon's Eating Fire, pp. 247-249.

Le dire!: bulletin du Réseau de soutien pour les droits des gais et lesbiennes.
Montréal: Amnistie internationale, Section canadienne francophone.
1998-

Divers Cité.
Montréal: Divers/Cité Montréal.
CLGA holdings: 1994-2014.
Pride Program magazine (annual).

Être.
Québec; Montréal: Être à Québec/Être à Montréal/Vox Pop Communications.
CLGA holdings: 1998-2013.
Fusion de: Magaizine et de Vox Pop.
Information for this entry is a merging of data from the Miller list and the catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale du Québec. Miller gives title as: Être à Québec.
CLGA LGBTQ Serials list gives title entry: Etre Rencontres Gaies.

Fab National: Canada's Gay Lifestyle Magazine.
Toronto: Michael Schwarz/Fab Publishing.
CLGA holdings: 1996-1999.
Fab is said to be indexed in EBSCO's subscription-based LGBT Life, but consolidator is unsure of the degree of indexing.

Fab : Toronto's's Gay Scene / Lifestyle Magazine.
Toronto: No Fear Publishing.
CLGA holdings: 1994-2013.
Published every two weeks; description based on issue no. 145 (Aug. 17-30, 2000). Subtitle varies[?]: Toronto's Gay Scene/Lifestyle Magazine;

Toronto's Gay Lifestyle Magazine; Ontario's Gay Scene Magazine
Title entry on CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list: Fab: Toronto's Gay Scene / Lifestyle Magazine.

Fugues: le guide de nuit pour hommes.
Montréal: Les Editions Nitram.
CLGA holdings: 1984-2015.

GALE Force.
Vancouver: Gay and Lesbian Educators of B.C. (GALE-BC), c/o Gay and Lesbian Centre (GLC).
CLGA holdings: 1992-2010.

Gay.
Toronto: Gay Publishing.
CLGA holdings: 1964 (noting 11 issues).
See at McLeod entry below in this section for a book about this early Canadian gay tabloid, which appeared briefly in the mid-1960s.
NOTE: Gay, ASK Newsletter, and Two are the earliest Canadian lgbt periodicals (except for the several illustrated physique magazines of that time).
(See also at ASK Newsletter and Two, on this list).

Gay Tide.
Vancouver: Gay Alliance Toward Equality.
CLGA holdings: 1973-1980.

Gazelle: le magazine des lesbiennes.
Montréal: Les Editions Nitram.
CLGA holdings: 1993-1998.

GDM Calendrier.
Montréal: Groupe de discussion pour gais (GDM).
CLGA holdings: 1992-2000.

Girl Cult: Girlkulturzine.
London, Ont.: s.n.
CLGA holdings: 1995-1998.

GLAS Umbrella.
Orillia, Ont.: Gay and Lesbian Alliance [Association?] of Simcoe County.
CLGA holdings: 1992-2000.
Some issues titled: Umbrella.

La Grand jaune.
Montréal: Solidarité des gais et lesbiennes du Québec.

ca. 1992-1993.

Groupe de discussion pour hommes gais francophones de l'Outaouais.
Ottawa, Ont.: c/o Centre communautaire Côte-de-Sable.
CLGA holdings: 1992-2000.

Guard: Ottawa's Gay Entertainment/Lifestyle Magazine.
Ottawa, Ont.: Guard Magazine.
CLGA holdings: 1999-2000.

Icon Magazine.
Toronto: Syzygy Press.
CLGA holdings: 1994-1998.
Continues: Lexicon.

L'Inédit.
Rouyn-Noranda, Québec: Editions de l'Inédit.
1996-
"Journal idéologique et culturel de la communauté gaie de l'Abitibi-Témiscamingue" – Bibliothèque nationale du Québec.

Info EGALE.
Ottawa: Equality for Gays and Lesbians Everywhere (EGALE).
CLGA holdings: Aug. 1987; Vol. 1, no. 1 (Feb. 1988) – 2009.
Note also of Info EGALE Update: 2004-2006.
User could also see EGALE web site, which carries many documents, references, and links.

Info lesbo = Lesbo info.
Montréal: Info lesbo.
CLGA holdings : 1991 –1993.
Fait suite à/Continues: Project Lavender Bulletin = Bulletin du Projet lavande (see below).

Integral: publication officielle du Centre communautaire des gais et lesbiennes de Montréal.
Montréal: le Centre (CCGLM).
CLGA holdings: 1995- [began 1994] – 1998.
Cover subtitle: Le Journal du Centre des gais et lesbiennes.
Fait suite à/Continues: Menu du CCGLM.

International Periodicals and Newsletters from the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.
Woodbridge, Connecticut [USA] : Primary Source Microfilm, 2006.
(211 microfilm reels; 35mm. + 1 guide (xxix, 134 p.)
Microfilm of selected holdings from CLGA's extensive collection.
Canadian periodical titles : Reels 1-87.
This is Series 11 of Gay Rights Movement microfilm work of Primary Source Media/Gale Cengage.

Journal le communi gai de l'Association des gais et lesbiennes de l'Estrie.
Sherbrooke, Québec: l'Association.
Fait suite à: Communi gai.
Vol. 1, no. 11 (hiver 1995)

Khush Khayal: The Newsletter of Khush South Asian Gay Men of Toronto.
Toronto: Khush (South Asian Lesbian and Gay Association).
CLGA holdings: 1989-1997.

L News: B.C.'s Premiere Lesbian Magazine.
Victoria, B.C.: Victoria Lesbian Community Connections.
CLGA holdings: 1997-1998.
Continues: Lesbia News.

Lavender Rhinoceros: Victoria's Premiere Lesbian and Gay Magazine.
Victoria, B.C.: Lavender Rhino, Lesbian Community Connections Foundation (LCC).
CLGA holdings: 1999-2001.

Lesbian and Gay Archivist: Newsletter of the Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives.
Toronto: Canadian Lesbian and Gay Archives (CLGA).
CLGA holdings: 1995-2007.
Continues: Gay Archivist.

Lesbian and Gay Community Appeal of Toronto Newsletter.
Toronto: LGCA.
CLGA holdings: [1987]-2008.
Earlier title: Gay Community Appeal of Toronto Newsletter.

Magaizine de Québec: le mensuel pour hommes et femmes seulement.
Québec, QC: Magaizine de Québec.
CLGA holdings: 1996-1998.
Fusion de Magaizine et de Vox pop devient Être (voir au-dessus).

McLeod, Donald W., 1957-
A Brief History of GAY, Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966.
Toronto: Homewood Books, 2003.
(96 p.; ISBN 0968382916)
Some reviews of A Brief History of GAY are the following:
Canadian Historical Review 86(1)(March 2005): 146-147 (Ross Higgins);
Ontario History 96(1)(Spring 2004): 87+ (Elise Chenier);
Urban History Review 35(1) (Fall 2006): 51-52 (V. J. Korinek);
University of Toronto Quarterly 74(1) (Winter 2004/2005): 521-522 (David Rayside);
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada 42(1)(Spring 2004): 113;
and Canadian Book Review Annual, 2003, p. 79+ (2 pages).

Consolidator note: see contemporaneous Vancouver publication, above, at ASK Newsletter entry.

McLeod, Donald W., 1957-
Notes on the Origin and Development of GAY, Canada's First Gay Tabloid, 1964-1966. Toronto: Eastbound Books, c2003.
Ref.: AMICUS catalogue no. 2849014.
See also McLeod's later A Brief History of GAY, listed above.

Les Mouches fantastiques.
Montréal. Published between 1918 and 1920.
First known LGBT-themed publication in Canadian and North American history; primary contributors were Elsa Gidlow and Roswell George Mills; five issues published (ref.: Wikipedia article on the magazine title, accessed Feb. 12, 2018).

Open Door: A Quarterly Newsletter for Rural Lesbians, Queer Women and Our Supporters.
Burns Lake, BC: Northern Lesbian Collective.
CLGA holdings: 1983-1999.

Out and Out Newsletter/Calendar.
Toronto: Out and Out Club.
CLGA holdings: 1980-2012.

Outlooks: Making Waves in Alberta's Gay Community.
Calgary, Alta.: SuperMarketing.
CLGA holdings: 1997-2012.
CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list (online) notes:
Later subtitle: Canada's National Gay Magazine;
National office moved from Calgary to Toronto; etc.

Outspoken: The Lesbian and Gay Community Support Group of Windsor Newsletter.
Windsor, Ont.: Lesbian and Gay Community Support Group (LGCSG).
CLGA holdings: 1991-2005.
Continues: Windsor Homophile Association News.

Outwords.
Toronto: Coalition for Lesbian and Gay Rights in Ontario (CLGRO)=
La Coalition pour les droits des lesbiennes et personnes gaies en Ontario.
CLGA holdings: 1999-2010.
Continues: CLGRO News/Newsletter (see entry above).
CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list notes: CLGRO was dissolved in May 2009.

OutWords: Queer Views, News, Issues.
Winnipeg, Man.: OutWords, [2007]-

CLGA holdings: 2007-2014.
Title from CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list (online).
Continues Swerve, listed below in this section.
Additional ref.: AMICUS catalogue record no. 33336872 (and earlier AMICUS record 30560529 for Swerve).

Perceptions: The Gay and Lesbian Newsmagazine of the Prairies.
Saskatoon, Sask.: Gay/Lesbian Community Centre; Gay & Lesbian Support Services.
Publisher imprint also: Perceptions Publications
CLGA holdings: 1983-2013.
Issues for 1983 through 2004 indexed in Perceptions: The First Twenty-Two Years (see BIBLIOGRAPHIES section under Spence for description of index).
See also Gay on the Canadian Prairie, an extraction of articles from the first twenty years (1983-2002) of Perceptions (this collection is listed in more detail in the SOCIOLOGY – GENERAL WORKS section under Spence).

Prime Times.
Don Mills [Toronto], Ont.: Prime Timers Toronto.
CLGA holdings: 1999-2015.
Earlier title: Wordsworth.

Project Lavender Bulletin = Bulletin du Projet lavande.
Montréal: The Project.
Published: 1986-1990.
Continued by/Suivi de: Info lesbo (see above).

Prophile Magazine: The Hamilton and Region Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Community. Hamilton, Ont.: Prophile Magazine.
CLGA holdings: 1997-1999.

Québec G.
Montréal: Productions visuelles TYM enr.
1984-
Fait suite à: QG (ISSN 0824-0957).

La Référence (CCGLM).
Montréal: Centre des gais et lesbiennes de Montréal.
1998-
CLGA holdings: 1999 (three issues: 5-7).
"La seule publication entièrement consacrée à la littérature gaie au Québec."

RG: rencontres gaies: la revue gaie des québécois.
Montréal: Editions Homeureux.
CLGA holdings: 1982-2012.
Fait suite à: Rencontres gaies.

Publisher also given as: Les Editions HMX.

Rites: For Lesbian and Gay Liberation.
Toronto: Rites Publishing.
1984-1992. Ceased.
Although this publication has ceased, it has been cited often, especially in Kinsman's Regulation of Desire, 2nd ed.
The compiler has entered, on an ad hoc basis, a few articles from the periodical, in exception to the policy of not listing articles from the gay/lesbian press in this bibliography. Please examine the run of Rites for further information.
Indexed in Alternative Press Index.
Also, index "compiled by Rites staff (Steven Maynard and Rob Champagne) and available at CLGA in Rites box" [noted from CLGA 2017 LGBTQ Serials list].

Sacred Fire: The Official Newsletter of 2-Spirited People of the 1st Nations.
Toronto: 2-Spirited People / Gays and Lesbians of the First Nations (GLFN).
CLGA holdings: 1990-2001.

Sensible Shoes News (S S N): Your Monthly Guide to Saskatchewan's Lesbian Communities.
Regina, Sask.: Sensible Shoes News (SSN) / Mitch SpiralStone.
CLGA holdings: 1996-2006.

Siren Magazine: Irresistibly Tempting, for Lesbians.
Toronto: More Sex Please! Press.
CLGA holdings: 1996-2003.

Sortie.
Montréal: Publications Sortie.
Library and Archives Canada holdings: nos. 1-62 (1982-1988).
SEE AMICUS catalogue record no. 3480689

Sunday News.
Toronto: Metropolitan Community Church (MCC) – Toronto.
CLGA holdings: 1998-2001.
Continues: Impressions.
Although directed to a special audience, included here because MCC is a Christian denomination welcoming to and consisting largely of gays and lesbians. There may be other MCC newsletters published elsewhere.

Swerve: Winnipeg's Monthly Queer Community Newsmagazine.
Winnipeg, Man.: Swerve Collective.
CLGA holdings: 1994-2006.
Continued by OutWords, listed above in this section.

Times 10: Your Magazine of Choice.
Edmonton, Alta.: Times 10 Publications Society.
CLGA holdings: 1994-2003.

Treize!: Revue lesbienne.
Montréal: Treize!
CLGA holdings: 1984-1992.
Fait suite à: Ça s'attrape!!
Autre titre: La Mensuelle treize!

Two: The Homosexual Viewpoint in Canada.
Toronto: Kamp Publishing [earlier: Gayboy Publishing].
CLGA holdings: various issues from 1964 to 1966
(with subtitle appearing only on earlier issues).
NOTE: Two, ASK Newsletter, and Gay are the earliest
Canadian lgbt periodicals (except for the several
illustrated physique magazines of that time).
See also at ASK Newsletter and Gay, above in this list.

Village: le journal bilingue des gais et lesbiennes de Montréal = Montreal Bilingual Queer Newspaper.
Montréal: s.n.
CLGA holdings: 1996-1998.

Vox pop.
Voir Être, au-dessus.

Wayves: For Atlantic Canadians.
Halifax, N.S.: Wayves Collective.
CLGA holdings: 1995-2012.
Continues: G A E zette.
CLGA 2017 LGBTQ Serials list notes: "Print run ended Dec. 2012".

Wedding Essentials for Same-sex Couples.
Toronto, Ont.: Wedding Concepts, Inc.
CLGA holdings: 2004-2008.
Issue examined: Volume 2, no. 1 (Spring/Summer 2005).
A wedding planner for gays and lesbians wanting to marry in Ontario.
Published twice yearly. According to publisher's Web site, accessed
May 9, 2005, this is circulated as a supplement to the Toronto gay/lesbian
newspaper, Xtra!

Womonspace News: Our Voice in Edmonton's Lesbian Community.
Edmonton, Alta.: Womonspace Social and Recreational Society.
CLGA holdings: 1983-2005.

Xtra! : Toronto's Gay and Lesbian News.
Toronto: Pink Triangle Press.
CLGA holdings: 1984-2015.
See extensive notes at this title in CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list.
It is noted there that "ceased publishing with issue 791, Feb 19, 2015".
This magazine continued in an electronic format. Note also related titles at Capital Xtra and Xtra! West.
Xtra! is said to be indexed in EBSCO's subscription-based LGBT Life, but consolidator is unsure of the degree of indexing.

Xtra! West: Vancouver's Gay & Lesbian Biweekly.
Vancouver: Pink Triangle Press.
CLGA holdings: 1993-2015.
CLGA's 2017 LGBTQ Serials list notes:
"Ceased publishing with issue 560, Feb 12, 2015"
See various other notes in the LGBTQ Serials list at this title.
Continued[?] in electronic format. Note also related titles at Xtra! and Capital Xtra.
Xtra! West is said to be indexed in EBSCO's subscription-based LGBT Life, but consolidator is unsure of the degree of indexing.

Zip.
Montréal: Groupe Hom.
CLGA holdings: 1997-2015.
Fait suite à: Zipper.

Zipper.
Montréal: Editions Nitram.
CLGA holdings: 1994-1997.
Suivi de: Zip.

CENSUS DATA

Census data on same-sex couples was first gathered by Statistics Canada in 2001. The subsequent Canadian census of 2006 (and, as well, the later 2011 and 2016 censuses) continued gathering such information. Over the years, Web addresses for relevant documents have changed, with some documents being archived. See the Consolidator Note in the following entry (and consider the possibility of additional future Web address changes when searching for relevant documents).

Canada. Statistics Canada = Statistique Canada.
Profile of Canadian Families and Households: Diversification Continues, 2001Census = Profil des familles et des ménages canadiens: la diversification se poursuit, Recensement de 2001.
Electronic document released October 22, 2002. Catalogue no. 96f0030xie2001003 (for English); 96f0030xif2001003 (for French). (This was available as of January 6, 2003).
CONSOLIDATOR NOTE: as of December 9, 2017, Statistics Canada data on same-sex couples was retrievable by going to Web address: www12.statcan.gc.ca
and, at that site, checking at Previous Censuses link. Relevant archived documents can be retrieved there by examining entries at the 2001 and 2006 links. (Documents for later census years are also available).
Note that over the years Web addresses for relevant documents have changed. Enquire/investigate further if links are not active.

The following few references, from before and after commencement of same-sex information gathering by Statistics Canada, were noted from the popular press.
User could probably retrieve many more of this nature.

"Are You Gay?: How Next Year's Census Will Pop the Question." Toronto Star, May 7, 2000, pp. A1, A10.

"Are You Gay?: Statscan Wants to Know." Globe and Mail [Metro ed.], October 5, 2001, pp. A1, A12.
Statscan is the national statistics-gathering agency.

"Gay Community Offended by Exclusion from Census." Globe and Mail, July 9, 1992, p. A2.

"Gays Say 'I Do'." Herizons 21(3) (Winter 2008): 12+.
Five-paragraph newsnote concerning some data from the 2006 Canadian census, which was the first census in which "gays and lesbian couples were specifically polled on their marital status." Provides some statistics on same-sex marriages as reported in various parts of Canada. The article notes data from the Statistics Canada publication "Family Portrait: Continuity and Change in Canadian Families and Households in 2006."